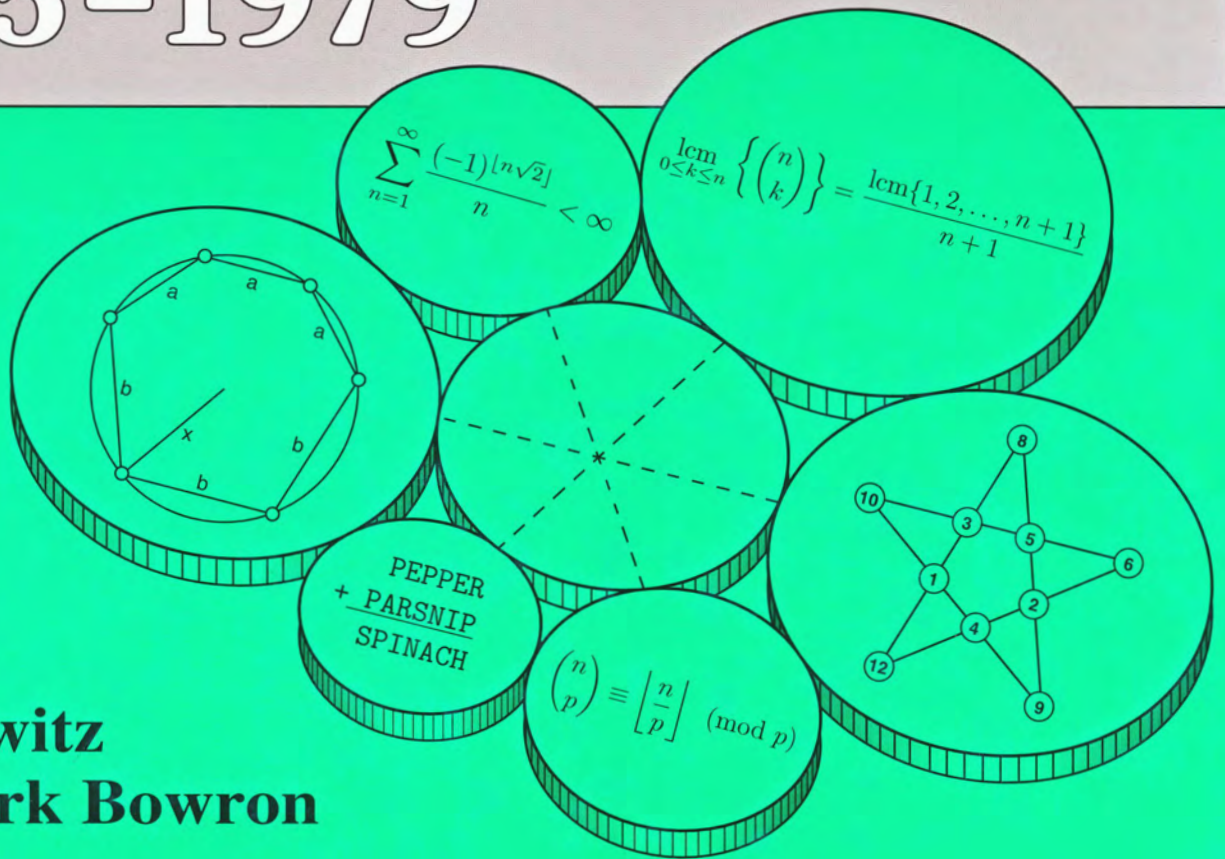


INDEX TO Mathematical Problems 1975-1979

EDITED BY
**Stanley
Rabinowitz
and Mark Bowron**



*A Compendium
of over 5,000 Problems
with Subject, Keyword, Author and Citation Indexes*



Volume 2

Indexes to Mathematical Problems

Series Editor:

Stanley Rabinowitz
MathPro Press, Westford, Massachusetts, USA

Editorial Board:

George Berzsenyi
Rose-Hulman Institute of Technology, Terre Haute, Indiana, USA

Clark Kimberling
University of Evansville, Evansville, Indiana, USA

Murray S. Klamkin
University of Alberta, Alberta, Canada

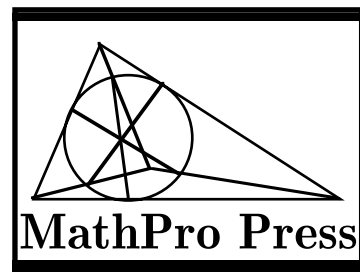
Jordan Tabov
Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Sofia, Bulgaria

Visit our home page at
<http://www.mathpropress.com>

INDEXES TO MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS, VOLUME 2

**INDEX
TO
MATHEMATICAL
PROBLEMS
1975–1979**

edited by
Stanley Rabinowitz and Mark Bowron



Westford, Massachusetts USA

MathPro Press
Westford, MA

1991 Mathematics Subject Classification: Primary 00A20, Secondary 00A07.

**Copyright © 1999 by Stanley Rabinowitz.
All rights reserved.**

This ebook is offered free of charge but it contains copyrighted material that requires permission from the rights holders to reproduce, store in a retrieval system, or transmit in any form or by any means. For publisher information see the Journal Issue Checklist on page 401 or consult the web.

Publisher's Cataloging-in-Publication Data

AACR2

Main entry under title:

Index to Mathematical Problems 1975 –1979

/ edited by Stanley Rabinowitz and Mark Bowron

–Westford, MA : MathPro, 1999

ix, 510 p. ; 29 cm. – (Indexes to Mathematical Problems; v. 2)

Bibliography: p. 431

Includes indexes.

1. Mathematics – Periodicals – Indexes

2. Mathematics – Problems, exercises, etc.

I. Rabinowitz, Stanley, 1947-

II. Bowron, Mark W., 1959- III. Series.

QA43.I462 1999 510.3'016I342 – dc20

96-079097

ISBN 0-9626401-3-1

Library of Congress Catalog Card Number: 96-079097.
ISBN 0-9626401-3-1.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

<u>Section</u>	<u>Page</u>
Foreword	v
Acknowledgment	vi
Preface	vii
Original Preface	viii
Dedication	ix
How to Use this Index	1
Notation	3
Subject Classification Scheme	7
Subject Index	15
Journal and Contest Abbreviations	17
Algebra	18
Analysis	47
Applied Mathematics	79
Combinatorics	83
Game Theory	96
Geometry	102
Higher Algebra	144
Linear Algebra	151
Number Theory	157
Probability	229
Recreational Mathematics	242
Set Theory	264
Solid Geometry	266
Topology	273
Trigonometry	276
Problem Chronology	282
Author Index	316
Pseudonyms	354
Title Index	355
Journal Issue Checklist	401
Unsolved Problems	413
Author Index for Unsolved Problems	422
Citation Index	423
Abbreviations Used	424
References to Problems	425
Contest References	430
Biographical Notes	430
Problem Indexes	430
Reviews of Problem Books	430
Bibliography	431
Glossary	438
Keyword Index	440
About the Cover, Authors and Publisher	509

FOREWORD

A few years ago, MathPro Press published an index to mathematical problems published between 1980 and 1984, and announced an ambitious program to publish other volumes extending this project both forward and backward in time. I was fortunate to have that volume available during my five-year term as Editor of the Problems and Solutions column of the *American Mathematical Monthly*. The system for classifying problems by topic, by itself, adds an important level of organization, as does the section on notation, but the Index goes beyond this to allow related problems to be identified, and locates individuals and journals associated with these related problems. The wealth of information about the problems and their means of publication is an enormous service to anyone facing the task of preparing a list of problems.

In his foreword to the 1980–1984 Index, Murray S. Klamkin was critical of the indexing information on problems provided by journals. Although I was in a position to move one journal in the direction that he indicated, there was little change. It thus falls on me to defend the present state of indexing of problems in journals. It is not really an answer to say that I was never asked to develop a better index, since I am sure that anything along these lines that I produced would have been used. The system has some inertia based on the way that various tasks are assigned to meet publication deadlines, although sweeping changes are often made when there is a change of editor. However, the fans of Problem Sections also tend to have strong opinions. Removing the distinction between Elementary and Advanced problems had already generated strong comments: half opposed to the change, and half in favor. While the subject classification of this volume is useful for organizing thousands of problems, it is not clear that such a classification would be useful for fewer than one hundred problems. Indexing by author has the nice feature that it encourages the reader to use the name of the author as the key to locating a distinctive problem or solution. Those whose skill in formulating problems and writing insightful solutions deserve to be closely identified with their work. Additional indexing may well be better confined to indexes of broader scope. The continuation of this project will raise the general level of awareness of this aspect of doing mathematics, and give a better picture of the high value placed on this activity.

The spectrum of problems runs from routine exercises to the great problems capable of inspiring the development of mathematics for a century or more. Those represented here are chosen from a smaller range from contest problems allowing an hour or so to journal problems for which several months of work are needed for an adequate solution. Although this avoids the extremes of the spectrum, there is still room for significant difference in difficulty. Since the reader is expected to be able to solve these problems, it is reasonable to expect that each problem contains the seeds of its solution. Also, full statements of problems are given, so the Index may be enjoyed by someone interested in the subject, as well as (indeed, probably more than) those who need it in their work. A beginner may need guidance in selecting problems suitable to his present level of training, but an experienced mathematician should develop an irresistible urge to pick up pencil and paper after opening the book to a random page in the Subject Index. I would go so far as to suggest that this Index is the ideal retirement gift for a mathematician to allow the fun of the subject to be rediscovered after a career that has reached the point of research on a highly specialized topic and teaching of the same old subjects.

RICHARD T. BUMBY
PROFESSOR OF MATHEMATICS
RUTGERS UNIVERSITY

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The effort of many people went into producing this second volume in the *Indexes to Mathematical Problems* series. Their help is greatly appreciated. Data entry and proofreading were done by **Selma Burrows, Mark Buxbaum, Michael Clarke, Anne R. Costa, Joan Duprey, Kathi Duprey, Cheryl Hoffman, Helen Metcalf, Carol Anderson Peters, Stanley Rabinowitz, Dennis Spellman, and Mindy Swartz**. The monumental task of producing a book like this could not have been completed without their help.

I want to thank everyone else who performed translations into English, including George Berzsenyi, Roel Lipsch, Susan Oliver, Dennis Spellman, and Jordan Tabov. The editorial board (George Berzsenyi, Clark Kimberling, Murray S. Klamkin, Leroy F. Meyers, and Jordan Tabov) did an exceptional job in reviewing all of the material from my many mailings. They offered good advice and were instrumental in the shaping of this index. Many thanks to Richard T. Bumby for writing the foreword to this volume, and to Murray Klamkin for his continuing encouragement. Problems were classified by Mark Bowron, Joan Duprey, Stanley Rabinowitz, and Dennis Spellman. Special thanks to Mark Bowron for adding the cross-referencing scheme to the keyword index, to Mark Buxbaum for valuable help with that index, and to Herb Jacobs for his help in many phases of the book production. The cover was designed and composed by Kathi Duprey at Ad Infinitum Graphics.

This index gives credit to the many authors of the problems indexed herein and also carefully cites the sources (names of the journals and page numbers) in which these problems were originally posed. Consult the Problem Chronology (page 282) to determine the original source for any problem listed. I wish to thank the following organizations for giving me permission to re-print their problems in this index:

The Mathematical Association of America (for The American Mathematical Monthly, Mathematics Magazine, The Two-Year College Mathematics Journal), The MATYC Journal, Inc. (for The MATYC Journal), the Canadian Mathematical Society (for Crux Mathematicorum and The Canadian Mathematical Bulletin), the Fibonacci Association (for The Fibonacci Quarterly), Baywood Publishers (for The Journal of Recreational Mathematics), the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics (for The Mathematics Student Journal), the University of Waterloo (for The Ontario Secondary School Mathematics Bulletin), Kappa Mu Epsilon (for The Pentagon), the councilors of Pi Mu Epsilon (for The Pi Mu Epsilon Journal), the Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics (for SIAM Review), School Science and Mathematics Association (for School Science and Mathematics), the editorial committee of Function, the Malaysian Mathematical Society (for Menemui Matematik), the Association of Mathematics Teachers of New York State (for The New York State Mathematics Teachers' Journal), the Ontario Association for Mathematics Education (for the Ontario Mathematics Gazette), the editor of Mathematical Spectrum, and Sticking Mathematisch Centrum (for Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde).

I am indebted to Donald Knuth for designing the TeX system for typesetting technical text which was used to typeset the mathematical portions of this book, and to Michael Spivak, who designed the MathTime family of fonts.

I wish to thank the many people who supplied details about unsolved problems and papers that reference problems:

Julia Abrahams, Ed Barbeau, Petter Børstad, F. S. Cater, Peter Giblin, Jacob E. Goodman, Doug Hensley, James Hirschfeld, Melvin Hochster, David M. Jackson, Kenneth R. Kellum, Dan J. Kleitman, Robert Leslie, John S. Lew, Colin L. Mallows, Arnel Mercier, Eric Milner, Thomas E. Moore, Harry Nelson, Louis Nirenberg, Joseph O'Rourke, Carl Pomerance, James Propp, David Singmaster, Dan Sokolowsky, Lloyd N. Trefethen, Peter Ungar, and J. Ernest Wilkins.

The following people helped me in locating journals, contests, pseudonyms, and bibliographic references:

Bength Ahlin, Seung-Jin Bang, Leon Bankoff, Ed Barbeau, Dieter Bennowitz, George Berzsenyi, Mark Bowron, Steven Conrad, Curtis Cooper, Michel Criton, Clayton Dodge, Richard Gibbs, Heiko Harborth, Mark Hesse, Paul Jainta, George P. Jelliss, Erwin Just, Robert Kennedy, Murray Klamkin, Joe Konhauser, Hans Lausch, Peter Messer, Leroy Meyers, Bill Sands, Mark Saul, Joseph V. Saverino, Norman Schaumberger, Jordan Tabov, Peter Taylor, L. J. Upton, and Stan Wagon.

Finally, I wish to thank all the problemists out there who have enriched my life and the lives of many others by contributing such fine problems to the mathematical literature. I hope they will understand the few cases where I have had to edit their creations in order to remove extraneous matter and fit the space constraints of this index. A great thank you must go to all those problem column editors who endure a thankless task but provide an invaluable service to the mathematics community.

- Stan -

PREFACE TO THIS PDF EDITION

This ebook contains many corrections and revisions to the original book. Hyperlinks and text search eliminate the need for any Problem Locator, so that section has been removed. In the Subject Index, the relatively short Statistics and Symbolic Logic sections have been subsumed under Probability and Set Theory, respectively.

Many solutions are now readily available online. Links colored green below represent free unlimited access. Blue links represent JSTOR, which offers free but limited access (the Putnam page leads to JSTOR). Red links represent paid access.

AMM	American Mathematical Monthly	https://www.jstor.org/journal/amermathmont
CRUX	Crux Mathematicorum	https://cms.math.ca/crux/
FQ	The Fibonacci Quarterly	https://www.fq.math.ca/list-of-issues.html
MM	Mathematics Magazine	https://www.jstor.org/journal/mathmaga
PARAB	Parabola	https://www.parabola.unsw.edu.au/2010-2019/volume-54-2018/issue-1
PENT	The Pentagon	http://www.kappamuepsilon.org/pages/a/pentagon.php
PME	The Pi Mu Epsilon Journal	http://www.pme-math.org/journal/issues.html
SIAM	SIAM Review	https://epubs.siam.org/toc/siread/current
SPECT	Mathematical Spectrum	http://www.appliedprobability.org/content.aspx?Group=ms&Page=allmsissues
SSM	School Science and Mathematics	https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/loi/19498594
TYCMJ	The Two-Year College Mathematics J.	https://www.jstor.org/journal/twoyearcollmathj
PUTNAM	The Putnam Mathematical Competition	https://kskedlaya.org/putnam-archive/
USA	U.S.A. Mathematical Olympiad	https://mks.mff.cuni.cz/kalva/usa.html

Separate permissions were obtained from all of the rights holders for this electronic version to be made available at no charge, for which we are grateful. We may do the same for Volume 1, which covers the years 1980-1984.

Stanley Rabinowitz
Litchfield, NH
stan.rabinowitz@comcast.net

Mark Bowron
Laughlin, NV
mathematrucker@gmail.com

PREFACE TO THE ORIGINAL BOOK

In the preface to the first edition of their book *Concrete Mathematics* published in 1989, Graham, Knuth, and Patashnik state that *they have not been able to pin down the sources of many problems that have become part of the folklore*. The same year that book was published, a new company called MathPro Press was founded by Stanley Rabinowitz to reference the world's problem literature in a comprehensive way. In 1992, Rabinowitz introduced a series of books called *Indexes to Mathematical Problems*. The first volume in that series, *Index to Mathematical Problems 1980-1984*, represented a milestone in problem indexing: never before had so many problems from so many sources been gathered together into a single volume. To problemists worldwide, the introduction of this remarkable book brought the hope that problems and their references might eventually become very easy to locate.

As one might guess, the production of such an index requires an enormous amount of work. But it was not expected that nine years would pass from the time the first volume was published until the time this second one was published. The main culprit behind the delay was a seemingly endless variety of loose ends and details that needed tending to. In addition, the editors were not able to devote as much attention to the project as they would have liked during the past few years, because their full-time jobs demanded most of their time. A great deal of work was performed by generous volunteers. Given the unique and valuable nature of this project, it is hoped that some sort of alliance may be forged with one or more of the various mathematical associations that publish problem columns and contests, in order to accelerate book production in the future.

We were saddened by the passing of our friend and advisor Leroy F. Meyers in 1995. He played an important role in the success of these indexes, offering many detailed comments (especially with respect to the proper spelling of people's names) and providing English translations of problems originally published in Dutch. He is missed by all of us at MathPro Press.

To the many people who offered encouragement and miscellaneous help, we salute

Gary Barna, Cathy Bence, George and Roberta Berry, Mark Buxbaum, Anton and Peggy Chernoff, Anne and Peter Costa, Bill and Tricia Fisher, Peter Gilbert, Tim and Cheryl Hoffman, Herb Jacobs, Clark Kimberling, Murray Klamkin, Joe Konhauser, Hank Lieberman, Erwin Lutwak, Walter Mientka, Peter O'Halloran, Bill Perkins, Susan Perkins, Eric and Carol Peters, Jack and Fay Rabinowitz, Jim and Sharon Ravan, Leanne Robertson, Josh Rosen, Léo Sauv e, Dave Scheifler, Leo Schneider, Larry Somer, Rob and Marty Spence, Judy Swank, Rick Swift, Craig Thomas, and Marijke van Gans.

Except for the specific problems indexed, there are few differences between the first two volumes. A new cross-referencing feature was added to the keyword index that allows users to readily browse all classifications containing a given keyword. This feature adds a new dimension to the classification scheme: while still grouping similar problems together as before, now it can also be used to conduct keyword searches. Partly as a result of this, and partly because the overall database is growing, more detail was added to the lower-level classification categories in this volume.

Another difference between the two volumes is in the typefaces used. The first volume was typeset with the Computer Modern family of fonts created by Donald Knuth, whereas this volume was typeset with the MathTime family of fonts created by Michael Spivak. Finally, Volume 1 contained a very comprehensive list of journals with problem columns; this section has been omitted from the present volume to avoid redundancy. (The list can also be viewed online at our website address: www.mathpropress.com.)

It should be noted that the collection of contests referenced in this volume is by no means comprehensive. There are dozens of fine contests held around the globe each year. Ones missing from this volume were either too difficult to obtain, or unknown to us. Readers are encouraged to submit information regarding any contests missing from this series (or journals missing from the list mentioned above), so they may be included in future volumes.

It is hoped that users will find this volume at least as useful as Volume 1, if not more useful. The editors must apologize for any errors or omissions in the presentation. It seemed better to publish with errors than to err by not publishing at all. Please report any typos or mistakes to MathPro Press so they may be corrected in future editions. We are constantly striving to improve our methods of problem indexing, so all comments and suggestions for future enhancements are heartily welcomed.

Stanley Rabinowitz
Chelmsford, MA

Mark Bowron
Laughlin, NV

*For Roma the librarian,
who so dutifully reshelved all those hundreds of
books and journals wildly torn from the shelf
during frantic problem-hunting sprees...*

HOW TO USE THIS INDEX

WHAT IS INDEXED?

To determine which journals and contests have been indexed, see the list on page 17. A more detailed list can be found in the Journal Issue Checklist (page 401). That section also tells you which columns in these journals were indexed.

SEARCH BY TOPIC

Given a topic that you are interested in, consult the Subject Classification Scheme (page 7) to find the classification closest to your topic of interest. Click on that topic and scan the problems looking for those of interest to you. A quick overview of the classification scheme can be found in the Table of Contents.

SEARCH BY KEYWORD

You can look in the Keyword Index (page 440) under various keywords that pertain to your topic of interest to locate specific problems associated with this keyword. This is particularly useful when you remember a memorable word or phrase from the problem you are searching for. You can also check the Title Index (page 355) to see if the keyword appears in the title of a problem.

SEARCH BY AUTHOR

If you know the author of a problem (or are interested in problems by a specific author), use the Author Index (page 316). For references to biographical information about problemists, see page 430.

LOCATING A PROBLEM

Given a problem number (for example, one listed in the Keyword Index), click on it to jump to the page in this index where the text of the problem is printed. Scanning around on that page may also show you related problems that may be of interest to you.

Note that the text for the problem as printed in this index may only be a summary of the full text as originally printed. We have omitted extraneous information and may have reworded the problem to make the notation consistent. To find the original complete wording for this problem, consult the Problem Chronology (page 282) to find the journal, volume, and page number where the problem was proposed.

When a problem number is not a hyperlink, this means that the text of the problem does not appear in this index (because the problem was not published during the years 1975–1979). Consult the Problem Chronology (page 282) to find a reference to a solution or comment concerning this problem.

To find problems of a certain type or difficulty level, determine which journals or contests normally publish problems of the kind that you are interested in. Then scan the appropriate portion of the subject index for problems from these journals.

LOCATING A SOLUTION

Once you find a specific problem that interests you, click the problem number to jump to the Problem Chronology (page 282). You will then find references to where the problem was published (journal, volume, issue, and page number) as well as references to all published solutions, partial solutions, and comments related to this problem. Additional references may be found in the Citation Index (page 423), which lists journal articles that reference problems covered by this index.

CONTESTS

Consult the Citation Index (page 423) to find references to specific contest problems. Articles about complete contests (frequently reprinting the problems from the contest and often containing solutions) can be located in the Contest References section of the Citation Index (page 430).

LOCATING A JOURNAL

The list of abbreviations for the journal names can be found on page 17. A more complete list of journal abbreviations is given in Volume 1, on page 437 of that volume. If you want to examine a problem or solution from some journal and that journal is not in your library, consult the Journal Information section (page 435 of Volume 1) for data about the journal, such as the ISSN number. Your librarian should be able to help you locate a library that carries this journal from the bibliographic information given. The name of the publisher is also given, along with the address to write to for subscription information if the journal is still active. (The list of journals can also be viewed online at our website address: www.mathpropress.com.)

NOTATION

For unfamiliar terms or notation, consult the Notation (page 3) or the Glossary (page 438).

UNSOLVED PROBLEMS

A convenient compilation of those problems proposed during the years 1975–1979 that remain unsolved as of 1991 can be found on page 413. An author index to the proposers of these unsolved problems can be found on page 422. Consult the Problem Chronology (page 282) to locate references to partial solutions to these problems. Additional references to these problems in the literature can be found in the Citation Index (page 423).

PROBLEM BOOKS

A list of problem books that have been reviewed during the years 1975–1979 can be found on page 430.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

References to journal articles appear in square brackets. See page 431 for the full bibliographic citation.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Each section of this index also includes additional details on how to use that section.

Notation

α	1975–1979	$\{x \mid \text{condition}\}$
<p>We have attempted to use a common notation and may therefore have modified the statement of a problem for the purposes of consistency. The most frequently appearing symbols are listed below. Consult the glossary on page 438 for additional information about some of the terms used herein. Since the problems covered by this index encompass a large portion of the field of mathematics, it is not possible to list every symbol used. For symbols not appearing in this list, consult the individual problem in question and/or go back to the original source of the problem where more detail about the notation may be given. For problems dealing with very specialized topics, it is assumed that the reader is familiar with the specialized notation. Consult any standard textbook on the subject if you need further information about such specialized notation.</p>	<p>$\phi(n)$ Euler's totient function: number of positive integers less than or equal to n that are relatively prime to n.</p> <p>\emptyset the null set.</p> <p>$\psi(z)$ digamma function: $\psi(z) = \Gamma'(z)/\Gamma(z)$.</p> <p>$\omega$ Brocard angle of a triangle ABC: $\cot \omega = \cot A + \cot B + \cot C$.</p> <p>$\infty$ infinity.</p> <p>\pm plus or minus.</p> <p>$x \times y$ x times y, also written $x \cdot y$ or just xy.</p> <p>$m \times n$ m by n (as in an $m \times n$ array).</p> <p>$\angle ABC$ angle ABC.</p> <p>$\triangle ABC$ triangle ABC.</p> <p>$[ABC]$ area of triangle ABC.</p> <p>AB line segment AB or line AB. May also refer to the length of line segment AB. Sometimes written as \overline{AB}.</p> <p>\rightarrow vector AB or ray from A through B.</p> <p>\vec{x} vector x.</p> <p>AB arc of circle from A to B.</p> <p>$\triangle ABC \cong \triangle XYZ$ triangles ABC and XYZ are congruent.</p> <p>$\triangle ABC \sim \triangle XYZ$ triangles ABC and XYZ are similar.</p> <p>$f(x) \sim g(x)$ f is asymptotic to g: $f(x)/g(x) \rightarrow 1$.</p> <p>$AB \parallel CD$ AB is parallel to CD.</p> <p>$AB \perp CD$ AB is perpendicular to CD.</p> <p>$\ A\$ norm of matrix A.</p> <p>A^T transpose of matrix A.</p> <p>A^* conjugate transpose of matrix A.</p> <p>$d \mid n$ d divides n.</p> <p>$d \nmid n$ d does not divide n.</p> <p>$m : n$ ratio of m to n.</p> <p>m/n m divided by n. Usage note: a/bc means $a/(bc)$.</p> <p>$m \div n$ same as m/n.</p> <p>$\left(\frac{n}{p}\right)$ Also written as (n/p). Legendre symbol: If p is an odd prime, $(n/p) = 1$ if there is an x such that $x^2 \equiv n \pmod{p}$ and $(n/p) = -1$ otherwise.</p> <p>x absolute value of real number x: $x = x$ if $x \geq 0$ and $x = -x$ if $x < 0$.</p> <p>z norm of complex number z: If $z = a + bi$ where a and b are real, then $z = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$.</p> <p>$x < y$ x is less than y.</p> <p>$x \leq y$ x is less than or equal to y.</p> <p>$x > y$ x is greater than y.</p> <p>$x \geq y$ x is greater than or equal to y.</p> <p>$x \prec y$ x precedes y in some ordering.</p> <p>$x \succ y$ x follows y in some ordering.</p> <p>$x = y$ x equals y.</p> <p>$x \neq y$ x is not equal to y.</p> <p>$\{x \mid \text{condition}\}$ the set of all x such that the specified condition is true. Also written as $\{x : \text{condition}\}$.</p>	<p>α In problems about Fibonacci numbers, $\alpha = (1 + \sqrt{5})/2$.</p> <p>$\beta$ In problems about Fibonacci numbers, $\beta = (1 - \sqrt{5})/2$.</p> <p>$B(m, n)$ Beta function: $B(m, n) = \Gamma(m)\Gamma(n)/\Gamma(m + n)$.</p> <p>$\gamma$ Euler's constant: $\gamma = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{2} + \dots + \frac{1}{n} - \ln n\right)$.</p> <p>$\Gamma(x)$ gamma function: $\Gamma(x) = \int_0^\infty e^{-t} t^{x-1} dt$. If n is a nonnegative integer, $\Gamma(n + 1) = n!$.</p> <p>$\Delta f(x)$ First difference: $\Delta f(x) = f(x + 1) - f(x)$.</p> <p>$\Delta^n f(x)$ nth difference: $\Delta^n f(x) = \Delta(\Delta^{n-1} f(x))$.</p> <p>$\zeta(s)$ Riemann Zeta Function: $\zeta(s) = \sum_{n=1}^\infty 1/n^s$.</p> <p>$\mu(n)$ Möbius mu function: $\mu(1) = 1$, $\mu(n) = 0$ if n has a squared factor, $\mu(p_1 p_2 \dots p_k) = (-1)^k$ if all the primes p_1, p_2, \dots, p_k are different.</p> <p>π pi: ratio of circumference of a circle to its diameter.</p> <p>$\prod_{k=m}^n f(k)$ product of terms of the form $f(k)$ as the integer k ranges from m to n. Also written as $\prod_{k=m}^n f(k)$.</p> <p>$\sigma(n)$ sum of the divisors of n (including 1 and n).</p> <p>$\sum_{k=m}^n f(k)$ sum of terms of the form $f(k)$ as the integer k ranges from m to n. Also written as $\sum_{k=m}^n f(k)$.</p> <p>$\sum_{k \in S} f(k)$ sum of terms of the form $f(k)$ as k ranges through all elements in set S.</p> <p>$\sum_{\text{sym}} f(x_1, \dots, x_n)$ Symmetric sum: sum of terms of the form $f(x_{\sigma(1)}, \dots, x_{\sigma(n)})$ as σ ranges through all permutations of $(1, \dots, n)$. Can also denote the sum, over all $\binom{n}{r}$ subsets of r variables among n given variables, of a symmetric function f of r variables.</p> <p>$\tau(n)$ number of divisors of the positive integer n.</p>

Notation

$\{x_n\}$	1975–1979	arccot x	
$\{x_n\}$	the sequence $x_1, x_2, x_3 \dots$	$D^n f$ $\frac{df(x)}{dx}$ $\frac{d^n f(x)}{dx^n}$ $\frac{\partial f}{\partial x}$ ∂S $[f(x)]_{x=a}$ $\int f(x) dx$ $\int_a^b f(x) dx$ $\int_{\mathbb{R}}$ $\int_{\mathbb{C}}$ \bar{z}	n th derivative of f . derivative of $f(x)$ with respect to x . n th derivative of $f(x)$ with respect to x . partial derivative of f with respect to x . boundary of set S . function $f(x)$ evaluated when $x = a$. indefinite integral of $f(x)$. definite integral of $f(x)$ from a to b . integral over the real line. integral over the complex plane. complex conjugate of the complex number z : If $z = a + bi$ where a and b are real, then $\bar{z} = a - bi$.
(a, b)	point with coordinates a and b . Also ordered pair.	$A \Rightarrow B$ n° ABCDE	A implies B . n degrees. This font indicates that the letters represent successive digits of a number written in the usual radix form. If no radix is specified, base 10 is assumed.
(a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n)	point with specified coordinates. Also ordered n -tuple.	ABCDE_b $\binom{n}{k}$	a number written to base b . binomial coefficient (“ n choose k ”): $\binom{n}{k} = \frac{n!}{k!(n-k)!}$.
(a, b)	open interval from a to b .	$[n]$ $\left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\}$	Stirling number of the first kind (“Stirling cycle number”): $x^{\overline{n}} = \sum_k \left[\begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right] x^k$. Stirling number of the second kind (“Stirling subset number”): $x^n = \sum_k \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} x^k$.
$[a, b]$	closed interval from a to b .	\sqrt{x} $\sqrt[n]{x}$ x^n $x^{\underline{n}}$ $x^{\overline{n}}$	square root of x . n th root of x . x to the n th power. falling factorial: $x^{\underline{n}} = x(x-1)(x-2)\cdots(x-n+1)$. rising factorial: $x^{\overline{n}} = x(x+1)(x+2)\cdots(x+n-1)$. Sometimes written as $(x)_k$ (“Pochhammer’s symbol”).
$(a, b], [a, b)$	half-open intervals.	$K[x]$ $K[x, y]$	ring of polynomials in the variable x with coefficients from the field K . ring of polynomials in the variables x and y with coefficients from the field K .
$n!$	Factorial: $n(n-1)(n-2)\cdots 3 \cdot 2 \cdot 1$. Usage note: $2n!$ means $2(n!)$. By definition, $0! = 1$.	A_n a, b, c	alternating group on n elements. In problems about $\triangle ABC$, a, b , and c denote the lengths of the sides of the triangle.
$x \in A$	x is an element of the set A .	A, B, C	In problems about $\triangle ABC$, A, B , and C denote the angles of the triangle.
$x \notin A$	x is not an element of the set A .	$\forall x$	for all x .
\notin	monetary amount in cents.	adj A	(classical) adjoint of matrix A .
$\$$	monetary amount in dollars.	arccos x	principal value of angle whose cosine is x . Also written as $\cos^{-1} x$.
\pounds	monetary amount in pounds sterling.	arccot x	principal value of angle whose cotangent is x . Also written as $\cot^{-1} x$.
$x \approx y$	x is approximately equal to y .		
$y \propto x$	y is proportional to x : there is a constant k such that $y = kx$.		
$A \cup B$	union of sets A and B . $A \cup B = \{x \mid x \in A \text{ or } x \in B\}$.		
$A \cap B$	intersection of sets A and B . $A \cap B = \{x \mid x \in A \text{ and } x \in B\}$.		
$AB \cap CD$	point that is the intersection of lines AB and CD .		
$A \setminus B$	set difference: $A \setminus B = \{x \mid x \in A \text{ and } x \notin B\}$.		
\bar{A}	topological closure of set A .		
$x \equiv y \pmod{m}$	$m \mid (x - y)$.		
$x \not\equiv y \pmod{m}$	$m \nmid (x - y)$.		
$x \bmod y$	remainder: $x - y[x/y]$.		
$\{x\}$	fractional part: $x \bmod 1$.		
$\lfloor x \rfloor$	floor: greatest integer not larger than x : $\lfloor x \rfloor = \max\{n \mid n \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ and } n \leq x\}$.		
$\lceil x \rceil$	ceiling: smallest integer not less than x : $\lceil x \rceil = \min\{n \mid n \in \mathbb{Z} \text{ and } x \leq n\}$.		
$f^n(x)$	n th iterate of the function f , i.e. $f(f(f(\dots f(x)\dots)))$. Exception: For trigonometric functions, the superscript represents an exponent. For example, $\sin^n \theta$ means $(\sin \theta)^n$.		
$f: A \rightarrow B$	a function f that maps A into B .		
$[G: H]$	index of subgroup H in group G .		
G/H	quotient group by normal subgroup H .		
$G \cong H$	groups G and H are isomorphic.		
$ G $	order of group G : the number of elements in the group.		
$f'(x)$	first derivative of $f(x)$ with respect to x .		
$f''(x)$	second derivative of $f(x)$ with respect to x .		
$f'''(x)$	third derivative of $f(x)$ with respect to x .		
$f^{(n)}(x)$	n th derivative of the function f at x .		
\dot{x}	derivative of x with respect to t .		
\ddot{x}	second derivative of x with respect to t .		

Notation

arcsin x

1975–1979

\mathbb{R}^n

arcsin x principal value of angle whose sine is x . Also written as $\sin^{-1} x$.

arctan x principal value of angle whose tangent is x . Also written as $\tan^{-1} x$.

arg z argument of complex number z : If $z = r(\cos \theta + i \sin \theta)$, then $\arg z = \theta$.

B_n Bernoulli number:
 $\frac{z}{e^z - 1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} B_n \frac{z^n}{n!}$.

\mathbb{C} the set of complex numbers.

C^k the set of k times differentiable functions.

C^∞ the set of infinitely differentiable functions.

card(A) cardinality of a set A : the number of elements in A . Sometimes written as $|A|$.

$\cos \theta$ cosine of the angle θ .

$\cosh \theta$ hyperbolic cosine of the angle θ .

$\cot \theta$ cotangent of the angle θ .

$\csc \theta$ cosecant of the angle θ .

$\operatorname{csch} \theta$ hyperbolic cosecant of the angle θ .

$\det(A)$ determinant of square matrix A .

$\operatorname{diag}(a_1, \dots, a_n)$ $n \times n$ diagonal matrix with elements a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n along the diagonal.

e base of natural logarithms:
 $e = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n$.

E^n Euclidean n -space.

$E[x]$ expected value.

$\exists x$ there exists an x such that.

$\operatorname{erf}(x)$ error function: $\operatorname{erf}(x) = \frac{2}{\sqrt{\pi}} \int_0^x e^{-t^2} dt$.

$\exp(x)$ exponential function: e^x .

F_n Fibonacci number: n th term in the sequence 1, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 13, ... defined by the recurrence: $F_0 = 0$, $F_1 = 1$, and $F_n = F_{n-1} + F_{n-2}$.

$f_n(x)$ Fibonacci polynomial defined by the recurrence $f_n(x) = x f_{n-1}(x) + f_{n-2}(x)$ with initial conditions $f_1(x) = 1$ and $f_2(x) = x$.

${}_m F_n \left(\begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_m \\ b_1, \dots, b_n \end{matrix} \middle| z \right)$ also written as ${}_m F_n(a_1, \dots, a_m; b_1, \dots, b_n; z)$. hypergeometric function:
 $F \left(\begin{matrix} a_1, \dots, a_m \\ b_1, \dots, b_n \end{matrix} \middle| z \right) = \sum_{k \geq 0} \frac{a_1^{\overline{k}} \dots a_m^{\overline{k}} z^k}{b_1^{\overline{k}} \dots b_n^{\overline{k}} k!}$.
The subscripts m and n may be omitted if their values are clear.

$\operatorname{gcd}(m, n)$ greatest common divisor of integers m and n .

$\operatorname{GF}(q^n)$ Galois field with q^n elements.

H_n Harmonic number: $H_n = \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{k}$.

h_a, h_b, h_c In problems about $\triangle ABC$, h_a, h_b , and h_c denote the lengths of the altitudes of the triangle.

i imaginary unit: $i = \sqrt{-1}$.

iff if and only if.

$\operatorname{Im}(z)$ imaginary part of the complex number z : If $z = a + bi$ where a and b are real, then $\operatorname{Im}(z) = b$.

inf infimum.

$J_\nu(z)$ Bessel function (of the first kind):
 $J_\nu(z) = \frac{(x/2)^\nu}{\sqrt{\pi} \Gamma(\nu + \frac{1}{2})} \int_0^\infty \cos(x \cos(t)) (\sin^{2\nu} t) dt$.

K In problems about $\triangle ABC$, K denotes the area of the triangle. (F is sometimes used in the literature.)

L_n Lucas number: n th term in the sequence 1, 3, 4, 7, 11, 18, 29, ... defined by the recurrence: $L_0 = 2$, $L_1 = 1$, and $L_n = L_{n-1} + L_{n-2}$.

$L^p[a, b]$ space of p -times differentiable functions on the interval $[a, b]$.

$\operatorname{lcm}[m, n]$ least common multiple of integers m and n .

$\log x$ binary logarithm: $\log_2 x$.

$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} f(x)$ limit of $f(x)$ as x approaches a .

$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^+} f(x)$ limit of $f(x)$ as x approaches a from above.

$\lim_{x \rightarrow a^-} f(x)$ limit of $f(x)$ as x approaches a from below.

\liminf greatest lower limit. Also written as $\underline{\lim}$.

\limsup least upper limit. Also written as $\overline{\lim}$.

$\ln x$ natural logarithm: $\log_e x$.

$\log x$ common logarithm: $\log_{10} x$. Usage note: $\log x / \log y$ means $(\log x) / (\log y)$.

$\log_b x$ logarithm of x to the base b .

$m(A)$ Lebesgue measure of the set A .

m_a, m_b, m_c In problems about $\triangle ABC$, m_a, m_b , and m_c denote the lengths of the medians of the triangle.

$\max(a, b, \dots)$ maximum of a set of numbers.

$\min(a, b, \dots)$ minimum of a set of numbers.

\mathbb{N} the set of natural numbers (integers larger than 0).

$o(n)$ $k = o(n)$ means that $k/n \rightarrow 0$.

$O(f(n))$ $g(n) = O(f(n))$ means that there is a constant C such that $|g(n)| \leq C|f(n)|$.

P_n Pell number (of the first kind): n th term in the sequence defined by the recurrence: $P_0 = 0$, $P_1 = 1$, and $P_n = 2P_{n-1} + P_{n-2}$.

$P_n(x)$ Legendre polynomial:
 $P_n(x) = \frac{1}{2^n n!} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} (x^2 - 1)^n$.

$P(n, k)$ Permutation:
 $P(n, k) = n(n-1)(n-2) \dots (n-k+1)$.

$\operatorname{per}(A)$ permanent of square matrix A .

$P(x)$ probability that event x is true.

\mathbb{Q} the set of rational numbers.

Q_n Pell number of the second kind: n th term in the sequence defined by the recurrence: $Q_0 = 1$, $Q_1 = 1$, and $Q_n = 2Q_{n-1} + Q_{n-2}$.

\mathbb{R} the set of real numbers.

\mathbb{R}^n for our purposes, same as E^n , Euclidean n -space.

Notation

R	1975–1979	$Z[G]$
R	In problems about $\triangle ABC$, R denotes the length of the circumradius of the triangle.	$\sinh \theta$ $\operatorname{sgn}(x)$
r	In problems about $\triangle ABC$, r denotes the length of the inradius of the triangle.	hyperbolic sine of the angle θ . sign of x : $\operatorname{sgn}(0) = 0$, $\operatorname{sgn}(x) = 1$ if $x > 0$, and $\operatorname{sgn}(x) = -1$ if $x < 0$.
r_a, r_b, r_c	In problems about $\triangle ABC$, r_a , r_b , and r_c denote the lengths of the exradii of the triangle.	\sup $T_n(x)$
$\operatorname{Re}(z)$	real part of the complex number z : If $z = a + bi$ where a and b are real, then $\operatorname{Re}(z) = a$.	supremum. Chebyshev polynomial of the first kind: $T_n(x) = \cos(n \arccos x)$.
S_n	symmetric group on n elements.	t_a, t_b, t_c
s	In problems about $\triangle ABC$, s denotes the semiperimeter of the triangle: $s = (a + b + c)/2$.	In problems about $\triangle ABC$, t_a , t_b , and t_c denote the lengths of the angle bisectors of the triangle.
$\sec \theta$	secant of the angle θ .	$\tan \theta$
$\operatorname{sech} \theta$	hyperbolic secant of the angle θ .	$\tanh \theta$
$\sin \theta$	sine of the angle θ .	$\operatorname{tr}(A)$
		$U_n(x)$
		\mathbb{Z}
		$Z[G]$

Subject Classification Scheme

Algebra: Absolute value

1975–1979

Analysis: Functions

Algebra

Absolute value
 Age problems
 different times
 digits
 sum and product
 Algorithms
 Calendar problems
 calendar cycles
 day of week
 Friday the 13th
 significant dates
 Clock problems
 chimes
 hands
 stopped clock
 time computation
 Complex numbers
 cube roots
 exponential equations
 identities
 inequalities
 powers
 radicals
 Determinants
 Discriminants
 Exponential equations
 Fair division
 Finite products
 Finite sums
 arithmetic progressions
 binomial coefficients
 exponentials
 fractions
 permutations
 radicals
 Floor function
 Functional equations
 1 parameter
 2 parameters
 3 parameters
 derivatives
 fallacies
 integrals
 periodic functions
 polynomials
 Functions
 Generalized binomial theorem
 Geometry of zeros
 Identities
 Inequalities
 absolute value
 degree 2
 degree 3
 degree 4
 exponentials
 finite products
 finite sums
 fractions
 functional inequalities
 iterated functions
 logarithms
 numerical inequalities
 polynomials
 powers
 radicals
 Infinite series
 Interest problems
 Iterated functions
 Logarithms
 Maxima and minima
 Means

Measuring problems
 Metric conversions
 Money problems
 change
 coins
 combinations
 denominations
 devaluation
 interchanged digits
 stamps
 sum equals product
 word problems
 Monotone functions
 Numerical calculations
 Numerical inequalities
 Partial fractions
 Polynomial divisibility
 Polynomials
 Chebyshev polynomials
 coefficients
 complex polynomials
 degree 4
 derivatives
 fixed points
 integer coefficients
 interpolation
 number of terms
 roots and coefficients
 zeros
 Radicals
 approximations
 arithmetic progressions
 irrational numbers
 nested radicals
 reciprocals
 simplification
 Rate problems
 cars
 distance
 exponential growth
 flow problems
 rivers
 running
 sheep
 spaceships
 traffic lights
 trains
 trips
 Recurrences
 Roots of unity
 Sequences
 Solution of equations
 binomial coefficients
 degree 2
 degree 20
 degree 4
 determinants
 exponential equations
 linear
 logarithms
 radicals
 Sports
 Substitution
 Sum of powers
 Systems of equations
 2 variables
 3 variables
 4 variables
 5 variables
 6 variables
 13 variables
 n variables
 logarithms

Theory of equations
 constraints
 inequalities
 integer roots
 real roots
 roots
 systems of equations
 table of values
 Uniform growth
 Venn diagrams
 Weights
 Word problems
 counting problems
 percent problems
 population problems
 ratios

Analysis

Banach spaces
 Bessel functions
 Cantor set
 Complex variables
 analytic functions
 conformal mappings
 convolutions
 harmonic functions
 inequalities
 number theory
 polynomials
 rational functions
 several variables
 Curves
 curve tracing
 inequalities
 inflection points
 normals
 simple closed curves
 space filling curves
 tangents
 unit square
 Derivatives
 continued fractions
 finite products
 finite sums
 gradients
 higher derivatives
 inequalities
 maxima and minima
 one-sided derivatives
 product rule
 roots
 trigonometric functions
 Differential equations
 Bernoulli equation
 Bessel functions
 determinants
 functional equations
 initial value problems
 Laplacian
 order 1
 order 2
 order 4
 order n
 systems of equations
 Differential operators
 Elliptic integrals
 Exponential function
 Fourier series
 Functional analysis
 Functions
 bounded variation

Subject Classification Scheme

Analysis: Functions

1975–1979

Combinatorics: Graph theory

C^∞
 composition of functions
 continuous functions
 convex functions
 differentiable functions
 digits
 entire functions
 exponentials
 infinite series
 iterated functions
 linear independence
 monotone functions
 nearest integer function
 periodic functions
 polynomials
 real-valued functions
 transcendental functions
 Gamma function
 Haar functions
 Hankel function
 Harmonic functions
 Hypergeometric functions
 Identities
 Inequalities
 Infinite products
 Integral equations
 Integral inequalities
 Integrals
 area
 asymptotic expansions
 evaluations
 functions
 gamma function
 improper double integrals
 improper integrals
 limits
 multiple integrals
 trigonometry
 Intervals
 Jacobians
 Laplace transforms
 Laurent series
 Legendre polynomials
 Limits
 arithmetic means
 binomial coefficients
 elementary symmetric functions
 exponentials
 factorials
 finite products
 finite sums
 floor function
 functional inequalities
 functions
 infinite series
 integrals
 logarithms
 sequences
 trigonometry
 Location of zeros
 complex polynomials
 complex variables
 entire functions
 limits
 Maclaurin series
 Maxima and minima
 bounds
 complex numbers
 constraints
 derivatives
 integrals
 limits
 polynomials

radicals
 unit circle
 Measure theory
 arcs
 Borel sets
 function spaces
 geometry
 integrals
 Lebesgue outer measure
 monotone functions
 probability measures
 uniform integrability
 Numerical analysis
 Numerical approximations
 Partial derivatives
 Point sets
 Power series
 Pursuit problems
 Rate problems
 Riemann zeta function
 Sequences
 cluster points
 complex numbers
 convergence
 inequalities
 monotone sequences
 pairs of sequences
 rearrangements
 recurrences
 tetration
 trigonometry
 Series
 arrays
 binomial coefficients
 closed form expressions
 complex numbers
 continuous functions
 cubes
 differentiable functions
 divergent series
 evaluations
 exponential function
 hyperbolic functions
 inequalities
 integrals
 iterated functions
 iterated logarithms
 monotone sequences
 pairs of sequences
 pairs of series
 tail series
 Sets
 Weierstrass zeta function

Applied Mathematics

Acoustics
 Astronomy
 Demographics
 Electrical networks
 Engineering
 Geography
 Meteorology
 Navigation
 Operations research
 Optics
 Physics
 cars
 center of gravity
 equilibrium
 falling bodies

fluids
 force fields
 gravity
 particles
 projectiles
 rods
 rolling objects
 solid geometry
 systems of differential equations
 temperature
 tunnels

Combinatorics

Algorithms
 Arrays
 0-1 matrices
 binary arrays
 circular arrays
 distinct rows
 inequalities
 Latin rectangles
 maxima and minima
 symmetric arrays
 transformations
 triangular arrays
 Card shuffles
 Cards
 Coloring problems
 arcs
 concyclic points
 graphs
 hexagons
 pennies
 pentagons
 points in plane
 sets
 tournaments
 triangles
 Compositions
 Configurations
 chains
 circular arrays
 committees
 concyclic points
 couples
 digital displays
 maxima and minima
 money problems
 people
 Counting problems
 geometric figures
 jukeboxes
 ordered pairs
 paths
 sequences
 subsets
 tournaments
 words
 Distribution problems
 Geometry
 coloring problems
 concyclic points
 dissection problems
 points in plane
 points in space
 Graph theory
 bipartite graphs
 complete graphs
 counting problems
 covering graphs
 directed graphs
 family trees

Subject Classification Scheme

Combinatorics: Graph theory

1975–1979

Geometry: Maxima and minima

friends and strangers
 isomorphic graphs
 map problems
 maxima and minima
 trees
 Josephus problem
 Latin squares
 Lattice points
 Paths
 Permutations
 Selection problems
 Sequences
 Sets
 cardinality
 determinants
 differences
 family of subsets
 partitions
 sums
 Sorting
 Tournaments
 chess tournaments
 elimination tournaments
 incomplete information
 maxima and minima
 soccer
 tennis
 triangular matches
 Tower of Hanoi
 Urns

Game Theory

Betting games
 Board games
 Bridge
 Card games
 Chess problems
 Cribbage
 Dots and Pairs
 Mastermind
 Nim variants
 1 pile
 3 piles
 opponent decrees
 stars
 Target Nim
 Selection games
 arrays
 dates
 players select digits
 players select integers
 polynomials
 Tic-tac-toe variants
 Yes or no questions

Geometry

Affine transformations
 Analytic geometry
 circles
 conyclic points
 conics
 curves
 ellipses
 Euclidean geometry
 exponentials
 family of lines
 floor function
 folium of Descartes
 lines
 locus

polar curves
 tangents
 triangles
 Angle measures
 Billiards
 Butterfly problem
 Cake cutting
 Circles
 2 circles
 3 circles
 4 circles
 arcs
 area
 chords
 circumference and diameter
 inscribed rectangles
 interior point
 isosceles right triangles
 line segments
 mixtilinear triangles
 orthogonal circles
 surrounding chains
 tangents
 Combinatorial geometry
 conyclic points
 counting problems
 equilateral triangles
 intervals
 lines in plane
 packing problems
 planes
 points in space
 polygons
 triangles
 triangulations
 Conyclic points
 Conics
 Constructions
 angle bisectors
 angles
 chords
 circles
 compass only
 conics
 equilateral triangles
 line segments
 lines
 parallel lines
 pentagons
 points
 quadrilaterals
 rectangles
 right triangles
 rulers
 rusty compass
 squares
 straightedge only
 trapezoids
 triangles
 Convexity
 Covering problems
 Cyclic polygons
 Cyclic quadrilaterals
 Cycloids
 Discs
 Dissection problems
 angles
 equilateral triangles
 isosceles right triangles
 line segments
 partitions of the plane
 polygons
 rectangles

regular pentagons
 regular polygons
 right triangles
 squares
 triangles
 Ellipses
 Envelopes
 Equilateral triangles
 exterior point
 interior point
 isosceles triangles
 midpoints
 orthogonal projection
 sides
 similar triangles
 Fallacies
 Family of lines
 Grazing goat
 Heptagons
 Hexagons
 Hyperbolas
 Inequalities
 area
 cyclic quadrilaterals
 points in plane
 polygons
 quadrilaterals
 rectangles
 right triangles
 squares
 triangles
 Isosceles right triangles
 Ladders
 Lattice points
 circles
 collinear points
 convexity
 counting problems
 ellipses
 equilateral triangles
 mappings
 maxima and minima
 n-dimensional geometry
 squares
 triangles
 Limiting figures
 Locus
 angles
 circles
 conics
 ellipses
 equal distances
 equilateral triangles
 lines
 linkages
 midpoint
 rotating lines
 triangles
 Map problems
 Maxima and minima
 angles
 circular arcs
 collinear points
 convex hull
 equilateral triangles
 isosceles triangles
 line segments
 paths
 quadrilaterals
 rectangles
 regular polygons
 right triangles
 semicircles

Subject Classification Scheme

Geometry: Maxima and minima

1975–1979

Linear Algebra: Matrices

shortest paths
solid geometry
thumbtacks
triangles
n-dimensional geometry
4-space
convexity
curves
inequalities
simplexes
volume
Non-Euclidean geometry
Octagons
Packing problems
Paper folding
algorithms
cubes
equilateral triangles
rectangles
regular pentagons
regular polygons
squares
strips
Parabolas
Parallelograms
Pentagons
Perspective drawings
Point spacing
Points in plane
broken lines
circles
distances
parallel lines
partitions
perpendicular bisectors
rational distances
triangles
Polygons
13-gons
17-gons
convex polygons
equilateral polygons
interior point
visibility
Projective geometry
Quadrilaterals
angle bisectors
area
circumscribed quadrilateral
determinants
diagonals
erected figures
inscribed circles
maxima and minima
sides
supplementary angles
triangles
Rectangles
Regular heptagons
Regular hexagons
Regular octagons
Regular pentagons
Regular polygons
cyclic polygons
diagonals
exterior point
inscribed polygons
limits
point on circumcircle
Right triangles
angle measures
circles
erected figures

incircle
mean proportionals
perspectivities
sequences
Rolling
Semicircles
Simple closed curves
Squares
2 squares
angles
circles
circumscribed triangle
erected figures
inscribed circles
interior point
limits
line segments
lines
moats
Stars
Symmetry
Tesselations
Tiling
Trapezoids
Triangle inequalities
altitudes
angle bisectors and medians
angle bisectors extended
angles
angles and radii
angles and sides
centroids
circumcenter and incenter
circumradius
Gergonne point
half angles
interior point
medians and sides
radii
sides
Triangles
2 triangles
3 triangles
30 degree angle
60 degree angle
120 degree angle
adventitious triangles
altitudes
angle bisectors
angle measures
angle trisectors
area
centroids
Ceva's theorem
cevians
circles
circumcircles
ellipses
equal angles
equal areas
erected figures
escribed circles
Euler line
inscribed circles
inscribed triangles
interior point
isogonal conjugates
isosceles triangles
line segments
lines
medians
nine-point circle
orthocenter

pedal triangles
perpendiculars
ratios
relations among parts
sides
similar triangles
special triangles
squares
trisected sides

Higher Algebra

Algebras
Binary operations
Category theory
Fields
complex numbers
extension fields
finite fields
number fields
perfect fields
polynomials
rational functions
subfield chains
subfields
vector spaces
Galois theory
Groupoids
Groups
abelian groups
alternating groups
associativity
finite groups
group presentations
matrices
permutation groups
subgroups
torsion groups
transformations
Lattices
Loops
Quaternions
Rings
Boolean rings
characteristic
commutative rings
finite rings
ideals
integral domains
matrices
nonassociative rings
number of idempotents
polynomials
power series
regular rings
subrings

Linear Algebra

Affine spaces
Determinants
block matrices
complex numbers
evaluations
identities
recurrences
symmetric matrices
Eigenvalues
Lattices
Linear transformations
Matrices
0-1 matrices

Subject Classification Scheme

Linear Algebra: Matrices

1975–1979

Number Theory: Forms of numbers

adjoints
 block matrices
 characteristic polynomial
 Hermitian matrices
 identity matrix
 maxima and minima
 Moore-Penrose inverse
 norms
 orthogonal matrices
 permutations
 polynomials
 positive definite matrices
 power series
 powers
 products
 similar matrices
 spectral radius
 stochastic matrices
 symmetric matrices
 unitary matrices
 Matrix equations
 Matrix sequences
 Normed spaces
 Vector spaces

Number Theory

Abundant numbers
 Algorithms
 Approximations
 Arithmetic operations
 Arithmetic progressions
 coprime integers
 geometric progressions
 maxima and minima
 primes
 ratios
 roots
 subsequences
 sum of terms
 Arrays
 Base systems
 cubes
 digit permutations
 digit reversals
 divisibility
 factorials
 limits
 maxima and minima
 modular arithmetic
 number of digits
 palindromes
 pandigital numbers
 polygonal numbers
 powers
 products
 repeating fractions
 square roots
 squares
 sum of digits
 triangular numbers
 Binomial coefficients
 arithmetic progressions
 congruences
 divisibility
 finite sums
 generating functions
 maxima and minima
 number representations
 odd and even
 primes
 Collatz problem

Composed operations
 Composite numbers
 Continued fractions
 convergents
 evaluations
 identities
 periodic continued fractions
 pi
 radicals
 Decimal representations
 Determinants
 0-1 matrices
 binomial coefficients
 congruences
 counting problems
 factorials
 identities
 solution of equations
 Difference equations
 Digit problems
 arithmetic progressions
 base systems
 cancellation
 consecutive digits
 counting problems
 cubes
 cyclic shift
 digit reversals
 digital roots
 distinct digits
 divisibility
 division
 factorials
 fractions
 juxtapositions
 leading digits
 matrices
 maxima and minima
 missing digits
 multiples
 number of digits
 operations
 pandigital numbers
 permutations
 powers
 primes
 products
 squares
 sum of cubes
 sum of digits
 sum of powers
 sum of squares
 terminal digits
 triangular numbers
 Diophantine equations
 degree 2
 degree 3
 degree 4
 degree 5
 degree 6
 degree n
 exponentials
 factorials
 linear
 mediants
 radicals
 solution in rationals
 systems of equations
 Divisibility
 consecutive integers
 cube roots
 difference of squares
 exponentials

factorials
 floor function
 geometry
 polynomials
 powers of 2
 products
 triangular numbers
 word problems
 Divisors
 Equations
 Euler totient
 divisors
 fractions
 inequalities
 primes
 quotients
 solution of equations
 Factorials
 Factorizations
 Farey sequences
 Fermat's Last Theorem
 Fermat's Little Theorem
 Fermat numbers
 Fibonacci and Lucas numbers
 arrays
 congruences
 determinants
 divisibility
 finite sums
 golden ratio
 identities
 infinite series
 primes
 recurrences
 Fibonacci numbers
 algorithms
 ancestors
 composite numbers
 congruences
 continued fractions
 determinants
 digit problems
 divisibility
 Euler totient
 finite sums
 forms
 generating functions
 greatest common divisor
 identities
 inequalities
 infinite series
 Pell's equation
 population problems
 primes
 recurrences
 systems of equations
 triangular numbers
 trigonometric functions
 Finite products
 Floor function
 exponentials
 finite sums
 identities
 inequalities
 integrals
 iterated functions
 maxima and minima
 primes
 sequences
 solution of equations
 Forms of numbers
 decimal representations
 difference of consecutive cubes

Subject Classification Scheme

Number Theory: Forms of numbers

1975–1979

Number Theory: Sequences

difference of powers
 difference of squares
 perfect numbers
 powers of 2
 prime divisors
 product of consecutive integers
 squares
 sum of consecutive cubes
 sum of consecutive integers
 sum of consecutive odd integers
 sum of consecutive squares
 sum of cubes
 sum of divisors
 sum of factorials
 sum of squared reciprocals
 sum of squares
 sum of two squares
 unit fractions
 Fractional parts
 Fractions
 Functional equations
 Gaussian integers
 Generating functions
 Geometry
 cubes
 cyclic quadrilaterals
 lattice points
 quadrilaterals
 rectangles
 rectangular parallelepipeds
 right triangles
 semicircles
 Greatest common divisor
 Harmonic series
 Inequalities
 binomial coefficients
 congruences
 exponentials
 fractional parts
 logarithms
 powers
 powers of 2
 products
 radicals
 simultaneous inequalities
 sum and product
 sum of squared differences
 Infinite products
 Irrational numbers
 Least common multiple
 Legendre symbol
 Limits
 Lucas numbers
 binomial coefficients
 congruences
 cubes
 digit problems
 divisibility
 sequences
 sets
 Matrices
 Maxima and minima
 Means
 Mersenne numbers
 Möbius function
 Modular arithmetic
 complete residue systems
 coprime integers
 fields
 groups
 permutations
 powers
 quadratic congruences

reciprocals
 solution of equations
 squares
 sum of squares
 systems of congruences
 Multinomial coefficients
 Multiplication tables
 Normal numbers
 Number of divisors
 Number representations
 Fibonacci numbers
 fractions
 Lucas numbers
 perfect numbers
 polygonal numbers
 ratios
 sets
 standard symbols
 unit fractions
 Palindromes
 Pandigital numbers
 Partitions
 Pascal's triangle
 Pell numbers
 Perfect numbers
 Permutations
 derangements
 fixed points
 inequalities
 modular arithmetic
 order
 powers
 Polygonal numbers
 consecutive integers
 formulas
 heptagonal numbers
 hexagonal numbers
 modular arithmetic
 octagonal numbers
 pentagonal numbers
 Polyhedral numbers
 Polynomials
 2 variables
 3 variables
 age problems
 congruences
 cyclotomic polynomials
 degree 2
 degree 5
 evaluations
 inequalities
 injections
 products
 roots
 Powers
 differences
 integers
 powers of 2
 powers of 2 and 3
 radicals
 tetration
 Primes
 arithmetic progressions
 complete residue systems
 congruences
 digit permutations
 digit reversals
 forms of numbers
 gaps
 generators
 greatest prime factor
 pi function
 polynomials

powers
 prime chains
 products
 recurrences
 sequences
 sum of primes
 Products
 Pythagorean triples
 area
 area and perimeter
 arithmetic progressions
 counting problems
 digit problems
 divisibility
 Fibonacci and Lucas numbers
 generators
 hypotenuse
 inequalities
 inradius
 inscribed squares
 odd and even
 partitions
 primes
 reciprocals
 squares
 systems of equations
 Quadratic fields
 Quadratic reciprocity
 Quadratic residues
 Rational expressions
 Rational numbers
 Rectangles
 Recurrences
 arrays
 finite sums
 floor function
 fractions
 generalized Fibonacci sequences
 inequalities
 limits
 modular arithmetic
 multiplicative Fibonacci sequences
 order 1
 order 2
 order 3
 rates of divergence
 square roots
 sum of digits
 systems of recurrences
 Repdigits
 Repunits
 Riemann zeta function
 Sequences
 binary sequences
 binomial coefficients
 consecutive integers
 counts
 density
 digits
 divisibility
 family of sequences
 finite sequences
 floor function
 inequalities
 law of formation
 limits
 monotone sequences
 partitions
 products
 rational numbers
 runs
 subsequences
 sum of consecutive terms
 trees

Subject Classification Scheme

Number Theory: Series

1975–1979

Recreational Mathematics: Logic puzzles

Series

alternating series
 arithmetic progressions
 binomial coefficients
 congruences
 digit problems
 divisibility
 factorials
 floor function
 geometric series
 identities
 inequalities
 infinite series
 least common multiple
 limits
 logarithms
 multinomial coefficients
 multiples
 permutations
 polynomials
 power series
 powers
 powers of 2
 primes
 Stirling numbers
 subseries
 sum of squares
 unit fractions

Sets

arithmetic means
 arithmetic progressions
 closed under product
 density
 divisibility
 family of sets
 irrational numbers
 maxima and minima
 n -tuples
 partitions
 polynomials
 prime divisors
 subsets
 sum of elements
 triples
 unit fractions

Square roots

Squares

Sum and product

Sum of consecutive odd integers

Sum of divisors

almost perfect numbers
 density
 divisibility
 evaluations
 iterated functions
 number of divisors
 perfect numbers
 prime factorizations
 products
 sets

Sum of powers

Triangles

60 degree angle
 120 degree angle
 area
 area and perimeter
 base and altitude
 consecutive integers
 counting problems
 geometric progressions
 isosceles triangles
 nonisosceles triangles
 obtuse triangles

perimeter
 primes
 right triangles
 scalene triangles
 similar triangles
 Triangular numbers
 counting problems
 forms of numbers
 identities
 palindromes
 polynomials
 series
 squares
 sum of squares
 Twin primes

Probability

Arrays
 Bingo
 Biology
 Birthdays
 Cards
 Cauchy distribution
 Coin tossing
 Coloring problems
 Conditional probability
 Density functions
 Dice problems
 independent trials
 loaded dice
 matching problems
 n -sided dice
 number of occurrences
 octahedral dice
 Digit problems
 Distribution functions
 Distribution problems
 Examinations
 Gambler's ruin
 Game theory
 card games
 coin tossing
 dice games
 selection games
 TV game shows

Geometry

boxes
 circles
 concyclic points
 convex hull
 discs
 point spacing
 polygons
 polyhedra
 quadrilaterals
 rectangles
 squares
 triangles
 Independent trials
 Inequalities
 Jury decisions
 Number theory
 Order statistics
 Permutations
 Random variables
 Random vectors
 Relative motion
 Selection problems
 distribution problems
 horse racing
 limits

points
 sets
 socks
 sum of squares
 sums
 unit interval
 urns

Sequences

Sets

Slide rules

Sports

Statistics

Stochastic processes

Student's t -distribution

Tournaments

Transportation

Waiting times

Recreational Mathematics

Alphametics

animals
 chess moves
 Christmas
 congruences
 constructions
 cubes
 division
 doubly true
 elements
 equations
 food
 letters
 money
 multiplication
 names
 numbers
 phrases
 places
 planets
 radicals
 simultaneous alphametics
 squares
 states
 story problems
 words

Arrays

Chess tours

Chessboard problems

coloring problems
 counting problems
 covering problems
 deleted squares
 distribution problems
 maxima and minima
 n queens problem
 paths
 probability

Cryptarithms

alphabet
 chess moves
 encrypted messages
 hand codes
 powers
 products
 skeletons
 tournaments

Logic puzzles

Caliban puzzles
 incomplete information
 labeled boxes

Subject Classification Scheme

Recreational Mathematics: Logic puzzles

1975–1979

Trigonometry: Triangles

liars and truth-tellers
relationships
statements
switches
transportation
yes or no questions
Magic configurations
gnomon magic squares
hexagons
magic pentagrams
magic squares
triangles
Mazes
Polyominoes
coloring problems
dominoes
maxima and minima
pentominoes
tiling
Puzzles
block puzzles
crossnumber puzzles
peg solitaire
picture puzzles
sliding tile puzzles
Riddles
Shunting problems
Word problems
Words

Set Theory

Chains
Mappings
Power set
Relations
Subsets
Symbolic logic

Solid Geometry

Analytic geometry
Boxes
Complexes
Convexity
Covering problems
Cubes
Curves
Cylinders
Dissection problems

Lattice points
Lines
Locus
Maxima and minima
Octahedra
Packing problems
Paper folding
Pentahedra
Plane figures
Points in space
Polyhedra
combinatorial geometry
convex polyhedra
pentagons
spheres
squares
Projective geometry
Pyramids
Rectangular parallelepipeds
Regular tetrahedra
Right circular cones
Skew quadrilaterals
Solids of revolution
Space curves
Spheres
Spherical geometry
Surfaces
Tetrahedra
altitudes
dihedral angles
faces
family of tetrahedra
incenter
inscribed spheres
maxima and minima
octahedra
opposite edges
planes
triangular pyramids
Triangles

Topology

Banach spaces
Cantor set
Compactifications
Composed operations
Connected sets
Euclidean plane
Function spaces

Functions
Graph of a function
Hilbert spaces
Knots
Locally convex spaces
Metric spaces
Product spaces
Separation properties
Sets
Subspaces
Surfaces
Topological groups
Topological vector spaces
Unit interval

Trigonometry

Approximations
Calculator problems
Determinants
Fallacies
Identities
constraints
cos
inverse trigonometric functions
multiple angles
sin
sin and cos
tan
Inequalities
cos
Huygens
sin
sin and cos
sin and tan
tan
tan and cot
tan and sec
Infinite products
Infinite series
Numerical evaluations
Recurrences
Series
Solution of equations
arctan
sin and cos
tan
tan and sec
Systems of equations
Triangles

SUBJECT INDEX

(Problems sorted by topic)

Use this section to

- find problems related to a given topic
- find problems similar to a given problem
- locate the text for a specific problem

In this section, we list all problems that were published during the years 1975–1979 sorted by topic. The full text of each problem is frequently given, but in many cases, only a summary of the problem will appear. The intent is to print enough of the problem so that you can locate the problem or result you are looking for without having to consult secondary references. We have taken the liberty of removing all extraneous matter from the text of the problems. Once a suitable problem has been found, you should consult the original source for more information. The proposer may have included additional information or references. We have also attempted to standardize the terminology and notation of the problems so that a consistent notation is used throughout this index. See the Glossary (page 438) or the Notation (page 3) for any unfamiliar terms or notation.

To locate the reference to where a problem originally appeared, click on the problem number to consult the Problem Chronology (page 282). The chronology will also give you references to where you can find the solution to the problem or comments about the problem. See also the Citation Index (page 423) to locate articles that reference this problem.

The Subject Classification Scheme used can be found beginning on page 7 of this index; or you can just browse around through the problems until you find the subject area you are interested in. If you are looking for a specific problem for which you remember some memorable phrase or concept, you may find it easier to locate the problem using the Keyword Index (page 440).

In many cases, a problem could be classified under more than one topic. We have chosen the one topic that we feel best represents the problem. Thus, each problem appears just once in this index. The Keyword Index (page 440) may be useful in locating a problem from secondary topics.

This index is not a problem book. The solutions to the problems are not printed here. To find the solution to a given problem, use the Problem Chronology (page 282) to locate the volume and page number of the journal in which the solution is published. Go to that journal for more information. Links to many journal archives appear in the Preface on page ix.

To the right of each problem number is the name of the person that proposed the problem. Not all journals require that published problems be original. If the journal indicated that the problem was not new, we use the phrase “submitted by” before the submitter’s name. If no author’s name is given, this means that the editor selected the problem from the mathematical folklore.

If two problems are identical or nearly the same, both problem numbers are listed in succession and then the text for the problem is printed just once.

Problems marked with an asterisk appear in the Unsolved Problems section (page 413).

When making references to a given problem in scholarly articles, you should give the original reference to the problem (or solution) in your paper. You should not reference this index. When referencing a problem or solution from a problem column in a bibliography or list of references, be sure to include the author's name and a proper reference to the journal containing the problem or solution. You should also go back to the original source and check out the exact text of the problem. Remember that the text as printed in this index may be a summary only and may contain omissions or revisions. Be sure to check the chronology of the problem (page 282) to see if there were any corrections printed for the original statement of the problem. You should also check out the comments and solutions published for the problem — there may be other notes there too concerning corrections to the statement of the problem. If you cannot locate the journal containing the problem, you can use the Journal Issue Checklist (page 401) to get the full name of the journal, as it was known at the time the problem was published, for inclusion in your bibliography. Use the Problem Chronology (page 282) to get the volume and page number where the problem was proposed. The Journal Information section (page 435 of Volume 1) may be useful to you in locating a library that holds the journal you are interested in.

JOURNALS AND CONTESTS COVERED BY THE SUBJECT INDEX

Journals:	<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Name</u>
	AMM	The American Mathematical Monthly
	CMB	Canadian Mathematical Bulletin
	CRUX	Crux Mathematicorum
	DELTA	Delta
	FQ	The Fibonacci Quarterly
	FUNCT	Function
	ISMJ	Indiana State Mathematics Journal
	JRM	Journal of Recreational Mathematics
	MATYC	The MATYC Journal
	MENEMUI	Menemui Matematik
	MM	Mathematics Magazine
	MSJ	The Mathematics Student Journal
	NAvW	Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde
	NYSMTJ	The New York State Mathematics Teachers' Journal
	OMG	Ontario Mathematics Gazette
	OSSMB	Ontario Secondary School Mathematics Bulletin
	PARAB	Parabola
	PENT	The Pentagon
	PME	The Pi Mu Epsilon Journal
	SIAM	SIAM Review
	SPECT	Mathematical Spectrum
	SSM	School Science and Mathematics
	TYCMJ	The Two-Year College Mathematics Journal

Contests:	<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Name</u>
	AUSTRALIA	Australian Mathematical Olympiad
	CANADA	Canadian Mathematics Olympiad
	IMO	International Mathematical Olympiad
	KURSCHAK	Kurschak Mathematical Competition of Hungary
	PUTNAM	The William Lowell Putnam Mathematical Competition
	USA	U.S.A. Mathematical Olympiad

Algebra

Absolute value

Problems sorted by topic

Age problems: sum and product

Absolute value**SSM 3664.** by **Albert White**Let a and b be real numbers. Prove that

$$|a + b| + |a - b| = |a| + |b|$$

if and only if $|a| = |b|$.**SSM 3671.** by **Al White**Show that if x , y , and z are real numbers such that

$$|x + y + z| = |x| + |y| + |z|,$$

then $(x \geq 0, y \geq 0, \text{ and } z \geq 0)$ or $(x \leq 0, y \leq 0, \text{ and } z \leq 0)$.**Age problems: different times****PME 449.** by **Richard I. Hess**

A fairly young man was married at the beginning of the month. At the end of the month his wife gave him a chess set for his birthday. If he was married and received the chess set on the same day of the week he was born, how old was he when he got married?

MATYC 135. by **Frank Kocher**

Miss Cohen is in her prime. Today is her birthday and her age is (as it was last year) the product of two primes, p_1 and p_2 . The difference $p_1 - p_2$ is the product of two other primes, p_3 and p_4 , but $p_3 - p_4 = p_5$ where p_5 is a fifth prime.

Assuming that Miss Cohen's age is less than a century, determine her age.

OMG 17.3.5.

A man was x years old in the year x^2 . How old was he in 1960?

OMG 17.3.4.

When Ernie was as old as Bert is now, Bert's age was half of Ernie's present age. When Bert will be as old as Ernie is now, the sum of their ages will be 99. Find Bert's present age.

JRM 393. by **Les Marvin**

In the year 2000, if I live that long, my age will be a perfect cube, and my son's age a perfect square. Not too many years ago the situation was reversed. How old are we?

FUNCT 3.1.6.

Hanging over a pulley is a rope with a weight at one end. At the other end, there is a monkey of equal weight. The rope weighs 250 gm per meter. The combined ages of the monkey and its father total 4 years, and the weight of the monkey is as many kilograms as his father is years old. The father is twice as old as the monkey was when the father was half as old as the monkey will be when the monkey is three times as old as the father was when he was three times as old as the monkey was. The weight of the weight plus the weight of the rope is half as much again as the difference between the weight of the weight and the weight of the weight plus the weight of the monkey. How long is the rope?

PARAB 332.

In a number of years equal to the number of times a pig's mother is as old as the pig, the pig's father will be as many times as old as the pig as the pig is years old now. The pig's mother is twice as old as the pig will be when the pig's father is twice as old as the pig will be when the pig's mother is less by the difference in ages between the father and the mother than three times as old as the pig will be when the pig's father is one year less than twelve times as old as the pig is when the pig's mother is eight times the age of the pig.

When the pig is as old as the pig's mother will be when the difference in ages between the pig's father and the pig is less than the age of the pig's mother by twice the difference in ages between the pig's father and the pig's mother, the pig's mother will be five times as old as the pig will be when the pig's father is one year more than ten times as old as the pig is when the pig is less by four years than one-seventh of the combined ages of his father and mother. Find their respective ages. (For the purposes of this problem, the pig may be considered to be immortal.)

PARAB 309.

In a family with 6 children, the five elder children are respectively 2, 6, 8, 12, and 14 years older than the youngest. The age of each is a prime number of years. How old are they? Show that their ages will never again all be prime numbers (even if they live indefinitely).

Age problems: digits**JRM 794.** by **Arthur G. Bradbury**

"How old is grandfather?" David asked. His father replied, "His age, like mine, is one more than six times the sum of its digits." How old is David's grandfather?

PARAB 262.

On his birthday in 1975, John reaches an age equal to the sum of the digits in the year he was born. What year was that?

Age problems: sum and product**CRUX 329.** by **Gilbert W. Kessler**

"The Product of the ages of my three children is less than 100," said Bill, "but even if I told you the exact product and even told you the sum of their ages you still couldn't figure out each child's age."

"I would have trouble if different ages are very close" said John as he looked at the children, "but tell me the product anyway."

Bill told him and John confidently told each child his age.

If you can now also tell the three ages, what are they?

JRM 699. by **L. R. Ford, Jr.**

Over the punchbowl, my host said, "Having been married on the twenty-ninth of February, we don't get to celebrate our anniversary very often: in fact this is only the fifth one. I usually ask visiting mathematicians to determine the ages of my three children given the sum and product of their ages, but since Professor Smith failed tonight, and Professor Jones also failed at our last party, I am going to let you off."

"Oh, don't do that," I replied, "I have already heard all the information I will need."

How old were the children?

Algebra

Age problems: sum and product

Problems sorted by topic

Calendar problems: day of week

JRM 659. by David L. Silverman

"I see that the sum of your children's ages is 36, the same as mine," said Alice to Barbara, "and the product of their ages is also the same as the product of my children's ages." "Then I know the ages of all the children, but of course I don't know which family is which," said Carol, who is known as a lightning calculator. "Well, my son is the oldest of all the children," said Barbara.

What are the ages of the children?

MSJ 437. by Paul Weinberg
PENT 314. by H. Laurence Ridge

Two mathematicians were seeing each other again for the first time in many years. One said, "Since I last saw you, I have had three children." "Well," said the other, "What are their ages?" "The product of their ages is 36, and the sum of their ages is the same as your house number," replied the first. The second thought for a moment and then said that he would need more information. "Oh, the oldest one looks like me," the first added, whereupon his friend quickly figured out their ages. What were the ages of the three children?

OSSMB 79-1.

One morning after church the verger, pointing to three departing parishioners, asked the bishop, "How old are those three people?" The bishop replied, "The product of their ages is 2450, and the sum of their ages is twice your age." The verger thought for some moments and said, "I'm afraid I still don't know." The bishop answered, "I'm older than any of them." "Aha!" said the verger. "Now I know." How old was the bishop? (Ages are in whole numbers of years and no one is over 100.)

Algorithms

SSM 3690. by Louis J. Hall

Establish the following generalization of a method for finding cube roots and fifth roots using the square-root key of a hand calculator: The r th root of any positive number N can be approximated by the iterative formula

$$x_{n+1} = (Nx_n^i)^{1/2^m},$$

where x_n is the n th approximation, m is the smallest positive integer such that $2^m \geq r$, and $i = 2^m - r$.

PUTNAM 1977/B.3.

An ordered triple (x_1, x_2, x_3) of positive irrational numbers with $x_1 + x_2 + x_3 = 1$ is called balanced if each $x_i < 1/2$. If a triple is not balanced, say if $x_j > 1/2$, one performs the following

$$B(x_1, x_2, x_3) = (x'_1, x'_2, x'_3),$$

where $x'_i = 2x_i$ if $i \neq j$ and $x'_j = 2x_j - 1$. If the new triple is not balanced, repeat the procedure. Does continuation of this process always lead to a balanced triple after a finite number of repetitions?

FUNCT 3.3.3.

Give an algorithm for multiplying any two numbers (given, say, to four significant figures) using your school trigonometric tables.

PARAB 314.

Bob set himself the task of arranging all the positive rational numbers in a list. He did it as follows:

$$a_1 = 1/1, a_2 = 1/2, a_3 = 2/1, a_4 = 1/3,$$

$$a_5 = 2/2, a_6 = 3/1, a_7 = 1/4, a_8 = 2/3,$$

$$a_9 = 3/2, a_{10} = 4/1, a_{11} = 1/5, \dots$$

(Thus the rational number p/q precedes h/k in the list if $p + q < h + k$ or if $p + q = h + k$ and $p < h$.) His friend Joe asked him how he knew that every rational number would appear in the list. Bob answered by writing down a formula, giving the value of n when the rational number $p/q = a_n$ would appear. Joe, still unconvinced, wanted to know what the 1001st number in the list would be. After a few calculations, Bob answered him. Duplicate Bob's formula and find a_{1001} .

JRM 755. by Friend H. Kierstead, Jr.

Write a program which will read a decimal number and print it out as a roman numeral. Although the letters I, V, X, L, C, D, and M will have to be contained within the program as constants, there should be no constants within the program which include two or more of these letters.

Calendar problems: calendar cycles

SSM 3769. by Kathryn W. Lynch

There is a mathematical pattern for determining the years in which Christmas is observed on Sunday. Show that you have discovered the pattern for years since the last calendar change (1752). After December 25, 1978, state the years involved through the year 2025 A.D. How long will this pattern continue?

CRUX 231. by Viktors Linis

Find the period P of the Easter dates based on Gauss's algorithm, that is, the smallest positive integer P satisfying the conditions:

$$D(Y + P) = D(Y) \text{ and } M(Y + P) = M(Y)$$

for all Y , where D and M are the day and month functions of year number Y .

JRM 419. by Sidney Kravitz

Our calendar has 97 Leap years in every 400-year period. Every fourth year is a Leap year except that the years 2100, 2200, and 2300 will not be Leap years, but 2000 and 2400 will be. The average length of the calendar year is thus $365 \frac{97}{400}$ days.

On which day in the 400-year cycle will the calendar time be the maximum behind the average true time and on which day will it be the maximum ahead? What is the variation between these extremes?

Calendar problems: day of week

ISMJ J10.1.

If a girl's 13th birthday is Tuesday, October 8, 1974, on what day of the week was she born?

FUNCT 2.1.3.

Is 2/22/2022 a Tuesday? How about 2/2/2202?

Algebra

Calendar problems: Friday the 13th

Problems sorted by topic

Complex numbers: inequalities

Calendar problems: Friday the 13th

FUNCT 1.1.1.

Show that the 13th day of the month is more likely to fall on a Friday than on any other day of the week.

OMG 18.1.2.

On the average, over a period of years, how frequently does Friday the 13th occur?

FUNCT 3.2.1.

Prove that every year contains at least one Friday the 13th.

PARAB 273.

What is the largest possible number of Friday the 13ths that can occur in any calendar year? What is the smallest?

Calendar problems: significant dates

JRM C9.

by Ray Lipman

Easter is defined as the first Sunday after the full moon, on or after the vernal equinox. Using the Gregorian calendar and taking into account those known astronomical processes which will in the long run affect either the occurrence of the equinoxes or the length of the lunar period, write a program capable of listing the month and day of Easter for every year up to one million A.D.

Clock problems: chimes

OMG 18.3.1.

A clock strikes the hours and once each half hour. If you woke up at night and heard the clock strike "one", what is the longest time you would have to lie awake to be sure of the time?

Clock problems: hands

ISMJ 14.24.

Suppose the two hands of a clock are indistinguishable, that they both point exactly at minute marks, and they are 9 minutes apart. What can you deduce about the time?

ISMJ J10.2.

The hour and minute hands of a clock are each exactly on a minute mark and the angle between the hands is exactly 36° . What time is it?

ISMJ J10.9.

The hour and minute hands of a clock form a right angle. How long before they will form a right angle again?

OMG 15.3.8.

On a twelve-hour clock, how often are the minute and hour hands at right angles in 12 hours?

FUNCT 3.3.2.

The hour hand, the minute hand, and the second hand of a standard 12-hour clock are all together on the twelve at noon. If the clock keeps perfect time, they are all together again at midnight. Do they coincide at any other time? If so, when? If not, when do they most nearly coincide? When do the hands come closest to trisecting the clock-face?

OMG 18.1.8.

A clock hangs on the wall of a railway station. The wall is 71 ft 9 in. long and 10 ft 4 in. high. If the hands of the clock were pointing in opposite directions, and were parallel to one of the diagonals of the wall, what was the time?

MM 940.

by Edwin P. McCravy

Suppose a clock has minute and hour hands of the same length and indistinguishable. Of the set of all instants in a 12-hour period, consider the partition:

A = set of all instants when the clock reading would be ambiguous;

B = set of all instants when the reading would not be ambiguous.

Which, if either, of these sets is finite?

Clock problems: stopped clock

PENT 278.

by Kenneth M. Wilke

Dr. Knowitall noticed that his clock had stopped. So he wound it, noted the time to be 6:00 PM, and went to a friend's house to play chess. He arrived at 8:30 according to the clock in his friend's house. Dr. Knowitall left at 11:00. When he arrived home, the time, according to his clock, was 12:30 AM. He reset his clock to the correct time. Assuming that Dr. Knowitall walked at the same rate in both directions and assuming that his friend's clock kept perfect time, what was the correct time when Dr. Knowitall reset his clock?

Clock problems: time computation

OMG 17.3.3.

If at a certain instant it is 7 o'clock, what time is it 11,999,999,994 hours later?

Complex numbers: cube roots

CRUX 4.

by Léo Sauvé

It is easy to verify that $2\sqrt{3} + i$ is a cube root of $18\sqrt{3} + 35i$. What are the other two cube roots?

ISMJ 12.12.

Find a and b so that $(a + bi)^3 = i$.

Complex numbers: exponential equations

CRUX 10.

by Jacques Marion

Does the equation $e^z = z$ have any complex roots?

Complex numbers: identities

PME 353.

by Clayton W. Dodge

Prove that if a , b , and c are complex numbers such that $a + b + c = 0$ and $|a| = |b| = |c|$, then $a^3 = b^3 = c^3$. Can this result be extended to more than three numbers?

Complex numbers: inequalities

AMM E2616.

by Andrew Odlyzko
and Lloyd Welch

Let a be a complex number with $|a| < 1$, and let $\varepsilon > 0$. Prove or disprove: There exists an algebraic integer b such that $|a - b| < \varepsilon$ and all conjugates of b lie in the annulus

$$|a| - \varepsilon < |z| < 1 + \varepsilon.$$

Algebra

MM Q663.

Prove that $|1 + z| \leq |1 + z|^2 + |z|$ for complex z .

PUTNAM 1979/B.6.

For $k = 1, 2, \dots, n$ let $z_k = x_k + iy_k$, where the x_k and y_k are real and $i = \sqrt{-1}$. Let r be the absolute value of the real part of

$$\pm \sqrt{z_1^2 + z_2^2 + \dots + z_n^2}.$$

Prove that $r \leq |x_1| + |x_2| + \dots + |x_n|$.

Complex numbers: powers

MATYC 118.

by Lawrence Cohen

ISMJ 12.11.

Prove that i^i is real and find its value.

Complex numbers: radicals

PME 345.

by Vladimir F. Ivanoff

Resolve the paradox:

$$i(\sqrt{i} + \sqrt{-i}) = i\sqrt{i} + i\sqrt{-i} = \sqrt{-i} + \sqrt{i} = \sqrt{i} + \sqrt{-i}.$$

Determinants

SIAM 78-3. by H. L. Langhaar and R. E. Miller

A special case of a more general conjecture on determinants that has been corroborated numerically by operations with random determinants generated by a digital computer is expressed by the equation $\Omega = \Delta^{n+1}$, in which

$$\Delta = |a_1 b_2 \cdots q_{n-1} r_n|$$

is any n th order determinant, and Ω is a determinant of order $n(n+1)/2$, constructed from the elements of Δ as follows: The first row in Ω consists of all terms that occur in the expansion of $(a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n)^2$. A similar construction applies for rows 2, 3, ..., n . Row $n+1$ consists of expressions that occur in the expansion of

$$(a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n)(b_1 + b_2 + \dots + b_n).$$

A similar construction applies for the remaining rows. The letters in the columns in Ω are ordered in the same way as the subscripts in the rows. Prove or disprove the conjecture $\Omega = \Delta^{n+1}$.

PUTNAM 1978/A.2.

Let $a, b, p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n$ be real numbers with $a \neq b$. Define

$$f(x) = (p_1 - x)(p_2 - x)(p_3 - x) \cdots (p_n - x).$$

Show that

$$\det \begin{pmatrix} p_1 & a & a & a & \cdots & a & a \\ b & p_2 & a & a & \cdots & a & a \\ b & b & p_3 & a & \cdots & a & a \\ b & b & b & p_4 & \cdots & a & a \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots & \vdots \\ b & b & b & b & \cdots & p_{n-1} & a \\ b & b & b & b & \cdots & b & p_n \end{pmatrix} = \frac{bf(a) - af(b)}{b - a}.$$

AMM E2735.

by I. P. Goulden
and D. M. Jackson

Let n be a fixed integer and define

$$f_k(x) = \sum_{r \geq 0} \frac{x^{nr+k}}{(nr+k)!}, \quad 0 \leq k \leq n-1.$$

For $P \subset S = \{0, 1, \dots, n-1\}$, let $F(P; x) = F(P)$ be the square matrix whose entries are indexed by elements of P and the (i, j) -th entry is $f_{i-j}(x)$, $i, j \in P$. (We set $f_r(x) = f_k(x)$ if $r \equiv k \pmod{n}$.)

If n is even, show that $\det F(P) = \det F(S \setminus P)$ for all $P \subset S$. Generalize.

Discriminants

PME 414.

by Steven R. Conrad

In discussing the discriminant of a quadratic equation, a certain textbook says, "... if a, b , and c are integers with $a \neq 0$ and if $b^2 - 4ac = 79$, the roots of $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ will be real, irrational, and unequal." Explain why this is incorrect.

Exponential equations

MATYC 131.

by Jeffrey Goldstein

Let $a > 1$. Prove that there exist real numbers b and c such that $a^b = 2bc$ where $-1 < b < c < 0$.

TYCMJ 114.

by Larry Hoehn

Find all real solutions of $8^x(3x+1) = 4$.

MM 1078.

by R. P. Boas

Describe as fully as possible the solutions of

$$xe^y + ye^x = 0.$$

MM 1081.

by Edwin P. McCravy

Find all real t such that for all $x > y > 0$,

$$(x-y)^t(x+y)^t = (x^t - y^t)^t(x^t + y^t)^{2-t}.$$

Fair division

JRM 527.

by David L. Silverman

It has been established that when a taxicab carries several passengers, not all picked up at the same time, the equitable way to determine each passenger's share of the total fare is to divide the trip into uninterrupted legs, i.e., legs between consecutive pickups, assign to each leg a prorated share of the total fare based on relative distance, and to each passenger during that leg a fraction of that share, prorated on the basis of the total number of passengers during that leg.

(a) Mr. and Mrs. N reside at $1/N$ on the real line for $N = 1, 2, 3, \dots$. A taxicab drives from 1 to 0, picking up successively all the Mmes. N and depositing them at 0 to attend a Female Liberation meeting. If the total fare is a dollar, how much is owed by Mrs. One?

(b) The cab returns from 0 to 1, picking up all the Messrs. N ($N = 2, 3, 4, \dots$) in reverse order and depositing them at Mr. One's home to attend a Male Domination meeting. The total fare is again a dollar. What is the maximum share owed by any passenger?

Algebra

Fair division

Problems sorted by topic

Finite sums: binomial coefficients

FUNCT 1.3.1.

by Michael Moses

Three men go fishing and catch a certain number of fish. During the night, one man awakes and decides to go home. Without waking the others, he makes 3 equal shares and finds 2 fish left over. He takes his share and the 2 left over and goes home.

A little while later another awakes and makes 3 shares of what is left, finds 2 left over, takes these and his share, and leaves.

The last man also makes 3 shares, finds 2 left over, and takes these 2 and his share and leaves.

How many fish did they catch?

Generalize this problem so as to answer the same question but now for M men, with a remainder of N ($0 \leq N < M$).

OMG 17.1.9.

Two men sold their herd of x cows at x dollars per head. With the proceeds, they bought sheep at \$10 each and a single lamb costing less than \$10. Each man received the same number of animals but the one receiving the lamb had to be compensated so as to make the division equitable. How much money did he receive from the other man?

Finite products**SSM 3675.**

by Steven R. Conrad

Simplify the product

$$\prod_{k=1}^n \left(x^{2^k} - a^{2^{k-1}} x^{2^{k-1}} + a^{2^k} \right).$$

AMM 6044.

by Jacques Gilles

Show that $\prod (\alpha^4 + \alpha + 1) \neq 83^3$, the product being taken over all the roots of the equation $\alpha^{49} = 1$ except $\alpha = 1$.

Finite sums: arithmetic progressions**OMG 16.1.7.**

What is the sum of the first 30 odd natural numbers?

SSM 3585.

by Herta T. Freitag

Consider $\{a_i\}$, an arithmetic progression of difference d and $\{b_i\}$, a geometric progression of ratio r . Let the first n terms of these sequences “intermingle” to form the series

$$\sum_{i=0}^n a_i b_i.$$

- (a) Obtain a formula for this summation.
(b) What happens if n grows beyond bound?

SSM 3663.by George Nichols
and Robert A. Carman

Find a formula for the sum of the following “combined arithmetic-geometric” progression:

$$a + (a+d)r + (a+2d)r^2 + (a+3d)r^3 + \cdots + (a+nd)r^n.$$

Finite sums: binomial coefficients**CRUX 366.**

Evaluate

$$\sum_{i=n}^{2n-1} \binom{i-1}{n-1} 2^{1-i}.$$

PUTNAM 1976/B.5.

Evaluate

$$\sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \binom{n}{k} (x-k)^n.$$

SIAM 76-14.*

by L. Carlitz

Prove that

$$\sum_{i=0}^m \sum_{j=0}^n (-1)^{i+j} \binom{i+j}{i} \binom{m-i+j}{m-i} \binom{i+n-j}{i} \\ \cdot \binom{m-i+n-j}{m-i} = \begin{cases} \left(\frac{1}{2}(m+n)\right)^2, & (m, n \text{ both even}), \\ 0, & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases}$$

$$\sum_{i=0}^m \sum_{j=0}^n (-1)^{i+j} \frac{\binom{m}{i}^2 \binom{n}{j}^2}{\binom{m+n}{i+j}} = \delta_{mn},$$

$$\sum_{r=0}^{\min(i,j,k)} \frac{\binom{i}{r} \binom{j}{r} \binom{k}{r}}{\binom{i+j+k}{r}} = \frac{(j+k)!(k+i)!(i+j)!}{i!j!k!(i+j+k)!}.$$

AMM E2601.

by Robert Weinstock

Prove that

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor n/2 \rfloor} \frac{\binom{2n-k}{k}}{\binom{2n-k}{n}} \frac{2n-4k-1}{2n-2k+1} 2^{n-2k} = 1.$$

AMM E2602.

by C. L. Mallows

Prove that

$$\sum_{i=0}^{a-1} \binom{b+i-1}{b-1} \binom{2n-b-i}{n-b} \\ = \sum_{i=b}^n \binom{a+i-1}{a-1} \binom{2n-a-i}{n-a}.$$

AMM E2681.

by David Burman

If $x + y = 1$, show that

$$\sum_{i=0}^{m-1} \binom{n+i-1}{i} x^i y^n + \sum_{j=0}^{n-1} \binom{m+j-1}{j} x^m y^j = 1.$$

Algebra

Finite sums: exponentials

SIAM 75-3. **by U. G. Haussmann**
Let

$$f(u) = \frac{\exp(u + nu) + \exp(-nu)}{1 + \exp u},$$

where

$$\cosh u = 1 + \frac{x}{2}.$$

If $y = f[u(x)]$, then show that

$$y(x) = \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n+k}{2k} x^k.$$

Finite sums: fractions

CANADA 1975/1.
Simplify

$$\left(\frac{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 4 + 2 \cdot 4 \cdot 8 + \cdots + n \cdot 2n \cdot 4n}{1 \cdot 3 \cdot 9 + 2 \cdot 6 \cdot 18 + \cdots + n \cdot 3n \cdot 9n} \right)^{1/3}.$$

OSSMB G75.1-3.
Find the sum

$$\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{x^{k-1}}{(1+x^k)(1+x^{k+1})}.$$

OSSMB G76.1-5.
Consider the sequence defined by

$$t_n = \frac{n}{1 + n^2 + n^4}, \quad n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

Find the sum of the first n terms of this sequence.

OSSMB G79.3-6.
Sum to n terms the series whose i th term is

$$\frac{i^4 + 2i^3 + i^2 - 1}{i^2 + i}.$$

MSJ 429. **by Joanne B. Rudnytsky**
For $x > 1$, find a formula for

$$\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{(-1)^{k+1}}{x^k}.$$

FQ H-245. **by P. Bruckman**
Prove the identity

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \frac{x^{\frac{1}{2}k(k-1)}}{(x)_k (x)_{n-k}} = \frac{2 \prod_{r=1}^{n-1} (1+x^r)}{(x)_n},$$

($n = 1, 2, \dots$), where

$$(x)_n = (1-x)(1-x^2)(1-x^3) \cdots (1-x^n),$$

($n = 1, 2, \dots$; $(x)_0 = 1$).

CRUX 393. **by Sahib Ram Mandan**
If

$f_n(a_i) = (a_i - a_1) \cdots (a_i - a_{i-1})(a_i - a_{i+1}) \cdots (a_i - a_n)$,
prove that, for $k = 0, 1, \dots, n-2$,

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{a_i^k}{f_n(a_i)} = 0.$$

Finite sums: permutations

CRUX 78. **by Jacques Sauv **
Is there a simple formula for the sum of all the permutations

$$\sum_{r=0}^n P(n, r)?$$

Finite sums: radicals

CRUX 214. **by Steven R. Conrad**
Prove that if the sequence (a_i) is an arithmetic progression, then

$$\sum_{k=1}^{n-1} \frac{1}{\sqrt{a_k} + \sqrt{a_{k+1}}} = \frac{n-1}{\sqrt{a_1} + \sqrt{a_n}}.$$

Floor function

MM 1080. **by Marlow Sholander**
Some calculators have an “int” key. The “integral part of x ” is given by $\text{int } x = \lfloor |x| \rfloor \text{sgn } x$.

We have $|x| = x \text{sgn } x$ and $\max(x, y) = (x+y+|x-y|)/2$ as examples of familiar functions that can be expressed in terms of “sgn” together with the operations $\{+, -, \times, \div\}$. Show that these functions can be similarly expressed in terms of “int”.

Functional equations: 1 parameter

CRUX 343.* **by Steven R. Conrad**
The greatest integer function satisfies the functional equation

$$f(nx) = \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} f\left(x + \frac{k}{n}\right)$$

for all real x and positive integers n . Are there other functions which satisfy this equation?

AMM E2677. **by Erwin Just**
Let $n \geq 2$ be an integer. Show that there exists a function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ such that

$$f(x) + f(2x) + \cdots + f(nx) = 0$$

for all x and $f(x) = 0$ if and only if $x = 0$.

PUTNAM 1977/A.3.

Let u, f and g be functions, defined for all real numbers x , such that

$$\frac{u(x+1) + u(x-1)}{2} = f(x)$$

and

$$\frac{u(x+4) + u(x-4)}{2} = g(x).$$

Determine $u(x)$ in terms of f and g .

Algebra

Functional equations: 1 parameter

Problems sorted by topic

Functional equations: 3 parameters

AMM 6106. by **D. S. Mitrinović**

and **P. M. Vasić**

Find the general solution to the functional equation

$$\sum_{k=1}^n f(x^k) = \sum_{k=1}^n f(x^{-k}).$$

FQ B-325. by **Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr.**

Let $\alpha = \frac{1+\sqrt{5}}{2}$ and $\beta = \frac{1-\sqrt{5}}{2}$. Prove that there does not exist an even, single-valued function G such that

$$x + G(x^2) = G(\alpha x) + G(\beta x)$$

on $-\alpha < x < \alpha$.

PUTNAM 1979/A.2.

Establish necessary and sufficient conditions on the constant k for the existence of a continuous real valued function $f(x)$ satisfying $f(f(x)) = kx^9$ for all real x .

MM 990. by **Harry W. Hickey**

Prove that the identity

$$f(x+1)/g(x+1) - f(x)/g(x) = h(1/x)$$

is not satisfied by any non-constant polynomials f , g , and h .

Functional equations: 2 parameters

AMM 6226. by **Marlow Sholander**

Domain D consists of the real numbers \mathbb{R} from which a finite set is deleted. On domain D , the functions f , F , and G are continuous and satisfy the identity

$$f(r) - f(s) = (r - s)F(r)G(s).$$

Describe $f(x)$ on domain \mathbb{R} .

AMM E2575. by **David Shelupsky**

Solve the functional equation

$$f\left(\frac{x-y}{\log x - \log y}\right) = \frac{1}{2}f(x) + \frac{1}{2}f(y),$$

this to hold for all distinct $x, y \in (0, \infty)$ and $f: (0, \infty) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ to be continuous.

AMM E2583. by **C. L. Mallows**

Find all continuous $g: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ such that, for some continuous $f: \mathbb{R}^2 \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, we have $g(xy) = f(x, g(y))$ for all $x, y \in \mathbb{R}$.

AMM E2661. by **Steve Galovich**

Find all functions f that satisfy the three conditions

- (i) $f(x, x) = x$,
- (ii) $f(x, y) = f(y, x)$,
- (iii) $(x + y)f(x, y) = yf(x, x + y)$,

assuming that the variables and the values of f are positive integers.

CRUX 314. by **Michael Ecker**

Find all functions $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, continuous at $x = 0$, satisfying the functional relation

$$f(x) \cdot f(y) = \left[f\left(\frac{x+y}{2}\right) \right]^2$$

for all $x, y \in \mathbb{R}$.

CRUX PS7-1.

(a) Determine $F(x)$ if, for all real x and y ,

$$F(x)F(y) - F(xy) = x + y.$$

(b) Generalize.

MM Q609. by **Julian H. Blau**

Which real functions satisfy

$$f(x+y)^2 = f(x)^2 + f(y)^2?$$

OSSMB 79-9.

In each of (a), (b) below, f denotes a real-valued function of a real variable, not identically zero and differentiable at $x = 0$.

(a) If $f(x)f(y) = f(x+y)$ for all x, y , prove that f has derivatives of all orders at all points x , and that

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} f(n) = \frac{1}{1-f(1)} \quad \text{if } f(1) < 1.$$

(b) If $f(x)f(y) = f(x-y)$ for all x, y , find f .

TYCMJ 102. by **Mangho Ahuja**
and **Leonard Palmer**

Find all real-valued functions f on $(0, \infty)$ such that $f(x) \cdot f(y) = f(x-y)$ for all real x and y .

TYCMJ 106. by **James W. Murdock**

Let f be a real-valued function with domain $(-\infty, \infty)$ such that $f(xy) = [f(x) + f(y)]/(x+y)$ for all x and y . Does there exist a value of x for which $f(x) \neq 0$?

TYCMJ 71. by **Peter A. Lindstrom**

Let f and g be real-valued, nonconstant functions such that, for all real numbers x and y ,

$$f(x+y) = f(x)g(y) + g(x)f(y)$$

and

$$g(x+y) = g(x)g(y) - f(x)f(y).$$

What are the possible values of $f(0)$ and $g(0)$?

ISMJ 13.13.

What are the continuous solutions of the functional equation $f(xy) = f(x) + f(y)$?

TYCMJ 92. by **Wm. R. Klingler**

Let f be a real-valued function defined on $(0, \infty)$ such that $f(xy) = f(x) + f(y)$ for all $x, y \in (0, \infty)$. Prove that if f is continuous at 1, then f is continuous on $(0, \infty)$.

Functional equations: 3 parameters

AMM E2607. by **E. Montana College**
Prob. Group

Solve the functional equation

$$\begin{aligned} f(x, y) + f(y, z) + f(z, x) \\ = 3f\left(\frac{1}{3}(x+y+z), \frac{1}{3}(x+y+z)\right) \end{aligned}$$

in the class of all continuous functions $\mathbb{R}^2 \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$.

What can be said about the solutions in the class of all functions $\mathbb{R}^2 \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$?

Algebra

Functional equations: derivatives

Problems sorted by topic

Geometry of zeros

Functional equations: derivatives

AMM 6154. by **Richard Stanley**

Define a sequence of polynomials (with rational coefficients) as follows: $p_0(x) = 1$, $p_n(0) = 0$ if $n > 0$, and $p'_{n+1} = p_n(1-x)$ if $n > 0$. Thus $p_1(x) = x$, $p_2(x) = x - \frac{1}{2}x^2$, $p_3(x) = \frac{1}{2}x - \frac{1}{6}x^3$, etc. Find $p_n(x)$. In particular, what is $p_n(1)$?

MATYC 129. by **Gino Fala**

Find all differentiable functions $f: \mathbb{R}^2 \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, $z = f(x, y)$, such that the volumes of the tetrahedrons formed by the tangent planes and the coordinate planes remain constant.

Functional equations: fallacies

MATYC 72. by **Gene Zirkel**

Find the fallacy: One is given a function f such that $f^2 \equiv f$. Therefore

$$f^2 - f \equiv 0$$
$$f(f - 1) \equiv 0.$$

Therefore f is a constant function.

Functional equations: integrals

SIAM 75-18. by **O. G. Ruehr**

Find a continuous function $F(t)$ for $t \geq 0$ satisfying

$$t \{F(t)\}^2 = \int_0^1 \frac{F(ts) - F(t-ts)}{1-2s} ds$$

and $F(0) = c > 0$.

Functional equations: periodic functions

OSSMB 78-1.

A real-valued function f satisfies, for all real x ,

$$f(x+1) = \frac{1+f(x)}{1-f(x)}.$$

Show that f is periodic.

Functional equations: polynomials

AMM E2731. by **Bruce Reznick**

Characterize all polynomials that satisfy $P(x, y) = P(y, x)$ and $P(x, y) = P(x, x-y)$ for all x and y .

IMO 1975/6.

Find all polynomials P , in two variables, with the following properties:

(1) for a positive integer n and all real t, x and y

$$P(tx, ty) = t^n P(x, y)$$

(2) for all real a, b and c ,

$$P(b+c, a) + P(c+a, b) + P(a+b, c) = 0,$$

(3) $P(1, 0) = 1$.

MATYC 100. by **Steve Kahn**

Characterize all polynomials $P(x)$ with complex coefficients such that $P(x) = P^{-1}(x)$.

MM 965. by **Bernard B. Beard**

Find all polynomials $P(x)$ satisfying the equation $P(F(x)) = F(P(x))$, $P(0) = 0$, where $F(x)$ is a given function satisfying $F(x) > x$ for all $x \geq 0$.

PME 411. by **R. S. Luthar**

Find all polynomials $P(x)$ such that

$$P(x^2 + 1) - [P(x)]^2 - 2xP(x) = 0$$

and $P(0) = 1$.

TYCMJ 38. by **Warren Page**

Determine all polynomials, $P(x)$, satisfying $P(0) = 0$ and $P(x) = [P(x+1) + P(x-1)]/2$.

TYCMJ 77. by **R. S. Luthar**

Determine all polynomial functions, f , such that

$$(x-1)f(x+1) - (x+2)f(x) \equiv 0.$$

Functions

NYSMTJ 51.

Consider the composition of two functions f and g : $f \circ g = g \circ f$ if $f = g$, if $f = g^{-1}$, or if either function is the identity function. Aside from these examples, composition of functions is not generally commutative.

(a) Show that, for any first-degree polynomial

$$f(x) = ax + b,$$

there are an infinite number of functions g such that

$$f \circ g = g \circ f.$$

(b) Are there other polynomial functions that, similarly, commute?

(c) How about other types of functions — trigonometric, logarithmic, exponential, etc.?

Generalized binomial theorem

CRUX 352. by **Dan Sokolowsky**

Let $x^{(0)} = 1$;

$$x^{(n)} = \prod_{k=1}^n [x + (k-1)c]$$

c constant, $n = 1, 2, \dots$

Prove that

$$(a+b)^{(n)} = \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} a^{(n-k)} b^{(k)}, \quad n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$$

Geometry of zeros

TYCMJ 35. by **Richard Miller**

Let $P(z)$ be a polynomial with real coefficients such that each of the zeros of $P(z)$ is pure imaginary. Prove that all but one of the zeros of $P'(z)$ are pure imaginaries.

MM 1010. by **Marius Solomon**

Prove that if the roots of a fourth degree polynomial are in arithmetic progression, then the roots of its derivative are also in arithmetic progression.

Algebra

NAvW 503. by **O. Bottema**

The cubic equation with unknown u :

$$(x+8)u^3 - 3yu^2 - 3xu + y = 0$$

is mapped onto the point $P(x, y)$ of a plane V with the rectangular frame OXY . Determine in V the regions corresponding to the sets of equations with

- (a) one positive and two imaginary roots,
- (b) one negative and two imaginary roots,
- (c) one positive and two negative roots,
- (d) one negative and two positive roots.

Identities

CRUX 316. by **Hippolyte Charles**

Prove that

$$\frac{a-x}{x-b} = \frac{a-d}{b-c} \cdot \frac{c-y}{y-d}$$

implies

$$\frac{a-y}{y-b} = \frac{a-d}{b-c} \cdot \frac{c-x}{x-d}$$

CRUX PS3-3.

If

$$\frac{a}{bc-a^2} + \frac{b}{ca-b^2} + \frac{c}{ab-c^2} = 0,$$

prove that also

$$\frac{a}{(bc-a^2)^2} + \frac{b}{(ca-b^2)^2} + \frac{c}{(ab-c^2)^2} = 0.$$

ISMJ J11.12.

Show that if $abc = 1$, then

$$\frac{a}{ab+a+1} + \frac{b}{bc+b+1} + \frac{c}{ca+c+1} = 1.$$

OSSMB G75.2-5.

Show that if

$$\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} = \frac{1}{a+b+c},$$

then

$$\frac{1}{a^{2n+1}} + \frac{1}{b^{2n+1}} + \frac{1}{c^{2n+1}} = \frac{1}{(a+b+c)^{2n+1}}.$$

OSSMB G75.3-6.

Show that if a, b, c are distinct, nonzero real numbers such that $a+b+c=0$, then

$$\left(\frac{b-c}{a} + \frac{c-a}{b} + \frac{a-b}{c}\right) \left(\frac{a}{b-c} + \frac{b}{c-a} + \frac{c}{a-b}\right) = 9.$$

PARAB 300.

Prove that if

$$\frac{1}{ab} + \frac{1}{bc} + \frac{1}{ca} = \frac{1}{ab+bc+ca},$$

then the sum of two of the numbers a, b , and c is zero.

MSJ 469.

What general identity is exemplified by the following statements:

$$3(1^2 + 3^2 + 7^2) = 2^2 + 4^2 + 6^2 + 11^2,$$

$$3(2^2 + 11^2 + 16^2) = 5^2 + 9^2 + 14^2 + 29^2?$$

CRUX PS4-2.

If a, b, c , and d are real, prove that

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} a^2 + b^2 = 2, \\ c^2 + d^2 = 2, \\ ac = bd, \end{array} \right\}$$

if and only if

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} a^2 + c^2 = 2, \\ b^2 + d^2 = 2, \\ ab = cd. \end{array} \right\}$$

Inequalities: absolute value

TYCMJ 144.

by **R. S. Luthar**

Does there exist a nonconstant function, f , that obeys the inequality $(f(x) - f(y))^2 \leq |x - y|^3$ for all x and y ?

Inequalities: degree 2

CRUX 323.

by **Jack Garfunkel**
and **M. S. Klamkin**

If $xyz = (1-x)(1-y)(1-z)$ where $0 \leq x, y, z \leq 1$, show that

$$x(1-z) + y(1-x) + z(1-y) \geq 3/4.$$

PARAB 290.

If x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4 , and x_5 are all positive numbers, prove that

$$(x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + x_4 + x_5)^2 \geq 4(x_1x_2 + x_2x_3 + x_3x_4 + x_4x_5 + x_5x_1).$$

PARAB 394.

Prove that, if $a^2 + b^2 = x^2 + y^2 = 1$, then $ax + by \leq 1$.

PME 443.

by **R. S. Luthar**

If x and y are any real numbers, prove that

$$x^2 + 5y^2 \geq 4xy.$$

PUTNAM 1977/B.5.

Suppose that a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n are real ($n > 1$) and

$$A + \sum_{i=1}^n a_i^2 < \frac{1}{n-1} \left(\sum_{i=1}^n a_i \right)^2.$$

Prove that $A < 2a_i a_j$ for $1 \leq i \leq j \leq n$.

PARAB 377.

Let x_i, y_i ($i = 1, 2, \dots, n$) be real numbers such that $x_1 \geq x_2 \geq \dots \geq x_n$ and $y_1 \geq y_2 \geq \dots \geq y_n$.

Prove that if z_1, z_2, \dots, z_n is any given rearrangement of y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n , then

$$\sum_{i=1}^n (x_i - y_i)^2 \leq \sum_{i=1}^n (x_i - z_i)^2.$$

Algebra

Inequalities: degree 3

Problems sorted by topic

Inequalities: finite sums

Inequalities: degree 3

CRUX PS1-3.

(a) If $a, b, c \geq 0$ and $(1+a)(1+b)(1+c) = 8$, prove that

$$abc \leq 1.$$

(b) If $a, b, c \geq 1$, prove that

$$4(abc + 1) \geq (1+a)(1+b)(1+c).$$

CRUX PS6-3.

If $x, y, z \geq 0$, prove that

$$x^3 + y^3 + z^3 = y^2z + z^2x + x^2y$$

and determine when there is equality.

SIAM 77-12.

by Peter Flor

Establish or disprove the following inequalities where all the variables are positive:

$$a^3 + b^3 + c^3 + 3abc \geq a^2(b+c) + b^2(c+a) + c^2(a+b);$$

$$39a^3 + 15a(b^2 + c^2) + 20ad^2 + 5bc(b+c+d) \geq 10a^2(b+c) + 43a^2d + 39abc + ad(b+c);$$

$$5(a^4 + b^4 + c^4 + d^4) + 6(a^2c^2 + b^2d^2) + 12(a^2 + c^2)bd$$

$$+ 12(b^2 + d^2)ac \geq 2(a^3 + b^3 + c^3 + d^3)(a+b+c+d)$$

$$+ 4(a+c)(b+d)(ac+bd) + 2(a^2 + c^2)(b^2 + d^2) + 8abcd.$$

Inequalities: degree 4

ISMJ 10.3.

Show that

$$\frac{x^3 - 1}{3} \leq \frac{x^4 - 1}{4}$$

for all real numbers x .

Inequalities: exponentials

MM Q658.

by M. S. Klamkin

CMB P261.

by R. Schramm

If $a, b > 0$, prove that $a^b + b^a > 1$.

NYSMTJ 40.

by David E. Bock

Prove that, if a and b are positive real numbers, then

$$a^a b^b \geq (ab)^{(a+b)/2}.$$

PME 378.

by M. L. Glasser and M. S. Klamkin

Show that

$$\left\{ \frac{x^x}{(1+x)^{1+x}} \right\}^x > (1-x) + \left\{ \frac{x}{1+x} \right\}^{1+x} > \frac{1}{(1+x)^{1+x}}$$

for $1 > x > 0$.

SPECT 11.7.

Show that $e^{kx} + k(1 - e^x) \geq 1$ for every real number x and every integer k .

TYCMJ 123.

by V. N. Murty

Let x and y be positive numbers. Prove that

$$x^x \cdot y^y \geq \left(\frac{x+y}{2} \right)^{x+y}$$

with equality if and only if $x = y$.

TYCMJ 149.

by V. N. Murty

Let a, b , and α be positive with $a + b = 1$. Prove or disprove that

$$\left(a + \frac{1}{a} \right)^\alpha + \left(b + \frac{1}{b} \right)^\alpha \geq \frac{5^\alpha}{2^{\alpha-1}}.$$

AMM E2547.

by T. S. Bolis

Let p and q be positive numbers with $p + q = 1$. Show that for all x ,

$$pe^{x/p} + qe^{-x/q} \leq e^{x^2/8p^2q^2}.$$

AMM S6.

by M. S. Klamkin and A. Meir

Let $x_i > 0$ for $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ with $n \geq 2$. Prove that

$$(x_1)^{x_2} + (x_2)^{x_3} + \dots + (x_{n-1})^{x_n} + (x_n)^{x_1} \geq 1.$$

SPECT 10.3.

by T. B. Cruddis

The positive real numbers p, q, r are such that $q \neq r$ and $2p = q + r$. Show that

$$\frac{p^{q+r}}{q^q r^r} < 1.$$

Inequalities: finite products

AMM 6254.

by Thomas E. Elsner

For real numbers r_{ij} with $0 \leq r_{ij} \leq 1$ for $i = 1, 2, \dots, m$ and $j = 1, 2, \dots, n$, prove that

$$1 - \prod_{j=1}^n \left(1 - \prod_{i=1}^m r_{ij} \right) \leq \prod_{i=1}^m \left[1 - \prod_{j=1}^n (1 - r_{ij}) \right].$$

CMB P270.

by M. S. Klamkin

Prove that

$$2^n P \left\{ \frac{x_1^n + x_2^n + \dots + x_n^n}{n} \right\}^{n-1} \geq \prod_{i=1}^n \{x_i^n + P\}$$

where $P = x_1 x_2 \dots x_n$, $x_i \geq 0$, and there is equality if and only if $x_i = \text{constant}$.

AMM E2691.

by Živojin M. Mijalković

and J. B. Keller

If $x_i > 0$ ($1 \leq i \leq n$), show that

$$\left(\prod x_i \right)^{\sum x_i/n} \leq \prod x_i^{x_i} \leq \left(\frac{\sum x_i^2}{\sum x_i} \right)^{\sum x_i}.$$

Inequalities: finite sums

AMM E2656.

by G. Tsintsifas

Let a_2, a_3, \dots, a_n be positive real numbers and

$$s = a_2 + a_3 + \dots + a_n.$$

Show that

$$\sum_{k=2}^n a_k^{1-1/k} < s + 2\sqrt{s}.$$

Algebra

Inequalities: finite sums

Problems sorted by topic

Inequalities: fractions

PARAB 390.

Let b_1, b_2, \dots, b_n be any positive numbers. Prove that

$$(b_1 + b_2 + \dots + b_n) \left(\frac{1}{b_1} + \frac{1}{b_2} + \dots + \frac{1}{b_n} \right) \geq n^2.$$

SIAM 75-5.

by **M. M. Gupta**

Suppose p and q are positive integers, $p > q$, and Z_1, \dots, Z_p are arbitrary real numbers. Define

$$\alpha = p^{-2} q^{-2} (p - q)^{-1},$$

$$\beta_p = (Z_2 - 2Z_1)^2 + \sum_{i=2}^{p-1} (Z_{i-1} - 2Z_i + Z_{i+1})^2,$$

and

$$I_{p,q} = -2q^3 \alpha Z_1 Z_p + 2p^3 \alpha Z_1 Z_q - 2\alpha Z_1^2 + (1 - 2\alpha) \beta_p.$$

Show that $I_{p,q} \geq 0$.

SPECT 9.3.

The real numbers $a_1, \dots, a_n, b_1, \dots, b_n$ ($n \geq 1$) are such that

$$\begin{aligned} a_1 &\leq \frac{1}{2}(a_1 + a_2) \leq \frac{1}{3}(a_1 + a_2 + a_3) \\ &\leq \dots \leq \frac{1}{n}(a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n), \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} b_1 &\leq \frac{1}{2}(b_1 + b_2) \leq \frac{1}{3}(b_1 + b_2 + b_3) \\ &\leq \dots \leq \frac{1}{n}(b_1 + b_2 + \dots + b_n). \end{aligned}$$

Show that

$$\left(\sum_{k=1}^n a_k \right) \left(\sum_{k=1}^n b_k \right) \leq n \sum_{k=1}^n a_k b_k.$$

TYCMJ 45.

by **Robert Sulek and Lester Suna**

Assume $a_i \geq 0$, ($i = 1, 2, \dots, n$), with $a_{n+1} = a_1$. Prove or disprove:

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \left(\frac{a_i}{a_{i+1}} \right)^n \geq \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{a_{i+1}}{a_i}.$$

PUTNAM 1979/A.6.

Let $0 \leq p_i \leq 1$ for $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$. Show that

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{|x - p_i|} \leq 8n \left(1 + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} + \dots + \frac{1}{2n-1} \right)$$

for some x satisfying $0 \leq x \leq 1$.

PUTNAM 1978/B.6.

Let p and n be positive integers. Suppose that the numbers $c_{h,k}$ ($h = 1, 2, \dots, n$; $k = 1, 2, \dots, ph$) satisfy $0 \leq c_{h,k} \leq 1$. Prove that

$$\left(\sum \frac{c_{h,k}}{h} \right)^2 \leq 2p \sum c_{h,k},$$

where each summation is over all admissible ordered pairs (h, k) .

AMM E2744.

by **H. L. Montgomery**

Let $a_n \geq 0$ and $a_{m+n} \leq a_m + a_n$ for $m, n = 1, 2, \dots$. Show that

$$\sum_{k=1}^n k^{-2} a_k \geq \frac{1}{4} n^{-1} a_n \log n.$$

AMM E2551.

by **Hugh L. Montgomery**

Let r_1, \dots, r_n be real numbers such that $-1 \leq r_i \leq 1$ for $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ and such that $r_1 + \dots + r_n = 0$. It is easy to see that there is a permutation π of $\{1, \dots, n\}$ with the property that all the partial sums

$$S_k(\pi) = \sum_{i=1}^k r_{\pi(i)}, \quad k = 1, 2, \dots, n$$

lie in the interval $[-1, 1]$. Strengthen this as follows: Show that there exists a permutation π such that

$$\max_k S_k(\pi) - \min_k S_k(\pi) < 2 - n^{-1}.$$

Show also that if the right-hand side of the above inequality is replaced by $2 - 4n^{-1}$, then the assertion is false for certain arbitrarily large n .

CMB P248.

by **M. S. Klamkin**

Let $S = x_1 + x_2 + \dots + x_n$, where $x_i > 0$, $T_0 = 1/S$ and

$$T_r = \sum_{\text{sym}} \{S - x_1 - x_2 - \dots - x_r\}^{-1}, \quad 1 \leq r \leq n-1.$$

Prove that $(n-r)^2 T_r / \binom{n-1}{r}$ is monotonically increasing in r from 0 to $n-1$.

MM Q664.

by **M. S. Klamkin**

Prove that

$$\sum_{k=1}^n (x_k + 1/x_k)^a \geq \frac{(n^2 + 1)^a}{n^{a-1}}$$

where $x_k > 0$ ($k = 1, 2, \dots, n$), $a > 0$ and $x_1 + x_2 + \dots + x_n = 1$.

OSSMB G77.1-2.

Prove that

$$1 + \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{3}} + \dots + \frac{1}{\sqrt{n}} > 2\sqrt{n+1} - 2.$$

Inequalities: fractions

AMM E2603.

by **M. S. Klamkin**

Let $x_i > 0$, $1 \leq i \leq n$. Prove that

$$r \cdot \sum_{\text{sym}} \frac{x_1 x_2 \dots x_r}{x_1 + x_2 + \dots + x_r} \leq \binom{n}{r} \left(\frac{x_1 + \dots + x_n}{n} \right)^{r-1}$$

and that equality holds if and only if $x_1 = x_2 = \dots = x_n$.

CRUX 54.

by **Léo Sauvé**

If $a, b, c > 0$ and $a < b + c$, show that

$$\frac{a}{1+a} < \frac{b}{1+b} + \frac{c}{1+c}.$$

Algebra

Inequalities: fractions

Problems sorted by topic

Inequalities: iterated functions

MM Q608. by M. S. Klamkin

If $x, y,$ and z are nonnegative and are not sides of a triangle, show that

$$1 + \frac{x}{y+z-x} + \frac{y}{z+x-y} + \frac{z}{x+y-z} \leq 0.$$

MM Q618. by M. S. Klamkin

If $1 \geq x, y, z \geq -1$, show that

$$\frac{1}{(1-x)(1-y)(1-z)} + \frac{1}{(1+x)(1+y)(1+z)} \geq 2$$

with equality if and only if $x = y = z = 0$.

MM Q655. by Mark Kleiman

If $a, b, c,$ and d are positive real numbers, prove that

$$\frac{a}{b+c} + \frac{b}{c+d} + \frac{c}{d+a} + \frac{d}{a+b} \geq 2.$$

When does equality hold?

MSJ 418. by Peter A. Lindstrom

Find all real x such that

$$\frac{x(x-2)(x-4)}{(x-1)(x-3)(x-5)} < 0.$$

PARAB 370.

Prove that, when $x > 0$,

$$\frac{1+x^2+x^4}{x+x^3} \geq \frac{3}{2}.$$

SSM 3744. by Bob Edwards

If r/s and p/q are two positive fractions in lowest terms and $qr - ps = 1$, prove that all fractions lying between these two must have a denominator that is not less than $q - s$.

TYCMJ 87. by Norman Schaumberger

Let $a, b, c,$ and d be positive real numbers. Prove that

$$\frac{a^2+b^2+c^2}{a+b+c} + \frac{a^2+b^2+d^2}{a+b+d} + \frac{a^2+c^2+d^2}{a+c+d} + \frac{b^2+c^2+d^2}{b+c+d} \geq a+b+c+d.$$

CRUX 17. by Viktors Linis

Prove the inequality

$$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \cdot \frac{5}{6} \cdots \frac{999999}{1000000} < \frac{1}{1000}.$$

ISMJ 12.23.

Find a number n large enough so that

$$\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} + \cdots + \frac{1}{2n-1} > 100.$$

ISMJ 13.5.

Given that $a, b, c,$ and d are positive numbers and $a/b < c/d$, show that

$$\frac{a}{b} < \frac{a+c}{b+d} < \frac{c}{d}.$$

ISMJ J11.2.

Prove that if a_1, a_2, a_3 and b_1, b_2, b_3 are positive numbers such that

$$\frac{a_1}{b_1} < \frac{a_2}{b_2} < \frac{a_3}{b_3} \text{ then } \frac{a_1}{b_1} < \frac{a_1+a_2+a_3}{b_1+b_2+b_3} < \frac{a_3}{b_3}.$$

CRUX 413. by G. C. Giri

If $a, b, c > 0$, prove that

$$\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} \leq \frac{a^8+b^8+c^8}{a^3b^3c^3}.$$

MSJ 484.

Let $a, b,$ and c be positive numbers such that $a+b+c = 1$. Prove that $1/a + 1/b + 1/c \geq 9$.

Inequalities: functional inequalities

ISMJ 12.16.

Let ϕ be a nonnegative function such that

$$\phi\left(\frac{t_1+t_2}{2}\right) < \frac{1}{3}[\phi(t_1) + \phi(t_2)]$$

for all real numbers t_1 and t_2 such that $t_1 \neq t_2$. Show that

$$\begin{aligned} \phi\left(\frac{s_1+s_2+s_3+s_4}{4}\right) &< \frac{1}{4}[\phi(s_1) + \phi(s_2) + \phi(s_3) + \phi(s_4)] \end{aligned}$$

if $s_1, s_2, s_3,$ and s_4 are real numbers, no three of which are all equal.

KURSCHAK 1979/2.

The function f satisfies the following inequalities for every pair of real numbers x and y :

$$f(x) \leq x,$$

$$f(x+y) \leq f(x) + f(y).$$

Show that $f(x) = x$ for every real number x .

IMO 1977/6.

PARAB 368.

Let $f(n)$ be a function defined on the set of all positive integers and having all its values in the same set. Prove that if

$$f(n+1) > f(f(n))$$

for each positive integer n , then

$$f(n) = n \text{ for each } n.$$

Inequalities: iterated functions

OMG 16.2.6.

Let $0 < u < 1$ and define

$$u_1 = 1 + u,$$

$$u_2 = 1/u_1 + u,$$

$$\vdots$$

$$u_{n+1} = 1/u_n + u, \quad n \geq 1.$$

Show that $u_n > 1$ for all values of $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$

Algebra

Inequalities: logarithms

AMM E2695. by **Eliyahu Beller**

Prove or disprove the following conjecture: For $a > 1$ and $x > 0$, show that $-\log(1 - (1 - e^{-x})^a) < x^a$.

CRUX 98. by **Viktors Linis**

Prove that, if $0 < a < b$, then

$$\ln \frac{b^2}{a^2} < \frac{b}{a} - \frac{a}{b}.$$

PME 424. by **R. S. Luthar**

Prove that

$$\left(x^{1/n} + y^{1/n}\right)^n > \left(\frac{x-y}{\ln x - \ln y}\right)(2n+2),$$

where n is an odd integer and $n \geq 3$ and $0 < y < x$.

ISMJ 12.17.

Show that

$$|\log_a b + \log_b a| \geq 2$$

if a and b are both positive real numbers.

FQ B-357. by **Frank Higgins**

Let m be a fixed positive integer, and let k be a real number such that

$$2m \leq \frac{\log(\sqrt{5}k)}{\log \alpha} < 2m+1,$$

where $\alpha = (1 + \sqrt{5})/2$. For how many positive integers n is $F_n \leq k$?

CRUX 304. by **Viktors Linis**

Prove the following inequality:

$$\frac{\ln x}{x-1} \leq \frac{1 + \sqrt[3]{x}}{x + \sqrt[3]{x}}, \quad x > 0, x \neq 1.$$

Inequalities: numerical inequalities

ISMJ 10.1.

Which is larger

$$\left(1 + \frac{1}{1000}\right)^{1001} \quad \text{or} \quad \left(1 + \frac{1}{1000}\right)^{1002}?$$

MM 937. by **Norman Schaumberger**

Which is greater: e^π or $(e^e \cdot \pi^e \cdot \pi^\pi)^{1/3}$?

Inequalities: polynomials

AMM E2655. by **Michael W. Chamberlain**

Prove that for integral $n \geq 2$ and $0 < x < n/(n+1)$, one has

$$(1 - 2x^n + x^{n+1})^n < (1 - x^n)^{n+1}.$$

TYCMJ 59. by **Robert Sulek and Lester Suna**

Let n be a positive odd integer and x a positive real number. Prove that $x^n + 2 \geq 2x^{(n-1)/2} + x$, and

$$x^{36} + x^8 + x^4 + 1 \geq x^{15} + x^{14} + x^{13} + x^6.$$

Inequalities: powers

ISMJ 10.7.

Given that x, y, m , and n are positive, prove that

$$x^m y^n + x^n y^m \leq x^{m+n} + y^{m+n}.$$

SIAM 75-19. by **K. B. Stolarsky and L. J. Yang**

If N and $m+1$ are positive integers, it is conjectured that $L_m(x) \geq R_m(x)$ for all $x \geq 0$, where

$$L_m(x) = \left\{1 + \frac{1}{N^{2m-1}}\right\} \left\{x^2 + \frac{2}{N}x + 1\right\}^m,$$

$$R_m(x) =$$

$$\left\{x + \frac{1}{N}\right\}^{2m} + \left\{1 + \frac{x}{N}\right\}^{2m} + (N-1) \left\{\frac{x-1}{N}\right\}^{2m}.$$

Inequalities: radicals

CRUX 295. by **Basil C. Rennie**

If $0 < b \leq a$, prove that

$$a + b - 2\sqrt{ab} \geq \frac{1}{2} \frac{(a-b)^2}{a+b}.$$

CRUX 310. by **Jack Garfunkel**

Prove that

$$\frac{a}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2}} + \frac{b}{\sqrt{9a^2+b^2}} + \frac{2ab}{\sqrt{a^2+b^2} \cdot \sqrt{9a^2+b^2}} \leq \frac{3}{2}.$$

When is equality attained?

TYCMJ 154. by **V. N. Murty**

Assume that a, b, c , and d are real numbers satisfying $ad - bc = 1$. Prove that $a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2 + ac + bd \geq \sqrt{3}$.

USA 1977/5.

If a, b, c, d and e are positive numbers bounded by p and q , prove that

$$\begin{aligned} (a+b+c+d+e) \left(\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} + \frac{1}{d} + \frac{1}{e}\right) \\ \leq 25 + 6 \left(\sqrt{\frac{p}{q}} - \sqrt{\frac{q}{p}}\right)^2 \end{aligned}$$

and determine when there is equality.

AMM E2667. by **John R. Samborski**

If $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} 2^{-nk}$ is the binary expansion of $(\sqrt{5}-1)/2$, show that $n_k \leq 5 \cdot 2^{k-2} - 1$.

Infinite series

FQ H-251. by **Paul Bruckman**

Prove the identity:

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{n^2}}{[(x)_n]^2} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^n}{(x)_n},$$

where

$$(x)_n = (1-x)(1-x^2) \cdots (1-x^n), \quad (x)_0 = 1.$$

Algebra

Interest problems

Problems sorted by topic

Means

Interest problems

FUNCT 2.1.2.

I have the following options for depositing \$100 for one year. The bank will give me \$4 interest at the end of the year. A Housing Cooperative will give me interest at the rate of 2% per half-year (compound, so it pays interest in the second half also on the first half's interest). A Credit Union will give me interest at the rate of $\frac{1}{3}\%$ per month, compound. A friend says he will give me interest equivalent to the 4% per annum rate, but compounding every instant! Which should I choose, and how much interest do I get?

TYCMJ 104.

by Roger W. Pease, Jr.

A man wishes to purchase a new car. He finds that he can finance this car over a 36-month period for 0.8 percent interest per month on the unpaid balance. With \$1,000 in savings at 6 percent interest compounded quarterly, he wishes to decide whether to retain his savings or use it to finance the car.

He reasons that he should finance the car by borrowing the money because the difference between the sum of the 36 payments and the \$1,000 original principal is \$154.87 which is less than the interest of \$195.62 earned on the money in the bank if it is left on deposit for three years. Is this the best strategy for the car buyer to follow?

OMG 16.1.5.

A car depreciates at 20% per year for 3 years. What, at this time, is its percentage value of the original price?

Iterated functions

CANADA 1975/8.

Let k be a positive integer. Find all polynomials

$$P(x) = a_0 + a_1x + \cdots + a_nx^n,$$

where the a_i are real, which satisfy the equation

$$P(P(x)) = \{P(x)\}^k.$$

SSM 3659.

by Brother U. Alfred

If

$$f(x) = \sqrt{\frac{x^2 + 1}{x^2 - 1}}$$

and $f^2(x) = f(f(x))$, $f^3(x) = f(f^2(x))$, \dots , for what values of n does $f^n(x) = f(x)$?

Logarithms

CRUX 41.

by Léo Sauv e

Given that $\log_6 3 = p$ and $\log_3 5 = q$, express $\log_{10} 5$ and $\log_{10} 6$ as functions of p and q .

OSSMB G77.1-5.

Show that if

$$\frac{x(y+z-x)}{\log x} = \frac{y(z+x-y)}{\log y} = \frac{z(x+y-z)}{\log z},$$

then $x^y y^x = z^y y^z = x^z z^x$.

OSSMB G79.2-6.

Prove that

$$\frac{\log_a n}{\log_{am} n} = 1 + \log_a m.$$

OSSMB G75.1-2.

by Peter Crippen

- (a) For $a, b > 0$, show that $\log_b a = 1/\log_a b$.
(b) Simplify the following without the use of tables:

$$\frac{1}{\log_{1/2} 144} + \frac{1}{\log_2 144} + \frac{1}{\log_{12} 144}.$$

MATYC 139.

by J. F. Allison

Is there a nontrivial solution in real numbers to

$$\log(x+y+z) = \log(x)\log(y)\log(z)?$$

PENT 281.

by Kenneth M. Wilke

An algebra student encountered the following problem on an exam: Evaluate $\frac{\log A}{\log B}$. Being pressed for time, he cancelled common factors from both numerator and denominator to obtain the correct answer.

$$\frac{\log A}{\log B} = \frac{A}{B} = \frac{3}{4}.$$

What are A and B ?

Maxima and minima

AMM E2573.

by Murray S. Klamkin

If n positive real numbers vary such that the sum of their reciprocals is fixed and equal to A , find the maximum value of the sum of the reciprocals of the $\binom{n}{j}$ sums of the n numbers taken j at a time.

SPECT 11.2.

by B. G. Eke

The positive numbers x, y, z are such that

$$\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} + \frac{1}{z} = 1.$$

Show that $(x-1)(y-1)(z-1) \geq 8$.

CRUX 487.

by Dan Sokolowsky

If a, b, c , and d are positive real numbers such that $c^2 + d^2 = (a^2 + b^2)^3$, prove that

$$\frac{a^3}{c} + \frac{b^3}{d} \geq 1,$$

with equality if and only if $ad = bc$.

MM 1059.

by David E. Daykin

How should n given nonnegative real numbers be indexed to minimize (maximize)

$$a_1 a_2 + a_2 a_3 + \cdots + a_{n-1} a_n + a_n a_1?$$

Means

CANADA 1979/1.

Given: (i) $a, b > 0$; (ii) a, A_1, A_2, b is an arithmetic progression; (iii) a, G_1, G_2, b is a geometric progression. Show that $A_1 A_2 \geq G_1 G_2$.

CRUX 247.

by Kenneth S. Williams

If $0 < a_1 \leq a_2 \leq \cdots \leq a_n$, is there a constant k such that

$$\begin{aligned} k \frac{\sum_{1 \leq i < j \leq n} (a_i - a_j)^2}{a_n} &\leq \frac{a_i + \cdots + a_n}{n} - \sqrt[n]{a_1 \cdots a_n} \\ &\leq k \frac{\sum_{1 \leq i < j \leq n} (a_i - a_j)^2}{a_1} \end{aligned}$$

Algebra

Means

Problems sorted by topic

Money problems

CRUX 362. by Kenneth S. Williams

In the inequality

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{2n^2} \frac{\sum_{1 \leq i < j \leq n} (a_i - a_j)^2}{a_n} \\ & \leq \frac{a_1 + \cdots + a_n}{n} - \sqrt[n]{a_1 \cdots a_n} \\ & \leq \frac{1}{2n^2} \frac{\sum_{1 \leq i < j \leq n} (a_i - a_j)^2}{a_i}, \end{aligned}$$

prove that the constant $1/2n^2$ is best possible.

CRUX 395. by Kenneth S. Williams

The inequality

$$\begin{aligned} & \frac{1}{2n^2} \frac{\sum_{1 \leq i < j \leq n} (a_i - a_j)^2}{a_n} \leq A - G \\ & \leq \frac{1}{2n^2} \frac{\sum_{1 \leq i < j \leq n} (a_i - a_j)^2}{a_i} \end{aligned}$$

is a refinement of the familiar inequality $A \geq G$ where A (resp. G) is the arithmetic (resp. geometric) mean of a_1, \dots, a_n . If H denotes the harmonic mean of a_1, \dots, a_n , find the corresponding refinement of the familiar inequality $G \geq H$.

SSM 3713. by Alan Wayne

(a) Find a necessary and sufficient condition so that the arithmetic mean of two unequal, positive numbers is closer to their geometric mean than their geometric mean is to the smaller number.

(b) Find a necessary and sufficient condition so that the arithmetic mean of two unequal, positive numbers is closer to their harmonic mean than their harmonic mean is to the smaller number.

SSM 3755. by Alan Wayne

If a and b are numbers such that $0 < a < b$, define their quadratic mean by $Q = \sqrt{\frac{a^2 + b^2}{2}}$.

(a) Show that the quadratic mean lies between b and the arithmetic mean of a and b .

(b) Show that the arithmetic mean is closer to the quadratic mean than the quadratic mean is to b .

(c) Show that the arithmetic mean of a and b is the quadratic mean of their quadratic mean and their geometric mean.

TYCMJ 39. by Norman Schaumberger

Let $A = (x + y)/2$ and $G = \sqrt{xy}$, where x and y are unequal, positive numbers. Prove that

$$A > \frac{(x - y)^2}{8(A - G)} > G.$$

MM 1000. by Murray S. Klamkin

Let T denote a cyclic permutation operator acting on the indices of a sequence (a_i) , that is, $T(a_1x_1 + a_2x_2 + \cdots + a_nx_n) = a_2x_1 + a_3x_2 + \cdots + a_1x_n$. If, for all i , $a_i \geq 0$ and $x_i > 0$, show that

$$\begin{aligned} & \left\{ \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{a_i}{n} \right\}^n \geq \\ & \prod_{i=1}^n T^i \left\{ \frac{a_1x_1 + a_2x_2 + \cdots + a_nx_n}{x_1 + x_2 + \cdots + x_n} \right\} \geq \prod_{i=1}^n a_i. \end{aligned}$$

Measuring problems

OMG 16.1.6.

If each volume of a twelve-book encyclopedia is 3 cm thick and the covers are 1 mm thick, what is the distance from the first page of volume 1 to the last page of volume 12 when they are stacked in order on a shelf?

PARAB 297.

A man has 3 bottles which hold exactly 8 liters, 5 liters, and 3 liters. The two smaller bottles are empty, but the largest one is full of wine which the man wishes to share with a friend. Without using any other means of measurement or any other container, how can he divide the wine into two equal amounts of 4 liters each?

NYSMTJ 96. by Samuel A. Greenspan

A man had an 8-gallon keg of wine and a jug. One day, he drew off a jugful of wine and filled up the keg with water. Later on, when the wine and water had been thoroughly mixed, he drew off another jugful, and again filled up the keg with water. The keg then contained equal quantities of wine and water. What was the capacity of the jug?

OMG 17.3.1.

A 16-quart radiator is filled with water. Four quarts are removed and replaced with pure antifreeze liquid. Then four quarts of the mixture are removed and replaced with pure antifreeze. This is done a third and fourth time. What part of the final mixture is water?

ISMJ 12.7.

An empty five gallon can A is filled with antifreeze. Some antifreeze is transferred from A to a second five gallon can B (originally empty). Can B is then filled with water and the contents are mixed. Enough of the mixture in B is then poured into A to fill it. Show that the mixture in A is at least 75% antifreeze.

Metric conversions

FUNCT 3.5.4.

The number of kilometers in a mile is often given as $8/5$. Given only that the approximation is expressed in this form, estimate the error involved.

Money problems

JRM 735. by Frank Rubin

A housewife has cents-off coupons for three different brands of detergent, all in different amounts. The regular prices, number of ounces, and number of wash loads per box are known for all three brands. If only one coupon can be used, how should one decide which?

PARAB 418.

Two classes organized a party. To meet the expenses, each pupil of class A paid \$5 and each pupil of class B paid \$3. If the pupils of class A had paid all the expenses, they would have paid \$ k each. At a second similar event, the pupils of class A paid \$4 each and those of class B paid \$6 each; and the total sum was the same as if each pupil in class B had paid \$ k . Find k . Which class had more pupils?

Algebra

Money problems: change

Problems sorted by topic

Money problems: word problems

Money problems: change

MSJ 459. by Albert Wilansky

I owed Mr. Smith an amount less than \$20. I offered him a \$20 bill, but he could not make change. So, I offered him a \$50 bill and he gave me the correct change. How much did I owe Mr. Smith?

Money problems: coins

PENT 290. by Charles Trigg

"Come on in, Bob," said Dan; "only small stakes tonight." "That's good," replied Bob, "I haven't quite three dollars in nickels, dimes, and quarters." "I haven't any pennies either," said Dan, "but I have the same number of coins that you have. That includes twice as many dimes as you have." "Correct," replied Bob, "but my number of nickels is twice yours. It also equals the number of all our quarters combined. The total value of your change is the same as mine." "Okay, let's go," said Dan; "it appears that my lucky half-dollar is the largest coin on the table."

How many coins of each type did Bob and Dan have?

Money problems: combinations

ISMJ 11.16.

In Ruritania, the basic unit of money is the farthing, however, farthings are no longer made. A forinth is worth m farthings and a schilling is worth n farthings, m and n integers, $m < n$. Schillings and forinths can be combined to make all but 35 monetary values in farthings. In particular 58 farthings can not be made from schillings and forinths. What are m and n ?

JRM 447. by Sidney Kravitz

John has a dollar's worth of coins in his pocket, but no half dollars. He told me how many coins he had but I could not tell what those coins were because there were six different possible combinations.

How many coins does John have?

OMG 17.1.5.

Donald Corleone cashed a \$200 check at the bank and requested some one-dollar bills, 10 times as many two-dollar bills, and the balance in five-dollar bills. How did the cashier pay him?

OMG 18.2.4.

In the local Sunday School picnic, men are asked to pay 50 cents for refreshments, women are asked to pay 30 cents and children only 1 cent. At the last picnic, the total attendance was 100. If everyone paid the correct change, and the total receipts were exactly \$10, how many men, women and children attended?

Money problems: denominations

JRM 618. by Frank Rubin

Let S be any set of distinct positive-integer-valued coin denominations capable of making up any amount from one cent to a dollar. Let $A(S)$ be the average of the *minimal* numbers of S -type coins required to make up the hundred totals from 1 to 100. Thus $A(1 \text{ cents, } 5 \text{ cents, } 10 \text{ cents, } 25 \text{ cents, } 50 \text{ cents}) = .01(1 + 2 + 3 + 4 + 1 + 2 + \dots + 8 + 2) = 4.22$. Define the efficiency $E(S)$ to be $1/[A(S)N(S)]$, where $N(S)$ is the number of coin denominations in S . Thus $E(1,5,10,25,50) = 1/(4.22 \cdot 5) = .04739$.

(a) What set is most efficient?

(b) What set containing no coins of denomination greater than 100 is the least efficient?

Money problems: devaluation

FUNCT 1.1.5.

A newspaper report stated that the combined effect of Australia's 17.5% devaluation and New Zealand's 7% devaluation was to revalue the New Zealand dollar by 12.7% in comparison with the Australian dollar. Where does this figure come from? Is it correct?

Money problems: interchanged digits

PARAB 363.

An absent-minded bank clerk switched the dollars and cents when he cashed a check for Mr. Brown, giving him dollars instead of cents and cents instead of dollars. After buying a five-cent newspaper, Mr. Brown discovered that he had left exactly twice as much as his original check. What was the amount of his check?

Money problems: stamps

JRM 396.

by Ray Lipman

The adjoining countries Angkor and Bangkor each have two denominations of postage stamps, all in the integral units of their common equivalent of the penny (the *kor*). One of Angkor's stamps is the 3-kor variety and one of Bangkor's is the 6-kor. The two types of stamps of neither country can be used to obtain *all* desired amounts of postage, but, curiously, the maximum postage unobtainable with Angkorian stamps is the same as the maximum unobtainable with Bangkorian stamps. What are the smallest possible values of the other two stamps?

Money problems: sum equals product

CRUX 297.

by Kenneth M. Wilke

A young lady went to the store to purchase four items. In computing her bill, the nervous clerk multiplied the four amounts together and announced that the bill was \$6.75. Since the young lady had added the four amounts mentally and obtained the same total, she paid her bill and left. Assuming that the prices for each item are distinct, what are the individual prices?

Money problems: word problems

OMG 18.1.9.

A cattle dealer had 5 droves of animals consisting of oxen, pigs and sheep, with the same number of animals in each drove. He sold them all to 8 dealers. Each dealer bought the same number of animals, paying \$17 per ox, \$4 per pig and \$2 per sheep, and the dealer received \$301 in all. What was the greatest number of animals the dealer could have had and how many of each kind were there?

OSSMB 78-3.

A firm employs 350 people, some married and the rest single. It pays a total Christmas bonus of \$ B , by giving to each single worker \$83.50 and to each married worker \$100, except that if both spouses of a married couple work for the firm, the wife gets \$100 and the husband nothing. If the total bonus can be determined when the percentage of married workers getting no bonus is known, how many male workers have wives employed by the firm?

Algebra

Monotone functions

Problems sorted by topic

Polynomial divisibility

Monotone functions

SSM 3692. by Michael Brozinsky

Prove that $f(x) = (1 + \frac{1}{x})^x$ is an increasing function of x where x is a positive real number.

Numerical calculations

SSM 3568. by Alan Wayne

In the expression $(3/2)^2 - (1/2)^2$, Lucky Larry interpreted the exponents as multipliers, obtaining

$$2(3/2) - 2(1/2) = 2,$$

a correct equivalent of the given expression. Explain his success.

MM Q619. by Alan Wayne

Using “the distributivity of addition over multiplication” Lucky Larry obtained the correct answer to $(0.5) + (0.2)(0.3)$ by multiplying 0.7 by 0.8. Explain his success.

NYSMTJ 62.

Here is an incorrect cancellation that produces a correct result:

$$\frac{1\cancel{6}}{\cancel{6}4} = \frac{1}{4}.$$

Find other such fractions.

NYSMTJ 72.

Guess by what rule the following equalities are composed. Using the rule you have found, make up one more such equality:

$$12 \times 42 = 21 \times 24$$

$$13 \times 62 = 31 \times 26.$$

CRUX 340. by Léo Sauv e

Find a problem whose answer is $22/7 - \pi$.

CRUX 312. by R. Robinson Rowe

Evaluate

$$\left\{ \left(\sqrt[16]{1416317954} - 2 \right)^2 - 3 \right\}^2$$

to at least five significant figures.

Numerical inequalities

PENT 283. by Kenneth M. Wilke

On Professor Knowitall’s College Algebra exam, the following question appeared:

Which is larger $\sqrt[9]{4}$ or $\sqrt[7]{5}$? Find the solution without using tables.

Young Percival Whizkid solved the problem easily. How did he do it?

Partial fractions

OSSMB G79.2-7.

Express $\frac{x}{1-5x+6x^2}$ as a sum of partial fractions. Then find the coefficient of x^r in the expansion of $x(1-5x+6x^2)^{-1}$.

Polynomial divisibility

FUNCT 3.2.2.

Let $P(x)$, $Q(x)$, and $R(x)$ be polynomials that satisfy the identity

$$P(x^3) + xQ(x^3) = (1 + x + x^2)R(x).$$

Show that all three polynomials are exactly divisible by $x - 1$.

MSJ 486.

Let P and Q be two polynomials satisfying the equation $P(x)/Q(x) = (2x - 1)/(x + 2)$, and define $R(x) = P(x)^2 + Q(x)^2$. Prove that $x^2 + 1$ is a factor of $R(x)$.

SPECT 10.5.

The real polynomials $f_1(x), \dots, f_{n-1}(x), g(x)$ ($n > 1$) are such that

$$\begin{aligned} f_1(x^n) + xf_2(x^n) + \dots + x^{n-2}f_{n-1}(x^n) \\ = (1 + x + x^2 + \dots + x^{n-1})g(x). \end{aligned}$$

Show that $f_1(x), \dots, f_{n-1}(x)$ all have $x - 1$ as a factor.

USA 1976/5.

If $P(x)$, $Q(x)$, $R(x)$ and $S(x)$ are all polynomials such that

$$P(x^5) + xQ(x^5) + x^2R(x^5) = (x^4 + x^3 + x^2 + x + 1)S(x),$$

prove that $x - 1$ is a factor of $P(x)$.

CANADA 1976/7.

Let $P(x, y)$ be a polynomial in two variables x and y such that $P(x, y) = P(y, x)$ for every x and y . Given that $(x - y)$ is a factor of $P(x, y)$, show that $(x - y)^2$ is a factor of $P(x, y)$.

PARAB 299.

Find all values of p, q such that $x^4 + px^2 + q$ is divisible by $x^2 + ax + b$.

PME 446. by Clayton W. Dodge

A teacher showing the factorization of

$$x^3 - y^3 = (x - y)(x^2 + xy + y^2)$$

emphasized that the second factor is not a square (not $(x+y)$ squared), and then chose $x = 5$ and $y = 3$ at random, obtaining $x^2 + xy + y^2 = 49$, which is a square.

(a) Explain this apparent contradiction.

(b) Show that the equation $x^2 + xy + y^2 = 49$ illustrates that a 3:5:7 triangle has a 120° angle.

CRUX 7. by H. G. Dworschak

Find a fifth degree polynomial $P(x)$ such that $P(x) + 1$ is divisible by $(x - 1)^3$ and $P(x) - 1$ is divisible by $(x + 1)^3$.

OSSMB 76-7.

What is the remainder when $x + x^9 + x^{25} + x^{49} + x^{81}$ is divided by $x^3 - x$?

PENT 288. by Charles Trigg

$$\text{Factor } 6x^5 - 15x^4 + 20x^3 - 15x^2 + 6x - 1.$$

Algebra

Polynomial divisibility

Problems sorted by topic

Polynomials: fixed points

MM 1072. by Peter Ørno

The professor is preparing her final exam for calculus. She wants to include the problem: "Find the relative maxima, relative minima, and points of inflection of the following function." The function should be a polynomial $P(x)$ of degree 4 with three distinct relative extrema and two distinct points of inflection. In order to solve the problem, the students must be able to factor $P'(x)$ and $P''(x)$. But the typical calculus student in her class can factor a quadratic polynomial correctly only if its roots are integers between -20 and 20 , and the student can factor a cubic polynomial only if it is x times a quadratic which the student can factor. Help the professor find such a polynomial.

Polynomials: Chebyshev polynomials**FQ B-373.** by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

The sequence of Chebyshev polynomials is defined by

$$T_0(x) = 1, T_1(x) = x, \text{ and}$$

$$T_n(x) = 2xT_{n-1}(x) - T_{n-2}(x)$$

for $n = 2, 3, \dots$. Show that $\cos \frac{\pi}{(2n+1)}$ is a root of

$$[T_{n+1}(x) + T_n(x)]/(x+1) = 0$$

and use a particular case to show that $2 \cos \frac{\pi}{5}$ is a root of $x^2 - x - 1 = 0$.**Polynomials: coefficients****OSSMB 77-17.**Consider polynomials in n symbols x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n of the form

$$(x_1 + \delta_1)(x_2 + \delta_2) \dots (x_n + \delta_n)$$

where each $\delta_i = 1$ or -1 . If $f(x_1, \dots, x_n)$ and $g(x_1, \dots, x_n)$ are any two such polynomials, show that the sum of the products of the coefficients of corresponding terms of f and g is 0.**OSSMB G75.3-5.**Show that if a, b, c, d be any four consecutive coefficients in the expansion of $(1+x)^n$, then

$$\frac{a}{a+b} + \frac{c}{c+d} = \frac{2b}{b+c}.$$

OSSMB G79.1-6.

(a) Find the number of homogeneous products of r dimensions that can be formed out of the letters a, b, c and their powers, that is, products of the form $a^x b^y c^z$ where x, y, z are nonnegative integers and $x + y + z = r$.

(b) Find the number of terms in the expansion of

$$(a + b + c)^8.$$

(c) Find the sum of the coefficients in $(a + b + c)^8$.

(d) Find the coefficient of the term $a^2 b^3 c^4 d$ in

$$(a - b - c + d)^{10}.$$

SIAM 76-22. by N. Liron and L. A. Rubinfeld

Define

$$F(x) = B_m(x^2) \sin x - x A_n(x^2) \cos x,$$

where $B_m(z)$ and $A_n(z)$ are polynomials of orders m and n respectively, $B_m(0) = 1$ and where $m - n = 0$ or 1 . Prove that the coefficients in the polynomials B_m and A_n can be uniquely chosen so that $F(x)$ vanishes to maximum order at $x = 0$, and the order of the zero is $2(m+n) + 3$.

CRUX 198. by Gali SalvatoreFind the coefficient of x^8 in the expansion of the polynomial

$$(1 - 2x + 3x^2 - 4x^3 + 5x^4 - 6x^5 + 7x^6)^6.$$

OSSMB G75.2-6.Find the sum of the first n coefficients in

$$(1+x)^n (1-x)^{-2}.$$

Polynomials: complex polynomials**AMM 6136.** by H. L. Montgomery

Let

$$P(z, w) = \sum c_{mn} z^m w^n$$

be a polynomial in $\mathbb{C}[z, w]$. Suppose that

$$Q(z, w) = P(z, w/z)$$

is also a polynomial: that is $c_{mn} = 0$ whenever $n > m$. Show that

$$\{P(z, w) : |z| < 1, |w| < 1\} = \{Q(z, w) : |z| < 1, |w| < 1\}.$$

Polynomials: degree 4**PUTNAM 1978/B.5.**Find the largest A for which there exists a polynomial

$$P(x) = Ax^4 + Bx^3 + Cx^2 + Dx + E,$$

with real coefficients, which satisfies

$$0 \leq P(x) \leq 1 \quad \text{for} \quad -1 \leq x \leq 1.$$

Polynomials: derivatives**AMM E2550.** by I. J. SchoenbergLet $q > 1$, and let n be a natural number. Show that the polynomial

$$P(x) = \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^{k+1} \binom{n}{k} \frac{x^k - 1}{q^k - 1}$$

has the property that for $k = 1, 2, \dots, n$,

$$(-1)^{k+1} P^{(k)}(x) > 0 \quad \text{if} \quad x \leq q.$$

Polynomials: fixed points**PARAB 386.**Determine all polynomials $f(x) = ax^2 + bx + c$ such that

$$f(a) = a, \quad f(b) = b, \quad \text{and} \quad f(c) = c.$$

Algebra

Polynomials: integer coefficients

Problems sorted by topic

Radicals: approximations

Polynomials: integer coefficients**PUTNAM 1976/A.2.**

Let $P(x, y) = x^2y + xy^2$ and $Q(x, y) = x^2 + xy + y^2$. For $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$, let $F_n(x, y) = (x + y)^n - x^n - y^n$ and $G_n(x, y) = (x + y)^n + x^n + y^n$. Prove that for each n either F_n or G_n is expressible as a polynomial in P and Q with integer coefficients.

MSJ 475.

Let $g(x)$ be a fixed polynomial with integer coefficients, and let $f(x) = x^2 + xg(x^3)$. Prove that $f(x)$ can not be expressed in the form $(x^2 - x + 1) \cdot h(x)$, where $h(x)$ is a polynomial with integer coefficients.

PUTNAM 1976/A.4.

Let r be a root of $P(x) = x^3 + ax^2 + bx - 1 = 0$ and $r + 1$ be a root of $y^3 + cy^2 + dy + 1 = 0$, where a, b, c and d are integers. Also let $P(x)$ be irreducible over the rational numbers. Express another root s of $P(x) = 0$ as a function of r which does not explicitly involve a, b, c or d .

CRUX 254.by **M. S. Klamkin**

(a) If $P(x)$ denotes a polynomial with integer coefficients such that

$$P(1000) = 1000, \quad P(2000) = 2000, \quad P(3000) = 4000,$$

prove that the zeros of $P(x)$ cannot be integers.

(b) Prove that there is no such polynomial if

$$P(1000) = 1000, \quad P(2000) = 2000, \quad P(3000) = 1000.$$

JRM 589.by **Frank Rubin**

(a) Of all polynomials $f(x)$ of degree less than or equal to 3 and with integer coefficients all in the range $[-10, 10]$, which one has a zero nearest in value to π ?

(b) Of all polynomials of degree less than or equal to 5 and with integer coefficients all in the range $[-100, 100]$, which has a zero nearest in value to π ?

Polynomials: interpolation**USA 1975/3.**

If $P(x)$ denotes a polynomial of degree n such that $P(k) = k/(k + 1)$ for $k = 0, 1, 2, \dots, n$, determine $P(n + 1)$.

Polynomials: number of terms**CRUX PS8-2.**

Find all fourth-degree polynomials (with complex coefficients) with the property that the polynomial and its square each consist of exactly five terms.

Polynomials: roots and coefficients**CRUX 332.**by **Leroy F. Meyers**

In the quadratic equation

$$A(\sqrt{3} - \sqrt{2})x^2 + \frac{B}{\sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}}x + C = 0,$$

we are given:

$$A = \sqrt[4]{49 + 20\sqrt{6}};$$

$B =$ the sum of the geometric series

$$8\sqrt{3} + (8\sqrt{6})(3^{-\frac{1}{2}}) + 16(3^{-\frac{1}{2}}) + \dots;$$

and the difference of the roots is

$$(6\sqrt{6})^{\log 10 - 2 \log \sqrt{5} + \log \sqrt{\log 18 + \log 72}},$$

where the base of the logarithms is 6. Find the value of C .

CRUX 128.by **Paul Khoury**

Find real a, b , and c given that the equation $az^2 + bz + c = 0$ has as one of its roots $v + v^2 + v^4$, where v is an imaginary root of $z^7 - 1 = 0$.

MSJ 427.by **J. Orten Gadd**

The roots of the equation

$$z^4 + az^3 + bz^2 + cz + 62500 = 0$$

are $x \pm iy$ and $y \pm ix$. Find all solutions if x and y are positive integers with $x < y$.

CRUX 335.by **Hippolyte Charles**

Find necessary and sufficient conditions for the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$, $a \neq 0$, to have one of its roots equal to the square of the other.

PUTNAM 1975/A.2.

(a) For which ordered pairs of real numbers b and c do both roots of the quadratic equation

$$z^2 + bz + c = 0$$

lie inside the unit disc $\{|z| < 1\}$ in the complex plane?

(b) Draw a reasonably accurate graph of the region in the real bc -plane for which the above condition holds. Identify precisely the boundary curves of this region.

Polynomials: zeros**CRUX 425.**by **Gali Salvatore**

Let x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n be the zeros of the polynomial

$$P(x) = x^n + ax^{n-1} + a^{n-1}x + 1, \quad n \geq 3$$

and consider the sum

$$\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{x_k + 2}{x_k - 1}.$$

Find all values of a and n for which this sum is defined and equal to $n - 3$.

MATYC 128.by **Steve Kahn**

Find all real values of k such that the zeros of

$$x^4 - 2x^3 + (1 - 2k)x^2 + 2kx$$

are real, distinct, and form an arithmetic progression.

MSJ 488.

Let $f(x) = x^4 + x^3 - 1$, and $g(x) = x^4 - x^3 - 2x^2 + 1$. Prove that if $f(x) = 0$, then $g(x^2) = 0$.

MM Q659.by **Peter Ørno**

Show that for each complex number b the polynomial $P(z) = z^4 + 32z + b$ has a zero in $\{z \mid \operatorname{Re}(z) \geq 1\}$.

Radicals: approximations**CRUX 207.**by **Ross Honsberger**

Prove that $\frac{2r+5}{r+2}$ is always a better approximation to $\sqrt{5}$ than r .

Algebra

Radicals: arithmetic progressions

Problems sorted by topic

Rate problems: cars

Radicals: arithmetic progressions**ISMJ 11.12.**

Prove that the numbers $\sqrt{2}$, $\sqrt{3}$, and $\sqrt{5}$ cannot be terms of a single arithmetic progression.

Radicals: irrational numbers**CRUX 104.** by **H. G. Dworschak**

Prove that $\sqrt[3]{5} - \sqrt[4]{3}$ is irrational.

PARAB 287.

Show that

$$\sqrt{1976^{1977} + 1978^{1979}}$$

is irrational.

Radicals: nested radicals**OMG 14.3.2.**

- (a) What is the value of $\sqrt{6 + \sqrt{6 + \sqrt{6 + \dots}}}$?
(b) What is the sum of $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{6} + \frac{1}{12} + \dots$?

CRUX 8. by **Jacques Marion**

Investigate the convergence of the sequence (a_n) defined by

$$a_n = \sqrt{1 + \sqrt{1 + \sqrt{1 + \dots + \sqrt{1}}}}, \quad (n \text{ radicals})$$

and determine $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n$ if it exists.

CRUX 9. by **Jacques Marion**

Investigate the convergence of the sequence (b_n) defined by

$$b_n = \sqrt{1 + \sqrt{2 + \sqrt{3 + \dots + \sqrt{n}}}}$$

Radicals: reciprocals**OMG 15.3.4.**

Given that $a + b\sqrt{2}$, with $a, b \in \mathbb{R}$, is a closed system under multiplication, what is the reciprocal of $3 - 2\sqrt{2}$ in the form $a + b\sqrt{2}$?

Radicals: simplification**CRUX 169.** by **Kenneth S. Williams**

Prove that

$$\sqrt{5} + \sqrt{22 + 2\sqrt{5}} = \sqrt{11 + 2\sqrt{29}} + \sqrt{16 - 2\sqrt{29} + 2\sqrt{55 - 10\sqrt{29}}}$$

SSM 3711. by **William D. Markel**

Simplify:

$$\sqrt[3]{\frac{5\sqrt{33}}{18}} - \frac{3}{2} - \sqrt[3]{\frac{5\sqrt{33}}{18}} + \frac{3}{2}$$

Rate problems: cars**CRUX PS8-1.**

At midnight, a truck starts from city A and goes to city B; at 2:40 AM a car starts along the same route from city B to city A. They pass at 4:00 AM. The car arrives at its destination 40 minutes later than the truck. Having completed their business, they start for home and pass each other on the road at 2:00 PM. Finally, they both arrive home at the same time. At what time did they arrive home?

ISMJ J10.11.

Two cars each traveling at a uniform speed set out at noon from A and travel to B. They reach B at 3 PM and 4 PM respectively. At what time was the slower car twice as far from B as the faster one?

OMG 18.2.9.

It is 52 kilometers by road from Hamilton to Toronto. At 10 AM, Peter Brown left Hamilton and traveled at a uniform pace, without stopping, to Toronto and back again. Some time later, Bill Storey left Toronto and drove his car at a uniform speed to Hamilton and back again. Storey passed Brown, on his outward journey, 15 kilometers from Toronto. He passed him again, on his return journey, 11 kilometers from Toronto. Storey was back in Toronto at 4:40 PM. What time was it when Brown arrived back in Hamilton?

OSSMB 75-3. by **Murray Klamkin and Rodney Cooper**

Al leaves at noon and drives at constant speed back and forth from town A to town B. Bob also leaves at noon, driving at 40 mph back and forth from town B to town A on the same highway as Al. Al arrives at town B twenty minutes after first passing Bob, whereas Bob arrives at town A 45 minutes after first passing Al. At what time do Al and Bob pass each other for the n th time?

OSSMB G79.1-1.

(a) An automobile traveling at a rate of 30 feet per second is approaching an intersection. When the auto is 120 feet from the intersection, a truck traveling at 40 feet per second crosses the intersection. The roads are at right angles. How fast are the truck and the auto separating 2 seconds after the truck crosses the intersection?

(b) Water is poured at the rate of 8 cubic feet per minute into a tank in the form of an inverted cone. The cone is 20 feet deep and 10 feet in diameter. If there is a leak in the bottom and the water level is rising at 1 inch per minute when the water is 16 feet deep, how fast is the water leaking?

PENT 294. by **Léo Sauv **

Two cars leave at the same time from two towns A and B, going towards each other. When the faster car reaches the midpoint M, between A and B, the distance between them is 96 miles. They meet 45 minutes later. Finally, when the slower car reaches M, they are 160 miles apart. Find

- (a) the speed of each car, and
(b) the distance between the two towns.

Algebra

Rate problems: distance

Problems sorted by topic

Rate problems: running

Rate problems: distance

FUNCT 2.2.1.

A man walks in a straight line from A to B , starting at A , at a constant speed of 5 km/hr. A fly starts at B at the same time that the man sets off from A and flies to the man's nose, then back to B , then to the man's nose, and so on. The fly flies at twice the speed that the man walks. How far has the fly flown when the man reaches B ?

MSJ 445.

by Joanne B. Rudnytsky

Some hikers start in a walk at 3 PM and return at 9 PM. If their speed is 4 mph on level land, 6 mph downhill, and 3 mph uphill, how far did they walk? If the uphill rate were x mph and the downhill rate were y mph, what must be the rate, in mph, on the flat, for such a problem to have a unique solution?

OMG 18.3.3.

Dianne goes to school cycling at 12 kph and she is 10 minutes late. Next day she goes at 15 kph and reaches school 10 minutes early. Find the distance of the school from her house. At what speed should she cycle to reach school precisely on time?

Rate problems: exponential growth

CRUX 373.

by Leroy F. Meyers

Suppose that the human population of the Earth is increasing exponentially at a constant relative rate k , that the average volume of a person stays at V_0 , and that the present population is N_0 . If people are assumed packed solidly into a sphere, how long will it be until the radius of that sphere is increasing at the speed of light, c , and what will the radius of the sphere be then?

The following approximate data may be used: $N_0 = 4 \times 10^9$, $k = 1\%/yr$, 1 yr = 365.25 days, 1 day = $24 \cdot 60 \cdot 60$ sec; and $V_0 = 0.1 \text{ m}^3$ and $c = 3 \times 10^8 \text{ m/sec}$.

Rate problems: flow problems

OMG 17.2.7.

If x men working x hours a day for each of x days produce x articles, determine the number of articles produced by y men working y hours a day for each of y days.

NYSMTJ OBG4.

Four pipes lead into a pool. When pipes 1, 2, and 3 are open, the pool is filled in 12 minutes; when pipes 2, 3, and 4 are open, it takes 15 minutes to fill the pool; when just pipes 1 and 4 are open, it takes 20 minutes. How long will it take to fill the pool if all four pipes are open?

Rate problems: rivers

CRUX 193.

by L. F. Meyers

A river with a steady current flows into a still-water lake at Q . A swimmer swims down the river from P to Q , and then across the lake to R , in a total of 3 hours. If the swimmer had gone from R to Q to P , the trip would have taken 6 hours. If there had been a current in the lake equal to that in the river, then the downstream trip PQR would have taken $2\frac{1}{4}$ hours. How long would the upstream trip RQP have taken under the same circumstances?

MATYC 123.

by Sarah Brooks

A mathematician went home along the bank of a stream, walking upstream at a rate $1\frac{1}{2}$ times the flow of the stream. He held in his hands his hat and his cane. At a certain time, his hat fell unnoticed into the stream; he continued to go upstream at the same rate. After a while, he realized his mistake, threw his cane into the stream, and ran back at the rate twice as great as that at which he had been going upstream. Upon reaching the floating hat, he immediately fished it out of the water, and walked upstream at his initial rate. Ten minutes after he had fished out the hat, he met his cane floating in the stream. How much earlier would he have arrived home if he had not dropped his hat into the water?

SPECT 11.4.

by B. G. Eke

A man rows with uniform speed v mph in a straight line against a current of c mph. After 1 hour his hat falls off; after another hour he notices, turns back, and catches up with his hat where he first started rowing. Find v/c . If now his hat falls off after 1 mile instead of 1 hour, with all the other statements the same, determine c and comment on the fact that c is independent of v in this case.

MM 1004.

by M. S. Klamkin

A river flows with a constant speed w . A motorboat cruises with a constant speed v with respect to the river, where $v > w$. If the path traveled by the boat is a square of side L with respect to the ground, the time of the traverse will vary with the orientation of the square. Determine the maximum and minimum time for the traverse.

Rate problems: running

CRUX 356.

by R. Robinson Rowe

Jogging daily to a landmark windmill P on the north-easterly horizon, Joe wondered how far it was. Directly (path OP), his time was 25 minutes; jogging first 2 miles due North (path ONP) took 30 minutes, and jogging first 2 miles due East (path OEP) took 35 minutes. How far was Joe's jog (path OP)?

FUNCT 3.1.4.

A man and a horse run a race, one hundred meters straight, and return. The horse leaps 3 meters at each stride and the man only 2, but then the man makes three strides to each of the horse's two. Who wins the race?

JRM 770a.

by Michael J. Messner

Our four favorite fiends have been chasing the caped crusader all over Gotham City. As he enters a tunnel with Penguin on his heels, an alarm is sounded and at that same time the other three fiends begin to converge toward the center of the tunnel system. Batman is in top condition and able to run faster than any of the fiends. He can go 15 kph indefinitely. Since good guys always turn right, the caped crusader turns right when he reaches the center of the tunnel system and heads toward Cat Woman. When he meets her, he turns and heads back toward the center. There he turns right again and continues in this manner until one of the fiends reaches the center and cuts off his retreat. Now caught between two of them, Batman runs back and forth until all three meet and he can go no further.

Which two wicked weasels will waylay our wary worshipped wonder, and how many miles does he run before they catch him? Penguin goes 3 kph, Cat Woman and Riddler 2 kph, and Joker can go 4 kph but he doesn't – he just sits and waits.

Algebra

Rate problems: sheep

Problems sorted by topic

Recurrences

Rate problems: sheep**CRUX 71.** by Léo Sauvé

If ten sheep jump over a fence in ten seconds, how many would jump over the fence in ten minutes?

Rate problems: spaceships**OMG 17.2.6.**

A 25-vehicle interterrestrial starship fleet took off from rebel headquarters, one ship departing every 5 earth minutes. Each ship traveled at the uniform speed of $4\frac{1}{2}$ intergalactic distance units per earth hour, attaining this velocity instantaneously, and each ship has to journey 12 earth hours before arriving at its destination. The first ship departed at 11 AM earth time. Find the total number of intergalactic distance units traveled by all these starships from 11 AM to 9 PM earth time that night.

Rate problems: traffic lights**FUNCT 3.4.1.**

Five sets of traffic lights are spaced along a road at 200-meter intervals. For each set, the red signal lasts 30 sec, the green 28 sec, and the yellow 2 sec. The lights are synchronized in such a way that a car traveling at 36 kph, and just catching the first light, just catches the other four. The width of the cross-street at each light is 20 meters. Find all the speeds at which it is possible to travel without being held up at any of the lights.

JRM 730. by Frank Rubin

A traffic light has a one-minute cycle, divided into 25 seconds green, 5 seconds yellow, and 30 seconds red. A car approaches the light at a speed of 20 meters per second. The car can brake and accelerate at 5 meters per second. The driver has a one-second reaction time, and perfect judgment, i.e., if the light is red, he will brake at maximum rate so as to stop just at the intersection if this is possible; otherwise he will continue through the intersection at his normal speed. On the average, how much delay does the traffic light cause?

Rate problems: trains**OMG 17.3.6.**

A freight train and an express train travel at constant speeds on straight parallel tracks. It takes 21 seconds for the trains to clear each other when passing in the same direction, but only 6 seconds when passing in opposite directions. Find the ratio of the speed of the freight train to the speed of the express train.

OMG 18.3.6.

Two trains start at 7 AM, one from A going to B and the other from B going to A . The first train makes the trip in 8 hours and the second in 12 hours. At what hour of the day will the two trains pass each other?

Rate problems: trips**PARAB 353.**

In traveling from A to B , a distance of 100 km, a train accelerates uniformly, travels 80 km at a constant speed of 100 km/hr, and then decelerates uniformly. How long does the trip take?

PARAB 303.

Four men A , B , C , and D set out simultaneously from M to reach N , 5 kilometers away. One of them, D , owns a motorcycle. He gives A a lift for part of the way, then turns back and picks up B . When they overtake A , B alights and the unselfish D once more turns back to assist C . Eventually they all arrive at N at the same moment. If D always travels at a steady v km/hour, and A , B , and C all walk at w km/hr, how long did the trip from M to N take?

PARAB 348.

Four explorers are going to make a trip into the desert. Each man can carry enough water to last ten days. Each man can walk 24 kilometers a day. Obviously if all four stay together, they can manage a trip of only five days into the desert, leaving enough water to return. If our explorers are thinkers, how far can they manage to get into the desert before they have to return? Assume that the desert is so uninhabited that it is safe to leave water behind for the return trip, but no explorer can return to civilization to replenish his supply and then return to the desert.

Recurrences**SIAM 79-5.** by L. Erlebach and O. Ruehr

A sequence $\{a_n\}$ is defined as follows:

$$a_n = n(n-1)a_{n-1} + \frac{1}{2}n(n-1)^2a_{n-2},$$

$n \geq 3$; $a_1 = 0$, $a_2 = 1$. Determine how a_n behaves for large n .

AMM E2520. by G. B. Huff

The nontrivial sequence a_0, a_1, \dots satisfies the following recursion formula:

$$a_n = \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor n/2 \rfloor} \binom{n}{2k}^2 (n-2k)! a_k^2.$$

Find a_n .

CANADA 1977/6.

Let $0 < u < 1$ and define

$$u_1 = 1 + u, \quad u_2 = \frac{1}{u_1} + u, \dots, u_{n+1} = \frac{1}{u_n} + u, \quad n \geq 1.$$

Show that $u_n > 1$ for all values of $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$

CRUX 162. by Viktors Linis

If $x_0 = 5$ and $x_{n+1} = x_n + \frac{1}{x_n}$, show that

$$45 < x_{10000} < 45.1.$$

AMM E2567. by J. H. Conway and R. L. Graham

Define polynomials $f_m = f_m(x_1, \dots, x_m)$ by $f_0 = 1$, $f_1 = x_1$, $f_k = x_k f_{k-1} - f_{k-2}$, $k \geq 2$. For a fixed $n \geq 3$, let y_1, y_2, \dots satisfy $f_n(y_{k+1}, \dots, y_{k+n}) = 1$ for all $k \geq 0$. Show that $y_{n+k+2} = y_k$ for all $k \geq 1$.

IMO 1976/2.

Let $P_1(x) = x^2 - 2$ and $P_j(x) = P_1(P_{j-1}(x))$ for $j = 2, 3, \dots$. Show that, for any positive integer n , the roots of the equation $P_n(x) = x$ are real and distinct.

Algebra

CRUX 191. by R. Robinson Rowe
 Consider the recurrence defined by

$$N_n N_{n-2} = N_{n-1} + e.$$

(a) Find sets of square integers N_0 and N_1 for which $N_5 = N_0$ when $e = 2$.

(b) Find the general relation between N_0 and N_1 for any value of e .

AMM E2737. by Robert Ross Wilson

Define a sequence of polynomials by $P_0 = 1$, $P_1 = x+1$, and $P_{n+1} = P_n + xP_{n-1}$ ($n \geq 1$). Show that all roots of each P_n are real.

Roots of unity

JRM 556. by Ray Lipman

Consider the n th roots of unity for $n = 1, 2, \dots, 100$. How many of these are distinct? What is the closest that two of them come to each other in the complex plane? Generalize.

OSSMB G79.2-3.

Given $w^3 = 1$, $w \neq 1$ (i.e., w is a complex cube root of unity), find the value of

$$(1-w)(1-w^2)(1-w^4)(1-w^5)(1-w^7)(1-w^8).$$

TYCMJ 82. by Norman Schaumberger

Choose w and r so that w is a primitive n th root of unity and $r^n \neq 1$. Prove that

$$\sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{1}{1-w^k r} = \frac{n}{1-r^n}.$$

PUTNAM 1975/A.4.

Let $n = 2m$, where m is an odd integer greater than 1. Let $\theta = e^{2\pi i/n}$. Express $(1-\theta)^{-1}$ explicitly as a polynomial in θ ,

$$a_k \theta^k + a_{k-1} \theta^{k-1} + \dots + a_1 \theta + a_0,$$

with integer coefficients a_i . [Note that θ is a primitive n th root of unity, and thus it satisfies all of the identities which hold for such roots.]

Sequences

OSSMB G78.3-1.

(a) The two middle terms of an arithmetic progression of $2n$ terms are a and b . Find the difference between the sum of the first n terms and the sum of the last n terms.

(b) Determine x such that

$$\sum_{k=0}^n (k+1) \left(x - \frac{k}{n}\right) = 0.$$

OSSMB G79.2-1.

Given any arithmetic progression t_1, t_2, \dots such that $t_r = 0$ for some fixed $r > 1$, show that $t_1 + \dots + t_{2r-1} = 0$.

CANADA 1975/2.

A sequence of numbers a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots satisfies

(1) $a_1 = \frac{1}{2}$,

(2) $a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n = n^2 a_n$ ($n \geq 1$).

Determine the value of a_n ($n \geq 1$).

Solution of equations: binomial coefficients

SSM 3736. by William D. Markel

Find the distinct roots of the equation

$$1 - \binom{n}{2}x^2 + \binom{n}{4}x^4 - \binom{n}{6}x^6 + \dots + (-1)^j \binom{n}{2j}x^{2j} = 0,$$

where

$$j = \begin{cases} n/2, & \text{if } n \text{ is even} \\ (n-1)/2, & \text{if } n \text{ is odd.} \end{cases}$$

Solution of equations: degree 2

CRUX 489. by V. N. Murty

Find all real numbers x , y , and z such that

$$(1-x)^2 + (x-y)^2 + (y-z)^2 + z^2 = \frac{1}{4}.$$

CRUX 51. by H. G. Dworschak

Solve the following equation for the positive integers x and y :

$$(360 + 3x)^2 = 492y04.$$

FUNCT 3.2.7.

Let a , b , and c be real numbers that satisfy the equation

$$3a^2 + 4b^2 + 18c^2 - 4ab - 12ac = 0.$$

Prove that $a = 2b = 3c$.

NYSMTJ 87. by Thomas Masters
and Sidney Penner

Let $t > 1$ and a , b , c , d be nonnegative. If

$$(at + b)(ct + d) = (bt + a)(dt + c)$$

and $d + c = 2(a + b)$, show that $d = 2a$ and $c = 2b$.

SSM 3725. by Robert A. Carman

Some students incorrectly try to solve quadratic equations by the method illustrated in the following examples:

$$\begin{array}{ll} (x+3)(4-x) = 6 & (x+1)(2-x) = 2 \\ x+3 = 6 \text{ or } 4-x = 6 & x+1 = 2 \text{ or } 2-x = 2 \\ x = 3 \text{ or } x = -2 & x = 1 \text{ or } x = 0 \end{array}$$

Notice that in each case the correct answer is obtained. Under what conditions will this approach always yield the correct result?

Solution of equations: degree 4

OMG 18.1.7.

Solve:

$$(x+1)(x+3)(x+5)(x+7) = 9.$$

Solution of equations: degree 20

OSSMB 79-18.

(a) The first two terms of a 20th degree polynomial are $x^{20} - 20x^{19}$ and the last term is 1. If all the roots are real and positive, find them.

(b) Show that if any subset of $n+1$ numbers is selected from the first $2n$ positive integers, the subset must contain two numbers that are relatively prime.

Algebra

Solution of equations: determinants

Problems sorted by topic

Sum of powers

Solution of equations: determinants**CRUX 398.** by Murray S. KlamkinFind the roots of the $n \times n$ determinantal equation

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & & \\ x\delta_{rs} & + & k_r \end{vmatrix} = 0,$$

where δ_{rs} is the Kronecker delta.**Solution of equations: exponential equations****CRUX 262.** by Steven R. ConradFind the real values of x such that

$$3^{2x^2-7x+3} = 4^{x^2-x-6}.$$

JRM 653. by J. A. H. HunterGiven that $k = \left(\frac{r^x-1}{r-1}\right)^x$, $r > 1$, determine x in terms of k and r .**Solution of equations: linear****OSSMB G76.2-5.**

Solve the equation

$$\frac{a+b-x}{c} + \frac{a+c-x}{b} + \frac{b+c-x}{a} + \frac{4x}{a+b+c} = 1.$$

OSSMB G79.2-2.

Solve

$$\frac{x-ab}{a+b} + \frac{x-bc}{b+c} + \frac{x-ac}{a+c} = a+b+c$$

given that a, b, c are positive real constants.**Solution of equations: logarithms****MATYC 110.** by Louise GrinsteinSolve for x : $x + \log_a(x) = a$.**OSSMB G76.2-7.**

Solve

$$2 \log_x a + \log_{ax} a + 3 \log_{a^2x} a = 0.$$

Solution of equations: radicals**CRUX 116.** by Viktors LinisFor which values of a, b , and c does the equation

$$\sqrt{x+a\sqrt{x+b}} + \sqrt{x} = c$$

have infinitely many solutions?

CRUX 287. by M. S. KlamkinDetermine a real value of x satisfying

$$\begin{aligned} \sqrt{2ab+2ax+2bx-a^2-b^2-x^2} \\ = \sqrt{ax-a^2} + \sqrt{bx-b^2} \end{aligned}$$

if $x > a$ and $b > 0$.**MSJ 457.**Solve for x :

$$\sqrt{7x} - \sqrt{3x} = 7 - 3.$$

Sports**FUNCT 3.5.1.** by Ray Bence

Football score is calculated by adding the number of behinds to six times the number of goals. Some scores may be calculated correctly by multiplying the number of goals by the number of behinds. Give a list of all scores for which this is possible.

NYSMTJ 57. by David Rosen

Assume that, in a simplified version of football, there are only two types of scoring: a 3-point play and a 7-point play. What is the largest total that cannot be achieved?

JRM 624. by Benedict Marukian

When the Latakia State University football team played Filter Tech in the Tobacco Bowl, the lead changed hands after each tally. Moreover, following each tally, each team's score was prime. Under these conditions the final score was as large as it could be. What was it?

"Tally" here is defined to be the points awarded for any scoring play, including, in the case of a touchdown, the conversion, if successful. Thus there are five different possible tallies: 2, 3, 6, 7, and 8.

MM 1024. by David A. Smith

In many athletic leagues the progress of teams is reported both in terms of winning percentage and in terms of "games behind" the league leader, defined as the difference in games won minus the difference in games lost, divided by 2. Sports fans often observe, especially early in the season, that the league leader in percentage (the official standard) is behind some other team in games.

Suppose team A is the percentage leader, but team B is ahead of Team A in games. Assume no ties.

(a) Which team has played more games?

(b) What is the minimum difference in number of games played?

(c) Characterize possible won/lost records for the two teams if the difference in number of games played is minimal.

(d) Is it possible for this to occur late in the season?

Substitution**FQ B-394.** by Phil ManaLet $P(x) = x(x-1)(x-2)/6$. Simplify the following expression:

$$\begin{aligned} P(x+y+z) - P(y+z) - P(x+z) - P(x+y) \\ + P(x) + P(y) + P(z). \end{aligned}$$

OSSMB G78.2-1.When $x = (3 + 5\sqrt{-1})/2$, find the value of

$$2x^3 + 2x^2 - 7x + 72$$

and show that it is unaltered if $(3 - 5\sqrt{-1})/2$ is substituted for x .**Sum of powers****PARAB 337.**Let x and y be real numbers such that $x + y = 1$ and $x^4 + y^4 = 7$. Find $x^2 + y^2$ and $x^3 + y^3$.

Algebra

Sum of powers

Problems sorted by topic

Systems of equations: 3 variables

PARAB 382.

Prove or disprove: There are two numbers x, y such that $x + y = 1$, $x^2 + y^2 = 2$, and $x^3 + y^3 = 3$.

CRUX 143.

by Léo Sauvé

Suppose that

$$f(n) = x^n + y^n + z^n,$$

where (x, y, z) is a triple of complex numbers such that $f(n) = n$ for $n = 1, 2, 3$. Show that the triple (x, y, z) cannot be real and calculate $f(4)$, $f(5)$, and $f(6)$.

CRUX 156.

by Léo Sauvé

Find all integers n for which the following implication holds: For all real nonzero a, b , and c with nonzero sum,

$$\frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} = \frac{1}{a+b+c} \\ \implies \frac{1}{a^n} + \frac{1}{b^n} + \frac{1}{c^n} = \frac{1}{a^n + b^n + c^n}.$$

Systems of equations: 2 variables

CRUX 384.

by Hippolyte Charles

Solve the following system of equations for x and y :

$$\frac{(ab+1)(x^2+1)}{x+1} = \frac{(a^2+1)(xy+1)}{y+1} \\ \frac{(ab+1)(y^2+1)}{y+1} = \frac{(b^2+1)(xy+1)}{x+1}.$$

ISMJ J11.3.

Solve the simultaneous equations

$$\frac{x-y+1}{x+y-1} = a \\ \frac{x+y+1}{x-y-1} = b.$$

Does a solution exist for all values of a and b ?

SSM 3596.

by Howard L. Prouse

Show that the system of equations

$$ax + by = c \\ dx + ey = f$$

always has the solution $(-1, 2)$ if a, b, c, d, e , and f form a nontrivial arithmetic sequence.

TYCMJ 126.

by R. C. Buck

If $x = 1.36$ and $y = 1.69$, calculation in the set of equations

$$x^2 + y^2 + xy = 7 \\ 3x^2 - y^2 - y = 1 \\ -x^2 + 3y^2 - 2x = 4$$

suggests you have almost found a common solution. Does there exist a common solution?

CRUX 252.

by Richard S. Field

Discuss the solutions, if any, of the system

$$x^y = A \\ y^x = A + 1,$$

where $A \geq 2$ is an integer.

OSSMB G77.2-1.

Find the positive solutions of the equations

$$x^{x+y} = y^a \quad \text{and} \quad y^{x+y} = x^{4a}$$

where $a > 0$.

PARAB 280.

Find all solutions of the simultaneous equations:

$$y = x + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{x + \cdots + \sqrt{x + \sqrt{y}}}} \\ x + y = 6,$$

where there are 1975 square roots in the first equation.

Systems of equations: 3 variables

CANADA 1978/3.

Determine the largest real number z such that

$$x + y + z = 5 \\ xy + yz + xz = 3$$

and x and y are also real.

CRUX 438.

by Sahib Ram Mandan

Eliminate x, y , and z from the following three equations:

$$a_i x^2 + b_i y^2 + c z^2 + 2f_i yz + 2g_i zx + 2h_i xy = 0, \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

OSSMB G78.3-2.

Solve

$$x - y = 1 - z \\ 3(x^2 - y^2) = 5(1 - z^2) \\ 7(x^3 - y^3) = 19(1 - z^3)$$

when $x \neq y$.

OMG 15.2.3.

Find all the ordered triples (x, y, z) such that when any one of these numbers is added to the product of the other two the result is 2.

MSJ 440.

by Harry Sitomer

Solve the system of equations:

$$x + y + z = 5 \\ x + y - z = 7 \\ (x - y)^3 + (y - z)^3 = (x - z)^3.$$

Algebra

CRUX 272. by Steven R. Conrad

Solve the system of equations

$$\begin{aligned} z^x &= y^{2x} \\ 2^z &= 2(4)^x \\ x + y + z &= 16. \end{aligned}$$

OSSMB G79.3-5.

Solve the system of equations:

$$\begin{aligned} x + y + z &= 15 \\ x^2 + y^2 + z^2 &= 83 \\ x^3 + y^3 + z^3 &= 495. \end{aligned}$$

Systems of equations: 4 variables
PUTNAM 1977/A.2.

 Determine all solutions in real numbers x, y, z and w of the system

$$\begin{aligned} x + y + z &= w \\ \frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} + \frac{1}{z} &= \frac{1}{w}. \end{aligned}$$

Systems of equations: 5 variables
USA 1978/1.

 Given that a, b, c, d and e are real numbers such that

$$\begin{aligned} a + b + c + d + e &= 8 \\ a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2 + e^2 &= 16. \end{aligned}$$

 Determine the maximum value of e .

IMO 1979/5.

 Find all real numbers a for which there exist non-negative real numbers x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4, x_5 satisfying the relations

$$\sum_{k=1}^5 kx_k = a, \quad \sum_{k=1}^5 k^3x_k = a^2, \quad \sum_{k=1}^5 k^5x_k = a^3.$$

CRUX 299. by M. S. Klamkin

If

$$\begin{aligned} F_1 &= (-r^2 + s^2 - 2t^2)(x^2 - y^2 - 2xy) - \\ &\quad 2rs(x^2 - y^2 + 2xy) + 4rt(x^2 + y^2), \\ F_2 &= 2rs(x^2 - y^2 + 2xy) + (r^2 + s^2 - 2t^2)(x^2 - y^2 - 2xy) + \\ &\quad 4st(x^2 + y^2), \\ F_3 &= -2rt(x^2 - y^2 - 2xy) - 2st(x^2 - y^2 + 2xy) + \\ &\quad (r^2 + s^2 + 2t^2)(x^2 + y^2), \end{aligned}$$

 show that $F_1, F_2,$ and F_3 are functionally dependent and find their functional relationship. Also, reduce the five-parameter representation of $F_1, F_2,$ and F_3 to one of two parameters.

Systems of equations: 6 variables
CRUX 45. by H. G. Dworschak

 Find the constants $A, B, C, D, p,$ and q such that

$$\begin{aligned} A(x-p)^2 + B(x-q)^2 &= 5x^2 + 8x + 14, \\ C(x-p)^2 + D(x-q)^2 &= x^2 + 10x + 17. \end{aligned}$$

Systems of equations: 13 variables
PARAB 288.

Find all solutions of the equations with 13 unknowns:

$$x_1x_2 = x_2x_3 = x_3x_4 = \cdots = x_{12}x_{13} = x_{13}x_1 = 1.$$

Solve the similar set of equations with 12 unknowns.

Systems of equations: n variables
AMM E2587. by Bruno O. Shubert

 Consider the system of n equations

$$x_0 + x_k = \min_{j=1, \dots, m} \max_{i=1, \dots, n} (a_{ijk} + x_i), \quad k = 1, \dots, n,$$

 in $n+1$ unknowns $x_0, x_1, \dots, x_n,$ where the a_{ijk} are given constants. Show that

- (a) the system always has a solution and that
- (b) the first component, $x_0,$ is unique.

MM 930. by M. S. Klamkin

Solve the system of equations

$$(x_i - a_{i+1})(x_{i+1} - a_{i+3}) = a_{i+2}^2,$$

 $i = 1, 2, \dots, n,$ for the x_i 's where $a_{n+i} = a_i, x_{n+i} = x_i,$ and $a_1a_2 \cdots a_n \neq 0.$
Systems of equations: logarithms
PARAB 349.

Solve the system of equations

$$x^{\log y} + y^{\log \sqrt{x}} = 110, \quad xy = 1000.$$

Theory of equations: constraints
MM 1074. by Chandrakant Raju
and R. Shantaram

Suppose that all three roots of the cubic

$$x^3 - px + q = 0 \quad (p > 0, q > 0)$$

 are real. Show that the numerically smallest root lies between q/p and $2q/p.$
OMG 17.1.6.

 Find all real values of k so that the equation

$$x^3 + x^2 - 4kx - 4k = 0$$

has two of its three roots equal.

Theory of equations: inequalities
SPECT 7.9. by B. G. Eke

 Let a be a positive integer and let b, c be integers. Suppose that $ax^2 + bx + c$ has two distinct roots in the range $0 < x < 1.$ Show that $a \geq 5$ and find such a quadratic with $a = 5.$

Algebra

Theory of equations: integer roots

CRUX 190. by Kenneth M. Wilke

Find all integral values of m for which the polynomial

$$P(x) = x^3 - mx^2 - mx - (m^2 + 1)$$

has an integral zero.

Theory of equations: real roots

CRUX PS7-3.

Show that the polynomial equation with real coefficients

$$P(x) \equiv a_0x^n + a_1x^{n-1} + \cdots + a_{n-3}x^3 + x^2 + x + 1 = 0$$

cannot have all real roots.

MM Q626. by Philip Tracy

If a, b , and c are real and $b^2 < 2ac$, prove that the cubic $x^3 + ax^2 + bx + c$ has only one distinct real root.

PARAB 282.

Let

$$f(x) = ax^2 + bx + c,$$

where a, b, c are real numbers. Prove that if the coefficients a, b, c are such that the equation $f(x) = x$ has no real roots, then also the equation $f(f(x)) = x$ has no real roots.

Theory of equations: roots

CRUX 298. by Clayton W. Dodge

The equation $x^2 - 9x + 18 = 4$ has the property that, if the left side is factored, so that $(x-3)(x-6) = 4$, then one of the roots, $x = 7$, is found by illegally setting one of the factors equal to the constant on the right, $x-3 = 4$. Unfortunately, the second root cannot be similarly found; it is not $x-6 = 4$. Find all such quadratic equations in which both roots can be obtained by equating each factor in turn to the nonzero constant on the right.

PUTNAM 1978/B.3.

The sequence $\{Q_n(x)\}$ of polynomials is defined by

$$Q_1(x) = 1 + x, \quad Q_2(x) = 1 + 2x,$$

and for $m \geq 1$, by

$$Q_{2m+1}(x) = Q_{2m}(x) + (m+1)xQ_{2m-1}(x),$$

$$Q_{2m+2}(x) = Q_{2m+1}(x) + (m+1)xQ_{2m}(x).$$

Let x_n be the largest solution of $Q_n(x) = 0$. Prove that $\{x_n\}$ is an increasing sequence and that $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x_n = 0$.

USA 1977/3.

If a and b are two of the roots of $x^4 + x^3 - 1 = 0$, prove that ab is a root of $x^6 + x^4 + x^3 - x^2 - 1 = 0$.

MATYC 138. by Mangho Ahuja

If a, b, c , and d are in arithmetic progression, then prove that the roots of the equation

$$\frac{1}{x-a} + \frac{1}{x-b} + \frac{1}{x-c} + \frac{1}{x-d} = 0$$

are also in arithmetic progression.

OSSMB G79.1-5.

Show that the roots of the cubic equation

$$bx^3 + a^2x^2 + a^2x + b = 0$$

are in geometric progression.

CRUX 468.

by Viktors Linis

(a) Prove that the equation

$$a_1x^{k_1} + a_2x^{k_2} + \cdots + a_nx^{k_n} - 1 = 0,$$

where a_1, \dots, a_n are real and k_1, \dots, k_n are natural numbers, has at most n positive roots.

(b) Prove that the equation

$$ax^k(x+1)^p + bx^l(x+1)^q + cx^m(x+1)^r - 1 = 0,$$

where a, b, c are real and k, l, m, p, q, r are natural numbers, has at most 14 positive roots.

TYCMJ 55.

by Louis Rotando

Find the set of real values of b , $b > 1$, for which $\log_b x = x$ has

(a) exactly one solution,

(b) exactly two solutions, and

(c) no solutions.

OSSMB G75.1-1.

Given that $x^3 + px + q = 0$ has 3 rational nonzero roots, α, β, γ , show that $\alpha y^2 + \beta y + \gamma = 0$ has rational roots.

CRUX 178.

by Gali Salvatore

Prove or disprove that the equation $ax^2 + bx + c = 0$ has no rational root if a, b , and c are all odd integers.

CRUX 185.

by H. G. Dworschak

Prove that, for any positive integer $n > 1$, the equation

$$1 + 2x + 3x^2 + \cdots + nx^{n-1} = n^2$$

has a rational root between 1 and 2.

ISMJ 11.6.

Show that if p, q, p_1 , and q_1 are real numbers such that $pp_1 = 2(q + q_1)$, then at least one of the equations

$$x^2 + px + q = 0$$

$$x^2 + p_1x + q_1 = 0$$

has real roots.

Theory of equations: systems of equations

MATYC 88.

by Roger Lindley

Show that the system

$$a_1x^2 - 2b_1xy - a_1y^2 + a_2x - b_2y + a_3 = 0$$

$$b_1x^2 + 2a_1xy - b_1y^2 + b_2x + a_2y + b_3 = 0$$

has at least one and at most two distinct real solutions.

Theory of equations: table of values

OMG 16.1.4.

Find an equation that would generate the following table of values.

n	1	2	3	4
s	0	2	6	12

Algebra

Uniform growth

Problems sorted by topic

Weights

Uniform growth

JRM 655. by Friend H. Kierstead, Jr.

It is known that most of the human beings who have ever lived are still alive today. Using the simplifying assumptions that each individual lives to the age of 70, all babies are born when the mother is 20 years old, and the population is a continuous function of time, what birth rate is necessary to guarantee that the number of living is always just equal to the number of dead?

PME 426. by R. Robinson Rowe

After a cold, dry snow had been falling steadily for 72 hours, a niphometer showed a depth of 340 cm, compared to a reading of 175 cm after the first 24 hours. Assuming that underlying snow had been compacted only by the weight of its snow overburden, so that the depth varied as a power of time, what would have been the depths after 12 and 48 hours?

SSM 3577. by Max Sute

A Boy Scout troop has enough bread to last them 11 days; if there had been 400 more boys, each boy would have received 2 oz. less per day; if there had been 600 fewer boys, each boy's daily share could have been increased by 2 oz. and the Boy Scout troop would have had enough bread to last them 12 days. How many pounds of bread did the troop have, and what was each daily share?

CRUX 402. by R. Robinson Rowe

An army with an initial strength of A men is exactly decimated each day of a 5-day battle and reinforced each night with R men from the reserve pool of P men, winding up on the morning of the 6th day with 60% of its initial strength. At least how large must the initial strength have been if

- R was a constant number each day;
- R was exactly half the men available in the dwindling pool?

CRUX 1. by Léo Sauvé

In 12 days 75 cows have grazed all the grass in a 60-acre pasture, and 81 cows have in 15 days grazed all the grass in a 72-acre pasture. How many cows can in 18 days graze all the grass in a 96-acre pasture?

JRM 476. by Robert F. Josephson

Seven sheep will graze my modest pasture level in six days, and eight sheep in five days. How many sheep will the pasture sustain indefinitely?

Venn diagrams

OMG 18.3.2.

In grade 9, 160 students are enrolled in Mathematics, 175 in English and 60 in French. No student is permitted to take more than two of the three subjects, but every student is required to take at least one. With 350 grade 9 students, it is known that no student taking French is taking either of the other two subjects. How many students are taking both Mathematics and English?

OMG 17.1.2.

In a survey of year IV students, the numbers studying various Sciences were found to be: Chemistry - 28, Biology - 30, Physics - 42, Chemistry and Biology - 8, Chemistry and Physics - 10, Biology and Physics - 5, all three Sciences - 3. Find the number of students studying exactly one Science.

Weights

CRUX 123. by Walter Bluger

By means of only three weighings on a two-pan balance, you are to find among 13 dimes the one counterfeit coin and be able to tell whether it is heavier or lighter than a true coin. You are given the 13 coins and a balance, and you may bring anything you like with you that may help you in solving the problem.

JRM 448. by P. MacDonald

There are 17 coins of three different weights. Light coins weigh 1 ounce, regular coins weigh 2 ounces, and heavy coins weigh 3 ounces. They are sorted by weight and placed into three boxes as shown. All the light coins are in one box, all the regular in another, and all the heavy in the third. However, each box is mismarked.

Divide the 17 coins into two groups that will balance when placed on a balance scale. No preliminary weighings or inspections are allowed.

CANADA 1976/1.

Given four weights in geometric progression and an equal arm balance, show how to find the heaviest weight using the balance only twice.

PARAB 307.

I have 5 balls, identical in appearance, of which two are unequal in weight, one heavier and one lighter than each of the other 3. Together these 2 are equal in weight to two regular balls. Show how to distinguish the balls in three comparisons using a beam balance.

AMM 6224. by David P. Robbins

Suppose we are given N balls that are indistinguishable except that some are heavy and some are light (the heavy balls are alike in weight, as are the light balls). Using a balance scale, find the minimum number of weighings in which it is always possible

- to identify one heavy and one light ball;
- to determine the number of heavy and light balls.

MATYC 127. by Joseph Browne

A set of weights is desired that may be used in various combinations to equal every multiple of 10 gm from 10 gm to the total mass of the set. Give a formula for n , the minimum number of weights needed in the set if the largest mass ever required is w gm.

PARAB 291.

Among 11 apparently identical metal spheres, 2 are radioactive. We have an instrument which detects the presence of radioactivity. Show that it is possible to determine the radioactive spheres after 7 uses of the instrument.

Algebra

Weights

Problems sorted by topic

Word problems: ratios

OMG 18.3.5.

There are ten bags, each containing ten weights, all of which look identical. In nine of the bags, each weight is 16 grams, but in one of the bags the weights are actually 17 grams each. How is it possible, in a single weighing on an accurate weighing scale, to determine which bag contains the 17 gram weights?

Word problems: counting problems

CRUX 11.

by Léo Sauvé

A basket contains exactly 30 apples. The apples are distributed among 10 children, each child receiving n apples, where n is a positive integer. At the end of the distribution, there are n apples left in the basket. Find n .

JRM 761.

by Harry Nelson

In 1776, thirteen colonies sent 56 representatives to Philadelphia who signed the Declaration of Independence. Pennsylvania had the most signers with nine. Four colonies had one more than the least. Four colonies had two more than the least. Two colonies had three more than Rhode Island. One colony had five more than Rhode Island. How many did Rhode Island have?

Word problems: percent problems

CRUX 28.

by Léo Sauvé

If 7% of the population escapes getting a cold during any given year, how many days must the average inhabitant expect to wait from one cold to the next?

OMG 17.1.1.

A hockey team has won 5 out of 8 games played. With 16 games still to be played, how many more games must be won so that the team wins 75% of its season's schedule?

PENT 279.

by Kenneth M. Wilke

In Moldavia, people pay an income tax equal to a percentage of the weekly wage based upon the number of ducats earned each week; e.g., on a weekly wage of 10 ducats, the rate is 10 percent. Assuming the maximum salary is 100 ducats per week, what is the optimum salary in Moldavia?

PENT 301.

by Kenneth M. Wilke

If 65% of the populace have kidney trouble, 70% have diabetes, 85% have respiratory problems, and 90% have athlete's foot, what is the smallest portion of the populace who are afflicted with all four maladies?

SSM 3694.

by Charles W. Trigg

There is a "Favorite Joke" quoted in PARADE Magazine: "Two drunks were talking about the fuel shortage. One said, 'Charlie, I installed a new carburetor, and it saved me 36 percent on gasoline. I had a new distributor put in, and it saved me 42 percent. I put new radial tires on my car, and they saved me 53 percent on gasoline. And then, by golly, I put in those new special spark plugs, and they saved me 66 percent on gasoline.' 'What happened?' asked Charlie. 'Well,' answered the first, 'I drove 426 miles, and the tank overflowed.' "

What is your reaction to this tall tale?

Word problems: population problems

SSM 3666.

by Mary S. Krimmel

If a single cell of *E. coli*, under ideal circumstances, were to divide every twenty minutes, in a single day it could produce a colony equal in size and weight to the earth. What would the volume and mass of the original cell have to be for this to happen?

Word problems: ratios

JRM 563.

by Michael J. Messner

Gandalf gave each of the four Hobbits one fifth of his magic biscuits, which they promptly ate, except for Frodo, who saved half of his. All the uneaten biscuits doubled overnight, and the next day Gandalf gave to each Hobbit a fifth of the biscuits he had left. Frodo ate eight of his share and put the remainder back into Gandalf's sack when he wasn't looking. Again the uneaten biscuits doubled and when Gandalf opened the sack the third day, he was amazed to find a dozen more biscuits than he expected. How many did the Hobbits eat?

MSJ 431.

by Harry Sitomer

At a PTA affair, attended by parents and children, the number of females is $\frac{2}{3}$ the number of males; $\frac{1}{2}$ the males are boys; 28 of the females are girls; the husbands of $\frac{1}{3}$ of the mothers in attendance are present, and the wives of $\frac{1}{4}$ of the fathers in attendance are present. How many people are attending this affair?

MSJ 432.

by Don Baker

Sam wanted to visit the fair maiden, but he had to cross six bridges to get to her house. At each bridge, the bridgekeeper took half of Sam's apples plus half an apple and let Sam continue on his journey. When he finally arrived at the fair maiden's house, he had only 13 apples left. How many apples did Sam start with?

NYSMTJ 89.

by Norman Gore

A cookie distributor sells half of his cookies plus one-half a cookie to his first customer, half of the remaining cookies plus one-half a cookie to his second customer, and so on. If no cookies are left after n sales are made in this manner, express the distributor's original number of cookies in terms of n .

OMG 17.2.4.

A traveler sets out to cross a desert. On the first day he covers $\frac{1}{10}$ of the journey; on the second day he goes $\frac{2}{3}$ of the distance already traveled. He continues on in this manner, alternating the days on which he does $\frac{1}{10}$ of the distance still to be done, with days on which he travels $\frac{2}{3}$ of the total distance already covered. At the end of the seventh day he finds that another 22.5 kilometers will see the end of his journey. How wide is the desert?

OMG 18.1.1.

Members of a local teenage club disagreed about the way a certain outing was managed, and 15 girls withdrew. This left two boys for each girl. The boys were unhappy about the new setup and 45 moved out, leaving only one boy for each five girls. Work out how many girls there were in the club at the time of the outing.

Analysis

Banach spaces

CMB P272. by **Jon Borwein**

Do there exist Banach spaces X, Y and a continuous linear operator $T: X \rightarrow Y$ with the adjoint mapping T^* having different norm and weak-star closures to its range?

AMM 6203. by **Albert Wilansky**

Let $X, Y,$ and Z be Banach spaces, and let $T: X \rightarrow Z$ and $S: Y \rightarrow Z$ be continuous and linear functions. Show that the (equivalent) conditions

(i) $TD_1 \supset SD_\varepsilon$ for some $\varepsilon > 0$ (D_ε is the disc of radius ε),

(ii) $\|S'(f)\| \leq k\|T'(f)\|$ for all $f \in Z'$ for some $k > 0$, do not imply that $TX \supset SY$.

NAvW 549. by **W. M. Dienske**

Let X be a real-normed linear space that is not only $\{0\}$, and let Y be the set of all continuous bounded (but not necessarily linear) functions from X to \mathbb{R} . With the supremum norm, Y is a Banach space. For every $a \in X$, we define the function $f_a: X \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ by

$$f_a(x) = \|x - a\| - \|x\|$$

in which $\|x\|$ is the norm of x . It follows easily that $f_a \in Y$. Let L be a line in X , and $F[L]$ its image under the mapping

$$F: X \rightarrow Y$$

where $F(a) = f_a$. Show that $F[L]$ is a curve in Y , at no point of which a tangent can be drawn.

NAvW 395. by **D. van Dulst**

A sequence $(X_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ of finite-dimensional subspaces of a Banach space X is called a finite-dimensional Schauder decomposition of X if every $x \in X$ can be uniquely written as

$$x = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} x_n, \quad x_n \in X_n \quad (n = 1, 2, \dots).$$

It is well known that in this case

$$\nu_{(X_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}} = \sup \{\|P_k\| : k \in \mathbb{N}\} < \infty,$$

where, for $k = 1, 2, \dots$, P_k is the projection defined by

$$P_k(x) = \sum_{n=1}^k x_n, \quad \left(x = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} x_n \in X\right).$$

Prove that every infinite-dimensional Banach space Y contains an infinite-dimensional closed linear subspace X with the property that, for every $\varepsilon > 0$, X has a finite-dimensional Schauder decomposition $(X_n^{(\varepsilon)})_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ with

$$\nu_{(X_n^{(\varepsilon)})_{n \in \mathbb{N}}} < 1 + \varepsilon.$$

Bessel functions

SIAM 75-20. by **M. L. Glasser**

Show that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^{\infty} I_n(x) J_n(x) K_n(x) dx = 8^{-1/2},$$

where, as usual, $I_n, J_n,$ and K_n are Bessel functions.

SIAM 76-10.*

by **L. Wijnberg**
and **M. L. Glasser**

(a) If $\alpha > 0, v \geq 0$, and

$$S_v(x) \equiv \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \binom{m+n}{m} (2\alpha)^m J_{v+m+2n+1}(x),$$

show that

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} e^{-\alpha x} S_v(x) = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \frac{[(1 + \alpha^2)^{1/2} - \alpha]^v}{(1 + \alpha^2)^{1/2}} \right\}.$$

(b) For $1 < \alpha$, show that

$$S_v(x) = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \frac{e^{\alpha x} [(1 + \alpha^2)^{1/2} - \alpha]^v}{(1 + \alpha^2)^{1/2} - G_v(\alpha, x)} \right\},$$

where

$$G_v(\alpha, x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \alpha^{-k-1} J_v^{(k)}(x).$$

(c) Can a result corresponding to (b) be found for $0 < \alpha < 1$?

(d) Sum the series $G_v(\alpha, x)$.

SIAM 76-11. by **B. C. Berndt**

(a) Let $j_{v,n}$ denote the n th positive zero of the ordinary Bessel function $J_v(z)$, where $v > -1$. If $ai \neq 0, \pm j_{v,n}$, $1 \leq n < \infty$, show that

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{j_{v,n}^2 + a^2} = \frac{1}{2ai} \frac{J_{v+1}(ai)}{J_v(ai)}.$$

(b) State and prove a general theorem on the summation of rational functions of zeros of Bessel functions for which the equation above is the special case corresponding to the rational function $1/(z^2 + a^2)$.

SIAM 77-6. by **J. E. Wilkins, Jr.**

To complete the solution of a certain variational problem arising in physical optics, it is necessary to verify that

$$\begin{aligned} & \left[\int_0^1 J_0(vx)x dx \right]^2 \int_0^1 J_0''(vx)x^5 dx \\ & > \left[\int_0^1 J_0''(vx)x^3 dx \right]^2 \int_0^1 J_0^2(vx)x dx, \end{aligned}$$

at least if $0 \leq v \leq v_0$, in which $v_0 = 2.29991$ is the smallest positive zero of

$$\int_0^1 J_0''(vx)x^3 dx.$$

Numerical calculations indicate that the first equation is true when $v = 0.(0.1)2.9$, but not when $v = 3.0$. Establish the truth of the first equation when $0 \leq v \leq v_0$.

SIAM 77-8. by **M. L. Glasser**

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\log |J_0(x)|}{x^2} dx = -\frac{\pi}{2}.$$

Analysis

SIAM 79-12. **by P. J. de Doelder**

(a) Evaluate in closed form:

$$S(p, q, x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{J_p(nx)J_q(nx)}{n^{2m}};$$

$J_p(x)$ and $J_q(x)$ are Bessel functions of order p and q ; $p+q = 2l$; $p-q = 2s$; $l = 0, 1, 2, \dots$; $s = 0, 1, 2, \dots$; $m = 1, 2, \dots$; $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$.

 In particular, for $p+q > 2m$, show that (a) is given by

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{J_p(nx)J_q(nx)}{n^{2m}} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\Gamma(2m)\Gamma(l-m+\frac{1}{2})}{\Gamma(m+s+\frac{1}{2})\Gamma(m-s+\frac{1}{2})\Gamma(m+l+\frac{1}{2})} \left(\frac{x}{2}\right)^{2m-1}.$$

(b) Evaluate in closed form:

$$T(p, q, x) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{J_p(nx)J_q(nx)}{n^{2m+1}};$$

$p+q = 2l+1$; $p-q = 2s+1$; $l = 0, 1, 2, \dots$; $s = 0, 1, 2, \dots$; $m = 0, 1, 2, \dots$; $0 \leq x \leq 2\pi$.

 In particular, for $p+q > 2m+1$, show that (b) is given by

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{J_p(nx)J_q(nx)}{n^{2m+1}} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{\Gamma(2m+1)\Gamma(l-m+\frac{1}{2})}{\Gamma(m+l+\frac{3}{2})\Gamma(m+s+\frac{3}{2})\Gamma(m-s+\frac{1}{2})} \left(-\frac{x^2}{4}\right)^m.$$

SIAM 79-18. **by M. L. Glasser**

 Show that for m a positive integer,

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{J_{2m}(n\pi)}{a^2 - n^2} = \frac{\pi J_{2m}(a\pi)}{2a \sin a\pi},$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^n \frac{n J_{2m-1}(n\pi)}{a^2 - n^2} = \frac{\pi J_{2m}(a\pi)}{2 \sin a\pi}.$$

NAvW 419. **by H. K. Kuiken**

 Prove that, for $a > 0$

$$\int_0^{\infty} e^{-t} \frac{K_{\nu+1}(\sqrt{a^2+t^2})}{(a^2+t^2)^{\frac{1}{2}(\nu+1)}} dt = a^{-2\nu-1} \int_a^{\infty} x^{\nu} K_{\nu}(x) dx,$$

 where $K_{\nu}(z)$ stands for the modified Bessel function of the second kind of order ν .

NAvW 557. **by N. Ortner**

Show that

$$\int_0^a J_0^2(b\sqrt{a^2-x^2}) dx = \frac{1}{2b} \int_0^{2ab} J_0(x) dx$$

and

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} J_0(c \sin \phi) J_1(c \sin \phi) d\phi = \frac{1 - J_0(2c)}{2c}$$

 ($a > 0, b > 0, c > 0$).

Cantor set

NYSMTJ 44.

Given line segment AB , trisect the segment, and eliminate all points in the middle third, except the points of trisection. Then trisect each of the two remaining segments, again eliminating the middle thirds (except the points of trisection); then each of the remaining four segments, etc. If the coordinates of A and B are 0 and 1, respectively, which of the coordinates $1/4, 1/5, 1/10, 1/11$ belongs to a point that always remains?

Complex variables: analytic functions

AMM 6045. **by J. B. Rosser**

Let D be a domain of the complex plane. For each fixed a , let D_a be the set of z 's such that both $a+z$ and $a-z$ lie in D . Choose a fixed complex α and let $f(z)$ be a function such that for each fixed a ,

$$f(a+z) + \alpha f(a-z)$$

 is analytic in D_a .

Can one conclude that $f(z)$ is analytic throughout D ? If not, give some additional weak conditions on f from which one could infer this.

AMM 6071. **by J. G. Milcetic**

The set of analytic functions defined on the unit disc, U , with the topology of uniform convergence on compact subsets of U forms a locally convex, linear topological space. In such a space, $\overline{\text{co}}B$ denotes the closed convex hull of a subset B . Let K denote the set of analytic functions

$$f(z) = z + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} a_n z^n,$$

which map U onto a convex domain. Show that for $k \geq 2$, $z + a_k z^k \in \overline{\text{co}}K$ if and only if $|a_k| \leq \frac{1}{2}$.

Complex variables: conformal mappings

AMM 6047. **by C. D. Minda**

Let E_1 and E_2 be ellipses in the complex plane. Prove that there is a conformal mapping of the interior of E_1 onto the interior of E_2 that maps the foci of E_1 onto the foci of E_2 if and only if E_1 and E_2 have the same eccentricity. Moreover, show that if such a conformal mapping exists, then it must necessarily be of the form $az + b$ for some complex numbers a and b with $a \neq 0$.

Complex variables: convolutions

AMM 6145. **by Michael Barr**

Let $\mathbb{N}_0 = \{0, 1, 2, \dots\}$, \mathbb{C}^* the nonzero complex numbers. Suppose

$$\rho: \mathbb{N}_0 \times \mathbb{N}_0 \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^*$$

is a "kernel function" with the property that the convolution product defined on functions $\mathbb{N}_0 \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^*$ by the formula

$$(f *_{\rho} g)(n) = \sum_{i+j=n} \rho(i, j) f(i) g(j)$$

is associative. Show that there is a function $\sigma: \mathbb{N}_0 \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^*$ such that $f *_{\rho} g = \sigma^{-1}(\sigma f * g)$, where an unadorned $*$ denotes the usual convolution with respect to the kernel, which is identically 1. Note that this implies that $f *_{\rho} g = g *_{\rho} f$ and ultimately that ρ is symmetric.

Analysis

Complex variables: harmonic functions

Problems sorted by topic

Curves: simple closed curves

Complex variables: harmonic functions

AMM 6198. by **Sanford S. Miller**

Let $u(z) = u(x, y)$ be harmonic in the unit disc D with $u(0) = 1$, and let $g(t)$ be a real-valued function satisfying $g(1) > 0$ and $g(0) \leq 1/2$. Show that if u satisfies $g(u) + xu_x + yu_y > 0$ for $z \in D$, then $u(z) > 0$ for $z \in D$. In particular, if $g(t) = \frac{1}{2}$, or $g(t) = t + \frac{1}{2}$, we obtain, respectively,

$$xu_x + yu_y > -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow u > 0,$$

$$u + xu_x + yu_y > -\frac{1}{2} \Rightarrow u > 0.$$

Complex variables: inequalities

AMM 6033. by **S. S. Miller**

Let $w(z)$ be regular in the unit disc D with $w(0) = 0$, and let A be a complex number such that $\operatorname{Re} A \geq 1$. If $z \in D$, show that

$$|w^2(z) + Aw(z) + zw'(z)| < 1$$

implies $|w(z)| < 1$.

Complex variables: number theory

AMM 6109. by **Stuart P. Lloyd**

The functions $S_1(z), S_2(z), \dots$ are defined recursively by setting $S_1(z) = z$, $S_{n+1}(z) = \phi(S_n(z))$ for $n \geq 1$, where $\phi(s) = s + s^2$. When z is a positive integer, the series

$$\frac{1}{z} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{S_n(z) + 1}$$

is the nonterminating Sylvester series for the rational number $1/z$. Determine the region of convergence of this series in the complex z -plane.

AMM E2778. by **David J. Allwright**

Let k and r be integers with $r \geq 1$, and let z be a complex number with $|z| < 1$. Calculate the sum of $z^{\|N\|}$ as

$$N = (n_0, n_1, \dots, n_r)$$

ranges over all $(r+1)$ -tuples of integers such that

$$n_0 + n_1 + \dots + n_r = k$$

and

$$\|N\| = |n_0| + |n_1| + \dots + |n_r|.$$

Complex variables: polynomials

AMM E2808. by **P. Henrici**

Let $p(z) = a_0 + a_1z + \dots + a_kz^k$, where the a_i are complex numbers and $a_0 \neq 0$. Ordinary iteration applied to p in the form

$$q_{n+1} = \frac{-a_0}{a_1 + q_n(a_2 + q_n(a_3 + \dots + q_n a_k) \dots)}$$

may or may not produce a sequence (q_n) that converges to a zero of p . Show, however, that if the above equation is replaced by

$$q_{n+1} = \frac{-a_0}{a_1 + q_n(a_2 + q_{n-1}(a_3 + \dots + q_{n-k+2}a_k) \dots)},$$

then for almost all choices $(q_1, q_2, \dots, q_{k-1})$ of starting values, the sequence (q_n) converges to the zero of smallest modulus of p , if p has a single such zero.

Complex variables: rational functions

CMB P277.*

by **Allan M. Krall**
and **D. J. Allwright**

Let $R(z)$ be a rational function of the complex variable z , and let Γ be the locus of $R(ix)$ for x real. Prove that Γ partitions the plane into finitely many regions.

CRUX 130. by **Jacques Marion**

Let A be the annulus $\{z \mid r \leq |z| \leq R\}$. Show that the function $f(z) = \frac{1}{z}$ is not a uniform limit of polynomials on A .

Complex variables: several variables

AMM 6091. by **H. S. Shapiro**

Let Γ denote the set of complex numbers of modulus 1, and consider for positive integers m, n the map $T: \Gamma^n \rightarrow \mathbb{C}^m$ defined by

$$w_1 = z_1 + z_2 + \dots + z_n$$

$$w_2 = z_1^2 + z_2^2 + \dots + z_n^2$$

\vdots

$$w_m = z_1^m + z_2^m + \dots + z_n^m,$$

where each z_i ranges over Γ . Prove that for any m and any positive R , the range of T contains the ball $\|w\| \leq R$ for all sufficiently large n .

Curves: curve tracing

CANADA 1978/6.

Sketch the graph of $x^3 + xy + y^3 = 3$.

Curves: inequalities

AMM S19. by **Anon**

Let C be a smooth simple arc inside the unit disc, except for its endpoints, which are on the boundary. How long must C be if it cuts off one-third of the disc's area? Generalize.

Curves: inflection points

NAvW 481.

by **O. Bottema**
and **J. T. Groenman**

With respect to a plane projective coordinate system, a cubic curve is given by the equation

$$x^2y + y^2z + z^2x - 3xyz = 0.$$

Determine the coordinates of its inflection points.

Curves: normals

MM 1067. by **M. S. Klamkin**

Find the length of the shortest chord that is normal to the parabola $y^2 = 2ax$, $a > 0$, at one end. Give a completely "non-calculus" solution.

Curves: simple closed curves

AMM 6225. by **Edmund H. Anderson**

Construct a homotopically trivial mapping from the three-sphere onto the two-sphere such that the pre-images of points are simple closed curves.

Analysis

Curves: space filling curves

Problems sorted by topic

Derivatives: higher derivatives

Curves: space filling curves

SPECT 10.8.

Accepting as known the existence of a continuous square-filling curve, demonstrate the existence of a continuous curve that passes through every point of the entire plane.

Curves: tangents

AMM 6223. by Harry D. Ruderman

Let C be a convex curve. Let Q be a curve such that the two tangents to C from each point P of Q form an angle θ fixed in size. Assume that all points are in the same plane.

(a) If $\theta = 90^\circ$ and Q is a circle, must C be a circle or an ellipse?

(b) If C is an ellipse and $\theta \neq 90^\circ$, what is the nature of Q ?

NYSMTJ 67.

Consider the function $y = a^x$ and its inverse $y = \log_a x$. For what value of $a > 1$ will the two graphs be tangent to each other, and what will be the point of tangency?

PUTNAM 1979/B.1.

Prove or disprove: there is at least one straight line normal to the graph of $y = \cosh x$ at a point $(a, \cosh a)$ and also normal to the graph of $y = \sinh x$ at a point $(c, \sinh c)$.

Curves: unit square

AMM E2647. by Daniel Gallin

Let Γ_1 and Γ_2 be two continuous maps of the unit segment

$$I = \{x \mid 0 \leq x \leq 1\}$$

into the unit square I^2 . Suppose that $\Gamma_1(0) = (0, 0)$, $\Gamma_1(1) = (1, 1)$, $\Gamma_2(0) = (0, 1)$, $\Gamma_2(1) = (1, 0)$. Prove by elementary means (e.g., without using the Jordan Curve Theorem) that the two curves Γ_1 and Γ_2 meet.

Derivatives: continued fractions

MATYC 103. by Robert Carman

Find the derivative of the continued fraction

$$y = \frac{1}{x + \frac{1}{3x + \frac{4}{5x + \cdots + \frac{n^2}{(2n+1)x}}}}$$

MATYC 89. by J. Kapoor

Find the derivative of the continued fraction

$$y = 2x + \frac{3}{2x + \frac{3}{2x + \frac{3}{\ddots}}}$$

Derivatives: finite products

AMM E2580. by Clark Kimberling

Show that

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{d}{dx} \left[\prod_{k=0}^{n-1} \left(a - 2\sqrt{x} \cos \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{2n} \right) \right] \\ = -n \prod_{k=1}^{n-2} \left(a - 2\sqrt{x} \cos \frac{k\pi}{n-1} \right). \end{aligned}$$

Derivatives: finite sums

MM 1053. by Peter Ørno

Let $f(x)$ be differentiable on $[0, 1]$ with $f(0) = 0$ and $f(1) = 1$. For each positive integer n , show that there exist distinct x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n such that

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{f'(x_i)} = n.$$

Derivatives: gradients

NAvW 394. by J. J. A. M. Brands

Let $B = \{x \in \mathbb{R}^n : |x| < 1\}$, where $|x|$ is the Euclidean norm of x . Suppose $f \in C(\bar{B} \rightarrow \mathbb{R})$ is differentiable on B and $\max \{|f(x)| : |x| = 1\} \leq 1$. Show that there exists a point $\xi \in B$ at which $|\text{grad } f| \leq 1$.

Derivatives: higher derivatives

MATYC 83. by Aleksandras Zujus

Let

$$F(x) = \frac{1}{a^2 + x^2}.$$

Prove that

$$\frac{d^n}{dx^n} (F(x)) = \frac{(-1)^n \cdot n!}{a} \cdot \frac{\sin[(n+1)\alpha]}{(a^2 + x^2)^{(n+1)/2}},$$

where

$$\alpha = \tan^{-1} \left(\frac{a}{x} \right).$$

PENT 273. by Gary Schmidt

Show that

$$\frac{d^2 y}{dx^2} = \frac{-d^2 x/dy^2}{(dx/dy)^3}$$

is an identity.

AMM E2748. by Lance Littlejohn

If $f(x) = x^n \log x$, find

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{f^{(n)}(1/n)}{n!}.$$

TYCMJ 122. by Lance Littlejohn

Let $y = x^n \ln x$ and let $y^{(n)}$ denote the n th derivative of y with respect to x . Prove that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} y^{(n)} \left(\frac{1}{n} \right) / n! = \gamma,$$

where γ is Euler's constant.

Analysis

Derivatives: higher derivatives

Problems sorted by topic

Differential equations: functional equations

SSM 3731. by John Oman

If the second derivative f'' exists at the point a , prove that

$$f''(a) = \lim_{h \rightarrow 0} \frac{f(a+h) + f(a-h) - 2f(a)}{h^2}.$$

AMM E2755. by Michael Slater

Let $f \in C^\infty(\mathbb{R})$ and suppose that $f(x) = o(x^n)$ as $x \rightarrow \pm\infty$ for some integer $n \geq 0$. Show that $f^{(r)}$ has a zero for every $r \geq n+1$. Is this conclusion the best possible?

Derivatives: inequalities

AMM E2759.* by Hugh L. Montgomery

Suppose that $a^{-1} \leq f''(x) \leq 2a^{-1}$ for $0 \leq x \leq a$, where $a \geq 8$. Prove that there exists a lattice point (m, n) such that $0 \leq m \leq a$ and $|f(m) - n| \leq 2a^{-1/2}$.

Derivatives: maxima and minima

AMM E2518. by Derek A. Zave

Let F be the set of real polynomials f with nonnegative coefficients for which $f(1) = 1$. Let

$$0 < x_0 < 1 \quad \text{and} \quad 0 < \alpha \leq 1$$

be fixed. Compute

$$m(x_0; \alpha) = \inf \{ f'(1) \mid f \in F \quad \text{and} \quad f(x_0) \leq \alpha \}.$$

Derivatives: one-sided derivatives

AMM 6166. by D. A. Gregory

If f is a convex functional on a convex subset K of a vector space, then for all x and $x+h$ in K , the one-sided directional derivatives

$$f'_+(x, h) = \lim_{\alpha \rightarrow 0^+} \frac{f(x+\alpha h) - f(x)}{\alpha}$$

exist in the extended reals and $f(x+h) \geq f(x) + f'_+(x, h)$. Is the converse true? If so, we have an analytic characterization of convex functionals.

CMB P280. by F. S. Cater

Clearly any nowhere differentiable one-to-one function mapping the interval $(0, 1)$ onto $(0, 1)$ must be discontinuous at a dense set of points in $(0, 1)$. Does such a function exist that is left continuous at every point, has a right limit at every point, but is not left or right differentiable at any point?

Derivatives: product rule

FUNCT 1.4.3.

A student believed that

$$\frac{d}{dx} [u(x)v(x)] = u'(x)v'(x).$$

Using his formula, he correctly differentiated $(x+2)^2x^{-2}$. What relation must hold between a pair of functions $u(x)$, $v(x)$ for him to get a correct answer? Give some other examples.

Derivatives: roots

MM 997. by John Lott

Let P be a polynomial of degree n , $n \geq 2$, with simple zeros z_1, z_2, \dots, z_n . Let (g_k) be the sequence of functions defined by $g_1 = 1/P'$, and $g_{k+1} = g'_k/P'$. Prove for all k that

$$\sum_{j=1}^n g_k(z_j) = 0.$$

Derivatives: trigonometric functions

PME 347. by Joe Dan Austin

Let $f(x) = \frac{\sin x}{x} - \frac{99x}{4} + 1$ for $x > 0$. Show that $f'(x) \neq 0$ for $x > 1$.

Differential equations: Bernoulli equation

AMM E2568. by Stroughton Bell

Show that the Bernoulli equation

$$y' + y^2 + xy = 0$$

has exactly two solutions on the entire real line for which y'' is nowhere zero.

Differential equations: Bessel functions

SIAM 77-20. by I. Násell

Prove that the equation

$$I_\nu(x) = I'_\nu(x)$$

has exactly one positive solution $x = \xi(\nu)$ for each $\nu > 0$. Investigate the properties of the function ξ .

Differential equations: determinants

AMM E2767. by James W. Burgmeier

Let f be a function with sufficiently many derivatives, and let D_n be the determinant

$$D_n = \begin{vmatrix} f' & f & 0 & 0 & \dots & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{f''}{2!} & f' & f & 0 & \dots & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{f'''}{3!} & \frac{f''}{2!} & f' & f & \dots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots & \vdots \\ \frac{f^{(n)}}{n!} & \frac{f^{(n-1)}}{(n-1)!} & \dots & \dots & \dots & f' \end{vmatrix}.$$

Show that

$$D_{n+1} = f' D_n - \frac{1}{n+1} f D'_n.$$

Differential equations: functional equations

MATYC 81. by Steven Kerr

Let $g(x) = x^n$, $n > 1$, where n is a positive integer. Find all nonconstant differentiable functions f such that $(f(g(x)))' = f'(x)g'(x)$ for all real numbers.

MM 1030. by G. Edgar

(a) Solve the following functional-differential equation for the complex-valued differentiable function f :

$$f(s+t) = f(s) + f(t) - f'(s)f'(t)$$

for all real s and t , and $f(0) = 0$.

(b) If the real part of $f(t)$ is nonpositive for all real t , but f is not identically zero, show that $f(t) = 0$ only if $t = 0$.

Analysis

Differential equations: functional equations

Problems sorted by topic

Differential equations: order n

TYCMJ 101.

by Louis Alpert
and Jerry Brantley

Determine all functions f defined on $(-\infty, \infty)$ such that for all $a \neq b$, $f'(\frac{1}{2}(a+b)) = (f(b) - f(a))/(b-a)$.

AMM 6088.

by Nathaniel Grossman

The functional-differential equation $f' = f^{-1}$ has a solution satisfying $f(0) = 0$ and $f'(x) > 0$ for $x > 0$, namely, $f(x) = (1/\alpha)^{1/\alpha} x^\alpha$, where $\alpha = (1 + \sqrt{5})/2$. Is this the only solution satisfying the given conditions for $x \geq 0$?

Differential equations: initial value problems

SIAM 79-20.

by J. D. Love

Derive a bounded solution of the equation

$$\frac{dy}{dt} = y(\lambda t), \quad y(0) = 1,$$

where λ is a constant > 1 .

Differential equations: Laplacian

CMB P260.

by S. Zaidman

Let Ω be a bounded open set in \mathbb{R}^n and let $d(\Omega) = \sup_{x,y \in \Omega} |x - y|$. Suppose that $u \in C^2(\Omega) \cap C^0(\bar{\Omega})$ and satisfies the equation $\Delta u + Au = 0$ in Ω , where $A \in C^0(\bar{\Omega})$ and $\sup_{x \in \bar{\Omega}} A(x) < 2nd^{-2}(\Omega)$. Show that, if u satisfies the boundary condition $u(x) = 0$ on $\partial\Omega$, then $u(x) \equiv 0$ in Ω .

Differential equations: order 1

MM 950.

by Erwin Just

Show that there is a unique real number c such that for every differentiable function f on $[0, 1]$ with $f(0) = 0$ and $f(1) = 1$, the equation $f'(x) = cx$ has a solution in $(0, 1)$.

SIAM 77-16.

by I. Rubinstein

Solve the differential equation

$$\frac{dr}{dt} + t^{-1} \sqrt{r^2 + a^2} = b, \quad t > 1,$$

where $r(1) = r_0$ and a, b are constants.

Differential equations: order 2

MM 1050.

by W. R. Utz

Consider the differential equation

$$y'' + P_1(x)y' + P_2(x)y = 0,$$

where P_1 and P_2 are polynomials not both constant. Show that this equation has at most one solution of the form $x^a e^{mx}$ for real a .

PUTNAM 1975/A.5.

On some interval I of the real line, let $y_1(x)$ and $y_2(x)$ be linearly independent solutions of the differential equation

$$y'' = f(x)y,$$

where $f(x)$ is a continuous real-valued function. Suppose that $y_1(x) > 0$ and $y_2(x) > 0$ on I . Show that there exists a positive constant c such that, on I , the function

$$z(x) = c\sqrt{y_1(x)y_2(x)}$$

satisfies the equation

$$z'' + \frac{1}{z^3} = f(x)z.$$

State clearly how c depends on $y_1(x)$ and $y_2(x)$.

PUTNAM 1979/B.4.

(a) Find a solution that is not identically zero, of the homogeneous linear differential equation

$$(3x^2 + x - 1)y'' - (9x^2 + 9x - 2)y' + (18x + 3)y = 0.$$

(b) Let $y = f(x)$ be the solution of the nonhomogeneous differential equation

$$(3x^2 + x - 1)y'' - (9x^2 + 9x - 2)y' + (18x + 3)y = 6(6x + 1)$$

that has $f(0) = 1$ and $(f(-1) - 2)(f(1) - 6) = 1$. Find integers a, b and c such that

$$(f(-2) - a)(f(2) - b) = c.$$

SIAM 75-6.*

by P. C. T. de Boer
and G. S. S. Ludford

Show that there exists a continuous solution of

$$y'' = (2y^\alpha - x)y, \quad \alpha > 0,$$

for $-\infty < x < \infty$ such that

$$y \sim (x/2)^{1/\alpha} [1 + (1 - \alpha)/\alpha^3 x^3 + \dots]$$

as $x \rightarrow +\infty$; and that, for some $k(\alpha)$, $y \sim k\text{Ai}(-x)$ as $x \rightarrow -\infty$.

SIAM 79-11.

by D. K. Ross

Find the general solution of the ordinary nonlinear differential equation

$$\frac{1}{x} \frac{d}{dx} \left(x \frac{dy}{dx} \right) = e^{-\varepsilon y}, \quad \text{with } x > 0$$

and where $\varepsilon = 1$ or -1 .

Differential equations: order 4

MM Q631.

by M. S. Klamkin

Solve the differential equation

$$(xD^4 - axD + 3a)y = 0.$$

Differential equations: order n

NAvW 447.

by W. R. Utz

Assume that

$$y = (x - \alpha)^{-i}, \quad i = 1, 2, \dots, n, \quad (x \neq \alpha),$$

are solutions of the differential equation

$$(x - \alpha)^n y^{(n)} + P_{1,n}(x)y^{(n-1)} + \dots + P_{n,n}(x)y = 0.$$

It is easily seen that $P_{n,n}(x)$ depends only on n . Determine this function of n .

SIAM 76-6.

by M. S. Klamkin

Solve the differential equation

$$\left[x^{2n} \left(D - \frac{a}{x} \right)^n - k^n \right] y = 0.$$

Analysis

Differential equations: systems of equations

CRUX 498. by **G. P. Henderson**

Let $a_i(t)$, $i = 1, 2, 3$, be given functions whose Wronskian, $w(t)$, never vanishes. Let

$$u(t) = \sqrt{\sum a_i^2}$$

and

$$v(t) = \left(\sum a_i^2\right)\left(\sum a_i'^2\right) - \left(\sum a_i a_i'\right)^2.$$

Prove that the general solution of the system

$$\begin{aligned} x_1'/a_1 &= x_2'/a_2 = x_3'/a_3 \\ a_1 x_1 + a_2 x_2 + a_3 x_3 &= 0 \end{aligned}$$

can be expressed in terms of

$$\int \frac{uvw}{v} dt,$$

no other quadratures being required.

SIAM 76-12.* by **A. S. Perelson and C. Delisi**

The following system of nonlinear differential equations

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dx_n}{dt} &= 2k \sum_{m=1}^{n-1} x_{n-m} y_m - 2x_n (kS + k'n) \\ &\quad + k' \sum_{m=n}^{\infty} (2x_m + y_m), \quad n = 1, 2, \dots, \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dy_n}{dt} &= 4k \sum_{m=1}^n z_{n-m} x_m \\ &\quad + k \sum_{m=1}^{n-1} y_{n-m} y_m - y_n [k(S + L) + (2n - 1)k'] \\ &\quad + 2k' \left[\sum_{m=n+1}^{\infty} x_m + \sum_{m=n+1}^{\infty} y_m + \sum_{m=n}^{\infty} z_m \right], \\ &\quad n = 1, 2, \dots, \end{aligned}$$

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{dz_n}{dt} &= 2k \sum_{m=1}^n z_{n-m} y_m - 2z_n (kL + k'n) \\ &\quad + k' \sum_{m=n+1}^{\infty} (2z_m + y_m), \quad n = 0, 1, 2, \dots, \end{aligned}$$

where

$$S = \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} y_m + 2 \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} z_m$$

and

$$L = \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} (y_m + 2x_m),$$

subject to the initial conditions $x_1(0) = a$, $x_n(0) = 0$ ($n = 2, 3, \dots$), $y_n(0) = 0 = z_n(0)$ ($n = 1, 2, \dots$), $z_0 = b$, with k and k' being nonnegative constants, can be solved by a combinatorial method. Can they be solved by a direct method?

MM 1005. by **Brian Hogan**

Suppose f and g are differentiable functions for $x > 0$ and $f'(x) = -g(x)/x$ and $g'(x) = -f(x)/x$. Characterize all such f and g .

SIAM 77-17. by **L. Carlitz**

Solve the following system of differential equations:

$$\begin{aligned} F''(x) &= F(x)^3 + F(x)G(x)^2, \\ G''(x) &= 2G(x)F(x)^2, \end{aligned}$$

where $F(0) = G'(0) = 1$, $F'(0) = G(0) = 0$.

Differential operators

SIAM 77-4. by **A. Ungar**

Let $x = (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$ be a set of n real variables and let L be the linear differential operator

$$L\{f(x)\} = \sum_{i=1}^N a_{p_i}(x) \frac{\partial^{p_i} f(x)}{\partial x^{p_i}}.$$

Here p_i are multi-indices of order n . For a multi-index p of order n , $p = (p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n)$, where the entries are integers, $|p| = p_1 + p_2 + \dots + p_n$ and

$$\frac{\partial^p}{\partial x^p} = \frac{\partial^{|p|}}{\partial x_1^{p_1} \partial x_2^{p_2} \dots \partial x_n^{p_n}}.$$

The coefficients $a_{p_i}(x)$ are functions of x and N is an integer.

Prove that

$$f(x) = S_1(x)A[S_2(x)],$$

where $S_1(x)$ and $S_2(x)$ are specified functions and A is an arbitrary suitably differentiable function of $S_2(x)$, satisfies the linear partial differential equation

$$L\{F(x)\} = 0$$

in a domain, if and only if

$$g(x) = S_1(x)e^{\alpha S_2(x)}$$

is a particular solution of $L\{F(x)\} = 0$ in that domain, for every real α in some interval.

Elliptic integrals

NAvW 479. by **J. Boersma**

Show that

$$\int_0^a \frac{kK(k)}{(1-k^2)\sqrt{a^2-k^2}} dk = \frac{\pi}{4\sqrt{1-a^2}} \log \frac{1+a}{1-a}, \quad 0 \leq a < 1,$$

where $K(k)$ denotes the complete elliptic integral of the first kind.

SIAM 78-10. by **A. V. Boyd**

Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} K(t \sin \phi) d\phi = K^2 \left\{ \frac{\sqrt{1+t} - \sqrt{1-t}}{2} \right\}$$

for $-1 \leq t \leq 1$, where $K(k)$ denotes the complete elliptic integral of the first kind.

Analysis

Exponential function**PUTNAM 1975/B.5.**

Let $f_0(x) = e^x$ and $f_{n+1}(x) = xf'_n(x)$ for $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$. Show that

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{f_n(1)}{n!} = e^e.$$

Fourier series**SIAM 79-9.**by **N. R. Pereira**

For all real values of a , find the Fourier series for the function $[\operatorname{dn}(u) + i\operatorname{ksn}(u)]^a$. For integral values of a , the Fourier coefficients can be evaluated using contour integration and the results are well-known.

Functional analysis**AMM 6078.**by **Albert Wilansky**

Is it possible for a continuous linear functional on a normed space to map every bounded closed set onto a closed set of scalars?

AMM 6278.by **Stanley Wagon**

Let X be the real vector space consisting of all bounded real-valued functions on the reals with bounded support. Is there a basis, B , for X that is closed under translation, i.e., if f is in B and t is real, then f_t is in B , where $f_t(x) = f(x+t)$?

NAvW 534.by **S. T. M. Ackermans**

Let A be a Banach algebra with identity element e , and let the elements b and c satisfy $cb = c$, $b \neq e$. The function f is analytic in a neighborhood of the spectrum of c and $f(0) = 0$. Show that $f(bc) = bf(c)$.

AMM 6021.by **Charles R. Diminnie**
and **Albert White**

In l^p , $p > 2$, does

$$\|x - y\| \|x + y\| = \left| \|x\|^2 - \|y\|^2 \right|,$$

with $x, y \neq 0$, imply that $y = \alpha x$ for some real α ?

AMM 6277.by **Yasuo Watatani**

If α and β are *-automorphisms of the algebra $B(H)$ of all bounded linear operators acting on a Hilbert space H such that

$$\alpha(x) + \alpha^{-1}(x) = \beta(x) + \beta^{-1}(x) \quad \text{for } x \in B(H),$$

then prove that they commute.

CMB P246.by **S. Zaidman**

Let A be a self adjoint operator with domain $D(A)$ in Hilbert space H . Let $f: \mathbb{R}^1 \rightarrow H$ be almost periodic and suppose that $u: \mathbb{R}^1 \rightarrow D(A)$ is an almost periodic $C^1(H)$ strong solution of the equation $u' = Au + f$. Then the real number $\lambda \neq 0$ belongs to the spectrum of f if and only if it belongs to the spectrum of u .

Functions: bounded variation**AMM 6256.**by **A. Kussmaul** and **P. E. Kopp**

Prove or disprove the assertion that every countably additive real-valued set function on a ring R of sets is of bounded variation. Is the assertion true if R is an algebra of sets?

Functions: C^∞ **AMM 6042.**by **F. T. Laseau**, **G. M. Leibowitz**,
C. H. Rasmussen, and **S. J. Sidney**

Is every C^∞ real-valued function on the line that vanishes outside $[0, 1]$ expressible as a difference of two such functions that are nonnegative?

AMM E2756.by **Michael Slater**

Let $f \in C^\infty(\mathbb{R})$, $f(0)f'(0) \geq 0$, and $f(x) \rightarrow 0$ as $x \rightarrow \infty$. Show that there exists a sequence (x_n) with

$$0 \leq x_1 < x_2 < \dots$$

such that $f^{(n)}(x_n) = 0$ for $n = 1, 2, \dots$.

Functions: composition of functions**AMM 6244.**by **John Myhill**

Let f_i , $i = 0, 1, 2, \dots$, be a sequence of (everywhere defined) real functions. Prove that there exist two functions ϕ, ψ such that each of the f_i can be obtained from ϕ and ψ by composition.

Functions: continuous functions**AMM 6120.**by **Jack Fishburn**

Let f be a continuous function from the closed unit disc into the reals. If the line integral of f over every chord is zero, must f be identically zero?

What if the continuity of f is replaced by measurability? Must $f = 0$ almost everywhere?

AMM 6250.by **Harold Shapiro**

Let $w = f(z)$ be a continuous complex-valued function on the closed unit disc $|z| \leq 1$, which is one-to-one on the open disc $|z| < 1$. Show that the set of boundary points of the image that have three or more distinct pre-images under the map f is at most countably infinite.

AMM E2706.by **David L. Lovelady**

Let

$$f(t) = g(t) \int_0^t g(s)^{-\alpha} ds,$$

where $\alpha > 1$ and g is a positive continuous function on $[0, \infty)$. Prove that f is unbounded. Is this true if $\alpha = 1$?

AMM E2783.by **William Knight**
and **Bruce Lund**

Find all functions $\phi(z)$ such that ϕ is a one-to-one continuous map of the unit circle $\{z : |z| = 1\}$ onto itself and $[\phi(z)]^2 = \phi(z^2)$ for all z on the circle.

CRUX 20.by **Jacques Marion**

The function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is defined by

$$f(x) = x, \quad \text{if } x \text{ is irrational,}$$

$$f(x) = p \sin \frac{1}{q} \quad \text{if } x = \frac{p}{q} \text{ (rational and irreducible).}$$

At which points is f continuous?

Analysis

Functions: continuous functions

Problems sorted by topic

Functions: differentiable functions

NAvW 416. by **J. J. A. M. Brands and M. L. J. Hautus**

Let g be a positive and continuous function on $(0, \infty)$ with the property that

$$\int_1^\infty (g(s))^{-1} ds < \infty.$$

Prove that there exists no positive and continuous function f on $(0, \infty)$ that satisfies

$$f(x+y) \geq yg(f(x)), \quad x > 0, \quad y > 0.$$

AMM 6100. by **Eric Chandler**

For fixed integer $n > 1$, find a bijection T on the real numbers such that T^m is a contraction if and only if $m = kn$ for $k = 1, 2, \dots$. Can T be continuous?

CRUX 184. by **Hippolyte Charles**

If $I = \{x \in \mathbb{R} \mid a \leq x \leq b\}$ and if the function $f: I \rightarrow I$ is continuous, show that the equation $f(x) = x$ has at least one solution in I .

AMM 6133. by **J. Cano and A. Gruebler**

Let $f: [a, b] \rightarrow [a, b]$ be continuous and denote

$$P(f) = \{x: f^n(x) = x \text{ for some } n = 1, 2, \dots\},$$

$$C(f) = \{x: f^m(x) \in P(f) \text{ for some } m = 1, 2, \dots\},$$

and L_x the set of limit points of the sequence

$$\{x, f(x), f^2(x), \dots, f^n(x), \dots\}.$$

Here $f^n(x)$ is the n th iterate of $f(x)$. Prove that for each $x \in [a, b]$, $L_x \subset \overline{C(f)}$. Is this true in \mathbb{R}^2 ?

CRUX 100. by **Léo Sauv e**

Let $f(x)$ be continuous and nonnegative for all $x \geq 0$. Suppose there exists $a > 0$ such that for all $x > 0$,

$$f(x) \leq a \int_0^x f(t) dt.$$

Show that $f(x) = 0$ for all $x \geq 0$.

NAvW 427. by **N. G. de Bruijn**

Let u be a continuous function on $[0, \infty)$. Put

$$p(x) = \int_0^x u(t) dt - xu(x).$$

We assume that $x^{-1} \int_0^x u(t) dt \rightarrow 0$ ($x \rightarrow \infty$), and that λ is a real number, $\lambda < 1$, with $p(x) = O(x^\lambda)$, ($x \rightarrow \infty$).

Show that $u(x) = O(x^{\lambda-1})$, ($x \rightarrow \infty$).

MM 1069. by **F. David Hammer**

Suppose $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is continuous and for every rational q there exists an n with $f^n(q) = 0$ (the n th iterate of f). Prove or disprove: For every real number t there is an n such that $f^n(t) = 0$.

TYCMJ 46. by **Louis Alpert**

Let f be a nonconstant, real-valued, continuous function defined on the real line such that its average value over any finite interval equals its value at the midpoint of that interval. Must f be a linear function?

CMB P281. by **M. S. Klamkin**

It is well known that, if $a, c \geq 0$, $b^2 \leq 4ac$ then

$$ax^2 + bxy + cy^2 \geq 0 \tag{1}$$

and

$$ax^4 + bx^2y^2 + cy^4 \geq 0 \tag{2}$$

for all real x and y . Assume a, b , and c are continuous functions of x and y .

(a) Given that $b > 0$, that $a, c \geq 0$ and that (2) is valid for all real x and y , is it necessary that $b^2 - 4ac \geq 0$?

(b) Given that $a, c \geq 0$ and that (1) is valid for all real x and y , is it necessary that $b^2 - 4ac \geq 0$?

AMM E2537. by **David Shelupsky**

Find all continuous functions f defined on $(0, \infty)$ for which

$$f(x_1y) - f(x_2y)$$

is independent of y .

AMM 6142. by **L. O. Chung**

Find a function $f: [0, 1] \rightarrow [0, 1]$ that is continuous everywhere except on two countable dense subsets D_1, D_2 of rationals such that on D_1 , f is right-continuous but not left-continuous, and on D_2 , f is left-continuous but not right-continuous.

Functions: convex functions

MM 1027. by **Daniel B. Shapiro**

Let $f(k)$ be a real-valued function on the nonnegative integers. Suppose that $f(0) = 0$ and that $f(k)$ is a convex function. That is, for $k \geq 1$, $f(k)$ is less than the average of $f(k-1)$ and $f(k+1)$. For integers k , $1 \leq k \leq n$, define

$$F_n(k) = f(k)q + f(r), \text{ for } n = kq + r, \quad 0 \leq r < k.$$

Prove that, for fixed n , $F_n(k)$ is strictly increasing for $1 \leq k \leq n$.

Functions: differentiable functions

AMM 6027. by **Philip Hanser**

Let f be a continuous real function on \mathbb{R} , the reals. Must there exist a strictly increasing function $g: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ such that $g \circ f$ is everywhere differentiable?

CRUX 129. by **L e  Sauv e**

It has been known since Weierstrass that there exist functions continuous over the whole real axis but differentiable nowhere. Describe a function which is continuous over the whole real axis but differentiable only at

- (a) $x = 0$;
- (b) a finite number of points;
- (c) a countable number of points.

CRUX 174. by **Leroy F. Meyers**

Describe a function which is defined on \mathbb{R} and is continuous and differentiable at each point in a set E (specified below), but is discontinuous at each point not in E .

- (a) $E = \{0\}$;
- (b) E is a finite set;
- (c) E is denumerable.

Analysis

Functions: differentiable functions

Problems sorted by topic

Functions: digits

CRUX 374. by **Sidney Penner**

Prove or disprove the following.

THEOREM. Let the function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be such that $f''(x)$ exists, is continuous and is positive for every x in \mathbb{R} . Let P_1 and P_2 be two distinct points on the graph of f . Let L_1 be the line tangent to f at P_1 and define L_2 analogously. Let Q be the intersection of L_1 and L_2 and let S be the intersection of the graph of f with the vertical line through Q . Finally, let R_1 be the region bounded by segment P_1Q , segment SQ and P_1S , and define R_2 analogously. If, for each choice of P_1 and P_2 , the areas of R_1 and R_2 are equal, then the graph of f is a parabola with vertical axis.

TYCMJ 52. by **Steven Kahn**

Let f be a function that is differentiable on $[0, 1]$ such that $f(0) = 0$, $f(1) = 1$, and $f(x) \in [0, 1]$ for each $x \in [0, 1]$. Prove that there exist $a, b \in [0, 1]$ such that $a \neq b$ and $f'(a) \cdot f'(b) = 1$.

CRUX 176. by **Hippolyte Charles**

Let $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be an even differentiable function. Show that the derivative f' is not even, unless f is a constant function.

PUTNAM 1976/A.6.

Suppose $f(x)$ is a twice continuously differentiable real valued function defined for all real numbers x and satisfying $|f(x)| \leq 1$ for all x and

$$(f(0))^2 + (f'(0))^2 = 4.$$

Prove that there exists a real number x_0 , such that

$$f(x_0) + f''(x_0) = 0.$$

SIAM 79-10. by **Y. P. Sabharwal and J. Kumar**

Determine the general form of a function $F(x)$ satisfying the following conditions for $x \geq 0$:

$$0 \leq F(x) \leq 1,$$

$$\frac{d}{dx} F(x) > 0,$$

$$\frac{d}{dx} \left\{ \frac{F(x)}{x} \right\} < 0.$$

SIAM 75-16. by **J. Walter**

Let G denote a continuously differentiable positive function defined in some interval $[t_0, \infty)$ and a, b, c, x, y, z , and w be real numbers such that $0 < a \leq b$, $t_0 \leq x \leq y \leq z \leq w$. Prove the existence of a continuous function $H(a, b, c)$ of three variables such that

$$\int_y^z \frac{dt}{G(t)} = a, \quad \int_x^w \frac{dt}{G(t)} \leq b, \quad |G'(t)| \leq c$$

for $t \in [t_0, \infty)$ imply that

$$\int_x^w G(t) dt \leq H(a, b, c) \int_y^z G(t) dt.$$

NAvW 474. by **J. van de Lune**

Let $f, g: [0, \infty) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be two given functions satisfying the following conditions:

(1) $f(x) = g(x) = 1$ for $0 \leq x \leq 1$,

(2) f and g are continuous on $[0, \infty)$,

(3) f and g are differentiable on $(1, \infty)$ such that, for $x > 1$,

$$xf'(x) = -f(x-1)$$

and

$$xg'(x) = g(x-1).$$

Prove that

$$\int_0^x f(x-t)g(t) dt = x, \quad x \geq 0.$$

CRUX 283. by **A. W. Goodman**

The function

$$y = -\frac{2x \ln x}{1-x^2}$$

is increasing for $0 < x < 1$ and in fact y runs from 0 to 1 in this interval. Therefore an inverse function $x = g(y)$ exists. Can this inverse function be expressed in closed form and if so what is it? If it cannot be expressed in closed form, is there some nice series expression for $g(y)$?

FQ H-292. by **F. S. Cater and J. Daily**

Find all real numbers $r \in (0, 1)$ for which there exists a one-to-one function f_r mapping $(0, 1)$ onto $(0, 1)$ such that

(a) f_r and f_r^{-1} are infinitely many times differentiable on $(0, 1)$, and

(b) the sequence of functions $f_r, f_r \circ f_r, f_r \circ f_r \circ f_r, f_r \circ f_r \circ f_r \circ f_r, \dots$ converges pointwise to r on $(0, 1)$.

MM 987. by **Sidney Penner**

Let f be differentiable with f' continuous on $[a, b]$. Show that if there is a number c in (a, b) such that $f'(c) = 0$, then we can find a number ξ in (a, b) such that

$$f'(\xi) = \frac{f(\xi) - f(a)}{b - a}.$$

AMM E2572. by **C. D. H. Cooper**

Prove or give a counterexample: If $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is differentiable everywhere and f' is differentiable at some point a , then f' is continuous in some neighborhood of a .

AMM E2663. by **Marius Solomon**

Let $f: (0, \infty) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be differentiable, and assume that $f(x) + f'(x) \rightarrow 0$, when $x \rightarrow \infty$. Show that $f(x) \rightarrow 0$ as $x \rightarrow \infty$.

Functions: digits

AMM E2738. by **Michael W. Ecker**

Let σ be a permutation of the digits $0, 1, \dots, 9$. Let

$$f: [0, 1] \rightarrow [0, 1]$$

be the "extension" of σ , i.e., $f(x)$ is obtained from x by applying σ to each digit in the decimal expansion of x . (For uniqueness of decimal expansions, we do not allow expansions with all but finitely many digits equal to 9.)

(a) Find the points where f is continuous (or differentiable).

(b) Show that f is Riemann integrable and compute the integral.

Analysis

Functions: digits

Problems sorted by topic

Functions: monotone functions

CMB P269.

by **J. Borwein**

Let $q = (q_1, q_2, \dots)$ be a sequence of positive real numbers with $\sum q_n = 1$, and let $T_q: (0, 1] \rightarrow (0, 1]$ be given by $T_q(a) = \sum q_n a_n$, where $0 \cdot a_1 a_2 a_3 \dots$ is the nonterminating binary expansion of a . Are there q and r such that $T_q^{-1}\{r\}$ is a set of positive Lebesgue measure?

Functions: entire functions

AMM 6117.

by **M. J. Pelling**

A well-known theorem asserts that given entire functions $f(z)$, $g(z)$ with no common zero, then there exist entire functions $a(z)$, $b(z)$ such that $af + bg = 1$ identically.

(a) Show that it is always possible to choose $a(z)$ to be zero-free.

(b) Is it always possible to choose both $a(z)$ and $b(z)$ to be zero-free?

AMM 6118.

by **M. J. Pelling**

(a) Show there is no nonconstant solution to

$$e^{f(z)} + e^{g(z)} = 1$$

in entire functions $f(z)$ and $g(z)$.

(b) Is there a nonconstant solution to

$$e^{f(z)} + e^{g(z)} + e^{h(z)} = 1$$

in entire functions f , g , and h ?

AMM 6279.

by **Lee A. Rubel**

Let $f(z)$ be an entire function such that the maximum modulus over every closed line segment L is achieved at one of the endpoints a and b of L ; that is,

$$\max \{|f(z)| : z \in L\} = \max \{|f(a)|, |f(b)|\}.$$

Prove that $f(z)$ has either the form $A(z - B)^n$ or the form $A \exp Bz$, where A and B are constants and n is a nonnegative integer.

NAvW 464.

by **J. van de Lune**

Prove that the function f , defined for the real variable s ($s > 1$) by

$$f(s) = (s - 1) \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(\log n)^s},$$

can be extended in the complex plane to an entire function.

NAvW 520.

by **J. van de Lune**

Prove that all the zeros of the entire function

$$1 + 2^s + 3^s + 4^s$$

are simple.

Functions: exponentials

SPECT 9.1.

Prove that the exponential function e^x cannot be expressed in the form $f(x)/g(x)$, where $f(x)$ and $g(x)$ are polynomials in x with real coefficients.

Functions: infinite series

NAvW 454.

by **J. van de Lune**

Prove that the function $\lambda: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ defined by

$$\lambda(t) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n^{-1} (n+1)^{-1-it}, \quad t \in \mathbb{R}$$

has no real zeros.

Functions: iterated functions

MM 993.

by **F. David Hammer**

Let g be a continuous function from $[0, 1]$ to $[0, 1]$ with $g(0) = 0$. If for each x in $[0, 1]$ there is a positive integer $n(x)$ such that $g^{n(x)} = x$ (the $n(x)$ -th iterate of g), then show that $g(x) = x$ for all x in $[0, 1]$.

Functions: linear independence

AMM 6253.

by **Maurice Machover**

If $0 \leq \theta_1 < \theta_2 < \theta_3 < \dots < \theta_n < 2\pi$, are the functions

$$\exp [i \cos(\theta - \theta_j)], \quad j = 1, 2, \dots, n$$

linearly independent over the complex numbers?

Functions: monotone functions

SIAM 77-5.*

by **M. L. Glasser**

Let

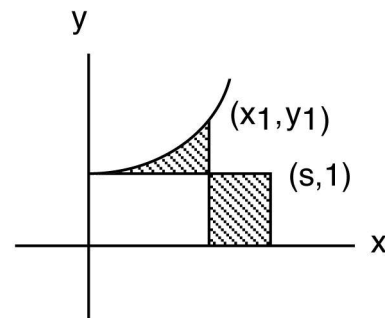
$$S(r) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k+1} \sinh y \operatorname{csch} ky \quad (y = \cosh^{-1} r).$$

Numerical evidence suggests that $S(r)$ increases steadily between the values $S(1) = \log 2$ and $S(\infty) = 1$. Prove whether or not this is the case.

MATYC 134.

by **William Stretton**

Let $y = f(x)$ be the increasing function shown, s be the arc length from $(0, 1)$ to (x_1, y_1) , and the shaded areas be equal. Find $f(x)$.



NAvW 434.

by **J. van de Lune**

For $s > 0$, let

$$\lambda(s) = \frac{1}{\Gamma(s+1)} \int_0^s e^{-x} x^s dx.$$

For $n \in \mathbb{N}$, let

$$e(n) = e^{-n} \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{n^k}{k!}.$$

Prove that $\lambda(s)$ is increasing, $e(n)$ is decreasing, and that they have the same limit.

Analysis

Functions: monotone functions

Problems sorted by topic

Functions: real-valued functions

NAvW 465. by **J. van de Lune**
Prove that the function $f: \mathbb{R}^+ \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^+$ defined by

$$f(s) = \left(\frac{s^s}{\Gamma(s+1)} \right)^{1/s}$$

is monotone increasing.

AMM S15. by **Joel L. Brenner**
Let $f(t) > 0$ for $a \leq t < b$ and u be a fixed real number. Show that the functional

$$\left[\frac{\int f^{s+u}}{\int f^s} \right]^{1/u}$$

increases with s .

MATYC 97. by **Benjamin G. Klein**
Let k be a positive constant and let

$$f(x) = \frac{-\log(1-kx)}{\log(1+x)}.$$

Show that $f(x)$ is an increasing function of x for x in $(0, 1/k)$.

Functions: nearest integer function

MATYC 80. by **Gino Fala**
Define a function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow [0, 1/2]$ verbally as follows:
For every real number x , the image of x under f is the distance from x to the nearest integer.
Find a single formula $y = f(x)$ for this function.

Functions: periodic functions

NAvW 409. by **O. P. Lossers**
Let a and b be distinct real numbers. Suppose that f is a continuous function of the real variable x , such that

$$f(x) = o(x^2), \quad (x \rightarrow \pm\infty),$$

and

$$f(x+a) + f(x+b) = \frac{1}{2}f(2x) \quad \text{for all } x \in \mathbb{R}.$$

Show that f must be a periodic function.

SSM 3667. by **Steven R. Conrad**
Prove that the function $\cos \sqrt{x}$ is not periodic.

CANADA 1975/7.
A function $f(x)$ is periodic if there is a positive number p such that $f(x+p) = f(x)$ for all x . Is the function $\sin(x^2)$ periodic? Prove your assertion.

SSM 3709. by **John Carpenter**
Find a nonlinear function f such that $\cos f(x)$ is periodic.

Functions: polynomials

AMM 6208. by **Gary Gundersen**
Let $p(z)$ and $q(z)$ be two polynomials with

$$\deg(q) \geq \deg(p),$$

and suppose there is a discrete real sequence $\{x_j\}_{j=1}^{\infty}$ with cluster points at $\pm\infty$. Prove that if $q(z) \in \mathbb{R}$ whenever

$$p(z) \in \{x_j\}_{j=1}^{\infty},$$

then

$$q(z) = \sum_{i=0}^n c_i (p(z))^i,$$

where $c_i \in \mathbb{R}$ ($0 \leq i \leq n$).

Can the condition $\deg(p) \leq \deg(q)$ be dropped?

AMM E2796. by **P. Henrici**
Prove that the polynomial p with degree less than or equal to n that agrees with a given function $f(x)$ at the Chebyshev points $x_k = \cos \phi_k$, where

$$\phi_k = \frac{(2k+1)\pi}{(2n+2)}, \quad k = 0, 1, \dots, n,$$

is, for x not in $\{x_0, \dots, x_n\}$, given by $p(x) = N(x)/D(x)$ with

$$N(x) = \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{(-1)^k f(x_k) \sin \phi_k}{x - x_k},$$

$$D(x) = \sum_{k=0}^n \frac{(-1)^k \sin \phi_k}{x - x_k}.$$

Functions: real-valued functions

AMM E2610. by **Hugh L. Montgomery**
Let f be a real-valued function defined on the unit square $[0, 1] \times [0, 1]$. Suppose that $f(x, y)$ is continuous in x for each fixed y and continuous in y for each fixed x . Show that if $f^{-1}(0)$ is dense in the unit square then $f = 0$.

AMM 6132. by **Mihai Eşanu**
Find all the functions $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ with the Darboux property such that for some $n \geq 1$, $f^n(x) = -x$ for all x .

PUTNAM 1977/A.6.

Let $f(x, y)$ be a continuous function on the square

$$S = \{(x, y) : 0 \leq x \leq 1, 0 \leq y \leq 1\}.$$

For each point (a, b) in the interior of S , let $S_{(a,b)}$ be the largest square that is contained in S , is centered at (a, b) , and has sides parallel to those of S . If

$$\iint f(x, y) dx dy = 0$$

when taken over each square $S_{(a,b)}$, must $f(x, y)$ be identically zero on S ?

Analysis

AMM 6273. by **K. L. Chung**

Let f be a real-valued function defined on $(-\infty, +\infty)$ and continuous from the right everywhere. Suppose also that the following is true:

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[\max_{-\infty < k < \infty} \left| f\left(\frac{k+1}{n}\right) - f\left(\frac{k}{n}\right) \right| \right] = 0$$

where n and k are integers, $n \geq 1$. Is f continuous in $(-\infty, +\infty)$?

AMM 6184. by **Ole Jørsboe**

Let $(\phi_n)_{n=1}^\infty$ be an orthonormal system of real-valued piecewise continuous functions on the interval $[0, 1]$ with the property that if f is a real-valued piecewise continuous function on $[0, 1]$ fulfilling

$$(f, \phi_n) = \int_0^1 f(x)\phi_n(x) dx = 0$$

for all $n \in \mathbb{N}$, then f is 0 at all points of continuity.

Does this imply that (ϕ_n) spans the space of all real-valued piecewise continuous functions on $[0, 1]$, i.e., can every piecewise continuous function f be written in the form

$$f = \lim_{N \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{n=1}^N a_n \phi_n?$$

AMM 6054. by **Lung Ock Chung**

Let

$$\phi: \{0, 1, \dots, N-1\} \rightarrow \{0, 1, \dots, N-1\}$$

be a permutation for $N \geq 2$. Then ϕ induces a function

$$\phi^*: (0, 1) \rightarrow (0, 1)$$

from the open unit interval to itself as

$$\phi^* \left(\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{m_i}{N^i} \right) = \sum_{i=1}^{\infty} \frac{\phi(m_i)}{N^i},$$

where $m_i \in \{0, 1, \dots, N-1\}$, $m_i \not\equiv 0$, and

$$N^i = N \cdot N \cdots N \quad (i \text{ times}).$$

Find the subgroup H of the permutation group such that ϕ^* is continuous if $\phi \in H$. Further, show that ϕ^* is differentiable for such ϕ .

Functions: transcendental functions

CRUX 300. by **Léo Sauv **

Does there exist a dense subset E of the reals such that $\sin x$ and $\cos x$ are both algebraic for every $x \in E$?

Gamma function

AMM 6186.* by **Ronald Evans**

Let $r, k \in \mathbb{N}$, where r is fixed. Fix $\beta > 1$. Let

$$F_r(k) = \sum (j_1 j_2 \cdots j_r)^{\beta-1},$$

where the sum is over all vectors $(j_1, j_2, \dots, j_r) \in \mathbb{N}^r$ for which $j_1 + j_2 + \cdots + j_r = k$. Prove that

$$F_r(k) \sim \frac{\Gamma^r(\beta)}{\Gamma(r\beta)} k^{\beta r-1} \quad \text{as } k \rightarrow \infty.$$

SIAM 75-11. by **D. K. Ross**

Prove that

$$\begin{vmatrix} \Gamma(\alpha) & \Gamma(\alpha + \beta) & \Gamma(\alpha + 2\beta) \\ \Gamma(\alpha + \beta) & \Gamma(\alpha + 2\beta) & \Gamma(\alpha + 3\beta) \\ \Gamma(\alpha + 2\beta) & \Gamma(\alpha + 3\beta) & \Gamma(\alpha + 4\beta) \end{vmatrix} > 0,$$

provided that $\alpha, \beta > 0$, and generalize the result to include higher order determinants and other classes of special functions.

SIAM 76-21.* by **P. Barrucand**

Define the polynomials $\{p_n(x, m, \gamma)\}$ by the generating function

$$\sum p_n(x, m, \gamma)t^n = \frac{\exp(xt)}{[\Gamma(1 + \gamma + t)]^m},$$

m positive integer, $\gamma > -1$.

Prove that for every n , all the zeros of $p_n(x)$ are real and give an asymptotic formula for the lesser-in-modulus (i.e., the greater) negative zeros.

AMM 6067. by **Ron Evans**

Prove that for each real σ , there exist infinitely many $t > 0$ for which $\Gamma(\sigma + it) < 0$.

AMM 6269. by **Robert E. Shafer**

Let $F(u) = u^{-u}\Gamma(u + \frac{1}{2})$ and

$$G(x, s, t) = \frac{1}{(x-s+\frac{1}{2})(x-t+\frac{1}{2})} - \frac{1}{(x+s+\frac{1}{2})(x+t+\frac{1}{2})}.$$

Prove that for $0 \leq s < t \leq x$,

$$e^{(s-t)G(x,s,t)/24} < \frac{F(x-t+\frac{1}{2})F(x+t+\frac{1}{2})}{F(x-s+\frac{1}{2})F(x+s+\frac{1}{2})} < 1.$$

NAvW 462. by **P. J. de Doelder**

Show that

$$\sum_{n=-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\Gamma(a+n)\Gamma(a-n)} = \frac{2^{2a-2}}{\Gamma(2a-1)}, \quad \text{Re } a > \frac{1}{2}.$$

NAvW 518. by **L. Kuipers**

Let

$$\Phi(T) = \int_0^T \log \frac{\Gamma(pT+1)}{\Gamma(pt+1)\Gamma(pT-pt+1)} dt, \quad (p > 0, T > 0).$$

(a) Prove that $T^{-2}\Phi(T) \rightarrow \frac{1}{2}p$ as $T \rightarrow \infty$.

(b) If p is an integer, then prove that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n^{-2} \sum_{k=1}^n \log \left(\frac{pn}{pk} \right) = \frac{1}{2}p.$$

Analysis

Haar functions

AMM 6013. **by J. R. Higgins**

Let $\{h_r(t)\}_{r=1}^\infty$ be the orthonormal Haar functions, defined by

$$h_1(t) = 1, \quad t \in [0, 1]$$

$$h_r(t) = \begin{cases} 2^{m/2} \operatorname{sgn} \sin(2^{m+1}\pi t), & t \in \left(\frac{k-1}{2^m}, \frac{k}{2^m}\right) \\ 0, & \text{elsewhere in } [0, 1], \end{cases}$$

where $r = 2^m + k$, $m = 0, 1, \dots$, and $k = 1, \dots, 2^m$. Let p be any odd positive integer and q any positive integer such that $p < 2^q$. Set

$$I(p, q, m, k) = \int_0^{p/2^q} h_r(t) dt.$$

Show that

$$\sum_{m=0}^{q-1} \{I(p, q, m, k)\}^2 = \frac{p}{2^q} \left(1 - \frac{p}{2^q}\right).$$

Hankel function

NAvW 470. **by P. J. de Doelder**

Prove that

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{H_0^{(1)}\left(k\sqrt{y^2 + \alpha^2}\right)}{\sqrt{y^2 + 1}} dy = \frac{\pi i}{4} H_0^{(1)}\left(\frac{1}{2}k\alpha_1\right) H_0^{(1)}\left(\frac{1}{2}k\alpha_2\right),$$

where $H_0^{(1)}$ is a Hankel function, and α_1 and α_2 are the roots of $x^2 - 2\alpha x + 1 = 0$.

Harmonic functions

AMM 6280. **by David Siegel**

Let u be a harmonic function in a regular n -gon with sides s_1, \dots, s_n and radii r_1, \dots, r_n joining the center to the vertices. Show that

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \int_{s_i} u ds = 2 \sin \frac{\pi}{n} \sum_{i=1}^n \int_{r_i} u ds,$$

where the integrals are taken with respect to arc length.

Hypergeometric functions

NAvW 550. **by P. J. de Doelder**

Show that

$${}_2F_1\left(\frac{1}{4}, \frac{1}{2}; \frac{3}{4}; \frac{3}{4}\right) = 2^{3/2} \cdot 3^{-3/4}.$$

SIAM 77-2. **by P. W. Karlsson**

Establish the identity

$$\frac{1-x}{a+c} {}_2F_1(a, 1-b; a+c+1; 1-x) {}_2F_1(b, 1-a; b+c; x)$$

$$+ \frac{x}{b+c} {}_2F_1(a, 1-b; a+c; 1-x) {}_2F_1(b, 1-a; b+c+1; x)$$

$$= \frac{\Gamma(a+c)\Gamma(b+c)}{\Gamma(c+1)\Gamma(a+b+c)}.$$

SIAM 75-17.

by H. M. Srivastava

Let

$$F \left[\begin{matrix} a : b, b', \dots; c, c', \dots; \\ d, d', \dots; e, e', \dots; \end{matrix} \middle| x, y, z \right]$$

$$= \sum_{l, m, n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(a)_{l+m+n} (b)_{l+m} (b')_{l+m} \cdots (c)_{l+n} (c')_{l+n} \cdots}{(d)_{l+m} (d')_{l+m} \cdots (e)_{l+n} (e')_{l+n} \cdots} \cdot \frac{x^l y^m z^n}{l! m! n!}$$

and

$$\phi(x, y, z) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(\lambda)_n \prod_{j=1}^p (a_j)_n \prod_{j=1}^r (\alpha_j)_n}{n! \prod_{j=1}^q (b_j)_n \prod_{j=1}^s (\beta_j)_n} \left[\frac{xyz}{(1-z)^2} \right]^n \cdot G,$$

where

$$G = {}_{p+1}F_q \left[\begin{matrix} \lambda + n, a_1 + n, \dots, a_p + n; \\ b_1 + n, \dots, b_q + n; \end{matrix} \middle| \frac{xz}{z-1} \right]$$

$$\times {}_{r+1}F_s \left[\begin{matrix} \lambda + n, \alpha_1 + n, \dots, \alpha_r + n; \\ \beta_1 + n, \dots, \beta_s + n; \end{matrix} \middle| \frac{yz}{z-1} \right].$$

Prove or disprove that

$$\phi(x, y, z) = F \left[\begin{matrix} \lambda : a_1, \dots, a_p; \alpha_1, \dots, \alpha_r; \\ b_1, \dots, b_q; \beta_1, \dots, \beta_s; \end{matrix} \middle| \frac{xyz}{1-z}, \frac{xz}{z-1}, \frac{yz}{z-1} \right].$$

SIAM 76-19.

by R. I. Joseph

Evaluate the double integral

$$\alpha = \int_0^1 u du \int_0^\infty dv \frac{{}_2F_1\left(\frac{3}{4}, \frac{5}{4}; 2; 4u/(u+v+1)^2\right)}{(u+v+1)^{3/2}(u+v)^{5/2}},$$

where ${}_2F_1$ is Gauss' hypergeometric function.

Identities

NAvW 433.

by J. van de Lune

Prove that

$$\left(\frac{e}{s}\right)^s \int_0^s e^{-x} x^s dx = s \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{k^k e^{-k}}{k!(s+k)}, \quad s > 0.$$

Inequalities

AMM 6084.

by Theodore J. Rivlin

Let

$$T_n(x) = t_0 + t_1 x + \cdots + t_n x^n$$

denote the Chebyshev polynomial of degree n . Suppose that

$$p(x) = a_0 + a_1 x + \cdots + a_n x^n$$

is real-valued. Show that if $|p(\cos(j\pi/n))| \leq 1$ for $j = 0, 1, \dots, n$, then

$$|a_{n-2m}| + |a_{n-2m-1}| \leq |t_{n-2m}|,$$

$m = 0, 1, \dots, (n-1)/2$.

Analysis

AMM E2670. by **Shyam Johari**
and **Stanley L. Sclove**

Let

$$f(x, y) = \frac{xe^{-x} - ye^{-y}}{e^{-x} - e^{-y}}.$$

If $0 < a < b < c < \infty$ and $0 < x < y < z < \infty$, prove or disprove that

$$|f(a, b) + f(b, c) - f(x, y) - f(y, z)| \leq 2 \max(|x - a|, |y - b|, |z - c|).$$

AMM E2782. by **Robert E. Shafer**
Prove that

$$2 \arctan \frac{1}{2x-1} < \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(n+x)^2} < \frac{1}{x-\frac{1}{2}}$$

for $x > \frac{1}{2}$.

NAvW 458. by **P. J. van Albada**
Wallis' inequality

$$\frac{2}{2n+1} \left\{ \frac{(2n)!!}{(2n-1)!!} \right\}^2 < \pi < \frac{1}{n} \left\{ \frac{(2n)!!}{(2n-1)!!} \right\}$$

restricts π to an interval of length $O(n^{-1})$, ($n \rightarrow \infty$). Gurland's amelioration restricts π to an interval of length $O(n^{-2})$, ($n \rightarrow \infty$). Find simple functions f and g such that

$$f(n) \left\{ \frac{(2n)!!}{(2n-1)!!} \right\}^2 < \pi < g(n) \left\{ \frac{(2n)!!}{(2n-1)!!} \right\}^2$$

is sharper than the inequalities quoted above.

Infinite products

PUTNAM 1977/B.1.
OSSMB G76.3-6.

Evaluate the infinite product

$$\prod_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{n^3 - 1}{n^3 + 1}.$$

AMM 6233. by **James Lynch** and **Jan Mycielski**

Prove that $\prod_{n=1}^{\infty} (1 - a^{-n})$ is irrational for every integer a with $|a| > 1$.

Integral equations

SIAM 79-1.* by **I. Lux**

Let V be an arbitrary three-dimensional spatial region. Let $P = (r, \omega)$, a six-dimensional phase space point, where $r \in V$ and ω is a directional unit vector. Define a function $M_\lambda(P)$ through the following integral equation

$$M_\lambda(P) = 1 - e^{-D} + \frac{\lambda}{4\pi} \int_0^D e^{-\lambda x} dx \int M_\lambda(P') d\omega'$$

where $P' = (r + x\omega, \omega')$, λ is an arbitrary but positive parameter, D is the distance between the point r and the boundary of V along the direction ω and the integral over $d\omega'$ is a double integral over the surface of a unit sphere. Prove or disprove that

$$\left. \frac{d}{d\lambda} M_\lambda(P) \right|_{\lambda=1} \geq 0.$$

TYCMJ 151. by **Peter A. Lindstrom**

The function f , defined by $f(t) = 1/t$, $t \in (0, \infty)$, is decreasing, has derivatives of all orders, and satisfies the equality

$$\int_1^x f(t) dt = \int_y^{xy} f(t) dt$$

for $x, y > 0$. Does there exist a function defined on $(0, \infty)$ that has these three properties but which, unlike f , has a graph that is concave downward?

SIAM 75-9. by **M. L. Glasser**
Suppose

$$Z(s) = e^{-q} \int_0^1 dt \frac{Z(t)}{(1-st)^p}.$$

(a) Show that in the case $p = 1$, $q = \ln \pi$, the exact solution of the above equation is

$$Z(s) = A(1-s)^{-1/2} K(s^{1/2}),$$

where $K(k)$ denotes the complete elliptic integral of the first kind with modulus k and A is an arbitrary constant.

(b) Are there any other exactly solvable cases?

Integral inequalities

MENEMUI 1.3.3.* by **S. L. Lee**

If f is continuously differentiable up to derivatives of 4th order and $f(-1) = f(1) = 0$, find the least constant A such that

$$\left| \int_{-\sqrt{3}}^{\sqrt{3}} f(x) dx \right| \leq A.$$

CMB P278. by **E. J. Barbeau**

Let $f(x)$ be a strictly increasing continuous function on the closed interval $[0, 1]$ for which $f(0) = 1$ and $f(1) = 1$. Suppose that $g(x)$ is the composition inverse of $f(x)$, so that $f(g(x)) = g(f(x)) = x$ for $0 \leq x \leq 1$. Is it necessarily true that

$$\int_0^1 f(x)^k g(x)^k dx \leq \frac{1}{2k+1}$$

for each nonnegative real number k ?

AMM E2622. by **S. Zaidman**

Let $f: [a, b] \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be a continuous function that is twice differentiable in (a, b) and satisfies $f(a) = f(b) = 0$. Prove that

$$\int_a^b |f(x)| dx \leq \frac{1}{12} M(b-a)^3,$$

where $M = \sup |f''(x)|$ for $x \in (a, b)$.

CRUX 79. by **John Thomas**

Show that for $x > 0$,

$$\left| \int_x^{x+1} \sin(t^2) dt \right| < \frac{2}{x}.$$

Analysis

Integral inequalities

Problems sorted by topic

Integrals: evaluations

AMM 6185. by John Milcetic

Let

$$f(z, \theta) = (1 + e^{i\theta} z)^\beta (1 - z)^{-\alpha},$$

where $|z| < 1$, $\theta \in R$, and $\alpha \geq \beta \geq 1$. Show that for $p > 0$ and $0 < r < 1$,

$$\int_{-\pi}^{\pi} |f'(re^{i\phi}, \theta)|^p d\phi \leq \int_{-\pi}^{\pi} |f'(re^{i\phi}, 0)|^p d\phi.$$

AMM 6075. by H. L. Montgomery

Prove that if $f(x) \in L^1(-\infty, \infty)$, $f(x) \geq 0$, $\hat{f}(t) \geq 0$ for all x, t where \hat{f} is the Fourier transform, then for any integer $k \geq 1$,

$$\int_{-k}^k f(x) dx \leq (2k + 1) \int_{-1}^1 f(x) dx.$$

MM Q622. by M. S. Klamkin

If G and F are integrable, $a > 0$, $G(x) \geq F(x) \geq 0$, and

$$\int_0^1 xF(x) dx = \int_0^a xG(x) dx,$$

show that

$$\int_0^1 F(x) dx \leq \int_0^a G(x) dx.$$

SIAM 78-18. by A. Meir

Let $F(x)$ be nonnegative and integrable on $[0, a]$ and such that

$$\left\{ \int_0^t F(x) dx \right\}^2 \geq \int_0^t F(x)^3 dx$$

for every t in $[0, a]$. Prove or disprove the conjecture:

$$\frac{a^3}{3} \geq \int_0^a \{F(x) - x\}^2 dx.$$

Integrals: area

CRUX 380. by G. P. Henderson

Let P be a point on the graph of $y = f(x)$, where f is a third-degree polynomial, let the tangent at P intersect the curve again at Q , and let A be the area of the region bounded by the curve and the segment PQ . Let B be the area of the region defined in the same way by starting with Q instead of P . What is the relationship between A and B ?

Integrals: asymptotic expansions

NAvW 456. by S. L. Paveri-Fontana
and D. Katz

Find the first two terms of the asymptotic expansion of the integral

$$\omega(\lambda) = \frac{2}{\pi\lambda} \int_0^1 d\mu \cdot \mu^{-2} (1 - \mu^2)^{-\frac{1}{2}} \int_0^\infty dx \sin^2(x\lambda\mu)x^{-2} f(x)$$

for real $\lambda \rightarrow +\infty$, under the assumptions:

- (1) f is a real-valued continuous function on $[0, \infty)$;
- (2) $f(x) = 1 + O(x)$ for $x \rightarrow 0$;
- (3) $\int_0^\infty |f(x)| dx < +\infty$.

Integrals: evaluations

NAvW 522. by N. Ortner

Prove that

$$\int_0^\infty \frac{\sinh t - t}{t^3 (\cosh \frac{t}{2})^2} dt = \frac{7}{2\pi^2} \zeta(3).$$

NAvW 408. by H. K. Kuiken

Prove that

$$\int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{dx}{\pi^2 + (ye^x + y - x)^2} = \frac{1}{y + 1}, \quad y \geq 0.$$

SIAM 77-3. by P. J. Schweitzer

Evaluate

$$\int_0^\infty F(x) (F'(x) - \ln x) dx,$$

where

$$F(x) = \int_{-\infty}^\infty \frac{\cos xy dy}{(1 + y^2)^{3/2}}.$$

AMM E2523. by K. P. Kerney

Evaluate

$$\int_0^1 \log(1 + x) \log(1 - x) dx.$$

TYCMJ 83. by Joe Allison

Evaluate

$$\int_0^1 \frac{\log(1 - x)}{1 + x} dx.$$

MATYC 125. by Louise Grinstein

Evaluate

$$\int \sqrt{1 + \frac{\ln x}{x}} dx.$$

SIAM 75-12. by H. J. Oser

Evaluate the 4-fold integral

$$F = \int_0^1 \int_{-1}^0 \int_{-1/2}^{1/2} \int_{-1/2}^{1/2} \{ (x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 \}^{1/2} dx_1 dx_2 dy_1 dy_2$$

which gives the average distance between points in two adjacent unit squares.

CRUX 88. by F. G. B. Maskell

Evaluate the indefinite integral

$$I = \int \frac{dx}{\sqrt[3]{1 + x^3}}.$$

NAvW 449. by J. Boersma

Let

$$F(t) = \int_{-\infty}^\infty e^{ixt} (1 + x^6)^{-\frac{1}{2}} dx, \quad t \geq 0.$$

Determine an expansion of $F(t)$ of the form

$$F(t) = A(t) + B(t) \log t$$

where $A(t)$ and $B(t)$ are power series.

Analysis

Integrals: evaluations

Problems sorted by topic

Integrals: functions

CRUX 455. **by Hippolyte Charles**
Evaluate

$$I = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \frac{x \cos x \sin x}{\cos^4 x + \sin^4 x} dx.$$

CRUX 477. **by Hippolyte Charles**
For $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$, evaluate the integral

$$\tau_n = \int_0^{\pi} \frac{\cos nx}{5 - 4 \cos x} dx.$$

SSM 3775. **by Fred A. Miller**
Evaluate the following integral:

$$\int_0^{\pi} \frac{x dx}{1 + \cos^2 x}.$$

AMM E2803. **by L. R. Shenton,
Frank Bowman, and H. K. Lam**

Prove that

$$(a) \int_0^{\pi/4} g(\theta) d\theta = \pi^2/24,$$

$$(b) \int_0^{\pi/6} g(\theta) d\theta = \pi^2/32,$$

where $g(\theta) = \arctan [(\cos 2\theta)/(2 \cos^2 \theta)]^{1/2}$.

MM 1033. **by H. Kestelman**
For given positive integers n_1, n_2, \dots, n_k , when is

$$\int_0^{2\pi} \cos n_1 \theta \cos n_2 \theta \cdots \cos n_k \theta d\theta$$

different from zero and what is its value?

SIAM 78-19. **by M. L. Glasser**
Show that

$$\int_0^{\infty} \frac{\cos(x^2/\pi) dx}{\cosh x \cosh(x+a) \cosh(x-a)} \\ = \frac{\pi}{2\sqrt{2}} \operatorname{sech}^2 a \operatorname{csch}^2 a \left(\cosh^2 a - \cos \frac{a^2}{\pi} - \sin \frac{a^2}{\pi} \right).$$

NAvW 537. **by J. A. van Casteren**
Prove that

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \theta \cot \theta \log \cot \theta d\theta = \frac{\pi^3}{48}.$$

CRUX 161. **by Viktors Linis**
Evaluate

$$\int_0^{\pi/2} \frac{\sin^{25} t}{\cos^{25} t + \sin^{25} t} dt.$$

CRUX 432. **by Basil C. Rennie**
Evaluate

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{\cos x + x \sin x}{x^2 + \cos^2 x} dx.$$

MM 1064. **by Edward T. H. Wang**
For each positive integer n , define

$$L(n) = \int_0^{\infty} \left(\frac{\sin x}{x} \right)^n dx.$$

It is well known that $L(1) = L(2) = \pi/2$.

(a) Find $L(3)$, $L(4)$, and $L(5)$.

(b) Is there a formula for $L(n)$ for general n ?

AMM 6206. **by Gérard Letac**
Prove that if n is a nonzero integer, then

$$\int_{-\pi/2}^{+\pi/2} \exp[2in(x + \tan x)] dx = 0.$$

Integrals: functions

AMM E2765. **by Naoki Kimura**
Establish the two following equations:

$$\int_{-1/2}^{3/2} f(3x^2 - 2x^3) dx = 2 \int_0^1 f(3x^2 - 2x^3) dx,$$

$$\int_{-1/2}^{3/2} xf(3x^2 - 2x^3) dx = 2 \int_0^1 xf(3x^2 - 2x^3) dx,$$

for all functions f continuous on $-1/2 \leq x \leq 3/2$.

Is there a quadratic polynomial $g(x)$ such that

$$\int_{-1/2}^{3/2} f(3x^2 - 2x^3) dx = \int_0^1 g(x)f(3x^2 - 2x^3) dx$$

for every continuous function f ?

SIAM 77-7. **by L. A. Shepp**
Define

$$A(h) = A(h; T) = \int_0^T h(t) \left\{ \frac{d}{dt} \frac{1}{\sqrt{h'(t)}} \right\}^2 dt$$

where $0 < T \leq \infty$ and h is twice differentiable, strictly increasing on $[0, T]$ with $h(0) = 0$. Show that $A(h; T) < \infty$ if and only if $A(h^{-1}, h(T)) < \infty$ where h^{-1} is the inverse function of h on $[0, h(T)]$.

AMM E2658. **by W. Weston Meyer**
(a) For $0 < \alpha < \pi/2$ and integral $n \geq 0$, show that

$$\int_0^{\alpha} \left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\sin \alpha} \right)^{2n} d\theta = \sum_{k=0}^n c_{nk} \int_0^{\alpha} \left(\frac{\tan \theta}{\tan \alpha} \right)^{2k} d\theta,$$

where the constants c_{nk} are independent of α .

(b) Find all polynomials P such that the ratio

$$\int_0^{\alpha} P \left(\frac{\sin \theta}{\sin \alpha} \right) d\theta / \int_0^{\alpha} P \left(\frac{\tan \theta}{\tan \alpha} \right) d\theta$$

is independent of $\alpha \in (0, \pi/2)$.

Analysis

Integrals: gamma function

AMM 6245. **by C. L. Mallows**

For $0 < a < 1$, $t \geq 0$, $b = 1 - a$, prove that

$$\frac{1}{\pi} \int_0^\pi \frac{(\sin u)^t}{(\sin au)^{at}(\sin bu)^{bt}} du = \frac{\Gamma(t+1)}{\Gamma(at+1)\Gamma(bt+1)}.$$

SIAM 77-1. **by R. A. Waller
and M. S. Waterman**

If $0 < \xi_1 < \xi_2 < 1$ and $1 < b$ are fixed, consider solutions (λ, ϕ) of the system

$$f(\lambda, \phi) \equiv \int_0^\lambda \frac{e^{-y} y^{\phi-1}}{\Gamma(\phi)} dy = \xi_1,$$

$$g(\lambda, \phi) \equiv \int_0^{b\lambda} \frac{e^{-y} y^{\phi-1}}{\Gamma(\phi)} dy = \xi_2,$$

where $0 < \lambda$ and $0 < \phi$. Does this system always have a solution? If a solution exists, is it unique?

Integrals: improper double integrals

PUTNAM 1976/A.5.

In the (x, y) -plane, if R is the set of points inside and on a convex polygon, let $D(x, y)$ be the distance from (x, y) to the nearest point of R .

(a) Show that there exist constants a , b , and c , independent of R , such that

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} e^{-D(x,y)} dx dy = a + bL + cA,$$

where L is the perimeter of R and A is the area of R .

(b) Find the values of a , b , and c .

Integrals: improper integrals

NAvW 532. **by M. J. Ritter**

For $(x, y, z) \in \mathbb{R}^3$, $0 < y$, $1 < z$, we define

$$f(x, y, z) = \frac{y^x \sin x}{z^{y^x} + 1}.$$

For $y \neq 1$ and $z > 1$, the function F_y is defined by

$$F_y(z) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} f(x, y, z) dx.$$

Determine the values of y for which F_y is identically 0.

CRUX 58. **by Jacques Marion**

Let $f: \{z \mid \operatorname{Re} z = 0\} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be continuous and bounded. If $\mu: \{z \mid \operatorname{Re} z > 0\} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ is defined by

$$\mu(z) = \mu(x + iy) = \frac{1}{\pi} \int_{-\infty}^{+\infty} \frac{x f(it)}{x^2 + (y-t)^2} dt,$$

show that $f(ic) = \lim_{z \rightarrow ic} \mu(z)$.

PUTNAM 1978/A.3.

Let

$$p(x) = 2 + 4x + 3x^2 + 5x^3 + 3x^4 + 4x^5 + 2x^6.$$

For k with $0 < k < 5$, define

$$I_k = \int_0^\infty \frac{x^k}{p(x)} dx.$$

For which k is I_k smallest?

CRUX 273. **by M. S. Klamkin**

Prove that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \int_c^\infty \frac{(x+a)^{n-1}}{(x+b)^{n+1}} dx = \int_c^\infty \frac{(x+a)^{-1}}{x+b} dx, \quad (a, b, c > 0),$$

without interchanging the limit with the integral.

Integrals: limits

NAvW 412. **by J. van de Lune**

Suppose that the function $f: \mathbb{R}^+ \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ satisfies the following conditions:

- (1) the function f is (Lebesgue) integrable over $(0, T)$ for every $T > 0$,
- (2) there exists an $A \in \mathbb{R}$ such that

$$f(x) = O(e^{Ax}), \quad (x \rightarrow \infty),$$

$$(3) \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^-} f(x) = L, \quad \lim_{x \rightarrow 1^+} f(x) = R.$$

Then prove that

$$\lim_{s \rightarrow \infty} \int_0^\infty \frac{e^{-x} x^s}{\Gamma(s+1)} f\left(\frac{x}{s}\right) dx = \frac{L+R}{2}.$$

NAvW 442. **by L. Kuipers**

Let $h(z)$ be a real-valued function, Riemann-integrable on $[0, 1]$ such that

$$\int_0^1 h(z) dz = 0.$$

Let (z_n) , $0 \leq z_n < 1$, $n = 1, 2, \dots$, be a completely uniformly distributed sequence; that is, for any $k = 1, 2, \dots$, and any set of k distinct positive integers q_1, q_2, \dots, q_k , the sequence

$$(z_{n+q_1}, z_{n+q_2}, \dots, z_{n+q_k}),$$

$n = 0, 1, \dots$, is uniformly distributed in the k -dimensional unit cube. Let $g(t)$ be a function such that $g(t) = 0$ if $t < 0$ and $g(t) = h(z_n)$ if $0 \leq n \leq t < n+1$.

Let $\phi(t) = g(t)g(t+\alpha)g(t+\beta)$, where α and β are real numbers.

(a) Show that the function

$$\tilde{\phi}(t) = \lim_{N \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{N} \sum_{q=0}^{N-1} \phi(t+q)$$

vanishes if at least two of the integers $[t]$, $[t+\alpha]$, and $[t+\beta]$ are distinct.

(b) Evaluate

$$\gamma(\tau) = \lim_{N \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{N} \int_0^N \phi(t)\phi(t+\tau) dt$$

for $\tau = \frac{3}{4}$, $\alpha = \frac{1}{4}$, and $\beta = \frac{1}{2}$.

Analysis

Integrals: multiple integrals

AMM 6008. by P. B. Gilkey

For $\xi = (x_1, x_2, x_3) \in \mathbb{R}^3$, set

$$A = A(\xi) = x_1 A_1 + x_2 A_2 + x_3 A_3,$$

where

$$A_1 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & i \\ 0 & 0 & -i & 0 \\ 0 & i & 0 & 0 \\ -i & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix},$$

$$A_2 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & i & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & i \\ -i & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & -i & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix},$$

$$A_3 = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & -i & 0 & 0 \\ i & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & i \\ 0 & 0 & -i & 0 \end{pmatrix},$$

and let $\Gamma = \Gamma(\xi)$ be any positively oriented closed curve enclosing the eigenvalues of $A(\xi)$. Show that the integral

$$I(B) = \int_{\mathbb{R}^3} \oint_{\Gamma} \text{tr} \left\{ (\lambda - A)^{-1} [B(\lambda - A)^{-1}]^3 \right\} \times \lambda \exp[-\lambda^2] d\lambda d\xi$$

vanishes for every 4×4 matrix B .

AMM 6165. by A. G. O'Farrell

Suppose that $f(x)$ is a real-valued function on \mathbb{R}^n , and define

$$M(x, r) = \frac{\int_{|x-y| \leq r} f(y) dy}{\int_{|x-y| \leq r} 1 dy},$$

for $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$, $r > 0$. Suppose

$$\frac{M(x, r) - f(x)}{r^2} \rightarrow 0$$

as $r \downarrow 0$ for each $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$. Must $f(x)$ be harmonic?

AMM 6055. by S. Zaidman

Let $u_\alpha(x, t)$ be the complex-valued function defined for $x \in \mathbb{R}^n$, $t \geq 0$, through the formula

$$u_\alpha(x, t) = (2\pi)^{-n/2} \times \int_{s_1^2 + \dots + s_n^2 \leq 1} \dots \int \exp(-i(x_1 s_1 + \dots + x_n s_n)) \times g_\alpha(s_1, \dots, s_n, t) ds_1 \dots ds_n$$

where $g_\alpha(s_1, \dots, s_n, t) = |s|^{-\alpha-2} (1 - e^{-|s|^2 t})$; $|s| \leq 1$; $t \geq 0$; $|s| = (s_1^2 + \dots + s_n^2)^{1/2}$; and α is a real number.

Find a number α such that

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow \infty} \int_{\mathbb{R}^n} |u_\alpha(x, t)|^2 dx_1 \dots dx_n = +\infty.$$

AMM 6111. by Barthel W. Huff

Evaluate

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(-2^n \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \left[(2\pi^3 \lambda)^{-1/2} \int_0^{|\lambda|} \exp\left\{-\frac{y^2}{2\lambda}\right\} dy \right] \times \left[\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \exp\left\{-\frac{|u|^\alpha}{2^n}\right\} e^{-iux} du \right] dx \right),$$

where $0 < \alpha < 1$ and $\lambda > 0$.

Integrals: trigonometry

MENEMUI 1.1.1.* by T. N. T. Goodman

For $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$, show that

$$\sum_{j=1}^n \int_0^\pi \left\{ \cos\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{2j-1}{2n}\right) (u - \pi) \cdot \sec\left(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{2j-1}{2n}\right) \pi - 1 \right\} \csc \frac{u}{2} du = 2n \log n.$$

Intervals

CMB P279. by F. S. Cater

Let F be a family of closed intervals in the real line, such that $m(\bigcup_{I \in F} I) < \infty$, where m denotes Lebesgue measure. For each number $c > 0$, prove that there exist finitely many pairwise disjoint intervals $I_1, I_2, \dots, I_n \in F$ such that

$$m(I_1 \cup I_2 \cup \dots \cup I_n) > \frac{1}{2} m\left(\bigcup_{I \in F} I\right) - c.$$

AMM E2733. by Jim Fickett

Let S_i , $i = 1, 2, \dots, m$, be subsets of $[0, 1]$; each S_i is a finite union of disjoint intervals. Let $l(S_i)$ be the sum of the lengths of these intervals. Assume that $l(S_i) = \varepsilon$, $l(S_i \cap S_j) \leq \varepsilon^2$, $i \neq j$, where $\varepsilon > 0$ is fixed. How large can m be?

Jacobians

AMM 6040. by Jan Mycielski

Let f be a continuously differentiable map of the unit cube I^n into the Euclidean space \mathbb{R}^n that maps the boundary of I^n into one point. Let $J(f, x)$ be the Jacobian determinant of f at x . Prove that

$$\int_{I^n} J(f, x) dx = 0.$$

Laplace transforms

SIAM 76-3.* by S. A. Rice

Determine the inverse Laplace transforms, or at least asymptotic formulas for large time t , of the following three functions:

$$\frac{I_\nu(x)}{I_\nu(y)}, \quad \frac{I_\nu(x)I_\nu(z)K_\nu(y)}{I_\nu(y)}, \quad I_\nu(z)K_\nu(x).$$

Here $I_\nu(x)$ and $K_\nu(x)$ are modified Bessel functions of the first and second kind, respectively, and $\nu = \sqrt{as}$, where s is the Laplace transform parameter, a is a constant, and $x \neq y \neq z$.

Analysis

Laurent series

MM 1087. by Barbara Turner
Let

$$\sum_{k=-\infty}^{k=+\infty} a_k z^k$$

be the Laurent series of $e^{z+1/z}$ for $0 < |z| < \infty$.

(a) Show that each a_k is an irrational number.

(b) Show that the set $\{a_k \mid k \geq 0\}$ is linearly dependent over the rationals.

Legendre polynomials

SIAM 79-14. by A. K. Raina and V. Singh

Let the successive maxima of $|P_\nu(\cos \theta)|$, considered as a function of ν ($\nu \geq 0$) for a fixed θ ($\pi/2 \geq \theta > 0$), be denoted by $m_0 = 1, m_2, m_3, \dots$. Prove or disprove that $m_0 > m_1 > m_2 > \dots$.

MM 941. by Stanley Rabinowitz

Show that each of the following expressions is equal to the n th Legendre polynomial.

$$(a) \quad \frac{1}{n!} \begin{vmatrix} x & 1 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 1 & 3x & 2 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 2 & 5x & 3 & \cdots & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & n-1 & (2n-1)x \end{vmatrix};$$

$$(b) \quad \frac{1}{n!} \begin{vmatrix} x & 1 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 1 & 3x & 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 4 & 5x & 1 & \cdots & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 9 & \ddots & & \vdots \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \ddots & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & (n-1)^2 & (2n-1)x \end{vmatrix}.$$

SIAM 79-15. by J. D. Love

Prove that for real $x > 0$ and nonnegative integers n ,

$$\begin{aligned} \operatorname{csch} x &= P_n(\cosh x) Q_n(\cosh x) \\ &+ Q_n(\cosh x) \sum_{m=0}^{n-1} P_m(\cosh x) e^{(n-m)x} \\ &+ P_n(\cosh x) \sum_{m=n+1}^{\infty} Q_m(\cosh x) e^{(n-m)x} \end{aligned}$$

where $P_n(\cosh x)$ and $Q_n(\cosh x)$ are modified Legendre functions of the first and second kinds, respectively.

AMM 6227. by D. M. Milošević

Prove the following inequality in which $P_n(x)$ is a Legendre polynomial:

$$\int_{-1}^{+1} \frac{1 - P_n(x)}{(1-x)^{5/4}} dx < 2^{5/4} \left(\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{n}{k} \right)^{1/2}.$$

Limits: arithmetic means

TYCMJ 155. by Norman Schaumberger

Assume that K_n , a set of n distinct real numbers, has a product equal to unity and a sum equal to S_n , ($n = 1, 2, \dots$). Is it possible that $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} S_n/n = 1$?

Limits: binomial coefficients

MM 1055. by Andreas N. Philippou

For $0 < p < 1$, find

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{2n+1}{k} p^k (1-p)^{2n+1-k}.$$

AMM 6252. by Ioan Tomescu

Let

$$f(n) = \sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n \binom{n}{i} \binom{n}{j} i^{n-j} j^{n-i}.$$

Show that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{[f(n)]^{1/2n} \ln n}{n} = \frac{1}{e}.$$

Limits: elementary symmetric functions

NAvW 404. by David W. Boyd

Given a sequence $(a_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$, define

$$M_{n,k} = \left\{ \binom{n}{k}^{-1} \sigma_k(a_1, \dots, a_n) \right\}^{1/k},$$

where σ_k denotes the k th elementary symmetric function. If $(a_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ is the sequence that alternates between the two nonnegative numbers a and b , determine $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} M_{2n,n}$.

Limits: exponentials

CRUX 124. by Bernard Vanbrugghe

Evaluate:

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} x \int_0^x e^{t^2 - x^2} dt.$$

Limits: factorials

JRM 645. by Richard S. Field, Jr.

Evaluate $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (n!)^{1/n} - ((n-1)!)^{1/(n-1)}$.

SSM 3791. by John Oman

Find

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} \frac{(n^2 + n - 1)!}{n^{2n} (n^2 - 1)!}.$$

FQ B-401. by Gary L. Mullen

Show that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left[\frac{(n!)^{2n}}{(n^2)!} \right] = 0.$$

Analysis

Limits: finite products

Problems sorted by topic

Limits: infinite series

Limits: finite products

MM 933. **by Norman Schaumberger**

Show that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{n^2}{(1 \cdot 2^2 \cdot 3^3 \cdots n^n)^{4/n^2}} = e.$$

TYCMJ 76. **by Peter A. Lindstrom**

Prove that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \prod_{i=1}^n \sqrt[n]{(a_i + 1)^{a_i + 1}} = 4e^{-3/4},$$

where

$$\frac{i-1}{n} < a_i < \frac{i}{n}, \quad (i = 1, 2, \dots, n).$$

Limits: finite sums

FUNCT 1.1.8.

The expressions

$$H_n = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \cdots + \frac{1}{n} \quad \text{and} \quad \ln n$$

are not equal. But for large natural numbers n , the difference between them is quite small. Use a calculator or computer to investigate how the difference between them varies as n increases.

In fact,

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (H_n - \ln n)$$

exists. Roughly, what is the limiting value?

AMM E2723. **by Allen Moy**

For a fixed $t > 0$, find

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(e^{-nt} \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} \frac{(nt)^k}{k!} \right).$$

FQ H-303. **by Paul Bruckman**

If $0 < s < 1$, and n is any positive integer, let

$$H_n(s) = \sum_{k=1}^n k^{-s}, \quad \text{and}$$

$$\theta_n(s) = \frac{n^{1-s}}{1-s} - H_n(s).$$

Prove that $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \theta_n(s)$ exists, and find this limit.

CRUX 258. **by Peter A. Lindstrom**

For any rational k other than 0 and -1 , find the value of the following limit:

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{i^{1/k} (n^{k-1/k} + i^{k-1/k})}{n^{k+1}}.$$

AMM 6056. **by Simeon Reich**

Let (a_n) be an increasing sequence of real numbers tending to infinity, and set

$$p_n(t) = \sum_{k=0}^n a_{n-k} \frac{t^k}{k!}.$$

Is it true that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} e^{-a_n} \frac{p_n(a_n)}{a_n} = 0?$$

MM 928. **by Norman Schaumberger**

If k is a positive integer, prove that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n^{k+1}} \sum_{j=1}^n \cot^k \left(\frac{1}{j} \right) = \frac{1}{k+1}.$$

Limits: floor function

PUTNAM 1976/B.1.

Evaluate

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \sum_{k=1}^n \left(\left\lfloor \frac{2n}{k} \right\rfloor - 2 \left\lfloor \frac{n}{k} \right\rfloor \right)$$

and express your answer in the form $\log a - b$, with a and b positive integers.

Limits: functional inequalities

NAvW 426. **by J. J. A. M. Brands and M. L. J. Hautus**

Prove that if $f: (0, \infty) \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ satisfies

$$f(xy) \leq y^{-1} f(x) + f(y), \quad x > 0, \quad y > 0,$$

then $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f(x)$ exists.

Limits: functions

AMM 6167. **by Charles R. Williams and Joseph C. Warndorf**

Suppose $f: \mathbb{R}^n \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^{n-1}$, and for each point $a \in \mathbb{R}^n$, the limit

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow a} \frac{|f(x) - f(a)|}{|x - a|}$$

exists. Is f necessarily a constant function?

Limits: infinite series

NAvW 423. **by J. van de Lune**

Let

$$Q_x(n) = n \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} x^k (1-x^k)^{n-1}, \quad 0 < x < 1, \quad n \in \mathbb{N}.$$

Prove that

$$(a) \limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} Q_x(n) \leq x^{-1} \sum_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} x^k e^{-x^k},$$

and

$$(b) \liminf_{n \rightarrow \infty} Q_x(n) \geq x \sum_{k=-\infty}^{\infty} x^k e^{-x^k}.$$

Also show that the sequence $(Q_x(n))_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ does not converge for any $x \in (0, 1)$.

Analysis

Limits: integrals

Problems sorted by topic

Limits: sequences

Limits: integrals

PUTNAM 1979/B.2.

Let $0 < a < b$. Evaluate

$$\lim_{t \rightarrow 0} \left\{ \int_0^1 [bx + a(1-x)]^t dx \right\}^{1/t}.$$

SIAM 78-1.*

by **J. S. Lew**

Let (x, y) be an arbitrary point of the Euclidean unit disc D , let $a(p; x, y)$ denote the average l^p distance to a random disc point (u, v) , and let $b(p; r)$ denote the rotational average of this function $a(p; x, y)$:

$$D = \{(x, y) : x^2 + y^2 \leq 1\},$$

$$a(p; x, y) = \int \int_D \{|x-u|^p + |y-v|^p\}^{1/p} du dv / \pi,$$

$$b(p; r) = \int_0^{2\pi} a(p; r \cos \theta, r \sin \theta) d\theta / (2\pi).$$

To measure the deviation from this average, we introduce the ratio of these quantities and we consider its extrema on the disc:

$$c(p; x, y) = a(p; x, y) / \left[b \left(p; \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \right) \right],$$

$$\lambda(p) = \inf \{c(p; x, y) : (x, y) \in D\},$$

$$\mu(p) = \sup \{c(p; x, y) : (x, y) \in D\}.$$

Conjecture. $\lambda(p) \uparrow 1$ and $\mu(p) \downarrow 1$ as either $p \uparrow 2$ or $p \downarrow 2$.

Limits: logarithms

TYCMJ 51.

by **Joseph Rothschild**

Let (a_n) and (b_n) be sequences of positive, real numbers for which

$$a = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \log a_n \geq \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \log b_n > 0.$$

Prove or disprove that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \log(a_n + b_n) = a.$$

Limits: sequences

AMM 6265.

by **John H. Cook**
and **David Sanders**

Prove or disprove the following assertion: If $x = s_n$ is the solution to the equation

$$e^{-x} \left(1 + x + \frac{1}{2}x^2 + \cdots + \frac{1}{n!}x^n \right) = \frac{1}{2},$$

then $s_n - n \rightarrow 2/3$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.

AMM E2692.

by **Donald R. Woods**

Show that the sequence of increasingly complex fractions

$$\frac{1}{2}, \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) / \left(\frac{3}{4}\right), \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) / \left(\frac{3}{4}\right), \left(\frac{1}{2}\right) / \left(\frac{3}{4}\right) / \left(\frac{9}{10}\right) / \left(\frac{11}{12}\right), \dots$$

$$\left(\frac{5}{6}\right) / \left(\frac{7}{8}\right), \left(\frac{5}{6}\right) / \left(\frac{7}{8}\right) / \left(\frac{13}{14}\right) / \left(\frac{15}{16}\right), \dots$$

approaches a limit, and find that limit.

What can be said about the more general sequence

$$\frac{x}{x+1}, \left(\frac{x}{x+1}\right) / \left(\frac{x+2}{x+3}\right), \left(\frac{x}{x+1}\right) / \left(\frac{x+2}{x+3}\right) / \left(\frac{x+4}{x+5}\right) / \left(\frac{x+6}{x+7}\right), \dots ?$$

CRUX 48.

by **Léo Sauv **

Let the function $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be defined by

$$f(x) = 2 + \sin x \cos \frac{1}{x}, \quad \text{if } x \neq 0,$$

$$f(0) = 2.$$

For each $n \geq 1$, consider the integral

$$I_n = \int_{-\frac{2}{n}}^{\frac{2}{n}} \left(n + \left(\frac{1}{n} - n\right) X_n(x) \right) f(x) dx,$$

where X_n is the characteristic function of the interval $\left[-\frac{1}{n}, \frac{1}{n}\right]$. Express I_n as a function of n and find $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} I_n$.

MM 958.

by **Murray S. Klamkin**

Give direct proofs of the following two results:

(a) If $\operatorname{Re}(z_0) > 0$ and the sequence (z_n) is defined for $n \geq 1$ by

$$z_n = \frac{1}{2} \left(z_{n-1} + \frac{A}{z_{n-1}} \right),$$

where A is real and positive, then $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} z_n = \sqrt{A}$.

(b) Suppose (x_n) is a real sequence defined for $n \geq 1$ by

$$x_n = \frac{1}{2} \left(x_{n-1} + \frac{A}{x_{n-1}} \right),$$

where A is positive. Show that if p is a given integer greater than 1, then the initial term x_0 can be chosen so that (x_n) is periodic with period p .

SSM 3698.

by **Michael Brozinsky**

Let a, b, c , and d , with $c < d$, be positive real numbers. It is known that $x = \frac{ad+bc}{a+b}$ divides the interval $[c, d]$ in the ratio a/b (that is, $(x-c)/(d-x) = a/b$). Consider the sequence $\{x_n\}$ defined by the following: $x_1 = c, x_2 = d$, and $x_n = \frac{ax_{n-1}+bx_{n-2}}{a+b}$ for $n = 3, 4, 5, \dots$. Find $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} x_n$.

SSM 3760.

by **N. J. Kuenzi**

It is known that if a_i is an arbitrary positive number and $a_n = \sqrt{a_{n-1}}$, $n = 2, 3, \dots$ then $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} a_n = 1$. Suppose a_1 and m are arbitrary, positive numbers. Define $a_n = m\sqrt{a_{n-1}}$, $n = 2, 3, \dots$. Find $\lim_{n \rightarrow +\infty} a_n$.

Analysis

Limits: trigonometry

Problems sorted by topic

Maclaurin series

Limits: trigonometry

AMM E2699. by **Emile Haddad and Peter Johnson**

Suppose that $1 = \theta_0 > \theta_1 > \dots > \theta_k > 0$ and that

$$\sum_{i=0}^k a_i \cos n\theta_i \pi \rightarrow 0$$

as $n \rightarrow \infty$ through the integers.

Does it follow that $a_i = 0$ for all i ?

PME 376. by **Solomon W. Golomb**

Let the sequence $\{a_n\}$ be defined inductively by $a_1 = 1$ and $a_{n+1} = \sin(\arctan a_n)$ for $n \geq 1$. Let the sequence $\{b_n\}$ be defined inductively by $b_1 = 1$ and $b_{n+1} = \cos(\arctan b_n)$ for $n \geq 1$. Give explicit expressions for a_n and b_n , and find $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n$ and $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} b_n$.

Location of zeros: complex polynomials

AMM 6191. by **Harry D. Ruderman**

Let $P(z)$ be a monic polynomial with complex coefficients, in the complex variable z . Let $P(z_1)$ and $P(z_2)$ be in opposite quadrants I and III or II and IV. Let $z_3 = (z_1 + z_2)/2$. What is an upper bound (least, if possible) on r that will guarantee that a zero of $P(z)$ will be within a distance r from z_3 ?

AMM 6237. by **Emeric Deutsch**

Show that every zero z of the complex polynomial

$$f(z) = z^n + a_1 z^{n-1} + a_2 z^{n-2} + \dots + a_{n-1} z + a_n$$

satisfies $-\beta \leq \operatorname{Re}(z) \leq \alpha$, where α and β are the unique positive roots of the equations

$$\begin{aligned} x^n + \operatorname{Re}(a_1)x^{n-1} - |a_2|x^{n-2} \\ - |a_3|x^{n-3} - \dots - |a_{n-1}|x - |a_n| = 0 \end{aligned}$$

and

$$\begin{aligned} x^n - \operatorname{Re}(a_1)x^{n-1} - |a_2|x^{n-2} \\ - |a_3|x^{n-3} - \dots - |a_{n-1}|x - |a_n| = 0, \end{aligned}$$

respectively.

AMM E2761. by **Ron Adin**

Let $P(z)$ be a polynomial of degree at least 2 with complex coefficients, not all of them real. Prove that the equation

$$P(z)P(-z) = P(z)$$

has roots in both the upper and lower open half-planes, $\operatorname{Im}(z) > 0$ and $\operatorname{Im}(z) < 0$.

AMM E2801. by **Louis Nirenberg, D. Kinderlehrer, and J. Spruck**

Let $P_1(z)$ and $P_2(z)$ be monic polynomials with complex coefficients of degree $m+k$, $0 \leq k < m$, such that z_1, \dots, z_m in the upper half-plane are zeros of P_1 while $\bar{z}_1, \dots, \bar{z}_m$ are zeros of P_2 . Show that $P_1 - P_2$ has degree greater than $m - k - 2$.

CRUX 138. by **Jacques Marion**

Let

$$p(z) = z^n + a_1 z^{n-1} + \dots + a_n$$

be a nonconstant polynomial such that $|p(z)| < 1$ on the circle $|z| = 1$. Show that $p(z)$ has a zero on $|z| = 1$.

CRUX 237. by **Basil C. Rennie**

Suppose a closed set E in the complex plane has the property that if a polynomial has all its zeros in E then the derivative also has all its zeros in E . Must E be convex?

SPECT 8.9.

The polynomial f has complex coefficients, and all its roots have positive real parts. Show that all the roots of the derivative of f have positive real parts.

Location of zeros: complex variables

CRUX 60. by **Jacques Marion**

Let f be an analytic function on the closed disc $B(0, R)$ such that $|f(z)| < M$, and $|f(0)| = a > 0$. Show that the number of zeros of f in $B(0, \frac{R}{3})$ does not exceed $\frac{1}{\log 2} \log \frac{M}{a}$.

CRUX 196. by **Hippolyte Charles**

Show that if $|a_i| < 2$ for $1 \leq i \leq n$, then the equation

$$1 + a_1 z + \dots + a_n z^n = 0$$

has no roots in the disc $|z| \leq \frac{1}{3}$. Is the converse true?

CRUX 152. by **Jacques Marion**

If $a > e$, show that the equation $e^z = az^m$ has m solutions inside the circle $|z| = 1$.

Location of zeros: entire functions

NAvW 498. by **J. van de Lune**

For any positive integer m , we define

$$f_m(z) = \sum_{n=m+1}^{\infty} \frac{z^{n-m-1}}{n!} \quad z \in \mathbb{C}.$$

From the theory of entire functions, it follows that $f_m(z)$ has infinitely many zeros.

Prove that none of these zeros are real and that all of them have positive real parts.

Location of zeros: limits

AMM E2787. by **James V. Whittaker**

Show that if $k \geq 3$, then the equation $(\log x)^k = x$ for $x \geq 1$ has just two solutions r_k and s_k , where $r_k \rightarrow e$ and $s_k \rightarrow \infty$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$.

Maclaurin series

FQ H-249. by **F. D. Parker**

Find an explicit formula for the coefficients of the Maclaurin series for

$$\frac{b_0 + b_1 x + \dots + b_k x^k}{1 + \alpha x + \beta x^2}.$$

Analysis

Maclaurin series

Problems sorted by topic

Maxima and minima: limits

AMM E2688.* by David Jackson

Let $\{f_i\}$ and $\{g_i\}$, $i = 0, 1, 2, \dots$, be the solutions of the recurrence equation

$$u_{m+1} = -u_m - m(m+1)xu_{m-1}$$

satisfying the initial conditions $f_0 = 0$, $f_1 = 1$, $g_0 = 1$, and $g_1 = -1$, respectively. Show that the coefficient of x^{n-1} in the Maclaurin expansion of $-f_n/g_n$ is t_{2n-1} , where

$$\tan x = \sum_{n \geq 1} t_{2n-1} \frac{x^{2n-1}}{(2n-1)!}.$$

Maxima and minima: bounds

AMM E2519. by H. L. Montgomery

Let P be a complex polynomial of degree n with $P(1) = 0$ and $P(0) = 1$. Show that

$$\max\{|P(z)| : |z| \leq 1\} \geq 1 + \frac{1}{3n}.$$

Maxima and minima: complex numbers

AMM E2600. by Ron Evans

Fix $r \geq 2$ and suppose that z_1, z_2, z_3 , and z_4 are complex numbers of modulus $\geq r$. Find the point at which

$$2 - (z_1 + z_2)(z_3 + z_4) + z_1 z_2 z_3 z_4$$

attains its minimum modulus.

Maxima and minima: constraints

MM 942. by M. S. Klamkin

Determine the maximum value of

$$S = \sum_{1 \leq i < j \leq n} \left(\frac{x_i x_j}{1 - x_i} + \frac{x_i x_j}{1 - x_j} \right)$$

where $x_i \geq 0$ and $x_1 + x_2 + \dots + x_n = 1$.

AMM 6076. by Robert L. Anderson

Given n real numbers p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n , find a continuous function $x(t)$ with piecewise continuous derivative $x'(t)$ on $[0, n]$ such that $x(t)$ minimizes

$$L(x) = \int_0^n \sqrt{1 + [x'(t)]^2} dt$$

subject to the n constraints

$$\int_{i-1}^i x(t) dt = p_i, \quad i = 1, 2, \dots, n.$$

Is the solution unique?

PUTNAM 1975/A.3.

Let a, b and c be constants with $0 < a < b < c$. At what points of the set

$$\{x^b + y^b + z^b = 1, x \geq 0, y \geq 0, z \geq 0\}$$

in three-dimensional space \mathbb{R}^3 does the function $f(x, y, z) = x^a + y^b + z^c$ assume its maximum and minimum values?

Maxima and minima: derivatives

AMM 6173. by Otomar Hájek

For C^2 functions $f \neq 0$ vanishing at 0 and π , consider the functional $\inf_{(0, \pi)} f''/f$ (ignore undefined values). Show that its maximum -1 is attained only by $\sin x$ and its multiples.

Maxima and minima: integrals

AMM E2707. by Leonard Shapiro

Find $\sup \sigma(f)$ where

$$\sigma(f) = \inf_{x > 0} \left\{ \frac{f(x)}{x} \int_0^x (1 - f(t)) dt \right\}$$

and f ranges over continuous functions on $[0, \infty)$. For which f (if any) is this supremum achieved?

AMM 6140. by F. S. Cater

Let f be a continuous real-valued function on $[0, 1]$, and let E_f denote the (possibly void) set

$$\{x \in [0, 1] : f'(x) \text{ exists and is finite}\}.$$

Let $a(f)$ be the Lebesgue outer measure of $f([0, 1] \setminus E_f)$,

$$m(t) = \begin{cases} f'(t), & \text{for } t \in E_f, \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Let

$$b(f) = a(f) + \int_0^1 m(t) dt$$

and

$$c(f) = a(f) + \int_0^1 [1 + m(t)^2]^{1/2} dt.$$

Find $\max c(f)$ and $\min c(f)$ over all f such that $b(f) = 1$. Describe functions for which $c(f)$ takes one of these values.

Maxima and minima: limits

SIAM 77-13. by Ilia Kaufman

For $x \geq 1$, $c \geq 0$ let

$$f_c(x) = (x+c)[B(x+c|x-1) - B(x+c|x)],$$

where

$$B(y|x) = \frac{e^{-y}y^x}{\int_y^\infty e^{-t}t^x dt}.$$

The function B , or its restriction to integral values of x ,

$$B(y|n) = \frac{y^n/n!}{\sum_{k=0}^n y^k/k!},$$

is called the first Erlang function. It is easy to prove that for any fixed value of c , $\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} f_c(x) = 2/\pi$. Determine or numerically estimate

$$\Delta = \inf_{c \geq 0} \sup_{x \geq 1} \left| f_c(x) - \frac{2}{\pi} \right|.$$

Analysis

Maxima and minima: polynomials

Problems sorted by topic

Measure theory: probability measures

Maxima and minima: polynomials

PUTNAM 1975/B.3.

Let $s_k(a_1, \dots, a_n)$ denote the k th elementary symmetric function of a_1, \dots, a_n . With k held fixed, find the supremum (or least upper bound) M_k of

$$s_k(a_1, \dots, a_n) / [s_1(a_1, \dots, a_n)]^k$$

for arbitrary $n \geq k$ and arbitrary n -tuples a_1, \dots, a_n of positive real numbers.

Maxima and minima: radicals

MM Q610.

by C. F. Pinzka

Maximize $(7+x)(11-3x)^{1/3}$.

CRUX 358.

by Murray S. Klamkin

Determine the maximum of x^2y , subject to the constraints

$$x + y + \sqrt{2x^2 + 2xy + 3y^2} = k \text{ (constant)}, \quad x, y \geq 0.$$

CRUX 347.

by M. S. Klamkin

Determine the maximum value of

$$\sqrt[3]{4 - 3x + \sqrt{16 - 24x + 9x^2 - x^3}} + \sqrt[3]{4 - 3x - \sqrt{16 - 24x + 9x^2 - x^3}}$$

in the interval $-1 \leq x \leq 1$.

Maxima and minima: unit circle

MM Q662.

by M. S. Klamkin

Determine the maximum of

$$R = \frac{|z_1 z_2 + z_2 z_3 + z_3 z_4 + z_4 z_5 + z_5 z_1|^3}{|z_1 z_2 z_3 + z_2 z_3 z_4 + z_3 z_4 z_5 + z_4 z_5 z_1 + z_5 z_1 z_2|^2}$$

where $z_1, z_2, z_3, z_4,$ and z_5 are complex numbers of unit length.

Measure theory: arcs

AMM 6007.

by Rollin Sandberg

Let f be a nondecreasing, continuous function from $[0, a]$ onto $[0, b]$ such that f' vanishes almost everywhere. Determine the length of this arc.

AMM 6074.

by H. L. Montgomery

Let f be a weakly increasing continuous function defined on $[0, 1]$, with $f(0) = 0$, $f(1) = 1$, and let l denote the arc length of the curve $(x, f(x))$, $0 \leq x \leq 1$. Prove that $l \leq 2$, with equality if and only if $f'(x) = 0$ almost everywhere.

Measure theory: Borel sets

AMM 6242.

by Jan Mycielski

Let I be the interval $[0, 1]$, λ the Lebesgue measure in I , and μ a Borel measure in I . Suppose that $\lambda(A) = \frac{1}{2}$ implies $\mu(A) = \frac{1}{2}$ for every Borel set $A \subseteq I$. Prove that $\mu(B) = \lambda(B)$ for every Borel set $B \subseteq I$.

Measure theory: function spaces

AMM 6131.

by Lee A. Rubel

Suppose $\phi \geq 0$ is in $L^1(-\infty, \infty)$, ϕ vanishes outside of $[a, b]$, and ϕ is strictly decreasing on $[a, b]$. Prove that the span of the translates of ϕ is dense in $L^1(-\infty, \infty)$.

Measure theory: geometry

AMM 6231.

by Terry R. McConnell

Let A be a subset of \mathbb{R}^2 with nonzero Lebesgue measure. Prove that A contains the vertices of a square.

Measure theory: integrals

CMB P256.

by T. Zaidman

Let (S, \mathcal{B}, m) be a measure space, $m(S) < \infty$, and let f be a bounded, measurable, real-valued function of S . For any real number t let $E_t = \{s \in S : 0 \leq f(s) + t < 1\}$. Prove, without using Fubini's theorem, that $\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} m(E_t) dt = m(S)$.

NAvW 443.

by J. van de Lune

Let X be a set equipped with a (nonnegative) measure μ . Let $\phi: X \rightarrow [0, \infty]$ be μ -measurable. Find a necessary and sufficient condition on ϕ that guarantees the existence of a μ -measurable function $\psi: X \rightarrow [0, \infty]$ satisfying

$$(1) \int_X \psi d\mu < \infty$$

and

$$(2) \int_X \frac{\phi}{\psi} d\mu < \infty.$$

(For convenience let $\frac{0}{0} = 0$ and $\frac{\infty}{\infty} = \infty$.)

Measure theory: Lebesgue outer measure

AMM E2710.

by J. A. Andrews

Call two real numbers equivalent if their difference is rational. Call $S \subset \mathbb{R}$ a choice set if S is a set of representatives of the equivalence classes in \mathbb{R} . Let \mathcal{F} be the family of all choice sets contained in $[0, 1]$. Show that the numbers $m^*(S)$ ($S \in \mathcal{F}$) are dense in $[0, 1]$. (m^* is the usual outer measure.)

Measure theory: monotone functions

AMM 6218.

by M. J. Pelling

Let S be a subset of the real line \mathbb{R} having cardinality of the continuum. Is there always a monotonic $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ such that $m^*f(S) > 0$ where m^* is outer Lebesgue measure?

AMM 6073.

by George Crofts

Let f be an increasing real-valued function from $[a, b]$ onto $[c, d]$ and let m denote Lebesgue measure. If there is a set $E \subset [a, b]$, with $m(E) = 0$, for which $m(f(E)) = d - c$, must f be singular (i.e., $f' = 0$ almost everywhere)?

Measure theory: probability measures

AMM 6143.

by A. L. Macdonald

Let $\pi_1, \pi_2, \dots, \pi_n$ be nonatomic probability measures on a set X . Prove that there are pairwise disjoint sets B_1, B_2, \dots, B_n with $\pi_i(B_i) \geq 1/n$.

Analysis

Measure theory: uniform integrability

AMM 6085. by **William J. Sánchez**
Call a family F of functions uniformly integrable if there exists $k(\varepsilon)$ such that

$$\int \{|f| d\mu : |f| > k\} < \varepsilon$$

for all $f \in F$. If there exists integrable h such that $|f| \leq h$ (almost everywhere) for all $f \in F$, then F is uniformly integrable. Is the converse true?

Numerical analysis

SIAM 78-2. by **J. C. Cavendish**
and **W. W. Meyer**

For p a positive integer, let $\Phi_k(x)$ denote a $(2p+1)$ -degree basis polynomial for $(2p+1)$ -Hermite interpolation on $0 \leq x \leq 1$. That is, for $n, k = 0, 1, \dots, p$,

$$\left. \frac{d^n \Phi_k}{dx^n} \right\}_{x=0} = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{if } n \neq k, \\ 1, & \text{if } n = k, \end{cases}$$
$$\left. \frac{d^n \Phi_k}{dx^n} \right\}_{x=1} = 0.$$

Establish the following two recurrence relations for any $t \in [0, 1]$:

$$t\Phi_{k-1}(t) - k\Phi_k(t) = \frac{(2p-k+1)!}{p!(k-1)!(p-k+1)!} t^{p+1}(1-t)^{p+1}, \quad (0 < k \leq p),$$

$$\Phi_{k-1}(t) - \Phi'_k(t) = \frac{(2p-k+1)!}{p!k!(p-k+1)!} t^p(1-t)^p(p+1-kt), \quad (0 < k \leq p).$$

Numerical approximations

SPECT 7.8.
Use the identity

$$\frac{4}{1+t^2} = 4 - 4t^2 + 5t^4 - 4t^5 + t^6 - \frac{t^4(1-t)^4}{1+t^2}$$

to show that

$$\frac{22}{7} - \frac{1}{1260} > \pi > \frac{22}{7} - \frac{1}{630}.$$

Partial derivatives

AMM 6018. by **Antonio Marquina**
Does there exist a real-valued function $f(x, y)$ defined at every point of \mathbb{R}^2 , satisfying the following properties?

- For every point (x, y) , $f(x, y)$ is continuous.
- For every point (x, y) , the two partial derivatives $D_x f$ and $D_y f$ exist.

(iii) The function $f(x, y)$ is not differentiable in (x, y) for every point of \mathbb{R}^2 .

Point sets

AMM E2598. by **Erwin Just**
Does there exist a set of rational points that is dense in the plane such that the distance between each pair of points in the set is irrational?

Power series

MM 978. by **L. Carlitz**
For $\lambda > 0$, let

$$(1-x-y+axy)^{-\lambda} = \sum_{m,n=0}^{\infty} c_{m,n}^{(\lambda)} x^m y^n.$$

Show that $c_{m,n}^{(\lambda)} \geq 0$ for all m and n if and only if $a \leq 1$.

AMM 6080. by **R. N. Hevener, Jr.**
A theorem of Abel states that if

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n z^n$$

converges on the closed interval A , then

- convergence is uniform on A , whence
- it determines a continuous function on A .

Is either part of this theorem true if A denotes a closed disc instead of an interval? If we impose the additional hypothesis, trivially satisfied in Abel's theorem, that the function be continuous on the boundary of A , is either part true?

CRUX 259. by **Jacques Sauv **
The function

$$f(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left(\frac{x^n}{n!} \right)^2$$

is defined for all real x . Can one express $f(x)$ in closed form in terms of known (not necessarily elementary) functions?

AMM 6038. by **Oto Strauch**
Let

$$f(x) = \sum a_i x^i$$

and

$$s_n(x) = \sum_{i \leq n} a_i x^i.$$

Let $r \neq 0$ be an interior point of the interval of convergence of the power series $\sum a_i x^i$. Prove that if $s_n(r) < f(r)$ for every $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$, then the derivative $f'(r) \neq 0$.

NAvW 519. by **J. van de Lune**
Let

$$z \frac{e^z + 1}{e^z - 1} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \beta_n \frac{z^{2n}}{(2n)!}.$$

Prove that $\beta_n^2 \leq \beta_{n-1} \beta_{n+1}$ for $n \geq 2$.

FQ H-293. by **Leonard Carlitz**
Show that if a set of polynomials $(f_n(x))_{n=0}^{\infty}$ satisfies

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} f_{n+k}(x) \frac{z^n}{n!} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} f_n(x) \frac{z^n}{n!} f_k(x-z)$$

for $k \geq 0$, $f_0(x) = 1$, and $f_1(x) = 2x$, then

$$f_n(x) = H_n(x), \quad n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$$

Analysis

FQ B-399.by **V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.**

Let

$$f(x) = u_1 + u_2x + u_3x^2 + \cdots$$

and

$$g(x) = v_1 + v_2x + v_3x^2 + \cdots,$$

where $u_1 = u_2 = 1$, $u_3 = 2$, $u_{n+3} = u_{n+2} + u_{n+1} + u_n$, and $v_{n+3} = v_{n+2} + v_{n+1} + v_n$. Find initial values v_1 , v_2 , and v_3 so that $e^{g(x)} = f(x)$.

Pursuit problems**JRM 534.**by **David L. Silverman**

A farmer carrying two chicks on a narrow North-South road inadvertently drops them. The slower chick runs North, the other South. The farmer, who is faster than either, wants to catch both in minimum time.

(a) Solve the farmer's problem.

(b) Using any tools you wish, determine which chick the farmer should chase first if his objective is to deliver them in minimum time to a town located on the road. Consider all four relative locations of the town.

(c) Generalize (b) to the case in which the town is not situated on the road. Consider it confined to the plane of the road first, then generalize to 3-space.

JRM C5.by **Travis Fletcher**

Let A , B , and C denote three point-like entities, capable of motion in the plane with respective velocities in the ratio 1:2:3. At the start of a game of tag in which C is "it" A and B are together, and C is displaced from them at a distance d , which happens to be the common distance required for each of the three players to accelerate from zero to his maximum velocity. The game ends only after C has tagged both of his opponents, so it behooves A and B to separate.

Determine the evasion and pursuit history in which A and B maximize and C minimizes the time necessary to make the two tags.

PME 357.by **David L. Silverman**

Able, Baker, and Charlie, with respective speeds $a > b > c$, start at point P with Able designated "it" in a game of Tag, which terminates when Able has tagged both Baker and Charlie. At time $-T$, Baker heads north and Charlie south. After a count taking time T , Able starts chasing one of the two quarries. Assuming that Baker and Charlie will maintain their speeds and directions, whom should Able chase first in order to minimize the time required to make the second and final tag?

CANADA 1979/4.

A dog standing at the center of a circular arena sees a rabbit at the wall. The rabbit runs around the wall and the dog pursues it along a unique path which is determined by running at the same speed and staying on the radial line joining the center of the arena to the rabbit. Show that the dog overtakes the rabbit just as it reaches a point one-quarter of the way around the arena.

PME 401.by **Zelda Katz**

From a point 250 yards due north of Tom, a pig runs due east. Starting at the same time, Tom pursues the pig at a speed $4/3$ that of the pig, and changes his direction so as to run toward the pig at each instant. With each running at uniform speed, how far does the pig run before being caught?

Rate problems**IMO 1979/3.**

Two circles in a plane intersect. Let A be one of the points of intersection. Starting simultaneously from A two points move with constant speeds, each point traveling along its own circle in the same sense. The two points return to A simultaneously after one revolution. Prove that there is a fixed point P in the plane such that, at any time, the distances from P to the moving points are equal.

OSSMB 78-6.by **J. Levitt**

A man always drives his automobile at a constant speed. The points A, B, C, D are such that $BC = CD = 10$ km, and $\angle BCD = \pi/2$. Point A is inside angle BCD . If he travels from A to C directly in 30 min, A to C via B in 35 min, and A to C via D in 40 min, at what constant speed does he drive?

FUNCT 3.5.2.

A camera at O tracks a horse running along PQ with $OP \perp PQ$. Let s be the distance from P to Q . Let θ be the measure of $\angle POQ$. Find the value of s for which θ is maximized, given that its velocity at P is u , and that its uniform acceleration is a .

MM 926.by **Melvin F. Gardner**

A swimmer can swim with speed v in still water. He is required to swim for a given length of time T in a stream whose speed is r with $r < v$. If he is also required to start and finish at the same point, what is the longest path (total arc length) that he can complete? Assume the path is continuous with piecewise continuous first derivatives.

JRM 796.by **Peter MacDonald**

A. J. Gunnet is poised at one end of Lookout Avenue, anxious to try out his super-charged racer. Three traffic lights divide the distance from A.J. to the end of the Lookout Avenue into four equal parts. Each traffic light is red for one minute and green for two minutes (no yellow light). No two lights are ever red at the same time. A.J. notices that the light farthest from him has just turned green, and the light nearest him has just turned red. He decides to wait until such time as the round trip can be made in the fastest possible time. He must maintain a constant speed throughout, and each light must be green as he goes through it. How long should he wait before embarking on his journey, and how fast can he make the round trip? Assume instantaneous acceleration at the start and instantaneous reversal at the end of the street without any loss of speed.

Riemann zeta function**AMM 6127.**by **M. J. Pelling**

Sum the series

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \zeta(n) \left(\frac{a}{b}\right)^n,$$

where $0 < a/b < 1$ is rational.

Analysis

NAvW 524. by Mihály Bencze

Let ζ be the Riemann zeta-function, and let $d(n)$ denote the number of divisors of n .

Show that

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (k^{-1}d(k))^s > \left(\frac{2}{\zeta\left(1 + \frac{1}{s-1}\right)} \right)^{s-1}, \quad (s > 1).$$

CRUX 440. by Kenneth S. Williams

Find a simple elementary proof of

$$\zeta(2) = \frac{1}{1^2} + \frac{1}{2^2} + \frac{1}{3^2} + \dots = \frac{\pi^2}{6}.$$

NAvW 444. by J. van de Lune

Let $\zeta(s)$ denote Riemann's zeta-function. For $t > 0$, let $I(t)$ be the imaginary part of $\zeta(1 + it)$. Prove that $I(t)$ has infinitely many real zeros.

Sequences: cluster points

NAvW 542. by A. A. Jagers and H. Th. Jongen

Let s be a sequence of elements of ℓ^2 of the form

$$s = (\alpha_n e_n)_{n=1}^{\infty},$$

where e_1, e_2, e_3, \dots is an orthonormal basis of ℓ^2 and $\alpha_n > 0$ for all n . Prove that 0 is a weak cluster point of s if and only if $(\alpha_n^{-1})_{n=1}^{\infty} \notin \ell^2$. Compare:

(1) 0 is the weak limit of a subsequence of s if and only if

$$(\alpha_n^{-1})_{n=1}^{\infty} \notin c_0.$$

(2) 0 is a strong cluster point of s if and only if

$$(\alpha_n^{-1})_{n=1}^{\infty} \notin \ell^{\infty}.$$

Sequences: complex numbers

SPECT 9.6. by I. J. Maddox

(a) Let (b_n) be a sequence of complex numbers such that $b_{n+1} - b_n \rightarrow l$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$. Show that $b_n/n \rightarrow l$ and that $|b_{n+1}| - |b_n| \rightarrow |l|$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.

(b) Let (a_n) be a sequence of nonzero real numbers, and put $b_n = a_{n+1}/a_n$ for $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$. Put

$$c_n = b_{n+1} - b_n, \\ c'_n = |b_{n+1}| - |b_n|.$$

Show that it is possible for c'_n to tend to zero as $n \rightarrow \infty$ but for the sequence (c_n) to diverge.

Sequences: convergence

AMM 6090. by T. Šalát and O. Strauch

Define ϕ -convergence of a sequence $\{\gamma_n\}$ of real numbers in this way: $\phi\text{-lim } \gamma_n = \lambda$ if and only if $\lim s_n = \lambda$, where $s_n = n^{-1} \sum_{d|n} \phi(d)\gamma_d$. (ϕ denotes Euler's totient function.) Find a sequence that is ϕ -convergent but is not convergent.

SIAM 75-14.* by M. W. Green,

A. J. Korsak, and M. C. Pease

It has been found in practice that the following very simple (but very effective) procedure always converges for any n starting trial roots:

$$x'_i = \frac{x_i - P(x_i)}{\prod_{j \neq i} (x_i - x_j)}, \quad i = 1, 2, \dots, n,$$

where $P(x)$ is an arbitrary (complex coefficient) monic polynomial in x of degree n . In fact, even when $P(x)$ has multiple roots, the above procedure still converges, but only linearly (as opposed to quadratically in the distinct root case). Show that this procedure is globally convergent outside of a set of measure zero in the starting space and describe this set for $n = 2$. Show the same result, if possible, for arbitrary n .

Sequences: inequalities

NAvW 492. by J. J. A. M. Brands

Let $(a_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ be a sequence of positive real numbers with the property that

$$\frac{a_{n+1} - a_{n+2}}{a_n} \geq \frac{1}{4}, \quad n = 1, 2, \dots$$

Prove that there is a number C , such that

$$\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{a_{k+1} - a_{k+2}}{a_k} = \frac{1}{4}n + C + O(n^{-1}), \quad (n \rightarrow \infty).$$

SPECT 7.3. by B. G. Eke

The real numbers a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots are positive, less than 1, and such that

$$a_n < \frac{1}{2}(a_{n-1} + a_{n+1})$$

for $n = 2, 3, \dots$. Show that a_n tends to a limit as n tends to infinity.

Sequences: monotone sequences

NAvW 510. by J. van de Lune

Determine all constants $c > -1$ for which the sequence

$$(H_n - \log(n + c))_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$$

is strictly monotonic, where $H_n = \sum_{k=1}^n k^{-1}$.

TYCMJ 112. by Richard Johnsonbaugh

Find the least positive integer N for which

$$\frac{(n+1)^{1/(n+1)}}{n^{1/n}},$$

($n = N, N + 1, N + 2, \dots$), is monotonic increasing.

SPECT 9.9.

Let

$$u_n = \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n, \quad v_n = \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^{n+1}.$$

Show that the sequence (u_n) is strictly increasing, whereas (v_n) is strictly decreasing.

Analysis

CMB P247. by **P. Erdős and R. E. Bixby**

Let $a_1 < a_2 < a_3 \cdots$ be an increasing sequence such that $a_n = o(n^{1+\varepsilon})$ and $0 < c < d_n = a_{n+1} - a_n = o(n^\varepsilon)$ for every $\varepsilon > 0$. Show that there exist sequences of integers n_i, m_i such that $a_{n_i}/a_{m_i} \rightarrow \infty$ and $d_{n_i}/d_{m_i} \rightarrow 1$. Show also that, if $a_n/n^k \rightarrow \infty$ for every k , then there exist integers n_i, m_i such that $a_{n_i}/a_{m_i} \rightarrow 1$ and $d_{n_i}/d_{m_i} \rightarrow \infty$.

NAvW 446. by **R. J. Stroeker**

For each $n = 2, 3, \dots$, let x_n be the unique solution of the equation

$$n = \frac{x^n + x^{-n}}{x + x^{-1}}$$

in the interval $(0, 1)$. Show that the sequence $(x_n)_{n \geq 2}$ is increasing and determine

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x_n.$$

NAvW 399. by **J. van de Lune**

For $n \in \mathbb{N}$ and $s \in \mathbb{R}$, let

$$\sigma_n(s) = \sum_{k=1}^n k^s,$$

$$U_n(s) = n^{-s-1} \sigma_n(s),$$

$$L_n(s) = n^{-s-1} \sigma_{n-1}(s),$$

where $\sigma_0(s) = 0$.

Prove that if s is positive, $U_n(s)$ is decreasing in n and $L_n(s)$ is increasing in n .

NAvW 400. by **J. van de Lune**

For $n \in \mathbb{N}$ and $s \in \mathbb{R}$, let

$$\sigma_n(s) = \sum_{k=1}^n k^s,$$

$$U_n(s) = n^{-s-1} \sigma_n(s),$$

$$L_n(s) = n^{-s-1} \sigma_{n-1}(s),$$

where $\sigma_0(s) = 0$.

We define

$$T_n(s) = \frac{1}{2} \{U_n(s) + L_n(s)\}.$$

Prove that $T_n(s)$ is increasing in n if $0 < s < 1$ and decreasing in n if $s > 1$.

Sequences: pairs of sequences

TYCMJ 60. by **Richard Johnsonbaugh**

Assume that (x_n) and (y_n) are sequences satisfying $y_n = x_n + x_{n+1}$ and that (y_n) converges. For which values of $\varepsilon \in (0, 1]$ must (x_n/n^ε) converge?

TYCMJ 133. by **Barbara Turner**

Let $a, m, n > 0$ and $m^2 = an^2$. Define M_k and N_k inductively as follows: $M_1 = an - m$, $M_{k+1} = aN_k - M_k$, $N_1 = m - n$, and $N_{k+1} = M_k - N_k$. Prove that the sequences (M_i) and (N_i) diverge if and only if $a > 4$.

Sequences: rearrangements

MM 1021.* by **Peter Ørno**

Prove or disprove that a countably infinite set of positive real numbers with a finite nonzero cluster point can be arranged in a sequence, (a_n) , so that $((a_n)^{1/n})$ is convergent.

MM 972. by **Marius Solomon**

Prove or disprove that the set of all positive rational numbers can be arranged in an infinite sequence, (a_n) , such that $((a_n)^{1/n})$ is convergent.

Sequences: recurrences

NAvW 407. by **M. L. J. Hautus**

Let $\alpha > 0$. Consider the sequence $(x_n)_{n=0}^{N+1}$ defined by

$$x_0 = 1,$$

$$x_{n+1} = x_n - \frac{\sqrt{x_n}}{n + \alpha}, \quad (n = 0, 1, \dots, N),$$

where N is determined by the condition

$$x_{N+1} < 0 \leq x_N.$$

Show that such N exists and that

$$N \sim (e^2 - 1)\alpha, \quad (\alpha \rightarrow \infty).$$

TYCMJ 62. by **N. J. Kuenzi**

Let (x_n) be a sequence defined by the recurrence relation $x_{n+1} = x_n / (1 + \frac{1}{2}x_n)$ for $n \geq 0$. For which initial values x_0 will the sequence converge to zero?

MM 1085. by **Bert Waits**

Consider the polynomial

$$P(x) = x^4 - 14x^2 + x + 38.$$

Find a function $g = g(x; \varepsilon_1, \varepsilon_2)$, where ε_1 , and ε_2 are ± 1 , such that the recursive sequence $x_{n+1} = g(x_n)$ converges to a different zero of $P(x)$ for each of the four distinct values of $(\varepsilon_1, \varepsilon_2)$.

CRUX 194. by **Steven R. Conrad**

A sequence $\{a_n\}$ is defined by

$$a_1 = X, \quad a_n = X^{a_{n-1}}, \quad n = 2, 3, \dots$$

where $X = (\frac{4}{3})^{3/4}$. Discuss the convergence of the sequence and find the value of the limit, if any.

AMM E2721. by **Allen Emerson**

Let $a_0, a_1 > 0$ and define $a_n, n \geq 2$, recursively by

$$a_n = \sqrt{a_{n-1}} + \sqrt{a_{n-2}}.$$

Show that (a_n) is convergent, and compute its limit.

NAvW 529. by **D. Furth**

For $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}, x_0 \in \mathbb{R}$, let $S(\alpha, x_0)$ denote the sequence $(x_n)_{n=0}^\infty$, defined by

$$x_{n+1} = (\alpha - x_n)^{-1}, \quad (n \geq 0).$$

Show that, for every $k \geq 2$, there exists an $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$ such that $S(\alpha, x_0)$ has period k for every x_0 (except for a finite number of values of x_0).

Analysis

Sequences: tetration

Problems sorted by topic

Series: divergent series

Sequences: tetration

TYCMJ 41. by Harry Schor

Let $b > 0$, $b_1 = b$, and $b_{k+1} = b^{b^k}$ for $k = 1, 2, \dots$. Prove that there exists a number B , such that (b_n) converges if and only if $b \leq B$.

Sequences: trigonometry

AMM E2788. by Kwang-Nan Chow and David Protas

Let (u_n) be any sequence of real numbers such that $u_n \rightarrow \infty$ and $(\cos u_n)$ converges. Does there always exist a real number c such that $(\cos cu_n)$ diverges?

CRUX 80. by Jacques Marion

Does there exist a sequence of integers (a_n) such that $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = \infty$ and the sequence $\{\sin a_n x\}$ converges for all $x \in [0, 2\pi]$?

Series: arrays

FUNCT 1.5.2.

Let

$$S = X_{1,1} + X_{1,2} + \dots + X_{1,n} + \dots$$

be a convergent series with sum S . Construct an array where the entry $X_{i,j}$, for $i \geq 2$, and $j = 1, 2, \dots$, in row i and column j is given by the formula $X_{i,j} = (X_{i,j-1} + X_{i-1,j})/2$. Also, $X_{i,0} = 0$ and $X_{0,j} = 0$, for $i, j = 1, 2, \dots$. Show that each row in this array has sum S .

Series: binomial coefficients

AMM 6083. by Emil Grosswald

Prove that for real $p > 0$, the following identity holds:

$$\sum_{r=1}^{\infty} \frac{p}{r(p+r)} = \sum_{r=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{r-1} \binom{p}{r} \frac{1}{r}.$$

What is the function represented by both sides of this identity?

Series: closed form expressions

PUTNAM 1977/A.4.

For $0 < x < 1$, express

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{x^{2^n}}{1 - x^{2^{n+1}}}$$

as a rational function of x .

FQ B-361. by L. Carlitz

Show that

$$\sum_{r,s=0}^{\infty} x^r y^s u^{\min(r,s)} v^{\max(r,s)}$$

is a rational function of x , y , u , and v when these four variables are less than one in absolute value.

Series: complex numbers

CRUX 40. by Jacques Marion

Let (a_n) be a sequence of nonzero complex numbers such that for some $r > 0$,

$$m \neq n \implies |a_m - a_n| \geq r.$$

If $u_n = \frac{1}{|a_n|^\alpha}$, where $\alpha > 2$, show that the series $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} u_n$ converges. What if $\alpha = 2$?

Series: continuous functions

AMM E2626. by Richard Johnsonbaugh

Is there a positive continuous function f on $[1, \infty)$ such that

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} f(n) = \infty$$

but

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a^n f(a^n) < \infty$$

for all $a > 1$?

Series: cubes

AMM E2791. by John W. Vogel

If the series of real numbers $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ converges, does $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n^3$ converge?

Series: differentiable functions

MM 1060. by Peter Ørno

Prove or disprove: There exists a function f defined on $[-1, 1]$ with f'' continuous such that $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} f(1/n)$ converges but $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} |f(1/n)|$ diverges.

AMM 6112. by Jan Mycielski

Let $f(x)$ be a differentiable function such that $f(0) = 0$, $0 < f(x) < x$ for $x > 0$, and $f'(0) = 1$. Set $f^0(x) = x$ and $f^{n+1}(x) = f(f^n(x))$ for $n = 0, 1, \dots$. Find conditions under which the series $\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} f^n(1)$ converges (diverges).

Series: divergent series

MM 938. by S. C. Geller and W. C. Waterhouse

Let $\sum a_n$ be an infinite series, and set $s_n = a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n$. A familiar theorem of Abel says that if the a_n are positive and $\sum a_n$ diverges, then $\sum (a_n/s_n)$ also diverges. If we allow arbitrary signs, can we make $\sum a_n$ diverge to $+\infty$ while $\sum (a_n/s_n)$ converges?

AMM E2558. by A. Torchinsky

Suppose that $\sum a_n$ is a divergent series of positive terms, and let $s_n = a_1 + \dots + a_n$ for $n = 1, 2, \dots$. For which values of p does the series $\sum a_n/s_n^p$ converge?

MATYC 112. by Gino Fala

Prove: For all uncountable subsets $X \subset (0, +\infty)$, there exists a denumerable subset $A \subset X$, $A = \{a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots\}$ such that $\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} a_i$ diverges.

Analysis

Series: evaluations

AMM 6243. by **Emil Grosswald**

Find in closed form the sum S of the conditionally convergent series

$$\sum_{n=2}^{\infty} (-1)^n n^{-1} \log n.$$

CRUX 47. by **Jacques Sauv e**

For $a > 1$, evaluate

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{k^2}{a^k}.$$

Series: exponential function

FQ H-267. by **V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.**

Show that

$$S(x) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(kn+1)^{n-1} x^n}{n!}$$

satisfies $S(x) = e^{xS^k(x)}$.

Series: hyperbolic functions

SIAM 76-2. by **Murray Geller**

Show that

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (\cosh^6 n\pi\sqrt{2})^{-1} = \frac{2\sqrt{2}}{15\pi} + \frac{\sqrt{2}}{15}A + \frac{(\sqrt{2}-1)}{12}A^2 + \frac{(5-3\sqrt{2})}{120}A^3 - \frac{1}{2},$$

where

$$A = \frac{\sqrt{2}\Gamma^4(1/8)}{16\pi^2\Gamma^2(1/4)}.$$

SIAM 79-8. by **Chih-Bing Ling**

Show that, for $a > 0$,

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\cosh(2n+1)a} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{\sinh(2n+1)a}.$$

CRUX 448. by **G. Ramanaiiah**

A function f is said to be an inverse point function if $f(k) = f(1/k)$ for all $k > 0$. Show that the functions g and h defined below are inverse point functions:

$$g(k) = \frac{1}{k} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{n-1} \frac{(1 - \operatorname{sech} \lambda_n k)}{\lambda_n^3},$$

$$h(k) = \frac{1}{k^2} \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\lambda_n k - \tanh \lambda_n k}{\lambda_n^5},$$

where $\lambda_n = (2n-1)\pi/2$.

Series: inequalities

MM 922. by **Alan Schwartz**

Let (x_n) be a sequence of nonnegative numbers satisfying

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} x_n x_{n+k} \leq C x_k$$

for some constant C and $k = 0, 1, 2, \dots$. Prove that $\sum x_n$ converges. Is the result still true if $k = 0, 1, 2, \dots$ is replaced with $k = 1, 2, \dots$?

Series: integrals

NAvW 406. by **P. J. de Doelder**

If

$$\operatorname{Ci}(x) = - \int_x^{\infty} t^{-1} \cos t \, dt,$$

then show that

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \operatorname{Ci}\left(\left(n + \frac{1}{2}\right)a\right) = \begin{cases} \frac{1}{2} \log 2 + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{s=1}^k (-1)^s s^{-1}, \\ \qquad \qquad \qquad 2k\pi < a < 2(k+1)\pi, \quad k \geq 0, \\ \frac{1}{2} \log 2 + \frac{1}{2} \sum_{s=1}^{k-1} (-1)^s s^{-1} + (-1)^k (4k)^{-1}, \\ \qquad \qquad \qquad a = 2k\pi, \quad k = 1, 2, \dots \end{cases}$$

Series: iterated functions

DELTA 6.2-2. by **Jan Mycielski**

Considering $f^{(0)}(x) = x$ and $f^{(n+1)}(x) = f(f^{(n)}(x))$ for $n = 0, 1, \dots$, prove the following:

- (a) If $f(x) = \ln(1+x)$, then $\sum_0^{\infty} f^{(n)}(1) = \infty$.
- (b) If $f(x) = \frac{x}{1+x}$, then $\sum_0^{\infty} f^{(n)}(1) = \infty$.
- (c) If $f(x) = \frac{x}{1+\sqrt{x}}$, then $\sum_0^{\infty} f^{(n)}(1) < \infty$.

Series: iterated logarithms

MM 1032. by **R. P. Boas**

Let $l_1(x) = \log x$, $l_2(x) = \log \log x$, and $l_k(x) = \log l_{k-1}(x)$. Let $N(k)$ be the first integer n such that $l_k(n) > 1$. When k is fixed, the integral test shows that the series

$$\sum_{n=N(k)}^{\infty} \frac{1}{nl_1(n)l_2(n)\cdots(l_k(n))^p}$$

diverges for $p = 1$ and converges for $p > 1$. It is known that this equation is very slowly divergent if $p = 1$ and k (the number of logarithmic factors in the equation) is no longer fixed but depends on n , being taken as large as possible so that all the logarithms exceed 1, i.e., so that $l_k(n) > 1$ but $l_{k+1}(n) < 1$. With this choice of $k = k(n)$, how large can $p = p(k)$ be before the series becomes convergent? Will $p = 2$ or $p = k$ suffice?

Analysis

Series: monotone sequences

CMB P265. by **P. Erdős**
Let $0 < a_1 < a_2 < \dots$, $\sum \frac{1}{a_n} < \infty$. Show that

$$\sum \left| \frac{n}{a_n} - \frac{n+1}{a_{n+1}} \right| < \infty.$$

Series: pairs of sequences

CRUX 209. by **L. F. Meyers**
Suppose that the sequence $(a_n)_{n=1}^{\infty}$ of nonnegative real numbers converges to 0. Show that there exists a sequence $(e_n)_{n=1}^{\infty}$ each of whose terms is 1 or -1 such that

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} e_n a_n$$

converges.

AMM E2591. by **Jan Mycielski**
Prove that for every sequence a_1, a_2, \dots with $\lim a_n = 0$, there exists a sequence b_1, b_2, \dots with $b_1 \geq b_2 \geq \dots \geq 0$ such that $\sum b_n$ diverges and $\sum a_n b_n$ converges absolutely.

Series: pairs of series

SPECT 8.3.
The real series $\sum a_n$, $\sum b_n$ are such that $\sum a_n$ is convergent, no a_n is zero, and $b_n/a_n \rightarrow 1$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$. Does the series $\sum b_n$ have to be convergent?

Series: tail series

JRM 602. by **Travis Fletcher**
The sequence a_1, a_2, \dots satisfies the equation

$$a_n = \sum_{k=n+1}^{\infty} a_k$$

for each n . Find a_9 .

Sets

NAvW 558. by **I. J. Schoenberg**
Let S be the set of all $(x_1, x_2) \in \mathbb{R}^2$ such that x_1, x_2 , and 1 are arithmetically independent. Let \tilde{S} be the set of all $X = (x_1, x_2)$ such that $|X - A| \neq |X - B|$ if $A, B \in \mathbb{Z}^2$ and $A \neq B$. Prove:
(a) The set $\mathbb{R}^2 \setminus \tilde{S}$ has measure zero.
(b) $S \subset \tilde{S}$.
(c) The set \tilde{S} contains no continuous arc.

Weierstrass zeta function

SIAM 78-5. by **Chih-Bing Ling**
Show that

$$\begin{aligned}\zeta\left(\frac{1}{2} \mid 1, i\right) &= \frac{\pi}{2}, \\ \zeta\left(\frac{1}{2} \mid 1, e^{\pi i/3}\right) &= \frac{\pi}{\sqrt{3}}, \\ \zeta\left(\frac{1}{2} \mid 1, \frac{e^{\pi i/6}}{\sqrt{3}}\right) &= \pi\sqrt{3},\end{aligned}$$

where $\zeta(z \mid 2\omega_1, 2\omega_2)$ is a Weierstrass zeta function of z with double pseudo-periods $2\omega_1$ and $2\omega_2$.

Applied Mathematics

Acoustics

FUNCT 1.3.6. by Andrew Fortune

If a record is played at $33\frac{1}{3}$ rpm, and three musical notes are heard, namely middle C, E, and G, what will the three notes be if

- the same record is played at 45 rpm?
- it is played at 78 rpm?

Astronomy

NYSMTJ 50.

An astronaut is in circular orbit around a spherical planet. If the radius of the planet is r miles, and the altitude of the orbit is a miles, express in terms of r and a the fraction of the total surface area of the planet that the astronaut can see during one complete orbit.

Demographics

MSJ 436. by Steven R. Conrad

What was the population of the United States when a man, by going from New York City to San Francisco, a distance of 3100 miles, would shift the center of population of the United States $1\frac{1}{4}$ inches?

Electrical networks

JRM 529. by D. C. Morley

Current is made to flow between two opposite vertices of a tesseract, each of whose 32 edges is a 1-ohm resistor. What is the resistance across the tesseract?

SIAM 79-16.* by D. Singmaster

Determine the resistances $R(n, i)$ between two nodes a distance i apart in an n -cubical network if all of the edges are of unit resistance.

AMM E2620. by Albert Mullin and Derek Zave

Let Γ be the graph consisting of the vertices and edges of one of the five regular polyhedra. Suppose all edges of Γ are one-ohm resistors. Compute the resistance between any two of the most remote vertices of Γ .

Answer the same question when Γ is the graph of the n -dimensional cube.

FUNCT 3.4.2.

Many hallways have light switches at either end, allowing the light to be operated from each. How can the wiring be arranged to achieve this?

Engineering

ISMJ 11.1.

Suppose that a brick will support the weight of 999 bricks but will be crushed by the weight of 1000 bricks. We will build a tower whose top is a column one brick wide and $K_1 (= 999)$ bricks high. Supporting it is a column two bricks wide. Supposing that the weight of the 1-brick column is evenly distributed, the top bricks of the 2-brick column will not be crushed. The 2-brick column has K_2 courses, the largest possible, so the bottom bricks will not be crushed. Then we start a 3-brick column and make it as long as possible, etc. Show that for any j , K_j is within one whole number of $1000/j$.

Geography

FUNCT 2.3.2.

What point on the earth's surface is farthest from the earth's center?

Meteorology

MM 1056. by Daniel A. Moran

"Oh, drat!" exclaimed the meteorologist stormily. "I've just anchored my new rain gauge onto a cement post, and it seems to be crooked."

"What does your rain gauge look like?" asked his friend, the math student.

"It's in the shape of a circular cylinder 8 centimeters in diameter with height-markings all around its sides. Its axis is only 3 degrees off-vertical, but this will affect the amount of rain entering the top, and besides, which height-marking should I use? The water level will look tilted. I'm very discouraged about this whole business."

"Do you have any interest in measuring extremely light rains?" asked his friend.

"Not really. Anything less than a half-centimeter is too hard to measure accurately anyway, so I just record it as being a 'trace of precipitation'."

"I think I can help you," said the math student.

Tell the meteorologist how to correct the readings on his crooked rain gauge.

Navigation

JRM 375. by R. Robinson Rowe

In World War II a destroyer miraculously survived a straddling salvo of three near misses — two fore and aft to port and the third amidship to starboard, twisting its keel and hull so that it veered to starboard, even with full left rudder. Its identity being still classified, it became known as the USS Sidewinder.

When its skipper determined that with full left rudder it circled to starboard on a long radius R , or that with full right rudder it circled to starboard on a short radius r , he computed the quickest way to reach a repair base due north. With full left rudder he sailed until he was headed NE, then switched to full right rudder, turning through a 270° loop until he was headed NW, then switched back to full left rudder. Repeating such cycles, he cruised the Sidewinder along a trochoid-like sidewinding path to safety.

Now, if r was 1 mile, what was R ? And, relatively, how much longer was this path than the beeline distance to the repair base?

JRM 478. by Ray Lipman

A swimmer is suddenly blanketed by fog in a river with straight banks. Devise a program that will teach itself a swimming procedure that assures the swimmer of attaining a bank within some fixed time specified as an input parameter.

Applied Mathematics

Operations research**SIAM 76-7.***by **R. D. Spinetto**

Suppose a company wants to locate k service centers that will service n communities and suppose that the company wants to locate these k centers in k of the communities so that the total population distance traveled by the people in the $n - k$ communities without service centers to those communities with service centers is minimized. This problem can be set up as a 0-1 integer programming problem as follows. Let

$$x_{jj} = \begin{cases} 1, & \text{if community } j \text{ gets a service center,} \\ 0, & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases}$$

and let

$$x_{ij} = \begin{cases} 1, & \text{if community } i \text{ is to be serviced by a center} \\ & \text{in community } j, \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Let p_i be the population of community i and let d_{ij} be the distance from community i to community j . The problem then is to minimize

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n p_i d_{ij} x_{ij},$$

subject to constraints

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{j=1}^n x_{ij} &= 1 && \text{for } i = 1, 2, 3, \dots, n; \\ x_{ij} - x_{jj} &\leq 0 && \text{for } i = 1, 2, 3, \dots, n, \text{ and} \\ &&& \text{for } j = 1, 2, 3, \dots, n; \\ \sum_{j=1}^n x_{jj} &= k, \end{aligned}$$

and with the added condition that each of the variables x_{ii} and x_{ij} takes on only the values of 0 or 1.

(a) What are the smallest n and k for which there exists a linear programming problem of the above form which will have only non-0-1 optimal extreme point solutions?

(b) Can the non-0-1 extreme points of polyhedrons determined by the constraints shown above be characterized in any set theoretic way that would be useful in developing more efficient algorithms for solving this facility location problem?

Optics**CRUX 291.**by **Gilbert W. Kessler**

Using soap, on a mirror, please trace
The apparent outline of your face;
Now explain (if you're wise)
Why it turns out "half size",
Using geometry as your base.

MENEMUI 1.3.2.by **S. L. Lee**

A certain diagram shows a cross section of a symmetrical trough with side mirrors whose base is of a fixed length a . If all the light hitting the mirror is concentrated on the base of the trough, we shall say that the system has a concentration factor of x/a . Find the minimum value of l so that the system has a concentration factor of 4. Find also the angle of inclination of the mirror for this value of l .

PARAB 304.

Prove that a ray of light, having been reflected from three mutually perpendicular mirrors in turn, becomes parallel to its original direction but in the opposite sense.

CRUX 289.by **L. F. Meyers**

Let L be a straight line, and let A and B be points not on L . Let the speed of light on the side of L on which A lies be c_1 , and let the speed of light on the other side of L be c_2 . Characterize the points C on L for which the time taken for the route ACB is smallest, if

- A and B are on the same side of L , (reflection);
- A and B are on opposite sides of L (refraction).

Physics: cars**FUNCT 1.3.2.**

A road sign shows a car with skid marks behind. The skid marks are "S" shaped but cross each other. How could a car make the skid marks as indicated on the sign?

Physics: center of gravity**NYSMTJ 53.**by **Walter van B. Roberts****ISMJ 10.15.**

Assume the center of gravity of a can full of beer is at the center of the can. As the beer is consumed, the center of gravity of the can and remaining contents begin to drop; but by the time the can is empty, the center of gravity has returned to its original position. When does the center of gravity reach its lowest point?

Physics: equilibrium**CRUX 424.**by **J. Walter Lynch**

Is it possible to make a convex object out of homogeneous material that will be at rest in exactly one position?

JRM 541.by **Horace W. Hinkle**

After the King had spitefully cut off his daughter Rapunzel's hair, her lover braided it into a rope, spliced one end to form an eyeloop, drew the other end through to form a lariat, and lassoed the conical spire of Rapunzel's tower, which offered no friction to the lariat and was just steep enough to prevent the rope from rolling or slipping. The lariat found an equilibrium and supported his weight while he climbed to Rapunzel's window. How steep was the roof?

Physics: falling bodies**FUNCT 2.4.4.**

From the roof of a 300-meter building in New York, two marbles are dropped, one being released when the other has already fallen 1 mm. How far apart will they be when the first hits the ground?

Applied Mathematics

Physics: fluids

Problems sorted by topic

Physics: projectiles

Physics: fluids

MM 971. by **Sidney Kravitz**

In designing pipes and other conduits it is usually desirable to enclose the maximum cross-sectional area for a given weight of pipe. Mathematically, this may be simplified by enclosing the maximum area for a given perimeter.

Dual ducts are often used to convey fluids in two directions. They have a portion of their perimeter in common. For example, two equal squares, each of side s are placed to share a common side. The total perimeter is $7s$ and the total cross-sectional area is $2s^2$. Thus, the ratio of the area to the square of the perimeter is $2/49$. Assume equal cross-sectional area of the two ducts.

(a) Which regular polygon is the most efficient for use as a dual duct?

(b) Which contour is the most efficient for use as a dual duct?

Physics: force fields

NAvW 393. by **O. Bottema**

In a 4-dimensional Euclidian space with orthogonal coordinate system $OX_1X_2X_3X_4$ a force field is given such that the force \bar{F} per unit mass depends on the velocity \bar{v} as follows:

$$\bar{F} = A\bar{v},$$

where \bar{F} is the row matrix of the force components and A is the matrix

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & p & q & r \\ -p & 0 & -r & q \\ -q & r & 0 & -p \\ -r & -q & p & 0 \end{pmatrix}$$

for some constants p , q and r .

Determine the motion of a mass point released at a given initial point with a given initial velocity.

NAvW 403. by **O. Bottema**

In a plane with an orthogonal coordinate system OXY , a force field is given. The X - and Y -components of the field strength at point (x, y) are

$$F_x = p^2y, \quad F_y = q^2x,$$

where p and q are positive constants. A mass point P is to be released with initial velocity zero; for which release points A will the the curve of P have an inflection point at A ?

Physics: gravity

SIAM 78-17. by **J. S. Lew**

It is well known that if a uniform thin flexible cord is suspended freely from its endpoints in a uniform gravitational field, then the shape of the cord will be an arc of a catenary. Determine the shape of the cord if we use a very long one which requires the replacement of the uniform gravitational field approximation by the inverse square field.

Physics: particles

JRM 564. by **Sherry Nolan**

Three perfectly elastic balls A , B , and C , considered as equal point-masses, are moving at constant velocities along the x -axis. At $t = 0$, A is at $x = 0$, C is at $x = 1$, and B is somewhere between them. At $t = 1$, A and B collide. At $t = 2$, a second collision occurs and at $t = 3$ a third. Where was B at $t = 0$?

NAvW 461. by **O. Bottema**

A particle P of mass m moves on the surface of a sphere (center O , radius R) under influence of a force $F = mkAP$; A is a given point in space ($OA = d \neq 0$) and k is a constant unequal to zero. Determine the motion of P .

NAvW 437. by **O. Bottema**

The force on a unit of mass at the point A of a plane field is directed towards the center O and equal to cr^n , where $OA = r$ and c and n are constants. Two mass points P_1 and P_2 move, in the same direction, on different circles with center O . Has the motion of P_2 , as seen from P_1 , a permanent direction?

Physics: projectiles

AMM E2535. by **M. S. Klamkin**

A body is projected in a uniform gravitational field and is subject to a resistance that is a function of its speed $|v|$. If the acceleration a of the body always has a constant direction, no matter what the initial velocity v_0 , show that

$$a = a_0e^{-kt}$$

for some constant k .

CRUX 348. by **Gilbert W. Kessler**

I launched a missile, airward bound;
Velocity — the speed of sound;
Its angle-30. Can you tell
How far from here that missile fell?

PARAB 295. by **J. Scott**

A man is able to throw a cricket ball 30 meters vertically upwards. What is the furthest distance he can throw it horizontally? (Ignore any air resistance.)

SPECT 7.1.

Two projectiles are fired from a point O at the same time. Describe how the direction and length of the straight line joining the projectiles vary with time during the subsequent flight. (Air resistance can be neglected.)

SPECT 7.5.

Two men stand on the edges of two cliffs, the heights of the cliffs above sea level being the same. The cliffs are separated by a deep chasm. The men point loaded pistols directly at each other (the pistols may not be of the same make), and each fires at the same moment. Show that the bullets collide.

Applied Mathematics

Physics: projectiles

Problems sorted by topic

Physics: tunnels

SPECT 8.2.

A projectile is fired upwards from a cliff 45 meters high at an angle of 45° to the horizontal, and lands in the sea at a distance 360 meters from the foot of the cliff. The operation is then repeated, but this time a wind of speed 2 meters/sec is blowing on shore. How does this affect the range of the projectile? With the wind blowing, could the range of the projectile be increased by altering the angle of inclination? (You may take the acceleration due to gravity to be 10 meters/sec².)

Physics: rods

NAvW 450.

by O. Bottema

A train travels from A to B along a horizontal straight track OX . On the floor of one of the cars, a rod PQ is pivoted so that it may move about the fixed point P on the floor in the vertical plane OXY . The rod is under the influence of gravity. The motion of the train is arbitrary but known beforehand. It is known that there exists at least one initial position of the rod ($\angle QPX = \alpha$) such that the rod will not fall to the floor during the entire journey. Suppose that the train is initially at rest at A ; it gets an impact such that it leaves A with velocity V ; it moves uniformly to B . Determine α such that the rod does not fall to the floor for any position of B .

The mass center of the rod is G , $PG = \ell$, its mass is m , its moment of inertia with respect to P is $m\rho^2$, the acceleration of gravity is g .

Physics: rolling objects

FUNCT 1.5.1.

by Elijah Glenn Merlo

If you are given a hoop, a disc, and a sphere, each of uniform density and each of radius r units, and you roll them simultaneously down the slope of steepest descent of an inclined plane, which ones arrive first and last at the inclined plane's foot?

FUNCT 1.4.1.

by Alisdair McAndrew

Imagine a circle rolling, without slipping, on a flat surface. At the same time, a plank rolls (without slipping) along the top of the circle. What is the ratio of the speed of the plank to the speed of the center of the circle?

Physics: solid geometry

NAvW 468.

by O. Bottema

On a Cartesian frame $OXYZ$, with OZ vertical and upward, the paraboloid S has the equation

$$x^2 + y^2 = 2pz, \quad p > 0.$$

A particle P moves under gravity (with acceleration g) on the smooth inner surface of S .

(a) Show that P moves between two parallel circles C_i on S , given by $z = z_1$ and $z = z_2$.

If P is on C_i , let its angular velocity about OZ be ω_i ($i = 1, 2$).

(b) Show that $\omega_1 z_1 = \omega_2 z_2$ and $\omega_1 \omega_2 = g/p$.

Physics: systems of differential equations

SIAM 79-7.

by O. Hájek

The controlled harmonic oscillator $\dot{\mathbf{x}} = A\mathbf{x} + \mathbf{b}u$, $A = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}$, has the curious property that it is controllable for every real vector $\mathbf{b} \neq \mathbf{0}$. Determine which real square matrices A have this "super-controllability" property.

Physics: temperature

AMM S11.

by R. C. Buck and E. F. Buck

A solid tetrahedron carries a continuous temperature distribution. What is the maximum number of points having the same temperature one can be sure of finding on the edges of the tetrahedron?

Physics: tunnels

PME 343.

by R. Robinson Rowe

There is some interest in a fall-through tunnel under the Bering Strait. From Cape Prince of Wales on Alaska's Seward Peninsula to Mys Dezhneva (East Cape) on Siberia's Chukchi Peninsula is 51 miles. A straight tunnel 58 miles long could be driven in earth below the bed of the Strait, which is 20 fathoms deep near each shore and 24 fathoms near mid-Strait. A frictionless vehicle could "fall" through such a tunnel without motive power. How long would it take? (At latitude 66° North, the earth's radius is 3954 miles and the acceleration of gravity, $g = 32.23$ ft/sec².)

Combinatorics

Algorithms

JRM 513. by P. J. Flores

As their boat sinks, N crewmen are arranged in a circle and counted off by k 's until only one remains, who is given the sole lifejacket. As each man is eliminated, the circle is closed up and the count is resumed. Devise an algorithm that produces the position $S(k, N)$ of the survivor.

The diagonal sequence $S(N, N)$ begins 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 4, 5. Devise an algorithm to determine the smallest N such that $S(N, N) = r$, for any given r .

SIAM 79-17.* by W. R. Utz

Determine an algorithm, better than complete enumeration, for the following problem: Given a nonnegative integer matrix, permute the entries in each column independently so as to minimize the largest row sum.

JRM C8. by Marshall Willheit

What is the least number of BASIC commands that will print out every possible way of changing a dollar?

Arrays: 0-1 matrices

AMM E2794.* by Robert A. Leslie

Let m, n, r , and c be positive integers with $rm = cn$. How many $m \times n$ matrices are there with each entry either 0 or 1 and where every row sum is r and every column sum is c ?

Arrays: binary arrays

FUNCT 2.3.1.

Two students keep a calendar of the weather as follows: Days with good weather are marked +, while days with bad weather are marked -. Each student makes three observations daily, at the same times. The first student writes - if it rains at the time of any of these observations, but otherwise he writes +. The second student writes + if the weather is fair at any of these times and - otherwise. Thus it would seem that the weather on any given day might be described as ++, +-, -+, or -- (the first symbol made by the first student, the second symbol by the second student). Are these four cases all actually possible?

SSM 3676. by Charles W. Trigg

In the following square array, select 10 elements (two from each row and each column) so as to include a nonadjacent a and b in each column and row.

a	b	a	b	b
a	b	b	a	a
a	b	b	a	a
b	a	a	b	b
b	a	b	a	a

How many distinct solutions are there?

Arrays: circular arrays

OSSMB 76-14.

Let any number of 0's and 1's be arranged around a circle in any order. Let a concentric copy of this arrangement be spun around on top of it through any number of positions to pair off the numbers one above the other. In some pairs a 0 faces a 0, or a 1 faces a 1. No matter what the situation, however, prove that the number of pairs in which a 0 faces a 1 is even.

FUNCT 2.2.3.

Fifty knights of King Arthur sit at a round table. Each has a goblet of red or white wine in front of him. At midnight, each passes his goblet to his right-hand neighbor if he has red wine, to his left-hand neighbor if he has white wine. Assuming that both red and white wine were at the table, prove that someone at the table will be left without wine after midnight. Is the conclusion still true if the King was also at the table?

Arrays: distinct rows

KURSCHAK 1979/3.

Letters are arranged in an $n \times n$ array so that no two rows of the array are identical. Prove that it is possible to delete one of the columns of the array so that the remaining rows will remain distinct.

Arrays: inequalities

OSSMB 77-6.

Let A denote a $m \times n$ matrix of distinct real numbers. Prove that there exists a real number x such that either each row of A contains a pair of elements that straddle x or each column contains a pair of elements that straddle x .

Arrays: Latin rectangles

AMM E2577. by F. W. Light, Jr.

Given the $2 \times n$ Latin rectangle

1	2	3	...	$n-1$	n
2	3	4	...	n	1,

find the number of ways $f(k)$ in which a $3 \times n$ Latin rectangle can be built up from it by adding a third row starting with k , where k is one of the numbers $3, 4, \dots, n$.

Arrays: maxima and minima

CRUX 2. by Léo Sauv 

A rectangular array of m rows and n columns contains mn distinct real numbers. For $i = 1, 2, \dots, m$, let s_i denote the smallest number of the i th row; and for $j = 1, 2, \dots, n$, let l_j denote the largest number of the j th column. Let $A = \max(s_i)$ and $B = \min(l_j)$. Compare A and B .

MM 1061. by Edward T. H. Wang

In how many ways can n^2 distinct real numbers be arranged into an $n \times n$ array (a_{ij}) such that

$$\max_j \min_i a_{ij} = \min_i \max_j a_{ij}?$$

OMG 18.1.3.

The positive integers 1, 2, 3, ..., 25 have been arranged very carefully into the table below:

11	17	25	19	16
24	10	13	15	3
12	5	14	2	18
23	4	1	8	22
6	20	7	21	9

In 120 different ways a set of 5 numbers from this table can be chosen so that a number is taken from each row and from each column. In each set of 5 there occurs a minimum number. Find the largest number which occurs as one of these minima.

Combinatorics

Arrays: maxima and minima

Problems sorted by topic

Cards

PARAB 263.

Three hundred soldiers are positioned in 15 rows, each containing 20 soldiers. From each of the 20 columns thus formed, the shortest soldier falls out and the tallest of these 20 men proves to be Private Jones. They then resume their places on the parade ground. Next the tallest soldier in each row falls out, and the shortest of these 15 soldiers is Private Smith. Who is taller, Jones or Smith?

SIAM 75-2.

by G. J. Simmons

Is it possible to form a marching column of two's with $n - 1$ members from each of n regiments in such a way that every regiment is paired with every other regiment and no two members of the same regiment have fewer than the obvious maximum-minimum of $\lfloor (n - 3)/2 \rfloor$ ranks separating them?

Arrays: symmetric arrays

AMM E2717.*

by E. Ehrhart

Find the number of symmetric 4×4 matrices whose entries are all the integers from 1 to 10 and whose row sums are all equal.

Arrays: transformations

PARAB 311.

In a classroom, there are 25 seats in a square array, each occupied by a pupil. Each pupil moves to an adjacent seat to his right, left, front or rear, or stays in his seat. Prove that at least one pupil must in fact have stayed in his seat.

PARAB 326.

Suppose that mn boys are standing in a rectangular formation of m rows and n columns. Suppose that the boys in each row get shorter going from left to right. Suppose someone rearranges each column, independently of one another, so that going from front to back the boys get shorter. Show that the boys in each row still get shorter going left to right.

Arrays: triangular arrays

AMM E2541.

by E. T. H. Wang

A Steinhaus triangle is formed as follows: Start with a row of n plus and minus signs. Under each pair of like signs, a plus sign is written and under each pair of unlike signs, a minus sign is written. Continuing, one finally obtains a triangle of $n(n + 1)/2$ plus and minus signs.

Prove that if the first row pattern of a Steinhaus triangle is $--+- --+ \dots$ (i.e., two minuses followed by a plus), then the same pattern repeats itself when one traverses all the entries in a clockwise spiral fashion.

Card shuffles

CRUX PS5-1.

A pack of 13 distinct cards is shuffled in some particular manner and then repeatedly in exactly the same manner. What is the maximum number of shuffles required for the cards to return to their original position?

OSSMB 77-14.

A perfect shuffle of a deck of $2n$ cards, ordered as $1, 2, 3, \dots, 2n$, yields the order $1, n + 1, 2, n + 2, 3, \dots, 2n - 2, 2n$. How many perfect shuffles will restore the deck to its original order?

PARAB 327.

If a pack of playing cards is shuffled systematically and the operation of shuffling repeated exactly, then after a certain number of repetitions of the operation, the original order of the pack will be restored. Suppose the pack is shuffled as follows: Hold the pack face down in the left hand; in the right hand, take the top half of the pack and insert it into the lower half so that each right-hand card is above the corresponding left-hand card.

(a) After how many shuffles is a 52-card pack returned to order?

(b) After how many shuffles is a 26-card pack returned to order?

PARAB 343.

We define a "shuffle" of a deck of N cards numbered $1, 2, \dots, N$ to be a specific procedure for arranging them in a different order. If one systematically repeats the same shuffle of the deck enough times, it returns to its original order. What shuffle of a deck of 28 cards requires the largest number of repetitions before returning to the original order?

SPECT 11.6.

by A. K. Austin

A number of cards are dealt into m not necessarily equal piles. They are then collected together and redealt into $m + k$ piles, where $k > 0$. Show that there are at least $k + 1$ cards that are in smaller piles in the second dealing than in the first.

FUNCT 2.1.1.

We have a pack of cards, an even number c of them. By a "shuffle" we shall mean that we divide the pack into a top half and a bottom half, then put the pack back together again by alternately taking one card from each half, starting with the bottom half. How many shuffles does it take for the cards to return to their original position?

Cards

TYCMJ 89.

by Warren Page

Let n be a positive integer. Mark any one card in a deck of $3n$ playing cards. Deal the cards to the positions in an $n \times 3$ array proceeding across the first row from left to right, then similarly across the second row, and so on until the n th row of cards has been dealt. Assemble the n cards in each column into a vertical stack such that the top to bottom order in the stack corresponds to the top to bottom order in the column. Combine the stacks by sandwiching the stack containing the marked card between the other two stacks. Repeat this dealing and stacking procedure twice more. For which values of n is the final position of the marked card independent of its initial position?

PARAB 427.

The four aces, kings, queens, and jacks are taken from a pack of cards and dealt to four players. Thereupon, the bank pays \$1 for every jack held, \$3 for every queen, \$5 for every king, and \$7 for every ace. In how many ways can it happen that all four players receive equal payments (namely \$16)?

Combinatorics

Coloring problems: arcs

Problems sorted by topic

Compositions

Coloring problems: arcs

FQ B-415. by **V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.**

The circumference of a circle is partitioned into n arcs of equal length. In how many ways can one color these arcs if each arc must be red, white, or blue? Colorings that can be rotated into one another should be considered to be the same.

Coloring problems: concyclic points

CANADA 1976/8.

Each of the 36 line segments joining 9 distinct points on a circle is colored either red or blue. Suppose that each triangle determined by 3 of the 9 points contains at least one red side. Prove that there are four points such that the 6 segments connecting them are all red.

Coloring problems: graphs

AMM 6157.* by **C. C. Chen and D. E. Daykin**

(a) Find integers Δ and p with the following property: Whenever the lines of the complete graph K_p are colored so that every vertex is on not more than Δ lines of each color, there is a triangle whose lines have different colors.

(b) Find integers δ , p , and n with the following property: Whenever the lines of a complete graph K_p are colored with n colors so that every vertex is on at least δ lines of each color, there is a triangle whose lines have different colors.

Coloring problems: hexagons

TYCMJ 42. by **Bernard Eisenberg**

Each pair of vertices of a convex hexagon is connected with a straight line segment that is either blue or red. Among the 20 triangles, each of which is determined by three vertices, prove that at least two of the triangles consist entirely of blue segments, two consist entirely of red segments, or one triangle consists of blue segments and one consists of red segments.

Coloring problems: pennies

AMM E2527. by **F. D. Hammer**

(a) A finite number of pennies are placed flat in the plane. Prove that these (nonoverlapping) pennies can be painted with at most four colors so that touching pennies bear different colors.

(b) Prove the same result for an infinite collection of pennies in the plane.

(c) What is the minimum number of pennies that requires four colors?

AMM E2651. by **P. Erdős**

PARAB 387.

A finite number of pennies are placed flat on the plane so that no two overlap and no three touch each other. Prove that these pennies can be painted with at most three colors so that touching pennies bear different colors.

AMM E2745. by **David Hammer**

Can every collection of nonoverlapping pennies in the plane be colored with three colors so that no penny touches more than one penny with the same color?

Coloring problems: pentagons

ISMJ 11.13.

Let $ABCDE$ be a convex pentagon. In how many ways is it possible to color the edges and diagonals red or blue so that no triangle determined by three vertices has all its sides the same color?

Coloring problems: points in plane

PUTNAM 1979/A.4.

Let A be a set of $2n$ points in the plane, no three of which are collinear. Suppose that n of them are colored red and the remaining n blue. Prove or disprove: there are n closed straight line segments, no two with a point in common, such that the endpoints of each segment are points of A having different colors.

Coloring problems: sets

TYCMJ 113. by **Sidney Penner**

Let S be a set of $n(n+1)/2$ elements and let $k = \lfloor n(n+1)/6 \rfloor$. Assume that k of the elements of S are colored red, k are colored white and k are colored blue, with one remaining element (if there is one) colored red. Show that, for $n > 3$, it is possible to partition S into n subsets T_m ($m = 1, 2, \dots, n$) such that for each m ,

- T_m has m elements, and
- the elements of T_m are all the same color.

Coloring problems: tournaments

SIAM 78-11. by **N. Megiddo**

We define an edge k -coloring of a tournament (i.e., a directed graph with a unique edge between every pair of vertices) to be that of coloring the edges in k colors such that every directed cycle of length n contains at least $\min(k, n)$ edges of distinct colors. Does every tournament have a three-coloring?

Coloring problems: triangles

PARAB 362.

(a) In the morning, a working man leaves his cat in the house. The house has one door which has been left open. When the man returns in the evening, the cat is outside. Prove that the cat crossed the threshold an odd number of times.

(b) A triangle ABC is the union of a finite family, F , of triangles. If two different triangles in F intersect, they intersect in a vertex of both or an edge of both. Color each of the vertices of the triangles in F red, blue, or yellow. Color A red, B blue, and C yellow. If a vertex V lies on AB , color it red or blue; if V lies on BC , color it blue or yellow; and if V lies on CA , color it red or yellow. Prove that the number of triangles in F which have one red, one blue, and one yellow vertex is odd.

Compositions

PARAB 408.

The number 3 can be expressed as the sum of one or more positive integers in 4 ways: 3 , $2+1$, $1+2$, and $1+1+1$. Note that the ordering of the summands is significant; $1+2$ is counted as well as $2+1$. Find a formula for the number of ways in which an arbitrary positive integer n can be so expressed as a sum of positive integers.

Combinatorics

Compositions

Problems sorted by topic

Configurations: committees

AMM S20. by **A. P. Hillman**

Let n be a nonnegative integer, and let S consist of all ordered quintuples $Q = (x_1, x_2, x_3, x_4, x_5)$ of nonnegative integers x_i with $x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + x_4 + x_5 = n$. Prove or disprove that there are exactly the same number of Q in S with $x_2 \leq x_3 \leq x_4 \leq x_5$ as there are satisfying the simultaneous conditions

$$x_1 \leq x_2 \leq x_4,$$

$$x_1 \leq x_3 \leq x_4,$$

$$x_3 \leq x_5.$$

MM 1026. by **Michael Capobianco**

A decomposition of a positive integer n is an ordered tuple (n_1, n_2, \dots, n_k) of positive integers such that $\sum_{i=1}^k n_i = n$. Find the total number of decompositions of n that are palindromes.

Configurations: chains

PARAB 267.

A chain has 2047 links in it. It is to be separated into a number of pieces by cutting and disengaging appropriate links, in such a way that any number of links (from 1 to 2047) may be gathered together from the parts of chain thus produced. What is the smallest number of links which must be cut to achieve this?

Configurations: circular arrays

JRM 729. by **Frank Rubin**

A blind man keeps his keys on a circular key ring. There are s distinct handle shapes that he can tell apart by feel, and he can purchase any key with any desired handle shape. Assume that all keys are symmetrical so that a rotation of the key ring about an axis in its plane is undetectable from examination of a single key. How many keys can he keep on the ring and still be able to select the proper key by feel?

PARAB 266.

At the mad hatter's afternoon tea party, there are twenty seats numbered consecutively clockwise around a circular table with 4 neighboring ones with red cushions (1, 2, 3, and 4) being initially occupied by Alice, the mad hatter, the march hare, and the dormouse respectively. Instead of all moving round one seat at a time (as in the classical story), the members of the party move quite independently as the fancy takes them, but always to an unoccupied seat 7 places away in either direction. Even the dormouse proves to be wakeful enough to carry out this complicated maneuver several times.

At a later time, it turns out that they are again sitting next to one another on the same red-upholstered chairs (1, 2, 3, and 4), though none is in the same place as initially. How many possible seating arrangements are there at the finish and what are they?

PARAB 406.

Given n beads numbered $1, 2, 3, \dots, n$, show how you can make a single-strand closed necklace from them with the property that the numbers on adjacent beads always differ by either 1 or 2.

CANADA 1975/6.

OSSMB 77-7.

(a) Fifteen chairs are equally placed around a circular table on which are name cards for 15 guests. The guests fail to notice these cards until after they have sat down and it turns out that no one is sitting in front of his own card. Prove that the table can be rotated so that at least two of the guests are simultaneously correctly seated.

(b) Give an example of an arrangement in which just one of the 15 guests is correctly seated and for which no rotation correctly places more than one person.

Configurations: committees

USA 1979/5.

A certain organization has n members, and it has $n+1$ three-member committees, no two of which have identical membership. Prove that there are two committees which share exactly one member.

JRM C4.

by **David L. Silverman**

A certain corporation issues shares only in integer amounts, and every shareholder is a director. On every "yea-nay" question that comes before the Board, each director's vote is weighted according to the number of shares he holds. Among the corporate bylaws are two that govern the various numbers of shares held by the directors.

(1) No tie vote must be possible (unless all directors abstain).

(2) No group of directors must be capable of being outvoted by a smaller group.

Given N directors, let $S(N)$ represent the minimum total number of shares consistent with bylaws (1) and (2). Listed below are the values for S for $N = 1$ through 5, together with the share allocations that result in these values of S :

N	$S(N)$	Share Allocation
1	1	1
2	3	1, 2
3	9	2, 3, 4
4	21	3, 5, 6, 7
5	51	6, 9, 11, 12, 13

The allocations are unique, though they may not be so for larger values of N . By the time one gets to the case $N = 6$, however, one is likely to find pencil and paper analysis formidable. Write a program that will list $S(N)$ for N up to 10 as well as all share allocations that total $S(N)$ without violating either of the two bylaws.

SIAM 78-9.* by **W. Aiello and T. V. Narayana**

Suppose we assign positive integer weights x_1, \dots, x_n to the vote of each member of a board of directors that consists of n members so that the following conditions apply:

(1) Different subsets of the board always have different total weights so that there are no ties in voting (tie-avoiding).

(2) Any subset of size k will always have more weight than any subset of size $k-1$ ($k = 1, \dots, n$) so that any majority carries the vote, abstentions allowed (nondistorting).

Find a solution (x_1, \dots, x_n) such that no other solution (y_1, \dots, y_n) exists with $x_i \geq y_i$ for $i = 1, \dots, n$.

Combinatorics

Configurations: concyclic points

Problems sorted by topic

Counting problems: geometric figures

Configurations: concyclic points

CRUX 354. by Sidney Penner
NYSMTJ 81. by Sidney Penner

Along a circular road there are n identical parked automobiles. The total amount of gas in all of the vehicles is enough for only one of them to travel the whole circular road. Prove that at least one of these cars could travel the entire road, taking on gas along the way from the other $n-1$ vehicles.

Configurations: couples

OMG 18.2.1.

At a dance there are 50 men and 38 women. How many different couples could appear on the dance floor? How many couples could appear if there are three men such that two certain women refuse to dance with any in that set of three men?

Configurations: digital displays

PENT 302. by Randall J. Covill

Consider the following digital display problem. A character is a set of parallel and/or perpendicular non-intersecting line segments of constant length. If a character has height, the height is equal to a constant whole number of line segments. If a character has width, the width is equal to a different constant whole number of line segments. If any segment or subset of segments can be either displayed or not displayed, what is the minimum number of segments necessary to represent all ten digits 0 to 9?

Configurations: maxima and minima

ISMJ 13.22.

A box is locked with several padlocks, all of which must be opened to open the box and all of which have different keys. Five people each have keys to some of the locks. No two of the five can open the box but any three of them can. What is the smallest number of locks with which this can be done?

PARAB 372.

After the first day of classes, each of 5 different students knows a different bit of gossip about the teachers in their school. When they get to their separate homes, the telephoning begins. Assume that whenever anyone calls anyone else, each tells the other all the gossip he knows. What is the smallest number of calls after which it is possible for every student to know all 5 bits of gossip?

Configurations: money problems

OMG 15.3.2.

In how many ways is it possible to make up 28 cents using coins worth 1 cent, 5 cents, 10 cents, and 15 cents?

Configurations: people

SSM 3579. by Stanley E. Payne

Fifty-six graduate assistants are to be split into eight seminars, with seven assistants in each seminar and with each grouping to be maintained for one month. Although the school year consists of nine months, a little time lost here and there during the year renders eight distinct groupings sufficient. The problem is, then, to group the assistants in eight distinct ways so as never to have two assistants in a seminar together more than once. Show that this is possible.

CRUX 263. by Sahib Ram Mandan

Ten friends, identified by the digits $0, 1, \dots, 9$, form a lunch club. Each day four of them meet and have lunch together. Describe minimal sets of lunches $ijkl$ such that

- (i) every two of the friends lunch together an equal number of times;
- (ii) every three of them lunch together just once;
- (iii) every four of them lunch together just once.

USA 1978/5.

Nine mathematicians meet at an international conference and discover that among any three of them, at least two speak a common language. If each of the mathematicians can speak at most three languages, prove that there are at least three of the mathematicians who can speak the same language.

PARAB 313.

The King's men have captured a band of outlaws with an odd number of men. The rangers demand to know which ones shot the King's deer. The outlaws in panic each point to the nearest man. Prove that at least one man will not be accused. (Assume that no two pairs of outlaws are the same distance apart.)

Counting problems: geometric figures

AMM 6179. by E. Ehrhart

Find all cubes in a cubic lattice whose vertices are lattice points.

MM 939. by Richard A. Gibbs

Consider an $n \times n \times n$ cube consisting of n^3 unit cubes. Using only the unit cubes, determine, in terms of n :

- (a) the number of possible sizes of rectangular parallelepipeds "imbedded" in the cube,
- (b) the number of cubes of all sizes "imbedded" in the cube, and
- (c) the number of rectangular parallelepipeds of all sizes "imbedded" in the cube.

PARAB 296.

A parallelepiped is a solid figure with six faces, each of which is a parallelogram. You are given four points, A, B, C, D , in space not all lying in the same plane. How many parallelepipeds exist with A, B, C, D included amongst the eight vertices?

CRUX 286. by Richard A. Gibbs

Find, for positive integers $W \leq L \leq H$:

- (a) the number of rectangular parallelepipeds,
- (b) the number of cubes,
- (c) the number of different sizes of rectangular parallelepipeds imbedded in a $W \times L \times H$ rectangular parallelepiped made up of WLH unit cubes.

CRUX 204. by R. Robinson Rowe

A sheet of coordinate paper is 80 spaces wide by 100 spaces long with 8,000 small squares.

- (a) Including larger ones, how many squares are there?
- (b) How many oblongs (nonsquare rectangles) are there?

Combinatorics

Counting problems: geometric figures

Problems sorted by topic

Counting problems: paths

SSM 3655. by **Herta T. Freitag**

The total sum of the areas of all squares of an $n \times n$ checkerboard is 1 for $n = 1$, 8 for $n = 2$, and 34 for $n = 3$. Obtain a formula for the total area of all possible squares on an $n \times n$ checkerboard.

CRUX 19. by **H. G. Dworschak**

How many different triangles can be formed from n straight rods of lengths $1, 2, 3, \dots, n$ units?

ISMJ J11.20.

How many triangles are there whose vertices are vertices of a given cube?

MM 1001. by **Edward T. Wang**

Find a formula for the number of parallelograms contained in an equilateral triangular lattice of side n .

SSM 3704. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Find a formula for the number of rhombuses contained in an equilateral triangular lattice of side n .

MM 975. by **Charles L. Hamberg**
and **Thomas M. Green**

SSM 3746. by **Michael Brozinsky**

Find a formula for the number of regular hexagons contained in an equilateral triangular lattice of side n .

Counting problems: jukeboxes

CRUX 280. by **L. F. Meyers**

A jukebox has N buttons.

(a) If the set of N buttons is subdivided into disjoint subsets, and a customer is required to press exactly one button from each subset in order to make a selection, what is the distribution of buttons which gives the maximum possible number of different selections?

(b) What choice of n will allow the greatest number of selections if a customer, in making a selection, may press any n distinct buttons out of the N ? How many selections are possible then?

Counting problems: ordered pairs

FQ B-332. by **Philip Mana**

Let $a(n)$ be the number of ordered pairs of integers (r, s) with both $0 \leq r \leq s$ and $2r + s = n$. Find the generating function

$$A(x) = a(0) + xa(1) + x^2a(2) + \dots$$

Counting problems: paths

CANADA 1977/7.

OMG 16.2.7.

A rectangular city is exactly m blocks long and n blocks wide. A woman lives in the southwest corner of the city and works in the northeast corner. She walks to work each day but, on any given trip, she makes sure that her path does not include any intersection twice. Show that the number $f(m, n)$ of different paths she can take to work satisfies $f(m, n) \leq 2^{mn}$.

CANADA 1979/5.

A walk consists of a sequence of steps of length 1 taken in directions north, south, east or west. A walk is self-avoiding if it never passes through the same point twice. Let $f(n)$ denote the number of n -step self-avoiding walks which begin at the origin. Compute $f(1), f(2), f(3), f(4)$ and show that

$$2^n < f(n) \leq 4 \cdot 3^{n-1}.$$

AUSTRALIA 1979/3.

IMO 1979/6.

Let A and E be opposite vertices of a regular octagon. A frog starts jumping at vertex A . From any vertex of the octagon except E , it may jump to either of the two adjacent vertices. When it reaches vertex E , the frog stops and stays there. Let a_n be the number of distinct paths of exactly n jumps ending at E . Prove that $a_{2n-1} = 0$, $a_{2n} = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2}}(x^{n-1} - y^{n-1})$, $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$, where $x = 2 + \sqrt{2}$ and $y = 2 - \sqrt{2}$.

OMG 16.1.1.

If movement is allowed only in the direction of the arrows in a certain diagram, find the number of paths from A to B .

SIAM 75-1.

by **R. W. Allen**

An optical fiber carries power in two modes represented by 0 and 1. The path of one photon is represented by an N -bit binary number. The sequence 0 1 or 1 0 is counted as one transition. Thus the path 1 0 0 0 1 1 1 contains two transitions and three zeros. Determine the number of paths $S(N, T, M)$ that contain T transitions and M zeros. Prove whether or not the following formula is valid for all N :

$$S(N, T, M) = 2H(N, T) \binom{M-1}{U} \binom{N-M-1}{U},$$

where

$$H(2N, T) = \frac{\binom{N-1}{V}}{\binom{N-1}{U}},$$

$$H(2N+1, T) = \frac{\binom{2N}{2V}}{\binom{2N}{T-1}},$$

and

$$U = \left\lfloor \frac{T-1}{2} \right\rfloor, \quad V = \left\lfloor \frac{T}{2} \right\rfloor.$$

AMM E2608.

by **Judith Q. Longyear**

A child is riding in a train n cars long and wishes to go exploring. An exploration may be described by listing in order the cars traversed; each exploration must end in the same car in which it began. How many explorations of length k can it make?

Suppose we regard the exploration

$$(e_1, e_2, \dots, e_k)$$

to be equivalent with all explorations

$$(e_r, e_{r+1}, \dots, e_k, e_1, \dots, e_{r-1})$$

($r = 2, \dots, k$). How many nonequivalent explorations can it make?

Combinatorics

Counting problems: sequences

Problems sorted by topic

Geometry: points in plane

Counting problems: sequences

MM 989. by **L. Carlitz and Richard Scoville**

Let $r \geq 0$, $s \geq 0$, and $r + s \leq n$. Find the number of sequences of positive integers (a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n) such that for $1 \leq k \leq n$, $a_k \leq k$ where $a_k = 1$ for r values of k , and $a_k = k$ for s values of k .

OSSMB 76-3.

The numbers $1, 2, \dots, n$ are placed in a row so that, except for an arbitrary choice of first number, the number k can be placed in the row only if it is preceded either by $k - 1$ or $k + 1$ (not necessarily immediately). How many such arrangements are there for the numbers $1, 2, \dots, n$?

Counting problems: subsets

OSSMB 75-9.

Counting the empty set, how many subsets of the set $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$ do not contain a pair of consecutive numbers?

AMM E2521.* by **John A. Cross**

An instructor has a file of p questions of equal diagnostic value in testing students on a certain topic. He gives q -question tests repeatedly ($q < p$). How many test forms can he compose if any n -size subset, $1 \leq n < q$, of the p questions may appear on at most two tests, and no subset of size $m > n$ may appear on more than one test? Determine an algorithm for composing the set of possible tests, for any allowable p , q , and n .

OSSMB 78-5.

The Fibonacci sequence $\{F_n\}$ satisfies

$$F_n = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left(\frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2} \right)^n - \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left(\frac{1 - \sqrt{5}}{2} \right)^n$$

for all n . A sequence $\{b_n\}$ is defined by requiring that b_n is the number of subsets of $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$ having the property that any two different elements of the subset differ by more than 1. Find a similar formula for the sequence $\{b_n\}$.

AMM E2764. by **Ioan Tomescu**

Let X be a finite set. Prove that

$$\begin{aligned} \sum |A_1 \cup A_2 \cup \dots \cup A_k| \\ = (2^k - 1) \sum |A_1 \cap A_2 \cap \dots \cap A_k|, \end{aligned}$$

where the sums are over all choices of $A_1, \dots, A_k \subseteq X$.

Counting problems: tournaments

PARAB 264.

In the 1974 cricket XI, there were 7 boys who had been in the 1973 XI; and in the 1973 XI, there were 8 boys who had been in the 1972 XI. What is the least number who have been in all three XI's?

Answer the same question with x instead of 7 and y instead of 8. For what values of x and y is it possible that there were no boys in all three XI's?

Counting problems: words

CRUX 433. by **Dan Sokolowsky**

An exam question asked: How many distinct 5-letter words can be formed using the letters A, A, A, B, B, B?

A student misread the question and determined instead the number of distinct 6-letter words using these same letters, yet obtained the correct answer. Was this accidental or is it a special case of a more general pattern?

PARAB 341.

A certain tribe of early men had an alphabet consisting of two letters A and B. They also had the rule that, in any word, ABA was equivalent to B (that is, each could replace the other in the word and the word was considered to be the same); and the rule that BAB was equivalent to A.

(a) How many different words could be represented?

(b) Find two other ways of writing down the name of the Swedish pop group ABBA.

Distribution problems

PARAB 322.

Suppose there were 250,000 people in Sydney in 1968 who made between \$8,000 and \$9,000. Show that there were at least 3 people who made the same salary down to the last cent.

Geometry: coloring problems

IMO 1979/2.

AUSTRALIA 1979/1.

Consider a given prism with pentagons $A_1A_2A_3A_4A_5$ and $B_1B_2B_3B_4B_5$ as top and bottom faces. Each side of the two pentagons and each of the line segments A_iB_j , for all $i, j = 1, \dots, 5$, is colored either red or green. Every triangle whose vertices are vertices of the prism and whose sides have all been colored has two sides of a different color. Show that all 10 sides of the top and bottom faces are the same color.

Geometry: concyclic points

TYCMJ 33.

by **Norman Schaumberger**

Let P be any point on a circle. Prove that the four distances from P to the vertices of a square inscribed in the circle cannot all be rational.

TYCMJ 105.

by **Norman Schaumberger**

Let $n > 1$ be odd and $\{A_1, A_2, \dots, A_n\}$ be a set of n points on a circle such that the lengths of the chords A_iA_{i+1} ($i = 1, 2, \dots, n; A_{n+1} = A_1$) are all equal. Is it possible that three of these points are rational?

ISMJ 13.27.

Show that if 5 points are located on a circle so that every 3 of them lie on a semicircle, then all 5 of them are on a semicircle.

Geometry: dissection problems

OSSMB 79-14.

A convex n -gon is a plane figure with n sides such that a straight line joining any two points on different sides lies inside the figure. For what values of n can the figure be divided into black and white triangles so that all of the sides are edges of black triangles and no two triangles of the same color share an edge? (Note that points are added in the interior.)

Geometry: points in plane

ISMJ 10.14.

Suppose that n points are located in the plane so that the maximum distance apart of any two of them is 1. Prove that there are not more than n pairs of points whose distance apart is 1 and that the n points can be located so that there are n pairs whose distance apart is 1.

Combinatorics

Geometry: points in plane

Problems sorted by topic

Graph theory: directed graphs

AMM 6130. by **Erwin Just and Eugene Levine**

Prove that there exists a partition of the rational points of the plane into an infinite number of everywhere dense subsets such that each straight line containing two rational points will have a nonempty intersection with each of the subsets.

Geometry: points in space

PARAB 402.

Consider 5 points in space such that each pair is not more than 1 cm apart. What is the greatest number of pairs which can be exactly 1 cm apart?

AMM E2593. by **Jeanne W. Kerr and John E. Wetzel**

Three points are given on each of three parallel lines, the three lines not all lying in the same plane. These points by threes, one on each line, determine 27 triangular plates, and these triangular plates could, on the face of it, meet to determine as many as $\binom{27}{3} = 2925$ points, though it is clear that not that many can actually occur. At most how many points can the 27 plates determine?

Graph theory: bipartite graphs

AMM E2565. by **T. Nemetz**

Given a bipartite graph on n and $2n$ vertices that is regular on either set (of degree $2k$ and k , respectively), can one necessarily find n vertices of the second kind such that upon their removal along with all arcs containing them the remaining graph is regular of degree k ?

CMB P268.* by **P. Erdős and E. C. Milner**

A graph $G = (V, E)$ is said to be realized if there is a family of sets $\{A_x \mid x \in V\}$ associated with the vertices of G such that $A_x \subset \{0, 1, 2, \dots\}$ and such that $\{x, y\}$ is an edge of G if and only if $A_x \cap A_y = \emptyset$. It is easy to see that any realizable graph has chromatic number that is not larger than \aleph_0 . Is it true that any bipartite graph on 2^{\aleph_0} vertices is realizable?

AMM 6079. by **D. J. Kleitman**

Given a bipartite graph connecting n vertices with n others. If the symmetry group of the graph is transitive on both parts of the graph, must it be transitive on the whole graph?

Graph theory: complete graphs

AMM E2562. by **N. C. K. Phillips**

Each of the $\binom{m}{2}$ edges of the complete graph on m vertices is assigned a direction and one of n colors in such a way that there is no monochromatic directed path $\overrightarrow{AB}, \overrightarrow{BC}$ of length 2. How large can m be in terms of n ?

AMM E2672. by **Marianne Gardner**

Each of the $\binom{m}{2}$ edges of the complete graph K_m is assigned a direction, and each vertex is assigned one of n colors in such a way that there is no directed path of length k , $k < m$, whose vertices are all of the same color. How large can m be in terms of n and k ?

AMM 6034. by **Fred Galvin**

Suppose the edges of the complete graph on n vertices are colored so that no color is used more than k times.

(a) If $n \geq k + 2$, show that there is a triangle no two of whose edges are the same color.

(b) Show that this is not necessarily so if $n = k + 1$.

Graph theory: counting problems

JRM 421. by **Mary Youngquist**

Find all connected, topologically distinct, spatial arrangements of three C's and six O's, in which exactly four bonds (kinks, paths) emanate from each C and two from each O.

Graph theory: covering problems

AMM E2549. by **David Singmaster**

Let G be a connected graph with $2k$ vertices of odd degree. It is well known that G can be covered by a k -part Euler path, i.e., a union of k edge-disjoint paths having no repeated edges. When can G be covered by a single path with at most $k - 1$ repeated edges?

AMM E2564. by **R. L. Graham**

Can one cover the vertices of any regular graph of degree four (every vertex in it has degree four) by disjoint arcs and stars?

Graph theory: directed graphs

ISMJ 13.18.

We are given a finite set S of points. From each point of S an arrow is drawn connecting it to some other point of S . Show that the points of S can be colored with three colors so that no two points of the same color are joined by an arrow.

PARAB 308.

Seven towns T_1, T_2, \dots, T_7 are connected by a network of 21 one-way roads such that exactly one road runs directly between any 2 towns. Given any pair of towns T_i, T_j ($1 \leq i < j \leq 7$), there is a third town, T_k , such that T_k can be reached by a direct route from both T_i and T_j .

(a) Prove that, of the 6 roads with an end at any town T_i , the number in which traffic is directed away from T_i is at least 3. Hence prove that it is exactly 3.

(b) Let the towns that can be reached directly from T_1 be numbered T_2, T_3, T_4 . Show that the roads between T_2, T_3, T_4 form a circuit.

(c) Display on a sketch a possible orientation of traffic on the 21 roads.

NAvW 453. by **J. H. van Lint**

Let us call a directed graph "of type k " if, for any two (not necessarily distinct) vertices P and Q of the graph, there is exactly one path of length at most k from P to Q . Prove that if $k > 2$, a graph of type k is a circuit with k points.

ISMJ 13.23.

Let P_1, P_2, P_3, \dots be an infinite set of distinct points. From some of these points P_n , two arrows go out and join P_n to P_m and P_n to P_ℓ where $n < m < \ell$. From others of the P_n , no arrows go out. (For example, we could have arrows from P_n to P_{2n} and P_{3n} when n is odd and no arrows otherwise.) A point P_n is called reachable if there is a path starting from P_1 that consists of arrows and gets to P_n .

(a) How many points with subscripts not exceeding 100 are reachable in this example?

(b) Assume that there are infinitely many reachable points. Show that there exists an infinitely long path that starts from P_1 and that consists entirely of arrows.

Combinatorics

Graph theory: family trees

Problems sorted by topic

Josephus problem

Graph theory: family trees

SSM 3630. by Charles W. Trigg

A man announced that he was one-third Cherokee. How do you arrange the branches on his family tree?

Graph theory: friends and strangers

PARAB 439.

Given any two people, we may classify them as friends, enemies, or strangers. Prove that at a gathering of seventeen people, there must be either (a) three mutual friends, (b) three mutual enemies, or (c) three mutual strangers.

PARAB 391.

Each of three classes has n students. Each student knows altogether $(n + 1)$ students in the other two classes. Prove that it is possible to select one student from each class so that all three know one another. (Acquaintances are always mutual.)

PENT 315. by H. Laurence Ridge

Four married couples meet for dinner. There is some shaking of hands. No one shakes hands more than once with the same person. Spouses do not shake hands.

When the hand shaking is finished, one husband asks all of the other people how many times they shook hands. Everyone gives a different answer. How many times did the questioner's wife shake hands?

FUNCT 3.2.3.

Prove that, of all the teenagers in the world, at least two have the same number of teenage friends.

PARAB 278.

At a party, the guests are lined up so that each person (with the exception of the two at the ends) is acquainted with exactly as many people to his right as to his left. Show that the first and last person have the same number of acquaintances.

Graph theory: isomorphic graphs

NAvW 527. by A. M. Cohen and A. A. Jagers

Let G and H be graphs. Choose two vertices i and j of G , and for each vertex k adjacent to j ($k \neq i$), delete the edge between k and i (resp. place an edge between k and i) whenever k and i are adjacent (resp. nonadjacent) in G . The result is a new graph denoted by $\pi_{ij}(G)$. If a graph isomorphic to H can be obtained from G by repeated application of operations of the form π_{ij} , then H is called a conjugate of G ; notation $H \sim G$. Clearly \sim is an equivalence relation. Now for any graph K , let $n(K)$ be the number of vertices of K and let $m(K)$ be the number of edges in a maximal matching of K . Denote by $r(K)$ the rank of the adjacency matrix of K over \mathbb{Z}_2 . Then prove that

- (a) $(H \sim G) \iff (n(H) = n(G) \text{ and } r(H) = r(G))$,
- (b) $r(T) = 2m(T)$ if T is a tree.

AMM 6037. by Jim Lawrence

Show that any graph H is isomorphic to an induced subgraph of some finite graph H' which has a group of automorphisms that acts transitively on its vertices.

NAvW 459. by M. R. Best

Determine all graphs (without loops or multiple edges) whose complement and line graph are isomorphic.

NAvW 495. by J. I. Hall

Determine all finite graphs (loops and multiple edges allowed) that are isomorphic to their line graphs.

Graph theory: map problems

AMM 6182. by A. K. Austin

Prove or disprove that any finite planar graph can be represented by a map in which all the regions are L -shaped with sides horizontal and vertical.

Graph theory: maxima and minima

NAvW 487. by H. C. A. van Tilborg

Let Γ be a De Bruijn graph on 2^n points, i.e., a directed graph with vertices labeled by elements of $\{0, 1\}^n$ with a directed edge from (a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n) to (b_1, b_2, \dots, b_n) if and only if $(a_2, a_3, \dots, a_n) = (b_1, b_2, \dots, b_{n-1})$. Determine the maximal k such that every path of length k in Γ starting in $(0, 0, \dots, 0)$ is the initial part of an Euler path in Γ .

AMM 6159. by Thomas E. Elsner

It is well known that for a graph on k vertices with no triangles, the maximum number of edges is $L(k) = mn$, where $m = \lfloor k/2 \rfloor$ and $n = \lfloor (k+1)/2 \rfloor$ and that this value occurs for the complete bigraph $K_{m,n}$. Express the maximum number of edges in case we add the restriction that the graph be

- (a) Hamiltonian;
- (b) Eulerian.

PME 441. by Richard A. Gibbs

Prove that a self-complementary graph with an even number of vertices has no more than $2i$ vertices of degree i , and that the number of them is even.

Graph theory: trees

AMM 6262. by A. Blass,

F. Harary, and W. T. Trotter, Jr.

What is the probability that a tree selected at random has a fixed point? More specifically, let t_n be the number of (nonisomorphic) trees with n points, and let f_n be the number of such trees T with at least one point fixed under all automorphisms of T . Calculate $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} f_n/t_n$.

AMM E2671. by Ibrahim Cahit

SIAM 77-15. by I. Cahit

Let $T = (V, E)$ be a k -level complete binary tree with vertex set V and edge set E . Thus $|V| = 2^k - 1$, and we set $N = \{1, 2, 3, \dots, 2^k - 1\}$. For every bijection $f: V \rightarrow N$ define

$$W(f) = \sum_{\{i,j\} \in E} |f(i) - f(j)|.$$

Prove or disprove that $\min_f W(f) = (k-1)2^{k-1}$ ($k \geq 2$).

Josephus problem

MM 1031. by Richard A. Gibbs

There are n people, numbered consecutively, standing in a circle. First 2 sits down, then 4, 6, etc., continuing around the circle with every other standing person sitting down until just one person is left standing. What is his number?

Combinatorics

Latin squares

NAvW 439. by **R. H. F. Denniston**

By taking two rows of a Latin square as “equivalent” when one is an even permutation of the other, we can define an equivalence relation on the set of rows. Let us say that a Latin square of even order is “row-odd” when there are two equivalence classes with odd cardinalities. Let L_1 be any Latin square of order $2m$; let L_2 be the transpose of L_1 , and L_3 the square obtained from L_1 by interchanging the parts played by the rows and the symbols used as entries. Prove that the number of row-odd squares among these three L_i has the same parity as m .

Lattice points

AMM 6192. by **Harry D. Ruderman**

Let R be a rectangular array of lattice points having at least two rows and two columns. Let each lattice point of R be labeled by one of the numbers 1, 2, 3, or 4. Suppose that the boundary points of R contain at least one of each of the four numbers and the boundary is oriented, say counterclockwise, with repetitions permitted, and with possibly more than one cycle (1 is allowed to follow 4). Call two lattice points adjacent if they are vertices of a common small square. Call two lattice points opposite if they are labeled either 1 and 3 or 2 and 4. Prove that for every such R , there is a square containing two lattice points that are both opposite and adjacent.

Paths

MENEMUI 1.1.2. by **S. L. Lee**
MENEMUI 1.2.2. by **S. L. Lee**

A certain figure shows a network consisting of 49 points. What is the minimum number of turnings one has to make to travel from S to T , passing through all 49 points at least once?

Permutations

SIAM 76-17. by **David Berman**
and **M. S. Klamkin**

A deck of n cards is numbered 1 to n in random order. Perform the following operations on the deck. Whatever the number of the top card is, count down that many in the deck and turn the whole block over on top of the remaining cards. Then, whatever the number of the (new) top card, count down that many cards in the deck and turn this whole block over on top of the remaining cards. Repeat the process. Show that the number 1 will eventually reach the top.

Consider the following set of related and more difficult problems:

(a) Determine the number $N(k)$ of initial card permutations, so that the 1 first appears on top after k steps of the process. In particular, show that $N(0) = N(1) = N(2) = (n-1)!$ and that

$$N(3) = \begin{cases} (n-1)! - \frac{1}{2}(n-1)(n-3)(n-4)!, & n \text{ odd,} \\ (n-1)! - \frac{1}{2}(n-2)^2(n-4)!, & n \text{ even.} \end{cases}$$

(b) Estimate the maximum number of steps it takes to get the 1 to the top.

(c) For what n is there a unique permutation giving the maximum number of steps?

(d) Does the last step of a maximum step permutation leave the cards in order (i.e., $1, 2, \dots, n$)?

AMM 6214.* by **Leonard Carlitz**

Let k and t be fixed integers, $k \geq 2$, $t \geq 0$, and let $A_k(kn+t)$ denote the number of permutations of

$$Z_{kn+t} = \{1, 2, 3, \dots, kn+t\}$$

such that

$$\begin{aligned} a_{kj+1} &< a_{kj+2} < \dots < a_{kj+k}, \\ a_{kj+k} &> a_{kj+k+1} \quad j = 0, 1, \dots, n-1, \\ a_{kn+1} &< a_{kn+2} < \dots < a_{kn+t}. \end{aligned}$$

It has recently been proved as a corollary of a general result that $A_4(2n+1) = 2^{-n}A_2(2n+1)$. Prove this identity by a direct combinatorial argument.

AMM E2702.* by **David Jackson**

Let $a = (a_1, a_2, \dots, a_{2m})$ be a nondecreasing sequence of positive integers. Let S denote the set of sequences obtained from a by permuting its terms. Let A, B, C be the subsets of S consisting of those sequences $s = (s_1, s_2, \dots, s_{2m})$ that satisfy

$$s_1 < s_2 \geq s_3 < s_4 \geq \dots \geq s_{2m-1} < s_{2m},$$

$$\prod_{i=1}^{2m} (s_i - a_i) > 0, \quad \prod_{i=1}^{2m} (s_i - a_i) < 0,$$

respectively. Show that $|A|$ is equal to the absolute value of $|B| - |C|$.

NAvW 543. by **H. W. Lenstra, Jr.**

Let n and m be integers ($n > 1$, $m > 1$), and let σ be the permutation of $\{1, 2, 3, \dots, nm\}$ suggested by the following picture:

$$\begin{array}{cccccc} 1 & & 2 & & 3 & \dots & n \\ n+1 & & n+2 & & n+3 & \dots & 2n \\ \vdots & & & & & & \vdots \\ (m-1)n+1 & & & & & & mn \end{array} \rightarrow \begin{array}{cccccc} 1 & m+1 & 2m+1 & \dots & (n-1)m+1 \\ 2 & m+2 & 2m+2 & \dots & (n-1)m+2 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & & \vdots \\ m & 2m & 3m & \dots & nm \end{array}$$

Clearly $\sigma(1) = 1$ and $\sigma(nm) = nm$, so the cycle decomposition of σ contains two cycles of length one. Suppose that there is only one other cycle, of length $nm-2$, in this decomposition; i.e., that the numbers $2, 3, 4, \dots, nm-1$ are cyclically permuted by σ , in a suitable order.

Prove that each n, m is 2 or 3 (mod 4), and they are not both 3 (mod 4).

MM Q639. by **Frank Gillespie**
ISMJ 13.11.

Let k_1, k_2, \dots, k_n be any given set of n integers and let m_1, m_2, \dots, m_n be any permutation of this set. Prove that

$$|k_1 - m_1| + |k_2 - m_2| + \dots + |k_n - m_n|$$

is even.

Combinatorics

Permutations

Problems sorted by topic

Sets: differences

AMM S14. by **C. L. Mallows**

Let $n(m, f, r)$ represent the total number of arrangements (a_1, a_2, \dots, a_m) of $(1, 2, \dots, m)$ that have f fixed points ($a_i = i$) and r rises ($a_i < a_{i+1}$). Prove that $n(m, 0, r) = n(m, 1, r)$ for $1 \leq r \leq m - 1$, and that

$$n(m, f, r) = \sum_{j=2}^{m-r} (-1)^{m-r-j} (j-1)^j j^{m-f-j} \times \binom{f+j-1}{j-1} \binom{m+1}{m-r-j} + (-1)^{m-f} \frac{\delta_{r+1-f}}{m-f+1} \binom{m}{f}$$

for $0 \leq f \leq r+1 \leq m$, $0 \leq r$, where

$$\delta_k = \begin{cases} 1, & \text{if } k = 0, \\ 0, & \text{if } k \neq 0. \end{cases}$$

NAvW 430. by **H.S.M. Kruijer**

Given is an engine with n cylinders ($n \geq 1$) numbered 1 to n going from left to right in a line.

The ignition sequence can be characterized using the cylinder numbers as a permutation of the numbers 1 to n , assuming that cylinder 1 is ignited first. Determine the number of ignition sequences for which this characterization does not change when the cylinders are renumbered from right to left.

Selection problems

PARAB 376.

Given are n sacks each holding the same number of apples. On the first day, an apple is removed from one sack. On the second day, an apple is removed from each of 2 sacks and so on, until the n th day when one apple is removed from each of the n sacks.

The sacks are now all empty. For which n is this possible, and how is it to be done?

Sequences

JRM 757. by **Michio Matsuda**

Deal out nine cards face-up in a row from a well-shuffled deck. You will find that there are always at least three cards of the same color at equal spacing.

(a) Now deal out thirteen cards face-down. What is the minimum number of cards which you must turn face-up in order to determine the locations of three cards of the same color at equal spacing?

(b) Same question, but with n cards, where $n \geq 9$.

AMM E2795. by **Doug Wiedemann**

Let S be a nonempty subset of

$$\{0, 1\}^m = \{0, 1\} \times \dots \times \{0, 1\}$$

such that each member of S is adjacent to exactly k other members of S , where “adjacent” means differing in one coordinate position. Show that the size of S is even and at least 2^k . Furthermore, if the graph of the adjacency relation of S is connected, show that it will still be connected after removal of any point.

NAvW 511. by **I. H. Smit**

For an integer $n \geq 3$, let S_n be the set of finite sequences $(x_i)_{i=1}^n$ of length n with

$$x_i \in \{-1, +1\},$$

i.e., $S_n = \{-1, +1\}^n$. If $x \in S_n$, then $\beta(x)$ denotes the number of alternating subsequences $(x_{j_k})_{k=1}^3$ of length 3 ($j_1 < j_2 < j_3$), i.e., subsequences such that $x_{j_k} + x_{j_{k+1}} = 0$ ($k = 1, 2$).

(a) Determine

$$f(n) = \max \{ \beta(x) \mid x \in S_n \}.$$

(b) Determine the cardinality of the set

$$\{ x \in S_n \mid \beta(x) = f(n) \}.$$

OSSMB 78-7.

Consider sequences of length n with elements drawn from the set $\{1, 2, \dots, 9\}$. Let E_n be the number of such sequences whose entries sum to an even number and O_n the number of sequences whose entries sum to an odd number.

(a) Show that $E_n - O_n = (-1)^n$.

(b) Find E_n and O_n in terms of n .

Sets: cardinality

AMM 6060.* by **Daniel Sokolowsky**

For fixed $k \geq 2$, A_i, B_i ($i = 1, 2, \dots, k$) are $2k$ subsets of a finite set S . What is the largest possible value of $n = |S|$ such that the following three conditions can hold simultaneously for $i = 1, 2, \dots, k$?

(i) $A_i \cap B_i = \emptyset$,

(ii) $|A_i \cup B_i| = n - 1$,

(iii) For each $x \in S$, $\{x\}$ is the intersection of an appropriate subcollection of the $2k$ sets A_i, B_i ($i = 1, 2, \dots, k$).

SSM 3738. by **Philip Smith**

Consider a collection of n nonempty sets of positive integers such that

(1) no two distinct sets in the collection have the same cardinal number, and

(2) no set in the collection is a subset of any other set in the collection. What is the minimum possible cardinal number of the union of the n sets?

Sets: determinants

AMM E2690. by **Anthony J. Quinzi**

Let S_1, S_2, \dots, S_k be a list of all non-empty subsets of $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$. Thus $k = 2^n - 1$. Let $a_{ij} = 0$ if $S_i \cap S_j = \emptyset$ and $a_{ij} = 1$ otherwise. Show that the matrix $A = (a_{ij})$ is nonsingular.

Sets: differences

MM 1041. by **Richard A. Gibbs**

For $0 < m < n$, find $N(m, n)$, the minimum positive integer such that any subset of $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$ of $N(m, n)$ elements contains numbers differing by m .

MSJ 476.

Prove that any subset of 55 numbers chosen from the set $\{1, 2, 3, 4, \dots, 100\}$ must contain numbers differing by 9, 10, 12, and 13, but need not contain a pair differing by 11.

Combinatorics

Sets: differences

Problems sorted by topic

Tournaments: chess tournaments

AMM S5. by **R. L. Graham**

For a finite set X of integers, let $|X|$ denote the cardinality of X , and let $X - X$ denote $\{x - x' \mid x, x' \in X\}$. Show that if $A, B \subseteq \{1, 2, \dots, n\}$ with $|A||B| \geq 2n - 1$, then

$$(A - A) \cap (B - B)$$

contains a positive element. Here $n > 1$.

PARAB 419.

Write on a large blackboard the numbers

$$1, 2, 3, \dots, 1979.$$

Erase any two of the numbers and replace them by their difference. Repeat this process until only a single number is left on the board. Prove that this number is even.

Sets: family of subsets

AMM E2654. by **D. E. Daykin**

Let $A = \{0, 1, 2, \dots, n - 1\}$. For $m \in A$, let $f(m, n)$ be the least integer k with the following property: If F is a family of subsets of A such that every $i \in A$ belongs to more than k members of F , then A can be covered by $n - m$ members of F . Evaluate $f(m, n)$ for $2m \leq n$.

Sets: partitions

AMM E2582. by **Ioan Tomescu**

Let $\{A_i; 1 \leq i \leq n\}$, $\{B_i; 1 \leq i \leq n\}$, and $\{C_i; 1 \leq i \leq n\}$ be three partitions of a finite set M . If for every i, j , and k we have

$$|A_i \cap B_j| + |A_i \cap C_k| + |B_j \cap C_k| \geq n,$$

prove that $|M| \geq n^3/3$ and that this inequality cannot be improved when n is divisible by 3.

Sets: sums

IMO 1978/6.

An international society has its members from six different countries. The list of members contains 1978 names, numbered $1, 2, \dots, 1978$. Prove that there is at least one member whose number is the sum of the numbers of two members from his own country, or twice as large as the number of one member from his own country.

CRUX 404. by **A. Liu**

Let A be a set of n distinct positive numbers. Prove that

(a) the number of distinct sums of subsets of A is at least $\frac{1}{2}n(n + 1) + 1$;

(b) the number of distinct subsets of A with sum equal to half the sum of A is at most $2^n/(n + 1)$.

CRUX 344. by **Viktors Linis**

Given is a set S of n positive real numbers. With each nonempty subset P of S , we associate the number

$$\sigma(P) = \text{Sum of all its elements.}$$

Show that the set $\{\sigma(P) \mid P \subseteq S\}$ can be partitioned into n subsets such that in each subset the ratio of the largest element to the smallest is at most 2.

Sorting

AMM E2569.* by **Harry Dweighter**

The chef in our place is sloppy, and when he prepares a stack of pancakes, they come out all different sizes. Therefore, when I deliver them to a customer, on the way to the table I rearrange them (so that the smallest winds up on top, and so on, down to the largest on the bottom) by grabbing several from the top and flipping them over, repeating this (varying the number I flip) as many times as necessary. If there are n pancakes, what is the maximum number of flips (as a function of n) that I will ever have to use to rearrange them?

JRM 736. by **Frank Rubin**

An automated warehouse contains a large collection of numbered cartons stored in unnumbered bins, and no two of the cartons have the same number. In order to improve the efficiency of the warehouse, it is decided to sort the cartons into numerical order. What is the least number of moves required when:

(a) Two automated selectors perform pairwise interchanges of cartons, and all of the bins are filled.

(b) A single selector can move one carton at a time, and there is only one empty bin.

Tournaments: chess tournaments

CANADA 1976/3.

Two grade seven students were allowed to enter a chess tournament otherwise composed of grade eight students. Each contestant played once with each other contestant and received one point for a win, one half point for a tie and zero for a loss. The two grade seven students together gained a total of eight points and each grade eight student scored the same number of points as his classmates. How many students from grade eight participated in the chess tournament? Is the solution unique?

OMG 17.2.5.

Twenty-four players competed in a recent chess tournament. The committee divided them into two sections. In each section, each player played one game against every other competitor. There were 69 more games in section B than in section A. Mr. Gambit, unbeaten in Section A, scored $5\frac{1}{2}$ points (win = 1 point; draw = $\frac{1}{2}$ point). Determine how many of Mr. Gambit's games were drawn.

PARAB 323.

Twenty-six entrants with names A, B, C, \dots, Z play in a chess tournament, each against all others. Score 2 points for a win, 1 for a draw, and 0 for a loss. No one's total was odd, there were no ties, and they ended in the order A, B, C, \dots, Z . What was the result of the match between M and N ?

PARAB 357.

Chess players from two schools competed. Each player played one game with every other player. There were 66 games among players from one school, and in all there were 136 games. How many players from each school entered the tournament?

Combinatorics

Tournaments: elimination tournaments

OMG 14.2.1.

How many games are needed to produce a winner in a knock-out tournament with (a) 8, (b) 27, (c) 47, and (d) n teams?

OMG 17.1.4.

If 94 players enter a knockout tennis tournament for a singles championship, how many matches must be played to determine the winner? For a 95-player tournament, how many matches must be played?

Tournaments: incomplete information

JRM 715. by Peter J. Green

Partway through a round-robin soccer tournament involving five teams, all official match records were accidentally destroyed. The only parts of the standings that could be established definitely from memory are shown. The scoring is two points for a win, one point for a draw, and zero points for a loss. Each team was supposed to play each of the others once.

Has C played D yet, and if so what were their respective scores?

Team	Played	Won	Lost	Drawn	Goals		Points
					For	Against	
A					1		4
B	1						
C					5	0	6
D						4	
E	4			2	2		2

Tournaments: maxima and minima

PARAB 420.

King Arthur's knights arrange a tournament. After it is all over, the King notices that to every two knights, there is a third one who has vanquished both. How many knights (at least) must have taken part in the tournament?

Tournaments: soccer

OMG 18.2.6.

Four high school soccer teams each played one game against each of the others. The scoring was:

MACDONALD: Goals For - 13, Against - 17, Points - 4.

LAURIER: Goals For - 17, Against - 13, Points - 3.

CLARK: Goals For - 17, Against - 13, Points - 3.

WESTVIEW: Goals For - 13, Against - 17, Points - 2.

Two points were scored for a win and one for a tie. Each game produced the same number of goals but no two matches produced the same score. Of their 13 goals, Westview scored two against Clark. What was the result of the match between Westview and Laurier?

Tournaments: tennis

FUNCT 3.1.5.

There are $2n$ participants in a tennis tournament. In the first round of the tournament each participant plays just once, so there are n games each occupying a pair of players. Show that the pairings for the first round can be arranged in exactly $1 \times 3 \times 5 \times \cdots \times (2n - 1)$ different ways.

Tournaments: triangular matches

SSM 3617. by James F. Ulrich

There are n athletic teams that should meet each other exactly once in a given season. How can the teams be matched in a league that allows only dual and triangular meets but requires that a maximum number of triangular meets be held? Assume that n is a positive integer between 3 and 20.

Tower of Hanoi

AMM E2713.* by Saul Singer

A stack of x rings is given, decreasing in size from the bottom up. In addition, y empty stacks are provided ($y \geq 2$). Let $N(x, y)$ be the minimum number of moves necessary to transfer the rings to one of the empty stacks subject to the following two rules:

(i) Move just one ring at a time.

(ii) At no time can a larger ring be placed atop a smaller.

It is conjectured that

$$N(x, y) = \sum_{k=1}^m 2^{k-1} \binom{k+y-3}{y-2} + 2^m \left[x - \binom{m+y-2}{y-1} \right],$$

where m is the largest integer such that the expression in the brackets is ≥ 0 .

Urns

MSJ 426. by Ira Ewen

Fifteen balls, numbered 1 through 15, are placed in a hat. They are then withdrawn, one at a time, until all the balls have been removed from the hat. In how many ways is it possible to empty the hat under the following restriction: at any time after two or more balls have been removed, it should be possible to arrange these removed balls so that the numbers on them form a set of consecutive integers.

OMG 18.2.7.

I have two little bags, of which the contents are identical. Each has in it four blue marbles, four red ones, and four yellow ones. I close my eyes and remove from Bag No. 1 enough marbles (but just enough) to ensure that my selection includes two marbles at least of any one color, and one marble at least of either of the other colors. These marbles I transfer to Bag No. 2. Now (again closing my eyes), I transfer from Bag No. 2 to Bag No. 1 enough marbles to ensure that in Bag No. 1, there will at least be three marbles of each of the three colors. How many marbles will be left in Bag No. 2?

Game Theory

Betting games

PME 350. by **R. Robinson Rowe**

In the game of *ELDOS*, an acronym for *Each Loser Doubles Opponents' Stacks*, each of n players starts with his "bank" (B) and at any point in the play holds his "stack" (S), which he bets on the next round. For each round, there is just one loser; in paying the $n - 1$ winners, he doubles their stacks. Consider here a unique game when, after n rounds, each player has lost once and all players end with equal stacks.

(a) For $n = 5$, what was the minimum bank, B , for each player?

(b) How many players were there if the least initial B was 11 cents?

(c) Find a general formula for B_m , the initial B of the m th player to lose, as a function of m and n .

(c) What was the initial bank B of the 9th of 13 players to lose?

Board games

SIAM 76-1. by **D. N. Berman**

The board used here consists of a single row of positions $(1, 2, \dots, n)$, ordered from left to right, in which a given number of pieces are placed in some fashion among the positions. Only one piece may ever occupy a given position. Alternating play between two players is made by moving any one of the pieces as far to the left as desired but still remaining to the right of the piece immediately on its left. The winner is the player who leaves his opponent no possible move.

Another variation of the game allows the players to move as far to the left as desired to an unoccupied position. Determine a winning strategy for the game.

MM 1084. by **William A. McWorter, Jr.**

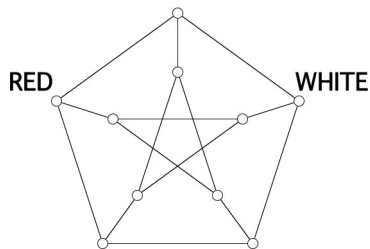
In the game of Kriegspiel Hex, two players sit back to back, each with his own Hex board. An umpire with a master board directs the game as each player attempts to make a legal move without seeing his opponent's move. The umpire's duties are: (1) Advise each player of his turn, following a legal move by his opponent. (2) Declare an illegal move so that the offending player can try a different move. (3) State when a player has won.

(a) Show that there is a winning strategy for the first player in Kriegspiel Hex played on a 3×3 board.

(b) Prove that there is no winning strategy for the first player in Kriegspiel Hex played on an $n \times n$ board, $n \geq 4$.

JRM 501. by **Makoto Arisawa**

In the new game of Yashima played on a Petersen graph, two players move alternately, starting at the marked positions, until one (the loser) no longer has a move. A move consists of transferring one's counter to an adjacent, unoccupied vertex and, as in Hackenbush, erasing the edge just traversed, which cannot then be used as a thoroughfare. Who has the advantage?

**PARAB 281.**

Two people play the following game on an 8×8 chessboard:

A pawn is placed on the lower-left corner square and moved alternately by the players to a neighboring square either up, to the right, or diagonally up and right. The game stops when the pawn reaches the upper-right corner square, the player making the final move being the winner.

Which player has a winning strategy, and what is it?

JRM 475. by **Ray Lipman**

Two opponents play on an infinite 3-dimensional chessboard. One has a king, the other a nondescript-looking piece that can move to any unoccupied cell. The king may not move to any cell that has once been occupied by the other. It is conjectured that the king can be trapped in a finite number of moves regardless of how he moves. Prove or disprove.

Bridge

JRM 597. by **Les Marvin**

Against South's 3 No Trump contract, West leads the five of spades and East follows with the nine. South's task is obviously to set up clubs without letting in the dangerous opponent to lead spades through South's tenace. He must hope that clubs are not split 3 and 0. When he leads the seven of clubs, how should he respond to the next player's play of the jack? The king? The queen?

MM 944. by **Richard Johnsonbaugh and R. Rangarajan**

Compute the total number of distinct auctions in contract bridge.

JRM 560. by **Sherry Nolan**

How many calls (pass, double, redouble, or one to seven of a suit or no trump) can be made during a single contract bridge auction? How many nonpassing calls can be made by one player? By one partnership?

JRM 442. by **John Selfridge**

In the last hand of a rubber of bridge, each of the four players had (A, B, C, D) distribution (without, of course, specifying the order of the suits). Does it follow that each of the four suits was distributed $(A; B; C, D)$ among the players (again not specifying the order of the players)?

JRM 536. by **Sherry Nolan**

Between two tricks in a hand of contract bridge, the Kibitzer came on the scene and quickly looked at all four hands, each of which contained n cards. With no other information, he made a correct deduction and ostentatiously announced it: "One of you clowns has revoked!" What is the maximum possible value of n ? The minimum?

Card games

JRM 462. by **Fred Foldvary**

In a game of Mental Heck with four suits, thirteen tricks and a bid of six (no jokers) prove that the first player should always win.

Game Theory

JRM 601. by David L. Silverman

In the card game Concentration, the 52 playing cards are laid face down on a table top. Cyclically the players, in turn, turn over two cards simultaneously. If the cards do not match in rank, they are returned to their positions face down and the turn is complete. If they match, they are removed, a point is added to the player's total, and he is permitted to attempt another match. After the final match the player with the most points wins.

(a) Consider Mini-Concentration involving two players and only six cards: two kings, two queens, and two jacks. In order to assure that the game terminates, a rule is added that a player is not permitted to turn up the same pair of cards as the previous player. Who has the advantage, the first or the second player?

(b) Whom does the game favor if the mini-deck has two aces, two kings, two queens and two jacks?

JRM 647. by David L. Silverman

In Chili Poker, as played in northern Italy, each player has received ten cards by the time the betting is over, and from them he is required to make up two five-card hands. When the time comes to compare hands, only the poorer of the two hands is permitted to compete. It thus behooves each player to make the poorer hand as good as possible. The best possible second-best hand is called the "chili hand."

(a) Among all 10-card deals which has the worst chili hand?

(b) In the 15- and 20-card variants, what are the worst possible chili deals? In these variants, the chili hands are respectively third- and fourth-best hands.

Chess problems

JRM 540. by David L. Silverman

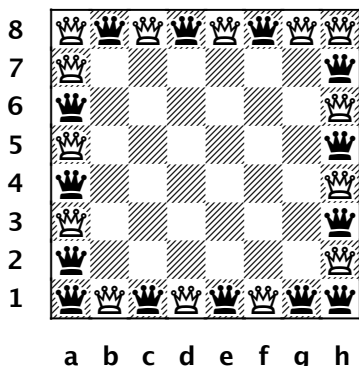
A rook and a knight play a private game on an $n \times n$ chessboard, their object being to capture the other. They start at opposite corners and rook has first move.

(a) Demonstrate rook wins in no more than 3 moves on the 3×3 and 4×4 board, in no more than 4 moves on the 5×5 board, and in no more than 5 on the 6×6 board.

(b) How about boards of larger dimension?

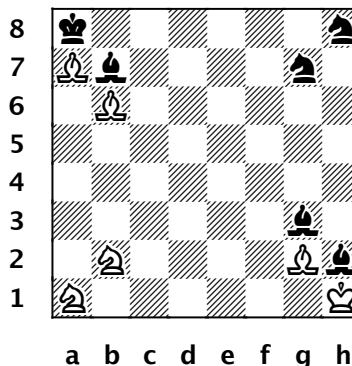
JRM 468. by Frank Rubin

Depicted is an arrangement of fourteen black and fourteen white queens, with a total number of 412 available moves. Is there another arrangement with the number of black and white pieces arbitrary in which the number of available moves is larger?



JRM 587. by Les Marvin and Sherry Nolan

White to play in the adjoining diagram. If both players play optimally, will White win, lose, or draw?



JRM 561. by Emil Prochaska

Is it possible to create a legal chess position with fewer than eight pieces such that the game is stalemated and such that it is impossible to deduce whose move it is?

JRM 758. by Karl Scherer

Does there exist a legal chess position with more than 30 pieces, in which the game is stalemated and in which it is impossible to deduce whose move it is?

JRM 424. by Paul Morphy IV

White and Black start with an empty chessboard and two pawns and a king apiece. In turn, beginning with White, they place their three men, in any order, but subject to these restrictions: A king cannot be placed next to opponent's king or in such a way to be attacked by opponent's previously placed pawn, and a pawn cannot be placed on the first or the eighth rank. After the six men have been placed, White has the first move in the endgame thus generated.

White's advantage in playing first seems to be more than offset by the disadvantage of having to begin the placement sequence. If both players play optimally, what is the result?

JRM 446. by Michael Keith

In a game of chess, what is the minimum number of moves required, after which White will be legally entitled to a draw by virtue of a perpetual check, the first move of the first cycle of which would take place following White's claim for the draw, if:

(a) No captures are made and the Black King does not move prior to the perpetual checking cycle?

(b) No captures are made but the restriction against moving the Black King prior to the perpetual checking cycle is removed?

(c) No restrictions on movement of the Black King or against captures are made?

JRM 680. by Sidney J. Rubin

While doubled pawns (two pawns of the same color on the same file) occur frequently in chess games, tripled or quadrupled pawns are rare. It is possible, however, to have sextupled pawns on any file in a legal game. It is even possible to have momentarily septupled pawns on the king, queen, or either bishop file.

The minimum number of moves necessary in a legal game to achieve n -tupledness on the various files, known to the proposer, is presented in the table shown. Fill in the gaps, reduce the known minimum numbers, and/or offer proofs that no smaller numbers are possible.

Game Theory

Chess problems

Problems sorted by topic

Nim variants: opponent decrees

JRM 493. by Emil Prochaska

Call a sequence of consecutive chess moves a “strait-jacket sequence” if there is no “choice” of moves available; that is, if one and only one legal move can be made by both White and Black at each stage in the sequence. What is the maximum possible length of a straitjacket sequence?

Cribbage

JRM 510. by Marshall Willheit

Two cribbage players are tied at 120 points. Since one point will win the game, and at least one point in the pegging is inevitable, the pegging will determine the winner. Cribber, who plays second, clearly has the advantage. Taking into account the expectation of various 6-card deals, possible 4-card selection policies for each deal, and possible pegging strategies, devise a program that will estimate this advantage.

Dots and Pairs

ISMJ 12.3.

Work out the solution of the 3×3 Dots and Pairs game.

Mastermind

JRM 772. by Ronald J. Lancaster

Code Pegs: WWGR + WWO0 + YYBB + WOBB = OWBB

Key Pegs: B + WB + BB + BBWW + BBBB

In a recent game of Mastermind between two cunning opponents, the codebreaker broke the code in five logical moves. Interestingly enough, the code pegs form an alphabetic which has a unique solution! Can you find it?

Nim variants: 1 pile

FUNCT 2.3.3.

Two players in turn take matches from a pile of 21 matches. At each turn, a player must take at most 5 matches and at least 1 match. The player who takes the last match wins. Devise a winning strategy for playing this game. Generalize.

JRM 682. by David L. Silverman

Sulucrus is a one-pile countdown game for two players. Alternately they remove chips from an n -chip pile, the winner being the player who takes the last chip or chips. One player has the option at each turn of removing 1, 3, or 6 chips; the other player may remove 2, 4, or 5 chips. (Note that the latter player loses if his opponent leaves him with no chips or a single chip.)

On an ocean cruise a well-dressed stranger invites you to play a game of Sulucrus for high stakes. He offers to let you pick any 3-digit number for the initial pile number, and he also gives you either the choice of position (first or second play) or of role (1,3,6- or 2,4,5-player), reserving to himself whichever of those two choices you pass up. Which initial conditions should you select?

MATYC 116. by Richard Gibbs

In a game with two players, A and B, A goes first and chooses an integer between 1 and 10 inclusive. Player B then selects an integer from the same range and adds his choice to A's. Then A selects and adds his to the sum, etc. The winner is the player whose selection makes the total equal to 100. What is the winning strategy? Generalize.

PARAB 371.

A game is played by two players with matchsticks, as follows. To start, 36 matches are equally spaced in a row. Each player picks up, in turn, either one, two, or three matches. The player who picks up the last match wins the game.

(a) Prove that the second player can always win.

(b) The rules are changed to require that the one, two, or three matches must be neighboring matches from one group. Can the second player still always win?

PME 379. by David L. Silverman

You play in a nonsymmetric, two-man subtractive game in which the players alternately remove counters from a single pile, the winner being the player who removes the last counter(s). At a stage when the pile contains k counters, if it is your opponent's move, he may remove 1, 2, ..., up to $\lfloor \sqrt{k} \rfloor$ counters. If it is your move, you may remove 1, 2, ..., up to $\phi(k)$ counters, where ϕ is the Euler totient function. If you play first on a pile of 1776 counters, can you assure yourself of a win against best play by your opponent?

Nim variants: 3 piles

JRM 648. by David L. Silverman

Two persons play alternately on several piles of chips. On each play a number of chips equal to the current number of piles must be subtracted from a single pile having at least that many chips. The winner is the player who is last able to make a legal move.

If the game starts with two piles of six and one pile of seven, who has the advantage and what is his winning strategy?

OSSMB 79-15.

Consider the following two player game. Three piles are given containing x , y , and z pennies. Players alternately select a pile, then choose 1, 2, or 3 pennies from that pile. The player who is forced to take the last penny loses. Determine a winning strategy for one of the players.

Nim variants: opponent decrees

JRM 372. by Jesse Croach, Jr.

In this Nim variant two players, as in Nim, are confronted with several piles of varying number of counters and alternately remove one or more (up to all) counters from one pile, the winner being the player who removes the last counter(s). Unlike Nim, however, one's opponent has an important say in one's decision at each play. Specifically, on your play you announce the number of counters you intend to play — a positive integer that does not exceed the current size of the largest pile. Your opponent can then require you to remove that number of counters from any pile that contains at least that number. Naturally you have the same privilege on your opponent's plays.

Determine the optimal strategy in this game, which is equivalent to finding a practical technique for recognizing which pile arrays constitute “safe leaves”.

JRM 373. by David L. Silverman

Same as JRM 372 (above) except at his turn, each player announces the pile he intends to reduce, and his opponent decrees the number of counters removed, from one to the entire pile. Determine the optimal pile choice if you are confronted with the array (1.2.3.4.5). What criterion distinguishes safe from unsafe leaves?

Game Theory

Nim variants: stars

Problems sorted by topic

Selection games: players select integers

Nim variants: stars

ISMJ 12.1.

Two players play Star Nim on a 10 point star. Can you describe the winning strategy?

ISMJ 12.2.

Which of two players has the winning strategy on a nine point star in a game of Star Nim?

Nim variants: Target Nim

JRM 539.

by Jesse Croach, Jr.

Roughly speaking, Target Nim is played like standard Nim, but in reverse fashion. Several positive integers are written down and, from a common supply of counters equal in number to the total of the integers, two players alternately build up piles of counters, the winner being the player attaining pile numbers equal to the target, i.e., to the initial set of integers. A play is never allowed that would make it impossible for either player to attain the target, e.g., if the target is (2, 3, 7) and the current pile sizes (1, 2, 4) neither of the two smaller piles may be made larger than 3, nor can a fourth pile be started.

If the piles and the target were associated by some ordering, then this game would be equivalent to standard Nim. But there is no such ordering, and in the above example, *either* of the two smaller piles may be raised to 3. By what criterion can safe leaves be identified?

Selection games: arrays

OSSMB 75-2.

A penny is placed at each vertex of a regular n -gon. The pennies are removed alternately by two players, each move consisting of the withdrawal of a single penny or of two pennies that occupy adjacent vertices. The player to take the last penny wins the game. Determine a winning strategy for the second player.

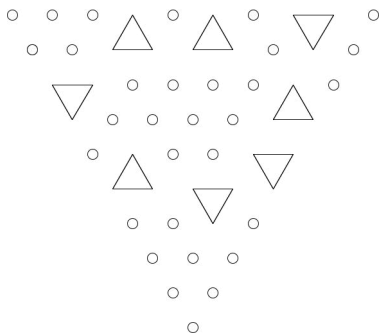
JRM 709.

by Ronald E. Ruemmler

An equilateral triangle of 55 dots is first drawn as shown. Players alternate drawing equilateral triangles by connecting three adjacent unused dots. The winner is the player who is last able to draw a triangle.

(a) A partially completed game is shown. Which player has the advantage?

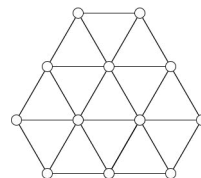
(b) Develop a general strategy for the complete game.



JRM 533.

by Karl Scherer

The popular German game of Nimbi is played on a truncated hexagonal field with twelve stones arranged in twelve rows. A play consists of removing one or more stones from the same horizontal, 45° , or 135° row. Determine who has the advantage and the winning strategies in the two versions: Last stone wins and last stone loses.



Selection games: dates

PME 342.

by David L. Silverman

In *The Game of the Century*, two players alternately select dates of the Twentieth Century (1 January 1901 – 31 December 2000) subject to the following restrictions:

(1) The first date chosen must be in 1901.

(2) Following the first play, each player, on his turn, must advance his opponent's last date by changing exactly one of the three "components" (day, month, year).

(3) Impossible dates such as 31 April or 29 February of a non-leap year are prohibited.

The player able to announce 31 December 2000 is the winner.

(a) What are the optimal responses by the second player to first player openings of 4 July 1901 and 25 December 1901?

(b) Who has the advantage and what is the optimal strategy?

(c) What is the maximum number of moves that can occur if both players play optimally?

Selection games: players select digits

DELTA 6.1-4.

by Philip Miles

Two players take turns choosing digits for an infinite decimal expansion beginning from the decimal point. Player A wins if the result of this infinite game is an irrational number; player B wins if the result is rational. Which player can win and what is his winning strategy?

Selection games: players select integers

PME 388.

by David L. Silverman

In the game of "Larger, But Not That Large", two players each write down a positive integer. The numbers are then disclosed and the winner (who is paid a dollar by the loser) is the player who wrote the larger number, unless the ratio of larger number to smaller is three or more, in which case the player with the smaller number wins. If the same number is picked by both players, no payment is made.

(a) What is the optimal strategy?

(b) Suppose, instead, that the players are not restricted to integers but to the set $[1, \infty)$ and that the larger number wins provided the larger-to-smaller ratio is less than r (for some $r > 1$); otherwise the larger number loses. Find an optimal strategy.

Game Theory

NAvW 405. by **N. G. de Bruijn**

Players P and Q play a game, of which the rules are determined by positive integers k , ℓ , and m . There is a countable set of markers labeled $1, 2, 3, \dots$. Players P and Q move alternately; P moves first. Each move of P consists of taking k markers, and each move of Q consists of taking ℓ markers. Player P has a win as soon as his set of markers contains a sequence of m consecutive integers. Determine all cases (k, ℓ, m) where P has a winning strategy.

CRUX 418. by **James Gary Propp**

Given a sequence S consisting of n consecutive natural numbers with $n \geq 3$, two players take turns striking terms from S until only two terms a, b remain. If a and b are relatively prime, then the player with the first move wins; otherwise, his opponent does. For what values of n does the first player have a winning strategy, regardless of S ?

JRM 658. by **Harry Nelson**

You are allowed to choose any integer y in the range $2 \leq y < b$, and then a random integer x is chosen in the same range. If $\gcd(x, y) = 1$, you lose; if $\gcd(x, y) > 1$, you win. Assuming you apply your best strategy:

- (a) For what value of b , $3 < b \leq 200$, do you have the lowest probability of winning?
- (b) For what value of b do you have the highest probability of winning?
- (c) Same questions for $3 < b \leq 2000000$.

JRM 558. by **Les Marvin**

Two players alternate in selecting integers from the set $1, 2, \dots, n$ until all have been taken. (First player gets the last integer if n is odd.) First player wins if either player's total is prime. Otherwise the second player wins. For what n does the first player have the advantage? Same question for the *misère* version in which first player wins if both totals are composite.

Selection games: polynomials

CRUX 396. by **Viktors Linis**

Given is the following polynomial with some undetermined coefficients denoted by stars:

$$x^{10} + *x^9 + *x^8 + \dots + *x^2 + x + 1.$$

Two players, in turn, replace one star by a real number until all stars are replaced. The first player wins if all zeros of the polynomial are imaginary, the second if at least one zero is real. Is there a winning strategy for the second player?

Tic-tac-toe variants

JRM 599. by **Les Marvin**

At this point in the incomplete game shown, two Tic-Tac-Toe players agreed to a draw. Only later did they discover that both were experts. (A Tic-Tac-Toe expert always exploits but never affords an opportunity to win.) Reconstruct the first and last moves.

X	O	O
		X
	X	O

CANADA 1978/5.

Eve and Odette play a game on a 3×3 checkerboard, with black checkers and white checkers. The rules are as follows:

1. They play alternately.
2. A turn consists of placing one checker on an unoccupied square of the board.
3. In her turn, a player may select either a white checker or a black checker and need not always use the same color.
4. When the board is full, Eve obtains one point for every row, column or diagonal that has an even number of black checkers, and Odette obtains one point for every row, column or diagonal that has an odd number of black checkers.
5. The player obtaining at least five of the eight points wins.
 - (a) Is a $4 - 4$ tie possible?
 - (b) Describe a winning strategy for the girl who is first to play.

JRM 508. by **David L. Silverman**

Felix and Rover play a variant of Tic-Tac-Toe on a 4×4 board. Rover wins if either player gets four of his marks on any of the four rows, four columns, or two main diagonals. Felix wins if neither player appropriates any of the ten lines. Does the player who moves first have the winning advantage?

AMM S10. by **Richard K. Guy and J. L. Selfridge**

When n -in-a-row (the generalization of tic-tac-toe) is played on a large enough board, it is easy to see that the first player has a winning strategy if $n = 1, 2, 3, \text{ or } 4$. There is a folk theorem that Go Moku ($n = 5$) is also a first-player win, but nothing has been proved for $5 \leq n \leq 8$. Show that the second player can force a draw if $n \geq 9$, no matter how large the board is.

JRM 572. by **David L. Silverman**

In the game of Go Moku, two players alternate in placing their marks on an infinite grid, the winner being the first player to get five of his marks adjacent in a vertical, horizontal, or diagonal row. Demonstrate a first-player win against any defense.

JRM 465. by **David L. Silverman**

In Kriegspiel Tic-Tac-Toe, the two players sit back to back, each with his own board. An umpire announces "No move" when a player attempts to occupy a cell already taken by his opponent and advises each player when his turn comes up. To offset opener's great advantage, he is penalized with a loss of turn when he receives a "no move" call. Second player is allowed to play at each turn until he makes a valid move. In one game the second player, O, received 3 straight "no move" calls, pinpointing X's position as shown:

—	—	X
—	X	—
O	X	O

Rating win, tie, and loss 1, 0, and -1 respectively and speaking game-theoretically, how should O continue?

Game Theory

JRM 389. by **Azriel Rosenfeld**

Tic-tac-toe can be regarded as played with integers, for example 1's and 0's rather than X's and O's; the player using 1's tries to fill some row, column, or diagonal so that it sums to 3, while the player using 0's tries to achieve sum 0. Consider the alternative versions of the game in which:

(a) The 1 and 0 players try to achieve sums 2 and 1, respectively.

(b) They try to achieve sums 2 and 0, respectively.

Prove that in version (a) the first player should always win, and in version (b), whichever player goes first, the 1 player should always win.

Yes or no questions

PENT 300. by **Kenneth M. Wilke**

Let A and B play a game according to the following rules:

Player A selects a positive integer. Player B then must determine the number chosen by A by asking not more than thirty questions, each of which can be answered by only no or yes.

What is the largest number that A can choose which can be determined by B in thirty questions? Generalize to n questions.

Geometry

Affine transformations

AMM 6158.* by M. J. Pelling

Prove that if R is a bounded convex region of the plane of area 1, then there is a $d > 0$ independent of R such that R is equivalent under an area preserving affine transformation to a region of diameter $\leq d$. What is the best possible value of d ?

Analytic geometry: circles

CRUX 315. by Orlando Ramos

Prove that, if two points are conjugate with respect to a circle, then the sum of their powers is equal to the square of the distance between them.

OSSMB G76.2-1.

Find the equations of two circles each of which passes through $(3, 1)$ and $(3, -1)$ and touches the line $x = y$.

OSSMB G76.3-1.

A circle is tangent to line l_1 , $4x - 3y + 10 = 0$, at $B(-12)$ and also tangent to line l_2 , $3x + 4y - 30 = 0$. Use vector methods to find the equation of the circle.

OSSMB G79.1-3.

Two circles touch the y -axis and intersect in the points $(1, 0)$ and $(2, -1)$. Find their radii and find the second common tangent.

OSSMB G79.2-8.

Two equal rectangles, both inscribed in the circle

$$x^2 + y^2 = 1$$

with their axes of symmetry along the x -axis and y -axis, respectively, cross each other forming a square $ABCD$ which is common to both rectangles.

(a) If θ is the acute angle between the diagonal and its major axis of symmetry, find, in terms of θ , the total area of the four rectilinear figures exterior to square $ABCD$.

(b) Find the value of $\tan \theta$ when this area is a maximum.

OSSMB G76.3-2.

Find the equation of the circle that cuts orthogonally each of the three circles

$$x^2 + y^2 + 2x + 17y + 4 = 0,$$

$$x^2 + y^2 + 7x + 6y + 11 = 0, \quad \text{and}$$

$$x^2 + y^2 - x + 22y + 3 = 0.$$

PENT 305. by John A. Winterink

If $(x - h)^2 + (y - g)^2 = r^2$ represents a circle tangent to three given circles, then (h, g, r) is called an Apollonian triple. Given the three circles

$$(x + 3)^2 + (y - 3)^2 = 6^2$$

$$(x - 1)^2 + (y + 5)^2 = 2^2$$

$$(x - 2)^2 + (y + 2)^2 = 1^2,$$

find all Apollonian triples (h, g, r) for the given circles such that h, g , and r are rational and such that $r > 0$.

AMM E2669. by I. J. Schoenberg

Let $a > b > 0$. For a given r , $0 < r < b$, there is a unique $R > 0$ such that the circle

$$(x - a + r)^2 + y^2 = r^2$$

lies inside and touches the circle

$$x^2 + (y - b + R)^2 = R^2.$$

For which r is R/r minimal?

OSSMB G75.2-4.

The circle $x^2 + y^2 - ax - ay = 0$ passes through the origin and also intersects the x and y axes at A and B respectively. From any point P on the circle, perpendiculars are drawn to meet the x -axis at L , the y -axis at M and AB at N . Prove that L, M , and N are collinear.

CRUX 109. by Léo Sauv 

(a) Prove that rational points (i.e. both coordinates rational) are dense on any circle with rational center and rational radius.

(b) Prove that if the radius is irrational the circle may have infinitely many rational points.

(c) Prove that if even one coordinate of the center is irrational, the circle has at most two rational points.

NYSMTJ 45. by Sidney Penner and H. Ian Whitlock

A point of a plane is rational if both of its coordinates are rational numbers.

(a) Show that there are three concentric circles on which there are exactly zero, one, and two rational points.

(b) Is there a circle on which there are exactly three rational points?

Analytic geometry: concyclic points

AMM E2697. by William Anderson and William Simons

Is there a dense subset S of the unit circle such that each point in S has rational coordinates and the (Euclidean) distance between any pair of points in S is also rational?

IMO 1975/5.

Determine, with proof, whether or not one can find 1975 points on the circumference of a circle with unit radius such that the distance between any two of them is a rational number.

Analytic geometry: conics

CRUX 442. by Sahib Ram Mandan

Prove that the equation of any quartic may, in an infinity of ways, be thrown into the form

$$aU^2 + bV^2 + cW^2 + 2fVW + 2gWU + 2hUV = 0,$$

where $U = 0, V = 0$, and $W = 0$ represent three conics.

CRUX 469. by Gali Salvatore

Of the conics represented by the equations

$$\pm x^2 \pm 2xy \pm y^2 \pm 2x \pm 2y \pm 1 = 0,$$

how many are proper (nondegenerate)?

Geometry

OSSMB G75.2-2.

A straight line inclined at an angle θ touches both curves $y^2 = 8x$ and $x^2 + y^2 = 9$. Find, by analytic geometry, the values of θ and the x -intercept of the required lines.

MATYC 114. by Dean Jordan

Show that unless both of the equations

$$a_1x^2 - 2b_1xy - a_1y^2 + a_2x - b_2y + a_3 = 0$$

$$b_1x^2 + 2a_1xy - b_1y^2 + b_2x + a_2y + b_3 = 0$$

represent degenerate conics, the curves they describe intersect perpendicularly.

Analytic geometry: curves
MATYC 137. by Aaron Seligman
and Larry Cohen

Let $y = f(x)$ be differentiable everywhere with $A = (a, b)$ and $f(a) \neq b$. Prove or disprove the following theorem and its converse: If $|AM|$ is the minimum distance from A to $f(x)$, then $AM \perp TM$ where TM is the line tangent to $f(x)$ at M .

Analytic geometry: ellipses
MM 1062. by G. A. Edgar

(a) Let (x_1, y_1) , (x_2, y_2) , and (x_3, y_3) be three points in the Cartesian plane. Assume the points and their negatives are all distinct. Show that there is an ellipse, centered at the origin, passing through the three points if and only if

$$\begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & 1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & 1 \\ x_3 & y_3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \cdot \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & -1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & 1 \\ x_3 & y_3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \cdot \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & 1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & -1 \\ x_3 & y_3 & 1 \end{vmatrix} \cdot \begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & 1 \\ x_2 & y_2 & 1 \\ x_3 & y_3 & -1 \end{vmatrix} > 0.$$

Interpret this condition geometrically.

(b) Find a necessary and sufficient condition for the existence of an ellipsoid, centered at the origin, passing through four given points in 3-space.

Analytic geometry: Euclidean geometry
OMG 17.1.8.

Prove, by the methods of analytic geometry, that if two medians of a triangle are equal, then the triangle is isosceles.

OMG 18.2.8.

Prove, using the methods of analytic geometry, that the diagonals of a rhombus are perpendicular.

OMG 18.3.8.

Prove, using the methods of analytic geometry, that a triangle is right-angled if the square on the hypotenuse equals the sum of the squares on the other two sides.

Analytic geometry: exponentials
CRUX 293. by David R. Stone

For which b is the exponential function $y = b^x$ tangent to the line $y = mx$? Conversely, given $y = b^x$, for which m is $y = mx$ tangent to $y = b^x$?

Analytic geometry: family of lines
PUTNAM 1977/A.1.

Consider all lines which meet the graph of

$$y = 2x^4 + 7x^3 + 3x - 5$$

in four distinct points, say (x_i, y_i) , $i = 1, 2, 3, 4$. Show that

$$\frac{x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + x_4}{4}$$

is independent of the line and find its value.

Analytic geometry: floor function
CANADA 1975/3.

Indicate on the (x, y) -plane the set of all points (x, y) for which $[x]^2 + [y]^2 = 4$.

Analytic geometry: folium of Descartes
CRUX 417. by John A. Tierney

It is easy to guess from the graph of the Folium of Descartes,

$$x^3 + y^3 - 3axy = 0, \quad a > 0$$

that the point of maximum curvature is $(3a/2, 3a/2)$. Prove it.

Analytic geometry: lines
CRUX 480. by Kenneth S. Williams

In a Cartesian plane let l_1 and l_2 be two nonparallel lines intersecting in a point P and $Q(x_1, y_1)$ a point distinct from P . Let l be a line which does not pass through either P or Q , is not parallel to PQ , and intersects PQ at the point $R(x_2, y_2)$.

If $ax + by = c$, $a_1x + b_1y = c_1$, and $a_2x + b_2y = c_2$ are equations for l , l_1 , and l_2 , respectively, find, as simply as possible, the coordinates of R in terms of

$$a, b, c; \quad a_1, b_1, c_1; \quad a_2, b_2, c_2; \quad \text{and} \quad x_1, y_1.$$

Analytic geometry: locus
OSSMB 78-11.

The "taxicab" distance between 2 points $A = (a_1, a_2)$ and $B = (b_1, b_2)$ in the cartesian plane is defined by

$$d(A, B) = |a_1 - b_1| + |a_2 - b_2|.$$

If $A = (-2, -2)$ and $B = (2, 2)$ find all points X on the "taxicab ellipses"

$$(a) \quad d(A, X) + d(B, X) = 8,$$

$$(b) \quad d(A, X) + d(B, X) = 10.$$

OSSMB 78-12.

Let $d(A, B) = |a_1 - b_1| + |a_2 - b_2|$. Then if $A = (-2, -2)$, $B = (2, 2)$, $C = (0, 3)$, and $D = (3, 7)$, find all points on the "taxicab bisectors"

$$(a) \quad d(C, X) = d(D, X),$$

$$(b) \quad d(A, X) = d(B, X).$$

Geometry

Analytic geometry: polar curves**MATYC 104.** by **Hung C. Li**

Let $\theta > 0$. Let the reciprocal spiral $r = 1/\theta$ intersect the lines PQ (passing through the pole P and perpendicular to the polar axis PT) and PT at $C_1, C_2, C_3, C_4, \dots$ consecutively. Construct triangles $PC_1C_2, PC_2C_3, PC_3C_4, \dots$. Find the sum of the areas of these infinitely many triangles.

TYCMJ 108. by **Arnold Lapidus**

Let Γ be the circle with center at the origin and radius $\sqrt{3}/2$. Let T and P be the points with polar coordinates $(\sqrt{3}/2, \theta)$ and $(\sqrt{3}/2, \pi/6)$, respectively, where $0 \leq \theta < \pi/6$. Let A be the point on the line tangent to Γ at T such that $\angle TAP = \pi/3$. Define $S(\theta) = \frac{1}{2} - TA, 0 \leq \theta < \pi/6$. Prove or disprove that $S(\theta) = \sin \theta$.

Analytic geometry: tangents**SSM 3756.** by **Gregory Wulczyn**

Show that if a third-degree polynomial function is symmetric with respect to the origin, then there are infinitely many intervals $[a, b]$ such that the line joining $(a, f(a))$ to $(b, f(b))$ is a tangent line to the graph of the polynomial.

FUNCT 1.2.1.

(a) A curve has equation $y = 3x^4 - 4x^3 - 6ax^2 + 12ax$, where a is a positive constant. For what values of x does the curve have a horizontal tangent? Determine the nature of all stationary points if $0 < a < 1$, and if $a = 1$.

Sketch the curve when $a = 1$. State the coordinates of all stationary points but make no attempt to determine exactly the x -coordinates of any points (other than the origin) at which the curve crosses the x -axis.

(b) Extend the discussion to cover $a < 0$, $a = 0$, and $a > 1$.

Analytic geometry: triangles**CRUX 119.** by **John A. Tierney**

A line through the first quadrant point (a, b) forms a right triangle with the positive coordinate axes. Find analytically the minimum perimeter of the triangle.

MATYC 106. by **Gino Fala**

Let T be the triangle in the plane whose vertices are $(-1, -1)$, $(1, -1)$, and $(2, 5)$. Find an equation $E(x, y) = 0$ for T .

Angle measures**OSSMB G75.1-5.**

A river flows due north, and a vertical tower, CD , stands on its left bank. From a point A upstream and on the same bank as the tower, the elevation of the tower is 60° ; and from a point B just opposite A on the other bank, the angle of elevation of the tower is 45° . If the tower is 150 feet high, find the width of the river.

Billiards**CRUX 137.** by **Viktors Linis**

On a rectangular billiard table $ABCD$, where $AB = a$ and $BC = b$, one ball is at a distance p from AB and at a distance q from BC , and another ball is at the center of the table. Under what angle α (from AB) must the first ball be hit so that after the rebounds from AD , DC , and CB it will hit the other ball?

NAvW 475. by **I. J. Schoenberg**

Let E be an ellipse and n be an integer greater than or equal to 3. We think of E as the rim of a billiard table, the objective being to determine all closed billiard ball paths Π_n that are closed convex n -gons. This requires that, at each vertex of Π_n , the angle of incidence with E be equal to the angle of reflection. Prove the following:

(a) There is a 1-parameter family F_n of n -gons Π_n inscribed in E with the reflection property, the initial vertex of Π_n being chosen arbitrarily on E .

(b) All these Π_n are circumscribed to a fixed ellipse E_n confocal to E .

(c) All n -gons of the family F_n have the same (maximal) perimeter.

NAvW 476. by **I. J. Schoenberg**

Let E be an ellipse that we think of as the rim of a billiard table, the objective being to determine all convex quadrilaterals $Q = A_1A_2A_3A_4$ that are closed billiard ball paths. Equivalently, Q should have equal incidence and reflection angles at each A_i , and we call this "the reflection property."

Prove the following statements:

(a) Circumscribe to E an arbitrary rectangle

$$B_1B_2B_3B_4,$$

and let B_iB_{i+1} be tangent to E at A_i ($B_5 = B_1$). Then

$$Q = A_1A_2A_3A_4$$

is a parallelogram having the reflection property, and the perimeter of Q is constant and equals $4(a^2 + b^2)^{1/2}$.

(b) The Q are circumscribed to an ellipse E_4 , confocal to E , and having the semi-axes

$$a_4 = \frac{a^2}{(a^2 + b^2)^{1/2}},$$

$$b_4 = \frac{b^2}{(a^2 + b^2)^{1/2}},$$

where a and b are the semi-axes of E .

(c) The parallelograms Q give all convex quadrilateral billiard ball paths.

MM 1003. by **Richard Crandall and Peter Ørno**

Let P and Q be two distinct points in the interior of a circular disc with neither point at the center. With the boundary of the disc acting as a mirror, a ray of light from point P determines, by the successive reflections from the boundary, a polygonal path in the disc. This path is dependent on the initial direction of the ray of light. Given a positive integer k , show that there is such a path with the k th reflection of the ray intersecting Q .

With k , P , and Q given, can the number of such distinct paths be determined?

Geometry

OSSMB 77-4.

Let P and Q be points inside $\triangle ABC$. Determine how to aim a ray from P so that, upon reflection by each of the sides of $\triangle ABC$, the ray goes through Q .

Butterfly problem

OSSMB 75-5.

by P. Erdős

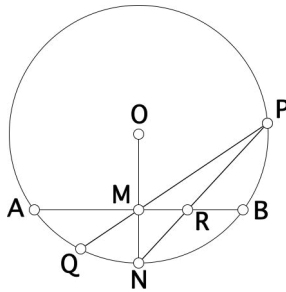
CRUX 75.

by R. Duff Butterill

MM 949.

by P. Erdős and M. S. Klamkin

Let AB be a chord of a circle, center O . Let ON be the radius perpendicular to AB , meeting AB at M . Let P be any point in the major arc AB , not diametrically opposite N . Let PM and PN determine Q and R , respectively, on the circle and AB . Prove that $RN > MQ$.



Cake cutting

PARAB 381.

A square cake has frosting on its top and on all four sides. Show how to cut it in order to serve nine people so that each one gets exactly the same amount of cake and exactly the same amount of frosting.

Circles: 2 circles

CRUX PS1-2.

If two circles pass through the vertex and a point on the bisector of an angle, prove that they intercept equal segments on the sides of the angle.

PME 338.

by Hung C. Li

Let (O) be a circle centered at O with radius a . Let P , any point on the circumference of (O) , be the center of circle (P) . What is the radius of (P) such that it divides the area of (O) into two regions whose areas are in the ratio $s:t$?

SSM 3730.

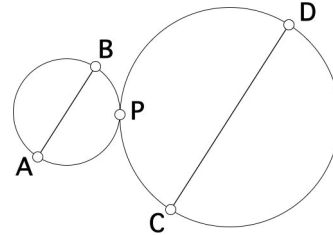
by Fred A. Miller

Let C_1 and C_2 be two concentric circles with radii r_1 and r_2 respectively, $r_1 > r_2$. Under what conditions is it possible to draw a line cutting both C_1 and C_2 so that the length of the chord intercepted by C_1 is twice the length of the chord intercepted by C_2 ? If this is possible, describe how it can be done.

ISMJ 11.3.

PARAB 401.

Show that if AB and CD are parallel diameters of two circles that are tangent at P then AD and BC intersect at P .



CRUX 62.

by F. G. B. Maskell

Prove that if two circles touch externally, their common tangent is a mean proportional between their diameters.

NYSMTJ OBG5.

Two unit circles are drawn with centers O and O_1 . One of the points of intersection is D . Let B and C be the points of tangency on the common tangent nearer to D . Segment OO_1 meets the two circles at points A and E . Find the length of OO_1 if mixtilinear triangles BCD and AED have the same area.

AUSTRALIA 1979/2.

Two circles in a plane intersect. Let A and B be the two points of intersection. Starting simultaneously from A two points P and Q move with constant speeds around different circles, each point traveling along its own circle in the same sense as the other point. The two points return to A simultaneously after one revolution. Prove

- (a) P , B and Q are always collinear;
- (b) that there is a fixed point S in the plane such that, at any time, the distances from S to the moving points are equal.

CRUX 63.

by H. G. Dworschak

Given are two nonintersecting circles C_1 and C_2 . From the center of C_1 both tangents are drawn to C_2 . These tangents intersect C_1 at points P and Q . Points R and S on C_2 are obtained similarly. Prove that the chords PQ and RS are equal in length.

Circles: 3 circles

OMG 17.1.7.

Three circles are on the same side of a straight line and are tangent to the line. One of the circles has radius 4 and each of the three circles is tangent to the other two. Draw a diagram and then determine the radius of the two equal circles.

FUNCT 3.1.3.

Prove that the points of intersection of all common tangents to three circles are collinear.

PME 344.

by J. A. H. Hunter

Three circles whose radii are a , b , and c are tangent externally in pairs and are enclosed by a triangle, each side of which is an extended tangent of two of the circles. Find the sides of the triangle.

Geometry

Circles: 4 circles

Problems sorted by topic

Circles: interior point

Circles: 4 circles

SSM 3684. by Donald L. Chambers

Without using calculus, find the area of the region which is the intersection of the four circular regions which have, as their centers, the vertices of a square and the side of the square as radius.

CRUX 248. by Dan Sokolowsky

Circles (M) and (N) are externally tangent at point P and mutually circumscribed by circle (O). Point Q is the center of the circle inscribed in the mixtilinear triangle bounded by (M), (N), and (O). The diameter of (Q) parallel to the line containing points M , N , O , and P is given by FG . Point W is the radical center of circles (M), (N), and (O). Prove that WQ is equal to the circumradius of $\triangle PFG$.

Circles: arcs

SSM 3695. by Steven R. Conrad

An equilateral Gothic arch ABC is made by drawing line segment AC , circular arc AB with center C , and circular arc BC with center A . A circle is inscribed in this Gothic arch, tangent to arcs AB and BC and also to line segment AC . If $AC = 24$, find the area of this inscribed circle.

SSM 3724. by Alan Wayne

A plane figure $ABCD$ consists of two parallel, circular arcs AD and BC , together with two line segments AB and DC , each of length a . If the arcs AD and BC have lengths s and t respectively, find a formula for the area K in terms of s , t , and a .

OMG 17.2.2.

A section of railway track 5000 meters long was laid in the desert. Because of the heat during the day, the workmen put the track down during the cool of the night and securely fastened each end. In the heat of the following day the section of track expanded by 1 meter in length. If the track bowed upwards, how high would the center of the track be above the ground level?

Circles: area

MATYC 93. by Elliott Hartman

Three circles A , B , and C have radii equal to 6, 4, and 2, respectively. Circles B and C are externally tangent to one another and both are tangent to A internally. Find the area of the largest possible circle that is interior to A and exterior to B and to C .

Circles: chords

CANADA 1975/5.

Let A , B , C and D be four "consecutive" points on the circumference of a circle and P , Q , R and S be points on the circumference which are respectively the midpoints of the arcs AB , BC , CD and DA . Prove that PR is perpendicular to QS .

CRUX 466. by Roger Fischler

Let AB and BC be arcs on a circle such that arc $AB >$ arc BC and let D be the midpoint of arc AC . If $DE \perp AB$, show that $AE = EB + BC$.

CRUX 225. by Dan Sokolowsky

Let C be a point on the diameter AB of a circle. A chord through C , perpendicular to AB , meets the circle at D . Two chords through B meet CD at T_1 , T_2 and arc AD at U_1 , U_2 respectively. It is known that there are circles C_1 and C_2 tangent to CD at T_1 and T_2 and arc AD at U_1 and U_2 respectively. Prove that the radical axis of C_1 and C_2 passes through B .

CRUX 110. by H. G. Dworschak

(a) Let AB and PR be two chords of a circle intersecting at Q . If A , B , and P are kept fixed, characterize geometrically the position of R for which the length of QR is maximal.

(b) Give a Euclidean construction for the point R which maximizes the length of QR , or show that no such construction is possible.

PARAB 289.

In a circle of radius 5, we have two parallel chords CB and ED of lengths 8 and 6, respectively. Let CD and EB be extended to meet at A . Let AF be an altitude of the triangle ABC . Calculate the length of AF .

CRUX 220. by Dan Sokolowsky

Let C be a point on the diameter AB of a circle. A chord through C , perpendicular to AB , meets the circle at D . A chord through B meets CD at T and arc AD at U . Prove that there is a circle tangent to CD at T and to arc AD at U .

SSM 3688. by Fred A. Miller

Prove that if two chords of a circle intersect at right angles, then the sum of the squares of the lengths of the four segments formed is equal to the square of the length of the diameter.

Circles: circumference and diameter

OMG 16.1.2.

A string is stretched tightly around the equator of a perfect sphere the size of the earth, i.e., 6400 km radius. Six meters more string is added, and the whole circle of string is raised equally above the surface. What approximately will the height of the string above the surface be?

Circles: inscribed rectangles

MSJ 447. by Michael Massimilla

Tom, Dick, and Harry faced the problem of creating a baseball-like diamond within a circular field. Tom decided that it would be a good idea to inscribe a rectangle in the field. Dick decided to place one base at the midpoint of each side of the rectangle. Finally, Harry decided to locate the pitcher's mound at the very center of the field. In this makeshift diamond, the distance from the pitcher's mound to first base was 15 meters and the distance from first base to the edge of the field was 12 meters. What was the 'distance around the bases' in this diamond?

Circles: interior point

CANADA 1977/2.

OMG 16.2.2.

Let O be the center of a circle and A a fixed interior point of the circle different from O . Determine all points P on the circumference of the circle such that the angle OPA is a maximum.

Geometry

Circles: interior point

Problems sorted by topic

Combinatorial geometry: counting problems

JRM 535. by Sherry Nolan

Points A , B , and C are selected on a circle and point P inside the circle so that the perimeter of the quadrilateral $ABCP$ is equal to the circumference of the circle.

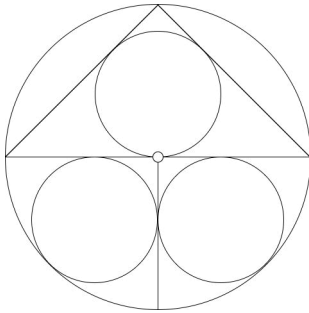
(a) Prove that P cannot be the center of the circle.

(b) If B is fixed, determine the positions of A , P , and C that maximize the area of $ABCP$.

Circles: isosceles right triangles

JRM 370. by Leon Bankoff
OSSMB 78-13.

An isosceles right triangle is inscribed in a semicircle, and the radius bisecting the other semicircle is drawn. Circles are inscribed in the triangle and in the two quadrants as shown. Prove that these three smaller circles are equal.



Circles: line segments

OMG 18.1.4.

Given is a circle with center O and radius OD . Points A , B , and C are selected such that B is on the circumference of the circle, C is on OD , OA and BC are perpendicular to OD , and AB is parallel to OD . If $OC = 5$ and $CD = 1$, find the length of AC .

Circles: mixtilinear triangles

PME 362. by Zelda Katz

A diameter AB of a circle (O) passes through C , the midpoint of a chord DE . Let M be the midpoint of arc AB , and let MC meet the circle again at P . The radius OP cuts the chord DE at Q . Point O_1 is the center of the circle on AC as diameter. Point O_2 is the center of the circle on BC as diameter. Point W_1 is the center of the circle inscribed in the mixtilinear triangle bounded by (O), (O_1), and CE . Point W_2 is the center of the circle inscribed in the mixtilinear triangle bounded by (O), (O_2), and CE .

Show that $DQ = W_1W_2$.

Circles: orthogonal circles

MM 1020. by Leon Gerber

For $i = 1, 2$, and 3 , let the circle C_i have center (h_i, k_i) and radius r_i . Find a determinant equation for the circle orthogonal to these three given circles which generalizes the well-known result for the circle through three points.

Circles: surrounding chains

SPECT 9.7. by J. G. Brennan

A chain of six unit circles are each externally tangent to a central unit circle, and tangent to the preceding and following one of the chain. A chain of six circles each of radius r are such that each is externally tangent to two of the unit circles and each member of the chain is tangent to the preceding and following one of the chain. Find a quadratic equation, one of whose roots is r . What is the geometrical significance of the other root of the quadratic equation?

PME 428. by Solomon W. Golomb

One circle of radius a may be "exactly surrounded" by 6 circles of radius a . It may also be exactly surrounded by n circles of radius t , for any $n \geq 3$, where

$$t = a(\csc \frac{\pi}{n} - 1)^{-1}.$$

Suppose instead that we surround it with $n+1$ circles, one of radius a and n of radius b (again $n \geq 3$). Find an expression for b/a as a function of n .

Circles: tangents

AMM E2625. by Hüseyin Demir

Let A_i , $i = 0, 1, 2, 3 \pmod{4}$ be four points on a circle Γ . Let t_i be the tangent to Γ at A_i , and let p_i and q_i be the lines parallel to t_i passing through the points A_{i-1} and A_{i+1} , respectively. If

$$B_i = t_i \cap t_{i+1},$$

$$C_i = p_i \cap q_{i+1},$$

show that the four lines B_iC_i have a common point.

SSM 3710. by Steven R. Conrad

Tangents TA and TB are drawn to points A and B of a circle, and an arbitrary point P is selected on arc AB . Prove that the perpendicular from P to AB is the mean proportional between the perpendiculars drawn from P to TA and TB .

Combinatorial geometry: concyclic points

AMM E2789. by Doug Hensley

Suppose $\gcd(n, 30) = 1$ and $n \geq 13$. Let S_n be a set of n points equally spaced around a circle. Show that there are $(n^2 - 1)/12$ incongruent triangles with vertices in S_n . Show further that their areas are distinct when n is a prime.

Combinatorial geometry: counting problems

ISMJ 14.21.

In the plane, n circles are drawn so that every two distinct circles meet in exactly two points and no three of the circles have a common point. Give a formula for the number of regions into which the circles partition the plane.

OMG 14.3.3.

Into how many regions do n planes divide space if no two planes are parallel and no four intersect at a point?

Geometry

PARAB 412.

Consider a convex polygon with n vertices, and suppose that no three of its diagonals meet at the same point inside the polygon. Determine

- the total number of line segments into which the diagonals are divided by their points of intersection, and
- the total number of regions into which the figure is divided by all its diagonals.

ISMJ J11.15.

Every room of a house has an even number of doors. Show that the number of doors leading directly to the outside must be even.

Combinatorial geometry: equilateral triangles**FQ B-413.** by **Herta T. Freitag**

For every positive integer n , let U_n consist of the points $j + ke^{2\pi i/3}$ in the Argand plane with $j \in \{0, 1, 2, \dots, n\}$ and $k \in \{0, 1, \dots, j\}$. Let $T(n)$ be the number of equilateral triangles whose vertices are subsets of U_n .

- Obtain a formula for $T(n)$;
- Find all n for which $T(n)$ is an integral multiple of $2n + 1$.

Combinatorial geometry: intervals**PARAB 284.**

You are given 50 intervals on a line. Prove that at least one of the following statements about those intervals is true:

- There are 8 intervals, all of which have at least one point in common.
- There are 8 intervals so that no two of them have a common point.

Combinatorial geometry: lines in plane**AMM E2754.** by **Jim Fickett**

Given n arbitrary lines k_1, \dots, k_n in the plane, need there exist another n lines h_1, \dots, h_n having the same intersection pattern but with all intersection points rational? The first condition means that for every subset S of $\{1, \dots, n\}$, we have

$$\bigcap_{i \in S} k_i \neq \emptyset \iff \bigcap_{i \in S} h_i \neq \emptyset.$$

Combinatorial geometry: packing problems**AMM E2612.** by **Sidney Penner**

How many diamonds can be packed in a Chinese checkerboard? This board consists of two order 13 triangular arrays of holes, overlapping in an order 5 hexagon, 121 holes in all. A diamond consists of four marbles that fill four adjacent holes.

Combinatorial geometry: planes**OMG 15.3.1.**

What is the number of intersection points of 4 planes if no two are parallel and no three intersect in a straight line?

OMG 15.3.10.

What is the number of intersection points of 5 planes if no two are parallel and no three intersect in a straight line?

Combinatorial geometry: points in space**PARAB 437.**

Two hundred points are distributed in space so that no three are collinear and no four are coplanar. Prove that it is possible to draw 10,000 line segments joining them without completing a single triangle.

Combinatorial geometry: polygons**NYSMTJ 38.** by **Richard Bury**

Find the maximum number of points of intersection of the diagonals of an n -gon.

Combinatorial geometry: triangles**AMM E2736.** by **E. Ehrhart**

Let Δ be a closed triangle and $P_0, A_0, P_1, A_1, \dots$ an infinite sequence of points in a plane. Assume that $P_i \neq P_{i+1}$, $A_i \neq A_{i+1}$, each A_i is a vertex of Δ and the midpoint of the segment $[P_i, P_{i+1}]$, and $[P_i, P_{i+1}] \cap \Delta = \{A_i\}$.

Prove that $P_n = P_0$ for some positive n .

Combinatorial geometry: triangulations**PARAB 395.**

A polygon is said to be triangulated when diagonals, no two of which cross, are drawn cutting the polygon into triangles. A polygon other than a triangle can be triangulated in more than one way.

(a) Show that a triangulated n -gon is always cut into $n - 2$ triangles by $n - 3$ diagonals.

(b) Show that there are at least two vertices of a triangulated polygon, each of which lies in a single triangle.

Concyclic points**CRUX 173.** by **Dan Eustice**

For each choice of n points on the unit circle ($n \geq 2$), there exists a point on the unit circle such that the product of the distances to the chosen points is greater than or equal to 2. Moreover, the product is less than or equal to 2 for all points on the unit circle if and only if the n points are the vertices of a regular polygon.

Conics**CRUX 279.** by **F. G. B. Maskell**

Three collinear points A, O , and B are given such that O is between A and B , and $AO \neq OB$. Show that the three conics having two foci and one vertex at the three given points intersect in two points.

NAvW 484. by **J. T. Groenman**

Let A_i ($i = 1, 2, 3, 4$) be four points on a given conic K . Let B_{ij} be the midpoints of $A_i A_j$ and ℓ_{ij} the line through B_{ij} conjugated with respect to K , to the line $A_k A_\ell$ opposite $A_i A_j$.

Prove that the six lines ℓ_{ij} have one common point S and specify the position of this point S .

Geometry

NAvW 490. by **O. Bottema**

The rectangular coordinates (x, y) of the vertices of the triangle $A_1A_2A_3$ are given: $A_1 = (-a, 0)$, $A_2 = (a, 0)$, $A_3 = (p, h)$, $a > 0$, $0 \leq p < a$. The circumscribed Steiner ellipse K of a triangle is defined as the conic passing through the vertices, the tangents at these points being parallel to the opposite sides. The fourth intersection S of K and the circumcircle C is called Steiner's point. Determine the limiting position of S if a and p are constants and $h \rightarrow 0$.

AMM E2751. by **Paul Monsky**

Let X be a conic section. Through what points in space do there pass three mutually perpendicular lines, all meeting X ?

Constructions: angle bisectors

NAvW 553. by **J. T. Groenman**

Construct a scalene triangle ABC such that the external bisectors of angles A and B are of equal length, given the measurements: $\angle C = \gamma$ and $AB = c$. Show that this construction is only possible if $\gamma < 60^\circ$.

Constructions: angles

CRUX 96. by **Viktors Linis**

By Euclidean methods divide a 13° angle into thirteen equal parts.

CRUX 420. by **J. A. Spencer**

Given an angle AOB , find an economical Euclidean construction that will quadrisection the angle. "Economical" means here using the smallest possible number of Euclidean operations: setting a compass, striking an arc, drawing a line.

ISMJ 14.22.

A piece of cardboard is cut in a certain shape, where $PQ = TS = 1$, $QR = 2$, and the curve is a circular arc centered at Q . The angles at T , R , and S are right angles. To use this device to trisect an angle AOB , place it so that Q lies on TU , R lies on OB , and OA is tangent to the circle. Prove that TU trisects $\angle AOB$.

PME 412. by **Solomon W. Golomb**

Are there examples of angles which are trisectible but not constructible? That is, can you find an angle α which is not constructible with straightedge and compass, but such that, when α is given, $\alpha/3$ can be constructed from it with straightedge and compass?

TYCMJ 119. by **Thomas E. Elsner**

The following construction is well known as a false trisection of an angle. For a given angle $Z \leq \pi$, construct a circle with center on the vertex of Z and label as A and B the intersections of the circle with the rays of the angle. Label as M and N , respectively, the diametric points opposite to A and B . Construct diameter EF as bisector of angle Z with $F \in AB$, and bisect each of these half angles with radii ending at G and H , $G \in AF$, $H \in BF$. Now label K as the intersection of lines EG and MF and L as the intersection of lines EH and NF . Then ZK and ZL approximately trisect angle Z . What is the greatest error in any of the trisection angles for Z ?

PME 341. by **Jack Garfunkel**

Prove that the following construction trisects an angle of 60° . Triangle ABC is a $30^\circ - 60^\circ - 90^\circ$ right triangle inscribed in a circle. Median CM is drawn to side AB and extended to M' on the circle. Using a marked straightedge, point N on AB is located such that CN extended to N' on the circle makes $NN' = MM'$. Then CN trisects the 60° angle ACM .

TYCMJ 75. by **Norman Schaumberger**

Find an integer-sided right triangle such that each of its angles can be trisected with straightedge and compasses.

Constructions: chords

NYSMTJ 73. by **John J. Sullivan**

In a given circle, construct a chord of given length which is part of a line passing through a point exterior to the given circle.

USA 1979/4.

Show how to construct a chord BPC of a given angle A through a given point P such that $1/BP + 1/PC$ is a maximum.

PENT 321. by **Fred A. Miller**

In a circle whose center is at O , radii OA and OB are drawn. Construct a chord that will be trisected by radii OA and OB .

Constructions: circles

ISMJ 11.11.

ISMJ 12.5.

Given two circles, show how to construct with straightedge and compass a circle whose area is the sum of the areas of the two given circles.

USA 1975/4.

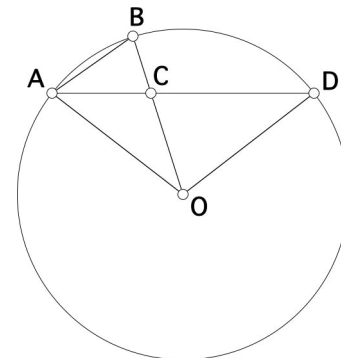
Two given circles intersect in two points P and Q . Show how to construct a segment AB passing through P and terminating on the two circles such that $AP \cdot PB$ is a maximum.

MSJ 466.

Let C be a given circle and A a point outside of C . Construct a line through A intersecting C at points P and Q so that $PQ = 2(AP)$.

CRUX 284. by **W. A. McWorter, Jr.**

Given a sector AOD of a circle with B on arc AD , can a straightedge and compass construct the line OB so that $AB = AC$?



Geometry

Constructions: circles

Problems sorted by topic

Constructions: right triangles

ISMJ J10.12.

A circle is to be inscribed in a quadrant of a circle of radius R so that it touches all three sides of the quadrant. Find its radius and show how to construct the circle using straightedge and compass.

OSSMB 76-6.

Establish the following method, known as Swale's method, to determine the radius of a circle given just the circumference:

With any point O on the circumference C construct a circle D to cut C at P and Q . With center Q and the same radius, cut off the point R on D inside C . Let PR meet C at L . Then QL (and also LR) is the radius of C .

PARAB 423.

Given two intersecting straight lines a and b and a point P on b , show how to construct a circle whose center is on b and which passes through P and touches a .

Constructions: compass only

CRUX 125. by Bernard Vanbrugghe

Using compass only, determine the center of a given circle.

Constructions: conics

CRUX 325. by Basil C. Rennie

It is well known that if you put two thumbtacks in a drawing board and a loop of string around them you can draw an ellipse by pulling the string tight with a pencil. Now suppose that instead of the two thumbtacks, you use an ellipse cut out from plywood. Will the pencil in the loop of string trace out another ellipse?

CRUX 242. by Bruce McColl

Give a geometrical construction for determining the focus of a parabola when two tangents and their points of contact are given.

Constructions: equilateral triangles

CRUX 463. by Jack Garfunkel

Construct an equilateral triangle so that one vertex is at a given point, a second vertex is on a given line, and the third vertex is on a given circle.

NYSMTJ 54. NYSMTJ OBG6. by Aaron L. Buchman

(a) Given three coplanar parallel lines, construct an equilateral triangle having one vertex on each line.

(b) Suppose the parallel lines are not coplanar; is the construction still possible?

Constructions: line segments

MATYC 85. by Robert Forster

Given is a linear distance ℓ . Find an equation or algorithm that will divide ℓ into a given number of segments p such that the segments are in geometric proportion.

MM Q637. by Bertram Ross

Bisect a line segment with a straightedge given only a line parallel to it.

Constructions: lines

CRUX 488. by Kesiraju Satyanarayana

Given a point P within a given angle, construct a line through P such that the segment intercepted by the sides of the angle has minimum length.

Constructions: parallel lines

ISMJ 12.10.

Let A , B , and C be three given points in the plane. Determine whether it is possible to draw equidistant parallel lines through these points and show how such lines might be found.

Constructions: pentagons

CRUX 428. by J. A. Spencer

Let AOB be a right-angled triangle with legs $OA = 2OB$. Use it to find an economical Euclidean construction of a regular pentagon whose side is not equal to any side of $\triangle AOB$. "Economical" means here using the smallest possible number of Euclidean operations: setting a compass, striking an arc, drawing a line.

Constructions: points

ISMJ 11.14.

Suppose you are given that somewhere on the side AB of the pentagon $ABCDE$ there is a point M such that DM divides the pentagon into two quadrilaterals of equal area. Show how to construct DM .

JRM 538. by Harold Wyatt

A quadrilateral $ABCD$ is drawn on a sheet of paper. Let E be the intersection of the diagonals, P the intersection of AB and CD , R the intersection of PE and AD , and Q the intersection of AD and BC .

(a) How can R be obtained by Euclidean construction when P does not lie on the sheet of paper?

(b) Assume that both P and Q lie off the sheet, but PQ intersects the sheet in the segment MN . Show how to obtain MN by Euclidean construction.

Constructions: quadrilaterals

ISMJ J10.5.

Show how to construct a quadrilateral if you are given the four angles and a pair of opposite sides.

Constructions: rectangles

ISMJ 13.24.

The point P is on one side of a parallelogram $ABCD$. Show how to construct (with compass and straightedge) a rectangle with P as one vertex and the other vertices on the other three sides of the parallelogram.

ISMJ 11.10.

Show how to construct a rectangle whose area is equal to that of a given pentagon (not necessarily regular).

Constructions: right triangles

MSJ 480.

Construct a right triangle with hypotenuse of length 12, if it is given that two of its medians are perpendicular.

Geometry

Constructions: rulers

Problems sorted by topic

Constructions: triangles

Constructions: rulers

PARAB 265.

If you are required to make an exact copy of an irregular hexagon given a ruler and a protractor, what is the least number of measurements you would have to make?

If you had no protractor could you still do it? If so, would a greater number of measurements be needed?

What would be the least number of measurements required to copy an irregular polygon with n sides?

NAvW 402. by O. Bottema

Show that any construction in the plane with ruler and compass can also be performed by means of the ruler only, if a triangle, its circumcircle, and one of the following points are given:

- (1) its centroid,
- (2) its orthocenter,
- (3) its incenter.

Prove that the statement does not hold if a triangle, its circumcircle, and its symmedian point are given.

FUNCT 2.5.1. by Gordon C. Smith

Let $\angle BAC$ be any angle. Construct BB' parallel to AC , and BP perpendicular to BB' . Mark a length equal to twice BA on a ruler. Place your ruler on the point A , turn it and slide it until the marked length has its ends on BP and BB' , with G on BP and D on BB' .

Prove that $\angle DAC$ is $1/3$ of $\angle BAC$.

Constructions: rusty compass

CRUX 492. by Dan Pedoe

(a) A segment AB and a rusty compass of span $r \geq \frac{1}{2}AB$ are given. Show how to find the vertex C of an equilateral triangle ABC using, as few times as possible, the rusty compass only.

(b) Is the construction possible when $r < \frac{1}{2}AB$?

JRM 505. by Sherry Nolan

Given a point P on a line L , construct a perpendicular through P using straightedge and rusty compass. In how few applications of the rusty compass can the task be done?

Constructions: squares

CRUX 127. by Viktors Linis

Let A, B, C , and D be four distinct points on a line. Construct a square by drawing two pairs of parallel lines through the four points.

CRUX 32. by Viktors Linis

Construct a square given a vertex and a midpoint of one side.

CRUX 44. by Viktors Linis

Construct a square $ABCD$ given its center and any two points M and N on its two sides BC and CD , respectively.

PME 453. by Jack Garfunkel

Given two intersecting lines and a circle tangent to each of them, construct a square having two of its vertices on the circumference of the circle and the other two on the intersecting lines.

JRM 466. by Vincent J. Seally

Given is a triangle ABC . Construct a square with two sides meeting at A and with the other two sides containing B and C , respectively.

Constructions: straightedge only

CRUX 257. by W. A. McWorter, Jr.

Can one draw a line joining two distant points with a BankAmericard?

CRUX 338. by W. A. McWorter, Jr.

Can one locate the center of a circle with a VISA card?

ISMJ 13.20.

ISMJ 13.14.

Given a line ℓ and a point P not on ℓ on a piece of lined paper, show how to construct the line parallel to ℓ through P using a straightedge alone. Do not assume P is on one of the printed lines.

Constructions: trapezoids

NYSMTJ 59.

Construct a trapezoid, given both bases and both diagonals.

Constructions: triangles

CRUX 415. by A. Liu

Is there a Euclidean construction of a triangle given two sides and the radius of the incircle?

ISMJ J10.4.

Show how to locate the vertices B and C of a triangle ABC if you are given the point A , the circumcenter of $\triangle ABC$, and the centroid of $\triangle ABC$.

MM 1054. by Jerome C. Cherry

(a) Show how to construct triangle ABC by straightedge and compass, given side a , the median m_a to side a , and the angle bisector t_a to side a .

(b) Show how to construct triangle ABC by straightedge and compass, given angle A , m_a , and t_a .

SSM 3642. by Ed Silver and Philip Smith

Construct triangle ABC given angle A , side a , and a segment $b + c$ equal in length to the sum of the triangle's other two sides.

JRM 562. by Michael J. Messner

Watson was busily engaged in constructing the three altitudes of a triangle. He had just swung three intersecting semicircular arcs from the three vertices, using the same radius, when he got an emergency call. "I say, Holmes, can you finish the job for me?" he asked. "Certainly, my dear fellow, and using the compass only twice more." How did the great detective plan to do it?

CRUX 379. by Peter Arends

Construct a triangle ABC , given angle A and the lengths of side a and t_a (the internal bisector of angle A).

Geometry

Constructions: triangles

Problems sorted by topic

Cyclic polygons

CRUX 454. by Ram Rekha Tiwari

(a) Is there a Euclidean construction for a triangle ABC given the lengths of its internal angle bisectors t_a , t_b , and t_c ?

(b) Find formulas for the sides a , b , and c in terms of t_a , t_b , and t_c .

CRUX 288. by W. J. Blundon

Show how to construct (with compass and straight-edge) a triangle given the circumcenter, the incenter and one vertex.

CRUX 472. by Jordi Dou

Construct a triangle given side b and circumradius R such that the line joining circumcenter and incenter is parallel to side a .

CRUX 476. by Jack Garfunkel

Construct an isosceles right triangle such that the three vertices lie each on one of three concurrent lines, the vertex of the right angle being on the inside line.

CRUX 120. by John A. Tierney

Given a point P inside an arbitrary angle, give a Euclidean construction of the line through P that determines with the sides of the angle a triangle

- (a) of minimum area;
- (b) of minimum perimeter.

ISMJ 12.6.

Construct a triangle given the lengths of its three medians. Can any three numbers be the lengths of the medians of a triangle?

MATYC 99. by Aleksandras Zujus

Using only straightedge and compass, construct triangle ABC , given the measure of $\angle A$ and the medians m_b and m_c .

Convexity

MATYC 126. by Gino Fala

Let G represent a convex polygon in the plane with perimeter $|G|$ and enclosed area $\|G\|$. Encircle G with a smooth curve C in the plane of G such that C is at a constant distance r from G . Denote the perimeter of C and the area enclosed by C by $|C|$ and $\|C\|$, respectively. Prove that:

$$|C| = |G| + 2\pi r$$

and

$$\|C\| = \|G\| + r|G| + \pi r^2.$$

AMM E2714. by M. J. Pelling

Let G_1 and G_2 be two bounded convex regions in \mathbb{R}^2 , and suppose G_1 is translated to $G_1(t)$ by the transformation

$$x \rightarrow x + ta,$$

where a is a fixed unit vector. Consider the area $A(t)$ of

$$G_1(t) \cap G_2$$

as a function of t . Is it always true that there is a constant c such that $A(t)$ is monotonic increasing for $t \leq c$ and monotonic decreasing for $t \geq c$?

What happens in \mathbb{R}^n ?

PUTNAM 1979/B.5.

In the plane, let C be a closed convex set that contains $(0, 0)$ but no other point with integer coordinates. Suppose that $A(C)$, the area of C , is equally distributed among the four quadrants. Prove that $A(C) \leq 4$.

PARAB 416.

Let S be a convex area which is symmetric about the point O . Show that the area of any triangle drawn in S is less than or equal to half the area of S .

OSSMB 75-10.

Consider a plane convex set K that has a center of symmetry. Prove that a circumscribing parallelogram P of minimum area contacts K at the midpoints of its four sides.

AMM 6089.*

by E. Ehrhart

Let K be a convex body in \mathbb{R}^n of Jordan content

$$V(K) > \frac{(n+1)^n}{n!}$$

and with centroid at the origin. Does $K \cup (-K)$ contain a convex body C , symmetric about the origin, for which $V(C) > 2^n$?

Covering problems

PARAB 279.

MSJ 502.

On each side of a convex quadrilateral, a circle is drawn having that side as diameter. Prove that every point inside the quadrilateral lies inside at least one of the 4 circles.

ISMJ J10.6.

A square one unit on each side is to be covered by two circular discs of the same size (overlapping is permitted). How small can the discs be?

AMM E2790.

by Mark D. Meyerson

Suppose we have a collection of squares, one each of area $1/n$ for $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$, and any open set, G , in the plane. Show that we can cover all of G except a set of area 0 by placing some of the squares inside G without overlap. (The edges of the squares are allowed to touch.)

NAvW 411.

by J. van de Lune

Let $(S_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ be a sequence of (closed) squares with corresponding areas $(a_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ such that $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} a_n$ diverges.

Prove that it is possible to cover the plane by means of the given "pile of tiles" (overlap permitted).

Cyclic polygons

MSJ 416.

by Albert Wilansky

A polygon inscribed in a circle has congruent angles. Must it also have congruent sides?

ISMJ 12.29.

If a polygon inscribed in a circle has equal angles, must its sides all be equal?

Geometry

Cyclic quadrilaterals

OSSMB G75.2-3.

Given is a cyclic quadrilateral with sides a, b, c, d and perimeter $2s$. Show that the total area of this quadrilateral is $\sqrt{(s-a)(s-b)(s-c)(s-d)}$.

CRUX PS7-2. by Jan van de Craats

Let $A_1A_2A_3A_4$ be a kite (i.e., $A_1A_2 = A_1A_4$ and $A_3A_2 = A_3A_4$) inscribed in a circle. Show that the incenters I_1, I_2, I_3 , and I_4 of the respective triangles $A_2A_3A_4, A_3A_4A_1, A_4A_1A_2$, and $A_1A_2A_3$ are the vertices of a square.

AMM E2553. by V. B. Sarma

Suppose that A, B, C , and D are cyclic points and that the Simson line of A with respect to triangle BCD is perpendicular to the Euler line of triangle BCD . Show that the Simson line of B will be perpendicular to the Euler line of triangle CDA . Is this true if we replace “perpendicular” by “parallel”?

CRUX 483. by Stanley Collings

Let $ABCD$ be a convex quadrilateral; let $AB \cap DC = F$ and $AD \cap BC = G$; and let I_A, I_B, I_C , and I_D , be the incenters of triangles BCD, CDA, DAB , and ABC , respectively. Prove that:

- (a) $ABCD$ is a cyclic quadrilateral if and only if the internal bisectors of the angles at F and G are perpendicular.
- (b) If $ABCD$ is cyclic, then $I_A I_B I_C I_D$ is a rectangle.
- (*) Is the converse true?

Cycloids

NAvW 438. by O. Bottema

The circles $C = (M; R)$ and $c = (m; r)$ are given in the coinciding planes U and u respectively. The plane u moves with respect to U in the following way: c remains tangent to C at a point that moves along C with velocity V and along c with velocity v , such that $V = \lambda v$, λ being a constant. Show that, except for some special values of λ , the motion is cycloidal.

Discs

PARAB 328.

Six circular discs are lying in the plane so that no one of them covers the center of another. Show that there is no point in common to all six discs.

Dissection problems: angles

PENT 299. by Kenneth M. Wilke

Devise a method for dividing a 17° angle into seventeen equal parts.

Dissection problems: equilateral triangles

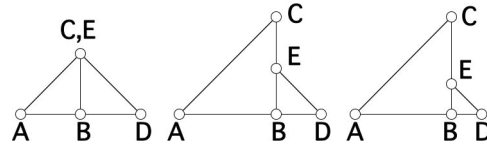
CRUX 256. by Harry L. Nelson

Prove that an equilateral triangle can be dissected into five isosceles triangles, n of which are equilateral, if and only if $0 \leq n \leq 2$.

Dissection problems: isosceles right triangles

PME 416. by Scott Kim

Each of the three figures shown is composed of two isosceles right triangles, $\triangle ABC$ and $\triangle DBE$, where $\angle ABC$ and $\angle DBE$ are right angles, and B is between points A and D . Points C and E coincide so that $CB/EB = 1$ in the first figure. In the second figure, we are given that $CB/EB = 2$, and in the third figure that $CB/EB = 3$. Consider each pair of triangles as a single shape, and suppose that the areas of the three shapes are equal. For each pair of figures, find the minimum number of pieces into which the first figure must be cut so that the pieces may be reassembled to form the second figure. Pieces may not overlap, and all pieces must be used in each assembly.



Dissection problems: line segments

CRUX 158. by André Bourbeau

Devise a Euclidean construction to divide a given line segment into two parts such that the sum of the squares on the whole segment and on one of its parts is equal to twice the square on the other part.

Dissection problems: partitions of the plane

CRUX 170. by Leroy F. Meyers

Is it possible to partition the plane into three sets A, B , and C (so that each point of the plane belongs to exactly one of the sets) in such a way that

- (i) a counterclockwise rotation of 120° about some point P takes A onto B , and
- (ii) a counterclockwise rotation of 120° about some point Q takes B onto C ?

Dissection problems: polygons

PARAB 330.

Certain convex polygons can be dissected into squares and equilateral triangles all having the same length of sides. If a convex polygon can be dissected in this way, how many sides did it have originally?

Dissection problems: rectangles

AMM 6178. by Robert Kowalski

Define the shape of a rectangle to be the ratio of the longer side to the shorter side. Suppose one has an unlimited number of congruent squares at one's disposal. Given shape α and an error ϵ , what is the least number of squares one needs to construct a rectangle whose shape differs from α by less than ϵ ?

ISMJ J10.8.

Show that any triangle can be cut into three pieces that can be rearranged to form a rectangle whose area is the same as that of the triangle.

Geometry

Dissection problems: regular pentagons

Problems sorted by topic

Dissection problems: triangles

Dissection problems: regular pentagons

MM 1057. by **D. M. Collison**

Dissect a regular pentagon into six pieces and reassemble the pieces to form three regular pentagons whose sides are in the ratio 2:2:1.

Dissection problems: regular polygons

CRUX 308. by **W. A. McWorter, Jr.**

Some restaurants give only one pat of butter with two rolls. To get equal shares of butter on each roll, one can cut the butter square along a diagonal with a knife.

(a) What regular n -gons can be cut in half with only a straightedge?

(b) What convex n -gons can be cut in half with a straightedge and compass?

Dissection problems: right triangles

MSJ 460. by **Zalman Usiskin**

MSJ 461. by **Zalman Usiskin**

Any right triangle can be partitioned into three triangles similar to it. Prove that no other triangles can be partitioned into three triangles similar to it.

MSJ 428. by **Robert Lam**

Suppose that ABC is a right triangle, with right angle at C . Construct a line perpendicular to AB that divides triangle ABC into two regions of equal area.

Dissection problems: squares

PARAB 286.

Show how to cut up and reassemble five squares of side length 1 into a single square.

PARAB 310.

A man had a square window with sides of length 1 meter. However, the window let in too much light and so he blocked up one-half of it. How did he do this in such a way as to still have a square window which was 1 meter high and 1 meter wide?

PARAB 339.

Given is a square made up of 100 squares arranged in 10 rows and 10 columns. The first, second, third, and fourth squares in the first, second, third, and fourth rows, respectively, are colored black. Show how to dissect the square into 4 congruent pieces, each containing one of the black squares.

PME 380. by **V. F. Ivanoff**

Form a square from a quadrangle by bisecting segments and the angles.

PARAB 320.

A large square is divided into one small square (with sides of length s) and four rectangles A , B , C , and D which are not squares. No side of any rectangle is the same length as a side of another nor the side of the big square. The sides of A are $4s$ and $2s$. Rectangle B has the largest area of any of the rectangles. Rectangle C has sides in the ratio 3:1 and its area is 300. Find the area of D .

ISMJ 11.15.

Given five squares each of side length 1. Show how to cut them up and reassemble them to form a single square.

MSJ 499.

Prove that if n is a positive integer greater than 5, then it is possible to subdivide a square into n smaller squares whose sides are parallel to the sides of the original square.

PARAB 334.

Find all positive integers n such that it is impossible to dissect a square into n squares.

PARAB 356.

A suitor asking for the hand of the king's daughter is given the following task:

Divide the square wall of the princess's room into ten smaller squares, a different way for each day of the week. No square should have the same 4 vertices as any square used on previous days. Is it possible for the suitor to marry the princess, or will he end up on the chopping block?

CRUX 29. by **Viktors Linis**

Cut a square into a minimal number of triangles with all angles acute.

Dissection problems: triangles

PARAB 435.

Show how to cut a square piece of paper into acute triangles.

OSSMB 79-4. by **M. Poirier**

Let ABC be a triangle with an obtuse angle at A . Show that it is possible to partition ABC into smaller triangles all having only acute angles. What is the least number of line segments required to obtain such a partition?

CRUX 24. by **Viktors Linis**

A paper triangle has base 6 cm and height 2 cm. Show that by three or fewer cuts the sides can cover a cube of edge 1 cm.

JRM 593. by **Nobuyuki Yoshigahara**

Nine matches are arranged to form a $2 \times 3 \times 4$ triangle. Place two additional matches in such a way as to divide the triangle into two equal areas.

CRUX 200. by **Léo Sauv **

(a) Prove that there exist triangles that cannot be dissected into two or three isosceles triangles.

(b) Prove or disprove that, for $n \geq 4$, every triangle can be dissected into n isosceles triangles.

ISMJ 10.2.

What triangles can be partitioned into 3 congruent triangles?

PME 448. by **R. Robinson Rowe**

Analogous to the median, call a line from a vertex of a triangle to a point of trisection of the opposite side a "tredian". Then, if both treditans are drawn from each vertex, the 6 lines will intersect at 12 interior points and divide the area into 19 subareas, each a rational part of the area of the triangle. Find two triangles for which each subarea is an integer, one being a Pythagorean right triangle and the other with consecutive integers for its three sides.

Geometry

Ellipses

CRUX 419. by G. Ramanaiyah
 A variable point P describes the ellipse $x^2/a^2 + y^2/b^2 = 1$. Does it make sense to speak of “the mean distance of P from a focus S ”? If so, what is this mean distance?

CRUX 180. by Kenneth S. Williams
 Through O , the midpoint of a chord AB of an ellipse, is drawn any chord POQ . The tangents to the ellipse at P and Q meet AB at S and T , respectively. Prove that $AS = BT$.

OSSMB G79.3-4.
 Let P be any point on the ellipse $b^2x^2 + a^2y^2 = a^2b^2$ having foci F_1, F_2 . Show that the circles drawn with diameters PF_1 and PF_2 are tangent to the circle having center at the origin, and diameter the major axis.

PUTNAM 1976/B.4.
 For a point P on an ellipse, let d be the distance from the center of the ellipse to the line tangent to the ellipse at P . Prove that $(PF_1)(PF_2)d^2$ is constant as P varies on the ellipse, where PF_1 and PF_2 are the distances from P to the foci F_1 and F_2 of the ellipse.

OSSMB G77.2-5.
 An ellipse and a hyperbola have the same foci. Show that the two curves intersect at right angles.

MM Q660. by Alan Wayne
 Find the ratio of the area of an ellipse to the area of the largest inscribed rectangle.

CRUX 132. by Léo Sauvé
 If $\cos \theta \neq 0$ and $\sin \theta \neq 0$ for $\theta = \alpha, \beta, \gamma$, prove that the normals to the ellipse

$$\frac{x^2}{a^2} + \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$$

at the points of eccentric angles α, β, γ are concurrent if and only if

$$\sin(\beta + \gamma) + \sin(\gamma + \alpha) + \sin(\alpha + \beta) = 0.$$

OSSMB G78.3-3.
 Let any tangent to an ellipse meet the tangents at the ends of the major axis at P_1 and P_2 . Show that the circle having P_1P_2 as diameter passes through the foci.

OSSMB G76.2-2.
 Show that the portion of any tangent to the ellipse $2x^2 + y^2 = 1$ intercepted between the lines $x = 1$ and $x = -1$ is divided (by the point of tangency) into two parts that subtend equal angles at the origin.

Envelopes

MM 1068.* by James Propp
 Given a simple closed curve S , let the “navel” of S denote the envelope of the family of lines that bisect the area within S .

(a) If S is a triangle, find sharp upper and lower bounds for the ratio of the area within the navel of S to the area within S .

(b) If S bounds a convex set, find a sharp upper bound for this ratio.

(c) If S is arbitrary, find a sharp upper bound for this ratio.

Equilateral triangles: exterior point

SSM 3714. by Charles W. Trigg
 From a point in the exterior of an equilateral triangle, the distances to the vertices of the triangle are 5, 4, and 3 respectively. Determine the length of a side of the triangle.

Equilateral triangles: interior point

OSSMB 75-7. by Maurice Poirier
CRUX 39. by Maurice Poirier
SSM 3682. by Alan Wayne
 Let P be a point inside an equilateral triangle ABC such that $PA = 3, PB = 4,$ and $PC = 5$. Determine the length of the side of the triangle.

Equilateral triangles: isosceles triangles

OMG 17.2.9.
 Triangle ABC is drawn inside an equilateral $\triangle ADE$ so that $AB = AC = \sqrt{7}, BC = 1,$ and $DB = CE = 2$. Find the length of one side of $\triangle ADE$.

Equilateral triangles: midpoints

SPECT 11.5.
 A sum and product are defined on the points of the plane as follows: $A + B$ is the unique point such that $A, B,$ and $A + B$ form an equilateral triangle, described in a counterclockwise direction, and $A \times B$ is the midpoint of the straight line joining A and B . Show that

$$A \times (B + C) = (B + A) \times (A + C).$$

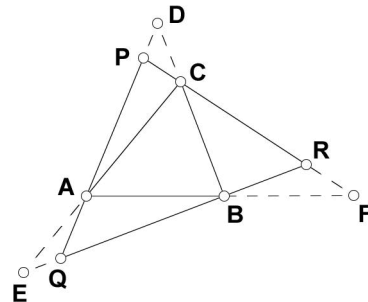
Equilateral triangles: orthogonal projection

MM 988. by Murray S. Klamkin
 A given equilateral triangle ABC is projected orthogonally from a given plane P to another plane P' . Show that the sum of the squares of the sides of triangle $A'B'C'$ is independent of the orientation of triangle ABC in plane P .

Equilateral triangles: sides

MM 1014. by K. R. S. Sastry
 Given a triangle, $\triangle ABC$, points $D, E,$ and F are on the lines determined by $BC, CA,$ and AB , respectively. The lines $AD, BE,$ and CF intersect to form triangle $\triangle PQR$, and satisfy $AD = BE = CF$.

(a) Show that $\triangle PQR$ is equilateral iff $\triangle ABC$ is.
 (b) Express the area of $\triangle PQR$ in terms of that of $\triangle ABC$.



CRUX 412. by Kesiraju Satyanarayana
 The sides $BC, CA,$ and AB of $\triangle ABC$ are produced to $D, E,$ and F , respectively so that $CD = AE = BF$. Show that $\triangle ABC$ is equilateral if $\triangle DEF$ is equilateral.

Geometry

Equilateral triangles: similar triangles**PME 387.** by Jack Garfunkel

On the sides AB and AC of an equilateral triangle ABC , mark the points D and E respectively, such that $AD = AE$. Erect directly similar equilateral triangles CDP , AEQ , BAR on CD , AE , and AB respectively. Show that triangle PQR is equilateral. Also show that the midpoints of PE , AQ , and RD are vertices of an equilateral triangle.

Fallacies**CRUX 141.** by Leon Bankoff

What is wrong with the following “proof” of the Steiner-Lehmus Theorem?

If in a triangle two angle bisectors are equal, then the triangle is isosceles.

At the midpoints of the angle bisectors, I erect two perpendiculars which meet in O ; with O as center and AO as radius, I describe a circle which will evidently pass through the points A , M , N , C .

Now the angles MAN , MCN are equal since the measure of each is arc $\frac{MN}{2}$; hence $BAC = ACB$, and triangle ABC is isosceles.

Family of lines**MSJ 419.** by Sidney Penner

A point in the plane is called a rational point if its coordinates are rational. Let L be the set of lines determined by lattice points of the plane. Let Q be the set of lines determined by the rational points of the plane.

(a) Show that L is a proper subset of Q and characterize all equations in the xy plane that define lines that are elements of Q but which are not elements of L .

(b) Does there exist a point in the plane that is not on a line of L but is on a line of Q ?

Grazing goat**JRM 395.** by R. S. Johnson

A farmer has a circular fenced field, of radius 200 feet, in which two goats are grazing. The goats are not friendly; consequently they are tethered by long ropes, each rope being secured to diametrically opposite fence posts. One tether permits a grazing area of one-half of the field; the other permits grazing of one-third of the field.

One day the farmer discovered that the goats were fighting furiously, and hastily shortened the tethers.

What was the area of the inadvertent “battle arena”?

JRM 710. by Bruce E. Bushman

A farmer ties his cow to a pole in a grassy field with a ten-foot rope. After the cow has grazed all of the grass within reach, the farmer moves the pole to the edge of the grazed area. He then lengthens the rope just enough to allow the cow an ungrazed area equal to what it had originally. How long is the rope?

PENT 282. by Kenneth M. Wilke

A farmer has a circular plot of radius 50 feet. At a point on the circumference of the plot, he places a stake to which a goat is connected by a rope. How long is the rope if the goat can graze on exactly one-half of the area of the plot?

PME 382. by R. Robinson Rowe

Two cows, Lulu and Mumu, are tethered at opposite ends of a 120-foot rope threaded through a knothole in a post of a straight fence separating two uniform pastures. How much area can they graze, presuming they eat, nap, and ruminate on identical schedules, and the rope length is also the extreme reach from muzzle to muzzle of Lulu and Mumu? If Mumu is replaced by the heifer Nunu with half the appetite, what is the area accessible to Lulu and Nunu?

CRUX 89. by Vince Bradley and Christine Robertson

A goat is tethered to a point on the circumference of a circular field of radius r by a rope of length l . For what value of l will it be able to graze over exactly half of the field?

Heptagons**PARAB 422.**

The heptagon $ABCDEFGH$ is inscribed in a circle and three of its angles are 120° . Prove that the heptagon has two equal sides.

Hexagons**PARAB 340.**

Let O be the center of a circle C of radius r . Let A be the vertex of a regular hexagon inscribed in C . Using A and the other vertices of the hexagon as centers, arcs of radius r are drawn. The result is a six-petaled “flower”. Next are drawn the largest circles that will fit between petals, for example C_1 . Then the next largest, C_2 , is drawn, and so on. What are the radii of the circles C_1 , C_2 , C_3 , and so on?

PME 438. by Ernst Straus

Prove that the sum of the lengths of alternate sides of a hexagon with concurrent major diagonals inscribed in the unit circle is less than 4.

MATYC 107. by Roger Debelak

Hexagon $ABCDEF$ is inscribed in a circle. Triangle ACE is equilateral. Show that the sum of the lengths of the three diagonals AD , BE , and CF is equal to its perimeter.

MATYC 121. by F. David Hammer

A hexagon with three sides of length a and three sides of length b is inscribed in a circle. What is the radius?

ISMJ 12.28.

A hexagon is inscribed in a convex decagon so that the area A is a maximum. Show that there is a hexagon of area A in that decagon whose vertices are vertices of the decagon.

MM 992. by Kenneth Fogarty, Erwin Just, and Norman Schaumberger

Call a vertex of a convex hexagon ordinary if it is the intersection of at least three diagonals or sides of different lengths. Otherwise, let the vertex be called exceptional.

(a) Prove that at least one vertex of a convex hexagon is ordinary.

(b) What is the maximum number of exceptional vertices that a convex hexagon can have?

Geometry

Hyperbolas

Problems sorted by topic

Inequalities: triangles

Hyperbolas

OSSMB G78.3-4.

A circle is described with a focus of the hyperbola $9x^2 - 16y^2 = 144$ as center, and with radius $1/4$ of the length of the latus rectum. Show that the lines joining the points of intersection of the circle and the hyperbola to the focus are parallel to the asymptotes.

CRUX 15. by H. G. Dworschak

Let A , B , and C be three distinct points on a rectangular hyperbola. Prove that the orthocenter of $\triangle ABC$ lies on the hyperbola.

OSSMB G79.3-3.

The tangent to the hyperbola $\frac{x^2}{a^2} - \frac{y^2}{b^2} = 1$, at any point P , meets the asymptotes at Q and R . Show that the area of the triangle OQR , where O is the origin, is constant for all positions of the point P .

Inequalities: area

SPECT 10.7.

Let S be any finite system of similarly-oriented squares of equal size in the plane. Denote by $A(S)$ the total area covered by S . Show that it is always possible to find a discrete subsystem T of S such that $A(T) \geq \frac{1}{6}A(S)$.

Inequalities: cyclic quadrilaterals

DELTA 5.1-2. by R. S. Luthar

Let $ABCD$ be a cyclic quadrilateral with AC and BD as its diagonals. Prove that

$$(AD - BC)^2 + (AB - DC)^2 \geq (AC - BD)^2.$$

Inequalities: points in plane

PARAB 302.

Let A , B , C , and D be four points, in that order, on a straight line.

(1) If $AB' = CD'$, show that for any point P in the plane, $PA' + PD' \geq PB' + PC'$.

(2) Conversely, if $PA' + PD' \geq PB' + PC'$ for every position of P , show that $AB' = CD'$.

Inequalities: polygons

ISMJ 10.9.

For a polygon P_n of n sides let p be its perimeter and let d be the maximum distance between two points of the polygon. Let $\pi(P_n) = p/d$.

- (a) Show that $\pi(P_n) > 2$ for any polygon with n sides.
- (b) Show that for any triangle P_3 , $\pi(P_3) \leq 3$.
- (c) Find a triangle P_3 such that $\pi(P_3) = 3$.
- (d) Find the rectangle R with largest possible $\pi(R)$.

Inequalities: quadrilaterals

CRUX 106. by Viktors Linis

Prove that, for any quadrilateral with sides a , b , c , d ,

$$a^2 + b^2 + c^2 > \frac{1}{3}d^2.$$

NAvW 488. by W. J. Blundon and R. H. Eddy

Let $ABCD$ be a quadrilateral inscribed in a circle of radius R and circumscribed about a circle of radius r . If s is the semiperimeter of the quadrilateral, prove the inequalities

$$s \leq \sqrt{4R^2 + r^2} + r$$

and

$$s^2 \geq 8r \left(\sqrt{4R^2 + r^2} - r \right),$$

and find when equality holds in each case. Hence, derive the inequalities

$$s \leq 2R + (4 - 2\sqrt{2})r$$

and

$$s^2 \geq \frac{32\sqrt{2}}{3}Rr - \frac{16}{3}r^2,$$

again stating when equality holds.

SPECT 10.1. by B. G. Eke

Show that the sum of the lengths of the diagonals of a plane quadrilateral exceeds the sum of the lengths of two opposite sides.

Inequalities: rectangles

ISMJ 13.16.

Let $ABCD$ be a rectangle with point P in its interior. Let the distances from P to A , B , C , and D be a , b , c , and d respectively, and let α be the area of the rectangle.

- (a) Show that $a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2 \geq 2\alpha$.
- (b) Can equality ever occur? If so, when?

Inequalities: right triangles

PME 431. by Jack Garfunkel

In a right triangle ABC , with sides a , b , and hypotenuse c , show that $4(ac + b^2) \leq 5c^2$.

Inequalities: squares

PARAB 350.

Let $ABCD$ be a square of side 1. Suppose P lies on BC , Q lies on DC , and that $AP = AQ$. Show that the perimeter of the triangle APQ is not more than $2 + \sqrt{2}$.

Inequalities: triangles

AMM E2634. by Jack Garfunkel

Let A_i , $i = 0, 1, 2 \pmod{3}$ be the vertices of a triangle, and let Γ be its inscribed circle with center O . Let B_i be the intersection of the segment A_iO with Γ and let C_i be the intersection of the line A_iO with the side $A_{i-1}A_{i+1}$.

Prove that

$$\sum A_i C_i \leq 3 \sum A_i B_i.$$

CRUX 397. by Jack Garfunkel

Given is $\triangle ABC$ with incenter I . Lines AI , BI , and CI are drawn to meet the incircle (I) for the first time in D , E , and F , respectively. Prove that

$$(AB + DE + CF)\sqrt{3}$$

is not less than the perimeter of the triangle of maximum perimeter that can be inscribed in the incircle.

Geometry

PME 368. by Jack Garfunkel

Given is a triangle ABC with its inscribed circle (I). Lines AI , BI , CI cut the circle in points D , E , F respectively. Prove that

$$AD + BE + CF \geq \frac{\partial DEF}{\sqrt{3}}.$$

AMM E2716. by Jack Garfunkel

Let ABC be a triangle with P an interior point. Let A' , B' , and C' be the points where the perpendiculars drawn from P meet the sides of ABC . Let A'' , B'' , and C'' be the points where the lines joining P to A , B , and C meet the corresponding sides of ABC . Prove or disprove that

$$A'B' + B'C' + C'A' \leq A''B'' + B''C'' + C''A''.$$

OSSMB 76-8.

Suppose BC is the longest side of $\triangle ABC$. Let a point O be chosen anywhere inside the triangle and let AO , BO , CO cut the opposite sides in A' , B' , C' respectively. Prove that

$$OA' + OB' + OC' < BC.$$

AMM E2517. by Alex G. Ferrer

Let P be a point interior to the triangle ABC , and let r_1 , r_2 , and r_3 be the distances of P from the sides of the triangle. If p denotes the perimeter of the pedal triangle, show that

$$\sum (r_1 + r_2) \cos \frac{1}{2}C \leq p.$$

When does equality occur?

MM Q651. by Geoffrey Kandall

Given any triangle ABC . Divide BC (respectively, AC , AB) into n equal segments by means of points A_i (respectively, B_i , C_i), $i = 1, 2, \dots, n - 1$. Prove that

$$\begin{aligned} \sum_{i=1}^{n-1} \{ (AA_i)^2 + (BB_i)^2 + (CC_i)^2 \} \\ = \frac{(n-1)(5n-1)}{6n} (a^2 + b^2 + c^2). \end{aligned}$$

SPECT 9.5. by B. G. Eke

The triangle T_1 lies inside the triangle T_2 . Show that the perimeter of T_1 is shorter than that of T_2 .

ISMJ J11.6.

Prove that the sum of the lengths of the legs of a right triangle does not exceed the length of the diagonal of the square on the hypotenuse.

PME 450. by Clayton W. Dodge

In $\triangle ABC$, let $\angle A \leq \angle B \leq \angle C$. Prove that

$$s \begin{cases} > \\ = \\ < \end{cases} (R+r)\sqrt{3} \text{ if and only if } \angle B \begin{cases} > \\ = \\ < \end{cases} \pi/3,$$

where s is the semiperimeter, r the inradius, and R the circumradius of $\triangle ABC$.

PARAB 274.

A triangle has area 1 and sides of length a , b , c , where $a \geq b \geq c$. Prove that $b \geq \sqrt{2}$.

FUNCT 2.3.5.

If a side of a triangle is of length less than the average length of the other two sides, show that its opposite angle is less, in magnitude, than the average of the other two angle magnitudes.

TYCMJ 94. by Martin Berman

Given a , $b+c$ and angle A ($0 < A < \pi$), prove that there exists a triangle ABC if and only if $a < b+c \leq a/\sin(A/2)$.

PME 435. by David R. Simonds

Two noncongruent triangles are "almost congruent" if two sides and three angles of one triangle are congruent to two sides and three angles of the other triangle. Clearly two such triangles are similar. Show that the ratio of similarity k is such that $\phi^{-1} < k < \phi$, where $\phi = (1 + \sqrt{5})/2$, the golden ratio.

Isosceles right triangles

CRUX 33. by Viktors Linis

On the sides CA and CB of an isosceles right-angled triangle ABC , points D and E are chosen such that $CD = CE$. The perpendiculars from D and C on AE intersect the hypotenuse AB in K and L respectively. Prove that $KL = LB$.

OMG 17.3.7.

The isosceles right triangle EFG in a certain diagram has a vertex at the center of the square $ABCD$. Determine the area of the common quadrilateral given $BC = 7$, $FG = 8$, $HD = 2$.

Ladders

CRUX 122. by Jeremy Wheeler

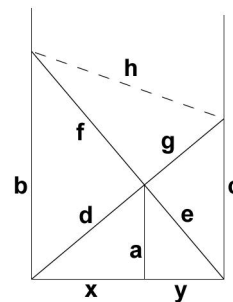
I had leant my ladder up against the side of the house to paint my bedroom window and found that it just reached the bottom of the window. My son was pushing a box around and was just able to get it under the ladder. The box was a 1-meter cube and the ladder was 4 meters long. How high was the bedroom window off the ground?

JRM 793. by Harry L. Nelson

There is an alley between two buildings with ladders extending across the alley from the base of each building to the side of the other. The two ladders are not the same length.

(a) Find all solutions such that all of the labeled lengths except h are integers and the lengths of the ladders are each less than 200 units.

(b) Find the solution with the smallest length for the longer ladder such that all lengths, including h , are integers.



Geometry

PME 413.by **R. Robinson Rowe**

The new tall building on one side of the alley was vertical, but on the other side the old low building, having settled, leaned toward the alley. Projected, its face would have met the top of the tall building and would have been one foot longer than the height of the tall building. The ladders, unequal in length, rested against the buildings 21 feet above the ground and crossed 12 feet above the ground. How high was the tall building and how wide was the alley?

OSSMB G76.3-3.

The angular elevation of a tower CD at a place A due south of it is 30° and at a place B 100 feet due west of A is 18° . Without the use of tables, find the heights of the tower to the nearest $1/10$ foot.

Lattice points: circles**TYCMJ 53.**by **Sidney Penner**

Let h , k , and n be integers and assume that the circle defined by $(x - h)^2 + (y - k)^2 = n$ contains a point with rational coordinates. Prove or disprove that the circle must also contain a lattice point.

Lattice points: collinear points**CRUX 408.**by **Michael W. Ecker**

A zigzag is an infinite connected path in a Cartesian plane formed by starting at the origin and moving successively one unit right or up. Prove or disprove that for every zigzag and for every positive integer k , there exist (at least) k collinear lattice points on the zigzag.

PARAB 342.

Let S be the set of all points in the Cartesian plane whose coordinates (x, y) are both integers such that $0 \leq x \leq 100$, $0 \leq y \leq 100$. Show that however one chooses 5 points P_1, P_2, P_3, P_4, P_5 from S , at least one pair of these points has the property that the straight line through them contains a third point of S (possibly, but not necessarily, another of the chosen points). Does the statement remain true if 5 is replaced by 4?

PARAB 375.

A cornfield has 1000 cornstalks. When the farmer stands at a cornstalk at the corner of the field, he notices that some of the cornstalks line up with the one he is standing at. On closer examination, it turns out that the number of these lines which contain an odd number of other cornstalks is odd. Is this true no matter which cornstalk he stands at?

Lattice points: convexity**CRUX 495.**by **J. L. Brenner**

Let S be the set of lattice points (points having integral coordinates) contained in a bounded convex set in the plane. Denote by N the minimum of two measurements of S : the greatest number of points of S on any line of slope 1, -1 . Two lattice points are adjoining if they are exactly one unit apart. Let the n points of S be numbered by the integers from 1 to n in such a way that the largest difference of the assigned integers of adjoining points is minimal. This minimal largest difference we call the discrepancy of S .

(a) Show that the discrepancy of S is no greater than $N + 1$.

(b) Give such a set S whose discrepancy is $N + 1$.

(c)* Show that the discrepancy of S is no less than N .

Lattice points: counting problems**CRUX 275.**by **Gilbert W. Kessler**

Given are the points $P(a, b)$ and $Q(c, d)$, where a , b , c , and d are all rational. Find a formula for the number of lattice points on segment PQ .

Lattice points: ellipses**AMM E2682.**by **Douglas Hensley**

Let E be an ellipse in the plane whose interior area $A \geq 1$. Prove that the number n of integer points on E satisfies $n < 6A^{1/3}$.

Lattice points: equilateral triangles**PARAB 398.**

Show that there is no equilateral triangle whose vertices are lattice points in the plane.

Lattice points: mappings**AMM E2633.**by **Benjamin G. Klein**

Two points x and y in \mathbb{Z}^n are said to be neighbors if

$$y - x = \pm e_i$$

for some $i = 1, \dots, n$ (e_1, \dots, e_n is the canonical basis of \mathbb{Z}^n). A subset $S \subset \mathbb{Z}^n$ is said to be permutable if there is a bijection $T: S \rightarrow S$ such that for each $x \in S$, Tx and x are neighbors. Show that if a finite subset $S \subset \mathbb{Z}^n$ is permutable, then $\text{card}(S)$ is even.

Find necessary and sufficient conditions for a subset $S \subset \mathbb{Z}^2$ to be permutable.

Lattice points: maxima and minima**OMG 15.1.2.**

What is the greatest number of noncollinear points you can select such that the midpoint of any line joining any pair of selected points is not a lattice point?

Lattice points: n -dimensional geometry**TYCMJ 129.**by **Warren Page**

For any $n^m + 1$ ($n \geq 2$) lattice points in m -space, prove there is at least one pair of points $\{P, Q\}$ such that $(P - Q)/n$ is a lattice point.

Lattice points: squares**PARAB 397.**

The smallest square on a pegboard has unit area.

(a) Show how to construct squares of areas 8 and 10.

(b) Prove that it is not possible to construct a square of area $4n + 3$, where n is an integer.

Lattice points: triangles**PARAB 392.**

Prove that, out of any 9 lattice points, it is always possible to choose 3 with the property that the center of gravity of the triangle formed by them is also a lattice point.

Geometry

Limiting figures

Problems sorted by topic

Locus: equal distances

Limiting figures

CRUX 422. by Dan Pedoe

The lines l and m are the parallel edges of a strip of paper and P_1, Q_1 , are points on l and m , respectively. Fold P_1Q_1 along l and crease, obtaining P_1Q_2 as the crease. Fold P_1Q_2 along m and crease, obtaining P_2Q_2 . Fold P_2Q_2 along l and crease, obtaining P_2Q_3 . If the process is continued indefinitely, show that the triangle $P_nP_{n+1}Q_{n+1}$ tends towards an equilateral triangle.

AMM 6062. by B. H. Voorhees

Consider an infinite sequence of regular n -gons such that each $(n + 1)$ -gon is contained within the preceding n -gon and is of maximal area consistent with this constraint. Take the first element of this sequence as an equilateral triangle having unit area. Is the limit of this sequence a point or a circle? If it is a circle, determine its area.

CRUX 416. by W. A. McWorter Jr.

Let A_0BC be a triangle and a a positive number less than 1. Construct P_1 on A_0B so that $A_0P_1/A_0B = a$. Construct A_1 on P_1C so that $P_1A_1/P_1C = a$. Inductively construct P_{n+1} on A_nB so that $A_nP_{n+1}/A_nB = a$ and construct A_{n+1} on $P_{n+1}C$ so that $P_{n+1}A_{n+1}/P_{n+1}C = a$. Show that all the P_i are on a line and all the A_i are on a line, the two lines being parallel.

Locus: angles

OSSMB G76.3-4.

Two straight lines meet at a fixed point A so that the angle formed is a fixed angle, θ . The lines at A are intersected by a third line at K and L such that KL is of fixed length. Describe the locus of the center of the circumcircle to $\triangle AKL$.

SSM 3781. by Michael Brozinsky

An immortal ant starts at A , crawls along a perpendicular to radius OB , then along a perpendicular to radius OA , then along a perpendicular to OB again, and so on ad infinitum. Find the distance covered by the ant if $\angle AOB = 30^\circ$ and OA has length 1 inch.

Locus: circles

CANADA 1976/4.

Let AB be a diameter of a circle, C be any fixed point between A and B on this diameter, and Q be a variable point on the circumference of the circle. Let P be the point on the line determined by Q and C for which $\frac{AC}{CB} = \frac{QC}{CP}$. Describe, with proof, the locus of the point P .

OSSMB G75.3-3.

The circle $x^2 + y^2 = r^2$ and points $B(m, 0)$, $C(n, 0)$, with $m + n \neq 0$, are given. Let Q and R be the ends of an arbitrary diameter of the circle and let QB and RC intersect at P . Determine the locus of P .

CRUX 177. by Kenneth S. Williams

Let P be a point on the diameter AB of a circle whose center is C . On AP and BP as diameters, circles are drawn. The point Q is the center of a circle that touches these three circles. What is the locus of Q as P varies?

USA 1976/2.

If A and B are fixed points on a given circle and XY is a variable diameter of the same circle, determine the locus of the point of intersection of lines AX and BY . You may assume that AB is not a diameter.

PME 447. by Zelda Katz

A variable circle touches the circumferences of two internally tangent circles.

(a) Show that the center of the variable circle lies on an ellipse whose foci are the centers of the fixed circles.

(b) Show that the radius of the variable circle bears a constant ratio to the distance from its center to the common tangent of the fixed circles.

(c) Show that this constant ratio is equal to the eccentricity of the ellipse.

OSSMB G78.1-4.

A wheel of radius R with its center at the origin rotates in the xy -plane. A rod of length $2R$ has one end pivoted at the rim of the wheel and the other end is free to move along the positive x -axis. Find the equation of the locus traced by the midpoint of the rod.

SPECT 7.7.

Distinct points L and M are given in the plane, and k is a real number such that $0 < k < 1$. Then the locus of all points X in the plane, such that $LX/MX = k$, is a circle (Apollonius' Circle). A tangent is drawn through M to touch the circle at T . Show that $\angle TLM = 90^\circ$.

Locus: conics

CRUX 370. by O. Bottema

If K is an inscribed or escribed conic of the given triangle $A_1A_2A_3$, and if the points of contact on A_2A_1 , A_3A_1 , and A_1A_2 are T_1 , T_2 , and T_3 , respectively, then it is well-known that A_1T_1 , A_2T_2 , and A_3T_3 are concurrent in a point S . Determine the locus of S if K is a parabola.

Locus: ellipses

SSM 3777. by Irwin K. Feinstein

Consider the ellipse $\frac{x^2}{25} + \frac{y^2}{9} = 1$ with foci F_1 and F_2 . Let P be a point on the ellipse, ℓ be the tangent to the ellipse at P , and Q be the foot of the perpendicular from F_2 to ℓ . As P moves around the ellipse, describe the motion of Q .

NYSMTJ 60.

When a carpenter's square is rotated around a circle in such a way that the two sides remain tangent to the circle, a pen held at the vertex of the right angle would trace a circle concentric with the original circle. When the same process is completed, starting with an ellipse, what is traced out?

Locus: equal distances

OSSMB G76.1-2.

Find the equation of the locus of a point that moves so that it is always equidistant from the line $x + 3 = 0$, and the circle $x^2 + y^2 = 25$.

Geometry

Locus: equilateral triangles

Problems sorted by topic

Maxima and minima: angles

Locus: equilateral triangles

OSSMB G77.2-6.

The sum of the squares of the distances of a moving point from the sides of a fixed equilateral triangle is a constant. Identify the locus of the point and find its equation.

Locus: lines

SSM 3788.

by Michael Brozinsky

Describe the locus of points in the plane the sum of the squares of whose distances from n distinct straight lines is a constant k (where k is such that the locus is real).

Locus: linkages

CRUX 479.

by G. P. Henderson

A car, of wheelbase L makes a left turn in such a way that the locus of A , the point of contact of the left front wheel, is a circle of radius $R > L$. B is the point of contact of the left rear wheel. Before the turn, the car was traveling in a straight line with A moving toward the circle along a tangent. Find the locus of B .

JRM 472.

by Friend H. Kierstead, Jr.

A garage door is divided into two sections: A is hinged to the garage at one end and to section B at the other. The other end of B slides in tracks at top and bottom of the garage opening. Describe mathematically the curve traced by the bottom of the garage door when opened after a snowstorm.

Locus: midpoint

OSSMB G75.1-4.

Let P and Q be any 2 points on the lines represented by $2x - 3y = 0$ and $2x + 3y = 0$ respectively. Let O be the origin. Find the locus of the midpoint of PQ , given that the area of $\triangle POQ$ is 5.

Locus: rotating lines

PME 436.

by Carl Spangler
and Richard A. Gibbs

Let P_1 and P_2 be distinct points on lines L_1 and L_2 , respectively. Let L_1 and L_2 rotate about P_1 and P_2 , respectively, with equal angular velocities. Describe the locus of their intersection.

Locus: triangles

OSSMB G76.1-1.

Triangle ABC has a base AB of length k and C is such that $\angle CAB = 2\angle CBA < 120^\circ$. Find the equation of the locus of C .

NAvW 415.

by O. Bottema

A focal curve is defined as a plane cubic curve c passing through the isotropic points J_1, J_2 and such that the intersection of the tangents at J_1 and J_2 (the principal focus of c) is on c .

Let P_1 and P_2 be two points, isogonally conjugate with respect to a given triangle such that their midpoint M is on a given line ℓ . Prove that the locus of P_1 and P_2 is a focal curve.

NAvW 504.

by O. Bottema

In the plane U , a triangle $A_1A_2A_3$ and a point M are given, such that M does not lie on the line through A_i parallel to the opposite side ($i = 1, 2, 3$); k_1, k_2 , and k_3 are three given real numbers ($k_i \neq 0, k_i \neq 1, i = 1, 2, 3$).

Each point P in U is associated with three points P_1, P_2 , and P_3 in the following way: If the line ℓ_i through P parallel to A_iU intersects the opposite side of A_i at S_i , then P_i lies on ℓ_i such that $P_iS_i = k_iPS_i$ ($i = 1, 2, 3$).

(a) Determine the locus of P if P_1, P_2 , and P_3 are collinear.

(b) Determine the locus of P if the six points A_i, P_i are on a conic.

NAvW 436.

by O. Bottema
and M. C. van Hoorn

Let P be a point in the plane of a given triangle ABC , P' the isogonal conjugate of P with respect to ABC , L_1 the line PP' , L_2 the trilinear polar (or harmonical) of P with respect to ABC . Show that the locus of the points P such that L_1 and L_2 are perpendicular is a quintic curve, with nodes at the vertices of ABC , passing through the isotropic points, through the incenter and the three excenters, through the centroid, through the orthocenter, and through the vertices of the pedal triangle of the orthocenter.

NAvW 535.

by O. Bottema

In a Euclidean plane, a triangle ABC and a line ℓ are given. The points P and P' are isogonal conjugates with respect to the triangle. Determine the locus of the point P such that the line PP' is parallel to ℓ .

CRUX 450.

by A. Liu

Triangle ABC has a fixed base BC and a fixed inradius. Describe the locus of A as the incircle rolls along BC . When is AB of minimal length?

PARAB 424.

A triangle ABC is given in the xy -plane. Now, O is the origin, the point P moves along the line $x = 1$, and the point Q is determined so that the triangles ABC and OPQ are similar (that is, $\angle QOP = \angle CAB$ and $\angle QPO = \angle CBA$). Describe the motion of Q as P moves.

Map problems

USA 1978/2.

Given are $ABCD$ and $A'B'C'D'$, square maps of the same region, drawn to different scales and superimposed. Prove that there is only one point O on the small map which lies directly over point O' of the large map such that O and O' each represent the same place of the country. Also, give a Euclidean construction for O .

Maxima and minima: angles

PUTNAM 1976/A.1.

Given an interior point P of the angle whose sides are the rays OA and OB . Locate X on OA and Y on OB so that the line segment XY contains P and so that the product of distances $(PX)(PY)$ is a minimum.

Geometry

Maxima and minima: angles

Problems sorted by topic

Maxima and minima: rectangles

JRM 504. by Robert Walsh

A spherical planet of radius r has a satellite ring in the plane of its equator extending from altitude h_1 to h_2 . To an observer on the planet, at what latitude will the ring appear widest?

Maxima and minima: circular arcs

ISMJ J10.14.

An equilateral triangle and a square are inscribed in the same circle in such a way that no vertices of the triangle and the square coincide. Show that among the seven circular arcs thus obtained, there will always be at least one that is not longer than $1/24$ of the circumference of the circle. How many such arcs can there be?

MM 976. by Miller Puckette and Steven Tschantz

A road is to be built connecting two towns separated by a river whose banks are concentric circular arcs. If the road must bridge the river banks orthogonally, describe the minimum length road (assuming coplanarity).

Maxima and minima: collinear points

OSSMB 76-10.

Given n points x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n on a line, find the point x on the line at which the sum S of the distances from the n given points is a minimum.

Maxima and minima: convex hull

JRM 427. by Susan Laird

How should five circles with radii 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 be arranged with respect to each other so as to minimize the area of their convex hull?

Maxima and minima: equilateral triangles

DELTA 5.2-2. by Walter Rudin
DELTA 6.1-2. by Walter Rudin

Let A , B , and C be the vertices of an equilateral triangle. Denote the triangle together with its interior by Δ . Define

$$f(P) = AP \cdot BP \cdot CP, \quad P \in \Delta.$$

The compactness of Δ shows that f attains its maximum at some point $P_0 \in \Delta$. "By symmetry", P_0 is the center of Δ . Is it true or false? Find the largest value of f on Δ .

Maxima and minima: isosceles triangles

PENT 284. by Kenneth M. Wilke

Given two sides of an isosceles triangle, what is the length of the third side which produces the maximum area?

NYSMTJ 85. by Alan Wayne

Let ABC be an isosceles triangle ($\angle B = \angle C$) with an inscribed square having one of its sides on segment BC . Find the measure of $\angle A$ for which the ratio of the area of the inscribed square to that of $\triangle ABC$ is a maximum.

Maxima and minima: line segments

JRM 464. by C. F. White and N. R. White

Find the maximum area definable by the outer extremities of four line segments of lengths 1, 2, 3, and 4 units radiating from a common point.

Maxima and minima: paths

PENT 276. by Kenneth M. Wilke

A class of school children were to run an unusual race. In the school yard there were two flagpoles, one located 60 feet due south of the wall of the building and the other located 90 feet due southeast from the first pole. Each child starts at the first pole, runs to any point in the wall, makes a chalk mark on the wall, and then runs to the other pole. One child's time was much better than any other's. Assuming that all the children ran equally fast, what path did the winner take?

Maxima and minima: quadrilaterals

PENT 291. by Leigh James

Prove that the quadrilateral having sides a , b , c , and d has maximum area when the quadrilateral is cyclic.

Maxima and minima: rectangles

CRUX 427. by G. P. Henderson

A corridor of width a intersects a corridor of width b to form an "L". A rectangular plate is to be taken along one corridor, around the corner and along the other corridor with the plate being kept in a horizontal plane. Among all the plates for which this is possible, find those of maximum area.

ISMJ 13.6.

A man has 100 feet of fence with which he wants to enclose a rectangular garden plot of as great an area as possible. What is the greatest area?

JRM 500. by Sherry Nolan

(a) A man died at age 80, leaving his land to his four sons. His will stated the following: "My sons are to receive nonoverlapping rectangular plots of land with the following characteristic: Each plot will contain the same odd number of square units of area, and its units in length shall exceed its units in width by the age of the son who receives it." If it is known that each son is of a different age, and if all ages and edges are to be measured in whole numbers, what is the smallest rectangular area in which the plots can be contained?

(b) Can the four plots be contained in a square 48.5 units on a side?

JRM 731. by Frank Rubin

The high priests of Heterodoxy have ordered the building of a new temple. It will be rectangular on a single level, and will have several (two or more) rectangular interior rooms. To maximize heterogeneity, no room may have any dimension in common with any other room; i.e., if there are k rooms, the dimensions of the rooms must be $2k$ distinct integers.

You have been hired to build the temple for a fixed fee. To maximize your profit, you wish to minimize the total floor area of the temple. What floor plan should you adopt?

OSSMB 79-11.

A chord of length $\sqrt{3}$ divides a circle of unit radius into two regions. Find the rectangle of maximum area that can be inscribed in the smaller region.

Geometry

Maxima and minima: regular polygons

Problems sorted by topic

Maxima and minima: triangles

Maxima and minima: regular polygons

AMM E2632. by **Azriel Rosenfeld**

Define the discrepancy $d(A, B)$ between two plane geometric figures to be the area of their symmetric difference. Let A be a circle of radius r . Determine the inradius of the regular n -gon B for which $d(A, B)$ is minimal.

Maxima and minima: right triangles

MM 947. by **Steve Moore and Mike Chamberlain**

A line through the point (a, b) which is in the first quadrant forms a right triangle with the positive coordinate axes. Find the equation of the line that forms the triangle with minimum perimeter.

Maxima and minima: semicircles

OSSMB 76-4.

A semicircle is drawn outwardly on chord AB of the unit circle with center O . Prove that the point C on this semicircle that sticks out of the given circle the farthest is on the radius OD that is perpendicular to AB .

The farther AB is moved from the center O , the smaller it gets, accordingly yielding a smaller semicircle. Determine the chord AB that makes OC a maximum.

Maxima and minima: shortest paths

JRM 603. by **Fred Walbrook**

While driving in the first Quadrant, A. Point allowed his engine to overheat and found himself at $(5, 2)$ without water in his radiator or oil in his crankcase. The nearest water was in the x -axis river and the nearest oil in the y -axis pipeline. Toting a couple of containers he took the shortest hike necessary to replenish his crankcase and radiator. What was his route?

PARAB 407.

Let ℓ be a given line and let A and B be two points on the same side of ℓ . Find the point P on ℓ with the property that the sum of the distances AP and PB is as small as possible.

MM 1083. by **M. S. Klamkin and A. Liu**

Given an equilateral point lattice with n points on a side, it is easy to draw a polygonal path of n segments passing through all the $n(n+1)/2$ lattice points. Show that it cannot be done with less than n segments.

MSJ 501.

Mr. Geo. Metric walks diagonally from one corner of a rectangular parking lot to the opposite corner. Due to the angular parking of cars in two strips of width 3 m, he can walk in these strips only in the SW direction. The lot is 48 m wide and 60 m long. Find the minimal distance he must walk.

Maxima and minima: solid geometry

IMO 1979/4.

Given a plane π , a point P in this plane and a point Q not in π , find all points R in π such that the ratio $(QP + PR)/QR$ is a maximum.

SSM 3683. by **Herta T. Freitag**

A familiar elementary calculus problem requires determination of the open-top, square prism of largest volume which can be obtained by cutting congruent squares from each corner of a square cardboard and bending up the remaining flaps. Generalize this problem by letting the cardboard be any regular n -sided polygon, $n \geq 3$.

Maxima and minima: thumbtacks

MM 996. by **Richard A. Gibbs**

Suppose thumbtacks are used to tack congruent square sheets of paper to a large bulletin board subject to the following conditions:

(i) the sides of the sheet are parallel to the sides of the bulletin board;

(ii) each sheet has exactly four thumbtacks, one in each corner; and

(iii) the sheets may overlap slightly so that one thumbtack could secure a corner of from one to four sheets.

(a) Find, in terms of n , the minimum number of thumbtacks required to tack n such sheets.

(b) For a given n , find the number of distinct minimal arrangements.

(c) Can the problem be generalized to hypercubes and hyperthumbtacks in three or more dimensions?

Maxima and minima: triangles

MM 955. by **Charles F. White**

For three line segments of unequal lengths a , b , and c drawn on a plane from a common point, characterize the proper angular positions such that the outer endpoints of the line segments define the maximum-area triangle. Show how to approximate the exact values of the angles for $a = 3$, $b = 4$, and $c = 5$.

FUNCT 3.2.8.

Prove that amongst all the triangles of a given perimeter, the equilateral triangle has the largest area.

PME 405. by **Norman Schaumberger**

Locate a point P in the interior of a triangle such that the product of the three distances from P to the sides of the triangle is a maximum.

TYCMJ 140. by **Norman Schaumberger**

Locate a point P in the interior of a triangle such that the sum of the squares of the distances from P to the sides of the triangle is a minimum.

JRM 565. by **Archimedes O'Toole**

(a) Given a triangle with sides 3, 4, and 5, what is the smallest perimeter a triangle can have and not fit within it?

(b) What if the sides are 4, 4, and 4?

(c) Given a triangle with sides a , b , and c , what is the smallest perimeter a triangle can have and not fit within it?

NYSMTJ OBG8. by **Alan Wayne**

In what type of triangle is the ratio of the area of the inscribed square to that of the triangle a maximum?

Geometry

***n*-dimensional geometry: 4-space**

ISMJ 12.19.

Show that a plane in 4-space does not have two sides by constructing a square whose edges surround the plane.

ISMJ 12.20.

Describe or make a picture of the three dimensional map of a 4-cube.

ISMJ 12.22.

The four dimensional “volume” or content of a 4-cube is the fourth power of its side. Can you find the content of a regular 4-simplex?

***n*-dimensional geometry: convexity**

AMM 6098.

by Peter L. Renz

Let A be the group of affine bijections from \mathbb{R}^n to \mathbb{R}^n . For any subset S of \mathbb{R}^n , define $A(S)$ to be the subgroup of A that takes S onto itself. A convex body is a compact convex set with nonempty interior. We say a convex body K in \mathbb{R}^n is maximally symmetric if $A(K)$ is not properly contained in $A(L)$ for any convex body L in \mathbb{R}^n . Characterize the maximally symmetric convex bodies in \mathbb{R}^n .

***n*-dimensional geometry: curves**

SIAM 75-21.

by I. J. Schoenberg

In \mathbb{R}^n , we consider the curve

$$\Gamma : x_i = \cos(\lambda_i t + a_i),$$

$i = 1, \dots, n$, $-\infty < t < \infty$, which represents an n -dimensional simple harmonic motion entirely contained within the cube $U : -1 \leq x_i \leq 1, i = 1, \dots, n$. We want Γ to be truly n -dimensional and will therefore assume without loss of generality that $\lambda_i > 0$ for all i . We consider the open sphere

$$S : \sum_{i=1}^n x_i^2 < r^2$$

and want the motion of the first equation to take place entirely outside of S , hence contained in the closed set $U - S$. What is the largest sphere S such that there exist motions Γ entirely contained in $U - S$? Show that the largest such sphere S_0 has the radius $r_0 = \sqrt{n}/2$, and that the only motions Γ within $U - S_0$ lie entirely on the boundary $\sum x_i^2 = r_0^2$ of S_0 .

***n*-dimensional geometry: inequalities**

CMB P244.

by P. Erdős and M. S. Klamkin

Let P denote any point within or on a given n -dimensional simplex A_1, A_2, \dots, A_{n+1} . The point P is “reflected” across each face of the simplex along rays parallel to the respective medians to each face producing an associated simplex $A'_1, A'_2, \dots, A'_{n+1}$ (PA'_i is parallel to the median from A_i and is bisected by the face opposite A_i). Show that

$$\begin{aligned} n^n \text{Volume}(A'_1, A'_2, \dots, A'_{n+1}) \\ \leq 2^n \text{Volume}(A_1, A_2, \dots, A_{n+1}) \end{aligned}$$

with equality if and only if P is the centroid of the given simplex.

SIAM 78-20.

by M. S. Klamkin

The lines joining the vertices $\{V_i\}, i = 0, 1, \dots, n$ of a simplex S to its centroid G meets the circumsphere of S again in points $\{V'_i\}, i = 0, 1, \dots, n$. Prove that the volume of simplex S' with vertices V'_i is \geq the volume of S .

***n*-dimensional geometry: simplexes**

AMM E2548.

by Murray S. Klamkin

Let A_0, A_1, \dots, A_n be distinct points of n -space that lie within a hyperplane. Suppose that these points are parallel projected into another hyperplane and that their images are B_0, B_1, \dots, B_n , respectively. Prove that for any $r = 0, 1, \dots, n$, the volumes of the simplexes spanned by $A_0, A_1, \dots, A_r, B_{r+1}, B_{r+2}, \dots, B_n$ and by $B_0, B_1, \dots, B_r, A_{r+1}, A_{r+2}, \dots, A_n$ are equal.

CRUX 224.

by M. S. Klamkin

Let P be an interior point of a given n -dimensional simplex with vertices A_1, A_2, \dots, A_{n+1} . Let $P_i (i = 1, 2, \dots, n + 1)$ denote points on $A_i P$ such that $A_i P_i / A_i P = 1/n_i$. Finally, let V_i denote the volume of the simplex cut off from the given simplex by a hyperplane through P_i parallel to the face of the given simplex opposite A_i . Determine the minimum value of $\sum V_i$ and the location of the corresponding point P .

AMM E2674.

by G. Tsintsifas

Let

$$S = \{A_0, A_1, \dots, A_n\}$$

and

$$S' = \{A'_0, A'_1, \dots, A'_n\}$$

be regular n -simplices such that A'_i lies on the face

$$\{A_0, \dots, A_{i-1}, A_{i+1}, \dots, A_n\}$$

of S , $0 \leq i \leq n$. Is it true that the centroids of S and S' coincide?

AMM E2657.

by G. Tsintsifas

Let $\mathcal{A} = A_0 A_1 \dots A_n$ and $\mathcal{B} = B_0 B_1 \dots B_n$ be regular simplices in \mathbb{R}^n . Assume that the i th vertex of \mathcal{B} lies on the i th face of \mathcal{A} , $0 \leq i \leq n$. What is the minimal value of their similarity ratio λ ($\lambda \mathcal{A}$ congruent to \mathcal{B} , $\lambda > 0$)?

***n*-dimensional geometry: volume**

NAvW 531.

by W. A. J. Luxemburg

Determine the volume of the body S in \mathbb{R}^n ($n \geq 2$) determined by the set of points $y = (y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n)$, satisfying

$$y_k = \sum_{1 \leq i_1 < i_2 < \dots < i_k \leq n} x_{i_1} x_{i_2} \dots x_{i_k}$$

($0 \leq x_1 < x_2 < \dots < x_n \leq 1$ and $k = 1, 2, \dots, n$).

AMM E2701.

by Richard Stanley

Find the volume of the convex polytope determined by

$$x_i \geq 0, \quad 1 \leq i \leq n,$$

and

$$x_i + x_{i+1} \leq 1, \quad 1 \leq i \leq n - 1.$$

Geometry

Non-Euclidean geometry**AMM S2.** by **H. S. M. Coxeter**

In the hyperbolic plane, the locus of a point at constant distance δ from a fixed line (on one side of the line) is one branch of an “equidistant curve” (or “hypercycle”). In Poincaré’s half-plane model, this curve can be represented by a ray making a certain angle with the bounding line of the half-plane. Show that this angle is equal to $\prod(\delta)$, the angle of parallelism for the distance δ .

AMM E2680. by **Jerrold W. Grossman**

Let $ABCD$ be a convex quadrilateral in the hyperbolic plane. Assume that $AD = BC$ and that

$$\angle A + \angle B = \angle C + \angle D.$$

Does $AB = CD$ follow from these hypotheses?

Octagons**PUTNAM 1978/B.1.**

Find the area of a convex octagon that is inscribed in a circle and has four consecutive sides of length 3 units and the remaining four sides of length 2 units. Give the answer in the form $r + s\sqrt{t}$ with r , s and t positive integers.

MSJ 448. by **Steven R. Conrad**

Find the area of an equiangular octagon, the lengths of whose sides are alternately 1 and $\sqrt{2}$.

MM 925. by **Julius G. Baron and Thomas E. Elsner**

(a) Prove that any non-self-intersecting cyclic octagon is such that the sum of any four nonadjacent interior angles is 3π .

(b) An octagon is inscribed in a circle with vertices on any four diameters. Show that each alternate pair of exterior angles is complementary.

Packing problems**AMM E2524.** by **T. H. Foregger**

Show that 41 $1 \times 2 \times 4$ bricks can be packed into a $7 \times 7 \times 7$ box. Is there a packing of 42 such bricks into this box?

AMM E2774.* by **James Propp**

Prove or disprove that given a convex two-dimensional figure S , six translates of S can fit inside a homothetic figure three times as large as S in linear dimensions.

CMB P276. by **H. S. M. Coxeter**

Find the radius of the smallest circle inside which discs of radius $1/n$ ($n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$) can all be packed.

OSSMB 75-15.

Circles of unit radius are packed, without overlapping of interior points, in a strip S of the plane whose parallel edges are a distance w apart. We say the circles form a k -cloud if every straight line that cuts across S makes contact with at least k circles. Prove that for a 2-cloud $w \geq 2 + \sqrt{3}$.

CRUX 135. by **Steven R. Conrad**

How many 3×5 rectangular pieces of cardboard can be cut from a 17×22 rectangular piece of cardboard so that the amount of waste is a minimum?

Paper folding: algorithms**AMM S4.** by **Richard K. Guy**

In order to store a given length L of paper tape in an accessible way, I choose a length, λ , and an even integer, $2n$, so that $2n\lambda = L$. I then screenfold the tape with n “odd” folds in one sense at distances $f_1, f_3, \dots, f_{2n-1}$ along the tape, and $n-1$ “even” folds, in the other sense, at distances $f_2, f_4, \dots, f_{2n-2}$. The ends of the tape are $f_0 = 0$ and $f_{2n} = L = 2n\lambda$. I try to arrange that the quantities $f_{i+1} - f_i = \lambda_i$, $0 \leq i \leq 2n-1$, are each equal to λ , but in practice this rarely happens, so I then endeavor to improve the situation by lining up the ends and the even folds, f_0, f_2, \dots, f_{2n} and increasing the odd folds at $f'_1, f'_3, \dots, f'_{2n-1}$, so that hopefully better approximations, λ'_i to λ_i are produced, namely, $\lambda'_i = \lambda'_{i+1} [= (\lambda_i + \lambda_{i+1})/2]$ for $i = 0, 2, \dots, 2n-2$. I then line up the odd folds and decrease the even ones, giving $\lambda''_{i-1} = \lambda''_i [= (\lambda'_{i-1} + \lambda'_i)/2]$ for $i = 2, 4, \dots, 2n-2$. I then repeat the process. Does it terminate or even converge?

Paper folding: cubes**JRM 628.** by **Henry Larson**

A 9×12 sheet of paper is to be cut down into a pattern (consisting of a single piece) that can be folded into a cube. Find the largest cube that can be obtained, given that the pattern:

- consists of six squares;
- has arbitrary shape.

Paper folding: equilateral triangles**PARAB 399.**

Show how to construct an equilateral triangle by folding a single (rectangular) sheet of paper. No rulers, compasses, or separate sheets for measuring are to be used.

SSM 3768. by **Charles W. Trigg**

The paper triangle ABC is equilateral with sides of length a . Vertex A is brought into contact with point D and BC , and the paper is flattened to form a crease EF , with E on AB and F on AC . If DF is perpendicular to BC , find

- the length of EF in terms of a ; and
- the areas of triangles BED , DEF , and DFC in terms of a .

OSSMB 78-2.

A piece of paper in the shape of an equilateral triangle ABC is creased along a line XY , X on AB and Y on AC , so that A falls on some point D on BC . Show that the triangles XBD and DCY are similar. If $AB = 15$ and $BD = 3$, what is the length of the crease XY ?

Paper folding: rectangles**SSM 3637.** by **Charles W. Trigg**

A rectangular sheet of paper, $ABCD$, has the dimension $AB = CD = x$ and $BC = DA = y$. The point E is located on CD so that angle BEC is 60° . The sheet is folded along BE so that C assumes a new position C' . The sheet is folded again so that a crease runs along EC' and meets DA in F . When a third fold along BF is made, AF falls along FE .

- Express y in terms of x .
- What are the lengths of the creases?
- What are the areas of the parts into which the creases divide the rectangle?
- Check your results by determining the sines of three angles using the computed dimensions.

Geometry

Paper folding: regular pentagons**SSM 3661.** by Alan Wayne

A piece of paper has the shape of a regular pentagon. The paper is folded over once and creased flat so that a vertex of the pentagon coincides with the midpoint of that side which is farthest from the vertex. Show that the length of the crease is one and a half times the length of a side of the pentagon.

Paper folding: regular polygons**CRUX 350.** by W. A. McWorter, Jr.

What regular n -gons can be constructed by paper folding?

Paper folding: squares**CRUX 292.** by Charles W. Trigg

Fold a square piece of paper to form four creases that determine angles with tangents of 1, 2, and 3.

Paper folding: strips**MSJ 464.**

A strip of adding machine tape is folded making an angle A_0 of 80° with the bottom edge of the tape. Angles A_1, A_2, A_3, \dots are formed by successive folds of the edges of the tape to the creases previously obtained (and thereby halving the respective angles). Find the measure of A_{100} .

Parabolas**OSSMB G78.1-3.**

Let P, Q, R be three points on a parabola such that their distances from the axis of the parabola are in geometric progression. Show that the tangents to the parabola at P and R meet on the line through Q perpendicular to the axis.

OSSMB G79.1-2.

A chord $y = mx + b$ intersects a parabola $y^2 = 4px$ at $P_1(x_1, y_1)$ and $P_2(x_2, y_2)$. Find the coordinates of P , a point on the parabola, such that $\triangle PP_1P_2$ has maximum area.

NYSMTJ 94. by H. O. Eberhart

A nonaxial line passing through the focus of a parabola intersects it in two points, P and Q . Show that

- the tangent at P is perpendicular to the tangent at Q ;
- these tangents intersect on the directrix.

CRUX 445. by Jordi Dou

Consider a family of parabolas escribed to a given triangle. To each parabola corresponds a focus F and a point S of intersection of the lines joining the vertices of the triangle to the points of contact with the opposite sides. Prove that all lines FS are concurrent.

Parallelograms**TYCMJ 153.** by K. R. S. Sastry

Let $c \in (0, 1)$ be given and $A_1A_2A_3A_4$ be a parallelogram of one unit area with $E_i \in A_iA_{i+1}$ such that $A_iE_i/E_iA_{i+1} = c$, ($i = 1, 2, 3, 4$; $A_5 = A_1$). Set $A_iE_{i+1} \cap A_{i+1}E_{i+2} = P_i$, ($i = 1, 2, 3, 4$; $A_5 = A_1, E_5 = E_1, E_6 = E_2$). Determine the area of quadrilateral $P_1P_2P_3P_4$.

NYSMTJ 74. by Norman Gore
NYSMTJ OBG3. by Norman Gore

In parallelogram $ABCD$, L and M are interior points of sides AD and BC respectively. Let $P = \overline{BL} \cap \overline{AM}$ and $Q = \overline{MD} \cap \overline{CL}$. If the line determined by P and Q is parallel to line AD , show that it bisects $ABCD$.

CRUX 139. by Dan Pedoe

Let $ABCD$ be a parallelogram, and suppose a circle γ touches AB and BC and intersects AC in the points E and F . Show that there exists a circle δ which passes through E and F and touches AD and DC .

NYSMTJ OBG1. by Norman Schaumberger

Let $ABCD$ be a parallelogram. If a circle passes through A and cuts segments AB , AC , and AD at points P , Q , and R respectively, then prove that

$$AP \times AB + AR \times AD = AQ \times AC.$$

TYCMJ 117. by Norman Schaumberger

Let E be the intersection of the diagonals of a parallelogram $ABCD$, and let P and Q be points on a circle with center E . Prove that

$$PA^2 + PB^2 + PC^2 + PD^2 = QA^2 + QB^2 + QC^2 + QD^2.$$

CRUX 322. by Harry Sitomer

In parallelogram $ABCD$, $\angle A$ is acute and $AB = 5$. Point E is on AD with $AE = 4$ and $BE = 3$. A line through B , perpendicular to CD , intersects CD at F . If $BF = 5$, find EF .

NYSMTJ 43.

Given perpendicular rays \overrightarrow{AB} and \overrightarrow{AC} , let \overline{PQ} be any segment with an endpoint on each ray (other than A). Let X be the point of intersection of the bisectors of the exterior angles at P and Q of $\triangle APQ$. Introduce segments \overline{XM} and \overline{XN} perpendicular to rays \overrightarrow{AB} and \overrightarrow{AC} , respectively. Prove that parallelogram $ANXM$ is a square.

SSM 3754. by Fred A. Miller

If θ is the angle between the diagonals of a parallelogram whose sides a and b are inclined at an angle α to each other, show that

$$\tan \theta = \frac{2ab \sin \alpha}{a^2 - b^2}.$$

Pentagons**CRUX 232.** by Viktors Linis

Given are five points A, B, C, D , and E in the plane, together with the segments joining all pairs of distinct points. The areas of the five triangles BCD, EAB, ABC, CDE , and DEA being known, find the area of the pentagon $ABCDE$.

PME 383. by Norman Schaumberger

Find a pentagon such that the sum of the squares of its sides is equal to four times its area.

Geometry

Perspective drawings

CRUX 406. by **W. A. McWorter Jr.**

The figure shows an unfinished perspective drawing of a railroad track with two ties drawn parallel to the line at infinity. Can the remaining ties be drawn, assuming that the actual track has equally spaced ties?

MM 980. by **Peter Ungar**

Show that in a perspective drawing of a straight railroad track which is at right angles to the image plane, the reciprocals of the images of the ties form an arithmetic progression.

Point spacing

CRUX 405. by **Viktors Linis**

A circle of radius 16 contains 650 points. Prove that there exists an annulus of inner radius 2 and outer radius 3 that contains at least 10 of the given points.

ISMJ J11.11.

Given a circle of radius 1, show that of any seven points on its perimeter at least two must be at a distance from each other of less than 1.

PUTNAM 1978/A.6.

Let n distinct points in the plane be given. Prove that fewer than $2n^{3/2}$ pairs of them are unit distance apart.

DELTA 6.1-3. by **Anthony Biagioli**
PARAB 324.

Given five points in a square with side a , show that two of them are within $a/\sqrt{2}$ of each other.

SIAM 78-13.* by **T. D. Rogers**

Given n points distributed uniformly in the unit circle, associate with each such point the region in the circle whose points are closer to it than the remaining $n-1$ a priori given points. If $A_1 \leq A_2 \leq \dots \leq A_n$ is the ordered enumeration of the areas of these regions, what are the expected values of the A_i 's?

JRM 554. by **Sidney Kravitz**

The town council of Erewhon proposes to relocate its 24 fire companies according to the following scheme: The square map of Erewhon is to be octasected by the two diagonals and the two segments connecting midpoints of opposite sides, and each of the eight interior half-segments divided into four equal segments by three points. Each fire company is then to be located at one of these 24 points, with the closest company responsible for handling a fire. Under this scheme, the areas of responsibility are to be as in a certain diagram. The firemen of Erewhon oppose this scheme and favor any plan that would ensure that the largest relative discrepancy in area between two regions be as small as possible. If, along each of the eight interior half-segments, the three fire companies may be spaced arbitrarily, what scheme comes closest to satisfying the firemen?

Points in plane: broken lines

MSJ 472.

Nine points, no two of which are the same distance apart, are given in a plane. Prove that if each point is connected to its nearest neighbor, then the line segments do not intersect one another except possibly at the endpoints.

PARAB 383.

Let n points be given in the plane. Show that the shortest broken line connecting the points does not cross itself.

Points in plane: circles

AMM E2746. by **George F. Shumm**

Let A_1, \dots, A_n be distinct noncollinear points in the plane. A circle with center P and radius r is called minimal if $A_k P \leq r$ for all k and equality holds for at least three values of k .

If A_1, \dots, A_n vary (n being fixed), what is the maximum number of minimal circles?

CRUX 165. by **Dan Eustice**

Prove that, for each choice of n points in the plane (at least two distinct), there exists a point on the unit circle such that the product of the distances from the point to the chosen points is greater than one.

Points in plane: distances

CRUX 233. by **Viktors Linis**

The three points (1), (2), (3) lie in this order on an axis, and the distances $[1, 2] = a$ and $[2, 3] = b$ are given. Points (4) and (5) lie on one side of the axis, and the distance $[4, 5] = 2c > 0$ and the angles $(415) = v_1$, $(425) = v_2$, $(435) = v_3$ are also known. Determine the position of the points (1), (2), (3) relative to (4) and (5).

MSJ 482.

Find all possible arrangements of four points in the plane such that there are at most two different values for the set of distances between all possible pairs of points.

PME 406. by **P. Erdős**

Let there be given five distinct points in the plane. Suppose they determine only two distances. Is it true that they are the vertices of a regular pentagon?

Points in plane: parallel lines

ISMJ 14.19.

Given three points in the plane, in how many ways can one draw three equidistant parallel lines through them?

Points in plane: partitions

MM 957. by **Erwin Just**

Show that it is possible to partition the rational points of the plane into four sets, each of which is dense in the plane, and such that no straight line will contain a point from each of the four sets.

Can the partitioning also be into three sets?

JRM 557. by **David L. Silverman**

A set of points is called *Scottian* if, regardless of the way it is partitioned into two sets A and B , either A or B (or both) contains three points that are the vertices of a right triangle.

(a) Prove that the vertices of a square and the midpoints of the four sides constitute a Scottian set.

(b) Prove that the circumference of a circle is not Scottian, but the addition of the center of the circle makes it so.

(c) Prove that a triangle is Scottian if and only if it is not obtuse.

(d) Among all finite Scottian sets on a square lattice, what is the least number n of points possible and what shape must such an n -point set have? Is there an n -point Scottian set that cannot be embedded in a square lattice?

Geometry

Points in plane: partitions

Problems sorted by topic

Polygons: visibility

JRM 701. by David L. Silverman

A set of points is called *Scottian* if, regardless of how it is partitioned into two sets, at least one of the sets contains the vertices of a right triangle. Given a circle C and a point P in the plane of C , P is said to be *Scottian with respect to C* if the union of P and C is Scottian. What is the locus of points that are Scottian with respect to C ?

Points in plane: perpendicular bisectors

NAvW 544. by W. H. J. H. van Meeuwen,
C. P. van Nieuwkasteele, and K. A. Post

Prove the following statement: Let n be an integer, $n \geq 4$. Then n points can be chosen in the plane, such that their $\binom{n}{2}$ perpendicular bisectors dissect the plane into convex pieces among which an $(n - 1)$ -gon occurs.

Points in plane: rational distances

JRM 765. by William C. Reil

Given a set of noncollinear points in a plane, define a rational point as a point in the plane, but not in the set, that is a rational distance from each point in the set.

- Does any such set have an infinity of rational points?
- Does every such set have a rational point?

Points in plane: triangles

MSJ 494.

Prove that it is impossible to pick four points A , B , C , and D in the plane so that each of the interior angles of $\triangle ABC$, $\triangle ABD$, $\triangle ACD$, and $\triangle BCD$ is acute.

AMM E2531. by V. F. Ivanoff

Given points A , B , C , D , E , and F in the plane, let $[ABC]$ denote the directed area of triangle ABC , etc. Prove that

$$[AEF] \cdot [DBC] + [BEF] \cdot [DCA] + [CEF] \cdot [DAB] \\ = [DEF] \cdot [ABC].$$

Polygons: 13-gons

CRUX 70. by Viktors Linis

Show that for any 13-gon there exists a straight line containing only one of its sides. Show also that for every $n > 13$ there exists an n -gon for which the above statement does not hold.

PARAB 347.

Is it possible to select four vertices of a regular 13-gon so that the four sides and two diagonals of the quadrilateral formed by the four chosen vertices have different lengths?

Polygons: 17-gons

CRUX PS3-1.

Does there exist a polygon of 17 sides such that some straight line intersects each of its sides in some point other than a vertex of the polygon? Note that the polygon need not be convex nor simple.

Polygons: convex polygons

AMM E2514. by G. A. Tsintsifas

Let P be a convex polygon, and let K be the polygon whose vertices are the midpoints of the sides of P . A polygon M is formed by dividing the sides of P (cyclically directed) in a fixed ratio $p:q$ where $p + q = 1$. Show that

$$[M] = (p - q)^2 [P] + 4pq [K],$$

where $[X]$ denotes the area of polygon X .

CRUX 67. by Viktors Linis

Show that in any convex $2n$ -gon there is a diagonal that is not parallel to any of its sides.

AMM E2641. by Philip Straffin

Given a convex polygon and a point p inside it, define $D(p)$ to be the sum of the perpendicular distances from p to the sides of the polygon (extended if necessary). Characterize those convex polygons for which $D(p)$ is independent of p .

MM 1018. by H. Kestelman

Let P_1, P_2, \dots, P_n be the vertices in order of a convex n -gon with θ_r , $0 < \theta_r < \pi$, as the angle at P_r . Rotations R_1, R_2, \dots, R_n are defined as follows: R_1 rotates $2\theta_1$ about P_1 , R_2 rotates $2\theta_2$ about $R_1(P_2)$, R_3 rotates $2\theta_3$ about $R_2R_1(P_3)$, etc. Prove that $R_nR_{n-1} \cdots R_2R_1$ is the identity.

Polygons: equilateral polygons

NAvW 398. by Hosia W. Labbers, Jr.

Given an equilateral polygon $A_1A_2 \dots A_n$, $n \geq 3$, in the plane such that each of the $n - 2$ angles $\angle A_{j-1}A_jA_{j+1}$, $1 < j < n$, is a rational multiple of π , prove that the angles $\angle A_{n-1}A_nA_1$ and $\angle A_nA_1A_2$ must also be rational multiples of π .

Polygons: interior point

MSJ 489.

Any interior point P of a given convex polygon having vertices V_1, V_2, \dots, V_n is called equitable if all the triangles $V_1PV_2, V_2PV_3, \dots, V_nPV_1$ are of equal area. Prove that no such polygon can have more than one equitable point.

Polygons: visibility

PARAB 440.

Let Π be a polygon and let P be any point inside Π . If every line segment joining P to any other point inside or on Π lies completely in Π , we say that Π is visible from P . Prove that the set of all points from which Π is visible is a convex set.

AMM E2513. by Neal Felsinger

Let P be a simple (non-self-intersecting) planar polygon. If A is a point in the plane, and if E is an edge of P , then E is viewable from A if for every point x of E , the line segment joining A to x contains no point of P other than x .

(a) Let A and P be arbitrary. Must some edge of P be viewable from A ? Examine the cases of A exterior to P and interior to P separately.

(b) Find sufficient conditions on A in order that some edge of P be viewable from A .

Geometry

Projective geometry**AMM 6267.** by **A. E. Fekete**

We say that two collineations of the real projective space PR^n are of the same type if their invariant configurations are projectively equivalent (i.e., there is a real projective collineation mapping one configuration into the other). Find an explicit formula determining the number of all different nonidentity collineation types. For example, for $n = 1$ there are three types: hyperbolic (two fixed points), parabolic (one fixed point), and elliptic (no fixed point). Also, define collineation types for the complex projective space PC^n and find their number.

NAvW 547. by **O. Bottema**

Two coinciding three-dimensional projective spaces Σ and S have the homogeneous point coordinates X_i and x_i ($i = 1, 2, 3, 4$), respectively. A motion of S with respect to Σ is given by

$$X = (A + Bt)x,$$

where X and x are column vectors with the elements X_i and x_i , A and B are nonsingular 4×4 matrices, the eigenvalues of B are real and distinct, and the scalar t represents the time.

Obviously, the path of any moving point of S is a straight line. Determine the locus of the paths.

NAvW 512. by **O. Bottema**

In the projective plane, a quartic curve k with three cusps is given. The cusps D_i ($i = 1, 2, 3$) are taken as the vertices of the coordinate triangle, and the intersection of the three cuspidal tangents as the unit point.

Let P_1 be an arbitrary point on k . The fourth intersection of P_1D_1 and k is Q_1 , that of Q_1D_2 and k is R_1 , that of R_1D_3 and k is P_2 . The construction is then repeated starting at P_2 , etc., and the series P_1, P_2, P_3, \dots , is obtained.

Determine $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} P_n$.

Quadrilaterals: angle bisectors**PME 346.** by **R. S. Luthar**

The internal angle bisectors of a convex quadrilateral $ABCD$ enclose another quadrilateral $EFGH$. Let FE and GH meet in M and let GF and HE meet in N . If the internal bisectors of angles EMH and ENF meet in L , show that angle NLM is a right angle.

Quadrilaterals: area**CRUX 42.** by **Viktors Linis**

Find the area of a quadrilateral as a function of its four sides, given that the sums of opposite angles are equal.

SSM 3789. by **Alan Wayne**

In the plane quadrilateral $ABCD$, angles A and B are complementary. Also $AB = 60$, $BC = 33$, $CD = 25$, and $DA = 16$. Find

- the area of $ABCD$ and
- the lengths of the diagonals AC and BD .

MSJ 442.

In convex quadrilateral $ABCD$, the diagonals intersect at E . If the areas of regions BEC , CED , DEA , and AEB are a , b , c , and d , respectively, prove that $ac = bd$.

MSJ 443.

In convex quadrilateral $ABCD$, the diagonals intersect at point E . If the areas of regions BEC , CED , and DEA are 6, 8, and 12, respectively, find the area of region AEB .

Quadrilaterals: circumscribed quadrilateral**CRUX 189.** by **Kenneth S. Williams**

If a quadrilateral circumscribes an ellipse, prove that the line through the midpoints of its diagonals passes through the center of the ellipse.

CRUX 199. by **H. G. Dworschak**

If a quadrilateral is circumscribed about a circle, prove that its diagonals and the two chords joining the points of contact of opposite sides are all concurrent.

Quadrilaterals: determinants**MM 963.** by **Hüseyin Demir**

Characterize convex quadrilaterals with sides a , b , c , and d such that

$$\begin{vmatrix} a & b & c & d \\ d & a & b & c \\ c & d & a & b \\ b & c & d & a \end{vmatrix} = 0.$$

SSM 3747. by **Alan Wayne**

The points $P_1(x_1, y_1)$, $P_2(x_2, y_2)$, $P_3(x_3, y_3)$, and $P_4(x_4, y_4)$ are the vertices of a convex quadrilateral in the plane. What is the geometric significance of the following determinant?

$$\begin{vmatrix} x_1 & y_1 & 1 & 0 \\ x_2 & y_2 & 1 & 1 \\ x_3 & y_3 & 1 & 0 \\ x_4 & y_4 & 1 & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

Quadrilaterals: diagonals**IMO 1976/1.**

In a plane convex quadrilateral of area 32, the sum of the lengths of two opposite sides and one diagonal is 16. Determine all possible lengths of the other diagonal.

Quadrilaterals: erected figures**PENT 308.** by **John A. Winterink****CRUX 37.** by **Maurice Poirier**

On the sides of quadrilateral $ABCD$, isosceles right triangles ABP , BCQ , CDR , and DAS are constructed. Show that $PR = QS$ and $PR \perp QS$.

SPECT 11.9. by **A. J. Douglas**

Let $Z_1Z_2Z_3Z_4$ be a convex quadrilateral in the plane. Denote by W_1, W_2, W_3, W_4 the midpoints of the squares, drawn externally to the quadrilateral, with sides $Z_1Z_2, Z_2Z_3, Z_3Z_4, Z_4Z_1$ respectively. Let U_1, U_2, U_3, U_4 be the midpoints of the squares with sides $W_1W_2, W_2W_3, W_3W_4, W_4W_1$ respectively. Show that

- $W_1W_3 = W_2W_4$ and $W_1W_3 \perp W_2W_4$,
- U_1Z_2 and U_3Z_4 are perpendicular to Z_1Z_3 , and

$$U_1Z_2 = U_3Z_4 = \frac{1}{2}Z_1Z_3.$$

Geometry

Quadrilaterals: inscribed circles**PME 417.** by Clayton W. Dodge

(a) Prove that the line joining the midpoints of the diagonals of a quadrilateral circumscribed about a circle passes through the center of the circle.

(b) Let the incircle of triangle ABC touch side BC at X . Prove that the line joining the midpoints of AX and BC passes through the incenter I of the triangle.

Quadrilaterals: maxima and minima**MSJ 485.****JRM 497.** by Sidney Kravitz

Prove that among all quadrilaterals of given sides the one of maximum area is inscribable in a circle.

Quadrilaterals: sides**MM Q613.** by Sidney Penner

Given quadrilateral $ABCD$ with sides $a, b, c,$ and $d,$ prove or disprove:

$$\text{If } a + b = c + d, \text{ then } a = c \text{ or } a = d.$$

Quadrilaterals: supplementary angles**NYSMTJ 52.**

(a) Prove that if both pairs of opposite angles of a quadrilateral are supplementary, then the quadrilateral can be inscribed in a circle.

(b) Prove that if the sum of the lengths of one pair of opposite sides of a (convex) quadrilateral is equal to the sum of the lengths of the other pair of sides, then a circle can be inscribed in the quadrilateral.

Quadrilaterals: triangles**ISMJ 12.25.**

Given any convex quadrilateral, consider all the triangles whose vertices lie on the quadrilateral. Show that the maximum area of such triangles can be achieved by a triangle with its vertices being vertices of the quadrilateral.

CANADA 1978/4.

The sides AD and BC of a convex quadrilateral $ABCD$ are extended to meet at E . Let H and G be the midpoints of BD and AC , respectively. Find the ratio of the area of the triangle EHG to that of the quadrilateral $ABCD$.

PENT 312. by John A. Winterink

Let L_1 and L_2 be the axes of a plane coordinate system that cut off line segments $a_i b_i$ ($i = 1, 2, 3, 4$) on the sides (extended if necessary) of a quadrilateral $ABCD$ in such a manner that each point a_i lies on L_1 and each point b_i lies on L_2 . Let K denote the intersection of L_1 and L_2 .

If similar triangles $a_i b_i c_i$ are drawn on each line segment $a_i b_i$ such that each angle with its vertex at c_i is equal to the angle formed by L_1 and L_2 , then show that the vertices c_i and the intersection K of the axes are collinear.

Rectangles**OMG 15.2.2.**

If a rectangle is divided into four rectangular sections, prove that $A \cdot D = B \cdot C$ where $A, B, C,$ and D are the areas of the sections, with area A and area D being diagonally adjacent.

SSM 3716.

by Alan Wayne

Show that there cannot be two noncongruent rectangles having the same perimeter and the same area.

CRUX 244.

by Steven R. Conrad

A rectangular strip of carpet 3 ft. wide is laid diagonally across the floor of a room 9 ft. by 12 ft. so that each of the four corners of the strip touches a wall. How long is the strip?

MM 960.

by Alan Wayne

In an $a \times b$ rectangle, lines parallel to the sides divide the interior into ab square unit areas. Through the interior of how many of these unit squares will a diagonal of the rectangle pass?

Can the result be generalized to higher dimensions?

DELTA 6.2-1.

by R. C. Buck

A man is standing in a rectangular field and is exactly 5 miles from one corner, 8 from another and 14 from a third.

(a) Can you tell how far he is from the remaining corner?

(b) If you know that the field is square, can you tell what its area is?

MM 966.

by Clayton W. Dodge

A point P lies in the interior of a rectangle of sides a and b .

(a) Find $a, b,$ and P so that all eight distances from P to the four vertices and the four sides are positive integers.

(b) Find an example of a square where seven of the distances are integers.

(c) Can all eight distances be integers for a square?

NYSMTJ 95.

by Samuel A. Greenspan

The distance from a point in the interior of a rectangle to a given corner is 10 yards; to the opposite corner 11 yards; and to a third corner 5 yards. What is the distance from the point to the fourth corner?

PME 439.

by Richard I. Hess

A bug starts at Monday noon in the upper-left corner (X) of a $p \times q$ rectangle, and crawls within the rectangle to the diagonally opposite corner (Y), arriving at 6 PM. Exhausted, he sleeps till noon Tuesday. At that time, he embarks for X , crawling along another path in the rectangle and arriving at X at 6 PM Tuesday. Prove that, at some time Tuesday, the bug was at a point no farther than p from where he was at the same time Monday.

PME 430.

by John M. Howell

Given any rectangle, form a new rectangle by adding a square to the long side. Repeat. What is the limit of the long side to the short side?

Regular heptagons**OSSMB 77-16.**

If A_0, A_1, \dots, A_6 are the vertices of a regular 7-gon inscribed in the unit circle, show that

$$A_0 A_1 \cdot A_0 A_2 \cdot A_0 A_3 \dots A_0 A_6 = 7.$$

Geometry

Regular hexagons

SSM 3701. by Fred A. Miller

If, from any point on a circle, line segments are drawn to the vertices of an inscribed regular hexagon, prove that the sum of the longest two of these line segments equals the sum of the remaining four line segments.

Regular octagons

SSM 3653. by Charles W. Trigg

The diagonals of a regular octagon have three different lengths. Show that the area of a rectangle determined by a largest and a smallest diagonal is twice the area of a rectangle determined by an intermediate diagonal and a side of the octagon.

SSM 3656. by Fred A. Miller

Show that the diameter of a circle inscribed in a quadrant of a circle is equal to the side of a regular octagon circumscribed about the given circle.

Regular pentagons

ISMJ J11.7.

The diagonals AC and BD of the regular pentagon $ABCDE$ intersect at P . Show that $AP = PD = ED$.

FUNCT 3.2.5.

Let $ABCDE$ be a regular pentagon. The diagonals AD and EC meet at the point Q . Show that

$$\frac{AD}{AQ} = \frac{AQ}{QD},$$

and hence prove that the ratio AD/AQ is equal to the golden ratio $(1 + \sqrt{5})/2$.

CRUX PS2-1.

Prove that only one ellipse can be inscribed in a given regular pentagon.

DELTA 6.2-3. by D. W. Crowe

A drawing shows an incomplete “ring” of regular pentagons formed by placing each pentagon next to the other so that they have one side in common. A second drawing shows a “ring” of regular heptagons formed in the same way, except that the ring is completed by a square of side the same length as the side of one of the heptagons. Explain how each is incorrect.

FQ B-348. by Sidney Kravitz

Let P_1, \dots, P_5 be the vertices of a regular pentagon and let Q_i be the intersection of segments $P_{i+1}P_{i+3}$ and $P_{i+2}P_{i+4}$ (subscripts taken modulo 5). Find the ratio of lengths Q_1Q_2/P_1P_2 .

Regular polygons: cyclic polygons

OSSMB G75.3-1.

Two regular polygons are inscribed in a circle. The number of sides in one polygon is double the number in the other and an angle of one is to an angle of the other as 9:8. Prove that the areas are as $1:\cos 18^\circ$.

Regular polygons: diagonals

ISMJ 12.13.

Suppose that all diagonals are drawn from some one vertex of a regular polygon. For which regular polygons are at least two of these diagonals perpendicular to each other?

PME 390. by Robb Koether and David C. Kay

Let the diagonals of a regular n -gon of unit side be drawn. Prove that the $n - 2$ consecutive triangles thus formed which have their bases along one diagonal, their legs along two others or a side, and one vertex in common with a vertex of the polygon each have the property that the product of two sides equals the third.

Regular polygons: exterior point

SPECT 7.2.

Let $A_1A_2 \dots A_n$ be a regular plane polygon with center O , and let P be a point in the plane outside the circumcircle of the polygon. Compare the geometric mean of the lengths A_rP ($1 \leq r \leq n$) with the length OP in the following two cases:

- When OP passes through a vertex of the polygon.
- When OP bisects a side of the polygon.

Regular polygons: inscribed polygons

MM 1076. by M. S. Klamkin

Let B be an n -gon inscribed in a regular n -gon A . Show that the vertices of B divide each side of A in the same ratio and sense if and only if B is regular.

TYCMJ 146. by M. S. Klamkin

Prove that the smallest regular n -gon that can be inscribed in a given regular n -gon will have its vertices at the midpoints of the sides of the given n -gon.

Regular polygons: limits

JRM 394. by Archimedes O’Toole

From a fixed point P on the circumference of a circle, regular n -gons ($n = 3, 4, 5, 6, \dots$) are inscribed, all having one vertex at P . Prove or disprove: The limiting area common to all the n -gons as $n \rightarrow \infty$ is zero.

NAvW 410. by J. van de Lune

Let P_1, P_2, \dots, P_n be the vertices of a regular n -gon inscribed in the unit circle, and let a_n denote the average of the n^2 Euclidean distances $d(P_i, P_j)$, $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$; $j = 1, 2, \dots, n$. Prove that a_n is increasing and determine $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n$.

SSM 3766. by Herta T. Freitag

(a) Consider the sequence of circles contained “inside” an equilateral triangle having side length a generated in the following manner. Begin with the inscribed circle. In one “corner” of the triangle inscribe a circle tangent to the first circle and to two sides of the triangle. Inscribe another circle tangent to the second circle and to the same two sides. Continue this process indefinitely. Find the sum of the radii of these circles.

(b) What is the corresponding result if a square having side length s is used instead of an equilateral triangle?

Geometry

Regular polygons: limits

Problems sorted by topic

Semicircles

SSM 3772. by **Herta T. Freitag**

(a) Obtain a formula for the area of an equilateral triangle inscribed in a circle of radius R .

(b) Starting with the above triangle, inscribe a similar one in the incircle of the first one, and continue in this manner indefinitely. Obtain the total area (if it exists) of this set of triangles.

(c) Generalize the above for an arbitrary regular polygon with n sides.

Regular polygons: point on circumcircle

AMM E2646. by **William Wernick**

Let A_1, \dots, A_n be vertices of a regular n -gon inscribed in a circle with center O . Let B be a point on arc A_1A_n and $\theta = \angle A_nOB$. If a_k is the length of the chord BA_k , express

$$\sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^k a_k$$

as a function of θ .

Right triangles: angle measures

CRUX 18. by **Jacques Marion**

Show that in a right triangle with sides 3, 4 and 5, neither of the acute angles is a rational multiple of π .

Right triangles: circles

MATYC 119. by **Norman Shimmel**

A circle of radius R is inscribed in $\angle ABC$ of right triangle ABC (with right angle at C). The tangent to the circle parallel to AC and furthest from AC meets BC at D . If $AC = H$, $CD = L$, and $\angle ABC = \theta$, find θ in terms of L , H , and R .

Right triangles: erected figures

FUNCT 2.5.3.

A right triangle has area A and hypotenuse of length c . On each side of the triangle draw a square, exterior to the triangle. Imagine a tight rubber band placed around the figure. What area would it enclose?

Right triangles: incircle

PARAB 400.

ISMJ 10.17.

OMG 18.1.5.

Show that the diameter d of the incircle of a right triangle of legs a , b , and hypotenuse c satisfies

$$d = a + b - c.$$

OSSMB G75.3-2.

Find the radius of the greatest circle that can be inscribed in a right triangle whose perimeter is 100 inches. Find also each of the sides of the triangle when the radius is greatest.

Right triangles: mean proportionals

CRUX 218. by **Gilbert W. Kessler**

The altitude to the hypotenuse of a right triangle is the mean proportional between the segments of the hypotenuse. The median to the hypotenuse also has this property. Does any other segment from vertex to hypotenuse have the property?

Right triangles: perspectivities

PME 422. by **Jack Garfunkel**

Let perpendiculars be erected outwardly at A and B of a right triangle ABC ($C = 90^\circ$), and at M , the midpoint of AB . Extend these perpendiculars to points P , Q , R such that

$$AP = BQ = MR = \frac{AB}{2}.$$

Show that triangle PQR is perspective with triangle ABC .

Right triangles: sequences

TYCMJ 61. by **Peter A. Lindstrom**

By the altitude of a right triangle, we mean the altitude which is not also a leg of that triangle. Construct the altitude of right triangle T_0 . Call one of the subtriangles T and the other T_1 . Construct the altitude of T_1 and call one of the subtriangles T_2 . Continue the process so that, in general, T_n is one of the two subtriangles formed by constructing the altitude of T_{n-1} . It is known that there exist sequences T_0, T_1, T_2, \dots , for which $\sum_{i=0}^{\infty} (\text{area } T_i)$ equals twice the area of T_0 . Prove that the sum of the altitudes of the triangles in any one of these sequences equals the perimeter of T .

PME 461. by **David C. Kay**

(a) A right triangle with unit hypotenuse and legs r and s is used to form a sequence of similar right triangles T_1, T_2, T_3, \dots where the sides of T_1 are r times those of the given triangle, and for $n \geq 1$ the sides of T_{n+1} are s times those of T_n . Prove that the sequence T_n will tile the given triangle.

(b) What happens if the multipliers r and s are reversed?

(c) Given is a right triangle ABC with hypotenuse BC . A perpendicular is dropped from A onto BC , meeting BC at point P_1 . Next, a perpendicular is dropped from P_1 onto AB , meeting AB at point P_2 . This process is continued: perpendiculars are alternately dropped onto AB and BC to obtain a sequence of points P_1, P_2, \dots . Show that the sum of the areas of $\triangle CAP_1, \triangle P_1P_2P_3, \triangle P_3P_4P_5, \dots$ is equal to $(b^3c + bc^3)/(2b^2 + 4c^2)$.

Rolling

MENEMUI 1.2.1. by **R. J. E. Porkess**

A disc of radius R rolls without slipping around the inside of the circumference of a fixed circle whose radius is $2R$. Prove that the locus of a point at distance $R/2$ from the center of the disc is an ellipse of area $3\pi R^2/4$.

NYSMTJ 56.

Consider an object, such as a water glass in the shape of a frustum of a right circular cone, with base radii r and R , and slant height l . When such an object is placed on its side on a smooth, level surface, it can be rolled in a circle, returning to its starting point. Express the radius of this circle in terms of r , R , and l .

Semicircles

ISMJ 13.10.

Arc $ARPB$ is a semicircle. Prove that if R is above P then $AR + RB = AP + PB$.

Geometry

CRUX 386. by Francine Bankoff

A square $PQRS$ is inscribed in a semicircle (O) with PQ falling along diameter AB . A right triangle ABC , equivalent to the square, is inscribed in the same semicircle with C lying on the arc RB . Show that the incenter I of triangle ABC lies at the intersection of SB and RQ , and that

$$\frac{RI}{IQ} = \frac{SI}{IB} = \frac{1 + \sqrt{5}}{2}.$$

Simple closed curves

AMM 6129. by E. H. Kronheimer

Let S be a simple closed curve in the plane. Prove that unless S is a circle, it is always possible to find four points p, q, u, v on S and a point x inside S such that u and v belong to distinct components of $S \setminus \{p, q\}$, and x is nearer to both p and q than it is to either u or v .

PUTNAM 1977/B.4.

Let C be a continuous closed curve in the plane which does not cross itself and let Q be a point inside C . Show that there exist points P_1 and P_2 on C such that Q is the midpoint of the line segment P_1P_2 .

MM 1006. by G. A. Heuer

A simple closed curve in the plane encloses a region R of area A . There is a point P in the interior of R such that every line through P intersects R in a line segment of length d . Find the greatest lower and least upper bounds for A . Are there curves where these bounds are attained?

Squares: 2 squares

CRUX 464. by J. Chris Fisher and E. L. Koh

(a) If the two squares $ABCD$ and $AB'C'D'$ have vertex A in common and are taken with the same orientation, then the centers of the squares together with the midpoints of BD' and $B'D$ are the vertices of a square.

(b) What is the analogous theorem for regular n -gons?

Squares: angles

CRUX 147. by Steven R. Conrad

In square $ABCD$, AC and BD meet at E . Point F is in CD and $\angle CAF = \angle FAD$. If AF meets ED at G and if $EG = 24$, find CF .

Squares: circles

OSSMB G77.1-3.

The square $ABCD$, with sides of length a , has circles of radius a drawn with centers A, B, C, D . Find the area of the central curvilinear quadrilateral.

Squares: circumscribed triangle

SSM 3652. by Fred A. Miller

Prove: The side of a square inscribed in a triangle is half the harmonic mean between the base and the altitude.

Squares: erected figures

IMO 1977/1.

PARAB 364.

Equilateral triangles ABK, BCL, CDM and DAN are constructed inside the square $ABCD$. Prove that the midpoints of the four segments KL, LM, MN, NK and the midpoints of the eight segments $AK, BK, BL, CL, CM, DM, DN$ and AN are the twelve vertices of a regular dodecagon.

FUNCT 3.3.4. by Lindsay Pope

Given is a square with side s . Four quadrants of radius s are inscribed in the square, each having its center at one of the corners. Find the area of the intersection of the four quadrants.

MSJ 451. by Saleh Rahman

Let $ABCD$ be a square with $AB = 10$. Quadrants with centers at A and B , drawn interior to the square, intersect at E . Find the area of the region bounded by DC , arc DE , and arc EC .

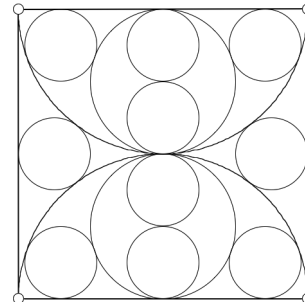
Squares: inscribed circles

CRUX 444. by Dan Sokolowsky

A circle is inscribed in a square $ABCD$. Point E is selected on BC so that the circle with diameter BE is tangent to the first circle. Show that $AB = 4BE$.

JRM 382. by Leon Bankoff

In the diagram shown, prove that the ten smaller circles are equal.



Squares: interior point

MATYC 130. by Patrick J. Boyle

Let P be a point in the square $ABCD$. If $PA = a$, $PB = a + b$, $PD = c$, and $a^2 + b^2 = c^2$, prove $\angle APB = 90^\circ$.

Squares: limits

OMG 15.3.3.

A circle is inscribed in a square of side 2. A square is inscribed in that circle. A circle is inscribed in that square, and so on ad infinitum. What is the sum of all the areas of the squares?

Squares: line segments

OSSMB 75-14.

A collection of line segments contained in a closed square of side 1 is said to be "opaque" if every straight line that crosses the square makes contact with at least one of the segments. Find an opaque set whose length is less than $1 + \sqrt{3}$.

Geometry

Squares: lines

Problems sorted by topic

Triangle inequalities: altitudes

Squares: lines

PARAB 413.

Let O be the center of the square $ABCD$ and let ℓ be a given line. The points O' , A' , B' , C' , and D' are the feet of the perpendiculars dropped from O , A , B , C , and D to the line ℓ . If $AA' \cdot CC' = BB' \cdot DD'$ and $AB = 2$, find OO' .

Squares: moats

OMG 15.1.1.

A student wishes to cross to a square island surrounded by a 4-meter wide moat. Can he do it with only two 3-meter long planks, and if so, how?

Stars

OMG 17.3.9.

Find the area of a star if

- the circumscribed circle has radius 10;
- the points of the star are the same distance apart;
- the star is formed by joining each point to the two opposite ones.

Symmetry

PARAB 374.

(a) A plane figure has one axis of symmetry and a point on that axis is a center of symmetry. Does the figure necessarily have a second axis of symmetry?

(b) A 3-dimensional figure has one plane of symmetry and a point in that plane is a center of symmetry. Does the figure necessarily have a second plane of symmetry?

Tesselations

ISMJ 14.2.

You are given an infinite supply of cardboard copies of a pentagon that has all sides one inch long and has two 90° angles that are not at opposite ends of the same side. Show how to cover the plane with these pentagons so that there are no overlaps and no uncovered spots.

CRUX 155. by Steven R. Conrad and Ira Ewen

A plane is tessellated by regular hexagons when the plane is the union of congruent regular hexagonal closed regions which have disjoint interiors. A lattice point of this tessellation is any vertex of any of the hexagons.

Prove that no four lattice points of a regular hexagonal tessellation of a plane can be the vertices of a square.

SSM 3677. by Herta T. Freitag

(a) Consider the following tessellation of equal-sized, regular hexagons of side a . After placing a tile, each following row is fitted so as to form a triangular array. Each time a row is completed, join the midpoints of the outer tiles of the tessellation to form a triangle. Obtain a formula for the area of these triangles in terms of the number of tiles used in the tessellation.

(b) Obtain corresponding formulas using (1) triangular tiles, (2) two different placements of square tiles.

JRM 388. by Solomon W. Golomb

Let S_1, S_2, S_3, \dots be a sequence of squares in the plane such that S_i has side length i . Can this sequence possibly tessellate the plane?

Tiling

PME 434. by Sidney Penner

Consider $(2n + 1)^2$ hexagons arranged in a "diamond" pattern, the k th column from the left and also from the right consisting of k hexagons, $1 \leq k \leq 2n + 1$. Show that if exactly one of the six hexagons adjacent to the center hexagon is deleted, then it is impossible to tile the remaining hexagons by pieces consisting of 3 mutually touching hexagons.

PARAB 315.

A large supply of small tiles is available for tiling the flat bottom of a large swimming pool. Each tile is in the shape of a regular polygon with edges all 1 cm long, and exactly 3 different shapes are used. The tiles are laid edge to edge in such a way that, although the vertices of 3 different tiles sometimes come together at the same point, no more than 3 vertices ever come together at the same point. Whenever 3 vertices do come together, the tiles at that point have different shapes. Prove that no tile used has an odd number of edges.

ISMJ 14.17.

Show that it is not possible to arrange ten equal squares in the plane so that no two overlap and so that one square touches each of the other nine squares.

PARAB 318.

Show how to place squares with sides of length $(1/m)$, where $m = 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots$ (an infinite number of them) inside a square with side of length 1. None of the squares you use are allowed to overlap any other one.

Trapezoids

MSJ 470.

Trapezoid $APQB$ is inscribed in a semicircle and $AB = 4$ and $AP = BQ = 1$. Find the length of PQ .

SSM 3743. by Steven R. Conrad

Consider a trapezoid $ABCD$ having bases b and B with $b < B$. If each diagonal is divided into n equal parts, find the length of the line segment formed by connecting the i th division point on one diagonal to the i th division point on the other diagonal.

PME 409. by Zazou Katz

A point E is chosen on side CD of a trapezoid $ABCD$, ($AD \parallel BC$), and is joined to A and B . A line through D parallel to BE intersects AB in F . Show that FC is parallel to AE .

Triangle inequalities: altitudes

NYSMTJ 92. by Norman Schaumberger

If h_a , h_b , and h_c are the lengths of the altitudes of a triangle, show that

$$h_a h_b + h_b h_c > h_a h_c.$$

Geometry

MM 936. by Jack Garfunkel

It is known that

$$h_a + h_b + h_c \leq \sqrt{3}s,$$

where the h 's represent altitudes to sides a , b , and c and s represents the semiperimeter of triangle ABC . Prove or disprove the stronger inequality

$$t_a + t_b + m_c \leq \sqrt{3}s,$$

where the t 's are the angle bisectors and m_c is the median to side c .

Triangle inequalities: angle bisectors and medians

PME 421. by Murray S. Klamkin

If $F(x, y, z)$ is a symmetric, increasing function of x, y, z , prove that for any triangle in which w_a, w_b, w_c are the internal angle bisectors and m_a, m_b, m_c the medians, we have

$$F(w_a, w_b, w_c) \leq F(m_a, m_b, m_c)$$

with equality if and only if the triangle is equilateral.

Triangle inequalities: angle bisectors extended

AMM S23. by Jack Garfunkel
and Leon Bankoff

Prove that the sum of the distances from the incenter of a triangle ABC to the vertices does not exceed half of the sum of the internal angle bisectors, each extended to its intersection with the circumcircle of triangle ABC .

PME 374. by Jack Garfunkel

In a triangle ABC inscribed in a circle (O) , angle bisectors AT_1, BT_2, CT_3 are drawn and extended to the circle with T_i lying on the circle. Perpendiculars T_1H_1, T_2H_2, T_3H_3 are drawn to sides AC, BA, CB respectively. Prove that

$$T_1H_1 + T_2H_2 + T_3H_3 \leq 3R,$$

where R is the radius of the circumcircle.

Triangle inequalities: angles

PME 394. by Erwin Just and Bertram Kabak

Prove that if A_1, A_2 , and A_3 are the angles of a triangle, then

$$3 \sum_{i=1}^3 \sin^2 A_i - 2 \sum_{i=1}^3 \cos^3 A_i \leq 6.$$

Triangle inequalities: angles and radii

TYCMJ 85. by Bertram Kabak

(a) Let R, r , and P be the radius of the circumscribed circle, the radius of the inscribed circle, and the perimeter of a triangle, respectively. Prove that

$$54Rr \leq P^2.$$

(b) Let O be a point within triangle $A_1A_2A_3$ and let d_i be the distance from O to a_i , the side opposite angle A_i , ($i = 1, 2, 3$). Prove that

$$\sum_{i=1}^3 d_i \sin A_i = \prod_{i=1}^3 \frac{a_i}{4R^2}.$$

Triangle inequalities: angles and sides

AMM E2649. by A. Oppenheim

Let a, b, c and α, β, γ be the sides and the corresponding opposite angles of a nonobtuse triangle. Show that

$$3(a + b + c) \leq \pi \left(\frac{a}{\alpha} + \frac{b}{\beta} + \frac{c}{\gamma} \right),$$

and

$$3(a^2 + b^2 + c^2) \geq \pi \left(\frac{a^2}{\alpha} + \frac{b^2}{\beta} + \frac{c^2}{\gamma} \right).$$

Triangle inequalities: centroids

AMM E2715. by Jack Garfunkel

Let G be the centroid of the triangle $A_1A_2A_3$ and let

$$\theta_i = \angle \left(\overrightarrow{A_iA_{i+1}}, \overrightarrow{A_iG} \right), \quad i = 1, 2, 3.$$

Prove or disprove that $\sum \sin \theta_i \leq 3/2$.

Triangle inequalities: circumcenter and incenter

PME 442. by Jack Garfunkel

Show that the sum of the perpendiculars from the circumcenter of a triangle to its sides is not less than the sum of the perpendiculars drawn from the incenter to the sides of the triangle.

Triangle inequalities: circumradius

SIAM 77-9. by I. J. Schoenberg

Let $P_i = (x_i, y_i)$, $i = 1, 2, 3$, $x_1 < x_2 < x_3$, be points in the Cartesian (x, y) -plane and let R denote the radius of the circumcircle Γ of the triangle $P_1P_2P_3$ ($R = \infty$ if the triangle is degenerate). Show that

$$\frac{1}{R} < 2 \left| \frac{y_1}{(x_1 - x_2)(x_1 - x_3)} + \frac{y_2}{(x_2 - x_3)(x_2 - x_1)} + \frac{y_3}{(x_3 - x_1)(x_3 - x_2)} \right|$$

unless both sides vanish and that 2 is the best constant in the equation.

Triangle inequalities: Gergonne point

NAvW 478. by W. J. Blundon and R. H. Eddy

Let g_a, g_b , and g_c denote the cevians of a triangle ABC concurrent at the Gergonne point. Prove (in the usual notation) that

$$8Rr + 11r^2 \leq \sum g_a^2 \leq 4R^2 + 11r^2,$$

with equality if and only if the triangle is equilateral.

Triangle inequalities: half angles

NYSMTJ OBG7. by Norman Schaumberger

If A, B , and C are the angles of a triangle, then prove that

$$\sin \frac{A}{2} \sin \frac{B}{2} \sin \frac{C}{2} \leq \frac{1}{8}.$$

Geometry

Triangle inequalities: interior point

PME 410. **by Murray S. Klamkin**
 If x, y, z are the distances of an interior point of a triangle ABC to the sides BC, CA, AB , show that

$$\frac{1}{x} + \frac{1}{y} + \frac{1}{z} \geq \frac{2}{r},$$

where r is the inradius of the triangle.

MM 959. **by L. Carlitz**
 Let P be a point in the interior of the triangle ABC and let r_1, r_2 , and r_3 denote the distances from P to the sides of the triangle. Let R denote the circumradius of ABC . Show that

$$\sqrt{r_1} + \sqrt{r_2} + \sqrt{r_3} \leq 3\sqrt{R/2},$$

with equality if and only if ABC is equilateral and P is the center of ABC .

Triangle inequalities: medians and sides

MM Q638. **by Murray S. Klamkin**
 Let a, b , and c denote the sides of an arbitrary triangle with respective medians m_a, m_b , and m_c . Determine all integral p and q so that

$$\left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^p (a^p m_a^q + b^p m_b^q + c^p m_c^q) \geq \left(\frac{\sqrt{3}}{2}\right)^q (a^q m_a^p + b^q m_b^p + c^q m_c^p).$$

SIAM 79-19. **by M. S. Klamkin**
 If a_1, a_2, a_3 and m_1, m_2, m_3 denote the sides and corresponding medians of a triangle, respectively, prove that

$$(a_1^2 + a_2^2 + a_3^2)(a_1 m_1 + a_2 m_2 + a_3 m_3) \geq 4m_1 m_2 m_3 (a_1 + a_2 + a_3).$$

Triangle inequalities: radii

NAvW 472. **by J. T. Groenman**
 Let r, r_a, r_b , and r_c be the radii of the inscribed circles of a triangle ABC . Depending upon the fact of whether the triangle is acute, right, or obtuse, prove that one of the following statements holds:

$$\left(\frac{r_a r_b r_c}{r}\right)^{\frac{1}{2}} > \frac{1}{2}(r + r_a + r_b + r_c),$$

(respectively = and <).

MM 1043. **by M. S. Klamkin**
 If (a_i, b_i, c_i) are the sides, R_i the circumradii, r_i the inradii, and s_i the semiperimeters of two triangles ($i = 1, 2$), show that

$$\sqrt{\frac{s_1}{r_1 R_1} \frac{s_2}{r_2 R_2}} \geq 3 \left\{ \frac{1}{\sqrt{a_1 a_2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{b_1 b_2}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{c_1 c_2}} \right\}$$

with equality if and only if the two triangles are equilateral. Also show that the analogous three triangle inequality

$$\sqrt{\frac{s_1}{r_1 R_1} \frac{s_2}{r_2 R_2} \frac{s_3}{r_3 R_3}} \geq 9 \left\{ \frac{1}{\sqrt{a_1 a_2 a_3}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{b_1 b_2 b_3}} + \frac{1}{\sqrt{c_1 c_2 c_3}} \right\}$$

is invalid.

Triangle inequalities: sides

SIAM 77-10. **by M. S. Klamkin**
 Let P and P' denote two arbitrary points and let $A_1 A_2 A_3$ denote an arbitrary triangle of sides a_1, a_2, a_3 . If $R_i = PA_i$ and $R'_i = P'A_i$, prove that

$$a_1 R_1 R'_1 + a_2 R_2 R'_2 + a_3 R_3 R'_3 \geq a_1 a_2 a_3$$

and determine the conditions for equality. It is to be noted that when P' coincides with P , we obtain a known polar moment of inertia inequality.

TYCMJ 98. **by Norman Schaumberger**
 Let a, b , and c be the lengths of the sides of a triangle with area K and perimeter P . Prove or disprove that

$$a^3 + b^3 + c^3 \geq \frac{4\sqrt{3}}{3} KP$$

and

$$a^4 + b^4 + c^4 \geq 16K^2.$$

TYCMJ 130. **by Aron Pinker**
 Let a, b , and c be the sides of a triangle, P its perimeter, and K its area. Prove that:

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{1}{a} + \frac{1}{b} + \frac{1}{c} &\geq \frac{9}{P} \\ a^2 + b^2 + c^2 &\geq \frac{P^2}{3} \\ P^2 &\geq 12\sqrt{3}K \\ a^2 + b^2 + c^2 &\geq 4\sqrt{3}K \\ a^3 + b^3 + c^3 &\geq \frac{P^3}{9}. \end{aligned}$$

Triangles: 2 triangles

AMM E2512. **by E. A. Herman**
 Let T_1 and T_2 be two triangles with circumcircles C_1 and C_2 , respectively. Show that if T_1 meets T_2 , then some vertex of T_1 lies in (or on) C_2 or vice versa. Generalize.

NAvW 508. **by L. Kuipers**
 In a plane, two congruent triangles ABC and $A'B'C'$ are in such a position that

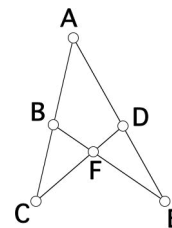
$$AB \parallel \overrightarrow{B'A'}, \quad BC \parallel \overrightarrow{C'B'}, \quad \text{and} \quad CA \parallel \overrightarrow{A'C'}.$$

Now let A'' be the reflection of A' in the side BC , B'' that of B' in the side CA , and C'' that of C' in AB .

Prove that the triangles ABC and $A''B''C''$ are similar.

CRUX 171. **by Dan Sokolowsky**
 Let P_1 and P_2 denote, respectively, the perimeters of triangles ABE and ACD . Without using circles, prove that

$$P_1 = P_2 \implies AB + BF = AD + DF.$$



Geometry

Triangles: 3 triangles

SSM 3660. by Steven R. Conrad
 Triangles 1, 2, and 3 are coplanar. Every point of triangle 2 is interior to and 2 inches from triangle 1. Every point of triangle 3 is interior to and 2 inches from triangle 2. If the inch-lengths of the sides of triangle 2 are 13, 14, and 15, find the area of the region interior to triangle 1 but not also interior to triangle 3.

Triangles: 30 degree angle

OSSMB G78.3-6.
 (a) If, in $\triangle ABC$, $b = a(\sqrt{3} - 1)$ and $\angle C = 30^\circ$, find $\angle A$ and $\angle B$.
 (b) Given that $a = 2b$ in $\triangle ABC$, show that $\angle A > 2\angle B$.

PME 351. by Jack Garfunkel
 Angle A and angle B are acute angles of a triangle ABC . If $\angle A = 30^\circ$ and h_a , the altitude issuing from A , is equal to m_b , the median issuing from B , find angles B and C .

Triangles: 60 degree angle

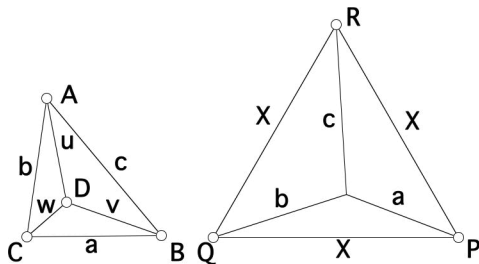
CRUX 148. by Steven R. Conrad
 In $\triangle ABC$, $\angle C = 60^\circ$ and $\angle A$ is greater than $\angle B$. The bisector of $\angle C$ meets AB in E . If CE is a mean proportional between AE and EB , find $\angle B$.

OSSMB 79-16.
 In triangle ABC , BE bisects angle ABC and angle AEB is 60° . Let F be a point on the side BC so that angle AFB is also 60° . Segment AF intersects BE at the point D . Prove that $DE = EC$.

AMM E2639. by G. Tsintsifas
 Let ABC be a triangle with $\angle A = 40^\circ$ and $\angle B = 60^\circ$. Let D and E be points lying on the sides AC and AB , respectively, such that $\angle CBD = 40^\circ$ and $\angle BCE = 70^\circ$. Let F be the point where the lines BD and CE intersect. Show that the line AF is perpendicular to the line BC .

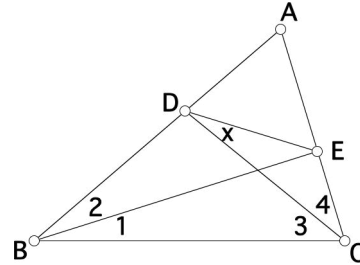
Triangles: 120 degree angle

CRUX 38. by Léo Sauv 
 Consider the two triangles $\triangle ABC$ and $\triangle PQR$. In the triangle $\triangle ABC$, we have $\angle ADB = \angle BDC = \angle CDA = 120^\circ$. Prove that $X = u + v + w$.



Triangles: adventitious triangles

CRUX 255. by Barry Hornstein
 In $\triangle ABC$, the measures of angles 1, 2, 3, 4 are given. Calculate angle x in terms of angles 1, 2, 3, 4.



ISMJ 12.32.
 Let OPQ be an isosceles triangle with angles $20^\circ, 80^\circ$, and 80° . The point B is chosen on side OQ so that $\angle OPD = 20^\circ$ and A is chosen on side OP so that $\angle OQA = 30^\circ$. Show that $\angle BAQ = 80^\circ$.

Triangles: altitudes

TYCMJ 74. by Harley Flanders
 Let O be the intersection of the altitudes of acute triangle ABC . Choose B' on OB and C' on OC so that $AB'C$ and $AC'B$ are right angles. Prove that $AB' = AC'$.

CRUX 192. by Ross Honsberger
 Let D, E , and F denote the feet of the altitudes of $\triangle ABC$, and let $(X_1, X_2), (Y_1, Y_2)$, and (Z_1, Z_2) denote the feet of perpendiculars from D, E , and F , respectively, upon the other two sides of the triangle. Prove that the six points X_1, X_2, Y_1, Y_2, Z_1 , and Z_2 lie on a circle.

NAvW 525. by O. Bottema
 The altitudes of the triangle $A_1A_2A_3$ are A_1H_1, A_2H_2 , and A_3H_3 . The conic K is tangent to A_2A_3 at H_1 , to A_3A_1 at H_2 , and to A_1A_2 at H_3 . Show that the center of K coincides with the Lemoine point of the triangle.

TYCMJ 110. by K. R. S. Sastry
 Let ABC be a triangle; AP, BQ, CR its altitudes; and AD, BE, CF the internal bisectors of the angles. Let BE and CF intersect AP in X_1 and X_2 , respectively; CF and AD intersect BQ in Y_1 and Y_2 , respectively; and AD and BE intersect CR in Z_1 and Z_2 , respectively. Prove that $IX_1 \cdot IY_1 \cdot IZ_1 = IX_2 \cdot IY_2 \cdot IZ_2 = X_1X_2 \cdot Y_1Y_2 \cdot Z_1Z_2$, where I is the incenter of $\triangle ABC$.

CRUX 46. by F. G. B. Maskell
 If p_1, p_2 , and p_3 are the altitudes of a triangle and r is the radius of its inscribed circle, show that

$$\frac{1}{p_1} + \frac{1}{p_2} + \frac{1}{p_3} = \frac{1}{r}$$

Triangles: angle bisectors

CRUX 365. by Kesiraju Satyanarayana
 A scalene triangle ABC is such that the external bisectors of angles B and C (i.e., the segments intercepted by B, C and the opposite sides) are of equal length. Given the lengths of the sides b and c (with $b > c$), find the length of the third side, a , and show that its value is unique.

Geometry

ISMJ 10.6.

In the triangle ABC , point P is on AB , the line CP bisects angle C , $m = CP$, $a = BC$, $b = AC$, $x = AP$, and $y = PB$. Show that $m^2 = ab - xy$.

ISMJ 14.18.

Let ABC be a triangle with $\angle A < \angle C < 90^\circ < \angle B$. Suppose the bisectors of the external angles at A and B , measured from the vertex to the opposite side (extended), are each equal to AB . Determine angle A .

ISMJ 11.2.

In triangle ABC , M is the midpoint of BC and the bisector of angle A cuts BC at X . The circle through A , X , and M cuts AB at P and AC at Q . Prove that $BP = CQ$.

CRUX 168.

by Jack Garfunkel

MM Q646.

by Jack Garfunkel

If a, b, c are the sides of a triangle ABC , t_a, t_b, t_c are the angle bisectors, and T_a, T_b, T_c are the angle bisectors extended until they are chords of the circle circumscribing the triangle ABC , prove that

$$abc = \sqrt{T_a T_b T_c t_a t_b t_c}.$$

CRUX 309.

by Peter Shor

Let ABC be a triangle with $a \geq b \geq c$ or $a \leq b \leq c$. Let D and E be the midpoints of AB and BC , and let the bisectors of angles BAE and BCD meet at R . Prove that

- (a) $AR \perp CR$ if and only if $2b^2 = c^2 + a^2$;
- (b) If $2b^2 = c^2 + a^2$, then R lies on the median from B . Is the converse of (b) true?

OMG 18.3.4.

In $\triangle ABC$, show that the angle contained between the bisector of A and the perpendicular from A to BC is equal to the difference of angles B and C .

MM 998.

by Hüseyin Demir

Characterize all triangles in which the triangle whose vertices are the feet of the internal angle bisectors is a right triangle.

Triangles: angle measures

AMM E2579.

by Benjamin Klein and Brian White

Let $0 < \theta < \frac{1}{2}\pi$, and let p, q be arbitrary distinct points in the Euclidean plane E . Define $f_\theta(p, q)$ to be the unique point r in E such that triangle pqr is in the counterclockwise sense and $\angle rpq = \angle rqp = \theta$ radians. Show that $f_{\pi/3}(p, q)$ can be written as an expression involving only $f_{\pi/6}, p, q$, and parentheses.

PARAB 411.

Let D be a point on side AC of $\triangle ABC$. The angles ABD, DBC , and BCD are $20^\circ, 20^\circ$, and 40° , respectively. Prove that $BC = BD + DA$.

Triangles: angle trisectors

JRM 706.

by Sidney Kravitz

- (a) Given an isosceles right triangle with unit legs, find the length of the sides of Morley's equilateral triangle.
- (b) Solve the same problem for a general triangle.

OSSMB G78.2-5.

- (a) If a, b, x, y are positive numbers such that

$$\begin{aligned} 0^\circ < a + b < 180^\circ, \\ x + y &= a + b, \text{ and} \\ \frac{\sin x}{\sin y} &= \frac{\sin a}{\sin b}, \end{aligned}$$

- show that $x = a$ and $y = b$.
- (b) Show that $\sin 3\theta = 4 \sin \theta \cdot \sin(60^\circ - \theta) \cdot \sin(60^\circ + \theta)$.
- (c) Prove Morley's Theorem: The points of intersection of the adjacent trisectors of the angles of a triangle are the vertices of an equilateral triangle.

Triangles: area

USA 1977/2.

The triangles ABC and DEF have AD, BE and CF parallel. Show that

$$[AEF] + [DBF] + [DEC] + [DBC] + [AEC] + [ABF] = 3([ABC] + [DEF]),$$

where $[XYZ]$ denotes the signed area of triangle XYZ . (Thus $[XYZ]$ is $+\text{area}(XYZ)$ when the order X, Y, Z is counterclockwise and $-\text{area}(XYZ)$ otherwise. For example, $[XYZ] = [YZX] = -[XZY]$.)

CRUX 56.

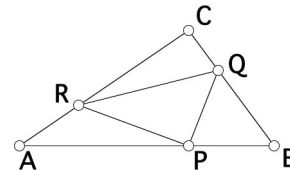
by F. G. B. Maskell

Find the area of a triangle in terms of its medians m_1, m_2 , and m_3 .

ISMJ 11.17.

ISMJ 12.15.

A triangle ABC has area F . Let P, Q , and R divide the sides AB, BC , and CA in the ratios 1:2. Let the triangle PQR have area f . Determine the ratio F/f .



TYCMJ 79.

by Martin Berman

In triangle ABC , let D, E , and F be points on BC, CA , and AB , respectively, such that

$$AF/AB = BD/BC = CE/CA = r < 1/2.$$

Prove that the ratio of the area of the triangle determined by AD, BE , and CF to the area of triangle ABC is $4 - 3/(r^2 - r + 1)$.

Triangles: centroids

MSJ 438. by Frank Eccles and Esmond McNutt

Find necessary and sufficient conditions under which a line passing through the centroid of a triangle will divide the triangle into two regions of equal area.

TYCMJ 148.

by Martin Berman

Form a triangle with line segments of uniform density and having lengths a, b , and c . Denote by g_1 the centroid of the three line segments and by g_2 the centroid of the triangular region bounded by the line segments. When do g_1 and g_2 coincide?

Geometry

Triangles: centroids

Problems sorted by topic

Triangles: ellipses

MM 1028. by Leon Gerber

Let ABC be a triangle and P_1, P_2 , and P_3 be arbitrary points in the plane of ABC . Let arbitrary lines perpendicular to AP_i, BP_i , and CP_i determine triangles $A_iB_iC_i$ for $i = 1, 2, 3$. Now, let A_0, B_0 , and C_0 , be the centroids of triangles $A_1A_2A_3, B_1B_2B_3$, and $C_1C_2C_3$, respectively. Show that the perpendiculars from A, B , and C on the sides of triangle $A_0B_0C_0$ concur.

CRUX 334. by Philip D. Straffin

Let A, B , and C be three fixed noncollinear points in the plane, and let X_0 be the centroid of $\triangle ABC$. Call a point P in the plane accessible from X_0 if there is a sequence of points $X_0, X_1, \dots, X_n = P$ such that X_{i+1} is closer than X_i to at least two of the points A, B , and C ($i = 0, 1, \dots, n - 1$). Characterize the set of points in the plane which are accessible from X_0 .

Triangles: Ceva's theorem

CRUX 414. by Basil C. Rennie

A few years ago a distinguished mathematician wrote a book saying that the theorems of Ceva and Menelaus were dual to each other. Another distinguished mathematician reviewing the book wrote that they were not dual. Explain why they were both right.

Triangles: cevians

CRUX 485. by M. S. Klamkin

Given three concurrent cevians of a triangle ABC intersecting at a point P , we construct three new points A', B', C' such that $AA' = kAP, BB' = kBP, CC' = kCP$, where $k > 0, k \neq 1$, and the segments are directed. Show that A, B, C, A', B' , and C' lie on a conic if and only if $k = 2$.

CRUX 456. by Orlando Ramos

Let ABC be a triangle and P any point in the plane. Triangle MNO is determined by the feet of the perpendiculars from P to the sides, and triangle QRS is determined by the cevians through P and the circumcircle of triangle ABC . Prove that triangles MNO and QRS are similar.

Triangles: circles

OSSMB G78.2-3.

A triangle ABC is defined as follows: A has coordinates $(0, 0)$, C is on the positive x -axis, the slope of AB is $4/3$, the length of AB is 10, and the length of BC is $2\sqrt{17}$. Show that there are two values for C , say C_1 and C_2 , and find the equation of the circle BC_1C_2 .

SSM 3678. by Fred A. Miller

Prove or disprove that the circle determined by two vertices of a triangle and its incenter has its center on the circumcircle of the triangle.

OSSMB 79-8. by Maurice Field

Let ABC be a triangle and let D, E, F be points on the lines BC, AC, AB respectively; none of the points D, E, F are vertices of the triangle. Show that the circles AFE, BFD and CDE are concurrent. What interesting fact is obtained if, in addition, the points D, E, F are collinear?

CRUX 206. by Dan Pedoe

A circle intersects the sides BC, CA , and AB of a triangle ABC in the pairs of points X, X', Y, Y' and Z, Z' respectively. If the perpendiculars at X, Y and Z to the respective sides BC, CA and AB are concurrent at a point P , prove that the respective perpendiculars at X', Y' and Z' to the sides BC, CA and AB are concurrent at a point P' .

Triangles: circumcircles

MM 967. by K. R. S. Sastry

Let ABC be a triangle inscribed in a circle with the internal bisectors of the angles B and C meeting the circle again in the points B_1 and C_1 , respectively.

(a) If $B = C$, prove $BB_1 = CC_1$.

(b) Characterize triangles ABC for which $BB_1 = CC_1$. Do these results hold if BB_1 and CC_1 are the external bisectors?

NAvW 425. by O. Bottema

Let a, b , and c be the sides and R the circumradius of an acute triangle. Show that

$$\rho = 0.344 (a^2 + b^2 + c^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}$$

is an approximate value of R with a relative error $\frac{|\rho - R|}{R}$ that is less than 0.04.

AMM E2538. by J. Garfunkel

Let ABC be a triangle. If X is a point on side BC , let AX meet the circumcircle of ABC again at X' . Prove or disprove that if XX' has maximum length, then AX lies between the median and the internal angle bisector issuing from A .

SPECT 10.9. by J. R. Alexander

The following algorithm describes a geometrical procedure:

- (1) take any triangle ABC ;
- (2) circumscribe a circle around ABC ;
- (3) draw tangents l, m, n at A, B, C ;
- (4) let $A = m \cap n, B = n \cap l, C = l \cap m$;
- (5) go to (2).

Describe the angles of $\triangle ABC$ after reaching (4) for the n th time, and determine under what circumstances the angle at A takes its initial value again.

Now begin with a cyclic quadrilateral $ABCD$ instead of a triangle, and carry out the analogous construction. Show that if it is possible to pass beyond (2) for the second time, then

$$AB^2 + CD^2 = d^2,$$

where d is the diameter of the circle circumscribing $ABCD$.

Triangles: ellipses

CRUX 318. by C. A. Davis

Given any triangle ABC , thinking of it as in the complex plane, two points L and N may be defined as the stationary values of a cubic that vanishes at the vertices A, B , and C . Prove that L and N are the foci of the ellipse that touches the sides of the triangle at their midpoints, which is the inscribed ellipse of maximal area.

Geometry

Triangles: equal angles

Problems sorted by topic

Triangles: inscribed circles

Triangles: equal angles

SSM 3668. by Fred A. Miller

In a triangle ABC a line has been drawn from vertex A to a given point in the opposite side BC . Find a point P on this line from which the two parts of BC subtend equal angles.

Triangles: equal areas

PENT 307. by Fred A. Miller

Let A, B, C denote the vertices of a triangle that lie on the sides $DE, EF,$ and FD respectively of triangle DEF . Let $A'B'C'$ be a second triangle whose vertices lie on the sides of triangle DEF in such a way that A and A' are equidistant from the midpoint of DF , B and B' are equidistant from the midpoint of DE , and C and C' are equidistant from the midpoint of EF . Prove that triangles ABC and $A'B'C'$ have equal areas.

SSM 3707. by Fred A. Miller

Let RST be a triangle such that $M, N,$ and L are the midpoints of its sides. If triangles ABC and DEF have vertices which lie on the sides of triangle RST at equal distances from $M, N,$ and L , prove that these triangles have the same area.

MSJ 444.

For how many different positions of point P in the plane of triangle ABC will $\triangle PAB, \triangle PBC,$ and $\triangle PAC$ all be the boundaries of regions that have equal areas?

Triangles: erected figures

ISMJ 10.4.

On the side AB of a given triangle ABC two equilateral triangles ABX and ABY are constructed. Prove that

$$(CX)^2 + (CY)^2 = (AB)^2 + (BC)^2 + (CA)^2.$$

PME 354. by Arthur Bernhart and David C. Kay

In a triangle ABC with angles less than $2\pi/3$, the Fermat point, defined as that point which minimizes the function $f(X) = AX + BX + CX$, may be determined as the point P of concurrence of lines $AD, BE,$ and CF , where $BCD, ACE,$ and ABF are equilateral triangles constructed externally on the sides of triangle ABC . If $R, S,$ and T are the points where $PD, PE,$ and PF meet the sides of triangle ABC , prove that $PD, PE,$ and PF are twice the arithmetic means, and that $PR, PS,$ and PT are half the harmonic means, of the pairs of distances $(PB, PC), (PC, PA),$ and (PA, PB) respectively.

CRUX 363. by Roland H. Eddy

The following generalization of the Fermat point is known: If similar isosceles triangles BCA', CAB', ABC' are constructed externally to triangle ABC , then AA', BB', CC' are congruent.

Determine a situation in which AA', BB', CC' are concurrent if the constructed triangles are isosceles but not similar.

AMM E2802. by M. Slater

Given a triangle ABC (in the Euclidean plane), construct similar isosceles triangles ABC' and ACB' outwards on the respective bases AB and AC , and BCA'' inwards on the base BC (or ABC'' and ACB'' inwards and BCA' outwards). Show that $AB'A''C'$ (respectively, $AB''A'C''$) is a parallelogram.

PME 408. by Clayton W. Dodge

Squares are erected on the sides of a triangle, either all externally or all internally. A circle is centered at the center of each square with each radius a fixed multiple $k > 0$ of the side of that square. Find k so that the radical center of the three circles falls on the Euler line of the triangle, and find where it falls on the Euler line.

IMO 1975/3.

PARAB 379.

On the sides of an arbitrary triangle ABC , triangles ABR, BCP, CAQ are constructed externally with $\angle CBP = \angle CAQ = 45^\circ, \angle BCP = \angle ACQ = 30^\circ, \angle ABR = \angle BAR = 15^\circ$. Prove that $\angle QRP = 90^\circ$ and $QR = RP$.

Triangles: escribed circles

OSSMB G77.2-3.

Given $\triangle ABC$ with radius of incircle r and r_1, r_2, r_3 the radii of the escribed circles opposite angles A, B, C respectively, show that $ab = r_1r_2 + rr_3$.

PME 437. by Zelda Katz

Let N be the Nagel point of a triangle, which is the intersection of the lines from the vertices to the points of contact of the opposite escribed circles. In the triangle whose sides are $AB = 5, BC = 3,$ and $CA = 4$, show that the areas of triangles $ABN, CAN,$ and BCN are 1, 2, and 3 respectively.

Triangles: Euler line

CRUX 260. by W. J. Blundon

Given any triangle (other than equilateral), let P represent the projection of the incenter I on the Euler line $OGNH$ where O, G, N, H represent respectively the circumcenter, the centroid, the center of the nine-point circle and the orthocenter of the given triangle. Prove that P lies between G and H . In particular, prove that P coincides with N if and only if one angle of the given triangle has measure 60° .

Triangles: inscribed circles

SSM 3706. by Irwin K. Feinstein

In the coordinate plane, a line forms a Pythagorean triangle with the positive axes. A circle with radius r, r a positive integer, is inscribed in the triangle. The point (u, v) is the point of tangency of the line to the circle, where u and v are positive integers. What is the smallest value $u + v$ may assume?

Geometry

Triangles: inscribed triangles

CRUX 372. by **Steven R. Conrad and Gilbert W. Kessler**

A triangle ABC has area 1. Point P is on side a , α units from B ; point Q is on b , β units from C ; and point R is on c , γ units from A . Prove that, if α/a , β/b , and γ/c are the zeros of a cubic polynomial f whose leading coefficient is unity, then the area of $\triangle PQR$ is given by $f(1) - f(0)$.

CRUX 210. by **Murray S. Klamkin**

Let P , O , and R denote points on the sides BC , CA , and AB , respectively, of a given triangle ABC . Determine all triangles ABC such that if

$$\frac{BP}{BC} = \frac{CQ}{CA} = \frac{AR}{AB} = k \quad (k \neq 0, 1/2, 1),$$

then PQR (in some order) is similar to ABC .

NA_vW 401. by **O. Bottema**

Given the triangle $A = A_1A_2A_3$, determine the (real) triangle(s) $X = X_1X_2X_3$ such that

- (1) X is inscribed in A with X_i on the side opposite A_i ($i = 1, 2, 3$),
- (2) X and A are similar,
- (3) X and A are perspective.

Triangles: interior point

CRUX 270. by **Dan Sokolowsky**

A chord of a triangle is a segment with endpoints on the sides. Show that for every acute-angled triangle there is a unique point P through which pass three equal chords each of which is bisected by P .

PME 454. by **Marian Haste**

The point within a triangle whose combined distances to the vertices is a minimum is known as the Fermat-Torricelli point T . In a triangle ABC , if AT , BT , CT form a geometric progression with a common ratio of 2, find the angles of the triangle.

ISMJ 11.19.

Let ABC be a triangle and P a point inside or on this triangle.

(a) One of the three distances PA , PB , PC is least. Find the position(s) of P that makes this number as large as possible.

(b) One of the distances PA , PB , PC is largest. Find the position(s) of P that make this number least.

Triangles: isogonal conjugates

AMM E2793. by **E. D. Camier**

Let P and Q be two points isogonally conjugate with respect to a triangle ABC of which the circumcenter, orthocenter, and nine-point center are O , H , and N , respectively. If

$$\vec{OR} = \vec{OP} + \vec{OQ},$$

and U is the point symmetric to R with respect to N , show that the isogonal conjugate of U in the triangle ABC is the intersection V of the lines P_1Q and PQ_1 , where P_1 and Q_1 are the inverses of P and Q in the circle ABC . (Assume that neither P nor Q is on the circle ABC .)

Triangles: isosceles triangles

OSSMB 79-5. by **H. Haruki**

An isosceles triangle ABC has an obtuse angle of 100° at A . The bisector of the base angle B meets AC at D . Show that $BD + AD = BC$.

CRUX 175. by **Andrejs Dunkels**

Given is an isosceles triangle ABC with $AB = AC$ and $\angle BAC = 20^\circ$. On AC a point D is marked off so that $AD = BC = b$. Find the measure of $\angle ABD$.

MSJ 456. by **Steven R. Conrad**

In an isosceles triangle with a 30° vertex angle, the length of the base is 12. Using only plane geometry, find the length of the altitude to the base.

MSJ 434. by **Gary Steiger**

Points D and E are outside isosceles triangle ABC such that CD and AE are the angle bisectors of base angles A and C . Segments CD and AE meet at H and points D , B , and E are collinear. If $DB = BE$, prove that $\angle BDH = \angle BEH$.

CRUX 134. by **Kenneth S. Williams**

Let ABC be an isosceles triangle with $\angle ABC = \angle ACB = 80^\circ$. Let P be the point on AB such that $\angle PCB = 70^\circ$. Let Q be the point on AC such that $\angle QBC = 60^\circ$. Find $\angle PQA$.

PARAB 344. by **G. Davis**

In $\triangle ABC$, $AB = AC$, D is on side AB and E is on side AC . Also, $\angle DAE = 20^\circ$, $\angle DCB = 60^\circ$, $\angle ECB = 50^\circ$, and $\angle CDE = x^\circ$. Find x without using trigonometric tables.

IMO 1978/4.

In triangle ABC , $AB = AC$. A circle is tangent internally to the circumcircle of triangle ABC and also to sides AB and AC at P and Q , respectively. Prove that the midpoint of segment PQ is the center of the incircle of triangle ABC .

CRUX 271. by **Shmuel Avital**

Find all possible triangles ABC which have the property that one can draw a line AD , outside the triangular region, on the same side of AC as AB , which meets CB (extended) in D so that triangles ABD and ACD will be isosceles.

MSJ 422. by **Ira Ewen**

In triangle ABC , $AB = BC$. There is a point P interior to the triangle for which $\angle APB = \angle CPB$. Line BP intersects AC at D . Prove that D is the midpoint of AC .

SSM 3733. by **Charles W. Trigg**

Suppose the median to the base of an isosceles triangle is equal to the base. Show that a leg, an altitude to the other leg, and one of the segments of that leg form a 3:4:5 triangle.

NYSMTJ 48. by **S. R. Conrad**

Establish a one-to-one correspondence between all isosceles triangles and all nonisosceles right triangles. Consider congruent triangles as the same triangle.

Geometry

CRUX 376. by **V. G. Hobbes**

Isosceles triangles can be divided into two types: those with equal sides longer than the base and those with equal sides shorter than the base. Of all possible isosceles triangles what proportion are long-legged?

ISMJ J11.17.

Prove that in an isosceles triangle, the sum of the distances from any point on the base to the other two sides is a constant.

Triangles: line segments**NAvW 424.** by **O. Bottema**

The endpoints B_1 and B_2 of a line segment with length 2ℓ move along the perimeters of the triangle $A_1A_2A_3$ with altitudes h_i ; $h_1 \geq h_2 \geq h_3 > 2\ell$. A point B between B_1 and B_2 describes a path b . Prove that the area of the region inside $A_1A_2A_3$ and outside b is independent of h_i .

Triangles: lines**NAvW 482.** by **O. Bottema**
and **J. T. Groenman**

Let P and Q be two points in the plane of the triangle $A_1A_2A_3$. The line A_iP intersects the opposite side of the triangle at B_i . In the triangle $B_1B_2B_3$, the line B_iQ intersects the opposite side at C_i .

(a) Prove that the lines A_iC_i pass through one point R .

(b) Let Q be a fixed point and P a variable point; show that the relationship between P and R is a birational involutory correspondence.

Triangles: medians**CRUX 383.** by **Daniel Sokolowsky**

Let m_a , m_b , and m_c be respectively the medians AD , BE , and CF of a triangle ABC with centroid G . Prove that

- (a) if $m_a:m_b:m_c = a:b:c$; then $\triangle ABC$ is equilateral;
(b) if $m_b/m_c = c/b$, then either (i) $b = c$ or (ii) quadrilateral $AEGF$ is cyclic;
(c) if both (i) and (ii) hold in (b), then $\triangle ABC$ is equilateral.

CRUX 278. by **W. A. McWorter, Jr.**

If each of the medians of a triangle is extended beyond the sides of the triangle to $4/3$ its length, show that the three new points formed and the vertices of the triangle all lie on an ellipse.

CRUX 144. by **Viktors Linis**

In a triangle ABC , the medians AM and BN intersect at G . If the radii of the inscribed circles in triangles ANG and BMG are equal, show that ABC is an isosceles triangle.

MSJ 458.

In a triangle, the lengths of the three medians are 9, 12, and 15. Find the length of the side to which the longest median is drawn.

ISMJ 12.14.

Let M be the midpoint of side BC of $\triangle ABC$. Show that, if $AM/BC = 3/2$, then the medians from B and C are perpendicular to each other.

Triangles: nine-point circle**CRUX 353.** by **Orlando Ramos**

Prove that, if a triangle is self-polar with respect to a parabola, then its nine-point circle passes through the focus.

Triangles: orthocenter**OSSMB G78.2-4.**

Given any triangle ABC , with orthocenter H , circumcenter O , and D on BC such that $OD \perp BC$, find the ratio OD/AH .

NAvW 494. by **J. T. Groenman**

The triangles $A_1B_1C_1$ and $A_2B_2C_2$ have the same circumcircle $O(R)$. The orthocenter of triangle $A_iB_iC_i$ is H_i ($i = 1, 2$). Moreover:

- A_1A_2 is parallel to B_1C_1 ,
 B_1B_2 is parallel to C_1A_1 , and
 C_1C_2 is parallel to A_1B_1 .

Prove that OL and H_1H_2 are parallel where L is the symmedian point of $\triangle A_1B_1C_1$.

Triangles: pedal triangles**NAvW 548.** by **O. Bottema**

Do there exist triangles that coincide with one of their own pedal triangles?

Triangles: perpendiculars**CRUX 364.** by **Sahib Ram Mandan**

In the Euclidean plane, if x_1^i ($x = a, b$; $i = 0, 1, 2$) are the 2 triads of perpendiculars to a line p from two triads of points X_i' ($X = A, B$) on p and (X) a pair of triangles with vertices X_i on x_1^i and sides x^i opposite X_i such that the three perpendiculars to b^i from A_i' concur at a point G , then it is true for every member of the 3-parameter family $f(B)$ of triangles like (B) ; and the 3 perpendiculars from B_i' to the sides a^i of any member of the 3-parameter family $f(A)$ of triangles like A concur at a point G' if and only if

$$\frac{A'_0A'_1}{A'_1A'_2} = \frac{B'_0B'_1}{B'_1B'_2}.$$

Triangles: ratios**CRUX 136.** by **Steven R. Conrad**

In $\triangle ABC$, C' is on AB such that $AC':C'B = 1:2$ and B' is on AC such that $AB':B'C = 4:3$. Let P be the intersection of $\overrightarrow{BB'}$ and $\overrightarrow{CC'}$, and let A' be the intersection of BC and ray \overrightarrow{AP} . Find $AP:PA'$.

NYSMTJ 47. by **David Rosen**

We are given any triangle ABC and points P , between B and C , and Q , between A and C . Let AP meet BQ at X . Let CX intersect AB at R .

(a) If $AQ/QC = a/b$ and $BP/PC = c/d$, the following ratios are determined: AX/XP , BX/XQ , CX/XR , AR/RB . Find each.

(b) Are there any concurrent segments, other than the medians, which divide the three sides into equal ratios?

(c) If \overline{AC} and \overline{BC} are each divided into n congruent segments, and P and Q are the points of this division nearest C , prove that $AX/XP = BX/XQ = n$.

(d) With the same conditions as stated for part (c), prove that \overline{CR} is the median to \overline{AB} and that

$$\frac{CX}{XR} = \frac{2}{n-1}.$$

Geometry

OMG 17.2.8.

In $\triangle ABC$, point D is on BC such that $BD:DC = 5:4$, and point E is on AC such that $AE:EC = 1:2$. If AD and BE intersect at point P , then $BP:PE = k:4$. Find k .

Triangles: relations among parts
OSSMB G78.1-5.

(a) Prove that the distance d between the circumcenter and the incenter of a triangle is given by the relation $d = R^2 - 2Rr$ where R and r are the circumradius and the inradius respectively.

(b) If the circumcenter of $\triangle ABC$ is on the inscribed circle, prove that

$$\cos A + \cos B + \cos C = \sqrt{2}.$$

CRUX 74.

by **Viktors Linis**

Prove that if the sides a , b , and c of a triangle satisfy $a^2 + b^2 = kc^2$, then $k > \frac{1}{2}$.

Triangles: sides
CRUX 14.

by **Viktors Linis**

If a , b , and c are the lengths of three segments that can form a triangle, show that the same holds true for

$$\frac{1}{a+c}, \frac{1}{b+c}, \frac{1}{a+b}.$$

Triangles: similar triangles
PENT 275.

by **Kenneth M. Wilke**

One bright student observed that two similar triangles can be drawn which are not congruent even though two sides of one triangle are equal to two sides of the second triangle. How did he do it and what relationship is necessary for this to occur?

Triangles: special triangles
PARAB 409.

In a triangle ABC , $BC = 2AC$. Produce BA past A to D so that $AD = \frac{1}{3}AB$. Prove that $CD = 2AD$.

CRUX 102.

by **Léo Sauv **

Given a triangle ABC with $a = 4$, $b = 5$, and $c = 6$, show that $C = 2A$.

CRUX 213.

by **W. J. Blundon**

(a) Prove that the sides of a triangle are in arithmetic progression if and only if

$$s^2 = 18Rr - 9r^2.$$

(b) Find the corresponding result for geometric progression.

CRUX 388.

by **W. J. Blundon**

Prove that the line containing the circumcenter and the incenter of a triangle is parallel to a side of the triangle if and only if

$$s^2 = \frac{(2R - r)^2(R + r)}{R - r}.$$

JRM 626.

by **Les Marvin**

(a) Prove that a triangle with side lengths of 4, 5, and 6 has a pair of angles one of which is twice the other.

(b) For what other integer triples (a, b, c) , does a triangle with side lengths of a , b , and c have a pair of angles one of which is twice the other?

CRUX 229.

by **Kenneth M. Wilke**

On an examination, one question asked for the largest angle of the triangle with sides 21, 41, and 50. A student obtained the correct answer as follows:

Let C denote the desired angle; then $\sin C = 50/41 = 1 + 9/41$. But $\sin 90^\circ = 1$ and $9/41 = \sin 12^\circ 40' 49''$. Thus

$$C = 90^\circ + 12^\circ 40' 49'' = 102^\circ 40' 49'',$$

which is correct. Find the triangle of least area having integral sides and possessing this property.

CRUX 313.

by **Leon Bankoff**

In triangle ABC , we have $2b^2 = c^2 + a^2$. Prove that GK , the join of the centroid and the symmedian point, is parallel to the base b .

Triangles: squares
PME 361.

by **Carl A. Argila**

Consider any triangle ABC such that the midpoint P of side BC is joined to the midpoint Q of side AC by the line segment PQ . Suppose R and S are the projections of Q and P respectively on AB , extended if necessary. What relationship must hold between the sides of the triangle if the figure $PQRS$ is a square?

Triangles: trisected sides
CRUX 320.

by **Dan Sokolowsky**

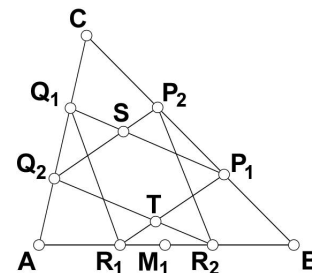
The sides of $\triangle ABC$ are trisected by the points $P_1, P_2, Q_1, Q_2, R_1, R_2$. Show that:

(a) $\triangle P_1Q_1R_1 \cong \triangle P_2Q_2R_2$;

(b) $[P_1Q_1R_1] = \frac{1}{3}[ABC]$, where the brackets denote area;

(c) the sides of $\triangle P_1Q_1R_1$ and $\triangle P_2Q_2R_2$ trisect one another;

(d) If M_1 is the midpoint of AB , then C, S, T , and M_1 are collinear.


CRUX 317.

by **James Gary Propp**

In triangle ABC , let D and E be the trisection points of side BC with D between B and E , let F be the midpoint of side AC , and let G be the midpoint of side AB . Let H be the intersection of segments EG and DF . Find the ratio $EH:HG$ by means of mass points.

Higher Algebra

Algebras

Problems sorted by topic

Fields: complex numbers

Algebras

AMM 6228. by Ivan Vidav

Let A be a C^* -algebra with unit 1, and let e and f be two projections of A such that $e+f$ is invertible in A . Show that $e \cap f = 2e(e+f)^{-1}f$. ($e \cap f$ is the supremum of the set of all projections $h \in A$ such that $h \leq e$ and $h \leq f$.)

AMM 6097. by Glen E. Bredon

Consider the polynomial

$$P(t) = 2^{-n}(1+t^{a_1})(1+t^{a_2})\cdots(1+t^{a_n}).$$

The first k derivatives of $P(t)$ evaluated at $t = 1$, that is,

$$q_1 = P'(1), q_2 = P''(1), \dots, q_k = P^{(k)}(1),$$

are symmetric functions of a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n . Show that the polynomial algebra generated by these k symmetric functions coincides with that generated by S_1 and the S_{2j} for $2 \leq 2j \leq k$. Here S_i is the sum of i th powers, $S_i = a_1^i + a_2^i + \cdots + a_n^i$.

AMM 6068. by Seth Warner

Let A be an algebra over a commutative ring K , and let A_+ be the K -algebra $K \times A$ where addition and scalar multiplication are defined componentwise and multiplication by

$$(x, a)(y, b) = (xy, x \cdot b + y \cdot a + ab).$$

Let N and R be, respectively, the (Jacobson) radicals of K and A . It is standard that if $N = (0)$, $N \times R$ is the radical of A_+ . What are the necessary and sufficient conditions for $N \times R$ to be the radical of A_+ ?

Binary operations

TYCMJ 43. by Bernard C. Anderson

Prove that there exists a noncommutative binary operation on the set of real numbers that is both right- and left-distributive over addition.

TYCMJ 81. by Gino T. Fala

Prove or disprove that any binary operation, $*$, on the rational numbers that is right- and left-distributive over addition is commutative.

AMM E2574. by F. David Hammer

Let $\mathbb{N}_0 = \{0, 1, 2, \dots\}$ and let p be a prime. There is a binary operation $*$ on \mathbb{N}_0 satisfying $x * y \leq x + y$ for all $x, y \in \mathbb{N}_0$ such that $(\mathbb{N}_0, *)$ is an abelian group with every element (except 0) of order p : for example, write x and y to base p and add individual digits mod p . Prove or disprove that this gives the only such operation.

AMM 6238. by F. David Hammer

To see if a binary operation on a set with n elements is associative, one might think it necessary to verify directly n^3 instances of the associative law. Often, however, for instance if the operation is commutative and has an identity, considerably fewer need be verified. Is there a set of n elements and an operation on them for which all n^3 verifications are necessary?

PUTNAM 1978/A.4.

A bypass operation on a set S is a mapping from $S \times S$ to S with the property

$$B(B(w, x), B(y, z)) = B(w, z) \quad \text{for all } w, x, y, z \text{ in } S.$$

(a) Prove that $B(a, b) = c$ implies $B(c, c) = c$ when B is a bypass.

(b) Prove that $B(a, b) = c$ implies $B(a, x) = B(c, x)$ for all x in S when B is a bypass.

(c) Construct a table for a bypass operation B on a finite set S with the following three properties:

- (1) $B(x, x) = x$ for all x in S .
- (2) There exist d and e in S with $B(d, e) = d \neq e$.
- (3) There exist f and g in S with $B(f, g) \neq f$.

NAvW 477. by M. N. van Ulvenhout

Define an operation \cup_* (called “uglification”) on the nonnegative integers by the inductive rule:

(1) \cup_* is distributive over Nim-addition \oplus (Nim-addition of integers written in binary is vector addition over $\text{GF}(2)$ — i.e., ‘add without carry’ — or ‘exclusive or’).

(2) $2^m \cup_* 2^n$ is the smallest number different from all numbers

$$x \cup_* 2^n \quad (x < 2^m),$$

$$2^m \cup_* y \quad (y < 2^n).$$

Determine the numbers x such that $x \cup_* y = 0$ implies $y = 0$.

ISMJ 13.17.

Given two real numbers x and y , they can be combined by the new operation \diamond so as to give the real number $x \diamond y$. Assume the following properties of \diamond :

- (1) $(x + y)(x \diamond y) = x^2 \diamond y^2$ for all x and y .
- (2) $(x \diamond y) = (x + z) \diamond (y + z)$ for all x, y , and z .
- (3) $1 \diamond 0 = 1$.

Use these properties to show that $x \diamond y = x - y$ for all x and y .

PARAB 351.

A product $x \circ y$ is defined for all pairs of real numbers x, y so that the following hold for any x, y, z :

- (1) $x \circ y = y \circ x$.
- (2) $(x \circ y)z = xz \circ yz$.
- (3) $(x \circ y) + z = (x + z) \circ (y + z)$.

What is the value of $99 \circ 100$?

Category theory

AMM 6169. by Joseph Rotman

Prove that the category of all Lie algebras over a field K has no injective objects other than 0.

Fields: complex numbers

CMB P252. by D. Ž. Djoković

Let F be a subfield of \mathbb{C} such that \mathbb{C} is a quadratic extension of F , i.e., $(\mathbb{C} : F) = 2$. It is well known that this implies that F is a real closed field and hence $i \notin F$ (i = the imaginary unit). Is it true or not that F must be isomorphic to \mathbb{R} ?

Higher Algebra

Fields: extension fields

Problems sorted by topic

Fields: subfield chains

Fields: extension fields

AMM 6043. by Brian Peterson

Let P be a nonempty proper subset of the primes. Consider algebraic extensions F of the rationals \mathbb{Q} with the property:

(*) Every x in F has degree over \mathbb{Q} divisible only by primes in P .

A Zorn's lemma argument shows that there exist maximal extensions satisfying (*). Is such a maximal extension unique up to isomorphism?

Fields: finite fields

AMM E2540. by Richard Stanley

Let F be a finite field of order q , let n be a divisor of $q - 1$, and let α be a nonzero element of F . Evaluate

$$S(n, q; \alpha) = \sum (t^n - \alpha)^{-1},$$

the sum being over all $t \in F$ with $t^n \neq \alpha$.

NAvW 435. by M. van Rijk

Let F_p be the prime field with p elements, and let ξ and η be algebraically independent over F_p .

Let

$$P = F_p(\xi, \eta),$$

and let E be the subfield

$$F_p(\xi^p - \xi, \eta^p - \eta)$$

of P . Determine the field of all elements of P that are purely inseparable over E and determine $\text{Aut}(P|E)$, the group of all automorphisms of P that fix E .

AMM 6201. by Daniel D. Anderson

Let $\text{GF}(p^n)$ be the finite field of order p^n . For which positive integers k is every element of $\text{GF}(p^n)$ a sum of k th powers?

Fields: number fields

NAvW 486. by G. J. Rieger

Let K be a quadratic number field. Let N_K denote the norm of K and $\{\rho, \sigma\}$ be a complete basis of K . Given

$$\alpha = a\rho + b\sigma, \quad \beta = c\rho + d\sigma$$

where a, b, c , and d are real numbers, show that

$$\gcd(\alpha, \beta) = 1 \iff \gcd(N_K(\alpha), ad - bc, N_K(\beta)) = 1,$$

where $|ad - bc|$ is basis-independent.

Fields: perfect fields

AMM 6177. by Adrian R. Wadsworth

Let K be a perfect field of prime characteristic. Prove that if R is a Noetherian integral domain with quotient field K , then $R = K$.

Fields: polynomials

AMM 6066. by C. W. Anderson

For $n = 3$ and $x \in (0, 1)$ rational, show that

$$f_n(x) = (1 - x^n)^{1/n}$$

is algebraic of degree n .

AMM 6101. by Michael Slater

Suppose F is an ordered field in which Rolle's theorem holds for polynomials. Show that any sum of squares in F is a square in F .

CMB P253. by D. Ž. Djoković

Let F be a field of characteristic zero and let

$$f(X) = \prod_{i=1}^r f_i(X)^{m_i}, \quad g(X) = \prod_{j=1}^s g_j(X)^{n_j}$$

be prime factorizations of two polynomials $f(X)$ and $g(X)$ in one variable X over F . Further, suppose $E_i = F(\alpha_i)$ and $K_j = F(\beta_j)$ ($1 \leq i \leq r$, $1 \leq j \leq s$) are simple extensions of F considered as F -algebras, where α_i is a root of $f_i(X)$ and β_j is a root of $g_j(X)$. Show that the following are equivalent:

(1) There exists a polynomial $h(X)$ such that $f(h(X))$ is divisible by $g(X)$.

(2) For each j there exists an i such that E_i is isomorphic to an F -subalgebra of K_j .

How should (2) be modified if F has prime characteristic?

PUTNAM 1979/B.3.

Let F be a finite field having an odd number m of elements. Let $p(x)$ be an irreducible polynomial over F of the form

$$x^2 + bx + c, \quad b, c \in F.$$

For how many elements k in F is $p(x) + k$ irreducible over F ?

AMM 6046. by Stephen McAdam

Let f and g be two nonconstant monic irreducible polynomials over the field K . Let u and v be roots of f and g , respectively, in some extension field of K . Suppose that over $K[v]$, the irreducible decomposition of f is $f = f_1^{e_1} \cdots f_n^{e_n}$ while over $K[u]$, g decomposes into $g = g_1^{d_1} \cdots g_m^{d_m}$. Then $n = m$ and, when appropriately ordered, $e_i = d_i$ and

$$\frac{\deg g_i}{\deg f_i} = \frac{\deg g}{\deg f}.$$

AMM E2578. by Carl Pomerance

Prove that $x^4 + 1$ is reducible over every field of prime characteristic. Do the same for $x^4 - x^2 + 1$.

Fields: rational functions

AMM 6082. by Thomas C. Craven

Let $K(t)$ be the rational function field in one variable over a field K of arbitrary characteristic. Does the equation

$$x^n - y^2 = 1$$

have a nonconstant solution in $K(t)$ when $n > 2$?

Fields: subfield chains

AMM 6268. by Gene Smith and Hugh M. Edgar

Assume that the algebraic number field K possesses at least one proper intermediate field E , i.e., $Q \subset E \subset K$. Prove or disprove the following: K must have a strictly increasing chain

$$Q = K_0 \subset K_1 \subset K_2 \subset \cdots \subset K_{n-1} \subset K_n = K,$$

$n \geq 2$, of subfields such that K_i has a relative integral basis over K_{i-1} for $1 \leq i \leq n$.

Higher Algebra

Fields: subfields

Problems sorted by topic

Groups: finite groups

Fields: subfields

AMM 6119.* by **M. J. Pelling**
AMM 6216.* by **M. J. Pelling**

Are there any algebraic number fields A with the property that $A = A_1 + A_2$ (qua abelian groups), where A_1, A_2 are proper subfields of A ?

Fields: vector spaces

NAvW 497. by **J. H. van Lint**

Let p be a prime, $F = GF(p^{2t})$, and K be the subfield $GF(p^t)$. The field F can be interpreted as a $2t$ -dimensional vector space over $GF(p)$. Let V be a $(2t - 1)$ -dimensional linear subspace of this space. Show that exactly one coset of K^* in F^* is completely contained in V .

Galois theory

AMM E2650. by **M. J. Pelling**

Find the Galois group of the equation $x^9 + x^3 + 1 = 0$ over the rationals.

Groupoids

AMM 6150. by **Albert A. Mullin**

Let G be any groupoid. Call $e \in G$ a near identity of G if e is idempotent and $ex = xe = x$ fails for at most one $x \in G$. It is well known that G can have at most one identity.

(a) Show that if G is a semigroup, then it can have at most two near-identity elements. Every group has precisely one near-identity element.

(b) Give an example of an uncountably infinite semigroup with precisely two near identities that contains a countably infinite semigroup with precisely two near identities.

Groups: abelian groups

MM Q612. by **Kenneth Taylor**

Let (G, \cdot) be a group with the following special cancellation property:

$$x \cdot a \cdot y = b \cdot a \cdot c \text{ implies } x \cdot y = b \cdot c$$

for all x, y, b, c , and a in G . Prove that G is abelian.

AMM 6011. by **M. Slater**

The group \mathbb{Z} of integers has the following property X : For any n , suppose that A is a list of $(2n + 1)$ terms in \mathbb{Z} , such that on removal of any one term, the remainder can be divided into two batches of n terms having equal sums. Then all the terms of A are equal.

Determine exactly what abelian groups G have property X .

Groups: alternating groups

CMB P266. by **D. Ž. Djoković and J. Malzan**

Is there a subgroup G of A_n such that its normalizer in S_n actually lies in A_n ?

Groups: associativity

AMM E2659. by **Arthur L. Holshouser**

The sequence a, b, c, d can be parenthesized in five ways. Equating these two at a time, we obtain the following "identities":

$$(1) (ab)(cd) = a(b(cd)), \quad (2) (ab)(cd) = a((bc)d),$$

$$(3) (ab)(cd) = ((ab)c)d, \quad (4) (ab)(cd) = (a(bc))d,$$

$$(5) a(b(cd)) = a((bc)d), \quad (6) a(b(cd)) = ((ab)c)d,$$

$$(7) a((bc)d) = (a(bc))d, \quad (8) ((ab)c)d = (a(bc))d,$$

$$(9) a(b(cd)) = (a(bc))d, \quad (10) a((bc)d) = ((ab)c)d.$$

Which of these identities implies that a quasigroup satisfying it is necessarily a group?

Groups: finite groups

NAvW 540. by **N. Hekster and R. Schoof**

Let $n \in \mathbb{N}$. Prove that there is exactly one group of order n if and only if $\gcd(\phi(n), n) = 1$.

JRM 479. by **Garland Hopkins**

Write a program capable, for a given value of n , of generating and listing all groups of order n , weeding out isomorphic repeats. For what composite values of n ($1 \leq n \leq 100$) is there only one group, viz., the cyclic group?

AMM 6202. by **A. A. Jagers**

Let S be a set of generators of a finite group G . For $g \in G$, let $m(g)$ be the least number of terms in a representation of g as a product of elements of S . Let n_1, n_2, \dots, n_k be the degrees of the irreducible characters of G . Prove that

$$m(g) \leq n_1 + n_2 + \dots + n_k - 1.$$

AMM E2592. by **Melvin Hausner**

Let G be a finite group of even order $n = 2m$. Let H be the set of all x in G with $x^m = 1$. Prove

- H is a subgroup of G , and
- either $H = G$ or the index $[G : H]$ is 2.

CRUX 57. by **Jacques Marion**

Let G be a group of order pn where p is prime and $p \geq n$. Show that if H is a subgroup of order p then H is normal in G .

NAvW 555. by **H. W. Lenstra, Jr.**
and **R. W. van der Waall**

Which finite groups G have the property that for all $a, b \in G$, with $\gcd(\text{order}(a), \text{order}(b)) = 1$, we have $\text{order}(ab) = \text{order}(a) \cdot \text{order}(b)$?

AMM 6176. by **Morris Newman**
and **Daniel Shanks**

Prove that for the most common type of simple group, which is designated $\text{PSL}_2(p^n)$, its order N is never a perfect square. Find at least one simple group that does have square order.

Higher Algebra

Groups: finite groups

Problems sorted by topic

Groups: subgroups

NAvW 501. by **J. C. Bioch**

Let G be a finite group. It is well known that the intersection of the commutator subgroup G' and the center $Z(G)$ of G is contained in the Frattini subgroup $\Phi(G)$ of G . Prove the following extension of this result:

$$G' \cap Z_\infty(G) \leq \Phi(G),$$

where $Z_\infty(G)$ is the hypercenter of G .

NAvW 448. by **J. C. Bioch**
and **R. W. van der Waall**

Let G be a finite group. Let M be a subgroup of G such that $\gcd(|M|, t - 1) = 1$, where t is the index of M in G . If t is prime, then prove that M is a normal subgroup of G .

AMM 6026. by **Fred Commoner**

Prove the following theorem: Let p be an odd prime. If G is a finite nonabelian group such that p is less than or equal to the least prime dividing $|G|$, then no automorphism of G can send more than $|G|/p$ elements of G to their inverses. There is a nonabelian group G of order p^3 and an automorphism of G sending exactly $|G|/p$ elements of G to their inverses.

AMM 6059. by **S. Baskaran**

A group G is called metacyclic if the derived group G' and the factor group G/G' are both cyclic. Prove that if G is a finite metacyclic group and p is the smallest prime dividing the order of G , then a Sylow p -subgroup of G is cyclic.

Groups: group presentations

PUTNAM 1976/B.2.

Suppose that G is a group generated by elements A and B . Also, suppose that $A^4 = B^7 = ABA^{-1}B = 1$, $A^2 \neq 1$, $B \neq 1$.

- (a) How many elements of G are of the form C^2 with C in G ?
- (b) Write each such square as a word in A and B .

CMB P259. by **Jerome B. Minkus**

Let G_n denote the group generated by a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n subject to the relations

$$\begin{aligned} a_1 a_2^4 a_3 &= a_2 a_3^4 a_4 = \cdots \\ &= a_{n-2} a_{n-1}^4 a_n = a_{n-1} a_n^4 a_1 = a_n a_1^4 a_2 = 1. \end{aligned}$$

Show that G_n is infinite for all $n \geq 6$.

AMM 6099. by **Jerome Minkus**

For $n \geq 3$, let G_n denote the group generated by the elements a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n subject to the relations

$$\begin{aligned} a_1 a_2^{-1} a_3 &= a_2 a_3^{-1} a_4 = \cdots = a_{n-2} a_{n-1}^{-1} a_n \\ &= a_{n-1} a_n^{-1} a_1 = a_n a_1^{-1} a_2 = 1. \end{aligned}$$

Show that

- (a) G_5 is isomorphic to the binary dodecahedral group

$$\{a, u \mid a^5 = u^3 = (au)^2\},$$

- (b) G_n is nonabelian for all $n \geq 3$.

NAvW 502. by **J. C. Bioch**

Let G be a finite supersoluble non-nilpotent group. If every proper factor group of G is nilpotent, then prove that G is metacyclic with presentation:

$$\begin{aligned} G = \langle a, b \mid a^p = 1, \quad bab^{-1} = a^j, \quad b_n = 1; \\ p \text{ prime, } \quad 1 < j < p \rangle, \end{aligned}$$

where $n \mid (p - 1)$ and $j^n \equiv 1 \pmod{p}$.

Groups: matrices

AMM E2545. by **Ron Evans**

Let V be an invertible $n \times n$ matrix with rational entries, and let G denote the group of all $n \times n$ matrices with integral entries and determinant 1. Prove that if H and VHV^{-1} are subgroups of G of finite index p and q , respectively, then $p = q$.

Groups: permutation groups

AMM 6049. by **D. E. Knuth**

What group is generated by the two cyclic permutations $(1, 2, \dots, m)$ and $(1, 2, \dots, n)$ when $1 < m < n$?

AMM E2708. by **Edward T. H. Wang**

Find all n for which the symmetric group S_n has the following property: If $\alpha, \beta \in S_n$ are n -cycles, then either $\langle \alpha \rangle = \langle \beta \rangle$ or $\langle \alpha \rangle \cap \langle \beta \rangle = \{1\}$.

CRUX 66. by **John Thomas**

What is the largest non-trivial subgroup of the group of permutations on n elements?

Groups: subgroups

AMM 6204.* by **F. David Hammer**

- (a) If all proper subgroups of an infinite abelian group are free (as abelian groups), then show that the group is free.
- (b) Find a weaker hypothesis for (a).
- (c) Delete abelian in (a).

AMM 6205. by **Alan McConnell**
and **Louis Shapiro**

Let G be a group with no nontrivial elements of finite order, and let H be a cyclic subgroup of finite index in G . Show that G is itself cyclic.

AMM 6221. by **F. David Hammer**

Recently, Shelah found a group of cardinality \aleph_1 with no proper subgroups of that cardinality. Prove that this cannot happen with abelian groups. In fact, every uncountable abelian group has a proper subgroup of the same cardinality.

MM 935. by **Qazi Zameeruddin**

It is known that the additive group Q of the rational numbers has no maximal subgroup. Is this statement true for the multiplicative group Q^* of nonzero rational numbers? If the answer is no, then characterize all maximal subgroups of Q^* .

Higher Algebra

Groups: subgroups

Problems sorted by topic

Rings: Boolean rings

NAvW 506. by **R. Jeurissen**

Prove or disprove the following statement. If G is a group with subgroups H and K , and if there are elements h and k in G such that $h^{-1}Hh \subseteq K$ and $k^{-1}Kk \subseteq H$, then H and K are conjugate in G .

PUTNAM 1975/B.1.

In the additive group of ordered pairs of integers (m, n) [with addition defined componentwise: $(m, n) + (m', n') = (m + m', n + n')$] consider the subgroup H generated by the three elements

$$(3, 8), \quad (4, -1), \quad (5, 4).$$

Then H has another set of generators of the form

$$(1, b), \quad (0, a)$$

for some integers a and b with $a > 0$. Find a .

PUTNAM 1977/B.6.

Let H be a subgroup with h elements in a group G . Suppose that G has an element a such that for all x in H , $(xa)^3 = 1$, the identity. In G , let P be the subset of all products $x_1ax_2a \cdots x_n a$, with n a positive integer and the x_i in H .

(a) Show that P is a finite set.

(b) Show that, in fact, P has no more than $3h^2$ elements.

Groups: torsion groups

AMM 6052. by **J. R. Gard**

If G is a torsion group such that there exists an element $x \in G$ with the property that x and y generate G whenever $y \in G$ is not a power of x , is G finite? What other properties does G have?

Groups: transformations

AMM E2542. by **Ron Evans**

Let G be the group generated by the transformations T and S on the extended complex plane, where $zT = -1/z$ and $zS = z + 2i$. Suppose that z_0 is fixed by some non-identity transformation in G . Prove that z_0 must lie on the extended imaginary axis.

AMM 6102. by **Barbara Osofsky**

Let A and B be nontrivial rotations of \mathbb{R}^3 about l_1 and l_2 , respectively, which are axes through $(0, 0, 0)$ such that

$$A^2 = B^3 = I$$

where I is the identity transformation. Hausdorff has shown that if $\cos 2\theta$ is transcendental, where θ is the angle between l_1 and l_2 , then all relations between A and B are generated by $A^2 = I$ and $B^3 = I$. Show that the same is true for $\theta = \pi/4$.

AMM 6276. by **R. K. Oliver**

Let g and h be two screw motions of Euclidean three-space with positive angles less than $\pi/3$ and nonparallel axes. Show that the group generated by g and h is not discrete.

MM 1086. by **Barbara Turner**

Consider the following transformations on 4×4 matrices. Let R move the top row to the bottom and the other rows cyclically up; let D be the reflection across the main diagonal; let S be the interchange of the 1st and 2nd rows followed by the interchange of the 1st and 2nd columns. What is the order of the group generated by R, D , and S ?

Lattices

AMM 6032. by **D. J. Johnson**

Suppose L and M are distributive lattices. Let $[\mathcal{G}, \leq]$ be the partially ordered set of lattice morphisms from L to M , ordered according to the following rule: $f \leq g$ if and only if for all x in L , $f(x) \leq g(x)$ in M . Is $[\mathcal{G}, \leq]$ necessarily a lattice?

AMM E2700. by **Richard Stanley**

Let L be a finite lattice with minimum element 0 and maximum element 1. Suppose that for all $x \neq 0$ in L , the interval $[0, x]$ contains an even number of elements. Show that L is complemented, i.e., for all x in L there is a y in L such that $x \wedge y = 0$ and $x \vee y = 1$.

NAvW 541. by **C. B. Huijsmans and B. de Pagter**

Prove that, in an Archimedean Riesz space L , the following are equivalent:

- (1) L is of finite dimension.
- (2) Every ideal in L is principal.
- (3) Every prime ideal in L is principal.

Loops

MATYC 109. by **Dean Jordan**

(a) What is the fewest number of elements a set may contain and be a loop without also being a group?

(b) What is the fewest number of elements a set may contain and be a commutative loop without also being a group?

Quaternions

NAvW 431. by **L. Kuipers**

Let p be an odd prime. Let J be the set of (Hurwitz) integral quaternions, and let Λ be a complete system of residues of $J \pmod{p}$. Let $N(a)$ be the norm of a ($a \in J$). Let $s \in \Lambda$, $s \not\equiv 0 \pmod{p}$, and let

$$t \in \{1, 2, \dots, p-1\}.$$

Determine the number of solutions of the system of quaternion congruences (in x and f):

$$N(f) \equiv t \pmod{p}, \quad xf \equiv s \pmod{p}.$$

Rings: Boolean rings

AMM E2536. by **Jacob Brandler**

If $x^6 = x$ for every element x in the ring R , prove that R is a Boolean ring. Generalize.

MM 1052. by **F. David Hammer**

Show that Boolean rings (idempotent commutative rings with identity) are isomorphic if their multiplicative semigroups are isomorphic.

Higher Algebra

Rings: characteristic

Problems sorted by topic

Rings: nonassociative rings

Rings: characteristic

MM 1019. by Daniel Mark Rosenblum

Let R be a ring for which there is an integer n , $n > 1$, such that $x^n = x$ for each element x of R . Prove that the characteristic of R is a (square-free) product of distinct primes p such that $(p-1) | (n-1)$.

Rings: commutative rings

TYCMJ 40. by Steven R. Conrad

Assume that R is a ring in which, for each $x \in R$, $x^2 - x$ is contained in the center of R . Prove that R is commutative.

Rings: finite rings

AMM 6284. by William P. Wardlaw

Let R be a finite ring with more than one element and with no nonzero nilpotent element. Show that R is a direct sum of fields.

MM 991. by F. S. Cater

Let a and b be elements of a finite ring such that $ab^2 = b$. Prove that $bab = b$.

TYCMJ 65. by Kenneth V. Turner, Jr.

Let x and y be respectively left and right divisors of zero in a finite ring with $xy \neq 0$. Prove that xy is both a left and a right divisor of zero.

Rings: ideals

AMM 6152. by R. Raphael

In some rings one has unique factorization for ideals. Show that the following limited form of factorization holds in all rings: If I_j , $j = 1, \dots, n$, are distinct nonzero ideals in a ring R , and if a_j and b_j are positive integers with $a_j < b_j$ for each j , then

$$\prod_{j=1}^n I_j^{a_j} = \prod_{j=1}^n I_j^{b_j} \quad \text{implies} \quad \prod_{j=1}^n I_j^{a_j} = \prod_{j=1}^n I_j^{c_j},$$

where c_j , $j = 1, \dots, n$, are any integers satisfying

$$a_j \leq c_j \leq b_j.$$

In particular, $\prod I_j^{a_j} = \prod I_j^{a_j+1}$. Show by an example that this is best possible, that is, show that one can have the products equal when the exponents are not.

DELTA 5.1-3. by Robert C. Davis, Jr.

Let A be the ring of all polynomials $f(x)$ with rational coefficients such that $f(1)$ is an integer. Let

$$I = \{f(x) \in A \mid f(1) = 0\}.$$

Show that I is an ideal of A that is not finitely generated.

AMM 6180. by L. C. Larson

Let A and B be ideals of a commutative ring R with unity. Show that $\{x \in R \mid xB \subseteq xA\}$ is an ideal if R is either an integral domain or a principal ideal ring, but that in general it need not be.

Rings: integral domains

AMM 6170. by Paul W. Haggard

Let D be an integral domain with prime characteristic p , and let x and y be indeterminates. In $D[x, y]$, consider expansions of $(x+y)^n$ for nonnegative integers n .

(a) If p_1 is an odd prime, prove that the expansion of

$$(x+y)^{p_1}$$

has an even number, N , of terms.

(b) When and how can n be obtained such that the expansion of $(x+y)^n$ will have a given number, N , of terms?

AMM 6069. by A. R. Charnow

Let R be an integral domain, G a torsion-free group, and $R[G]$ the group ring of G over R . Let $x = r_1g_1 + r_2g_2$, $r_i \in R$, $r_i \neq 0$, $g_i \in G$, $g_1 \neq g_2$. Prove that x is neither a zero divisor nor a unit in $R[G]$.

AMM 6116. by S. H. Cox, Jr.

Let A be an integral domain satisfying the following condition: For every nonzero ideal I of A , there is an epimorphism $A \rightarrow A'$ of rings such that I and A' are isomorphic A -modules. For example, a principal ideal domain satisfies the condition with $A \rightarrow A'$ the identity $A = A'$. Show that each domain satisfying the condition is a principal ideal domain.

AMM 6264. by William C. Waterhouse

A mathematician once assumed that when he had two elements with no common factor, he could write 1 as a linear combination of them. Show that for a Noetherian integral domain, this assumption implies unique factorization.

Rings: matrices

AMM E2742. by P. M. Gibson

In a ring with identity, find two matrices such that only the scalar matrices commute with both.

AMM E2528. by L. W. Shapiro

Let R denote the ring of $n \times n$ real matrices with the property that every element not in the first row or on the main diagonal is 0. How many two-sided ideals does R have?

AMM E2676. by Robert Gilmer

Let R be a ring (not necessarily with identity). We denote by R_n the ring of $n \times n$ matrices over R . Show that the following are equivalent:

(1) Every ideal of R_n is of the form I_n , where I is an ideal of R .

(2) $I = IR = RI$ holds for every ideal I of R .

Rings: nonassociative rings

AMM 6263. by David Pokrass

In a simple nonassociative ring R , let

$$(a, b, c) = (ab)c - a(bc),$$

$$[a, b] = ab - ba,$$

$$a \circ b = ab + ba.$$

If R satisfies the identity $w \circ (x, y, z) = 0$ and has no elements of additive order 2, show that R is either associative or anticommutative, i.e., R satisfies either $(x, y, z) = 0$ or $x \circ y = 0$ identically.

Higher Algebra

Rings: number of idempotents

Problems sorted by topic

Rings: subrings

Rings: number of idempotents

AMM 6183. by **Albert A. Mullin**

Let R be a ring with a finite number n of multiplicative idempotents.

- (a) If R is commutative, show that n is a power of 2.
- (b) If R has a unit, show that n is even but need not be a power of 2.
- (c) Is there an R for which n is an odd prime?

Rings: polynomials

AMM 6259. by **William D. Blair**
and **James E. Kettner**

Let R be a commutative ring with unity and $R[x, x^{-1}]$ be the ring of Laurent polynomials

$$f(x) = \sum_{i=-m}^n a_i x^i$$

over R . Find necessary and sufficient conditions on the coefficients a_i of $f(x)$ for $f(x)$ to be invertible.

Rings: power series

AMM 6039. by **Robert Gilmer**

Let R be an associative ring, and let $\{X_i\}_1^n$ be a finite set of commuting indeterminates over R . Prove that each central idempotent of the power series ring $R[[X_1, \dots, X_n]]$ is in R .

Rings: regular rings

CMB P258. by **R. Raphael**

A ring is regular if for each x there is a y such that $x = xyx$. Prove that for regular rings the following are equivalent: (1) The ideals are totally ordered by inclusion. (2) The prime ideals are totally ordered by inclusion. (3) All the ideals are prime.

Rings: subrings

AMM 6134. by **Barbara Osofsky**

Let R be a ring, not necessarily with identity, and let R^n be the subring generated by n -fold products of elements of R . Prove that if R has the descending chain condition on right ideals, then so does R^n . Does this result hold if “descending chain condition” is replaced by “ascending chain condition”?

Linear Algebra

Affine spaces

AMM E2779.* by **H. Schwerdtfeger**

(a) Let $A = (a^{(1)} \ a^{(2)} \ \dots \ a^{(n)})$ be a nonsingular matrix over a field F , whose columns $a^{(j)}$ represent points in the n -dimensional affine space S_n . Let π be the hyperplane passing through the points $a^{(1)}, \dots, a^{(n)}$. Let $b \in S_n$, $b \neq 0$, and B be the matrix $(b \ b \ \dots \ b)$. Show that the determinant $|A - B| = 0$ if and only if $b \in \pi$.

(b) Generalize (a) to a more general matrix of rank 1, namely $B = (\gamma_1 b \ \gamma_2 b \ \dots \ \gamma_n b)$, $\gamma_1 \gamma_2 \ \dots \ \gamma_n \neq 0$, $\gamma_j \in F$.

(c) If A is singular and Σ is the subspace of S_n generated by the columns of A , show that there is no b in Σ such that $|A - B| \neq 0$, with $B = (b \ b \ \dots \ b)$.

Determinants: block matrices

AMM E2556. by **Leon Gerber**

Let $A = (\mathbf{a}_1 | \dots | \mathbf{a}_n)$ and $B = (\mathbf{b}_1 | \dots | \mathbf{b}_n)$ be two $2n \times n$ real matrices, partitioned into columns. Assume that $n \geq 3$ and that the rank of A does not exceed $n - 3$. Let $r_1, \dots, r_n, s_1, \dots, s_n$ be arbitrary positive numbers. For $i, j = 1, 2, \dots, n$, define

$$t_{ij} = \frac{|\mathbf{a}_i - \mathbf{b}_j|^2 - r_i^2 - s_j^2}{2r_i s_j}.$$

Show that $\det(t_{ij}) = 0$.

AMM 6057. by **Anon**

Let A, B, C , and D be $n \times n$ matrices such that $CD^T = DC^T$. Prove that

$$\begin{vmatrix} A & B \\ C & D \end{vmatrix} = |AD^T - BC^T|.$$

Determinants: complex numbers

AMM E2525. by **D. Ž. Djoković**

Let A be a complex $n \times n$ matrix, let \bar{A} be its complex conjugate, and let I be the $n \times n$ identity matrix. Prove that $\det(I + A\bar{A})$ is real and nonnegative.

AMM 6258.* by **John S. Lew**

Let $X = (x_{jk})$ be an $m \times n$ matrix, where $1 < m < n$ and the x_{jk} are algebraically independent indeterminates over the field C of complex numbers. Let X' be the transpose of X . Prove that $\det(XX')$ is an irreducible polynomial over C .

Determinants: evaluations

AMM E2559. by **Hugh L. Montgomery**

Determine whether the following matrix is singular or nonsingular:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 51237 & 79922 & 55538 & 39177 \\ 46152 & 16596 & 37189 & 82561 \\ 71489 & 23165 & 26563 & 61372 \\ 44350 & 42391 & 91185 & 64809 \end{pmatrix}.$$

AMM E2552. by **Philip Castevens**

Let A be an $n \times n$ real matrix with zeros on the main diagonal and ± 1 off the diagonal. Show that A is nonsingular if n is even, but that A may be singular if n is odd.

AMM E2586. by **Walter Egerland**

Evaluate $\det A$, where $A = (a_{ij})$ is the $(n+1) \times (n+1)$ matrix defined by

$$\begin{aligned} a_{ij} &= 0 && \text{if } i - j \neq 0, 2, -2, \\ a_{ii} &= \lambda_i + \lambda_{i-1} && \text{where } \lambda_0 = \lambda_{n+1} = 0, \\ a_{i+2,i} &= 1, && \text{and} \\ a_{i,i+2} &= \lambda_i \lambda_{i+1}. \end{aligned}$$

The scalars λ_i may belong to any commutative ring.

Determinants: identities

AMM E2703. by **David Jackson**

Let J be the $n \times n$ matrix whose entries are all 1's and write $J = L + U$, where L (resp. U) is a lower (resp. upper) triangular matrix and the diagonal entries of L are zeros. Let $X = \text{diag}(x_1, \dots, x_n)$, where x_1, \dots, x_n are variables. Prove that

$$\det \left(I - (XU)^{k-1} XL \right) = \sum_{s \geq 0} (-1)^s a_{sk}, \quad k = 1, 2, 3, \dots,$$

where the a_j are defined by

$$\prod_{i=1}^n \frac{1 - (tx_i)^k}{1 - tx_i} = \sum_{j \geq 0} a_j t^j,$$

where t is a new variable.

Determinants: recurrences

FQ B-411. by **Bart Rice**

A tridiagonal $n \times n$ matrix $A_n = (a_{ij})$ is of the form

$$a_{ij} = \begin{cases} 2a, & (a \text{ real}) \text{ for } j = i, \\ 1, & \text{for } j = i \pm 1, \\ 0, & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Let $d_n = \det A_n$.

(a) Show that (d_n) satisfies a second-order homogeneous linear recursion.

(b) Find closed-form and asymptotic expressions for d_n .

(c) Derive the combinatorial identity

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor (n-1)/2 \rfloor} \binom{n}{2k+1} (-x)^k = (x+1)^{(n-1)/2} \frac{\sin rn}{\sin r}$$

for $x > 0$, $r = \tan^{-1} \sqrt{x}$.

Determinants: symmetric matrices

SIAM 79-3. by **A. E. Barkauskas and D. W. Bange**

Find either a closed form solution or a simple recurrence to evaluate the $n \times n$ determinant $|a_{ij}|$ where $a_{ij} = a_{ji}$, $a_{ii} = c + 1$ (c an integer > 1), $a_{12} = 1$, $a_{i,ci+k} = 1$ for $k = 1$ to c and $ci + k \leq n$; all other $a_{ij} = 0$.

Linear Algebra

Eigenvalues

Problems sorted by topic

Matrices: 0-1 matrices

Eigenvalues

SIAM 76-20. by **L. B. Bushard**Find estimates, as functions of n , on the largest and smallest eigenvalues of the $n \times n$ matrix

$$A_n = (a_{ij}) : a_{ij} = \frac{1}{1 + |i - j|},$$

 $i, j = 1, \dots, n.$ **SIAM 75-15.** by **E. Wasserstrom**

Let

$$D = \begin{bmatrix} d_1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & d_2 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & d_3 \end{bmatrix},$$
$$T = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & -1 & 0 \\ -1 & 2 & -1 \\ 0 & -1 & 2 \end{bmatrix},$$

where d_1, d_2 , and d_3 are positive and $d_3 \leq d_1$. Show that if $d_3 < d_1/3$, then there are two other positive diagonal matrices D_1 and D_2 such that D, D_1 , and D_2 are distinct but DT, D_1T , and D_2T have the same eigenvalues. Show also that if $d_3 > d_1/3$ and D_1 is a positive diagonal matrix distinct from D , then DT and D_1T must have different sets of eigenvalues.

CMB P251. by **D. Ž. Djoković**Find the eigenvalues and the eigenvectors of the two-diagonal matrix $A = (a_{ij})$, where $a_{ij} = 0$ if $|i - j| \neq 1$ and $a_{i,i+1} = a_{n+2-i,n+1-i} = i$ ($1 \leq i \leq n$).**SIAM 79-2.** by **G. Efrogmson, A. Steger, and S. Steinberg**Let M_n denote the $n \times n$ matrix whose (j, k) entry $M_n(j, k)$ is given by

$$\frac{\omega^{(j-1)(k-1)}}{\sqrt{n}}, \quad 1 \leq j, k \leq n$$

where $\omega = e^{2\pi i/n}$. Determine all of the eigenvalues of M_n .**AMM 6168.** by **Edmond Dale Dixon**

Let A be a diagonalizable matrix with eigenvalues $\lambda_1, \lambda_2, \dots$ such that $|\lambda_1| > |\lambda_2| \geq \dots$, and let X be any vector not in the subspace spanned by the eigenvectors associated with $\lambda_2, \lambda_3, \dots$. Let E_i be the vector with 1 in the i th position and zeros elsewhere. Then show that it is not necessarily true that $E_i \cdot A^{n+1}X/E_i \cdot A^nX \rightarrow \lambda_i$, for each i , where the denominators are nonzero.

MM Q624. by **I. J. Good**

Think of a square matrix as placed on a checkerboard, so that the leading diagonal consists entirely of white squares. Then if the signs of all the entries on black squares are changed, prove that the eigenvalues are unchanged.

Lattices

AMM 6172.* by **Doug Hensley**

Give an example, if possible, of two planar lattices of unit determinant that do not possess a common bounded measurable fundamental domain. Do any two distinct lattices possess a common fundamental domain?

Linear transformations

AMM 6236. by **Antal E. Fekete**

We say that two endomorphisms of the complex vector space \mathbb{C}^n are of the same type if there is a bijection between their respective sets of eigenvalues that maps the Jordan normal form of one endomorphism into that of the other. Find a formula determining the number of different endomorphism types of \mathbb{C}^n . Define what is meant by an endomorphism type of the real vector space \mathbb{R}^n and determine their number.

AMM 6051.* by **Jochem Zowe**

Let X be a real vector space, Y an ordered vector space, and p a sublinear map of X into Y , i.e., $p(\lambda x) = \lambda p(x)$ and $p(x + x') \leq p(x) + p(x')$ for all $x, x' \in X$ and all real nonnegative λ . Does there always exist a linear map T of X into Y such that $Tx \leq p(x)$ for all $x \in X$?

AMM S22. by **Edward T. H. Wang and Roy Westwick**

Let V and W be two vector spaces over the same field. Suppose f and g are two linear transformations $V \rightarrow W$ such that for every $x \in V$, $g(x)$ is a scalar multiple (depending on x) of $f(x)$. Prove that g is a scalar multiple of f .

AMM E2712. by **A. Wilansky**

Let A be a linear map from real bounded sequences to the real numbers, such that for each sequence x some subsequence of x converges to $A(x)$. Must $A(xy) = A(x)A(y)$?

Matrices: 0-1 matrices

AMM E2662. by **Edward T. H. Wang**

For an $n \times n$ $(0, 1)$ -matrix A , let A' denote the complementary matrix, i.e., $A' = J - A$, where J is the matrix with all entries equal to 1. Define $\sigma_n = \max \Sigma(AA')$, where $\Sigma(X)$ denotes the sum of all entries of a matrix X and the maximum is taken over all $n \times n$ $(0, 1)$ -matrices A .

Show that

$$\sigma_n \geq \frac{n^3 - n}{3}.$$

Does the equality hold for all n ?**AMM E2678.** by **Edward T. H. Wang**

Find the maximum number of 1's in an $n \times n$ $(0, 1)$ -matrix whose square is again a $(0, 1)$ -matrix.

MM 1065. by **H. Kestelman**

Let A be an $(n+1) \times (n+1)$ matrix; its $(1, 1)$ -th element is 0 and all others are 1. Find a formula for the elements of A^k when $k \geq 2$.

FQ H-281. by **V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.**

(a) Consider the matrix equation

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix}^n = \begin{pmatrix} A_n & B_n & C_n \\ D_n & E_n & G_n \\ H_n & I_n & J_n \end{pmatrix}, \quad n \geq 1.$$

Identify $A_n, B_n, C_n, \dots, J_n$.

(b) Consider the matrix equation

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}^n = \begin{pmatrix} A'_n & B'_n & C'_n \\ D'_n & E'_n & G'_n \\ H'_n & I'_n & J'_n \end{pmatrix}, \quad n \geq 1.$$

Identify $A'_n, B'_n, C'_n, \dots, J'_n$.

Linear Algebra

Matrices: adjoints

Problems sorted by topic

Matrices: maxima and minima

Matrices: adjoints

AMM 6222. by **Emilie V. Haynsworth**

Let A be an $n \times n$ matrix over the complex field. Let $\text{Adj}A$ denote the standard adjoint matrix for A , that is, $\text{Adj}A = (C_{ji})$, where C_{ij} is the cofactor of a_{ij} in A . Prove that if $A + \text{Adj}A = kI$, then

- (i) A has at most two distinct eigenvalues, λ_1 and λ_2 ;
- (ii) the Jordan form, J , for A has blocks no larger than 2×2 , and if $\lambda_1 \neq \lambda_2$, A is diagonalizable;
- (iii) if $\lambda_1 \lambda_2 \neq 0$, and λ_1 has multiplicity m , then

$$\lambda_1^{m-1} \lambda_2^{n-m-1} = 1;$$

(iv) if $\lambda_1 = 0$, $A \neq 0$, $n > 2$, then λ_1 is a simple root and $\lambda_2^{n-2} = 1$;

(v) if $S = A + J - kI$, then S^2 commutes with both A and J and if S is nonsingular, $S^{-1}AS = J$;

(vi) if A is nonnegative and λ_1 and λ_2 are both positive, then A^{-1} is an M -matrix.

Conversely, if properties (i), (ii) and (iii) hold, then $A + \text{Adj}A = kI$.

Matrices: block matrices

AMM E2762. by **Peter Hoffman**

Let A_1, \dots, A_n be $k \times k$ matrices over a field F , such that $A = A_1 + \dots + A_n$ is invertible. Show that the block matrix $B =$

$$\begin{pmatrix} A_1 & A_2 & \dots & A_{n-1} & A_n & 0 & \dots & 0 \\ 0 & A_1 & A_2 & \dots & A_{n-1} & A_n & \ddots & \vdots \\ \vdots & \ddots & \ddots & \ddots & \ddots & \ddots & \ddots & 0 \\ 0 & \dots & 0 & A_1 & A_2 & \dots & A_{n-1} & A_n \end{pmatrix}$$

has full rank, i.e., $\text{rank}(B) = mk$, where m is the number of block rows.

Matrices: characteristic polynomial

AMM E2635. by **Kirby C. Smith**

Let F be a field of characteristic $p \neq 0$. Let $A = CD$, where C is a cyclic $p \times p$ matrix over F and D is the diagonal matrix with diagonal entries $0, 1, 2, \dots, p-1$. Compute the characteristic polynomial of A . Generalize.

AMM E2711. by **Frank Uhlig**

Let A and B be $m \times m$ matrices over a field. If the characteristic polynomial of A is irreducible, show that $\text{rank}(AB - BA) \neq 1$.

MATYC 91. by **Richard Gibbs**

Let A be a nonsingular matrix with characteristic polynomial

$$|xI - A| = x^n + d_1x^{n-1} + \dots + d_{n-1}x + d_n.$$

What is the trace of A^{-1} ?

Matrices: Hermitian matrices

SIAM 76-8. by **W. Anderson, Jr. and G. Trapp**

Let A and B be Hermitian positive definite matrices. Write $A \geq B$ if $A - B$ is Hermitian positive definite. Show that

$$A^{-1} + B^{-1} \geq 4(A + B)^{-1}.$$

AMM 6072. by **Wayne Lawton**

Let a_1, \dots, a_n be n distinct complex numbers such that $0 < |a_k| < 1$ for $1 \leq k \leq n$. Let $B = (b_{ij})$ be the $n \times n$ Hermitian matrix defined by

$$b_{ij} = \frac{a_i \bar{a}_j}{(1 - a_i \bar{a}_j)}$$

for $1 \leq i, j \leq n$. Prove that B is positive definite and that the following equality is valid:

$$\max_{x_i \in \mathbb{C}} \left\{ |x_1 + \dots + x_n|^2 : \sum_{1 \leq i, j \leq n} b_{ij} x_i \bar{x}_j = 1 \right\} = \prod_{k=1}^n |a_k|^{-2} - 1.$$

AMM 6061. by **Hung C. Li**

For any $n \times n$ positive semidefinite Hermitian matrix H , the set

$$S = \{A \mid \text{tr}(AA^*)H \leq \lambda\}$$

is convex in A , where A is $n \times m$, X^* is the complex conjugate and transpose of X , and $\text{tr} X$ is the trace of X .

MM Q644. by **John Z. Hearon**

Let A be a nonzero matrix of rank one so that $A = ab^*$ where a and b denote column vectors and $*$ denotes conjugate transpose. Show that A is Hermitian if and only if a is a scalar multiple of b . Given that A is Hermitian, show that A is positive semidefinite if and only if the inner product $a * b$ is positive.

Matrices: identity matrix

MM 951. by **G. A. Heuer**

Let A be a square matrix, some scalar multiple of which differs from the identity matrix by a matrix of rank one. Give a simple necessary and sufficient condition that A be nonsingular, and find A^{-1} in this case.

TYCMJ 139. by **Gregory P. Wene**

Find all positive integers n such that if M is an $n \times n$ matrix and I is the $n \times n$ identity matrix over the real numbers, then one of the following is true:

- (1) M is invertible,
- (2) $M - I$ is invertible,
- (3) M is idempotent.

Matrices: maxima and minima

AMM E2555. by **T. W. Cusick**

Let $A = (\mathbf{a}_1 \mathbf{a}_2)$ be a nonsingular 2×2 matrix partitioned into columns. Show that

$$\min_A \max_{\mathbf{x}} \frac{(\mathbf{a}_1 \cdot \mathbf{x})(\mathbf{a}_2 \cdot \mathbf{x})}{\det A} = \frac{1}{2},$$

where the max is over all \mathbf{x} in the box $|x_i| \leq 1$, and the min is over all such matrices A .

Establish a corresponding result for higher dimensions.

Linear Algebra

Matrices: Moore-Penrose inverse**SIAM 76-15.** by **A. Berman and M. Neumann**

A square matrix is monotone if it is nonsingular and if its inverse is nonnegative. A rectangular matrix is semi-monotone if its Moore-Penrose inverse is nonnegative. Let A be a semimonotone matrix of rank r . Prove, or give a counterexample, that A possesses an $r \times r$ monotone submatrix.

Matrices: norms**AMM 6125.** by **Simeon Reich**

For a given $n \times n$ matrix A of rank r and an integer k , $1 \leq k \leq r$, a best rank k approximation of A is a matrix $A_{(k)}$ satisfying

$$\|A - A_{(k)}\| = \inf \{ \|A - X\| : X \text{ is an } n \times n \text{ matrix of rank } k \},$$

where $\|A\| = (\text{tr } A^*A)^{1/2}$.

Show that if A is normal, then $A_{(k)}^j$ is a best rank k approximation of A^j for all $j \geq 1$, but that this is no longer true for arbitrary A .

AMM 6249. by **H. Kestelman**

The norm $\|A\|$ of a real 2×2 matrix A is by definition the maximum of $\|A\hat{x}\|$ when $\|\hat{x}\| = 1$. If $\|x\|$ is the Euclidean norm $(x^T x)^{1/2}$, then $\|A\| \leq \| |A| \|$, where $|A|$ is the matrix whose elements are the absolute magnitudes of those of A . Find necessary and sufficient conditions on an invertible 2×2 matrix N in order that $\|A\| \leq \| |A| \|$ for all A when $\|x\|$ is defined as the Euclidean norm of Nx .

Matrices: orthogonal matrices**MM 1035.** by **H. Kestelman**

Let A be a real $n \times n$ matrix. Do there exist orthogonal matrices B such that $A + B$ is real orthogonal?

Matrices: permutations**AMM 6171.** by **R. W. K. Odoni and J. B. Wilker**

Let F be a field, and let n and d be positive integers, each ≥ 2 . Let σ be any permutation of $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$, and let σ_0 be the n -cycle $j \rightarrow j + 1 \pmod{n}$. Prove that σ is a power of σ_0 if and only if for every sequence of n $d \times d$ matrices over F , $\text{tr}(\prod_{j=1}^n M_j) = \text{tr}(\prod_{j=1}^n M_{\sigma(j)})$.

AMM E2516. by **Morris Newman and Charles Johnson**

Two matrices A and B are permutation-equivalent if B can be obtained from A by first permuting the rows of A and then permuting the columns of the resulting matrix.

Call an $n \times n$ matrix of 0's and 1's a k - k matrix if there are precisely k 1's in each row and each column. Show that if $n \leq 5$, then every k - k matrix is permutation-equivalent to its transpose, but that this is no longer true if $n \geq 6$.

Matrices: polynomials**AMM E2597.** by **R. W. Farebrother**

Let j and n be integers such that $0 \leq j \leq n$, and let

$$(1-x)^j(1+x)^{n-j} = \sum_{i=0}^n c_{ij}(n)x^i.$$

If $C(n)$ is the matrix $(c_{ij}(n))$, where $i, j = 0, 1, \dots, n$, show that

$$C(n)^2 = 2^n I,$$

$$\det C(n) = (-2)^{n(n+1)/2},$$

$$\text{tr } C(n) = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{if } n \text{ is odd,} \\ 2^{n/2}, & \text{if } n \text{ is even.} \end{cases}$$

AMM 6006. by **Frank Uhlig**

Let A_i be a finite family of complex square matrices that have no eigenvalues in common. Let p_i be a family of real polynomials and define $B_i = p_i(A_i)$ for each i . If each A_i is similar to a real matrix, prove that there is a real polynomial p such that $p(A_i) = B_i$ for every i .

Matrices: positive definite matrices**AMM 6095.** by **Anon**

Let P, Q , and B be $m \times m, n \times n$, and $n \times m$ complex matrices with P and Q positive definite. Show that $P - B^*Q^{-1}B$ is positive definite if and only if $Q - BP^{-1}B^*$ is positive definite.

Matrices: power series**AMM E2734.** by **Melvin Hausner**

Let $A = (a_{ij})$ be a real square matrix such that $a_{ij} > 0$ for $i \neq j$. Show that all entries of e^A are positive.

NAvW 517. by **M. L. J. Hautus**

Let A and B be $n \times n$ matrices. If e^{tA} is bounded for $t \geq 0$, show that e^{tA+B} is also bounded for $t \geq 0$.

Matrices: powers**MM 1017.** by **Stanley Friedlander**

(a) Given an $n \times n$ matrix A over the rationals, show that $A^p = I$ for a prime $p > n + 1$ implies $A = I$.

(b) For each k , $1 < k \leq n + 1$, show that there exists an $n \times n$ non-identity matrix over the rationals such that $A^k = I$.

NYSMTJ 61. by **Samuel A. Greenspan and Sidney Penner**

Let A be a 2×2 matrix over the reals, and let n be a positive integer. Is there an $n > 1$ such that $A^n = I$ implies $A = I$?

Matrices: products**AMM 6251.** by **William P. Wardlaw**

Let m and n be positive integers. What pairs of matrices C and D , over any field K , have the property that if A is an $m \times n$ matrix over K and B is an $n \times m$ matrix over K such that $AB = C$, then $BA = D$?

Linear Algebra

Matrices: similar matrices

Problems sorted by topic

Matrices: unitary matrices

Matrices: similar matrices

MM 1058. by **H. Kestelman**

Is it true that a square matrix that is not a scalar multiple of the identity is always similar to a matrix with all nonzero elements?

Matrices: spectral radius

SIAM 76-9. by **S. Venit**

Let

$$P = \begin{bmatrix} B & C \\ I & 0 \end{bmatrix},$$

be a real, square matrix of order $2n$, partitioned into four $n \times n$ blocks. Assume that I and 0 are the identity and null matrices (of order n), respectively, and that the only nonzero elements of B and C are given by

$$b_{ij} = \frac{2r_j}{1 + 2r_j}$$

when $|i - j| = 1$, and

$$c_{ij} = \frac{1 - 2r_j}{1 + 2r_j}$$

when $i = j$ ($i, j = 1, 2, \dots, n$), where the r_j are arbitrary positive numbers.

Show either that the spectral radius of P is less than 1 for all positive integers n , or find a counterexample.

AMM 6209. by **Marcel F. Neuts**

Let A be a primitive nonnegative matrix of order m , and let B be a finite real matrix of order m . Denote the spectral radius of A by ρ . Show that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{n} \rho^{-(n-1)} \sum_{\nu=0}^{n-1} A^\nu B A^{n-1-\nu}$$

exists and identify the limit.

AMM S13. by **H. Kestelman**

A nonnegative real matrix A with spectral radius 1 has the property that for some pair (p, q) , the p, q element of A^j tends to 0 as $j \rightarrow \infty$. Show that for some pair (r, s) , the r, s element of A^j is 0 for all positive integers j .

SIAM 75-7. by **D. A. Voss**

The $n \times n$ matrix $D_n = [d_{ij}]$ satisfies

$$d_{ij} = \begin{cases} \frac{j(i-n)}{n^3}, & j < i, \\ \frac{(6i^2 - 6in + n)}{6n^3}, & j = i < n, \\ \frac{i(j-n)}{n^3}, & j > i, \\ 0, & j = i = n. \end{cases}$$

Prove or disprove that the spectral radius $\rho(D_n)$ of D_n satisfies

$$\rho(D_n) < \frac{1}{\pi^2}$$

and

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \rho(D_n) = \frac{1}{\pi^2}.$$

SIAM 78-12. by **P. J. Schweitzer**

Investigate the spectral properties of the $N \times N$ matrix

$$Q_{ij} = P_i \delta_{ij} - P_i P_j, \quad i, j = 1, 2, \dots, N,$$

where

$$P_i \geq 0, \quad \sum_{i=1}^N P_i = 1.$$

SIAM 77-14.* by **G. K. Kristiansen**

Let $P = \{p_{rs}\}$ be a symmetric matrix having

- (1) $p_{rs} = 0$ for $|r - s| > 1$ and $p_{rs} > 0$ otherwise,
- (2) spectral radius 1, and
- (3) $p_{s-1,s} + p_{s+1,s} \leq 1$ for all s .

Denote by e^T the $1 \times n$ matrix with all entries 1, and let

$$I = \{\delta_{rs}\}$$

be the $n \times n$ unit matrix. Let c be a nonnegative $n \times 1$ matrix with $e^T c = 1$. Prove or disprove that the matrix

$$F = (I - ce^T) P$$

has spectral radius at most equal to 1. If a counterexample is found, try to minimize the order n .

Matrices: stochastic matrices

AMM E2652. by **Jeffrey L. Rackusin**

Let $A = (a_{ij})$ be a row-stochastic $n \times n$ matrix. Show that

$$\sum_{\sigma \in S_n} \prod_{i=1}^n \left(\frac{a_{i, \sigma(i)}}{\sum_{j=i}^n a_{i, \sigma(j)}} \right) = 1,$$

where S_n is the symmetric group.

SIAM 75-13.* by **M. Golberg**

Let \mathbf{P} denote an $n \times n$ primitive stochastic matrix and let \mathbf{R} denote a diagonal matrix with diagonal (r_1, r_2, \dots, r_n) , where $0 \leq r_i \leq 1$. Determine

$$\lim_{N \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{N} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^N \frac{(\mathbf{P} + \mathbf{R})^k}{\left(1 + \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{r_i}{n}\right)^k} \right\}.$$

Matrices: symmetric matrices

MM 995. by **Edward T. H. Wang**

Call an $n \times n$ matrix ($n \geq 2$) R -symmetric if the interchange of any two distinct rows yields a symmetric matrix. Find a characterization of all R -symmetric matrices.

Matrices: unitary matrices

AMM E2741. by **H. S. Witsenhausen**

Given a complex square matrix A , show that there exists a unitary matrix U such that U^*AU has all diagonal entries equal. If A is real, U can be taken real orthogonal.

Linear Algebra

Matrix equations

Problems sorted by topic

Vector spaces

Matrix equations**AMM 6162.** by **Ray Latham**If $A = (a_{ij})$ is the $n \times n$ matrix defined by

$$a_{ij} = \frac{1}{1 - 4(i - j)^2},$$

and $\mathbf{x} = (x_i)$ is the unique vector such that $A\mathbf{x} = \mathbf{e}$ (the all 1's vector), show that

$$\sum_{i=1}^n x_i = \binom{n+1}{2}.$$

MM 1040. by **H. Kestelman**If A is an $m \times n$ matrix that is not invertible, show that there are infinitely many $n \times m$ matrices X satisfying $AXA = A$.**CRUX 208.** by **Kenneth S. Williams**Let a and b be real numbers such that $a \geq b \geq 0$. Determine a matrix X such that

$$X^2 = \begin{bmatrix} a & b \\ b & a \end{bmatrix}.$$

FQ H-252. by **V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.**Let $A_{n \times n}$ be an $n \times n$ lower semi-matrix and $B_{n \times n}$, $C_{n \times n}$ be matrices such that $A_{n \times n} B_{n \times n} = C_{n \times n}$. Let $A_{k \times k}$, $B_{k \times k}$, $C_{k \times k}$ be the $k \times k$ upper left submatrices of $A_{n \times n}$, $B_{n \times n}$, and $C_{n \times n}$. Show that $A_{k \times k} B_{k \times k} = C_{k \times k}$ for $k = 1, 2, \dots, n$.**Matrix sequences****MM 1038.** by **Douglas Lewan**

Define the following sequence of square matrices:

$$M(1) = [1], \quad M(2) = \begin{bmatrix} 2 & 3 \\ 4 & 5 \end{bmatrix},$$

$$M(3) = \begin{bmatrix} 6 & 7 & 8 \\ 9 & 10 & 11 \\ 12 & 13 & 14 \end{bmatrix}, \dots$$

Find the sum of the elements on the main diagonal of $M(n)$.**NAvW 418.** by **M. L. J. Hautus**For which $n \times n$ matrices B does there exist an $n \times n$ matrix A and a sequence of real numbers u_k , such that

$$u_k A^k \rightarrow B \quad (k \rightarrow \infty)?$$

Normed spaces**AMM 6017.** by **Albert Wilansky**In a popular text it is proposed to find a strictly smaller norm for any normed space E by first constructing a strictly larger norm on E' . Show that this construction must fail. The new norm must be equivalent to the old. Give a correct construction.**Vector spaces****ISMJ 13.9.**Let B be a Hamel basis for \mathbb{R} considered as a vector space over \mathbb{Q} . Given any function $\lambda: B \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$, define the function $f_\lambda: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ by setting $f_\lambda(x) = r_1 \lambda(b_1) + \dots + r_n \lambda(b_n)$ where $x = r_1 b_1 + \dots + r_n b_n$ ($r_i \in \mathbb{Q}$, $b_i \in B$, $i = 1, \dots, n$). Show that f_λ is additive.**MM 984.** by **Peter Ørno**Let (b_1, b_2, \dots, b_n) be a nonzero element of \mathbb{R}^n . For which n , $2 \leq n \leq 8$, is it true that one can choose an orthogonal basis for \mathbb{R}^n from the collection

$$\{(\pm b_{\pi(1)}, \pm b_{\pi(2)}, \dots, \pm b_{\pi(n)}) \mid \pi \in P_n\},$$

where P_n is the set of all permutations of $(1, 2, \dots, n)$?**AMM E2785.** by **Stephen M. Gagola, Jr.**A flat X in a vector space V over a field F is defined to be a coset of a maximal subspace of V . Assume that F is finite with q elements. If V has dimension n and $V \setminus \{0\}$ is the union of m flats, prove that $m \geq n(q-1)$.**AMM 6215.** by **Ki Hang Kim and Fred Roush**Heawood's system for the four-color theorem for a map with n faces amounts to a linear system of rank $n-2$ in a $(2n-4)$ -dimensional vector space over $\text{GF}(3)$. Prove that for a random rank n system in a $2n$ -dimensional vector space over $\text{GF}(3)$, the probability that there is at least one solution vector with no zero component tends to 1 as $n \rightarrow \infty$.

Number Theory

Abundant numbers

Problems sorted by topic

Arithmetic progressions: primes

Abundant numbers

AMM 6138. by **Harry D. Ruderman**

Let p_1, p_2, \dots be consecutive primes with $p_1 = 2$.

(a) Show that for every n , there is a k for which

$$\prod_{i=n}^{n+k} p_i$$

is an abundant number.

(b) Find an upper bound for k in terms of n .

Algorithms

PENT 286. by **Kenneth M. Wilke**

In Alcatraz Prison an eccentric jailer decided to effect a “selective release” of the prisoners. The cells are numbered consecutively beginning with the number 1. First he unlocked all the cells. Then after returning to the place of beginning, he turned the key in the lock of every second cell. Next he repeated the process by returning to the place of beginning and turning the key in the lock of every third cell. The jailer repeats this process and on the i th trip he turns the key in every i th cell after returning to the place of beginning at cell number 1. Assuming that Alcatraz has 200 cells and that no prisoner escapes during the process, how many prisoners are released and what cells do they occupy?

JRM 739. by **Frank Rubin**

Write an efficient algorithm to compute the geometric mean of a list of N positive real numbers. To be efficient, your algorithm must not use more than a fixed number, independent of N , of higher functions (roots, exponentials, logarithms, etc.). The total number of operations must be at most proportional to N .

If you have access to a computer, test your program by finding the geometric means of the following two lists:

(a) $1, 2, 3, \dots, 5000$.

(b) $2^1, 3^{-2}, 2^3, 3^{-4}, 2^5, \dots, 2^{99}, 3^{-100}$.

OSSMB G78.1-2.

A given natural number N is a perfect square whose square root contains $2n+1$ digits. Show that when the $n+1$ high-order digits have been obtained by the usual method, the remaining n digits may be found by simple division.

Approximations

CRUX 202. by **Daniel Rokhsar**

Prove that any real number can be approximated within any $\varepsilon > 0$ as the difference of the square roots of two natural numbers.

PME 375. by **Richard S. Field**

Approximate the value of 2^{10000} without using pencil and paper.

MM Q617. by **Norman Schaumberger and Erwin Just**

If a and b are positive real numbers, show that for any positive integers m and n there is always a rational number of the form x^m/y^n between a and b with x and y integers.

Arithmetic operations

MATYC 113. by **Mark Butler**

What is the largest possible number that can be “carried” from one column to the next when adding n whole numbers?

SSM 3670. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Is there an infinitude of triples of nonzero real numbers for which addition distributes over multiplication and multiplication over addition?

ISMJ 11.8.

By inserting parentheses in

$$1 \div 2 \div 3 \div 4 \div 5 \div 6 \div 7 \div 8 \div 9$$

the value of the expression can be made $7/10$. How? What are the largest and the smallest values that can be obtained by insertion of parentheses?

Arithmetic progressions: coprime integers

AMM E2684. by **Charles A. Nicol**

Let A_n be the set of positive integers that are less than n and relatively prime to n . For which n is A_n an arithmetic progression?

Arithmetic progressions: geometric progressions

ISMJ 12.18.

Suppose an arithmetic progression and a geometric progression have positive terms and the first two terms are the same in the two progressions. Show that any other term of the arithmetic progression does not exceed the corresponding term of the geometric progression.

Arithmetic progressions: maxima and minima

TYCMJ 141. by **Thomas E. Elsner**

Call (G_i) , $i = 1, 2, \dots$, a “nonarithmetic sequence” if it is an increasing sequence of positive integers with no three terms in arithmetic progression. Let (H_i) , $i = 1, 2, \dots$, be called a “minimal nonarithmetic sequence” if, for each i , H_i does not exceed the i th term of each “nonarithmetic sequence”. Prove or disprove that a “minimal nonarithmetic sequence” exists.

Arithmetic progressions: primes

JRM 712. by **Friend H. Kierstead, Jr.**

The longest known arithmetic progression of primes has 16 terms. Without knowing the common difference of such a progression, is it possible to infer what some of its factors must be?

SSM 3697. by **Charles W. Trigg**

In the decimal system, find a four-term arithmetic progression of three-digit prime numbers in which the fourth term is the reverse of the first term.

SSM 3776. by **Charles W. Trigg**

Find three three-digit prime numbers in arithmetic progression which contain no duplicated digits.

Number Theory

AMM E2561. by J. M. Simon

Let (p_1, p_2, p_3) be a prime triplet spaced by the common interval d . Show that if d is not a multiple of 6, then $p_1 = 3$ and necessarily the triplet is unique. Discuss the situation if d is a multiple of 6.

JRM 627. by Henry Larson

What is the longest arithmetic progression of primes (negative primes permitted) in which no member has more than two digits?

Arithmetic progressions: ratios

CRUX 114. by Léo Sauvé

An arithmetic progression has the following property: for any even number of terms, the ratio of the sum of the first half of the terms to the sum of the second half is always equal to a constant k .

Show that k is uniquely determined by this property, and find all arithmetic progressions having this property.

Arithmetic progressions: roots

AMM E2628. by Richard J. Hall

Let a , b , and c be distinct positive integers, at least two of which are prime. Show that $a^{1/n}$, $b^{1/n}$, and $c^{1/n}$ cannot be terms of an arithmetic progression.

Arithmetic progressions: subsequences

JRM 377. by David L. Silverman

Let S be an increasing sequence of positive integers that contains arithmetic subsequences of arbitrary length; that is, for every positive integer n , there is an arithmetic subsequence of S of length n .

Prove or disprove: S must contain an infinite arithmetic subsequence.

AMM E2522. by Joel Spencer

An infinite subset

$$S = \{s_1, s_2, \dots\}$$

of \mathbb{N} ($s_1 < s_2 < \dots$) has bounded gaps if $(s_{n+1} - s_n)$ is bounded. Show that if S has bounded gaps, then it contains arbitrarily long arithmetic progressions.

Arithmetic progressions: sum of terms

OSSMB G75.2-1.

Two arithmetic progressions P and P' are such that the sum of n terms of P is $2n^2 - 5n$, and the sum of n terms of P' is $\frac{n}{2}(7n - 3)$ and there are a number of terms common to both. Find the first five ordered pairs (k, r) such that t_k of P is equal to t_r of P' .

Arrays

TYCMJ 147. by Charles W. Trigg

In the square array

5	8	7
3	6	9
1	4	2

all but one of the twelve adjacent digit pairs, taken horizontally and vertically, have prime absolute differences. Show that there is no rearrangement of the digits in which all of the differences are (a) different, (b) the same, (c) composite, or (d) prime.

CRUX 345. by Charles W. Trigg

It has been shown that when the nine nonzero digits are distributed in a square array so that no column, row or unbroken diagonal has its digits in order of magnitude, the central digit must always be odd.

(a) Can such a distribution be made for every odd central digit?

(b) Do any such distributions exist in which odd and even digits alternate around the perimeter of the array?

OSSMB 76-16.

The integers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 are arranged in a 3×3 array in such a way that no three numbers in a line (row, column, or diagonal) occur in order of magnitude (increasing or decreasing). Prove that, in every such arrangement, the number in the center must be an odd number.

AMM E2732. by Peter Sjögren

It is easy to see that one can label the squares of an $n \times n$ chessboard by integers from 1 to n^2 so that the difference between labels of neighboring squares does not exceed n . Is this best possible? (Two squares are neighbors if they share a common side.)

SIAM 79-4.* by K. L. McAvaney

For positive integer n , maximize the number of $n \times n$ matrices each containing all of $1, 2, \dots, n^2$ such that any two entries appear simultaneously in at most one row of all the matrices.

PARAB 329.

Consider the array of natural numbers similar to Pascal's triangle. If we denote the n th row of the triangle by

$$a_{n,1}, a_{n,2}, a_{n,3}, \dots, a_{n,n-1}, a_{n,n},$$

then the law of formation is given by

$$a_{n,1} = a_{n,n} = 1$$

and for $2 \leq i \leq n - 1$,

$$a_{n,i} = (n - i + 1)a_{n-1,i-1} + ia_{n-1,i}.$$

Find a simple formula involving n , for the sum S_n of the n th row, $S_n = a_{n,1} + a_{n,2} + a_{n,3} + \dots + a_{n,n}$.

				1
			1	1
		1	4	1
	1	11	11	1
1	26	66	26	1

FQ H-254.* by R. Whitney

Find a formula for the row-sums of the Fibonacci-Pascal type array below.

				F_1		
			F_1		F_1	
		F_1	F_2		F_1	
	F_1	F_3	F_3		F_1	
F_1	F_4	F_6	F_4		F_1	
						F_1
						...

Number Theory

AMM E2534. by **C. H. Kimberling**
 Consider the array of numbers $a(j, k)$ defined for

$$j, k = 0, 1, \dots$$

as follows: $a(j, 0) = 1$ for $j = 0, 1, \dots$; $a(0, k) = 2$ for $k = 1, 2, \dots$; $a(j, k) = a(j, k - 1) + a(j - 1, k)$ for $j, k \geq 1$. Prove the following:

- (a) If p is prime, then $p \mid a(j, p - j + 1)$ for $j = 2, 3, \dots, p - 1$.
- (b) If $j + 2k$ is prime, then $j + 2k$ divides $a(j, k)$.
- (c) If $a(j, k)$ is prime, then $a(j, k)$ divides $a(mj, mk)$ for $m = 1, 2, \dots$.

JRM 740. by **Frank Rubin**

A multiplex cipher uses a number of randomly-chosen shuffled alphabets, usually 25-30. Encipherment consists of picking, for each plaintext letter, a letter in the corresponding alphabet a fixed distance away. For instance, the figure shown shows four five-letter alphabets. Suppose we decide to use the second letter below each plaintext letter; then the word BEAD would be enciphered as DBBC.

Breaking the cipher depends upon the fact that in a randomly-chosen set of alphabets, the set of all letters at a given distance from a given letter does not contain all the other 25 letters. In our example the set one down from A does not contain C; the set two down does not contain D; and the set three down does not contain E.

Is it possible to make the cipher secure by providing a set of 25 alphabets in which, for each of the 26 letters at each distance from 1 to 25, all other letters occur? If not, what is the minimum number of alphabets required?

A	B	D	E
B	D	C	C
C	A	A	B
D	E	E	A
E	C	B	D

Base systems: cubes

CRUX 157. by **Steven R. Conrad**

In base fifty, the integer x is represented by CC and x^3 is represented by ABBA. If $C > 0$, express all possible values of B in base ten.

Base systems: digit permutations

JRM C1. by **David L. Silverman**

Find the smallest positive integer N such that in base N there are digits $A, B,$ and C ($0 < A < B < C < N$) with the property that all six base- N permutations, $ABC, ACB, BAC, BCA, CAB,$ and CBA are primes. Generalize by investigating the 24 permutations of the digits $A, B, C,$ and D for primality in base N .

SSM 3580. by **Charles W. Trigg**

In the four-digit integer $abcd$ in base seven, $\sqrt{ab} = cd$. A permutation of the digits in this integer represents its equivalent in base ten. Find the integer.

MM 1045. by **J. L. Murphy**

Define N to be an absolute perfect square, relative to a given base, if every permutation of the digits of N is a perfect square in that base. In base ten, 1, 4, and 9 are obviously absolute perfect squares. Show that these are the only ones.

Base systems: digit reversals

JRM 657. by **John Michael Schram**

Consider the equality $xy_b = yx_c, y < x$, where x and y denote digits in both bases b and c (e.g., $21_4 = 12_7$).

Characterize the values of c that never occur in such an equality.

JRM 760. by **Klaus Lunstroth**

Find all 2-digit numbers in all bases such that reversing the order of the digits multiplies the number by 2.

MSJ 417. by **Charles W. Trigg**

When the order of the digits of a 4-digit number in the decimal system is reversed, its equivalent in base 7 is formed. Furthermore, the square roots of the number in the two base systems contain the same digits. Identify the integer.

OSSMB G77.2-2.

(a) Determine the three digit integer in base 7 whose digits are reversed when expressed in base 9.

(b) Find all three digit integers (base 10) that are n times the sum of their digits when $n = 17$. Prove that there is no such integer for $n = 9$.

SSM 3595. by **R. F. Wardrop**

(a) Find three different-digit numbers xyz such that for each $xyz, xyz_9 = zyx_b$ for $b < 9$.

(b) Are there any numbers in base eight such that $xyz_8 = zyx_b$, for $b < 8$?

(c) How about base seven, six, five, four, and three?

SSM 3600. by **Alan Wayne**

Find a three-digit numeral in the base sixteen system of numeration that has the same digits as a decimal numeral, but in reverse order, and that represents the same positive integer.

SSM 3631. by **Charles W. Trigg**

Find a three-digit integer in base five that has the order of its digits reversed when multiplied by 2. Generalize.

SSM 3679. by **R. F. Wardrop**

Find all three-digit numbers xyz (base ten) such that the following holds: xyz (base ten) = zyx (base b) where $2 \leq b \leq 9$ and $x, y,$ and z are distinct.

SSM 3614. by **Charles W. Trigg**

In the equation, $N - N' = M$, N is an integer, its reverse is $N' < N$, and M is a permutation of the digits on N . For example, in the decimal system $954 = 459 = 495$. In the scale of notation with base four, find a four-digit integer that is both an M and an N .

PME 348. by **Bob Prielipp and N. J. Kuenzi**

When the digits of the positive integer N are written in reverse order, the positive integer N' is obtained. Let $N + N' = S$. Then S is called the sum after one reversal addition.

Prove that there are infinitely many triangular numbers which have a palindromic sum after one reversal addition in the base b , where b is an arbitrary positive integer greater than or equal to 2.

Number Theory

Base systems: divisibility

Problems sorted by topic

Base systems: repeating fractions

Base systems: divisibility

SSM 3590. by **Herta T. Freitag**

In the base-ten system of numeration, divisibility of a number $N = a_n a_{n-1} \dots a_2 a_1 a_0$ by 2 is tested by seeing if a_0 is divisible by 2; for divisibility by 4, one checks $a_1 a_0$; and if $a_2 a_1 a_0$ is divisible by 8, so is N .

Generalize these criteria for base system b and divisibility by a number m' where m and t are positive integers and m is greater than 1.

Base systems: factorials

JRM 598. by **Sherry Nolan**

Given: $a_n a_{n-1} \dots a_2 a_1$ is the factorial representation of $a_n \cdot n! + a_{n-1} \cdot (n-1)! + \dots + a_2 \cdot 2! + a_1 \cdot 1!$. Uniqueness of representation is assured by requiring that only the digits $0, 1, 2, \dots, n$ are allowed in the n th position (from the right).

(a) $1(\text{factorial})=1(\text{decimal})$. For what other positive integer value does such an equality hold?

(b) Four is the first integer more efficiently represented in factorial (20) than in binary (100). For bases 3 through 12 determine at what integer value the factorial system becomes more efficient than each of these systems.

Base systems: limits

NAvW 507. by **L. Kuipers**

Let $g > 1$ be a fixed positive integer. Let the positive integer x be represented with respect to base g :

$$x = a_1 g^{n_1} + a_2 g^{n_2} + \dots + a_t g^{n_t},$$

where

$$\begin{aligned} n_1 > n_2 > \dots > n_t \geq 0, \\ 0 \leq a_i \leq g-1 \quad (i = 1, 2, \dots, t). \end{aligned}$$

Let

$$\beta(x) = \sum_{i=1}^t a_i^2$$

and let

$$B(x) = \sum_{y \leq x} \beta(y).$$

Prove that

$$B(x) = \frac{(g-1)(2g-1)}{6} \frac{x \log x}{\log g} + O(x), \quad x \rightarrow \infty.$$

Base systems: maxima and minima

CANADA 1977/3.

OMG 16.2.3.

Let N be an integer whose representation in base b is 777. Find the smallest positive integer b for which N is the fourth power of an integer.

Base systems: modular arithmetic

SSM 3765. by **Alan Wayne**

Prove that in any system of numeration with base b (where b is an integer greater than or equal to 2), if each digit in turn is multiplied by $b-1$ and divided by b , then the resulting set of nonnegative integer remainders is the set of all digits.

Base systems: number of digits

NYSMTJ 76. by **Charles D. Smith**

How many digits does 9^{9^9} have when written

(a) in base nine?

(b) in the decimal system?

Base systems: palindromes

SSM 3712. by **Charles W. Trigg**

Find two palindromic squares in base 8 each of which contains every one of the seven nonzero octal digits.

Base systems: pandigital numbers

SSM 3626. by **Alan Wayne**

Find an integer N , in base 8, which is a multiple of the cube of three and whose square has the eight octal digits once each.

JRM 649. by **Harry Nelson**

List all primes in all bases which are composed of exactly one of each of the digits in that base.

Base systems: polygonal numbers

PME 415. by **Charles W. Trigg**

A hexagonal number has the form $2n^2 - n$. In base 9, show that the hexagonal number corresponding to an n that ends in 7 terminates in 11.

Base systems: powers

TYCMJ 138. by **Warren Page**

Given any natural number n , do there exist numbers B and N in base 10 such that N is a perfect n th power in every base greater than B ?

Base systems: products

JRM 440. by **Edmund Charles**

"That integer you came up with was three times what it should have been," said the Data Reduction Specialist.

"You knew it was written in octal, didn't you?" replied the Programmer.

"Oh, I thought it was in duodecimal," said the D.R.S. What was the integer?

Base systems: repeating fractions

MM 973. by **Robert Cranga**

Let N be an odd integer. If the period of N^{-1} is P in base b , and if $N^2 \nmid (b^P - 1)$, then prove that the period of N^{-n} in base b is PN^{n-1} .

MM Q627. by **Michael Golomb**

It is a curious fact that $80/81 = .9876543210\dots$ is accurate to ten decimal places. Show that if $b \geq 4$ is an integer, then in the base b ,

$$(\overline{b-2}0)/(\overline{b-2}1) = .b-1b-2\dots 210\dots$$

is accurate to b b -places with error less than $(b^{-b})/2$.

Number Theory

Base systems: square roots

Problems sorted by topic

Binomial coefficients: finite sums

Base systems: square roots

SPECT 9.4. by C. J. Knight
 What is the representation in base 7 of the square root of the number whose representation in base 7 is 14,641?

Base systems: squares

SSM 3594. by Charles W. Trigg
 In the system of notation with base eleven, find six-digit numerals of the form $abcabc$ that are squares.

CRUX 197. by Charles W. Trigg
 In the octonary system, find a square number that has the form $aaabaaa$.

TYCMJ 90. by Charles W. Trigg
 A plateau number has the form $abb\dots bba$ with $a < b$. In base 8, $(33)^2 = 1331$ is a plateau square. In this same system, find another plateau square.

OMG 15.3.5.
 In base 8, what digits can odd squares end in?

SSM 3610. by Charles W. Trigg
 In the decimal system, there are no six-digit numerals with the form $abcabc$ which are squares. Find the system of numeration with the smallest base wherein such a square exists, with $a, b,$ and c being distinct nonzero digits.

JRM 677. by David L. Silverman
 Find all integers n in all bases such that the sum of the digits of n^2 is n .

Base systems: sum of digits

NYSMTJ 88. by Alan Wayne
 Show that, in every numeration base b , there is a unique three-digit integer that is $(b + 1)$ times the sum of its digits.

SSM 3689. by R. F. Wardrop
 Find all three-digit numbers abc such that

$$a + b + c = abc_B$$

where B is a positive integer, $2 \leq B \leq 12$.

Base systems: triangular numbers

OSSMB 76-12.
 Prove that every odd square in base 8 ends in 1, and if this 1 be cut off, the remaining part is always a triangular number.

Binomial coefficients: arithmetic progressions

PARAB 414.
 Find all positive integers n and k such that the three binomial coefficients $\binom{n}{k}$, $\binom{n}{k+1}$, and $\binom{n}{k+2}$ are in arithmetic progression.

SPECT 8.8.
 Is it possible for three consecutive binomial coefficients to be
 (a) in arithmetic progression,
 (b) in geometric progression?

Binomial coefficients: congruences

MM Q650. by Edward T. H. Wang
 Prove that for any positive integer n , $\binom{n}{k} \equiv 0 \pmod{n}$ if $\gcd(n, k) = 1$ and $k = 1, 2, \dots, n - 1$.

PUTNAM 1977/A.5.

Prove that

$$\binom{pa}{pb} \equiv \binom{a}{b} \pmod{p}$$

for all integers p, a and b with p a prime, $p > 0$, and $a \geq b \geq 0$.

Binomial coefficients: divisibility

FQ B-310. by Daniel Finkel
 Find some positive integers n and r such that the binomial coefficient $\binom{n}{r}$ is divisible by $n + 1$.

NAvW 396. by P. Erdős
 Let $n > 6$. Show that for some i , with $1 < i \leq \frac{n}{2}$, the binomial coefficient $\binom{n}{i}$ is divisible by n .

NAvW 397. by P. Erdős
 Show that, for every positive integer k , there is an n_k such that for every $n > n_k$ there is an integer ℓ , with $k < \ell \leq \frac{n}{2}$, for which $\binom{n}{\ell}$ is divisible by $\binom{n}{k}$.

PARAB 355.

If p is a prime, prove that $\binom{n}{p} - \lfloor \frac{n}{p} \rfloor$ is divisible by p .

Binomial coefficients: finite sums

FQ B-338. by George Berzsenyi
 Let k and n be positive integers. Let $p = 4k + 1$, and let h be the largest integer with $2h + 1 \leq n$. Show that

$$\sum_{j=0}^h p^j \binom{n}{2j+1}$$

is an integral multiple of 2^{n-1} .

FQ H-264. by L. Carlitz
 Show that

$$\sum_{i=0}^{m-r} \binom{s+i}{i} \binom{m+n-s-i+1}{n-s} = \sum_{i=0}^{n-s} \binom{r+i}{i} \binom{m+n-r-i+1}{m-r}.$$

FQ H-276. by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.
 Show that the sequence of Bell numbers, $\{B_i\}_{i=0}^{\infty}$, is invariant under repeated differencing.

$$B_0 = 1, \quad B_{n+1} = \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} B_k \quad (n \geq 0).$$

Number Theory

FQ H-269. by George Berzsenyi

The sequences $\{a_n\}_{n=1}^{\infty}$ and $\{b_n\}_{n=0}^{\infty}$, defined by

$$a_n = \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor n/3 \rfloor} \binom{n-2k}{k}, \quad (n \geq 1),$$

and

$$b_{2n} = \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor n/2 \rfloor} \binom{n-k}{2k},$$

$$b_{2n+1} = \sum_{k=0}^{\lfloor \frac{n-1}{2} \rfloor} \binom{n-k}{2k+1}, \quad (n \geq 0)$$

are obtained as diagonal sums from Pascal's triangle and from a similar triangular array of numbers formed by the coefficients of powers of x in the expansion of $(x^2 + x + 1)^n$, respectively. (More precisely, $\binom{n}{k}$ is the coefficient of x^k in $(x^2 + x + 1)^n$.) Verify that $a_n = b_{n-1} + b_n$ for each $n = 1, 2, \dots$.

SIAM 75-10. by G. E. Andrews

It is known that if

$$H(m, n) = \sum_{i=0}^m \sum_{j=0}^n \binom{i+j}{i} \binom{m-i+j}{j} \cdot \binom{i+n-j}{i} \binom{m+n-i-j}{n-j},$$

then

$$H(m, n) - H(m-1, n) - H(m, n-1) = \binom{m+n}{n}^2.$$

Prove also that

$$(2m+1)H(m, n) = (n+m+1) \left\{ 2H(m-1, n) + \binom{m+n}{n}^2 \right\}.$$

Binomial coefficients: generating functions

FQ B-390. by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Find, as a rational function of x , the generating function

$$G_k(x) = \binom{k}{k} + \binom{k+1}{k}x + \binom{k+2}{k}x^2 + \dots + \binom{k+n}{k}x^n + \dots, \quad |x| < 1.$$

Binomial coefficients: maxima and minima

AMM E2640. by James E. Desmond and William R. Hastings

Prove or disprove: The largest power of 2 that divides

$$\binom{2^{n+1}}{2^n} - \binom{2^n}{2^{n-1}}, \quad n > 1$$

is 2^{3n} .

Binomial coefficients: number representations

FQ H-261. by A. J. W. Hilton

Show that, if $k \geq 2$, $n = r + s$, where $r \geq 1$, $s \geq 1$, and if the k -binomial representations of n , r , and s are

$$n = \binom{a_k}{k} + \binom{a_{k-1}}{k-1} + \dots + \binom{a_t}{t}$$

$$r = \binom{b_k}{k} + \binom{b_{k-1}}{k-1} + \dots + \binom{b_u}{u}$$

$$s = \binom{c_k}{k} + \binom{c_{k-1}}{k-1} + \dots + \binom{c_v}{v}$$

then

$$\binom{a_k}{k-1} + \binom{a_{k-1}}{k-2} + \dots + \binom{a_t}{t-1}$$

$$\leq \binom{b_k}{k-1} + \binom{b_{k-1}}{k-2} + \dots + \binom{b_u}{u-1}$$

$$+ \binom{c_k}{k-1} + \binom{c_{k-1}}{k-2} + \dots + \binom{c_v}{v-1}.$$

Binomial coefficients: odd and even

CRUX 90. by Léo Sauvé

(a) Determine, as a function of the positive integer n , the number of odd binomial coefficients in the expansion of $(a+b)^n$.

(b) Do the same for the number of odd multinomial coefficients in the expansion of $(a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_r)^n$.

Binomial coefficients: primes

PME 369. by P. Erdős

Determine all solutions of

$$\binom{n}{k} = \prod_{p \leq n} p.$$

Collatz problem

SSM 3608. by R. F. Wardrop

For any number N_0 , if N_0 is even, divide by 2; if N_0 is odd, triple and add 1; thus obtaining N_1 . Continuing in this manner either dividing by 2 if even or tripling and adding 1 if odd, eventually the integer 1 is reached. In this manner every number N_i can be changed to 1 through a series of operations.

The successive numbers 12 and 13 each take nine operations to get to 1.

Some possible questions that can be asked are:

(a) Is it ever true that three successive numbers require the same number of operations to get to 1?

(b) Is it ever true that four successive numbers require the same number of operations to get to 1?

(c) Find seventeen consecutive numbers less than 10,000 such that each one takes the same number of operations to get to 1.

(d) Can you find x consecutive numbers such that each one takes the same number of operations to get to 1, where $x = 18, 19, \dots$?

(e) What is the average number of operations for numbers 1 – 100, 100 – 260, etc?

Number Theory

CRUX 133.* by **Kenneth S. Williams**
FUNCT 2.1.4.

Let f be the operation that takes a positive integer n to $\frac{1}{2}n$ (if n even) and to $3n+1$ (if n odd). Prove or disprove that any positive integer can be reduced to 1 by successively applying f to it.

Composed operations

JRM 737. by **Frank Rubin**

Every positive integer can be generated by successive applications of the functions *factorial*, *square root*, and *floor* in some appropriate order to the starting integer $N = 3$. For example, $\lfloor \sqrt{(3!)!} \rfloor = 26$. Let M be the largest intermediate value to which the factorial function is applied. In the example, $M = 6$.

(a) For $N = 3$, what is the largest value of M which *must* occur to achieve the generation of all integers from 1 to 10?

(b) Is there any starting value for N that permits a smaller maximum value of M in generating all integers from 1 to 10?

Composite numbers

AMM E2800. by **B. de la Rosa**

Show that an odd positive integer c is composite if and only if there exists a positive integer $a \leq (c-3)/3$ such that $(2a-1)^2 + 8c$ is a square.

NYSMTJ 93. by **Erwin Just**
and **Sidney Penner**

For each positive integer n , show that

$$1 + 9 + 9^2 + \dots + 9^n$$

is composite.

OSSMB 75-11.

Find 40 consecutive values of x for which $x^2 + x + 41$ yields only composite numbers.

ISMJ 14.20.

Show that the sequence $an^2 + bn + c$, $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$, where a , b , and c are positive integers with no common factors, contains infinitely many composite numbers.

MSJ 481.

Prove that there are infinitely many values of n for which the expression $n^2 - 39n + 421$ yields a composite number.

AMM E2679. by **Solomon W. Golomb**

If a positive integer m has a prime factor greater than 3, show that $4^m - 2^m + 1$ is composite.

Continued fractions: convergents

ISMJ 13.1.

Show that the convergents of a continued fraction with positive integral coefficients are all in lowest terms.

ISMJ 13.2.

Consider the continued fraction:

$$1 + \frac{1^2}{2 + \frac{3^2}{2 + \frac{5^2}{\ddots}}}$$

Find formulas for the numerators and denominators of the convergents of continued fractions of this type.

FQ H-308. by **Paul Bruckman**

Let

$$[a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n] = \frac{p_n}{q_n} = \frac{p_n(a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n)}{q_n(a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n)}$$

denote the n th convergent of the infinite simple continued fraction $[a_1, a_2, \dots]$, $n = 1, 2, \dots$. Also, define $p_0 = 1$ and $q_0 = 0$. Further, define

$$\begin{aligned} W_{n,k} &= p_n(a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n)q_k(a_1, a_2, \dots, a_k) \\ &\quad - p_k(a_1, a_2, \dots, a_k)q_n(a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n) \\ &= p_nq_k - p_kq_n, \quad 0 \leq k \leq n. \end{aligned}$$

Find a general formula for $W_{n,k}$.

Continued fractions: evaluations

CRUX 163. by **Charles Stimler**

Evaluate:

$$1 + \frac{2}{2 + \frac{3}{3 + \frac{4}{4 + \frac{5}{\ddots}}}}$$

Continued fractions: identities

SSM 3732. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Show that

(a)

$$\frac{2}{3+} \frac{1}{4+} \frac{1}{4+} \frac{1}{4+} \dots = \frac{1}{1+} \frac{1}{1+} \frac{1}{1+} \frac{1}{1+} \dots$$

and

(b)

$$\begin{aligned} &\left(1 + \frac{1}{2+} \frac{1}{2+} \frac{1}{2+} \dots\right) \cdot \left(1 + \frac{1}{1+} \frac{1}{2+} \frac{1}{1+} \frac{1}{2+} \dots\right) \\ &= 2 + \frac{1}{2+} \frac{1}{4+} \frac{1}{2+} \frac{1}{4+} \dots \end{aligned}$$

Number Theory

Continued fractions: periodic continued fractions

CRUX 349. by R. Robinson Rowe
Solve in positive integers a and b the continued fraction equation

$$\frac{2}{a + \frac{1}{a + \frac{1}{\ddots}}} - \frac{1}{b + \frac{1}{b + \frac{1}{\ddots}}} = 1.$$

PME 392. by R. Robinson Rowe
Solve in distinct positive integers:

$$\frac{1}{a + \frac{1}{b + \frac{1}{a + \frac{1}{b + \frac{1}{\ddots}}}}} - \frac{3}{c + \frac{1}{d + \frac{1}{c + \frac{1}{d + \frac{1}{\ddots}}}}} = \frac{1}{2}.$$

Continued fractions: pi

ISMJ 13.3.
Prove or disprove:

$$\frac{\pi}{4} = 1 + \frac{1^2}{2 + \frac{3^2}{2 + \frac{5^2}{\ddots}}}$$

Continued fractions: radicals

CRUX 227. by W. J. Blundon
It is known that

$$\sqrt{a^2 + 1} = \langle a, 2a \rangle = a + \frac{1}{2a + \frac{1}{2a + \frac{1}{\ddots}}}$$

for all positive integers a . Solve completely in positive integers each of the equations

$$\sqrt{a^2 + y} = \langle a, x, 2a \rangle \quad \text{and} \quad \sqrt{a^2 + y} = \langle a, x, x, 2a \rangle,$$

where in both cases $x \neq 2a$.

ISMJ 13.4.
Find the simple continued fraction expansion for $\sqrt{3}$.

Decimal representations

MSJ 498.
Characterize the block of digits that repeat endlessly in the decimal expansion for fractions of the form $n/(10^m + 1)$, where n and m are positive integers.

PARAB 271.

Prove that if the sum of the fractions

$$\frac{1}{n} + \frac{1}{n+1} + \frac{1}{n+2}$$

(where n is a positive integer) is put in decimal form, it forms a nonterminating decimal which is periodic after several terms.

MATYC 87. by James M. Thelen
Let n be a positive integer, with $\gcd(n, 10) = 1$. Then $1/n$ has an infinite repeating decimal representation. Show that the repeating cycle begins immediately after the decimal point.

CANADA 1975/4.

Find a positive number which is such that its decimal part, its integral part, and the number itself are three terms in geometric progression.

Determinants: 0-1 matrices

AMM E2588. by Stephen B. Maurer
Let A_n be the matrix of order $(2^n - 1) \times n$, where the k th row is the binary expression for k . Let $M_n = A_n A_n^t \pmod{2}$. If M_n is regarded as a matrix over the integers, what is its determinant?

Determinants: binomial coefficients

AMM E2729. by John Goth
Evaluate $\det(A)$ where $A = (a_{ij})$ is the $n \times n$ matrix given by

$$a_{ij} = \binom{im + j - 1}{j}, \quad i, j = 1, \dots, n,$$

m being a fixed positive integer.

MENEMUI 1.3.1.

Evaluate

by S. L. Lee

$$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & \binom{2}{1} & 1 & 0 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & \binom{3}{1} & \binom{3}{2} & 1 & 0 & \cdots & 0 & 0 \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots & \vdots \\ 1 & \binom{n-1}{1} & \binom{n-1}{2} & \binom{n-1}{3} & \binom{n-1}{4} & \cdots & \binom{n-1}{n-2} & 1 \\ 1 & \binom{n}{1} & \binom{n}{2} & \binom{n}{3} & \binom{n}{4} & \cdots & \binom{n}{n-2} & \binom{n}{n-1} \end{vmatrix}$$

AMM E2709. by R. M. Norton
Let $A = (a_{ij}), 0 \leq i, j \leq n$, be a Hankel matrix defined by

$$a_{ij} = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{if } i + j \text{ is odd,} \\ \binom{i+j}{\frac{i+j}{2}}, & \text{if } i + j \text{ is even.} \end{cases}$$

Compute $\det A$.

SIAM 78-15.

by R. Shantaram

Define $m[2n] = \binom{2n}{n}$, $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$. Let $T(n)$ be the $n \times n$ matrix whose (i, j) element is $m[2(i + j - 1)]$, $i, j = 1, 2, \dots, n$ and $S(n)$ be the $(n + 1) \times (n + 1)$ matrix whose (i, j) element is $m[2(i + j)]$, $i, j = 0, 1, \dots, n$. Prove that

$$\det T(n) = \det S(n) = 2^n.$$

Number Theory

Determinants: congruences

CRUX 324.

by Gali Salvatore

In the determinant

$$\begin{vmatrix} 6 & a & 6 & b \\ c & 8 & d & 2 \\ 1 & e & 5 & f \\ g & 1 & h & 1 \end{vmatrix}$$

replace the letters a, b, \dots, h by eight different digits so as to make the value of the determinant a multiple of the prime 757.

AMM E2683.

by Ira Gessel

Let A be the cyclic matrix with $(a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{p-1})$ as first row, p a prime. If the a_i are integers, show that

$$\det A \equiv a_0 + a_1 + \dots + a_{p-1} \pmod{p}.$$

Determinants: counting problems

AMM 6086.

by Raymond M. Redheffer

Let d_{ij} be the number of divisors common to i and j . Prove that the determinant $|d_{ij}|$ for $2 \leq i, j \leq n$ equals the number of square-free integers from 1 to n .

Determinants: factorials

AMM E2747.

 by H. L. Krall
and Emil Grosswald

(a) Compute the determinant of the matrix $A = (a_{ij})$, where $0 \leq i, j \leq n-1$ and $a_{ij} = 1/(i+j+1)!$.

(b) Compute the determinant of the matrix $B = (b_{ij})$, where

$$b_{ij} = (-1)^{i+j+1} 2^{i+j+1} / (i+j+1)!$$

for $i, j \in \{1, 2, \dots, n\}$.

Determinants: identities

SIAM 78-14.

by D. Slepian

Denote by $R(n, N)$ the determinant of the $(n+1) \times (n+1)$ matrix that has

$$\sum_{l=0}^{N-1} l^{i+j}$$

for the element in its i th row and j th column, $i, j = 0, 1, \dots, n$. Here $0^0 \equiv 1$. Show that

$$\begin{aligned} R(n, N) &= \sum_{l_0 < l_1 < \dots < l_n} \prod_{i < j} (l_i - l_j)^2 \\ &= N^{n+1} \prod_{j=1}^n \frac{(j!)^4 (N^2 - j^2)^{n+1-j}}{(2j)!(2j+1)!}. \end{aligned}$$

Determinants: solution of equations

TYCMJ 150.

by Aron Pinker

Let A_1, A_2, A_3 , and A_4 be nonzero integers and α a positive integer that is not a perfect square. Is it possible that

$$\begin{vmatrix} A_1 & \alpha A_4 & \alpha A_3 & \alpha A_2 \\ A_2 & A_1 & \alpha A_4 & \alpha A_3 \\ A_3 & A_2 & A_1 & \alpha A_4 \\ A_4 & A_3 & A_2 & A_1 \end{vmatrix} = 0?$$

NAvW 533.

by R. J. Stroeker

For $n \in \mathbb{N}$ ($n \geq 3$) and $x \in \mathbb{R}, y \in \mathbb{R}$, we define

$$F_n(x, y) = \begin{vmatrix} y & 1 & 0 & 0 & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ 1 & x & 1 & 0 & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ 0 & 1 & x & 1 & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots & \dots \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & 0 & 1 & x & 1 \\ \dots & \dots & \dots & 0 & 0 & 1 & y \end{vmatrix}_{n \times n}.$$

Find all $(x, y) \in \mathbb{N}^2$ such that $F_n(x, y) = 1$.

Difference equations

FQ B-389.

by Gregory Wulczyn

Find the complete solution, with two arbitrary constants, of the difference equation

$$(n^2 + 3n + 3)U_{n+2} - 2(n^2 + n + 1)U_{n+1} + (n^2 - n + 1)U_n = 0.$$

FQ H-274.

by George Berzsenyi

It has been shown that if

$$Q = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 2 \\ 1 & 1 & 1 \end{pmatrix},$$

then

$$Q^n = \begin{pmatrix} F_{n-1}^2 & F_{n-1}F_n & F_n^2 \\ 2F_{n-1}F_n & F_{n+1} - F_{n-1}F_n & 2F_nF_{n+1} \\ F_n^2 & F_nF_{n+1} & F_{n+1}^2 \end{pmatrix}.$$

Generalize the matrix Q to solutions of the difference equation

$$U_n = rU_{n-1} + sU_{n-2},$$

where r and s are arbitrary real numbers, $U_0 = 0$ and $U_1 = 1$.

JRM 705.

by Friend H. Kierstead, Jr.

Let $f(n) = pf(n-1) + 1$, with $f(0) = 1$, where p is independent of n . Find an explicit expression for $f(n)$ in terms of n and p .

FQ B-370.

by Gregory Wulczyn

FQ B-383.

by Gregory Wulczyn

Solve the difference equation

$$u_{n+2} - 5u_{n+1} + 6u_n = F_n.$$

Number Theory

Digit problems: arithmetic progressions

Problems sorted by topic

Digit problems: digit reversals

Digit problems: arithmetic progressions

CRUX 378. by Allan Wm. Johnson Jr.

(a) Find four positive decimal integers in arithmetic progression, each having the property that if any digit is changed to any other digit, the resulting number is always composite.

(b)* Can the four integers be consecutive?

Digit problems: base systems

OSSMB 75-6. by Michael Webster

Prove that

$$\frac{x_1 x_2 x_3 \dots x_n - \sum_{k=1}^n x_k}{\sum_{k=0}^{n-2} (x_1 + x_2 + x_3 + \dots + x_{n-k-1}) R^k} = R - 1$$

where $x_1 x_2 x_3 \dots x_n$ is an n -digit numeral, base R , $n \geq 2$.

Digit problems: cancellation

ISMJ 14.11.

A mathematics student complained that he was not given credit for a correct answer when he cancelled the 6's in the fraction $16/64$. Find all the fractions less than 1 in value with 2-digit numerators and denominators for which this kind of cancellation works. How about 3-digit numerators and denominators?

PME 365. by Clayton W. Dodge

Find all fractions abc/cde such that cancelling the digit c yields an equivalent fraction.

Digit problems: consecutive digits

FQ B-364. by George Berzsenyi

Find and prove a formula for the number of positive integers less than 2^n whose base 2 representations contain no consecutive 0's.

CRUX 267. by John Veness

Some products, like $56 = 7 \cdot 8$ and $17820 = 36 \cdot 495$, exhibit consecutive digits without repetition. Find all such products $c = a \cdot b$ which exhibit without repetition four, five, ..., ten consecutive digits.

Digit problems: counting problems

FUNCT 2.4.2.

There are 700 hymns in a church hymnal. It is required to print a set of cards, each with one digit on it, so that the numbers of any four hymns can be displayed on a notice board. How many cards are required? (Give two answers, one assuming that an inverted 6 can be used as a 9, the other without that option.)

SSM 3665. by Alan Wayne

In the sets of decimal integers $S_1 = \{1, 2, \dots, 10\}$, $S_2 = \{1, 2, \dots, 100\}$, and $S_3 = \{1, 2, \dots, 1000\}$, the number of zero digits in S_2 is the same as the number of digits in S_1 ; and the number of zero digits in S_3 , is the same as the number of digits in S_2 . Show that this equality relation holds in general.

Digit problems: cubes

CRUX 385. by Charles W. Trigg

In the decimal system, there is a 12-digit cube with a digit sum of 37. Each of the four successive triads into which it can be sectioned is a power of 3. Find the cube and show it to be unique.

Digit problems: cyclic shift

FUNCT 1.1.4.

The left-hand digit of a natural number is removed and replaced at the right-hand end, and this results in increasing the original number by fifty percent. Find such a natural number.

FUNCT 1.2.5.

(a) The right-hand digit of a natural number is to be removed and replaced at the left-hand end, so increasing the original number by 50%. Find such natural numbers.

(b) Repeat (a) with 50% replaced by 75%.

ISMJ J11.5.

The last two digits of a six digit number are 4 and 2 respectively. When these two digits are shifted to be the first two digits the new six digit number is exactly half of the original. Find the original number.

NYSMTJ 63. by Haralyn Kuckes

Find the smallest positive integer such that, when the first digit is transposed to the end, the resultant number is $3/2$ times the original.

OSSMB 79-2.

Find the smallest positive integer whose value is tripled if the left-hand digit is transferred to the right-hand end.

Digit problems: digit reversals

ISMJ 13.21.

(a) If $10 \leq n \leq 99$, show that the number obtained from n by reversing its digits is given by the formula $10n - 99 \lfloor n/10 \rfloor$.

(b) For $1 \leq n \leq 9999$, write a formula for the sum of the digits of n . This formula may involve the usual arithmetic operations and also the floor function.

PARAB 369.

Find a 5-digit number which, when divided by 4, yields another 5-digit number using the same five digits but in the opposite order.

SSM 3575. by Bob Prielipp and N. J. Kuenzi

SSM 3591. by Bob Prielipp and N. J. Kuenzi

When the digits of the positive integer N are written in reverse order, the positive integer N' is obtained. Let $N + N' = S$. Then S is called the sum after one reversal addition. The k th pentagonal number is given by

$$P_k = k(3k - 1)/2, \quad k = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

Prove that there are infinitely many pentagonal numbers that have a palindromic sum after one reversal addition.

Number Theory

Digit problems: digit reversals

Problems sorted by topic

Digit problems: fractions

MSJ 435. by Peter A. Lindstrom

Let $abcd$ be a four-digit numeral, written in base 10, whose digits a , b , c , and d are such that $a > b > c > d$. Reverse the order of the digits to form another four-digit base ten number, $dcba$. Show that the sum of the digits of the differences of these two numbers is 18.

Digit problems: digital roots

CRUX 203. by Charles W. Trigg

Prove or disprove: The digital root of every even perfect number greater than 6 is 1.

SSM 3674. by Richard L. Francis

Let S denote the set of positive integers divisible by 7 and having a digital root of 7. Show that S contains infinitely many squares not ending in zero.

SSM 3779. by Richard L. Francis

Is it true that the digital root of a prime of the form $x^3 - y^3$ is 1 or 7?

Digit problems: distinct digits

CRUX 486. by Gilbert W. Kessler

(a) Find all natural numbers N whose decimal representation

$$N = abcdefghi$$

consists of nine distinct nonzero digits such that

$$2|(a - b), \quad 3|(a - b + c), \quad 4|(a - b + c - d), \quad \dots,$$

$$9|(a - b + c - d + e - f + g - h + i).$$

(b) Do the same for natural numbers $N = abcdefghij$ consisting of ten distinct digits (leading zeros excluded) such that

$$2|(a - b), \quad 3|(a - b + c), \quad \dots,$$

$$10|(a - b + c - d + e - f + g - h + i - j).$$

OSSMB 79-13.

The digits in the set $\{0, 1, 2, \dots, 9\}$ can be uniquely arranged so that, starting from the left, the number formed by the first k digits is divisible by k for $k = 1, 2, \dots, 10$. Find this arrangement.

JRM 671. by Frank Rubin

A used car has a standard 6-digit odometer and a 4-digit trip odometer. Assuming that the new purchaser will never reset the trip odometer, how can one determine from the present settings at what mileage (if ever) the ten digits will first be all distinct?

OSSMB 77-11.

The digits $0, 1, \dots, 7$ can be arranged to form integers whose sum is 100. Is it possible to form such an arrangement using the digits $0, 1, 2, \dots, 9$? Note that each digit must be used once and only once.

OSSMB G77.1-1.

Find the sum of all 3-digit numbers that can be formed from the digits 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9 where each number consists of 3 distinct digits.

Digit problems: divisibility

ISMJ J11.8.

Any three digit number abc is divisible by 7 if and only if $2a + 3b + c$ is divisible by 7. Why is this so? Can you generalize this to a rule for four or more digits?

JRM 596. by Dan Wm. Burns

Let n be any nonnegative integer. Prove that the number formed by placing 2^n and 2^{n+1} side by side in either order is a multiple of 3.

Digit problems: division

OMG 14.1.1.

An eight-digit number is divided by a three-digit number. The quotient is a five-digit number beginning with the digit 8, and the remainder is 0. Reconstruct the division.

Digit problems: factorials

MM 1075. by Philip M. Dunson

Counting from the right end, what is the 2500th digit of $10000!$?

SSM 3717. by Merrill Barnebey

For what values of n , $n > 1$, does the expanded form of $n!$ have exactly n digits?

PARAB 432.

Find all three-digit numbers that are equal to the sum of the factorials of their digits.

Digit problems: fractions

AMM E2511. by Morris Olitsky

We observe that

$$1/3 = 0.333333 \dots = 3 [(0.1) + (0.1)^2 + (0.1)^3 + \dots]$$

and that

$$1/7 = 0.142857 \dots = 7 [(0.02) + (0.02)^2 + (0.02)^3 + \dots].$$

Are there any other positive integers x for which

$$\frac{1}{x} = x \left[\sum_{j=1}^{\infty} (m10^{-n})^j \right]$$

for suitable integers m and n ?

CRUX 131. by André Bourbeau

Let $p \geq 7$ be a prime number. If $p^{-1} = 0.\dot{a}_1 a_2 \dots \dot{a}_k$, show that the integer

$$N = \overline{a_1 a_2 \dots a_k}$$

is divisible by 9.

PME 366. by Richard Field

Let $Q = \lfloor 10^n/p \rfloor$, where p is a prime greater than 5, and n is the cycle length of the repeating decimal $1/p$. Can Q be a prime?

Number Theory

Digit problems: juxtapositions

Problems sorted by topic

Digit problems: multiples

Digit problems: juxtapositions

JRM 380. by **J. A. H. Hunter**

Find a seven-digit number ABCDEFG with the property that half the square of ABCD plus twice the square of EFG is equal to ABCDEFG. The digits A through G are not necessarily distinct.

SSM 3751. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Consider an n -digit base ten number, $n > 1$. Write the same number next to it so as to obtain a $2n$ -digit number. Such a number will be called a “ $2n$ -number.”

(a) For what values of n , if any, will the set of $2n$ -numbers be such that no pair of them is relatively prime?

(b) For what values of n , if any, will the set of $2n$ -numbers contain prime numbers?

(c) What about the same questions if numbers are considered in a numeration system with a different base?

MATYC 101. by **Lawrence Sher**

Take a 3-digit number, base 10. Repeat the digits to form a 6-digit number. Which primes, smaller than 15, divide evenly into the 6-digit number? Generalize to division by any prime of a $2N$ -digit number constructed as above.

CRUX 457. by **Allan Wm. Johnson Jr.**

Here are examples of two n -digit squares whose juxtaposition forms a $2n$ -digit square:

$$\begin{array}{rclcl} 4 & \text{and} & 9 & \text{form} & 49 & = & 7^2, \\ 16 & \text{and} & 81 & \text{form} & 1681 & = & 41^2, \\ 225 & \text{and} & 625 & \text{form} & 225625 & = & 475^2. \end{array}$$

Is there at least one such juxtaposition for each $n = 4, 5, 6, \dots$?

Digit problems: leading digits

JRM 786. by **Daniel P. Shine**

A multiplication table showing the products of all two-digit numbers contains 8,100 entries. The distribution of the first digit of these numbers is as follows:

1	1954
2	1481
3	1181
4	952
5	767
6	618
7	494
8	372
9	281

These results may be approximated analytically by considering real numbers distributed uniformly in the interval $[10, 100]$. How good is the approximation?

NA_vW 455. by **J. van de Lune**
FUNCT 3.3.5.

For any natural number n , written in the scale of ten, let $f(n)$ be the first digit of n . For $1 \leq k \leq 9$, determine the frequency of the digit k in the sequence $(f(2^n))_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$.

CRUX 266.* by **Daniel Rokhsar**

Let d_n be the first digit in the decimal representation of $n!$, so that

$$d_0 = 1, d_1 = 1, d_2 = 2, d_3 = 6, d_4 = 2, \dots$$

Find expressions for d_n and $\sum_{i=0}^n d_i$.

Digit problems: matrices

JRM 768. by **Peter MacDonald**

Using each of the digits 0 through 9 at least once, fill in a 4×4 matrix such that (a) in each row the digit in the first column times the digit in the fourth column equals the two-digit number formed from the digits in columns two and three; and (b) in each column the digit in the first row times the digit in the fourth row equals the two-digit number formed from the digits in rows two and three.

Arrange your solutions so that the smallest corner digit is at the upper left and the next smallest is at the upper right.

Digit problems: maxima and minima

SPECT 11.8.

PARAB 346.

Arrange the digits 0 to 9 to form five 2-digit numbers in such a way that the product of these five numbers is maximal.

ISMJ 14.14.

Form one- and two-digit numbers from the digits from 0 to 9. Use each digit once in doing so. Add the numbers. What is the largest and the smallest sum that can be obtained this way?

Digit problems: missing digits

OMG 18.3.9.

An old invoice showed that 72 turkeys had been purchased for \$ * 67.9*. The first and last digits were illegible. What were they?

PARAB 431.

Adjoin to the digits 632 three more digits so that the resulting six-digit number is divisible by each of 7, 8, and 9.

PENT 292.

by **Léo Sauv **

The number $9,x29,50y,zt7$ is known to be divisible by 73 and 137. Determine the digits x, y, z, t and thereby identify the number.

SSM 3741.

by **Charles W. Trigg**

The product of three consecutive odd integers is given as $39x,xxx,xx7$ (where each x represents a digit, and not necessarily always the same digit). Find the integers and supply the missing digits in the product.

Digit problems: multiples

ISMJ 13.25.

Show that for any integer n , there is an integer q such that the digits of nq (in the decimal notation) are all either 0 or 1.

PARAB 428.

Let n be an integer whose last digit is 7. Show that some multiple of n has no digit equal to zero.

Number Theory

Digit problems: number of digits

Problems sorted by topic

Digit problems: primes

Digit problems: number of digits

FUNCT 1.3.4.

A large textbook has every page numbered. The printer used 1,890 digits to number the pages. How many pages were there?

JRM 604.

An n -digit number in base n is called an “inventory number” if it tallies its digits accurately in increasing order of digit. For example 3, 211, 000 is a tally number in base 7, listing 3 zeros, 2 ones, 1 two, 1 three, 0 fours, 0 fives, and 0 sixes.

Prove that base n has an inventory number if and only if n is not a factor of 6. What bases have more than one inventory number?

PARAB 396.

Find a 10-digit number whose first digit tells the number of zeros that appear in it, whose second digit tells the number of ones, and so on (thus the tenth digit tells the number of nines in the number). Is there another such number?

Digit problems: operations

CRUX 21.

by H. G. Dworschak

What single standard mathematical symbol can be used with the digits 2 and 3 to make a number greater than 2 but less than 3?

CRUX 285.

by Robert S. Johnson

Using only the four digits 1, 7, 8, 9 (each exactly once) and four standard mathematical symbols (each at least once), construct an expression whose value is 109.

Digit problems: pandigital numbers

SSM 3681.

by Joe Dan Austin

Find natural numbers $n(2), n(3), \dots, n(11)$ such that each $n(i)$:

- uses each of the digits 0, 1, 2, \dots , 9 exactly once;
- is divisible by i ; and
- is the largest number satisfying (a) and (b).

CRUX PS5-2.

It has been stated that the number

$$526315789473684210$$

is a persistent number, that is, if multiplied by any positive integer the resulting number always contains the ten digits 0, 1, 2, \dots , 9 in some order with possible repetitions.

- Prove or disprove the above statement.
- Are there any persistent numbers smaller than the above number?

Digit problems: permutations

MSJ 455.

by Mike Conwill

For how many of the 720 permutations of the digits 1, 2, 5, 6, 7, and 9 is the result a number divisible by 6?

MSJ 465.

Let N and n be positive integers, and suppose that the base 10 representation of N consists of the following digits: n 3's, one 4 and one 6. Prove that there exists a permutation of the digits of N so that the resulting number is divisible by 7.

PARAB 404.

ISMJ 10.8.

ISMJ 10.13.

The number 1234567 is not divisible by 11, but 3746512 is. How many different multiples of 11 can be obtained by appropriately ordering these digits?

MM 1016.

by Michael W. Ecker

For n a positive integer, describe all n -digit numbers x with the property that there exists a permutation y of the digits of x such that $x + y = 10^n$.

Digit problems: powers

CRUX 164.

by Steven R. Conrad

In the 5-digit decimal number ABCDE (with $A \neq 0$), different letters do not necessarily represent different digits. If this number is the fourth power of an integer, and if $A + C + E = B + D$, find the digit C.

Digit problems: primes

PENT 296.

by Charles W. Trigg

Using three consecutive digits repeated, form an arithmetic progression of three-digit primes in the decimal system.

JRM 531.

by David L. Silverman

Can the numbers 0 through 9 be arranged in a bracelet in such a way that every pair of adjacent links forms a two-digit prime or the reversal of one? (The pair 0p will be considered a two-digit prime if p is a prime digit.)

JRM 570.

by Alvin Owen

The smallest positive integer that is not a factor of any number that has no repeated digits is 100. What is the smallest prime that is not a factor of any number that has no repeated digits?

MM 1029.

by Murray S. Klamkin

Does there exist any prime number such that if any digit (in base 10) is changed to any other digit, the resulting number is always composite?

OSSMB 79-6.

In the multiplication of a three-digit number by a two-digit number which yields a five digit number, all the digits are prime, including those that appear in the standard multiplication algorithm. Find the digits.

MM 953.

by Allan W. Johnson, Jr.

An absolute prime is a prime number all of whose decimal digit permutations are also prime numbers. Show that no absolute prime number exists that contains three of the four digits 1, 3, 7, and 9.

Are there any absolute primes of more than three digits that contain two of the digits 1, 3, 7, and 9?

SSM 3753.

by Bob Prielipp

If q is a prime number and

$$1/q = .a_1 a_2 \dots a_t a_{t+1} a_{t+2} \dots a_{2t}$$

prove that

$$a_{t+1} a_{t+2} \dots a_{2t} = (q-1)(a_1 a_2 \dots a_t) + (q-2).$$

Number Theory

Digit problems: primes

Problems sorted by topic

Digit problems: sum of cubes

JRM 555. by Henry Larson

(a) There are two different ways of expressing the prime 809 as the sum of smaller primes with no digit used more than once, on either side of the equation. One of them is: $809 = 761 + 43 + 5$. Find the other.

(b) Can a similar all-prime equation be written using all ten digits only once?

(c) If primes are formed using each of the digits 1 through 9, the smallest obtainable sum comes from $89 + 61 + 43 + 7 + 5 + 2$. What is the smallest possible sum of primes using all ten digits?

(d) What is the smallest possible product obtainable using primes made up of the digits 1 through 9? 0 through 9?

MSJ 420. by John Murphy

An “upside down” prime is a positive prime number that remains a positive prime number when the paper on which it is written is turned upside down. Find all upside down primes smaller than 1,000.

Digit problems: products

ISMJ 10.16.

Prove that if an integer n exceeds 10, the product of its digits is less than n .

PME 444. by Peter A. Lindstrom

In terms of n , which is the first nonzero digit of

$$\prod_{i=1}^{n/2} (i)(n-i+1)$$

for even $n \geq 6$?

Digit problems: squares

CRUX 470. by Allan Wm. Johnson Jr.

Construct an integral square of eleven decimal digits such that, if each digit is increased by unity, the resulting integer is a square.

CRUX 95. by Walter Bluger

Said a math teacher, full of sweet wine:

“Your house number’s the exact square of mine.”

— “You are tight and see double

Each digit. That’s your trouble,”

These 2-digit numbers you must divine.

MM Q642. by Steven R. Conrad

OSSMB 75-13.

Prove that the numbers 49, 4489, 444889, ..., obtained by inserting 48 into the middle of the preceding numbers, are all perfect squares.

PARAB 352.

How many square numbers are there whose digits, when written in base 10 notation, contain three hundred 1’s and some number of 0’s?

AMM E2786. by Walter Stromquist

The consecutive integers 31 and 32 have these properties: The larger one is twice a square, and the sum of the digits in both numbers is a square.

(a) How many pairs of consecutive integers have the same properties?

(b) Would there exist such a pair if we used base 3 instead of decimal notation?

(c) Does such a pair exist in any odd base other than 3?

SSM 3685. by Douglas E. Scott

The number 81 has the following interesting property: “Bisect” the number, obtaining 8 and 1. Add 8 and 1 and square the result. The answer is the original number 81. Find two 4-digit and two 6-digit numbers with this property. Can you generalize the results?

CRUX 443.* by Allan Wm. Johnson Jr.

(a) Here are seven consecutive squares for each of which its decimal digits sum to a square:

$$81, 100, 121, 144, 169, 196, 225.$$

Find another set of seven consecutive squares with the same property.

(b)* Does there exist a set of more than seven consecutive squares with the same property?

ISMJ J11.16.

Find all fractions a/b such that

(i) $a/b = 2/7$,

(ii) $a + b$ is a two digit number, and

(iii) $a + b$ is a perfect square.

SSM 3705. by Alan Wayne

Show that for each positive integer n there is an n -digit positive integer N such that N^2 starts with precisely n ones.

CRUX 65. by Viktors Linis

Find all natural numbers whose square (in base 10) is represented by odd digits only.

NYSMTJ OBG9. by Alan Wayne

In the decimal system, find a six-digit, positive integer whose square ends at the right in eleven times the integer.

PME 457. by R. Robinson Rowe

Defining the last n digits of a square as its n -tail, what is the longest n -tail consisting of some part of the cardinal sequence 0, 1, 2, 3, ..., 9? What is the smallest square with that n -tail?

Digit problems: sum of cubes

CRUX 407. by Allan Wm. Johnson Jr.

There are decimal integers whose representation in some number base $B = 2, 3, 4, \dots$ consists of three nonzero digits whose cubes sum to the integer. For example,

$$43_{10} = 223_4 = 2^3 + 2^3 + 3^3,$$

$$134_{10} = 251_7 = 2^3 + 5^3 + 1^3,$$

$$433_{10} = 661_8 = 6^3 + 6^3 + 1^3.$$

Prove that infinitely many such integers exist.

Number Theory

Digit problems: sum of digits

Problems sorted by topic

Digit problems: terminal digits

Digit problems: sum of digits

CRUX 426. by Charles W. Trigg

There are two positive integers less than 10^{10} for each of which

- (i) its digits are all alike;
- (ii) its square has a digit sum of 37.

Find them and show that there are no others.

OSSMB 76-1.

What is the sum of all the digits occurring in the numbers from one to a billion?

OSSMB 77-1.

The positive integers x and y add up to z . The sum of the digits in x is 43 (in the usual base 10 representation) and the sum of the digits in y is 68. If in performing the addition of x and y there are exactly five "carries", what is the sum of the digits in z ?

IMO 1975/4.

OSSMB 76-2.

PARAB 380.

When 4444^{4444} is written in decimal notation, the sum of its digits is A . Let B be the sum of the digits of A . Find the sum of the digits of B . (A and B are written in decimal notation.)

AMM 6077.

by H. L. Montgomery

Let $s(n)$ denote the sum of the base 10 digits of $(1974)^n$. Show that $s(n) \rightarrow \infty$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$.

CRUX 430.

by Allan Wm. Johnson, Jr.

(a) For $n = 1$, 8^{-n} equals a decimal fraction whose digits sum to 8. Prove that 8^{-n} for $n = 2, 3, 4, \dots$ never again equals a decimal fraction whose digits sum to 8.

(b) The cube of 8 has decimal digits that sum to 8. For $n = 4, 5, 6, \dots$, is there another 8^n whose decimal digits sum to 8?

CRUX 228.

by Charles W. Trigg

(a) Find four consecutive primes having digit sums that, in some order, are consecutive primes.

(b) Find five consecutive primes having digit sums that are distinct primes.

SSM 3573.

by Charles W. Trigg

Where $\sum d_i$ is the sum of the digits of N_i , the reiterated operation $N_i + \sum d_i = N_{i+1}$ produces an infinite sequence. Find such a sequence in the decimal system wherein three consecutive terms are palindromes.

SSM 3686.

by Charles W. Trigg

Find a prime number such that

- (a) the sum of the digits of its square is a square, and
- (b) the square of the prime number is also a sum of five consecutive prime numbers.

CRUX 34.

by H. G. Dworschak

Once a bright young lady called Lillian Summed the numbers from one to a billion.

But it gave her the fidgets

To add up the digits;

If you can help her, she'll thank you a million.

Digit problems: sum of powers

NYSMTJ 58.

by Gary Wernsing

An Armstrong number is an n -digit number equal to the sum of the n th powers of its digits.

Prove that there are a finite number of Armstrong numbers.

Digit problems: sum of squares

PENT 304.

by Charles W. Trigg

Does any three-digit number, N , equal 11 times the sum of the squares of its digits?

Digit problems: terminal digits

JRM 764. by John Brinn and Romae Cormier

(a) Characterize the 2-digit numbers that do not occur as the last two digits of a cube.

(b) Characterize the n -digit numbers that do not occur as the last n digits of a cube.

PENT 289.

by Charles Trigg

Each of the three consecutive integers 4, 5, and 6 terminates its own cube. Find four pairs of larger, consecutive integers in which each integer terminates its own cube.

FUNCT 2.4.3.

Find the number of 0's at the end of the number $1000!$.

SSM 3597.

by Herta T. Freitag

Given that a and b are positive integers such that b divides a , let U_b be the units digit of b .

(a) If $U_b = 0$, no prediction can be made about U_q , the units digit of the quotient q ; however if $U_b = 5$, U_q and U_b must be of the same parity. Prove this.

(b) State and prove a relationship that predicts U_q for all other cases.

SSM 3612.

by Bob Prielipp

Verify the following rule for multiplying two natural numbers, each of which has 5 as its units digit:

$$a5 \times b5 = \left\{ (a \times b) + \left\lfloor \frac{a+b}{2} \right\rfloor \right\} c$$

where $c = 25$ if $a + b$ is even and $c = 75$ if $a + b$ is odd.

AMM E2776.

by Alan Wayne

(a) In the decimal system, find all twelve-digit positive integers n such that n^{102} ends at the right in the digits of n .

(b) Is there a corresponding solution to the problem in numeration systems other than base ten?

CRUX 149.

by Kenneth S. Williams

Find the last two digits of 3^{1000} .

CRUX 253.

by David Fischer

Let $x \uparrow y$ denote x^y . What are the last two digits of

$$2 \uparrow (3 \uparrow (4 \uparrow 5))?$$

JRM 741.

by Frank Rubin

(a) Find the eight least significant digits of 7^{9999} .

(b) Find the ten least significant digits of 3^{999999} .

Number Theory

Digit problems: terminal digits

Problems sorted by topic

Diophantine equations: degree 3

IMO 1978/1.

Given natural numbers m and n with $1 \leq m < n$. In their decimal representations, the last three digits of 1978^m are equal, respectively, to the last three digits of 1978^n . Find m and n such that $m + n$ has its least value.

OMG 17.2.3.

If 8888^{8888} is multiplied out, what is the units digit in the final product?

ISMJ 14.1.

Consider the last (units) digits of the numbers $1^1 = 1$, $2^2 = 4$, $3^3 = 27$, $4^4 = 256$, $5^5 = 3125, \dots$. Show that the sequence of last digits is periodic with period 20.

PARAB 268.

Prove that $11^{10} - 1$ is divisible by 100.

PARAB 358.

ISMJ 10.5.

ISMJ 14.12.

What are the last two digits of $2^{2^{73}}$?

MSJ 496.

Let $a_1 = 1$ and for $n > 1$ define $a_n = n^{a_{n-1}}$. What are the last two digits of a_9 ?

MSJ 490.

Consider the sequence (a_n) :

$$6, 76, 376, 9376, 09376, 109376, \dots$$

and note that for each $n = 1, 2, \dots$, the product of two numbers terminating in a_n is again a number terminating in a_n . Find a_7 .

CANADA 1978/1.

Let n be an integer. If the tens digit of n^2 is 7, what is the units digit of n^2 ?

ISMJ 14.15.

What integer has a square ending in the longest string of nonzero digits (in base 10)?

CRUX 55.

by **Viktors Linis**

What is the last digit of $1 + 2 + \dots + n$ if the last digit of $1^3 + 2^3 + \dots + n^3$ is 1?

Digit problems: triangular numbers

CRUX 274.

by **Charles W. Trigg**

Find triangular numbers of the form abcdef such that

$$abc = 2def.$$

Diophantine equations: degree 2

AMM E2624.

by **Robert M. Hashway**

Solve the Diophantine equation

$$a + b \cdot 10^k = (a + b)^2,$$

where $0 < a, b < 10^k$ and $k \leq 5$.

CANADA 1977/1.

OMG 16.2.1.

If $f(x) = x^2 + x$, prove that the equation $4f(a) = f(b)$ has no solutions in positive integers a and b .

FQ B-387.

by **George Berzsenyi**

Prove that there are infinitely many ordered triples of positive integers (x, y, z) such that

$$3x^2 - y^2 - z^2 = 1.$$

IMO 1977/5.

PARAB 367.

Let a and b be positive integers. When $a^2 + b^2$ is divided by $a + b$, the quotient is q and the remainder is r . Find all pairs (a, b) such that $q^2 + r = 1977$.

JRM 81a.

by **D. Silverman**

The Diophantine equation $\sum_{k=1}^N x_k^2 = \prod_{k=1}^N x_k$ ($x_k \neq 0$, for all k), has known solutions for $n = 1, 3, 4, 5, 7$, and most larger values of n . No solutions are possible for $n = 2$, since $x_1^2 + x_2^2 > x_1 \cdot x_2$ for all such x_1 and x_2 .

Find a solution for $n = 6$ or show that no such solutions are possible.

MSJ 446.

Solve the following Diophantine equation in positive integers x and y :

$$x^2 + x + 29 = y^2.$$

NYSMTJ 83.

by **Steven R. Conrad**

Find all ordered pairs of integers (x, y) such that

$$4x + 3y - 8 = xy.$$

CRUX 153.

by **Bernard Vanbrugghe**

Show that the only positive integers that satisfy the equation $a \cdot b = a + b$ are $a = b = 2$.

MSJ 449.

by **Steven R. Conrad**

Solve the Diophantine equation

$$x^2 + 4x + y^2 = 9.$$

FQ B-391.

by **M. Wachtel**

Some of the solutions of $5x^2 + 1 = y^2$ in positive integers x and y are $(x, y) = (4, 9), (72, 161), (1292, 2889), (23184, 51841),$ and $(416020, 930249)$. Find a recurrence formula for the x_n and y_n of a sequence of solutions (x_n, y_n) and find

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{x_{n+1}}{x_n}$$

in terms of $\alpha = (1 + \sqrt{5})/2$.

FQ B-410.

by **M. Wachtel**

Some of the solutions of $5(x^2 + x) + 2 = y^2 + y$ in positive integers x and y are:

$$(x, y) = (0, 1), (1, 3), (10, 23), (27, 61).$$

Find a recurrence formula for the x_n and y_n of a sequence of solutions (x_n, y_n) . Also find $\lim(x_{n+1}/x_n)$ and $\lim(x_{n+2}/x_n)$ as $n \rightarrow \infty$ in terms of $\alpha = (1 + \sqrt{5})/2$.

Diophantine equations: degree 3

CANADA 1978/2.

Find all pairs a, b of positive integers satisfying the equation $2a^2 = 3b^3$.

Number Theory

Diophantine equations: degree 3

Problems sorted by topic

Diophantine equations: degree 6

CRUX 101. by Léo Sauvé

Show that the cube of any rational number is equal to the difference of the squares of two rational numbers.

CRUX PS6-1.

Solve the Diophantine equation

$$x^3 + y^3 + z^3 = (x + y + z)^3.$$

MM Q611. by Erwin Just

Prove that the only solutions to the Diophantine equation, $x^3 - 2 = 6y^2$, are $x = 2$, $y = \pm 1$.

PUTNAM 1978/B.4.

Prove that for every real number N , the equation

$$x_1^2 + x_2^2 + x_3^2 + x_4^2 = x_1x_2x_3 + x_1x_2x_4 + x_1x_3x_4 + x_2x_3x_4$$

has a solution for which x_1, x_2, x_3 and x_4 are all integers larger than N .

MSJ 453. by Daniel Flegler

Solve the Diophantine equation

$$x^3 + y^3 - 3x^2 + 6y^2 + 3x + 12y + 6 = 0.$$

MSJ 471.

Prove that there are no integers a and b for which the roots of

$$x^3 + ax^2 + 7x + b = 0$$

form an arithmetic progression.

SSM 3599. by Robert Fink and Bob Prielipp

Find ten, positive integer solutions of the equation

$$x^3 + y^3 + z^3 = u^3$$

where $(x, y, z, u) = 1$ and $x \leq y \leq z \leq u \leq 250$.

TYCMJ 80. by Steve Kahn

Prove that if $\sum_{i=1}^6 x_i^3 = x_7^3$ has a solution in integers, then

$$\prod_{i=1}^7 x_i \equiv 0 \pmod{3}.$$

MATYC 71. by Steve Kahn

Find all primes p for which the equation $x^3 + y^3 = p$ has a solution in positive integers.

SSM 3680. by Charles W. Trigg

Are there any prime values of $p < 2200$ for which the equation $x^3 - y^3 = p$ has a solution in positive integers x and y ?

TYCMJ 58. by J. Orten Gadd

Prove or disprove that the only values of the prime, p , and the integer, k , for which the zeros of $x^3 + kx + (p - k - 1)$ are integers are $p = 5$ and $k = -12$.

Diophantine equations: degree 4

CMB P255. by M. D. Nutt

Show that for integral A , the diophantine equation $A^2x^3(x+2) + 1 = y^2$ can have only a finite number of solutions.

CRUX 217. by David R. Stone

Solve the Diophantine equation

$$n^2(n-1)^2 = 4(m^2-1).$$

CRUX 496. by E. J. Barbeau

Solve the Diophantine equation

$$(x+1)^k - x^k - (x-1)^k = (y+1)^k - y^k - (y-1)^k$$

for $k = 2, 3, 4$ and $x \neq y$.

FQ B-360. by T. O'Callahan

Show that for all integers a, b, c, d, e, f, g , and h , there exist integers w, x, y , and z such that

$$\begin{aligned} (a^2 + 2b^2 + 3c^2 + 6d^2)(e^2 + 2f^2 + 3g^2 + 6h^2) \\ = (w^2 + 2x^2 + 3y^2 + 6z^2). \end{aligned}$$

FUNCT 1.4.2.

Show that the only integral values of n making

$$n^4 + n^3 + n^2 + n + 1$$

a perfect square are $n = 3$, $n = 0$, and $n = -1$.

USA 1976/3.

MSJ 441.

Solve the Diophantine equation

$$a^2 + b^2 + c^2 = a^2b^2.$$

USA 1979/1.

Find all nonnegative solutions (apart from permutations) of the Diophantine equation:

$$n_1^4 + n_2^4 + \dots + n_{14}^4 = 1,599.$$

Diophantine equations: degree 5

PME 440. by Charles W. Trigg

Are there any prime values of $p < 10^5$ for which the equation $x^5 - y^5 = p$ has a solution in positive integers? How about $x^5 + y^5 = p$?

Diophantine equations: degree 6

MM Q647. by Robert Scherrer

Find all integer solutions, (a, c) , of

$$a^4 + 6a^3 + 11a^2 + ba + 1 = q \frac{(a^2 - 1)(c^2 - 1)}{a^2 + c^2},$$

where q is the product of arbitrary, nonnegative powers of alternate primes, i.e.,

$$q = 2^{b_1} \cdot 5^{b_2} \cdot 11^{b_3} \dots p^{b_n}, \quad b_i \geq 0.$$

Number Theory

Diophantine equations: degree n

Problems sorted by topic

Diophantine equations: exponentials

Diophantine equations: degree n

AMM E2532. by Erwin Just

Solve the following Diophantine equations:

- (a) $x^m(x^2 + y) = y^{m+1}$,
 (b) $x^m(x^2 + y^2) = y^{m+1}$.

AMM E2621. by Barry Powell

Prove that $x^n + 1 = y^{n+1}$ has no solutions in positive integers x, y , and $n, n \geq 2$, with $\gcd(x, n+1) = 1$.

AMM E2642. by Antonio Rocha

Let x, y , and z be integers such that

$$x^2 + y^2 = z^{2m}, \quad \gcd(x, y) = 1,$$

where m is a positive integer. If $4m - 1 = p$ is a prime, show that $p \mid xy$.

CRUX 99. by H. G. Dworschak

If a, b , and n are positive integers, prove that there exist positive integers x and y such that

$$(a^2 + b^2)^n = x^2 + y^2.$$

If $a = 3, b = 4$, and $n = 7$, find at least one pair (x, y) of positive integers that satisfies this equation.

Diophantine equations: exponentials

AMM E2749. by Leo J. Alex

(a) Show that neither of the equations

$$3^a + 1 = 5^b + 7^c,$$

$$5^a + 1 = 3^b + 7^c$$

has a solution in integers a, b , and c other than $a = b = c = 0$.

(b) Show that the only solutions to the equation

$$7^a + 1 = 3^b + 5^c$$

in integers a, b , and c are $(a, b, c) = (0, 0, 0)$ or $(1, 1, 1)$.

AMM E2750. by A. P. Hillman

Find all solutions in integers a, b , and c of the equation

$$9 + 5^a = 3^b + 7^c.$$

CRUX 188. by Daniel Rokhsar

ISMJ 12.30.

Show that the only positive integer solution of the equation $a^b = b^a, a < b$, is $a = 2, b = 4$.

ISMJ 14.16.

Show that neither $2^n - 1$ nor $2^n + 1$ is a cube if n is a positive integer larger than 1.

JRM 496. by Steven Kahan

Solve for integer m : $(m^2 - 7)^{m+1} = (m+1)^{m^2-7}$.

MATYC 136. by John Annulis

Prove: If n is a positive integer and $n^{1/(n-1)}$ is an integer, then $n = 2$.

MATYC 75. by James Chilaka

Find all positive integers n for which there exist positive integers x and y ($x \neq 1, y \neq 1$) with $2^x - 2 = n^y - n$.

MM 1012. by Gerald E. Gannon
and Harris S. Shultz

Find all solutions (x, y) of $x^y = y^{x-y}$, where x and y are positive integers.

NAvW 467. by R. J. Stroeker

Show that the only solution in positive integers of the equation

$$x^y - y^x = x + y$$

is $x = 2$ and $y = 5$.

NAvW 500. by R. J. Stroeker and R. Tijdeman

Solve the following Diophantine equation in nonnegative integers x, y, z , and w :

$$3^x + 3^y = 5^z + 5^w.$$

NYSMTJ 66. by Steven R. Conrad

(a) Find the sum of the series

$$\frac{1}{2} + \left(\frac{1}{3} + \frac{2}{3}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{4} + \frac{2}{4} + \frac{3}{4}\right) + \left(\frac{1}{5} + \frac{2}{5} + \frac{3}{5} + \frac{4}{5}\right) + \cdots \\ + \left(\frac{1}{100} + \frac{2}{100} + \frac{3}{100} + \cdots + \frac{99}{100}\right).$$

(b) Find all ordered pairs of integers (x, y) such that $x^{x+y} = y^4$ and $y^{x+y} = x$.

PME 432. by Erwin Just

Does there exist an integer m for which the equation

$$\sum_{i=0}^m 3^{ix} = 7^y$$

has solutions in positive integers?

TYCMJ 127. by Sidney Penner

Find all rational solutions of $y^x = xy$.

CRUX 219. by R. Robinson Rowe

Find the least integer N which satisfies

$$N = a^{a+2b} = b^{b+2a}, \quad a \neq b.$$

CRUX 230. by R. Robinson Rowe

Find the least integer N that satisfies

$$N = a^{ma+nb} = b^{mb+na}$$

with m and n positive and $1 < a < b$.

PARAB 436.

Find all solutions in nonnegative integers x, y of the equation $3 \cdot 2^x + 1 = y^2$.

TYCMJ 95. by R. S. Luthar

Solve the equation $2^x + 1 = y^2$ in positive integers.

NAvW 421. by O. P. Lossers

Let p be a prime. Consider the Diophantine equation

$$2^n - 3p = x^2.$$

If this equation has two solutions, then determine p .

Number Theory

Diophantine equations: exponentials

Problems sorted by topic

Diophantine equations: systems of equations

PME 423. by Richard S. Field

Find all solutions in positive integers of the equation $a^d - b^d = c^c$, where d is a prime number.

PUTNAM 1976/A.3.

Find all integral solutions of the equation

$$|p^r - q^s| = 1,$$

where p and q are prime numbers and r and s are positive integers larger than unity. Prove that there are no other solutions.

Diophantine equations: factorials

CRUX 434.* by Harold N. Shapiro

(a) It is not hard to show by Bertrand's Postulate that all the solutions in positive integers x, y, m, n of the equation

$$(m!)^x = (n!)^y$$

are given by $m = n = 1$; and $m = n$, $x = y$. Find such a proof.

(b)* Prove the same result without using Bertrand's Postulate or equivalent results from number theory.

MM Q657. by Edward T. H. Wang

Find all solutions to the Diophantine equation

$$1! + 2! + \dots + n! = m^2.$$

CRUX 159. by Viktors Linis

Show that

$$x! + y! = z!$$

has only one solution in positive integers, and that

$$x!y! = z!$$

has infinitely many for $x > 1$, $y > 1$, and $z > 1$.

Diophantine equations: linear

CRUX 179. by Steven R. Conrad

The equation $5x + 7y = c$ has exactly three solutions (x, y) in positive integers. Find the largest possible value of c .

Diophantine equations: mediants

MSJ 439. by Joseph O'Sullivan
and Sidney Penner

Joe Poorstudent believes that

$$\frac{a}{b} + \frac{c}{d} = \frac{a+c}{b+d}.$$

Are there any positive integers a, b, c , and d for which his method yields the correct result?

Diophantine equations: radicals

MATYC 108. by Gene Zirkel

If

$$\frac{1 - \sqrt{2} + \sqrt{3}}{1 + \sqrt{2} - \sqrt{3}} = \frac{\sqrt{a} + \sqrt{b}}{2},$$

where a and b are both integers, find $a + b$. Prove that this is the only solution.

Diophantine equations: solution in rationals

FQ B-337. by Wray G. Brady

Show that there are infinitely many points with both x and y rational on the ellipse $25x^2 + 16y^2 = 82$.

MM 968. by Sidney Penner
and H. Ian Whitlock

A point in the plane is called rational if both of its coordinates are rational numbers. Show that $x^2 + y^2 = 2$ has an infinite number of rational solutions.

MSJ 450. by Sidney Penner

Let n be a positive integer and let a/b and c/d represent rational numbers in lowest terms. If $(a/b, c/d)$ is a solution of $x^2 + y^2 = n$, prove that $d = \pm b$.

CRUX PS2-2.

Determine all pairs of rational numbers (x, y) such that

$$x^3 + y^3 = x^2 + y^2.$$

FQ H-256. by E. Karst

Find all solutions of

$$(a) \quad x + y + z = 2^{2n+1} - 1,$$

$$(b) \quad x^3 + y^3 + z^3 = 2^{6n+1} - 1,$$

simultaneously for $n < 5$, given that: x, y , and z are positive rationals; $2^{2n+1} - 1$ and $2^{6n+1} - 1$ are integers; and $n = \log_2 \sqrt{t}$, where t is a positive integer.

NAvW 545. by R. J. Stroeker

Determine all solutions in nonzero rationals x and y of the equation

$$(x^2 + y)(x + y^2) = (x - y)^3.$$

PARAB 316.

The rational numbers $169/30$ and $13/15$ are such that their sum is the same as their quotient:

$$\frac{169}{30} + \frac{13}{15} = \frac{13}{2} = \frac{\frac{169}{30}}{\frac{13}{15}}.$$

Find all pairs of rational numbers which have this property.

Diophantine equations: systems of equations

AMM E2615. by D. Rameswar Rao

Show that the system of Diophantine equations

$$x^2 + y^2 = u^2 + v^2,$$

$$x^3 + y^3 = u^3 + v^3$$

has no solutions in positive integers with $(x, y) \neq (u, v)$. Prove the same for the system

$$x^2 + y^2 = u^2 + v^2,$$

$$x^5 + y^5 = u^5 + v^5.$$

Number Theory

Diophantine equations: systems of equations

Problems sorted by topic

Divisibility: floor function

AMM E2664. by **Robert L. Bishop**

(a) For a fixed $n \geq 3$, describe how one can construct all solutions of the system of Diophantine equations

$$\left(\sum_{i=1}^n x_i\right) - x_j = y_j^2, \quad 1 \leq j \leq n.$$

(b) For $n = 10$, find a solution such that the x_i are distinct positive integers and $x_1 + \cdots + x_{10}$ is minimal.

ISMJ 11.9.

How many quadruples (a, b, c, d) of nonnegative integers are there such that $a + b = cd$ and $c + d = ab$?

NYSMTJ 71. by **Steven R. Conrad**

Find all integral solutions of the system:

$$\begin{aligned}x + yz &= 6 \\y + xz &= 6 \\z + xy &= 6.\end{aligned}$$

IMO 1976/5.

Consider the system of p equations in $q = 2p$ unknowns x_1, x_2, \dots, x_q :

$$\begin{aligned}a_{11}x_1 + a_{12}x_2 + \cdots + a_{1q}x_q &= 0 \\a_{21}x_1 + a_{22}x_2 + \cdots + a_{2q}x_q &= 0 \\&\dots \\a_{p1}x_1 + a_{p2}x_2 + \cdots + a_{pq}x_q &= 0\end{aligned}$$

with every coefficient a_{ij} a member of the set $\{-1, 0, 1\}$. Prove that the system has a solution (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_q) such that

- (1) all x_i ($j = 1, 2, \dots, q$) are integers,
- (2) there is at least one value of j for which $x_j \neq 0$, and
- (3) $|x_j| \leq q$ ($j = 1, 2, \dots, q$).

OMG 18.2.2.

If the sum of two numbers is 8 and the product of these two numbers is 10, find the sum of the squares of these numbers.

CMB P245. by **D. Rameswar Rao**

Show that the system of equations

$$\begin{aligned}x^2 + y^2 &= X^2 + Y^2 \\x^3 + y^3 &= X^3 + Y^3\end{aligned}$$

has no integer solutions.

Divisibility: consecutive integers

ISMJ J11-13.

Show that in any set of ten consecutive integers there is at least one integer that is not divisible by 2, 3, 5, or 7.

CRUX 212. by **Bruce McColl**

Find four consecutive integers that are divisible by 5, 7, 9, and 11 respectively.

Divisibility: cube roots

SSM 3581. by **Alan Wayne**

Find the set of natural numbers each of which is exactly divisible by the greatest integer in its cube root.

Divisibility: difference of squares

CRUX 337. by **V. G. Hobbes**

If p and q are primes greater than 3, prove that $p^2 - q^2$ is a multiple of 24.

Divisibility: exponentials

AMM E2772. by **Robert B. McNeill**

Let m be a positive integer. Find all ordered pairs of positive integers (a, b) for which $(a + b) \mid (a^{2m} + b^{2m})$.

CMB P241. by **A. Meir and S. K. Sehgal**

Characterize those pairs of positive integers (n, α) for which

$$p \mid n^\alpha - 1 \Rightarrow p \mid n - 1.$$

CMB P275. by **J. P. Jones**

Prove that

$$10^{5^{10^{5^{10}}}} + 5^{10^{5^{10^5}}}$$

is divisible by 11.

JRM 422. by **David L. Silverman**

Let $A_n = n^{100} + 100^n$ ($n = 1, 2, 3, 4, \dots$).

(a) Prove that 3, 7, 11, and 13 are not factors of A_n for any value of n .

(b) Are there infinitely many primes that never divide A_n ? Are there any greater than 13?

SSM 3635. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Prove that for all natural numbers n , dividing the expression $5^{n+2} [5^{n+2} + 6(2 \cdot 3^n - 5)] + 36 \cdot 3^n(3^n - 5)$ by 64 leaves a remainder of 31.

SSM 3603. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Let a and b be odd numbers, and let n be any natural number. Then 2^n divides $a^n - b^n$ if and only if 2^n divides $a - b$. True or false?

AMM E2643. by **Harry D. Ruderman**

Show that for no integer $n > 1$, $2^n - 1$ divides $3^n - 1$.

MM Q635. by **Erwin Just**

Prove that for any prime, p , there exists an infinite number of values of m for which p is a divisor of $2^{m+1} + 3^m - 17$.

Divisibility: factorials

TYCMJ 84. by **R. S. Luthar**

Let $p > 3$ be a prime. Prove or disprove that $\lfloor (p-2)!/p \rfloor$ divides $(p-2)! - 1$.

Divisibility: floor function

SSM 3628. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Prove or disprove that

$$\lfloor n/2 \rfloor - 3n + (-1)^n - 1$$

is always divisible by 5.

Number Theory

Divisibility: geometry

Problems sorted by topic

Divisibility: polynomials

Divisibility: geometry

AMM E2653. by Albert A. Mullin

A lattice point $(x, y) \in \mathbb{Z}^2$ is visible if $\gcd(x, y) = 1$. Prove or disprove: Given a positive integer n , there exists a lattice point (a, b) whose distance from every visible point is at least n .

Divisibility: polynomials

TYCMJ 36. by Aleksandras Zujus

For each integer $n > 1$, prove that $n^n - n^2 + n - 1$ is divisible by $(n - 1)^2$.

CRUX 87. by H. G. Dworschak

(a) If $u_n = x^{2n} + x^n + 1$, for which positive integer n is u_n divisible by u_1 ?

(b) For which positive integer n does $x + \frac{1}{x} = 1$ imply $x^n + \frac{1}{x^n} = 1$?

JRM 632. by Diophantus McLeod

Solve these two simultaneous “divisibilities” in positive integers:

$$x \mid (y + 5); \quad y \mid (x + 3).$$

How many solutions are there if the word “positive” is deleted?

MSJ 463.

Prove that $(21n - 3)/4$ and $(15n + 2)/6$ cannot both be integers for the same positive integer n .

MM 1009. by Sidney Kravitz

Let x, y , and n be positive integers and define $f(x) = x^2 - x + 41$ and $g(y) = y^2 - y + 68501$. Prove or disprove that n divides $g(y)$ for some y if and only if n divides $f(x)$ for some x .

JRM 591. by Kenneth M. Wilke

A problem is stated as follows: “Prove that there exist infinitely many pairs of positive integers x, y such that $x(x + 1) \mid y(y + 1)$, $x \nmid y$, $(x + 1) \nmid y$, $x \nmid (y + 1)$, $(x + 1) \nmid (y + 1)$ and find the least such pair.” The solution gives the family: $x = 36k + 14$, $y = (12k + 5)(18k + 7)$, $k = 0, 1, 2, \dots$, with $x = 14$, $y = 35$ as the least pair. The solution further states “... it is easy to show that there are no smaller numbers with the desired property.”

(a) Find all solution pairs x, y with $y \leq 35$. In the process you will discover that $14, 35$ is not, in fact, the smallest pair with the desired property.

(b) Find a family of solutions (x, y) in which $xy < (36k + 14)(12k + 5)(18k + 7)$.

OSSMB 75-1.

For what integer a does $x^2 - x + a$ divide $x^{13} + x + 90$?

CRUX 107. by Viktors Linis

For which integers m and n is the ratio

$$\frac{4m}{2m + 2n - mn}$$

an integer?

MSJ 474.

Prove that $n^2 + n + 1$ is a multiple of 19 for infinitely many integral values of n .

SPECT 8.7. by B. G. Eke

If m and n are odd integers, show that $8 \mid m^2 - n^2$.

SSM 3757. by Charles W. Trigg

Are there any integer values of n for which $n^2 - 17$ is exactly divisible by $5n + 33$?

JRM 467. by Les Marvin

What is the largest integer that can divide two successive numbers of the form $n^2 + 3$?

CRUX 81. by H. G. Dworschak

Which of the following are divisible by 6 for all positive integers n ?

(a) $n(n + 1)(n + 2)$

(b) $n(n + 1)(2n + 1)$

(c) $n(n^2 + 5)$

(d) $(n + 1)^{2k} - (n^{2k} + 2n + 1)$, k a positive integer.

ISMJ 12.9.

Show that, for any two integers a and b , the number $(a + b)(a - b)ab$ is a multiple of six.

CRUX 35. by John Thomas

Let m denote a positive integer and p a prime. Show that if $p \mid (m^4 - m^2 + 1)$, then $p \equiv 1 \pmod{12}$.

ISMJ J11.1.

Prove that if n is an odd number greater than 3, then $n^4 - 18n^2 + 17$ is divisible by 64.

FUNCT 1.3.3. by Rob Saunders

Show that, for all integers a and b ,

$$30 \mid ab(a^2 - b^2)(a^2 + b^2).$$

CRUX 392. by Stephen R. Conrad

Find all natural numbers n for which $n^8 - n^2$ is not divisible by 504.

PARAB 359.

An infinitely long list is made of all the pairs of integers m, n for which $23m - 10n$ is exactly divisible by 17. Another list is made of all the pairs for which $7x + 11y$ is exactly divisible by 17. Prove that the two lists are exactly alike.

PARAB 417.

Let a and b be integers. Show that $10a + b$ is a multiple of 7 if and only if $a - 2b$ is also.

PME 404. by Bob Prielipp

Let x be a positive integer of the form $24n - 1$. Prove that if a and b are positive integers such that $x = ab$, then $a + b$ is a multiple of 24.

USA 1977/1.

Determine all pairs of positive integers (m, n) such that

$$1 + x^n + x^{2n} + \dots + x^{mn}$$

is divisible by

$$1 + x + x^2 + \dots + x^m.$$

Number Theory

Divisibility: powers of 2

Problems sorted by topic

Euler totient: fractions

Divisibility: powers of 2

SSM 3790. by Anton Glaser and Karl W. Schlecker

Let $K(n) = (3n + 1)/(2^x)$ where x is the greatest integer that will still leave $K(n)$ an integer. Prove that if $n \equiv 3 \pmod{10}$, then $K(n)$ is an odd multiple of 5.

Divisibility: products

SSM 3748. by Charles W. Trigg

Show that the product P of the ten differences of any five integers is divisible by 288.

Divisibility: triangular numbers

TYCMJ 68. by Sidney Penner

Let $f(n)$ be defined as the least positive integer k such that $n \mid \sum_{i=1}^k i$. Prove that $f(n) = 2n - 1$ if and only if there exists a nonnegative integer m such that $n = 2^m$.

Divisibility: word problems

CRUX 12. by Viktors Linis

There are about 100 apples in a basket. It is possible to divide the apples equally among 2, 3 and 5 children but not among 4 children. How many apples are there in the basket?

Divisors

AMM 6144.* by Carl Pomerance

If n is a natural number, denote by $A(n)$ the arithmetic mean of the divisors of n .

(a) Prove that the asymptotic density of the set of n , for which $A(n)$ is an integer, is 1.

(b) Show that for any N there is an integer m such that $A(n) = m$ has at least N solutions.

(c) If it exists, find the asymptotic density of the set of integers m for which $A(n) = m$ has a solution.

AMM 6190.* by D. E. Daykin and D. J. Kleitman

Let n be a square-free integer that is not prime. Let F be a set of divisors of n such that neither the product of two elements of F nor n^2 divided by such a product is in F . What is the maximal proportion of the divisors of n that may lie in F ?

SSM 3578. by Robert A. Carman

Show that any number of the form $6n - 1$ has factors a and b such that $a + b$ is a multiple of 6.

SSM 3623. by Bob Prielipp

It is known that the sum of the reciprocals of the positive integer divisors of a perfect number is 2.

(a) Find four positive integers such that the sum of the reciprocals of the positive integer divisors of each of these numbers is 3.

(b) Find four positive integers such that the sum of the reciprocals of the positive integer divisors of each of these numbers is 4.

CRUX 467. by Harold N. Shapiro

Let n_1, \dots, n_k be given positive integers and form the vectors (d_1, \dots, d_k) where, for each $i = 1, \dots, k$, d_i is a divisor of n_i . Letting $\tau(d)$ = the number of divisors of d , the number of these vectors is $\tau(n_1)\tau(n_2)\dots\tau(n_k)$. How many of these have the property that their components are relatively prime in pairs?

SPECT 9.2. by B. G. Eke
ISMJ 11.18.

A changing room has n lockers numbered 1 to n and all are locked. An attendant performs the sequence of operations T_1, T_2, \dots, T_n , where T_k is the operation whereby the condition of being locked or unlocked is altered in the case of those lockers (and only those) whose numbers are divisible by k . Which lockers are unlocked at the end?

Equations

CRUX 307. by Steven R. Conrad

Find the least and greatest values of x such that

$$xy = nx + ny,$$

if n , x , and y are all positive integers.

AMM 6197.* by Manuel Scarowsky

Let p be a prime; let a and b be positive integers; and let (x_0, y_0) be a solution of $ax + by = p$ in positive integers with x_0 minimal, if such exists (otherwise take $x_0 = 0$). Find an estimate for $\sum_{a,b} x_0$.

Euler totient: divisors

AMM 6193. by Robert E. Shafer

Given that n is such that $2\phi(n) = n - 1$ (ϕ is the Euler totient function), prove

(a) $3 \nmid n$;

(b) If p and q are distinct prime divisors of n , then $p \not\equiv 1 \pmod{2q}$;

(c) n has at least 11 distinct prime divisors.

AMM 6160. by Robert E. Shafer

(a) If m is the largest odd divisor of n , then with the exception of (b), prove that

$$2^{v(n)} m^{v(m)/2} \mid \phi(a^n + b^n)$$

for $a > b \geq 1$, where $v(n)$ is the number of divisors of n and ϕ is the Euler totient function.

(b) If $a = 2$, $b = 1$, $n = 3^d c$, c odd, $d \geq 1$, then prove that

$$2^{v(n)-1} m^{v(m)/2} 3^{d-1} \mid \phi(a^n + b^n).$$

Euler totient: fractions

AMM 6070. by P. Erdős and C. W. Anderson

Where $\phi(n)$ is Euler's totient function, let

$$\Phi(n) = \frac{\phi(n)}{n}.$$

$\Phi: \mathbb{N} \rightarrow (0, 1]$ densely. For given a , demonstrate that there are only a finite number of b (coprime with a) such that $\Phi(n) = a/b$ has solutions.

MM Q645. by R. B. Eggleton

Prove that there are infinitely many positive integers n for which $\phi(n) = n/3$, but none for which $\phi(n) = n/4$, where ϕ is Euler's phi-function.

Number Theory

Euler totient: inequalities

AMM E2599. by Bernardo Recamán

Are there arbitrarily large positive integers N such that for all $n \geq N$, we have $\phi(n) \geq \phi(N)$ while $\phi(n) \leq \phi(N)$ when $n \leq N$?

CRUX 458. by Harold N. Shapiro

It is known that, for each fixed integer $c > 1$, the equation $\phi(n) = n - c$ has at most a finite number of solutions for the integer n . Improve this by showing that any such solution, n , must satisfy the inequalities $c < n \leq c^2$.

AMM E2590. by C. A. Nicol

A natural number $n \geq 2$ is said to be ϕ -subadditive if

$$\phi(n) \leq \phi(k) + \phi(n - k)$$

for $1 \leq k \leq n - 1$ and ϕ -superadditive if

$$\phi(n) \geq \phi(k) + \phi(n - k)$$

for $1 \leq k \leq n - 1$ (ϕ denotes Euler's totient function). Show that there exist infinitely many ϕ -subadditive numbers and infinitely many ϕ -superadditive numbers.

Euler totient: primes

AMM E2611. by C. A. Nicol

Based upon the long-standing conjecture that if $n \geq 2$ is a natural number and $\phi(n) | (n - 1)$ then n is prime, show that a natural number $n \geq 2$ is prime if and only if $\phi(n) | (n - 1)$ and $(n + 1) | \sigma(n)$.

Euler totient: quotients

JRM 474. by Les Marvin

What is the necessary and sufficient condition on two integers that the totient of their quotient equal the quotient of their totients?

Euler totient: solution of equations

JRM 622. by Les Marvin

Let $f(k)$ be the number of solutions of the equation $\phi(n) = k$.

(a) Is 4 the only solution to the equation $f(k) = k$?

(b) Has the sequence $\{f(k)/k\}$ a limit point other than zero?

Factorials

PARAB 270.

Find all positive integers between 1 and 100 having the property that $(n - 1)!$ is not divisible by n^2 .

CMB P250. by P. Erdős

Write $n! = u_1 u_2 \cdots u_k$, $n < u_1 < \cdots < u_k$. Prove that $u_k \leq 2n$ has only a finite number of solutions. Determine them.

AMM E2623. by Ivan Niven

For which positive integers k is it true that there are infinitely many pairs of positive integers m and n such that

$$\frac{(m + n - k)!}{m!n!}$$

is an integer?

AMM 6121. by Harry D. Ruderman

For all positive integers a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n , the following is always an integer:

$$\prod_{i=1}^n (na_i)! / \left[n \prod_{i=1}^n (a_i!) \right]^{n-1} \left(\sum_{i=1}^n a_i \right)!$$

Prove the conjecture for $n = 3$. Is it true in general?

AMM E2799. by Marlow Sholander

For n a positive integer, let $n!!$ denote the superfactorial $\prod_{i=1}^n i!$, and let $0!! = 1$. Set

$$A_n = \frac{(2n - 1)!!}{[(n - 1)!!]^4}.$$

Prove that A_n is an integral multiple of $(2n - 1)!$.

TYCMJ 137. by Martin Berman

Let $r < n$ be positive integers and define $n_1 = n!$, $n_{k+1} = (n_k)!$ ($k = 1, 2, \dots$), and $\binom{n}{r}_k = n_k / r_k (n - r)_k$. Must $\binom{n}{r}_k$ always be an integer?

TYCMJ 70. by Norman Schaumberger

Determine the least possible integer N such that for all integers $n > N$,

$$\left(\frac{n^{n+1}}{(n+1)^n} \right)^n < n! < \left(\frac{n^{n+1}}{(n+1)^n} \right)^{n+1}.$$

CRUX 146. by Jacques Marion

Show that there exists no rational function $R(z)$ such that $R(n) = n!$ for each natural number n .

ISMJ J11.19.

How many perfect squares appear among the numbers

$$1!, 1! + 2!, 1! + 2! + 3!, \dots, 1! + 2! + 3! + \cdots + n!?$$

Factorizations

OMG 18.3.7.

What two whole numbers, neither containing any zeros, will multiply together to equal exactly 1,000,000,000?

CRUX 64. by Léo Sauv e

Decompose 10,000,000,099 into a product of at least two factors.

FUNCT 1.5.3.

Find the prime factors of

$$5,679,431,432,056,743,205,685,679,432.$$

ISMJ J10.10.

In how many ways can 720 be written as a product of three positive integers different from one?

JRM 767. by Harry Nelson

Find all pairs of consecutive positive integers such that neither has any prime factors other than 2 or 3.

ISMJ J11-14.

Suppose n is a positive integer whose smallest prime factor is p and $p > \sqrt[3]{n}$. Show that n/p is also a prime.

Number Theory

JRM 371. by Sidney Kravitz

What is the maximum number of distinct factors that an integer between one and one million can have, and how many integers in this range have that many factors?

AMM 6015. by C. W. Anderson

Let $n = q_1^{a_1} q_2^{a_2} \dots q_k^{a_k}$, $k > 1$, be the prime decomposition of the integer n , and define

$$\text{Ind}(n) = \max \{a_i \mid 1 \leq i \leq k\}.$$

Show that

$$\lim_{m \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{m} \sum_{k=2}^m \text{Ind}(k) = 1 + \sum_{n=2}^{\infty} \frac{\mu(n)}{n(n-1)} = 1.705211\dots$$

CRUX 390. by Gali Salvatore

Show how to find the complete factorization of $2^{38} + 1$ using only pencil and paper (no computers), having given that it consists of four distinct prime factors, none repeated, one of which is 229.

Farey sequences

ISMJ 13.28.

Suppose all fractions a/b in lowest terms with $b \leq 100$ and $0 < a/b < 1$ are listed in increasing order and a/b and c/d are consecutive fractions in this list. Show that $b + d > 100$.

Fermat's Last Theorem

SSM 3728. by Richard L. Francis

Let A be the set of positive integers not divisible by 5. Show that $x^4 + y^4 = z^4$ is not possible if $x, y, z \in A$.

AMM E2631. by Barry Powell

It is known that if p is an odd prime and $3^p \not\equiv 3 \pmod{p^2}$, then the equation

$$x^p + y^p = z^p$$

has no solution in positive integers x, y , and z not divisible by p .

Show that this condition is satisfied by all primes p having the form

$$p = \frac{1}{2} (3^{2^k} + 1)$$

or

$$p = \frac{1}{2} (3^q - 1)$$

with q also an odd prime.

AMM E2771. by Robert Breusch

Let p be a prime and $p \not\equiv 1 \pmod{8}$. Prove that the equation $x^{2p} + y^{2p} = z^{2p}$ has no solution in positive integers x, y, z with $xyz \not\equiv 0 \pmod{p}$.

Fermat's Little Theorem

CRUX 494.* by Rufus Isaacs

Let $r_j, j = 1, \dots, k$, be the roots of a polynomial with integral coefficients and leading coefficient 1.

(a) For p a prime, show that

$$p \mid \sum_j (r_j^p - r_j).$$

(b) Prove or disprove that for any positive integer n ,

$$n \mid \sum_j \left(\sum_{d \mid n} r_j^d \mu(n/d) \right).$$

Fermat numbers

TYCMJ 121. by Richard L. Francis

Prove that no Fermat prime (one of the form $2^{2^n} + 1$) can be the difference of two fifth powers of positive integers.

OMG 15.3.6.

The numbers $\Phi_n = 2^{(2^n)} + 1$ for $n = 0, 1, 2, 3, \dots$ are called Fermat numbers. Approximately how large is the 6th Fermat number in scientific notation?

OSSMB 76-11.

You can imagine the tremendous size of $F_{73} = 2^{2^{73}} + 1$. Is there enough room in all the books in all the libraries in the whole world to record this giant number? In answering this question, assume the generous estimates that there are 1 million libraries, each with 1 million books, each of 1000 pages, each containing 100 lines which can hold 100 digits apiece.

Fibonacci and Lucas numbers: arrays

FQ H-257. by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Consider this array in which F_{2n+1} , $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$, is written in staggered columns:

1				
2	1			
5	2	1		
13	5	2	1	
34	13	5	2	1

Show that:

- (a) The row sums are F_{2n+2} .
- (b) The rising diagonal sums are $F_{n+1} F_{n+2}$.
- (c) If the columns are multiplied by $1, 2, 3, \dots$ sequentially to the right, then the row sums are $F_{2n+3} - 1$.

FQ H-273. by W. G. Brady

Consider this array in which L_{2n+1} , $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$, is written in staggered columns:

1				
4	1			
11	4	1		
29	11	4	1	
76	29	11	4	1

Show that:

- (a) The row sums are $L_{2n+2} - 2$.
- (b) The rising diagonal sums are $F_{2n+3} - 1$, where L_{2n+1} is the largest element in the sum.
- (c) If the columns are multiplied by $1, 2, 3, \dots$ sequentially to the right, then the row sums are $L_{2n+3} - (2n+3)$.

Number Theory

Fibonacci and Lucas numbers: congruences

FQ B-365. by Philip Mana

Show that there is a unique integer $m > 1$ for which integers a and r exist with $L_n \equiv ar^n \pmod{m}$ for all integers $n \geq 0$. Also show that no such m exists for the Fibonacci numbers.

FQ B-386. by Lawrence Somer

Let p be a prime and let the least positive integer m with $F_m \equiv 0 \pmod{p}$ be an even integer $2k$. Prove that $F_{n+1}L_{n+k} \equiv F_nL_{n+k+1} \pmod{p}$. Generalize to other sequences.

FQ H-280. by Paul S. Bruckman

Prove the congruences:

$$F_{3 \cdot 2^n} \equiv 2^{n+2} \pmod{2^{n+3}};$$

$$L_{3 \cdot 2^n} \equiv 2 + 2^{2n+2} \pmod{2^{2n+4}}, \quad n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

Fibonacci and Lucas numbers: determinants

FQ H-299. by Gregory Wulczyn

Evaluate:

$$(a) \quad \Delta = \begin{vmatrix} F_{2r} & F_{6r} & F_{10r} & F_{14r} & F_{18r} \\ F_{4r} & F_{12r} & F_{20r} & F_{28r} & F_{36r} \\ F_{6r} & F_{18r} & F_{30r} & F_{42r} & F_{54r} \\ F_{8r} & F_{28r} & F_{40r} & F_{56r} & F_{72r} \\ F_{10r} & F_{30r} & F_{50r} & F_{70r} & F_{90r} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$(b) \quad D = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & L_{2r+1} & L_{4r+2} & L_{6r+3} & L_{8r+4} \\ 1 & -L_{6r+3} & L_{12r+6} & L_{18r+9} & L_{24r+12} \\ 1 & L_{10r+5} & L_{20r+10} & L_{30r+15} & L_{40r+20} \\ 1 & -L_{14r+7} & L_{28r+14} & -L_{42r+21} & L_{56r+28} \\ 1 & L_{18r+9} & L_{36r+18} & L_{54r+27} & L_{72r+36} \end{vmatrix}$$

$$(c) \quad D_1 = \begin{vmatrix} 1 & L_{2r} & L_{4r} & L_{6r} & L_{8r} \\ 1 & L_{6r} & L_{12r} & L_{18r} & L_{24r} \\ 1 & L_{10r} & L_{20r} & L_{30r} & L_{40r} \\ 1 & L_{14r} & L_{28r} & L_{42r} & L_{56r} \\ 1 & L_{18r} & L_{36r} & L_{54r} & L_{72r} \end{vmatrix}$$

Fibonacci and Lucas numbers: divisibility

FQ B-329. by Herta T. Freitag

Find r , s , and t as linear functions of n such that $2F_r^2 - F_sF_t$ is an integral divisor of $L_{n+2} + L_n$ for $n = 1, 2, \dots$

Fibonacci and Lucas numbers: finite sums

FQ H-284. by G. Wulczyn

Show that

$$(a) \quad \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} F_{rk} L_{rn-rk} = 2^n F_{rn},$$

$$(b) \quad \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} L_{rk} L_{rn-rk} = 2^n L_{rn} + 2L_r^n,$$

$$(c) \quad \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} F_{rk} F_{rn-rk} = \frac{(2^n L_{rn} - 2L_6 n r)}{D}.$$

FQ B-300. by Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Establish a simple, closed form for

$$L_{2n+2} - \sum_{k=1}^n (n+3-k)F_{2k}.$$

FQ B-335. by Herta T. Freitag

Obtain a closed form for

$$\sum_{i=0}^{n-k} (F_{i+k}L_i + F_iL_{i+k}).$$

FQ B-368. by Herta T. Freitag

Obtain functions $g(n)$ and $h(n)$ such that

$$\sum_{i=1}^n iF_iL_{n-1} = g(n)F_n + h(n)L_n$$

and use the results to obtain congruences modulo 5 and 10.

FQ H-246. by L. Carlitz

Let

$$F(m, n) = \sum_{i=0}^m \sum_{j=0}^n F_{i+j}F_{m-i+j}F_{i+n-j}F_{m-i+n-j}$$

and

$$L(m, n) = \sum_{i=0}^m \sum_{j=0}^n L_{i+j}L_{m-i+j}L_{i+n-j}L_{m-i+n-j}.$$

Show that

$$L(m, n) - 25F(m, n) = 8L_{m+n}F_{m+1}F_{n+1}.$$

FQ B-305. by Frank Higgins

Prove that

$$F_{8n} = L_{2n} \sum_{k=1}^n L_{2n+4k-2}.$$

FQ B-306. by Frank Higgins

Prove that

$$F_{8n+1} - 1 = L_{2n} \sum_{k=1}^n L_{2n+4k-1}.$$

Fibonacci and Lucas numbers: golden ratio

FQ H-310. by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Let $\alpha = (1 + \sqrt{5})/2$, $\lfloor n\alpha \rfloor = a_n$, and $\lfloor n\alpha^2 \rfloor = b_n$. Clearly, $a_n + n = b_n$.

(a) Show that if $n = F_{2m+1}$, then $a_n = F_{2m+2}$ and $b_n = F_{2m+3}$.

(b) Show that if $n = F_{2m}$, then $a_n = F_{2m+1} - 1$ and $b_n = F_{2m+2} - 1$.

(c) Show that if $n = L_{2m}$, then $a_n = L_{2m+1}$ and $b_n = L_{2m+2}$.

(d) Show that if $n = L_{2m+1}$, then $a_n = L_{2m+2} - 1$ and $b_n = L_{2m+3} - 1$.

Number Theory

Fibonacci and Lucas numbers: identities

FQ B-298. by Richard Blazej
Show that

$$5F_{2n+3} \cdot F_{2n-3} = L_{4n} + 18.$$

FQ B-339. by Gregory Wulczyn

Establish Cesàro's symbolic Fibonacci-Lucas identity: $(2u + 1)^n = u^{3n}$. After the binomial expansion has been performed, the powers of u are used as either Fibonacci or Lucas subscripts.

FQ H-288. by G. Wulczyn

Establish the identities:

$$F_k L_{k+6r+3}^2 - F_{k+8r+4} L_{k+2r+1}^2 = (-1)^{k+1} L_{2r+1}^3 F_{2r+1} L_{k+4r+2}$$

and

$$F_k L_{k+6r}^2 - F_{k+8r} L_{k+2r}^2 = (-1)^{k+1} L_{2r}^3 F_{2r} L_{k+4r}.$$

FQ H-295. by Gregory Wulczyn

Establish the identities:

$$F_k F_{k+6r+3}^2 - F_{k+8r+4}^2 F_{k+2r+1} = (-1)^{k+1} F_{2r+1}^3 L_{2r+1} L_{k+4r+2}$$

and

$$F_k F_{k+6r}^2 - F_{k+8r} F_{k+2r}^2 = (-1)^{k+1} F_{2r}^3 L_{2r} L_{k+4r}.$$

FQ B-354. by Philip Mana

Show that

$$F_{n+k}^3 - L_k^3 F_n^3 + (-1)^k F_{n-k} [F_{n-k}^2 + 3F_{n+k} F_n L_k] = 0.$$

FQ B-355. by Gregory Wulczyn

Show that

$$F_{n+k}^3 - L_{3k} F_n^3 + (-1)^k F_{n-k}^3 = 3(-1)^n F_n F_k F_{2k}.$$

FQ B-313. by Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Let

$$M(x) = L_1 x + (L_2/2)x^2 + (L_3/3)x^3 + \dots$$

Show that the Maclaurin series expansion for $e^{M(x)}$ is

$$F_1 + F_2 x + F_3 x^2 + \dots$$

FQ H-279. by G. Wulczyn

Show that

$$F_{n+6r}^4 - (L_{4r} + 1)(F_{n+4r}^4 - F_{n+2r}^4) - F_n^4 = F_{2r} F_{4r} F_{6r} F_{4n+12r},$$

and

$$F_{n+6r+3}^4 + (L_{4r+2} - 1)(F_{n+4r+2}^4 - F_{n+2r+1}^4) - F_n^4 = F_{2r+1} F_{4r+2} F_{6r+3} F_{4n+12r+6}.$$

Fibonacci and Lucas numbers: infinite series

FQ B-319. by Wray G. Brady

Prove that

$$\frac{1}{L_2} + \frac{1}{L_6} + \frac{1}{L_{10}} + \dots = \frac{1}{\sqrt{5}} \left(\frac{1}{F_2} - \frac{1}{F_6} + \frac{1}{F_{10}} - \dots \right).$$

Fibonacci and Lucas numbers: primes

FQ H-260.* by H. Edgar
Are there infinitely many subscripts, n , for which F_n or L_n are prime?

Fibonacci and Lucas numbers: recurrences

FQ B-392. by Phil Mana
Let $Y_n = (2 + 3n)F_n + (4 + 5n)L_n$. Find constants h and k such that

$$Y_{n+2} - Y_{n+1} - Y_n = hF_n + kL_n.$$

Fibonacci numbers: algorithms

JRM 728. by Frank Rubin

Let F_i denote the i th Fibonacci number. It can be shown by induction that $F_{p+q} = F_{p-1}F_q + F_pF_{q+1}$. Note that when $p = 2$, this reduces to the well-known recursion formula for the Fibonacci sequence. Suppose that the cost of adding or subtracting two numbers is A , and the cost of multiplying them is M . Determine the lowest-cost method for calculating F_{100} if $A = 1$ and $M = 5$, and only $F_0 = 0$ and $F_1 = 1$ are assumed known.

Fibonacci numbers: ancestors

FQ B-304. by Sidney Kravitz

The female bee has two parents but the male bee has a mother only. Prove that if we go back n generations for a female bee, she will have F_n male ancestors in that generation and F_{n+1} female ancestors, making a total of F_{n+2} ancestors.

Fibonacci numbers: composite numbers

FQ B-302. by Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Prove that $F_n - 1$ is a composite integer for $n \geq 7$ and that $F_n + 1$ is composite for $n \geq 4$.

Fibonacci numbers: congruences

NYSMTJ 98. by Norman Gore

Let F_n be the n th Fibonacci number. Prove that, for any positive integer n ,

$$F_{n+10} \equiv F_n + F_{n+5} \pmod{10}.$$

FQ B-331. by George Berzsenyi

Prove that

$$F_{6n+1}^2 \equiv 1 \pmod{24}.$$

FQ B-378. by George Berzsenyi

Prove that

$$F_{3n+1} + 4^n F_{n+3} \equiv 0 \pmod{3}$$

for $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

FQ B-351. by George Berzsenyi

Prove that $F_4 = 3$ is the only Fibonacci number that is a prime congruent to 3 modulo 4.

FQ B-324. by Herta T. Freitag

Determine a constant k such that, for all positive integers n ,

$$F_{3n+2} \equiv k^n F_{n-1} \pmod{5}.$$

Number Theory

FQ B-379. by **Herta T. Freitag**
 Prove that $F_{2n} \equiv n(-1)^{n+1} \pmod{5}$ for all nonnegative integers n .

FQ B-408.* by **Lawrence Somer**
 Let $d \in \{2, 3, \dots\}$ and $G_n = F_{dn}/F_n$. Let p be an odd prime and $z = z(p)$ be the least positive integer n with $F_n \equiv 0 \pmod{p}$. For $d = 2$ and $z(p)$ an even integer $2k$, it is known that

$$F_{n+1}G_{n+k} \equiv F_nG_{n+k+1} \pmod{p}.$$

Establish a generalization for $d \geq 2$.

FQ H-265. by **V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.**
 Show that

$$F_{2^{3 \cdot 3^k - 1}} \equiv 0 \pmod{3^k}, \text{ where } k \geq 1.$$

FQ H-286. by **P. Bruckman**
 Prove the following congruences:

- (a) $F_{5^n} \equiv 5^n$.
 (b) $F_{5^n} \equiv L_{5^{n+1}} \pmod{5^{2n+1}}$, $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

FQ H-250. by **L. Carlitz**
 Show that if

$$A(n)F_{n+1} + B(n)F_n = C(n) \quad (n = 0, 1, 2, \dots),$$

where the F_n are the Fibonacci numbers and $A(n)$, $B(n)$, $C(n)$ are polynomials, then

$$A(n) \equiv B(n) \equiv C(n) \equiv 0.$$

Fibonacci numbers: continued fractions

FQ H-278. by **V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.**
 Show

$$\sqrt{\frac{5F_{n+2}}{F_n}} = [3, \underbrace{1, 1, \dots, 1}_{n-1}, 6]$$

(Continued fraction notation, cyclic part under bar).

Fibonacci numbers: determinants

FQ H-294. by **Gregory Wulczyn**
 Evaluate:

$$\Delta = \begin{vmatrix} F_{2r+1} & F_{6r+3} & F_{10r+5} & F_{14r+7} & F_{18r+9} \\ F_{4r+2} & F_{12r+6} & F_{20r+10} & F_{28r+14} & F_{36r+18} \\ F_{6r+3} & F_{18r+9} & F_{36r+15} & F_{42r+21} & F_{54r+27} \\ F_{8r+4} & -F_{24r+12} & F_{40r+20} & F_{56r+28} & F_{72r+36} \\ F_{10r+5} & F_{20r+15} & F_{50r+25} & F_{70r+36} & F_{50r+45} \end{vmatrix}$$

Fibonacci numbers: digit problems

CRUX 264. by **Gilbert W. Kessler**
 Find a formula that gives the number of digits in the n th Fibonacci number explicitly in terms of n .

Fibonacci numbers: divisibility

NAvW 523. by **P. J. van Albada**
 Let F_i denote the i th Fibonacci number. Prove the following:

- (a) For every $k \in \mathbb{N}$, there is a k' such that $k \mid F_i$ if and only if $k' \mid i$.
 (b) If k is a prime, $k \equiv \pm 1 \pmod{10}$, then $k' \mid (k-1)$.
 (c) If k is a prime, $k \equiv \pm 3 \pmod{10}$, then $k' \mid (k+1)$.

AMM E2539.* by **A. Vince**
 Let F_n denote the n th Fibonacci number. Prove or disprove that if $m^2 \mid F_n$, then $m \mid n$.

Fibonacci numbers: Euler totient

AMM E2581. by **Clark Kimberling**
 Show that $\phi(F_n)$ is divisible by 4 if $n \geq 5$.

Fibonacci numbers: finite sums

FQ B-397. by **Gregory Wulczyn**
 Find a closed form for the sum

$$\sum_{k=0}^{2s} \binom{2s}{k} F_{n+kt}^2.$$

NAvW 445. by **P. C. G. de Vries**
 Let F_k be the k th Fibonacci number. Prove that

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} F_k = \frac{1}{2^n \sqrt{5}} \left\{ (3 + \sqrt{5})^n + (3 - \sqrt{5})^n \right\}$$

for $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$

FQ B-299. by **Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr.**
 Establish a simple, closed form for

$$F_{2n+3} - \sum_{k=1}^n (n+2-k)F_{2k}.$$

FQ B-343. by **Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr.**
 Establish a simple expression for

$$\sum_{k=1}^n [F_{2k-1}F_{2(n-k)+1} - F_{2k}F_{2(n-k+1)}].$$

FQ B-356. by **Herta T. Freitag**
 Let

$$S_n = F_2 + 2F_4 + 3F_6 + \dots + nF_{2n}.$$

Find m as a function of n so that F_{m+1} is an integral divisor of $F_m + S_n$.

FQ B-398. by **Herta T. Freitag**
 Is there an integer K such that

$$K - F_{n+6} + \sum_{j=1}^n j^2 F_j$$

is an integral multiple of n for all positive integers n ?

FQ B-320. by **George Berzsenyi**
 Evaluate the sum:

$$\sum_{k=0}^n F_k F_{k+2m}.$$

FQ B-321. by **George Berzsenyi**
 Evaluate the sum:

$$\sum_{k=0}^n F_k F_{k+2m+1}.$$

Number Theory

FQ H-298.

by L. Kuipers

Prove that

$$F_{n+1}^6 - 3F_{n+1}^5 F + 5F_{n+1}^3 F_n^3 - 3F_{n+1} F_n^5 - F_n^6$$

$$= (-1)^n;$$

$$F_{n+6}^6 - 14F_{n+5}^6 - 90F_{n+4}^6 + 350F_{n+3}^6 - 90F_{n+2}^6 - 14F_{n+1}^6$$

$$+ F_n^6 = (-1)^n 80;$$

and

$$F_{n+6}^6 - 13F_{n+5}^6 + 41F_{n+4}^6 - 41F_{n+3}^6 + 13F_{n+2}^6 - F_{n+1}^6$$

$$\equiv -40 + \frac{1}{2}(1 + (-1)^n)80 \pmod{144}.$$

Fibonacci numbers: forms

FQ B-341.

by Peter A. Lindstrom

 Prove that the product $F_{2n}F_{2n+2}F_{2n+4}$ of three consecutive Fibonacci numbers with even subscripts is the product of three consecutive integers.

FQ B-396.

by Paul S. Bruckman

 Let $G_n = F_n(F_n+1)(F_n+2)(F_n+3)/24$. Prove that 60 is the smallest positive integer m such that $10 \mid G_n$ implies $10 \mid G_{n+m}$.

FQ B-409.

by Gregory Wulczyn

 Let $P_n = F_n F_{n+a}$. Must $P_{n+6r} - P_n$ be an integral multiple of $P_{n+4r} - P_{n+2r}$ for all nonnegative integers a and r ?

FQ B-318.

by Herta T. Freitag

 Prove that $F_{4n}^2 + 8F_{2n}(F_{2n} + F_{6n})$ is a perfect square for $n = 1, 2, \dots$.

Fibonacci numbers: generating functions

FQ B-381.

by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

 Let $a_{2n} = F_{n+1}^2$ and $a_{2n+1} = F_{n+1}F_{n+2}$. Find the rational function that has

$$a_0 + a_1x + a_2x^2 + a_3x^3 + \dots$$

as its Maclaurin series.

Fibonacci numbers: greatest common divisor

FQ B-330.

by George Berzsenyi

Let

$$G_n = F_n + 29F_{n+4} + F_{n+8}.$$

 Find the greatest common divisor of the infinite set of integers $\{G_0, G_1, G_2, \dots\}$.

FQ H-259.

by R. Finkelstein

 Let p be an odd prime and m an odd integer such that $m \not\equiv 0 \pmod{p}$. Let $F_{mp} = F_p \cdot Q$. Can $\gcd(F_p, Q) > 1$?

Fibonacci numbers: identities

FQ H-290.

by Gregory Wulczyn

Show that

$$F_k F_{k+6r+3}^2 - F_{k+4r+2}^3$$

$$= (-1)^{k+1} F_{2r+1}^2 (F_{k+8r+4} - 2F_{k+4r+2})$$

and

$$F_k F_{k+6r}^2 - F_{k+4r}^3 = (-1)^{k+1} F_{2r}^2 (F_{k+8r} + 2F_{k+4r}).$$

FQ H-266.

by G. Berzsenyi

Find all identities of the form

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} F_{rk} = s^n F_{tn}$$

 with positive integral r, s , and t .

FQ B-384.

by Gregory Wulczyn

Establish the identity

$$F_{n+10}^4 = 55(F_{n+8}^4 - F_{n+2}^4) - 385(F_{n+6}^4 - F_{n+4}^4) + F_n^4.$$

FQ B-367.

by Gerald E. Bergum

 Let $\alpha = (1 + \sqrt{5})/2$ and suppose $n \geq 1$. Prove that

$$F_{2n} = \lfloor \alpha F_{2n-1} \rfloor$$

and

$$F_{2n+1} = \lfloor \alpha^2 F_{2n-1} \rfloor.$$

FQ B-323.

by J. A. H. Hunter

Prove that

$$F_{n+r}^2 - (-1)^r F_n^2 = F_r F_{2n+r}.$$

Fibonacci numbers: inequalities

FQ B-395.

by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

 Let $\alpha = (\sqrt{5} - 1)/2$. For $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$, prove that

$$1/F_{n+2} < \alpha^n < 1/F_{n+1}.$$

Fibonacci numbers: infinite series

JRM 674.

by Friend H. Kierstead, Jr.

 Let $S = 1 + 1/2 + 1/3 + 1/5 + 1/8 + \dots + 1/F_n + \dots$, where F_n is the n th Fibonacci number.

Prove that the series converges and find the sum.

Fibonacci numbers: Pell's equation

FQ H-247.

by G. Wulczyn

 Show that for each Fibonacci number F_r , there exist an infinite number of positive nonsquare integers, D , such that

$$F_{r+s}^2 - F_r^2 D = 1.$$

Number Theory

Fibonacci numbers: population problems

FUNCT 1.1.9.

A pair of rabbits is put into an enclosure. They produce one pair of offspring in the first month and they reproduce just once more, producing a second pair of offspring in the second month.

Similarly, each pair of offspring follows exactly the same pattern of reproduction, beginning to reproduce one month after birth. There is no other breeding between other pairs of rabbits.

Show that the number of pairs produced in a certain month is equal to the numbers produced during the preceding two months.

Fibonacci numbers: primes

JRM 738. by Frank Rubin

(a) Characterize the Fibonacci numbers for which F_n is prime and n is composite.

(b) The first composite Fibonacci number for which n is prime is $F_{19} = 4181 = 37 \cdot 113$. Find the next.

SSM 3625. by Bob Prielipp

Prove that every positive integer greater than 3 that is both a prime number and a Fibonacci number can be expressed as the sum of two squares of distinct Fibonacci numbers.

Fibonacci numbers: recurrences

JRM 594. by Henry Larson

Let a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots be an infinite sequence with $a_1 = 1, a_5 = 5$, and $a_{12} = 144$, subject to the rule that for every $n, a_n + a_{n+3} = 2a_{n+2}$.

Prove that it is the Fibonacci sequence.

FQ B-311. by Jeffrey Shallit

Let k be a constant and let (a_n) be defined by

$$a_n = a_{n-1} + a_{n-2} + k, \quad a_0 = 0, \quad a_1 = 1.$$

Find

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (a_n / F_n).$$

FQ B-352. by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Let S_n be defined by $S_0 = 1, S_1 = 2$, and

$$S_{n+2} = 2S_{n+1} + cS_n.$$

For what value of c does $S_n = 2^n F_{n+1}$ for all nonnegative integers n ?

Fibonacci numbers: systems of equations

FQ H-306. by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

(a) Prove that the system, S ,

$$a + b = F_p, \quad b + c = F_q, \quad c + a = F_r,$$

cannot be solved in positive integers if F_p, F_q , and F_r are positive Fibonacci numbers.

(b) Likewise, show the same for this next system, T :

$$a + b = F_p, \quad b + c = F_q, \quad c + d = F_r,$$

$$d + e = F_s, \quad e + a = F_t.$$

(c) Show that if F_p is replaced by any positive non-Fibonacci integer, then S and T have solutions.

If possible, find necessary and sufficient conditions for the following system U to be solvable in positive integers:

$$a + b = F_p, \quad b + c = F_q, \quad c + d = F_r, \quad d + a = F_s.$$

Fibonacci numbers: triangular numbers

FQ B-346. by Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Establish a closed form for

$$\sum_{k=1}^n F_{2k} T_{n-k} + T_n + 1,$$

where T_k is the triangular number $(k+2)(k+1)/2$.

Fibonacci numbers: trigonometric functions

FQ B-374. by Frederick Stern

Show that

$$F_n = \frac{2^{n+2}}{5} \left[\left(\cos \frac{\pi}{5} \right)^n \cdot \sin \frac{\pi}{5} \cdot \sin \frac{3\pi}{5} + \left(\cos \frac{3\pi}{5} \right)^n \cdot \sin \frac{3\pi}{5} \cdot \sin \frac{9\pi}{5} \right]$$

and

$$F_n = \frac{(-2)^{n+2}}{5} \left[\left(\cos \frac{2\pi}{5} \right)^n \cdot \sin \frac{2\pi}{5} \cdot \sin \frac{6\pi}{5} + \left(\cos \frac{4\pi}{5} \right)^n \cdot \sin \frac{4\pi}{5} \cdot \sin \frac{12\pi}{5} \right].$$

FQ B-375. by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Express

$$\frac{2^{n+1}}{5} \sum_{k=1}^4 \left[\left(\cos \frac{k\pi}{5} \right)^n \cdot \sin \frac{k\pi}{5} \cdot \sin \frac{3k\pi}{5} \right]$$

in terms of a Fibonacci number, F_n .

Finite products

SPECT 10.4. by B. G. Eke

PARAB 312.

Suppose the integers a_1, a_2, \dots, a_7 are rearranged to give b_1, b_2, \dots, b_7 . Show that

$$(a_1 - b_1)(a_2 - b_2) \cdots (a_7 - b_7)$$

is even.

Floor function: exponentials

PENT 274. by R. S. Luthar

Show that $\lfloor (2 + \sqrt{2})^n \rfloor$ is odd, where n is any positive integer.

Floor function: finite sums

CRUX 166. by Steven Conrad

Prove that for all real x and positive integers k

$$\sum_{i=0}^{k-1} \left\lfloor x + \frac{i}{k} \right\rfloor = \lfloor kx \rfloor.$$

PME 400. by Richard A. Gibbs

Evaluate $\sum_{k=1}^m \left(\lfloor \frac{kn}{m} \rfloor + \lceil \frac{kn}{m} \rceil \right)$, where m and n are positive integers.

Number Theory

Floor function: finite sums

Problems sorted by topic

Floor function: sequences

CRUX 216. by L. F. Meyers
For which positive integers n is it true that

$$\sum_{k=1}^{(n-1)^2} \lfloor \sqrt[3]{kn} \rfloor = \frac{(n-1)(3n^2 - 7n + 6)}{4}?$$

TYCMJ 69. by V. N. Murty
Let $N = 2 \cdot 10^k$ in which k is an arbitrary positive integer, and set

$$S = \left\lfloor \frac{N}{6} \right\rfloor + \left\lfloor \frac{N}{8} \right\rfloor - \left\lfloor \frac{N}{24} \right\rfloor.$$

Is S/N independent of k ?

MM Q628. by Alfred Brousseau
Derive a formula for

$$\sum_{k=1}^m \lfloor kn/m \rfloor$$

in terms of m , n , and $d = \gcd(m, n)$.

NAvW 530. by J. van de Lune
For $n \in \mathbb{N}$ and $\alpha \in \mathbb{R}$, let

$$S_n(\alpha) = \sum_{k=1}^n (-1)^{\lfloor k\alpha \rfloor}.$$

Prove that if α is irrational, then $S_n(\alpha) = 0$ for infinitely many $n \in \mathbb{N}$.

Floor function: identities

AMM E2752. by Clark Kimberling
Suppose a , b , c , and d are real numbers satisfying

$$\lfloor an \rfloor + \lfloor bn \rfloor = \lfloor cn \rfloor + \lfloor dn \rfloor$$

for $n = 1, 2, \dots$

Prove or disprove that $a - c = d - b$ is an integer.

FQ B-301. by Phil Mana
Let

$$A(n) = \frac{n^2 + 6n + 12}{12} \text{ and } B(n) = \frac{n^2 + 7n + 12}{6}.$$

Does $\lfloor A(n) \rfloor + \lfloor A(n+1) \rfloor = \lfloor B(n) \rfloor$ for all integers n ?

Floor function: inequalities

OMG 14.1.3.
Prove that $\lfloor 5x \rfloor + \lfloor 5y \rfloor > \lfloor 3x+y \rfloor + \lfloor 3y+x \rfloor$ for $x, y > 0$.

USA 1975/1.
(a) Prove that

$$\lfloor 5x \rfloor + \lfloor 5y \rfloor \geq \lfloor 3x+y \rfloor + \lfloor 3y+x \rfloor,$$

where $x, y \geq 0$.

(b) Using (a) or otherwise, prove that

$$\frac{(5m)!(5n)!}{m!n!(3m+n)!(3n+m)!}$$

is integral for all positive integral m and n .

CRUX 150. by Kenneth S. Williams
Find a function $f(k)$ such that

$$\left\lfloor \left(\frac{3}{2} \right)^k \right\rfloor \geq f(k)$$

with $f(k)$ between $\frac{3^k - 2^k}{2^k}$ and $\frac{3^k - 2^k + 2}{2^k - 1}$.

Floor function: integrals

MM 994. by Peter Ørno
For n and m positive integers, evaluate

$$\int_0^1 (-1)^{\lfloor nt \rfloor} (-1)^{\lfloor mt \rfloor} dt.$$

Floor function: iterated functions

AMM E2604. by E. T. H. Wang
Let $\mathbb{N}_0 = \{0, 1, 2, \dots\}$, and let $A: \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \mathbb{N}$ be defined by $A(n) = \lfloor 2n/3 \rfloor$. For $n \in \mathbb{N}_0$, let $k \in \mathbb{N}_0$ be the smallest integer such that $A^k(n) = 0$, and define $f(n) = k$. Find a formula, as simple as possible, for the function f .

PME 396. by David R. Simonds
Let $\lfloor m \rfloor_n$ denote $\lfloor m/n \rfloor$. Prove that

$$\lfloor m \rfloor_{n^k} = \lfloor m \rfloor_n^k$$

for all $m, n, k \in \mathbb{N}$, where $\lfloor m \rfloor_n^k$ means $\lfloor \dots \lfloor m \rfloor_n \dots \rfloor_n$ (k sets of brackets).

Floor function: maxima and minima

FQ H-296.* by C. Kimberling
Suppose x and y are positive real numbers. Find the least positive integer n for which

$$\left\lfloor \frac{x}{n+y} \right\rfloor = \left\lfloor \frac{x}{n} \right\rfloor.$$

Floor function: primes

AMM 6212.* by A. A. Mullin
Prove that $\lfloor \pi^n \rfloor$ is prime for only finitely many positive integers n .

AMM E2766. by I. Borosh and D. Hensley
Let r be a positive rational number but not an integer. Prove that there are infinitely many positive integers n such that $\lfloor nr \rfloor$ is prime.

FQ B-358. by Philip Mana
Prove that $\lfloor n^2/3 \rfloor$ is prime for only finitely many n .

Floor function: sequences

AMM E2777. by I. Borosh, H. Diamond, M. Gbur, and D. Hensley

Let b/a be a reduced fraction greater than 1. Let $r = r(a, b)$ denote the number of integers relatively prime to b in the sequence

$$\left\lfloor \frac{b}{a} \right\rfloor, \left\lfloor \frac{2b}{a} \right\rfloor, \dots, \left\lfloor \frac{(a-1)b}{a} \right\rfloor.$$

State and prove a rule for determining r as a function of a and b .

Number Theory

Floor function: sequences

Problems sorted by topic

Forms of numbers: squares

PUTNAM 1979/A.5.

Denote by $S(x)$ the sequence $\lfloor x \rfloor, \lfloor 2x \rfloor, \lfloor 3x \rfloor, \dots$. Prove that there are distinct real solutions α and β of the equation

$$x^3 - 10x^2 + 29x - 25 = 0$$

such that infinitely many positive integers appear both in $S(\alpha)$ and in $S(\beta)$.

AMM E2726.

by Roy Streit

Define $F(a, b)$ to be the sequence (c_0, c_1, c_2, \dots) , where $c_n = \lfloor an + b \rfloor$. Which $(a, b) \in \mathbb{R}^2$ have the property that $F(x, y) = F(a, b)$ implies $(x, y) = (a, b)$?

Floor function: solution of equations

MSJ 479.

Solve the equation

$$\frac{19x + 16}{10} = \left\lfloor \frac{4x + 7}{3} \right\rfloor.$$

SSM 3687.

by Herta T. Freitag

With n being a positive integer, solve the equation $\lfloor \sqrt{n} \rfloor = \lfloor n/2 \rfloor$.

SSM 3696.

by Douglas E. Scott

Let k be a positive integer. For what positive integer values of n does $\lfloor \sqrt{n} \rfloor = \lfloor n/k \rfloor$?

Forms of numbers: decimal representations

PENT 310.

by Kenneth M. Wilke

Consider the sequence

$$10001, 100010001, 1000100010001, \dots$$

Are there any primes in this sequence?

Forms of numbers: difference of consecutive cubes

FQ H-291.

by George Berzsenyi

Prove that there are infinitely many squares that are differences of consecutive cubes.

Forms of numbers: difference of powers

AMM E2797.

by Barry J. Powell

Determine whether or not there are infinitely many primes p such that for any pair of coprime odd positive integers x and y with no two of p, x, y , congruent modulo p , the multiplicity of p in the prime factorization of $x^{p-1} - y^{p-1}$ is odd.

Forms of numbers: difference of squares

TYCMJ 37.

by Louis Alpert

Prove that the product of any four consecutive integer members of an arithmetic progression may be expressed as the difference of two integer squares.

SSM 3773.

by Fred A. Miller

Prove:

(a) The cube of any integer may be expressed as the difference of two squares of integers;

(b) The cube of any odd integer different from 1 and -1 can be expressed in two ways as the difference of two squares of integers;

(c) The difference of the cubes of any two consecutive integers can be expressed as the difference of two squares of integers.

Forms of numbers: perfect numbers

SSM 3588.

by Bob Prielipp

Show that every perfect number can be expressed uniquely as the sum of two or more consecutive positive integers (in increasing order).

Forms of numbers: powers of 2

TYCMJ 97.

by Richard L. Francis

Does there exist a positive integer n for which $2^{n+1} - 1$ and $2^{n-1}(2^n - 1)$ are both cubes?

Forms of numbers: prime divisors

AMM E2725.

by Solomon W. Golomb

Given positive integers a and b , show that there exists a positive integer c such that infinitely many numbers of the form $an + b$ (n a positive integer) have all their prime factors less than or equal to c .

Forms of numbers: product of consecutive integers

MSJ 497.

Prove that for no integer n can $49n + 5$ be the product of consecutive integers.

SPECT 8.6.

by B. G. Eke

Show that the product of four consecutive positive integers cannot be a perfect cube.

CRUX 83.

by Léo Sauv e

Show that the product of two, three, or four consecutive positive integers is never a perfect square.

FUNCT 3.1.2.

The product of four consecutive integers is a square. Find the integers. Do the same for the case of four consecutive odd integers.

SSM 3611.

by Robert A. Carman

ISMJ 13.12.

Show that the product of four consecutive integers increased by 1 is a perfect square.

Forms of numbers: squares

AMM E2606.

by R. S. Luthar

SSM 3646.

by Robert A. Carman

Show that there are infinitely many integers n such that $2n + 1$ and $3n + 1$ are both perfect squares, and that such n 's must be multiples of 40.

Number Theory

Forms of numbers: squares

Problems sorted by topic

Forms of numbers: sum of squares

TYCMJ 50. by Aron Pinker

Let k and r be nonnegative integers with $r \leq 5$. Prove that, for some value of $m \in \{25, 225, 625\}$,

$$500(k+1)(5k+2r) + m$$

is a square.

MM Q643. by Erwin Just

Let $m < n$ be positive integers exactly one of which is even. Prove that the only integral value of x for which $(x^{2n} - 1)/(x^{2m} - 1)$ is a perfect square is zero.

Forms of numbers: sum of consecutive cubes

SSM 3782. by Charles W. Trigg

Show that the sum of the cubes of any k consecutive, positive integers is equal to the difference of two integer squares. Describe the squares.

PARAB 298.

Find all sets of three consecutive natural numbers such that the sum of their cubes is divisible by 18.

Forms of numbers: sum of consecutive integers

SSM 3658. by E. D. Bender

The number 75 is the sum of consecutive, positive integers in five ways: $75 = 37 + 38 = 24 + 25 + 26 = 13 + 14 + 15 + 16 + 17 = 10 + 11 + 12 + 13 + 14 + 15 = 3 + 4 + 5 + 6 + 7 + 8 + 9 + 10 + 11 + 12$. Prove that there are infinitely many positive integers each of which is a sum of consecutive, positive integers in at least three ways.

PARAB 276.

Find all sets of consecutive positive integers whose sum is 1000.

MATYC 102. by Raymond Maruca

Prove that if S_1 and S_2 are each sums of n consecutive positive integers, then S_1 and S_2 are not relatively prime, where $n > 2$.

CANADA 1976/5.

MATYC 90. by Dan Aulicino

Prove that a positive integer is a sum of at least two consecutive positive integers if and only if it is not a power of two.

SSM 3615. by Herta T. Freitag

If $S(m, n)$ represents the sum of m successive positive integers starting with n , how many primes are there in this sequence?

ISMJ J10.7.

Find five consecutive numbers whose sum is a perfect square less than 100. Can you find four consecutive numbers whose sum is a perfect square?

Forms of numbers: sum of consecutive odd integers

CRUX 112. by H. G. Dworschak

OSSMB G75.3-4.

PARAB 405.

Let $k > 1$ and n be positive integers. Show that there exist n consecutive odd integers whose sum is n^k .

Forms of numbers: sum of consecutive squares

MSJ 423. by Nathaniel Dean

Suppose that x is the largest integer in a set of $n + 1$ consecutive positive integers, the sum of the squares of which equals the sum of the squares of the next n consecutive positive integers. Express the value of x in terms of n .

Forms of numbers: sum of cubes

AMM 6232.* by Allan Wm. Johnson, Jr.

Prove or disprove: Given any integer $G > 13$, there exist distinct integers $x_i > 0$ such that

$$G^3 = \sum_{i=1}^5 x_i^3.$$

MM Q649. by Norman Schaumberger

Show that every rational number r may be written as the sum of four or fewer rational cubes.

Forms of numbers: sum of divisors

MM 964. by P. Erdős

Show that every positive integer $k, k < n!$, is a sum of fewer than n distinct divisors of $n!$.

Forms of numbers: sum of factorials

MSJ 478.

Prove that no positive integer can be expressed in two distinct ways as the sum of two factorials, $n! + m!$, where $n, m \geq 1$.

Forms of numbers: sum of squared reciprocals

JRM 586. by Friend H. Kierstead, Jr.

It is known that every rational number in $[0, \pi^2/6 - 1]$ can be represented as a finite sum of reciprocals of distinct squares. Find such a representation for $\frac{1}{2}$,

(a) with the least number of terms;

(b) with the smallest n , where n^2 is the largest denominator.

Forms of numbers: sum of squares

OSSMB G79.2-4.

Show that three times the sum of three squares can be expressed as the sum of four squares.

MM Q634. by M. S. Klamkin

CRUX PS1-1.

If a, b, c , and d are positive integers where $ab = cd$, show that $a^2 + b^2 + c^2 + d^2$ is always composite.

MM Q641. by Erwin Just

If n and k are integers with $n > 2$ and $k \geq 1$, show that n^k can be expressed as the sum of the squares of exactly n positive integers.

FQ B-328. by Walter Hansell

Show that $6(1^2 + 2^2 + 3^2 + \cdots + n^2)$ is always a sum

$$m^2 + (m^2 + 1) + (m^2 + 2) + \cdots + (m^2 + r)$$

of consecutive integers, of which the first is a perfect square.

Number Theory

Forms of numbers: sum of two squares

ISMJ 13.15.

Let S be the set of numbers of the form $m^2 + n^2$ where m and n are integers. Let $s, t \in S$.

(a) Show that $st \in S$.

(b) If $t \neq 0$, show that s/t is of the form $x^2 + y^2$ where x and y are rational numbers.

JRM 590.

by **Frank Rubin**

Some numbers can be expressed as the sum of the squares of two (not necessarily distinct) positive integers in several ways.

Let $A(n)$ be the smallest number expressible as a sum of squares in greater than or equal to n ways. Thus $A(1) = 2$; $A(2) = 50$; $A(3) = 325$. Extend this list through at least $A(10)$.

MSJ 491.

Let a and b be distinct positive integers. Prove that if $(a^2 + b^2)/2$ is also an integer, then it may be expressed as the sum of the squares of two integers.

MM 1042.

by **Henry Klostergaard**

Prove that any integer that is the sum of the squares of two different, nonzero integers is divisible by a prime that is the sum of the squares of two different, nonzero integers.

Forms of numbers: unit fractions

ISMJ 11.20.

Show that the reciprocal of every integer greater than 1 is the sum of a finite number of terms of the sequence

$$\frac{1}{1 \cdot 2}, \frac{1}{2 \cdot 3}, \frac{1}{3 \cdot 4}, \dots, \frac{1}{j \cdot (j+1)}, \dots$$

TYCMJ 73.

by **Allan Wm. Johnson, Jr.**

Let N be an arbitrary positive integer. Is it always possible to express 1 as a finite sum of reciprocals of distinct positive integers, each of which is a multiple of N ?

USA 1978/3.

An integer n will be called good if we can write

$$n = a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_k,$$

where a_1, a_2, \dots, a_k are positive integers (not necessarily distinct) satisfying

$$\frac{1}{a_1} + \frac{1}{a_2} + \dots + \frac{1}{a_k} = 1.$$

Given the information that the integers 33 through 73 are good, prove that every integer ≥ 33 is good.

JRM 477.

by **E. J. Barbeau**

It can be shown that any set of distinct odd positive integers whose reciprocals add up to one must contain at least nine members. If no restriction is made on the number of members of such a set, find the smallest value of n such that n is the largest denominator.

ISMJ J10.17.

The ancient Egyptians represented $\frac{23}{25}$ as $\frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{15} + \frac{1}{50}$. Is this the shortest representation of $23/25$ in the form

$$\frac{1}{a_1} + \frac{1}{a_2} + \dots + \frac{1}{a_n}$$

where a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n is a strictly increasing sequence of positive integers? Is it unique?

CRUX 346.

by **Leroy F. Meyers**

It has been conjectured that every rational number of the form $4/n$ where n is an integer greater than 1 can be expressed as the sum of three or fewer unit fractions not necessarily distinct. As a partial verification of the conjecture show that at least $23/24$ of such numbers have the required expansions.

Fractional parts

AMM 6024.

by **L. Kuipers**

If α is rational and different from 0, and β is irrational, then show that the sequence $(\lfloor n\alpha \rfloor n\beta)$, $n = 1, 2, \dots$, is uniformly distributed mod 1.

JRM 681.

by **Benjamin L. Schwartz**

Let $\langle x \rangle$ denote the fractional part of x , that is, $\langle x \rangle = x - \lfloor x \rfloor$.

(a) For $1 \leq n \leq 1000000$, find the minimum and maximum nonzero values of $\langle \sqrt{n} \rangle$.

(b) For $1 \leq n < m \leq 1000000$, find the minimum nonzero value of $\langle \sqrt{m} \rangle - \langle \sqrt{n} \rangle$.

JRM C2.

by **David L. Silverman**

Find the smallest integer $N > 30,739$, the fractional parts of whose square root and cube root differ by a positive number less than 0.0000151.

CRUX 360.

by **Hippolyte Charles**

Let $\langle x \rangle = x - \lfloor x \rfloor$. Show directly that the set

$$\{ \langle \sqrt{n} \rangle \mid n = 1, 2, 3, \dots \}$$

is dense in the unit interval $(0, 1)$.

CRUX 269.

by **Kenneth M. Wilke**

Let $\langle \sqrt{10} \rangle$ denote the fractional part of $\sqrt{10}$. Prove that for any positive integer n there exists an integer I_n such that

$$\langle \sqrt{10} \rangle^n = \sqrt{I_n + 1} - \sqrt{I_n}.$$

Fractions

PARAB 393.

ISMJ J10.16.

ISMJ J11.9.

Show that, if n is any integer greater than 2, of the fractions

$$\frac{1}{n}, \frac{2}{n}, \frac{3}{n}, \dots, \frac{n-1}{n},$$

an even number are in lowest terms.

Number Theory

Functional equations

Problems sorted by topic

Geometry: rectangular parallelepipeds

Functional equations

AMM S3. by **Albert A. Mullin**
FQ H-287. by **A. Mullin**

Prove that any strictly positive real-valued arithmetical function f satisfying the functional equation

$$\frac{f(n+1)}{n+1} + n = \frac{(n+1)f(n)}{f(n+1)}$$

for every integer n exceeding some prescribed positive integer m is necessarily asymptotic to $\pi(n)$, the number of prime numbers not exceeding n .

Gaussian integers

NAvW 457. by **G. J. Rieger**

Suppose that $a + bi$ and $c + di$ are Gaussian integers. Give a proof showing that $\gcd(a + bi, c + di) = 1$ if and only if $\gcd(a^2 + b^2, ad - bc, c^2 + d^2) = 1$.

AMM 6053. by **Raphael Finkelstein**

Let $a + bi$ be a Gaussian integer with $\gcd(a, b) = 1$, and let $A + Bi = (a + bi)^p$, where p is an odd prime. Let $C = \max(A, B)$ and $D = \min(A, B)$. Can C/D approach $(1 + \sqrt{5})/2$ arbitrarily closely?

Generating functions

FQ B-407. by **Robert M. Giuli**

Given that

$$\frac{1}{1-x-xy} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} a_{n,k} x^n y^k$$

is a double ordinary generating function for $a_{n,k}$, determine $a_{n,k}$.

OSSMB G77.1-6.

In the series

$$-1 + x + 4x^2 + \cdots + a_i x^i + \cdots$$

every coefficient a_i is obtained from the three preceding coefficients as follows:

$$a_0 = -1, a_1 = 1, a_2 = 4,$$

$$a_{i+3} = 3a_{i+2} - 3a_{i+1} + a_i, i = 0, 1, 2, \dots$$

(a) Prove that the series represents a rational function with denominator $(1-x)^3$.

(b) By expanding the function, obtain an explicit function for a_i .

Geometry: cubes

JRM 528. by **David Y. Hsu**

(a) While it is possible to place the integers 0 through 7 at the vertices of a cube in such a way as to make those on each face total the same value, a similar task with 0 through 3 on a tetrahedron is impossible. Can such a labeling be made on the three other regular polyhedra?

(b) While it is possible, as in part (a), to place the consecutive integers 0 through 7 at the vertices of a cube in such a way as to have those on each face total the same value, it is not possible to perform a similar task with 0 through 3 on a square. Can such an equal-facial-sum assignment be made on cubes in higher dimensional space?

PME 402. by **Charles W. Trigg**

The first eight nonzero digits are distributed on the vertices of a cube. Addition of the digits at the extremities of each edge forms twelve edge-sums. Find distributions such that every edge-sum is the same as the sum on the opposite (non-cofacial) edge.

Geometry: cyclic quadrilaterals

AMM E2660. by **E. Ehrhart**

Find the number of congruence classes of cyclic quadrilaterals having integral sides and given perimeter n .

AMM E2557. by **R. D. Nelson**

Find all cyclic quadrilaterals with integral sides, each of which has its perimeter numerically equal to its area.

Geometry: lattice points

AMM E2570. by **J. G. Sunday**

Let $(m_1, n_1), (m_2, n_2), \dots, (m_k, n_k)$ be distinct lattice points with $n_i \geq 2m_i > 0$ for each i , and suppose that no two of them lie on any line through the origin. Show that $\text{lcm}[n_1, n_2, \dots, n_k] \geq 2k$. When can equality occur?

PME 456. by **P. Erdős**

Is there an infinite path on visible lattice points avoiding all (u, v) where u, v are primes?

Geometry: quadrilaterals

OMG 14.2.3.

One is given a quadrilateral with two consecutive right angles. What are the lengths of the sides and diagonals if all are integral length?

Geometry: rectangles

CRUX 435. by **J. A. H. Hunter**

In rectangle $ABDF$, point C is on BD , point E is on DF , $AC = 125$, $CD = 112$, $DE = 52$, and AB , AD , and AF are also integral. Find EF .

PME 455. by **Kenneth M. Wilke**

The perimeter of a 6×4 rectangle equals the area of a 2×10 rectangle while the area of the 6×4 rectangle equals the perimeter of the 2×10 rectangle also. Show that there are an infinite number of pairs of rectangles related in the same way and find all pairs of such rectangles whose sides are integers.

Geometry: rectangular parallelepipeds

SSM 3719. by **Robert A. Carman**

Show that if, in a rectangular solid, the lengths of all face diagonals and the lengths of all edges are positive integers, then the length of at least one edge is divisible by 11. (Under the given hypothesis, several similar conclusions can be established. State and prove as many of these as you can find.)

TYCMJ 86. by **Kay Dundas**

The volume of an open-top box has been maximized by turning up the sides of an $m \times n$ rectangle after $x \times x$ squares have been cut from each corner. Assume that m and n are integers with $\gcd(m, n) = 1$. Prove that there are an infinite number of values of m and n for which x is rational.

Number Theory

Geometry: right triangles

Problems sorted by topic

Harmonic series

Geometry: right triangles

PARAB 261.

In a right triangle, the shortest side has length a , the longest side has length c , and the other side has length b . If a, b, c are all integers, when does $a^2 = b + c$?

FUNCT 2.2.4.

Let n be an integer greater than 2. Prove that the n th power of the length of the hypotenuse of a right triangle is greater than the sum of the n th powers of the lengths of the other two sides.

Geometry: semicircles

PME 398.

by Richard S. Field

A quadrilateral with consecutive sides $A, B, C, 2R$ is inscribed in a semicircle of radius R with one side lying along the diameter. Find solutions in integers $A = B \neq C \neq R$ and $A \neq B \neq C = R$ for the sides of the quadrilateral. Also, find solutions in integers $A \neq B \neq C \neq R$, or prove that none exist.

Greatest common divisor

TYCMJ 34.

by Bob Jewett

Let A, B, C , and D be integers for which

$$\gcd(A, B, C, D) = 1.$$

Prove or disprove that, for each integer n ,

$$\gcd(An + B, Cn + D) = 1$$

if and only if each prime divisor of $AD - BC$ is a divisor of both A and C .

SPECT 7.6.

by B. G. Eke

Show that, among any ten consecutive positive integers, at least one is relatively prime to all the others.

SPECT 10.6.

by L. Mirsky

For any positive integers a, b, m, n with $\gcd(a, b) = 1$, show that

$$\gcd(a^m - b^m, a^n - b^n) = a^{\gcd(m, n)} - b^{\gcd(m, n)}.$$

CRUX 243.

by Hippolyte Charles

(a) Find necessary and sufficient conditions for the greatest common divisor of two positive integers a and b , $a > b$, to equal their difference.

(b) Find all pairs of positive integers whose greatest common divisor equals their difference and whose least common multiple is 180.

FQ B-412.

by Phil Mana

Find the greatest common divisor of the integers in the infinite set

$$\{2^9 - 2, 3^9 - 3, 4^9 - 4, \dots, n^9 - n, \dots\}.$$

AMM E2560.

by Richard Madsen

Let n_1, \dots, n_k be natural numbers. Define $d_1 = 1$ and

$$d_i = \frac{\gcd(n_1, \dots, n_{i-1})}{\gcd(n_1, \dots, n_i)}$$

for $i \geq 2$. Show that the $d_1 \cdots d_k$ possible sums

$$\sum_{i=1}^k a_i n_i, \quad a_i \in \{1, 2, \dots, d_i\},$$

are all distinct modulo n_1 .

Harmonic series

OSSMB 75-12.

Let S denote the sum of the terms remaining in the harmonic series upon the deletion of the terms which contain an even digit:

$$S = 1 + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{5} + \dots + \frac{1}{19} + \frac{1}{31} + \dots + \frac{1}{39} + \frac{1}{51} + \dots$$

Prove that $S < 7$.

JRM 503.

by Les Marvin

From the harmonic series

$$1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots,$$

every term in which the denominator is divisible by a prime of two or more digits is deleted. Either sum the series that remains, or prove that it diverges.

PUTNAM 1975/B.6.

Show that if

$$H_n = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n},$$

then

(a) $n(n+1)^{1/n} < n + H_n$ for $n > 1$, and

(b) $(n-1)n^{-1/(n-1)} < n - H_n$ for $n > 2$.

SPECT 8.5.

by Ian D. Macdonald

Let r, s be positive integers with $r > s$. Prove that

$$\sum_{k=0}^{2s} \frac{1}{r-s+k} > \frac{2s+1}{r},$$

and deduce that, if n is an integer greater than 1 and $m = \frac{3^n - 1}{2}$, then

$$1 + \frac{1}{2} + \dots + \frac{1}{m} > n.$$

IMO 1978/5.

Let $\{a_k\}$ ($k = 1, 2, 3, \dots, n, \dots$) be a sequence of distinct positive integers. Prove that for all natural numbers n ,

$$\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{a_k}{k^2} \geq \sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{k}.$$

PARAB 434.

Show that if N is taken sufficiently large, the sum

$$\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \frac{1}{4} + \dots + \frac{1}{N}$$

is larger than 100.

Number Theory

TYCMJ 44. by Benjamin Burrell
Does $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k(1+1/2+\dots+1/k)}$ converge?

JRM 512. by Robert Walsh
Let
$$H_n = 1 + \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} + \dots + \frac{1}{n}.$$

For each $k = 1, 2, 3, \dots$, let $H_n(k)$ be the smallest partial sum that exceeds k and call $E(k) = H_n(k) - k$ the k th excess. The intuitive guess that $E(k)$ is monotonically decreasing is quickly negated, since $E(1) = 0.5$, $E(2) = 0.0833$, $E(3) = 0.0199$, but $E(4) = 0.0272$.

- (a) Find the next counterexample [$E(n) < E(n + 1)$].
- (b) Does the series of excesses converge?

Inequalities: binomial coefficients

AMM 6019. by R. E. Shafer
Prove for all positive integers n that

$$\frac{2^{2n}}{\sqrt{\pi}(n^2 + n/2 + 1/8)^{1/4}} < \binom{2n}{n} < \frac{2^{2n}}{\sqrt{(n + 1/4)\pi}}.$$

Inequalities: congruences

AMM 6200. by Brian Conrey, David Leep, and Gerry Myerson

Define $\left(\frac{a}{b}\right)_r$ to be the least positive integer x such that $bx \equiv a \pmod{r}$. Let k, m, n be positive integers with $\gcd(m, n) = 1$, $k < n$, $m < n$. Show that

- (a) $m < \left(\frac{k}{m}\right)_n + \left(\frac{k}{n}\right)_m \leq n$;
- (b) $\left(\frac{1}{m}\right)_n + \left(\frac{1}{n}\right)_m = \frac{m+n}{2}$ if and only if $n - m = 2$.

Thus, for m and n prime, (b) characterizes twin primes.

Inequalities: exponentials

PARAB 269.
(a) Show that for any positive integer n

$$2 < \left(1 + \frac{1}{n}\right)^n < 3.$$

- (b) Which is larger, 1000^{1000} or 1001^{999} ?

AMM 6239. by F. David Hammer

Is the following conjecture true? Let $p(x, y)$ be any polynomial in x and y ; then $|x^y - y^x| \leq |p(x, y)|$ has only finitely many solutions (x, y) in unequal integers not less than 2.

Inequalities: fractional parts

AMM 6199. by Hugh L. Montgomery
Suppose $q \geq 1$ and $\gcd(a, q) = 1$. Set

$$\mathcal{L} = \{n \mid 1 \leq n \leq q, \{an/q\} \leq (n/q)^2\},$$

where $\{\theta\} = \theta - [\theta]$ is the fractional part of θ . Show that

$$\sum_{n \in \mathcal{L}} n^{-2} \leq 9/q.$$

Inequalities: logarithms

MM 986. by P. Erdős
Show that there exists a constant c such that $a + b < n + c \ln n$, for all positive integers a, b , and n for which $n!/(a!b!)$ is an integer.

NAvW 463. by P. Erdős
Let $q_r(n)$ be the maximum number of integers less than or equal to n such that the product of at most r of them is never a square.

- (a) Determine $q_1(n)$ and $q_2(n)$;
- (b) Prove that there exists a constant c such that $q_3(n) > cn$ (Conjecture: $q_3(n) \sim c'n$ for some constant c');
- (c) Prove that there are constants c_1 and c_2 such that, for $r \geq 4$,

$$c_1 \frac{n}{\log n} < q_r(n) < c_2 \frac{n}{\log n}.$$

Inequalities: powers

PARAB 433.
Which is larger, 100^{300} or $300!$?

Inequalities: powers of 2

CRUX 23. by Léo Sauvé
Determine if there exists a sequence (u_n) of natural numbers such that

$$2^{u_n} < 2n + 1 < 2^{1+u_n}$$

for all positive integers n .

Inequalities: products

PARAB 360.
Suppose a_1, a_2, \dots, a_k and b_1, b_2, \dots, b_k are integers such that $a_1 \geq b_1 \geq 1$, $a_2 \geq b_2 \geq 1$, and so on. Let

$$a = a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_k,$$

and

$$b = b_1 + b_2 + \dots + b_k.$$

- (a) Prove that the product

$$[b_1(a_1 - b_1) + 1] [b_2(a_2 - b_2) + 1] \times \dots \times [b_k(a_k - b_k) + 1]$$

is greater than or equal to $a - b + 1$.

- (b) Can you determine exactly under what conditions equality occurs?

Inequalities: radicals

CRUX 84. by Viktors Linis
Prove that for any positive integer n

$$\sqrt[n]{n} < 1 + \sqrt{\frac{2}{n}}.$$

Inequalities: simultaneous inequalities

MSJ 421.
Find the smallest positive integers x, y, z , and w that satisfy the following simultaneous inequalities:

$$2x < x + y < x + z < 2y < x + w < y + z < 2z < y + w < z + w < 2w.$$

Number Theory

Inequalities: sum and product

Problems sorted by topic

Least common multiple

Inequalities: sum and product

ISMJ J10.3.

For what integer values of x , y , and z is it true that $x \leq x + y + z \leq y \leq xyz \leq z$?

Inequalities: sum of squared differences

IMO 1975/1.

Let x_i and y_i ($i = 1, 2, \dots, n$) be real numbers such that

$$x_1 \geq x_2 \geq \dots \geq x_n \quad \text{and} \quad y_1 \geq y_2 \geq \dots \geq y_n.$$

Let (z_1, z_2, \dots, z_n) be any permutation of (y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n) . Prove that

$$\sum_{i=1}^n (x_i - y_i)^2 \leq \sum_{i=1}^n (x_i - z_i)^2.$$

Infinite products

AMM 6012.

by Daniel Shanks

Prove the following infinite products over certain sets of primes p :

$$\prod_{p=14k \pm 1} \left(1 + \frac{3p^2}{(p^2 - 1)^2} \right) = \frac{840}{817},$$

$$\prod_{p=18k \pm 1} \left(1 + \frac{3p^2}{(p^2 - 1)^2} \right) = \frac{40}{39}.$$

AMM 6240.

by Mihai Eşanu

Let $a_n \neq 0$, $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} a_n = 0$. Prove that for every real number x , there exist sequences (λ_n) , (μ_n) of integers such that

$$x = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \lambda_n a_n = \prod_{n=1}^{\infty} \mu_n a_n.$$

Irrational numbers

SSM 3627.

by Charles E. Blanchard

Let $x = 0.1001000010000001000000001 \dots$

(a) Express x as a sigma sum.

(b) Does $x^n - q = 0$ have a solution with q a rational number and n a positive integer?

FQ B-404.

by Phil Mana

Let x be a positive irrational number. Let a , b , c , and d be positive integers with $a/b < x < c/d$. If $a/b < r < x$, with r rational, implies that the denominator of r exceeds b , we call a/b a good lower approximation for x . If $x < r < c/d$, with r rational, implies that the denominator of r exceeds d , c/d is a good upper approximation for x . Find all the good lower and upper approximations for $(1 + \sqrt{5})/2$.

FQ B-405.

by Phil Mana

Prove that for every positive irrational x , the good lower approximations and good upper approximations for x can be put together to form one sequence $\{p_n/q_n\}$ with

$$p_{n+1}q_n - p_nq_{n+1} = \pm 1$$

for all n . (For definitions see FQ B-404 above.)

Least common multiple

AMM E2686.

by Peter L. Montgomery

Show that

$$(n+1) \operatorname{lcm}_{0 \leq k \leq n} \binom{n}{k} = \operatorname{lcm}[1, 2, \dots, n+1].$$

NAvW 505.

by P. Erdős

Let $M(n, k)$ be the least common multiple of the integers $n+1, n+2, \dots, n+k$. Prove that, for fixed $k \geq 5$, the equation

$$M(n, k) = M(n+1, k)$$

has a solution $n > k$. Prove that there exists a number c_r such that, for fixed $k > c_r$, the equation

$$M(n, k) = M(n+r, k)$$

has a solution $n > k$. Show that both equations have a finite number of solutions. (Conjecture: $M(n, k) \neq M(m, k)$ for $m \geq n+k$.)

NAvW 417.

by P. Erdős

Let L_n be the least common multiple of the integers not exceeding n . Let $f(n)$ be the smallest integer k for which

$$L_n = a_1 a_2 \cdots a_k,$$

with

$$a_1 \leq a_2 \leq \dots \leq a_k \leq n.$$

Prove that

$$f(n) = \pi(n) - \left(\sqrt{2} - \frac{1}{2} \right) \pi(\sqrt{n}) + o(\pi(\sqrt{n})),$$

$$n \rightarrow \infty.$$

AMM S21.*

by P. Erdős

Let

$$A(n, k) = (n+1)(n+2) \cdots (n+k),$$

$$B(n, k) = \operatorname{lcm}[n+1, n+2, \dots, n+k],$$

and

$$\alpha(n, k) = \frac{A(n, k)}{B(n, k)}.$$

(a) How many distinct values can $\alpha(n, k)$ take for fixed k ?

(b) Do m , n , and k exist with $m > n+k-1$ and $\alpha(m, k) = \alpha(n, k)$?

CRUX 205.

by Steven R. Conrad

Find the least common multiple of the numbers

$$(29!)(37!) \quad \text{and} \quad (23!)(41!).$$

ISMJ 11.4.

Prove that if the least common multiple of two numbers is equal to the square of their difference, then their highest common factor is the product of two consecutive integers.

CANADA 1979/3.

Let a, b, c, d, e be integers such that $1 \leq a < b < c < d < e$. Prove that

$$\frac{1}{\operatorname{lcm}[a, b]} + \frac{1}{\operatorname{lcm}[b, c]} + \frac{1}{\operatorname{lcm}[c, d]} + \frac{1}{\operatorname{lcm}[d, e]} \leq \frac{15}{16}.$$

Number Theory

Legendre symbol

Problems sorted by topic

Lucas numbers: sets

Legendre symbol

CMB P271. by **Kenneth S. Williams**

Let $p > 3$ be an odd prime. Determine $N(\varepsilon_1, \varepsilon_2, \varepsilon_3)$, the number of integers x ($1 \leq x \leq p-3$) such that

$$\left(\frac{x}{p}\right) = \varepsilon_1, \quad \left(\frac{x+1}{p}\right) = \varepsilon_2, \quad \left(\frac{x+2}{p}\right) = \varepsilon_3$$

where (x/p) denotes Legendre's symbol and $\varepsilon_i = \pm 1$.

CRUX 449. by **Kenneth S. Williams**

Let p be a prime $\equiv 3 \pmod{8}$ and let each of the numbers α , β , and γ have one of the values ± 1 . Prove that the number $N_p(\alpha, \beta, \gamma)$ of consecutive triples $x, x+1, x+2$ ($x = 1, 2, \dots, p-3$) with

$$\left(\frac{x}{p}\right) = \alpha, \quad \left(\frac{x+1}{p}\right) = \beta, \quad \left(\frac{x+2}{p}\right) = \gamma$$

where $(\frac{x}{p})$ is the Legendre symbol, is the same no matter what values are assigned to α , β , and γ .

AMM E2760. by **Kenneth S. Williams**

Let p be a prime. If $p \equiv 1 \pmod{4}$ let a be the unique integer such that

$$p = a^2 + b^2, \quad a \equiv -1 \pmod{4}, \quad b \text{ even.}$$

Prove that

$$\sum_{i=0}^{p-1} \left(\frac{i^3 + 6i^2 + i}{p}\right) = \begin{cases} 2\left(\frac{2}{p}\right)a, & \text{if } p \equiv 1 \pmod{4}, \\ 0, & \text{if } p \equiv 3 \pmod{4}, \end{cases}$$

where $(\frac{n}{p})$ is the Legendre symbol.

Limits

NAvW 493. by **P. Erdős**

Let $f(y)$ denote the maximal value of $\sum_{a \in S} a^{-1}$, where S denotes a set of relatively prime integers in the interval (y, y^2) . Prove that

$$\lim_{y \rightarrow \infty} f(y) = \log 2.$$

AMM E2807. by **Solomon W. Golomb**

Let a and r be fixed positive constants with $r > 1$. For each positive integer k , there is a smallest positive integer $n = n(k)$ that satisfies $(n+a)^k \leq rn^k$. Show that $\lim_{k \rightarrow \infty} n(k)/k$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$ exists and evaluate this limit.

CRUX 382. by **Kenneth S. Williams**

Let a, b, c , and d be positive integers. Evaluate

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{a(a+b)(a+2b) \cdots (a+(n-1)b)}{c(c+d)(c+2d) \cdots (c+(n-1)d)}.$$

Lucas numbers: binomial coefficients

FQ B-327. by **George Berzsenyi**

Find all integral values of r and s for which the equality

$$\sum_{i=0}^n \binom{n}{i} (-1)^i L_{ri} = s^n L_n$$

holds for all positive integers n .

FQ B-414. by **Herta T. Freitag**
Let

$$S_n = L_{n+5} + \binom{n}{2} L_{n+2} - \sum_{i=2}^n \binom{i}{2} L_i - 11.$$

Determine all $n \in \{2, 3, 4, \dots\}$ for which S_n is (a) prime; (b) odd.

Lucas numbers: congruences

FQ B-403. by **Gregory Wulczyn**

Let $m = 5^n$. Show that $L_{2m} \equiv -2 \pmod{5m^2}$.

FQ H-262. by **L. Carlitz**

Show that

$$L_{p^2} \equiv 1 \pmod{p^2} \text{ if and only if } L_p \equiv 1 \pmod{p^2}.$$

FQ H-263. by **G. Berzsenyi**

Prove that $L_{2mn}^2 \equiv 4 \pmod{L_m^2}$ for every $n, m = 1, 2, 3, \dots$

FQ B-314. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Show that $L_{2p^k} \equiv 3 \pmod{10}$ for all primes $p \geq 5$.

FQ B-366. by **Wray G. Brady**

Prove that $L_i L_j \equiv L_h L_k \pmod{5}$ when $i+j = h+k$.

Lucas numbers: cubes

FQ B-342. by **Gregory Wulczyn**

Prove that

$$2L_{n-1}^3 + L_n^3 + 6L_{n+1}^2 L_{n-1}$$

is a perfect cube for $n = 1, 2, \dots$

Lucas numbers: digit problems

FQ B-382. by **A. G. Shannon**

Prove that L_n has the same last digit (i.e., units digit) for all n in the infinite geometric progression $4, 8, 16, 32, \dots$

Lucas numbers: divisibility

FQ B-317. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Prove that L_{2n-1} is an exact divisor of $L_{4n-1} - 1$ for $n = 1, 2, \dots$

Lucas numbers: sequences

FQ B-406. by **Wray G. Brady**

Let $x_n = 4L_{3n} - L_n^3$. Find the greatest common divisor of the terms of the sequence x_1, x_2, x_3, \dots

Lucas numbers: sets

FQ H-304.* by **V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.**

(a) Show that there is a unique partition of the positive integers \mathbb{N} into two sets, A_1 and A_2 , such that

$$A_1 \cup A_2 = \mathbb{N}, \quad A_1 \cap A_2 = \emptyset,$$

and no two distinct elements from the same set add up to a Lucas number.

(b) Show that every positive integer, M , that is not a Lucas number is the sum of two distinct elements of the same set.

Number Theory

Lucas numbers: sets

Problems sorted by topic

Modular arithmetic: complete residue systems

FQ B-369. by George Berzsenyi

For all integers $n \geq 0$, prove that the set

$$S_n = \{L_{2n+1}, L_{2n+3}, L_{2n+5}\}$$

has the property that if $x, y \in S_n$ and $x \neq y$, then $xy + 5$ is a perfect square. For $n = 0$, verify that there is no integer z that is not in S_n and for which $\{z, L_{2n+1}, L_{2n+3}, L_{2n+5}\}$ has this property.

Matrices

MM 1063. by D. A. Moran

Let M be an $n \times n$ matrix of integers whose inverse is also a matrix of integers. Prove that the number of odd entries in M is at least n and at most $n^2 - n + 1$, and that these are the best possible bounds.

AMM 6210. by Olga Taussky

Let A be an integral square matrix that is congruent to the unit matrix I modulo an odd prime number. Then A either is equal to I or is of infinite order. Give a proof based on the eigenvalues of A .

Maxima and minima

NAvW 528. by P. Erdős and J. H. van Lint

For fixed k and $1 \leq i \leq k$, let $R(n, i, k)$ denote the number of integers $m \in (n, n+k]$ such that $\gcd(m, n+i) = 1$. For $n \geq 0$, we define

$$f_k(n) = \min \{R(n, i, k) \mid 1 \leq i \leq k\}.$$

(a) Determine

$$\liminf_{n \rightarrow \infty} f_k(n).$$

(b) Show that there are constants c_1, c_2 such that, for all k ,

$$\frac{c_1 k}{\log \log k} < \max \{f_k(n) \mid n \geq 0\} < \frac{c_2 k}{\log \log k}.$$

CRUX 25. by Viktors Linis

Find the smallest positive value of $36^k - 5^l$ where k and l are positive integers.

CRUX PS8-3.

Let n be a given natural number. Find nonnegative integers k and l so that their sum differs from n by a natural number and so that the following expression is as large as possible:

$$\frac{k}{k+l} + \frac{n-k}{n-(k+l)}.$$

IMO 1976/4.

Determine, with proof, the largest number which is the product of positive integers whose sum is 1976.

JRM 711. by Friend H. Kierstead, Jr.

(a) How should the number 36 be partitioned into integer summands so that the product of the summands is as large as possible? What is the maximum product?

(b) How should 36 be so partitioned into reals?

(c) Generalize to other real numbers.

NAvW 552. by P. Erdős

Let $1 \leq a_1 < a_2 < \dots < a_k < n$ and for $1 \leq i < j \leq k$ let $\gcd(a_i, a_j) \neq 1, a_i \nmid a_j$. Determine the maximal value of k .

Means

CRUX 77. by H. G. Dworschak

Let A_n, G_n , and H_n denote the arithmetic, geometric, and harmonic means of the n positive integers $n+1, n+2, \dots, n+n$. Evaluate

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{A_n}{n}, \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{G_n}{n}, \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{H_n}{n}.$$

SSM 3759. by Alan Wayne

Find conditions under which the harmonic mean of two distinct, positive integers is an integer.

SSM 3613. by Alan Wayne

Given two different positive integers, prove that the arithmetic mean of their harmonic mean and their geometric mean is less than their arithmetic mean.

Mersenne numbers

SSM 3770. by Richard L. Francis

Show that between any two Mersenne primes, there is a prime number.

Möbius function

AMM 6108. by Aleksander Ivić

Find all multiplicative functions $f(n)$ such that

$$f(n^2) = \sum_{d|n} \mu^2(d) f\left(\frac{n}{d}\right)$$

and

$$f^2(n) = \sum_{d|n} f(d^2).$$

AMM 6235. by Robert J. Anderson and M. Ram Murty

Let $M(x) = \sum_{n \leq x} \mu(n)$, where μ is the Möbius function. It has been conjectured and supported with numerical evidence that $\sum_{n \geq x} M(n) = O(x \log x)$. Settle this conjecture.

AMM 6035. by Arthur Marshall

For every natural number k , let N_k be the k th number in natural order of the sequence consisting solely of primes and the (square-free) products of (two or more) successive primes. Let μ be the Möbius function. Does the series

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{\mu(N_k)}{N_k} \ln N_k$$

diverge (positively or negatively), converge, or oscillate?

Modular arithmetic: complete residue systems

AMM E2781. by James Propp

Let S be a set of n integers and $m = n(n+1)/2$. When $n \geq 3$, can $S + S$ constitute a complete residue set modulo m ?

Number Theory

Modular arithmetic: coprime integers

Problems sorted by topic

Multinomial coefficients

Modular arithmetic: coprime integers

MM Q653. by **L. Kuipers**

Show that if $\gcd(a, b) = 1$, then the set of integers

$$\{ai \mid 0 \leq i \leq r-1\} \cup \{bj \mid 1 \leq j \leq s\},$$

where $r + s = a + b$, forms a complete set of residues mod $(a + b)$.

AMM S9. by **M. S. Klamkin and A. Liu**

(a) Determine all positive integers n such that

$$\gcd(x, n) = 1$$

implies that $x^2 \equiv 1 \pmod{n}$.

(b) Determine all positive integers n such that

$$xy + 1 \equiv 0$$

\pmod{n} implies that $x + y \equiv 0 \pmod{n}$.

Modular arithmetic: fields

CMB P274. by **Kenneth S. Williams**

Let p be a prime congruent to 7 modulo 8, so that there are odd positive integers u and v such that $p = u^2 - 2v^2$. Let $T + U\sqrt{p}$ be the fundamental unit of the real quadratic field $Q(\sqrt{p})$. Prove that

$$T \equiv 0 \pmod{16} \iff u \equiv \pm 1 \pmod{8}.$$

Modular arithmetic: groups

AMM E2753. by **Haim Rose**

Let p be a prime and $g = \{r_1, r_2, \dots, r_k\}$ be any group under multiplication modulo p , where the r_i are integers with $0 < r_i < p$. Let P be the product of all the r_i and Q be the product of those r_i satisfying $0 < r_i < p/2$. Prove:

(a) $P \equiv -(-1)^k \pmod{p}$.

(b) If $k = 2h$, with h an odd integer, then $Q \equiv \pm 1 \pmod{p}$.

(c) If $1 \leq r_i \leq (p-1)/2$ for $1 \leq i \leq k$, then $P \equiv 1 \pmod{p}$. Can this situation actually occur?

(d) If $k = 2h$, $h \geq 2$, then p^2 is an integral divisor of the numerator of the sum

$$\frac{1}{r_1} + \frac{1}{r_2} + \dots + \frac{1}{r_k}.$$

Modular arithmetic: permutations

MM 948. by **Bob Prielipp and N. J. Kuenzi**

Let Z_n be the ring of integers modulo n . For what values of n different from 2 do there exist permutations f and g on Z_n such that the pointwise product fg is also a permutation on Z_n ?

Modular arithmetic: powers

CRUX 76. by **H. G. Dworschak**

What is the remainder when 23^{23} is divided by 53?

AMM E2673. by **Haim Rose**

Let $p = 6n + 1$ be a prime number, n a positive integer. An n -residue \pmod{p} is an integer a such that $0 < a < p$ and $a \equiv b^n \pmod{p}$ for some integer b . Prove that the product of all n -residues \pmod{p} that are less than $p/2$ is congruent to $-1 \pmod{p}$.

AMM E2798. by **Doug Hensley**

Prove that there are infinitely many pairs (p, q) of primes such that $(q-1)/p$ is an integer k and 2 is a k th power modulo q .

Modular arithmetic: quadratic congruences

MM 1044. by **J. Metzger**

Let p be a prime and k a positive integer. The congruence relation $(x-a)(x-b) \equiv 0 \pmod{p^k}$ has the obvious solutions $x \equiv a \pmod{p^k}$ and $x \equiv b \pmod{p^k}$. When are these the only solutions?

AMM E2704. by **S. Collins,**

S. M. Reddy, and N. J. A. Sloane

Find the number of solutions of $x^2 = x$ in the ring of integers modulo n .

Modular arithmetic: reciprocals

OMG 15.3.7.

What is the reciprocal of 3 modulo 5?

Modular arithmetic: solution of equations

AMM E2773. by **Michael W. Ecker**

What is the number of solutions in \mathbb{Z}_n of $x^3 = x$?

Modular arithmetic: squares

CMB P254. by **D. Ž. Djoković**

Let p be a prime, $p \equiv 1 \pmod{16}$. Let a be an integer such that $2a^2 \equiv 1 \pmod{p}$; it is well known that such integers exist. Prove that $1 + a$ is a square mod p .

Modular arithmetic: sum of squares

AMM 6148. by **Charles Small**

Let $s(n)$ denote the smallest r such that -1 is a sum of r squares \pmod{n} . Show that $s(n)$ equals:

$$\begin{cases} 1, & \text{if } 4 \nmid n \text{ and } p \nmid n \text{ for all primes } p \equiv 3 \pmod{4}, \\ 2, & \text{if } 4 \nmid n \text{ and } p \mid n \text{ for some prime } p \equiv 3 \pmod{4}, \\ 3, & \text{if } 4 \mid n \text{ but } 8 \nmid n, \\ 4, & \text{if } 8 \mid n. \end{cases}$$

Modular arithmetic: systems of congruences

ISMJ J11.18.

If the remainder when 100 is divided by d is 4 and the remainder when 90 is divided by d is 18, what is d ?

Multinomial coefficients

FQ B-307. by **Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr.**

Let

$$(1 + x + x^2)^n = a_{n,0} + a_{n,1}x + a_{n,2}x^2 + \dots,$$

(where, of course, $a_{n,k} = 0$ for $k > 2n$). Also let

$$A_n = \sum_{j=0}^{\infty} a_{n,4j}, \quad B_n = \sum_{j=0}^{\infty} a_{n,4j+1},$$

$$C_n = \sum_{j=0}^{\infty} a_{n,4j+2}, \quad D_n = \sum_{j=0}^{\infty} a_{n,4j+3}.$$

Find the relationship of A_n, B_n, C_n , and D_n to each other.

Number Theory

Multiplication tables

Problems sorted by topic

Number representations: polygonal numbers

Multiplication tables

OMG 15.3.9.

Given the following multiplication table, what is the value of $7/5$?

	1	5	7	11
1	1	5	7	11
5	5	1	11	7
7	7	11	1	5
11	11	7	5	1

Normal numbers

AMM 6219.

by M. J. Pelling

Construct an uncountable class of real numbers not normal in the scales of 3 and 5.

Number of divisors

MM 983.

by Bernardo Recamán

Are there arbitrarily long sequences of consecutive integers no two of which have the same number of prime divisors?

CMB P264.

by P. Erdős

Determine the limit points of $d((n+1)!)/d(n!)$, where $d(m)$ is the number of divisors of m .

CMB P267.

by P. Erdős

If t_n is an integer and $t_n > n^{1/2}$ show that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{d((n+t_n)!)}{d(n!)} = \infty$$

where $d(m)$ denotes the number of divisors of m .

AMM E2780.

by Jim Totten

Let $d(n)$ be the number of (positive integral) divisors of the natural number n and define $S(n)$ as $\sum d(k)$, with the sum taken over all divisors k of n . Determine the values of n for which $n = S(n)$.

NAvW 499.

by J. van de Lune

For any positive integer n , let $\tau(n)$ denote the number of divisors of n . Since $\tau(n) \leq n$, we have that, for every $n \in \mathbb{N}$, the sequence of τ -iterates of n

$$n, \tau(n), \tau(\tau(n)), \dots$$

becomes eventually constant. Let $D(n)$ be the number of different integers in this sequence. Prove that

$$D(n) = O\left(\frac{\log n}{\log \log n}\right), \quad n \rightarrow \infty.$$

NAvW 483.

by P. Erdős and A. Sárkózi

Let $1 \leq a_1 < a_2 < \dots$ be an infinite sequence of integers. Denote by $d_A(n)$ the number of divisors of n among the elements of the sequence. It is easy to see that

$$\sum_{n \leq x} d_A(n) = x \sum_{a_i \leq x} \frac{1}{a_i} + O(x),$$

i.e., the average value of $d_A(n)$ for $n \leq x$ is

$$\sum_{a_i \leq x} \frac{1}{a_i} + O(1).$$

Prove that if $\gcd(a_i, a_j) = 1$ for all pairs (i, j) , $i \neq j$, then

$$\lim_{x \rightarrow \infty} \max_{1 \leq n \leq x} d_A(n) / \sum_{a_i \leq x} \frac{1}{a_i} = \infty.$$

Number representations: Fibonacci numbers

FQ B-416.*

by Gene Jakubowski
and V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Prove that every positive integer m has at least one representation of the form

$$m = \sum_{j=-N}^N \alpha_j F_j,$$

with each α_j in $\{0, 1\}$ and $\alpha_j = 0$ when j is an integral multiple of 3.

PARAB 438.

Prove that every positive integer can be written as the sum of distinct Fibonacci numbers.

Number representations: fractions

SSM 3636.

by Robert A. Carman

Express $\frac{883}{285444}$ as the sum of two fractions whose denominators are 881 and 324.

Number representations: Lucas numbers

NYSMTJ 90.

by H. O. Eberhart

Let $L_1 = 1$, $L_2 = 2$, and $L_n = L_{n-1} + L_{n-2}$ for $n > 2$. Show that every positive integer can be expressed as a sum of distinct L_i .

Number representations: perfect numbers

MM 954.

by Richard L. Francis

Show that any even perfect number greater than 28 can be represented as the sum of at least two perfect numbers.

Number representations: polygonal numbers

SSM 3784.

by William J. O'Donnell

Prove that every pentagonal number greater than one can be written as the sum of three triangular numbers, two of which are equal. Triangular numbers, T_n , are positive integers of the form $n(n+1)/2$ and pentagonal numbers, P_n , are positive integers of the form $n(3n-1)/2$.

Number Theory

Number representations: ratios

Problems sorted by topic

Partitions

Number representations: ratios

SSM 3574. by Charles W. Trigg

In a paperback book of Mathematical Puzzles and Their Solutions, the following problem appears: “The product $1/3$ of 60 is represented in a certain number system by the symbol 15. How would $1/9$ of 48 be represented in that number system?” The given solution in its entirety is: “Set up the proportion $60/3 : 15 = 48/9 : x$ where x is the solution. We are dealing with a system that represents the quantity 20, which is $1/3$ of 60, by the symbol 15, and therefore every other quantity by a number $3/4$ as large as the number normally used. Note that only 15 and x are in the new system. The solution is 4.” Do you agree?

Number representations: sets

SSM 3723. by Henry Lulli

Given is a set of five distinct digits. Using each digit exactly once and one or more of the three operators, addition, subtraction, and juxtaposition, represent as many of the numbers from 0 to 20 as you can. Find as many five digit sets as you can for which it is possible to represent each of the numbers from 0 to 20.

Number representations: standard symbols

MSJ 454. by Steven R. Conrad

Use four 4's and standard mathematical symbols to represent the numbers 73 and 89.

Number representations: unit fractions

PME 371. by I. P. Scalisi

Write $2/n$ as the sum of 4 (or 6 or 10 or 14) distinct unit fractions.

Palindromes

CRUX 389. by Kenneth M. Wilke

Prove that all the numbers in the sequence

$$100001, 10000100001, 1000010000100001, \dots$$

are composite.

CRUX 31. by Léo Sauvé

A driver cruising on the highway observed that the odometer of his car showed 15,951 miles. He noticed that this number is palindromic: it reads the same backward and forward.

“Curious,” the driver said to himself. “It will be a long time before that happens again.” But exactly two hours later the odometer showed a new palindromic number. What was the average speed of the car in those two hours?

MATYC 79. by Marvin Johnson

Prove that a palindrome with an even number of digits is divisible by 11.

CRUX 490.* by Michael W. Ecker

Are there infinitely many palindromic primes?

MSJ 425. by John Murphy

An “odd-odd number” is a positive integer all of whose digits are odd. Find all positive integers from 1 to 10,000 that are prime palindromes but are not odd-odd.

SSM 3662. by R. W. Crittenden

First-class postage is now 13 cents per ounce. Using postage stamps of various denominations from 1 cent to 9 cents, there are a variety of arrangements you may use to decorate your envelopes. Two of these arrangements are noteworthy: 3 cents + 1 cent + 5 cents + 1 cent + 3 cents and 3 cents + 7 cents + 3 cents since both arrangements depict palindromic prime numbers. List all other palindromic prime representations of 13 cents worth of postage stamps. Use any denominations from 1 cent to 9 cents in any combinations.

CRUX 439. by Ram Rekha Tiwari

The palindromic number 252 has the property that it becomes a perfect square when multiplied (or divided) by 7. Are there any other such even palindromic numbers?

MATYC 94. by R. W. Crittenden SSM 3651. by R. W. Crittenden

The number 698,896 is the square of 836. Is this the only square palindrome containing an even number of digits?

Pandigital numbers

JRM 571. by Sidney Kravitz

The smallest pandigital number x such that $2x$, $4x$, and $8x$ are also pandigital is 0123456789 and the largest is 1234567890. What are the next-smallest and next-largest such numbers?

Partitions

PUTNAM 1979/A.1.

Find the positive integers n and a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n such that

$$a_1 + a_2 + \dots + a_n = 1979$$

and the product $a_1 a_2 \dots a_n$ is as large as possible.

CRUX 6. by Léo Sauvé

(a) If n is a given nonnegative integer, how many distinct nonnegative integer solutions are there for each of the following equations?

$$x + y = n, \quad x + y + z = n, \quad x + y + z + t = n.$$

(b) Use (a) to conjecture and then prove a formula for the number of distinct nonnegative integer solutions of the equation

$$x_1 + x_2 + \dots + x_r = n.$$

AMM 6137. by I. J. Good

Let $p(n)$ denote the number of partitions of n , $n = 1, 2, \dots$, and let k denote an integer greater than 3. Prove that $\Delta^k p(n)$, $n = 1, 2, \dots$, is a sequence of alternating terms.

PENT 272. by Charles Trigg

Let $P_k(n)$ be the number of partitions of n into k unordered parts.

Show that $[P_2(2n)][P_2(2n+1)]$ is a perfect square.

CRUX 13. by Léo Sauvé

Prove the following: For every sum of p positive integers (not necessarily distinct) each less than or equal to q , there exist q positive integers (not necessarily distinct) each less than or equal to p , with the same sum.

Number Theory

Partitions

Problems sorted by topic

Permutations: fixed points

FQ B-376. by Frank Kocher
and Gary L. Mullen

Find all integers $n > 3$ such that $n - p$ is an odd prime for all odd primes p less than n .

CRUX 52. by Viktors Linis

The sum of one hundred positive integers, each less than 100, is 200. Show that one can select a partial sum equal to 100.

Pascal's triangle

PME 451. by Solomon W. Golomb

Find all instances of three consecutive terms in a row of Pascal's triangle in the ratio $1 : 2 : 3$.

NA_vW 432. by H. W. Labbers, Jr.

Let V be the set of odd natural numbers n such that a regular n -gon can be constructed with ruler and compass. The number 1 is to be included in V . Place the first 32 elements of V , each written in binary notation, into a column with the order increasing from top to bottom. Prove that this forms the first 32 rows of Pascal's triangle, reduced modulo 2.

AMM E2775. by Ko-Wei Lih

If we replace even integers by 0 and odd integers by 1 in the ordinary Pascal triangle, we get the following modulo 2 Pascal triangle:

			1				
			1	1			
			1	0	1		
			1	1	1	1	
			1	0	0	0	1
		

Will 1101 or 1011 occur as a consecutive segment in any row of this modulo 2 Pascal triangle?

Pell numbers

FQ H-275. by Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Let P_n denote the Pell sequence defined by $P_1 = 1$, $P_2 = 2$, and

$$P_{n+2} = 2P_{n+1} + P_n \quad (n \geq 1).$$

Consider the array below.

1	2	5	12	29	70	...	(P_n)
	1	3	7	17	41	...	
		2	4	10	24	...	
			2	6	14	...	
				4	8	...	
					4	...	

Each row is obtained by taking differences in the row above. Let D_n denote the left diagonal sequence in this array; i.e., $D_1 = D_2 = 1$, $D_3 = D_4 = 2$, $D_5 = D_6 = 4$, $D_7 = D_8 = 8$, ...

(a) Show that $D_{2n-1} = D_{2n} = 2^{n-1}$ ($n \geq 1$).

(b) Show that if $F(x)$ represents the generating function for $\{P_n\}_{n=1}^{\infty}$ and $D(x)$ represents the generating function for $\{D_n\}_{n=1}^{\infty}$, then

$$D(x) = \frac{1}{1+x} F\left(\frac{x}{1+x}\right).$$

Perfect numbers

SSM 3583. by Richard L. Francis

If x and y are even perfect numbers, show that $x + y$ cannot be perfect.

JRM 791. by Friend H. Kierstead, Jr.

Prove that every even perfect number except one is the sum of the cubes of the first 2^n odd integers, for some positive integer n .

NYSMTJ 84. by Norman Gore

Show that every even perfect number is a sum of consecutive integers beginning with unity.

Permutations: derangements

OSSMB 76-5.

The number of "derangements" of n objects is given by the formula

$$n! \left[1 - \frac{1}{1!} + \frac{1}{2!} - \frac{1}{3!} + \cdots + (-1)^n \frac{1}{n!} \right]$$

and is often denoted $!n$ and called sub-factorial n . Prove that

$$!n \equiv n! \pmod{n-1}.$$

NYSMTJ 49. by Bruce King

A derangement is a permutation of the set

$$S = \{1, 2, 3, \dots, n\}$$

in which no number occupies its "natural" position. Let D_n represent the number of derangements of S . Evaluate

$$\sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} D_k.$$

Use $D_0 = 1$.

FUNCT 3.4.3. by Andrew Mattingley

Let D_n denote the number of ways of putting n letters into n addressed envelopes so that every letter goes into a wrong envelope. Derive a formula from which D_n may be calculated.

AMM 6234. by Edward T. H. Wang

Let D_n and M_n denote the derangement number and the ménage number, respectively. Prove or disprove that the sequence $\{M_n/D_n\}$, $n = 4, 5, 6, \dots$, is monotonically increasing and

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (M_n/D_n) = 1/e.$$

Permutations: fixed points

MM 979. by Mike Chamberlain
and John Hawkins

Define $P(m, n)$ to be the number of permutations of the first n natural numbers for which m is the first number whose position is left unchanged. Clearly $P(1, n) = (n-1)!$ for all n . Show that for $m = 1, 2, \dots, n-1$,

$$P(m+1, n) = P(m, n) - P(m, n-1).$$

Number Theory

Permutations: inequalities

Problems sorted by topic

Polygonal numbers: pentagonal numbers

Permutations: inequalities

SSM 3749. by **F. David Hammer**

Let a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n be any nonnegative real numbers, and let b_1, b_2, \dots, b_n be any permutation of these numbers. Show that for some integer i , $a_i(1 - b_i) \leq 1/4$.

Permutations: modular arithmetic

FQ H-309.* by **David Singmaster**

Let f be a permutation of $\{1, 2, \dots, m-1\}$ such that the terms $i + f(i)$ are all distinct (mod m). Characterize and/or enumerate such f .

MM 1002. by **Bernardo Recamán and John Hoyt**

(a) For which values of n is it possible to find a permutation $[a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n]$ of $[0, 1, \dots, n-1]$ so that the partial sums

$$\sum_{i=1}^k a_i, \quad k = 1, 2, \dots, n,$$

when reduced modulo n , are also a permutation of the integers $[0, 1, \dots, n-1]$?

(b) Find the number of permutations of $[0, 1, \dots, n-1]$ for $n \leq 12$ which solve part (a). Can a general formula for the number of solutions be found?

Permutations: order

JRM 734. by **Frank Rubin**

Let $L(n)$ be the largest possible order for a permutation of n objects.

(a) Find $L(100)$.

(b) What is the smallest value of n for which $L(n)$ is a multiple of 100?

(c) What is the largest value of n for which $L(n)$ is not a multiple of 100?

Permutations: powers

JRM 702. by **Harry L. Nelson**

A *power chain* is a sequence that is a permutation of the first n natural numbers, with $n > 1$, such that the sum of each pair of adjacent elements is a power. Thus $6 - 2 - 7 - 1 - 3 - 5 - 4$ and $8 - 1 - 7 - 2 - 6 - 3 - 5 - 4$ are power chains for $n = 7$ and 8 , respectively.

(a) Find two other power chains.

(b) Do there exist only four power chains?

Polygonal numbers: consecutive integers

PME 359. by **Gregory Wulczyn**

Show that there is an infinitude of pairs of consecutive integers, each pair consisting of a pentagonal number and a hexagonal number.

Polygonal numbers: formulas

SSM 3571. by **Herta Freitag**

Note that triangular numbers T_n defined by

$$T_n = n(n+1)/2$$

are such that differences between successive T_i 's start with 2 and increase by 1 each successive pair. That is, $T_2 - T_1 = 2$, $T_3 - T_2 = 3$, $T_4 - T_3 = 4$, etc. For square numbers S_n , $S_n = n^2$, these differences start with 3, and increase by 2 each time. In the case of the pentagonal numbers R_n defined by $R_n = n(3n-1)/2$, the first such difference is 4. This time the increase in these differences is always 3. Continue to define polygonal numbers in this manner and obtain a general formula applicable to all polygonal numbers, such that the relationships for triangular numbers, square numbers, etc., all become special cases. (Let the first polygonal number always equal 1.)

Polygonal numbers: heptagonal numbers

SSM 3764. by **W. J. O'Donnell and G. E. O'Donnell, Jr.**

Heptagonal numbers (denoted HP_n) are positive integers of the form $n(5n-3)/2$ for $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$. Prove that $HP_n \equiv n \pmod{5}$.

Polygonal numbers: hexagonal numbers

SSM 3609. by **William J. O'Donnell**

Find the smallest hexagonal number $H_n = 2n^2 - n$, such that both n and H_n are palindromes.

Polygonal numbers: modular arithmetic

FQ B-363. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Do the sequences of squares $S_n = n^2$ and of pentagonal numbers $P_n = n(3n-1)/2$ have the symmetry property of reading the same from right to left as they do from left to right for their residues modulo m ?

FQ B-362. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Let n be an integer greater than one, and let R_n be the remainder when the triangular number $T_n = n(n+1)/2$ is divided by m . Show that the sequence R_0, R_1, R_2, \dots repeats in a block R_0, R_1, \dots, R_t which reads the same from right to left as it does from left to right.

Polygonal numbers: octagonal numbers

SSM 3586. by **Charles W. Trigg**

In the decimal system, show that all octagonal numbers $E_n = n(3n-2)$, having 3 as their units' digit, terminate in 33.

SSM 3745. by **William J. O'Donnell**

Prove that if an octagonal number terminates with the digit 8, it terminates in 08. Octagonal numbers are integers of the form $n(3n-2)$.

Polygonal numbers: pentagonal numbers

SSM 3619. by **Randall J. Covill**

Find two pentagonal numbers, P'' and P' , such that $P'' - P' = 605$. A pentagonal number is a number of the form $n(3n-1)/2$, where n is a positive integer.

Number Theory

Polygonal numbers: pentagonal numbers

Problems sorted by topic

Polynomials: evaluations

SSM 3621. by **Robert A. Carman**

Find a number that is simultaneously triangular, pentagonal, and hexagonal. A triangular number is of the form $n(n+1)/2$. A pentagonal number is of the form $n(3n-1)/2$. A hexagonal number is of the form $n(2n-1)$.

PENT 285. by **Randall J. Covill**

If $O = n(3n-2)$ is an octagonal number and $P = m(3m-1)/2$ is a pentagonal number and $m = n$, then P and O are said to be complements of each other. It can be easily shown by algebraic manipulation of the formulas for P and O that, to every difference between an octagonal number and its complementary pentagonal number, there corresponds a multiple of 3 that is a unique positive integer. Show that, for at least one multiple of 3 that is a positive integer, there is not any corresponding difference between an octagonal number and its complementary pentagonal number.

AMM E2618. by **Amy J. Phelps**

Find all natural numbers that are simultaneously triangular, square, and pentagonal.

SSM 3589. by **Robert A. Carman**

Find a pair of pentagonal numbers whose sum and difference are both pentagonal numbers. A pentagonal number is of the form $n(3n-1)/2$.

SSM 3657. by **William J. O'Donnell**

Prove that no pentagonal number ends in 3, 4, 8, or 9. Pentagonal numbers are positive integers of the form $P_n = n(3n-1)/2$.

Polyhedral numbers

SSM 3644. by **William J. O'Donnell**

Prove that there are an infinite number of tetrahedral numbers that are also dodecahedral numbers.

SSM 3616. by **Robert A. Carman**

Show that every tetrahedral number,

$$(n/6)(n+1)(n+2),$$

is a square only for $n = 2^k$, $k \geq 0$.

Polynomials: 2 variables

AMM 6028.* by **F. D. Hammer**

Is there a polynomial in two variables with integral coefficients that is a bijection from $\mathbb{Z} \times \mathbb{Z}$ onto \mathbb{Z} ? If so, how many such polynomials are there?

Polynomials: 3 variables

FQ B-309. by **Phil Mana**

Let $z^2 = xz + y$, and let k , m , and n be nonnegative integers. Prove that:

(a) $z^n = p_n(x, y)z + q_n(x, y)$, where p_n and q_n are polynomials in x and y with integer coefficients and p_n has degree $n-1$ in x for $n > 0$.

(b) There are polynomials r , s , and t not all identically zero and with integer coefficients, such that

$$z^k r(x, y) + z^m s(x, y) + z^n t(x, y) = 0.$$

Polynomials: age problems

OSSMB 78-10.

Professor Adams wrote on the blackboard a polynomial, $f(x)$ with integer coefficients and said, "Today is my son's birthday and when we substitute x equal to his age, a , then $f(a) = a$. You will also notice that $f(0) = p$, a prime number greater than a ." How old is Professor Adams' son?

Polynomials: congruences

AMM E2763. by **Lorraine L. Foster**

Let

$$f(n) = n^3 + 396n^2 - 111n + 38.$$

Prove that the congruence $f(n) \equiv 0 \pmod{3^a}$ has precisely nine solutions $\pmod{3^a}$ for all integers $a \geq 5$.

Polynomials: cyclotomic polynomials

NAvW 496. by **L. Kuipers**

Let p and q be odd distinct primes. Let n be a positive integer, $n \geq 2$. Let $F_{p^n q}(x)$ be the cyclotomic polynomial of order $p^n q$. Show that, if

$$F_{p^n q}(x) = \sum_{j=0}^{\phi(p^n q)} c_j x^j,$$

then $c_j = (-1)^\gamma$ if $j = \alpha p^2 + \beta pq + \gamma p$ uniquely and $c_j = 0$ otherwise. Here α and β are nonnegative integers and $\gamma = 0$ or 1. Find also the coefficient of the central term.

Polynomials: degree 2

CRUX 72. by **Léo Sauvé**

Determine the ordered pair (p, q) such that p and q

(a) are the roots of the equation $x^2 + px + q = 0$;

(b) each satisfy the equation $x^2 + px + q = 0$.

MM 923. by **Aron Pinker**

If r and s are roots of $x^2 + px + q = 0$, where p and q are integers with $q \mid p^2$, then prove that $(r^n + s^n)/q$ is an integer for $n = 2, 3, \dots$.

PARAB 426.

Find all pairs (m, n) of integers so that $x^2 + mx + n$ and $x^2 + nx + m$ both have integer roots.

Polynomials: degree 5

CRUX 452. by **Kenneth M. Wilke**

Precocious Percy wrote a polynomial on the blackboard and told his mathematics professor: "This polynomial has my age as one of its zeros." The professor looked at the blackboard and thought to himself: "This polynomial is monic, quintic, has integral coefficients, and is truly an odd function. If I try 10, I get -29670 ."

Find Percy's age and the polynomial.

Polynomials: evaluations

CRUX 30. by **Léo Sauvé**

Let a , b , and c denote three distinct integers and let P denote a polynomial having all integral coefficients. Show that it is impossible that $P(a) = b$, $P(b) = c$, and $P(c) = a$.

Number Theory

Polynomials: inequalities

Problems sorted by topic

Primes: arithmetic progressions

Polynomials: inequalities

FUNCT 2.5.4.

Let P be a nonconstant polynomial with integer coefficients. If $n(P)$ is the number of distinct integers k such that $[P(k)]^2 = 1$, prove that $n(P) - \deg(P) \leq 2$.

Polynomials: injections

AMM E2554. by F. David Hammer

Can a polynomial function with integer coefficients be one-to-one when restricted to the rationals, but not one-to-one on the reals?

Polynomials: products

AMM S7. by George E. Andrews and Richard Askey

Let

$$p_n(x) = (x+1)(x+q)\cdots(x+q^{n-1}),$$

$n = 1, 2, \dots, p_0(x) = 1$. Find the coefficients $a(k, m, n)$ defined by

$$p_n(x) \cdot p_m(x) = \sum_{k=0}^{m+n} a(k, m, n) \cdot p_k(x).$$

CANADA 1977/4.

OMG 16.2.4.

Let

$$p(x) = a_n x^n + a_{n-1} x^{n-1} + \cdots + a_1 x + a_0$$

and

$$q(x) = b_m x^m + b_{m-1} x^{m-1} + \cdots + b_1 x + b_0$$

be two polynomials with integer coefficients. Suppose that all the coefficients of the product $p(x) \cdot q(x)$ are even but not all of them are divisible by 4. Show that one of $p(x)$ and $q(x)$ has all even coefficients and the other has at least one odd coefficient.

Polynomials: roots

FQ B-347. by Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Let a , b , and c be the roots of $x^3 - x^2 - x - 1 = 0$. Show that

$$\frac{a^n - b^n}{a - b} + \frac{b^n - c^n}{b - c} + \frac{c^n - a^n}{c - a}$$

is an integer for $n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$.

Powers: differences

SSM 3737. by Alan Wayne

Prove each of the following two propositions:

(a) If two integers differ in absolute value, then the sum or difference of their reciprocals cannot be an integer.

(b) If r and s are unequal, positive integers, then there is no integer t , other than zero and one, such that $r^t - s^t = t$.

Powers: integers

JRM 378. by Diophantus McLeod

Prove that if x^{1776} and x^{1975} are both integers, then so also is x .

Powers: powers of 2

ISMJ 13.8.

Show that if n is a positive integer, there are no positive integers a and k with $k \geq 2$ such that $a^k = 2^n - 1$.

CRUX 410.* by James Gary Propp

Are there only finitely many powers of 2 that have no zeros in their decimal expansions?

AMM E2805. by Wells Johnson

Let the integer $r \geq 0$ be given. Show that each of the numbers $(2^{2^r})^n - 1$ has at least $2r + 1$ distinct prime factors if $n > 2^r$, with the lone exception $r = 1, n = 3$, when $4^3 - 1 = 3^2 \cdot 7$.

SPECT 8.1.

Let n be a positive integer. Show that

(a) if $2^n - 1$ is prime, then n is prime,

(b) if $2^n + 1$ is prime, then n must be a power of 2.

Is the converse of (a) true?

Powers: powers of 2 and 3

CRUX 250.* by Gilbert W. Kessler

(a) Find all pairs (m, n) of positive integers such that

$$|3^m - 2^n| = 1.$$

(b) If $|3^m - 2^n| \neq 1$, is there always a prime between 3^m and 2^n ?

Powers: radicals

TYCMJ 99. by Alan Wayne

Prove that if a and n are integers, then

$$\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^n \left[\left(a + \sqrt{a^2 - 4}\right)^n + \left(a - \sqrt{a^2 - 4}\right)^n \right]$$

is an integer.

FUNCT 1.1.10.

If $(1 + \sqrt{2})^n = a + b\sqrt{2}$ where a , b , and n are positive integers, then prove that a is the integer closest to $b\sqrt{2}$.

Use a computer to print a , an approximation to $b\sqrt{2}$, and the difference between a and $b\sqrt{2}$ as n increases.

Can you generalize the above problem in any way?

Powers: tetration

JRM 732. by Frank Rubin

Let a^*n be defined by $a^*n = a^{a^{*(n-1)}}$, with $a^*1 = a$.

Thus $5^*4 = 5^{(5^{(5^5)})}$.

(a) What is the smallest value of n for which 10^*n exceeds $3^*(n+1)$?

(b) For each integer k , what is the largest integer k' such that k'^*n never exceeds $k^*(n+1)$?

Primes: arithmetic progressions

ISMJ J10.15.

Prove that if a , b , and c are prime numbers greater than 3 and $b - a = c - b$, then the number $b - a$ is divisible by 6.

Number Theory

Primes: complete residue systems

Problems sorted by topic

Primes: greatest prime factor

Primes: complete residue systems

JRM 672. by **Bernardo Recamán**

The first two primes, 2 and 3, form a complete residue system modulo 2, and the first four primes, but not the first three, form a complete residue system modulo 3. Is there a prime $p > 2$ such that the first p primes form a complete residue system modulo p ?

Primes: congruences

SSM 3634. by **Bob Prielipp**

If $p \neq 5$ and the numbers p , $p + 2$, $p + 6$, and $p + 8$ are prime, then $p \equiv 11 \pmod{210}$ or $p \equiv 101 \pmod{210}$ or $p \equiv 191 \pmod{210}$.

Primes: digit permutations

AMM E2718. by **Gordon D. Prichett**

Find all prime numbers p that have the following two properties:

- All numbers obtained from p by permuting its digits are also prime.
- The sum and the product of the digits of p are also prime.

Primes: digit reversals

JRM 700. by **Les Card**

The table shown lists some of the facts known about reversible primes. The final column, which represents the number of digits, times the number of reversible primes having that number of digits, divided by the total number of primes having that number of digits, has an apparent minimum of 0.769 at four digits. Is there a proof, or at least a reasonable argument, that this ratio will never be less than 0.769, regardless of the number of digits?

Primes: forms of numbers

SSM 3620. by **Bob Prielipp**

Euler established that every prime number of the form $6k + 1$ can be expressed as $x^2 + 3y^2$ for some positive integers x and y . Show that a prime number of the form $6k + 1$ can be expressed as $x^2 + 3y^2$ for some positive integers x and y if and only if it can be expressed as $a^2 + ab + b^2$ for some positive integers a and b .

CRUX 302. by **Leroy F. Meyers**

Show that if p is a prime, then $p^2 + 5$ is not a prime.

PARAB 430.

Let p be a prime greater than 3. Show that p^2 is one more than a multiple of 12.

Primes: gaps

JRM 708. by **Richard L. Francis**

If p is a prime and no other primes occur in the interval $[p - 2k, p + 2k]$, where k is an integer, then p will be called *isolated of order k* . For example, 211 is of order 5, since all of the integers except 211 in the interval $[201, 221]$ are composite; 211 is not of order 6, however, since 199 is prime.

(a) What is the maximum number of isolated primes of order 3 that can occur in an interval of 50 consecutive integers?

(b) Such maximal sets of isolated primes actually occur. What are the elements of any such set?

(c) Same questions for an interval of 100.

JRM 654. by **Harry Nelson**

What is the most probable difference between consecutive primes?

Primes: generators

CRUX 142. by **André Bourbeau**

Find 40 consecutive positive integral values of x for which $f(x) = x^2 + x + 41$ will yield composite values only.

OSSMB 75-4.

Prove that, for all integers x , $x^2 + x + 41$ is never divisible by any natural number between 1 and 41.

PME 393. by **Peter A. Lindstrom**

Let $f(n) = n^2 - n + 41$. Find $\gcd(f(n), f(n + 1))$.

FUNCT 1.5.4.

Check that $x^2 - x + 41$ is a prime for $x = 1, 2, \dots, 40$.

JRM 714. by **Harry L. Nelson**

It is known that the formula $x^2 + x + 41$ produces primes for the forty integer values $0 \leq x \leq 39$ and perhaps less well known that $x^2 - 79x + 1601$ produces primes for the eighty values $0 \leq x \leq 79$. Find a polynomial which produces primes for more than eighty consecutive integer values of x .

MM Q623. by **Erwin Just**
and **Norman Schaumberger**

It is known that the range of a nonconstant polynomial function with integral coefficients cannot consist wholly of primes. The range of the polynomial $2x - 1$, however, contains all the odd primes. Is there a polynomial of degree greater than 1 whose range contains all the primes?

CRUX 154.* by **Kenneth S. Williams**

Let p_n denote the n th prime, so that $p_1 = 2$, $p_2 = 3$, $p_3 = 5$, $p_4 = 7$, etc. Prove or disprove that the following method finds p_{n+1} given p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n .

In a row list the integers from 1 to $p_n - 1$. Corresponding to each r ($1 \leq r \leq p_n - 1$) in this list, say $r = p_1^{a_1} \dots p_{n-1}^{a_{n-1}}$, put $p_2^{a_1} \dots p_n^{a_{n-1}}$ in a second row. Let l be the smallest odd integer not appearing in the second row. The claim is that $l = p_{n+1}$.

FQ B-334. by **Philip Mana**

Define the sequence 11, 17, 29, 53, ... by $u_0 = 11$ and $u_{n+1} = 2u_n - 5$ for $n \geq 0$. Are all the terms prime?

Primes: greatest prime factor

AMM 6135.* by **P. Erdős**

Denote by $P(n)$ the greatest prime factor of n and set

$$A(x, y) = \prod_{1 \leq i \leq y-x} (x + i).$$

An integer n is called exceptional if for some $x \leq n \leq y$, $(P(A(x, y)))^2$ divides $A(x, y)$, i.e., the greatest prime factor of $A(x, y)$ occurs with an exponent greater than 1.

Prove that the density of exceptional numbers is 0, and estimate the number $E(x)$ not exceeding x as well as you can.

Number Theory

Primes: pi function

OSSMB 76-15.

The positive integer 10 is “balanced” from the point of view that half the positive integers between 1 and it are prime numbers (2, 3, 5, 7) and half are composite numbers (4, 6, 8, 9). Find all such balanced numbers.

AMM 6153. by Bernardo Mz.-Recamán

Let $\pi(x)$ denote the number of primes that do not exceed x . Are there infinitely many integers, such as 2, 4, 6, 8, 30, 33, 100, with the property that $\pi(n)$ divides n ?

Primes: polynomials

CRUX 327. by F. G. B. Maskell

Let p_n be the n th prime number. For which n is $p_n^2 + 2$ also prime?

CRUX 97. by Viktors Linis

Find all primes p such that

$$p^3 + p^2 + 11p + 2$$

is a prime.

PARAB 277.

Prove that 3 is the only prime value of p for which $p^3 + p^2 + 11p + 2$ is prime.

CRUX 296. by F. G. B. Maskell

Let p be prime. Show that $p^4 - 20p^2 + 4$ is composite.

NYSMTJ 42.

Find all integral values of w for which $w^4 + 4$ is prime.

Primes: powers

AMM 6110.* by David M. Battany

Let p and q be primes, not both even. Let m, n , and v be integers, $m, n \geq 2$, $v \geq 0$. Prove that for each value of v , there exists at most one pair of powers (p^m, q^n) such that $p^m - q^n = 2^v$.

Primes: prime chains

AMM 6189.* by Edward T. H. Wang

Prove or disprove that for each natural number $n \geq 2$, one can arrange the numbers $1, 2, \dots, n$ in a sequence such that the sum of any two adjacent terms is a prime.

JRM 566. by Henry Larson

(a) The diagram shows for $n = 2, 3, 4$, and 5, how the integers from 1 through n can be arranged sequentially in such a way that the sum of every pair of adjacent numbers is prime. Show that “prime chains” exist for n up to 50.

(b) What is the smallest value of n for which there is no prime chain?

$$\begin{array}{ccccccc}
 & & 1 & - & 2 & & \\
 & 1 & - & 2 & - & 3 & \\
 1 & - & 4 & - & 3 & - & 2 \\
 1 & - & 4 & - & 3 & - & 2 & - & 5
 \end{array}$$

JRM 679. by Randall J. Covill

A prime chain of order n is a sequence containing each of the integers from 1 to n exactly once, such that the sum of every pair of adjacent integers is a prime. A prime circle is a prime chain in which the sum of the first and last integers is a prime.

Show that any prime circle of order n can be transformed into a prime chain of order $n + 1$.

Primes: products

CRUX 246. by Kenneth M. Wilke

Let p_i denote the i th prime and let P_n denote the product of the first n primes. Prove that the number N defined by

$$N = \frac{P_n}{p_i p_j \cdots p_r} \pm p_i p_j \cdots p_r,$$

where $p_i p_j \cdots p_r$ are any of the first n primes, all different, or unity, is a prime whenever $N < p_{n+1}^2$.

MM 956. by Arthur Marshall

Let Q_m be the product of the first m primes: $Q_2 = 6$, $Q_3 = 30$, etc. Then, for $m \geq 2$, $Q_m/2$ is the product of the first $m - 1$ odd primes. Now $Q_2/2 = 2^1 + 1 = 2^2 - 1$, while $Q_3/2 = 2^4 - 1$. For $m > 3$, can $Q_m/2 = 2^j \pm 1$ for some integer j ?

NAvW 466. by H. J. J. te Riele

Let P_k ($k \geq 1$) be the product of the first k primes. Let

$$(a_i^{(k)})_{i=1}^{\phi(P_k)+1}$$

be the increasing sequence of positive integers less than or equal to $P_k + 1$ that are relatively prime to P_k . Let $N_k(d)$ be the number of terms $a_i^{(k)}$ for which

$$a_{i+1}^{(k)} - a_i^{(k)} = d.$$

Determine $N_k(d)$ for $d = 2, 4$, and 6, in terms of the first k primes.

Primes: recurrences

AMM E2648. by R. P. Nederpelt, R. B. Eggleton, and John H. Loxton

(a) Show that there is no infinite sequence of prime numbers p_1, p_2, \dots such that $p_{k+1} = 2p_k \pm 1$ for all k .

(b) Find a longest finite sequence p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n of primes such that $p_{k+1} = 2p_k + 1$ for $1 \leq k \leq n - 1$.

Primes: sequences

NAvW 539. by P. Erdős

Let $\{A_1, A_2, \dots, A_n\}$ be a partition of the sequence of primes into n subsequences. Let A_ν^+ denote the set of integers that can be represented as a sum of distinct elements of A_ν . Show that, for at least one value of ν , the set A_ν^+ has upper density 1.

Primes: sum of primes

CRUX 249. by Clayton W. Dodge

The positive integers 1, 4, and 6 are not primes and cannot be written as sums of distinct primes. Prove or disprove that all other positive integers are either prime or can be written as sums of distinct primes.

Number Theory

Primes: sum of primes

Problems sorted by topic

Pythagorean triples: divisibility

SSM 3624. by Charles W. Trigg

Among the sums of three consecutive primes greater than 7 in the decimal system, locate

- the smallest nonsquare composite sum;
- the smallest multiple of 5;
- the integer composed of consecutive digits;
- a perfect cube.

Products

MM Q640. by Peter A. Lindstrom

For positive integers n , find the values of

$$\prod_{i=0}^{n-1} [n(n+1) - i(i+1)]$$

and

$$(n+1) \prod_{i=0}^{n-1} [n(n+2) - i(i+2)].$$

AMM E2510. by Saul Singer

If n is a natural number, let

$$Q(n) = \prod_{k=1}^{n-1} k^{2k-n-1}.$$

- Show that $Q(n)$ is an integer whenever n is prime.
- For which composite n , if any, is $Q(n)$ an integer?

NAvW 441. by P. Erdős

Consider k integers a_i with

$$1 < a_1 < a_2 < \cdots < a_k \leq x,$$

$k > \pi(x)$. Prove that the products

$$\prod_{i=1}^k a_i^{\alpha_i}, \quad 0 \leq \alpha_i, \quad i = 1, 2, \dots, k,$$

cannot all be different.

AMM E2637. by Armond E. Spencer

If a_0, a_1, \dots, a_{n-1} are integers, show that

$$\prod_{0 \leq i < j \leq n-1} \frac{a_i - a_j}{i - j}$$

is also an integer.

CRUX 475. by Hayo Ahlburg

Consider the products

$$(341 + \frac{2}{3})(205 - \frac{2}{5}) = 341 \cdot 205, \quad (43 + \frac{2}{5})(31 - \frac{2}{7}) = 43 \cdot 31,$$

$$(781 + \frac{1}{2})(521 - \frac{1}{3}) = 781 \cdot 521, \quad (57 + \frac{1}{3})(43 - \frac{1}{4}) = 57 \cdot 43.$$

Find an infinite set of products having the same property.

Pythagorean triples: area

CRUX 223. by Steven R. Conrad

Find the smallest integer that can represent the area of two noncongruent primitive Pythagorean triangles.

SSM 3569. by Bob Prielipp

Prove that infinitely many primitive Pythagorean triangles have areas which are multiples of 30.

Pythagorean triples: area and perimeter

MM 1088.* by Alan Wayne

(a) For each integer $m \geq 1$, how many Pythagorean triangles are there that have an area equal to m times the perimeter? How many of these are primitive?

(b) Can this result be generalized to all triangles with integer sides and area equal to m times the perimeter?

SSM 3587. by Alan Wayne

(a) Show that, for every natural number m , there is at least one primitive Pythagorean triangle in which the area is m times the perimeter.

(b) Find the number of Pythagorean triangles in which the area is 360 times the perimeter.

Pythagorean triples: arithmetic progressions

SSM 3641. by Irwin K. Feinstein

Prove that the only right triangle with integral sides and with the sides and area in arithmetic progression is the 3 : 4 : 5 triangle.

Pythagorean triples: counting problems

MM 1007.* by Thomas E. Elsner

It is known that given an integer n , $n \geq 0$, there is a positive integer k , such that k occurs in exactly n distinct Pythagorean triples (x, y, z) , $x < y < z$, $x^2 + y^2 = z^2$. For example, 2^{n+1} occurs in exactly n Pythagorean triples. For each n , determine $m_n = \min\{k \mid k \text{ occurs in exactly } n \text{ Pythagorean triples}\}$.

PENT 298. by H. Laurence Ridge

It is well known that all primitive Pythagorean triangles (PPT) are generated by the formulae

$$\begin{aligned} x &= 2ab \\ y &= a^2 - b^2 \\ z &= a^2 + b^2 \end{aligned}$$

where a and b are positive integers of opposite parity and $\gcd(a, b) = 1$.

Let N be an arbitrary positive integer. What are the necessary and sufficient conditions for N to be a leg (or hypotenuse) of exactly one PPT?

SSM 3638. by Bob Prielipp

Find infinitely many primitive Pythagorean triples (x, y, z) such that $z = x + 2$.

Pythagorean triples: digit problems

SSM 3752. by Robert A. Carman

The triple $(5, 12, 13)$ is a primitive Pythagorean triple. So is the triple $(15, 112, 113)$ formed by affixing the same digit (in this case, a 1) to each member of the first triple. Prove or disprove that there are no other pairs of primitive Pythagorean triples that are related in this way.

Pythagorean triples: divisibility

CRUX 437. by Clayton W. Dodge

Find all Pythagorean triangles having the hypotenuse divisible by 7.

Number Theory

Pythagorean triples: divisibility

Problems sorted by topic

Quadratic fields

SSM 3633. by Alan Wayne

Show that if a triangle is primitive Pythagorean, then

(a) the length of one leg is divisible by four,

(b) the length of one leg is divisible by 3,

(c) the length of the hypotenuse is either an odd prime of the form $4k + 1$ or else a product of such primes.**Pythagorean triples: Fibonacci and Lucas numbers****FQ B-402.** by Gregory Wulczyn

Show that

$$(L_n L_{n+3}, 2L_{n+1} L_{n+2}, 5F_{2n+3})$$

is a Pythagorean triple.

Pythagorean triples: generators**SSM 3771.** by Bob Prielipp

Show how to generate an infinite sequence of primitive Pythagorean triangles each having a hypotenuse of length eight more than the length of one of its legs.

SSM 3742. by Robert A. CarmanLet $P = (x, y, z)$ be a Pythagorean triple. Find a non-trivial 3×3 matrix T such that PT is always a Pythagorean triple.**Pythagorean triples: hypotenuse****SSM 3592.** by Bob PrielippProve that the hypotenuse of a primitive Pythagorean triangle is of the form $12k + 1$ or $12k + 5$.**Pythagorean triples: inequalities****MM Q625.** by A. WilanskyIf (a, b, c) is a Pythagorean triple, prove that

$$(a + b)/2 < c/\sqrt{2}.$$

Pythagorean triples: inradius**TYCMJ 107.** by Abe Simowitz

Prove or disprove that the radius of a circle inscribed in a Pythagorean triangle is an integral multiple of the greatest common divisor of the three sides.

Pythagorean triples: inscribed squares**MM 945.** by Alan Wayne

Find the smallest Pythagorean triangle in which a square with integer sides can be inscribed so that an angle of the square coincides with the right angle of the triangle.

TYCMJ 64. by Aron Pinker

An integer-sided square is inscribed in an integer-sided right triangle so that a side of the square lies on the hypotenuse. What is the smallest possible length of the side of the square?

Pythagorean triples: odd and even**CRUX 460.** by Clayton W. Dodge

Can two consecutive even integers ever be the sides of a Pythagorean triangle? Show how to find all such Pythagorean triangles.

MATYC 124. by Charles W. Trigg

Can two consecutive odd integers be the sides of a Pythagorean triangle?

Pythagorean triples: partitions**AMM E2530.*** by F. Loupekine(a) Show that it is possible to partition the natural numbers into three classes so that if (x, y, z) is a primitive Pythagorean triple, then $x, y,$ and z are in different classes.

(b) Can such a partition be made if the above is to hold for all Pythagorean triples, not just primitive ones?

Pythagorean triples: primes**PME 459.** by Bob PrielippProve that every Pythagorean triple (x, y, z) where both x and z are prime numbers and $x \geq 11$ is such that 60 divides y .**SSM 3606.** by Bob PrielippProve that any Pythagorean triple (x, y, z) must be of the form $(p, [p^2 - 1]/2, [p^2 + 1]/2)$, where p is an odd prime number, whenever both x and z are prime numbers.**Pythagorean triples: reciprocals****JRM 795.** by Arnon BonehDefine the three positive integers $a, b,$ and c as a *reciprocal Pythagorean triple* if $a^{-2} + b^{-2} = c^{-2}$. For example, 156, 65, 60 is a reciprocal Pythagorean triple.

What is the minimal sum of such a triple?

Pythagorean triples: squares**CRUX 5.** by F. G. B. MaskellProve that if (a, b, c) and (a', b', c') are each primitive Pythagorean triples, with $a > b > c,$ and $a' > b' > c',$ then either

$$aa' \pm (bc' - cb') \quad \text{or} \quad aa' \pm (bb' - cc')$$

are perfect squares.

Pythagorean triples: systems of equations**CRUX 86.** by Viktors LinisFind all rational Pythagorean triples (a, b, c) such that

$$a^2 + b^2 = c^2 \quad \text{and} \quad a + b = c^2.$$

Quadratic fields**AMM 6270.*** by Kenneth S. WilliamsLet p be a prime congruent to 1 modulo 8. Let ε_{2p} denote the fundamental unit of the real quadratic field $Q(\sqrt{2p})$, and let $h(-2p)$ denote the class number of the imaginary quadratic field $Q(\sqrt{-2p})$. Prove that if the norm of ε_{2p} is -1 , then

$$h(-2p) \equiv 0 \pmod{8}, \quad \text{if } p \equiv 1 \pmod{16},$$

and

$$h(-2p) \equiv 4 \pmod{8}, \quad \text{if } p \equiv 9 \pmod{16}.$$

Number Theory

Quadratic reciprocity

CMB P249. by **Kenneth S. Williams**

Let p be a prime congruent to 1 (mod 4), so that there are integers a and b such that

$$p = a^2 + b^2, \quad a \equiv 1 \pmod{4}, \quad b \equiv 0 \pmod{2}.$$

It is easily proved using the law of quadratic reciprocity for Jacobi symbols that $\left(\frac{a}{b}\right) = +1$, so that there exists an integer c such that $a \equiv c^2 \pmod{p}$. Determine $\left(\frac{c}{p}\right)$.

Quadratic residues

NAvW 413. by **R. Tijdeman**

Let p be a prime and denote by $f(p)$ the number of pairs of quadratic residue classes that differ by 1. Compute $f(p)$ for all p .

AMM 6156. by **Herbert Knothe**

Prove that if a prime p has the form $8n + 7$, then the number of even quadratic residues greater than $p/2$ is equal to $n + 1$. If a prime p has the form $8n + 3$, then the number of even quadratic residues less than $p/2$ is equal to n . Each residue r is restricted so that $0 \leq r < p - 1$.

AMM 6058. by **Larry Taylor**

(a) If $p \equiv 31$ or $39 \pmod{40}$ is prime, and if

$$a \equiv \frac{\sqrt{5} + 2}{3} \quad \text{and} \quad b \equiv \frac{\sqrt{5} - 2}{3}$$

are of even order (mod p), prove that either $a - 1$, a , and $a + 1$ or $b - 1$, b , and $b + 1$ are quadratic nonresidues of p .

(b) If $p \equiv 19 \pmod{24}$ is prime, and if

$$a \equiv \sqrt{-\frac{1}{3}}$$

is of even order (mod p), prove that $a - 1$, a , and $a + 1$ are quadratic nonresidues of p .

FQ H-277. by **L. Taylor**

If $p \equiv +1 \pmod{10}$ is prime and $x \equiv \sqrt{5}$ is of even order (mod p), prove that $x - 3$, $x - 2$, $x - 1$, x , $x + 1$, and $x + 2$ are quadratic nonresidues of p if and only if $p \equiv 39 \pmod{40}$.

FQ H-307. by **Larry Taylor**

(a) If $p \equiv \pm 1 \pmod{10}$ is prime, $x \equiv \sqrt{5}$, and $a \equiv \frac{2(x-5)}{x+7} \pmod{p}$, prove that a , $a + 1$, $a + 2$, $a + 3$, and $a + 4$ have the same quadratic character modulo p if and only if $11 < p \equiv 1$ or $11 \pmod{60}$ and $(-2x/p) = 1$.

(b) If $p \equiv 1 \pmod{60}$, $2x/p = 1$, and $b \equiv \frac{-2(x+5)}{7-x} \pmod{p}$, then b , $b + 2$, $b + 3$, and $b + 4$ have the same quadratic character modulo p . Prove that $(11ab/p) = 1$.

AMM E2627. by **Ron Evans**

Let m and n be fixed integers greater than 1, n odd. Suppose n is a quadratic residue modulo p for all sufficiently large prime numbers $p \equiv -1 \pmod{2^m}$. Show that n is a square.

AMM 6094. by **Francis Cald**

A pair of primes, P and Q , is said to be acquainted if the set of quadratic residues and the set of quadratic nonresidues of P are, respectively, a subset of the set of residues and the set of nonresidues of Q . Is there a positive constant C such that infinitely many pairs of acquainted primes exist for which $Q - P \leq C$?

Rational expressions

CRUX 319. by **Leigh Janes**

Find necessary and sufficient conditions for the positive integer triple (A, B, C) to satisfy

$$\frac{A^3 + B^3}{A^3 + C^3} = \frac{A + B}{A + C}.$$

CRUX 91. by **Léo Sauvé**

If a , a' , b , and b' are positive integers, show that a sufficient condition for the fraction $\frac{a+a'}{b+b'}$ to be irreducible is

$$|ab' - ba'| = 1.$$

Is this condition also necessary?

CRUX 92. by **Léo Sauvé**

PARAB 429.

PENT 277. by **Kenneth M. Wilke**

If a is a positive integer, show that the fraction

$$\frac{a^3 + 2a}{a^4 + 3a^2 + 1}$$

is irreducible.

Rational numbers

JRM 511. by **Steven Cook**

$E_1 : 1/2, 1/3, 2/3, 1/4, 3/4, 1/5, 2/5, 3/5, 4/5, 1/6, \dots$

$E_2 : 1/2, 1/3, 1/4, 2/3, 1/5, 1/6, 2/5, 3/4, 1/7, 3/5, \dots$

Shown above are two different enumerations of the rationals in $(0, 1)$. Enumeration E_1 lists them by increasing denominator, and for equal denominators, by increasing numerator. Enumeration E_2 lists them by increasing sum of numerator and denominator and for equal sums of terms, by increasing numerator. The numbers $1/2$, $1/3$, and $2/5$ have the same relative position in both numerations. A near miss occurs at $5/13$. Find the next few occurrences of a match.

PARAB 272.

Let m and n be two relatively prime positive integers. Prove that if the $m + n - 2$ fractions

$$\frac{m+n}{m}, \frac{2(m+n)}{m}, \frac{3(m+n)}{m}, \dots, \frac{(m-1)(m+n)}{m},$$

$$\frac{m+n}{n}, \frac{2(m+n)}{n}, \frac{3(m+n)}{n}, \dots, \frac{(n-1)(m+n)}{n},$$

are plotted as points on the real number line, exactly one of these fractions lies inside each of the unit intervals

$$(1, 2), (2, 3), (3, 4), \dots, (m+n-2, m+n-1).$$

Rectangles

MSJ 424. by **John Murphy**

Find the dimensions of all integral-sided rectangles each of which has its perimeter numerically equal to its area.

Number Theory

Recurrences: arrays

Problems sorted by topic

Recurrences: generalized Fibonacci sequences

Recurrences: arrays

FQ B-353. by **V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.**

For k and n integers with $0 \leq k \leq n$, let $A(k, n)$ be defined by $A(0, n) = 1 = A(n, n)$, $A(1, 2) = c + 2$, and

$$A(k + 1, n + 2) = cA(k, n) + A(k, n + 1) + A(k + 1, n + 1).$$

Also let $S_n = A(0, n) + A(1, n) + \cdots + A(n, n)$. Show that

$$S_{n+2} = 2S_{n+1} + cS_n.$$

SIAM 78-6. by **Peter Shor**

A function $S(m, n)$ is defined over the nonnegative integers by

$$S(0, 0) = 1,$$

$$S(0, n) = S(m, 0) = 0 \quad \text{for } m, n \geq 1,$$

$$S(m + 1, n) = mS(m, n) + (m + n)S(m, n - 1).$$

Show that

$$\sum_{n=1}^m S(m, n) = m^m.$$

AMM E2609. by **Glen E. Bredon**

Define integers a_{ij} , $i, j \geq 1$ by $a_{i1} = a_{1j} = 1$ and

$$a_{ij} = ia_{i,j-1} + ja_{i-1,j}, \quad i, j \geq 2.$$

Show that

$$\sum_{i=1}^{2n-1} (-1)^{i-1} a_{i,2n-i} \equiv 1 \pmod{3}.$$

AMM 6151. by **Clarence H. Best**

A two-dimensional array is defined according to the following rule:

$$a_{1,1} = 1,$$

$$a_{i,1} = a_{1,i-1}, \quad i > 1,$$

$$a_{i,j} = a_{i+1,j-1} + a_{i,j-1}, \quad j > 1.$$

(a) Prove that $a_{1,j}$ equals the number of distinct partitions of a j -element set.

(b) Choose an n th-order determinant D_n from the upper left corner of the array and prove

$$D_n = \prod_{0 \leq i \leq n-1} i!.$$

Recurrences: finite sums

SSM 3721. by **Herta T. Freitag**

(a) Let a sequence $\{a_i\}$ be defined by $a_0 = 0$ and $a_n = a_{n-1} + n$ for $n \geq 1$. Express $\sum_{i=0}^n a_i$ as a binomial coefficient.

(b) Let a sequence $\{b_i\}$ be defined by $b_0 = 1$ and $b_{n+1} = b_n + T_{n+2}$ for $n \geq 1$, where $T_k = k(k+1)/2$ is the k th triangular number. Express $\sum_{i=0}^n b_i$ as a binomial coefficient.

Recurrences: floor function

JRM 625. by **David L. Silverman**

Define the sequence $A = a_0, a_1, a_2, \dots$ as follows:

$$(1) \ a_0 = 0, \ a_1 = 1.$$

$$(2) \ a_{n+1} = a_n - \left\lfloor \frac{1}{2}(a_n + 1) \right\rfloor, \ n > 0,$$

unless that number has occurred earlier in A , in which case the minus sign is replaced by a plus sign. Thus the first few elements of A are 0, 1, 2, 3, 5, 8, 4, 6, 9, 14, 7, \dots .

Prove that:

(a) All elements of A are distinct.

(b) Every positive integer is an element of A .

FQ B-417. by **R. M. Grassl and P. L. Mana**

Let $f(n)$ be defined by $f(0) = 1 = f(1)$, $f(2) = 2$, $f(3) = 3$, and

$$f(n) = f(n-4) + [1 + (n/2) + (n^2/12)]$$

for $n \in \{4, 5, 6, \dots\}$. Do there exist rational numbers a , b , c , and d such that

$$f(n) = [a + bn + cn^2 + dn^3]?$$

IMO 1976/6.

A sequence $\{u_n\}$ is defined by

$$u_0 = 2, \quad u_1 = 5/2, \quad u_{n+1} = u_n(u_{n-1}^2 - 2) - u_1$$

for $n = 1, 2, \dots$. Prove that for positive integers n ,

$$\lfloor u_n \rfloor = 2^{\lfloor 2^n - (-1)^n \rfloor / 3}.$$

AMM E2619.

by **Thomas C. Brown**

Let $a_1 = 1$ and

$$a_{n+1} = a_n + \lfloor \sqrt{a_n} \rfloor$$

for $n = 1, 2, \dots$. Show that a_n is a square if and only if $n = 2^k + k - 2$ for some positive integer k .

Recurrences: fractions

PUTNAM 1979/A.3.

Let x_1, x_2, x_3, \dots be a sequence of nonzero real numbers satisfying

$$x_n = \frac{x_{n-2}x_{n-1}}{2x_{n-2} - x_{n-1}} \quad \text{for } n = 3, 4, 5, \dots$$

Establish necessary and sufficient conditions on x_1 and x_2 for x_n to be an integer for infinitely many values of n .

Recurrences: generalized Fibonacci sequences

JRM 537.

by **Les Marvin**

In the diagram below, each row is a Fibonacci-type sequence in which the $(n+2)$ -nd term is the sum of the n th term and the $(n+1)$ -st. The k th row is the sequence that begins with the numbers 1, k . Consider the sequence of elements along the main diagonal, 1, 2, 4, 9, 17, 33, 61, \dots . What is the limiting ratio of successive terms?

1	1	2	3	5	8	13
1	2	3	5	8	13	21
1	3	4	7	11	18	29
1	4	5	9	14	23	37
1	5	6	11	17	28	45

Number Theory

FQ H-302. by **George Berzsenyi**

Let c be a constant and define the sequence (a_n) by $a_0 = 1$, $a_1 = 2$, and $a_n = 2a_{n-1} + ca_{n-2}$ for $n \geq 2$. Determine the sequence (b_n) for which

$$a_n = \sum_{k=0}^n \binom{n}{k} b_k.$$

FQ H-248. by **F. D. Parker**

Prove that, if a sequence $\{y_0, y_1, \dots\}$ satisfies the equation

$$y_n = y_{n-1} + y_{n-2},$$

and if y_0 and y_1 are integers, then there exists an integer N such that

$$y_n^2 - y_{n-1}y_{n+1} = N(-1)^n.$$

Furthermore show that N cannot be of the form $4k+2$, and show that $4N$ terminates in 0, 4, or 6.

FQ H-285. by **V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.**

Consider two sequences $\{H_n\}_{n=1}^{\infty}$ and $\{G_n\}_{n=1}^{\infty}$ such that

- (i) $\gcd(H_n, H_{n+1}) = 1$,
- (ii) $\gcd(G_n, G_{n+1}) = 1$,
- (iii) $H_{n+2} = H_{n+1} + H_n$, $n \geq 1$, and
- (iv) $H_{n+1} + H_{n-1} = sG_n$, $n \geq 1$, where s is independent of n .

Show that $s = 1$ or $s = 5$.

FUNCT 1.1.7. by **Christopher Stuart**

Show that if U_n is the n th term of any Fibonacci sequence, then

$$U_n^2 - U_{n-2}^2 = U_{n-1}(2U_{n-1} + U_{n-4}).$$

FQ H-305.* by **Martin Schechter**

For fixed positive integers, m and n , define a Fibonacci-like sequence as follows:

$$S_1 = 1, S_2 = m, S_k = \begin{cases} mS_{k-1} + S_{k-2}, & \text{if } k \text{ is even,} \\ nS_{k-1} + S_{k-2}, & \text{if } k \text{ is odd.} \end{cases}$$

(a) Show that if $j|k$ then $S_j|S_k$ and in fact that $\gcd(S_q, S_r) = S_{\gcd(q,r)}$.

(b) Show that the sequences such that $(m, n) = (1, 4)$ and $(m, n) = (1, 8)$ have only the element 1 in common.

JRM 766. by **Anthon K. Whitford**

Define the generalized Fibonacci sequence by $G_{n+m} = G_n + G_{n+m-1}$, $G_1 = G_2 = \dots = G_m = 1$.

(a) Derive an expression for the sum of the first n terms.

(b) Find the limiting value of G_{n+1}/G_n as n approaches infinity.

TYCMJ 48. by **Warren Page**

For any two real numbers, a and b , let $f_0 = 0$, $f_1 = a$, $f_2 = b$, and $f_{k+2} = f_{k+1} + f_k$ ($k = 1, 2, \dots, 8$). Prove that

$$\sum_{i=0}^{10} (f_i - r)^2 \geq 1430ab$$

for every real number r .

PENT 311. by **Kenneth M. Wilke**

A teacher of mathematics propounded the following addition problem: Two numbers are selected at random and each succeeding number equals the sum of the two preceding numbers until a list of ten numbers is reached; e.g., starting with 365 and 142, the list to be added by the class was

$$365+142+507+649+1156+1805+2961+4766+7727+12493.$$

Just as the teacher told the class to add these numbers, young Leslie Morely announced the sum to be 32571. Astonounded, the teacher verified the correctness of Leslie's answer with a pocket calculator. Assuming that Leslie performed this feat mentally, how did he do it?

MM 1013. by **James Propp**

Let the sequence (S_n) be defined by

$$S_1 = a, S_2 = a + b, \text{ and } S_{n+1} = S_n + S_{n-1}, \text{ for } n \geq 2,$$

where a and b are distinct positive integers.

Define a hole of (S_n) as an integer that is not expressible as a sum of distinct terms of (S_n) . Find a general formula for $J(k)$, the number of holes of (S_n) between S_k and S_{k+1} .

FQ B-336. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Let $Q_0 = 1 = Q_1$ and $Q_{n+2} = 2Q_{n+1} + Q_n$. Show that $2(Q_{2n}^2 - 1)$ is a perfect square for $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$

Recurrences: inequalities

PARAB 317.

Let a and b be positive integers and define $a_1 = \sqrt{ab}$, $b_1 = \frac{1}{2}(a+b)$, $a_2 = \sqrt{a_1b_1}$, $b_2 = \frac{1}{2}(a_1+b_1)$, \dots . Thus, in general, $a_{n+1} = \sqrt{a_nb_n}$, $b_{n+1} = \frac{1}{2}(a_n+b_n)$. Show that

$$|b_n - a_n| \leq \frac{|b-a|}{2^n}$$

for each positive integer n .

Recurrences: limits

FQ B-345. by **Frank Higgins**

Let $r > s > 0$. Find $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} P_n$, where P_n is defined by $P_1 = r+s$ and $P_{n+1} = r+s - (rs/P_n)$ for $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$

FQ B-344. by **Frank Higgins**

Let c and d be real numbers. Find $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x_n$, where x_n is defined by $x_1 = c$, $x_2 = d$, and

$$x_{n+2} = (x_{n+1} + x_n)/2 \text{ for } n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$$

Recurrences: modular arithmetic

NAvW 420. by **Hosia W. Labbers, Jr.**

For all $n \geq 0$, $m \geq 0$, the Ackermann function $A(n, m)$ is recursively defined by the equations

$$A(0, m) = m + 1,$$

$$A(n + 1, 0) = A(n, 1),$$

$$A(n + 1, m + 1) = A(n, A(n + 1, m)).$$

Prove that for each k there exists $N(k)$ such that

$$A(n, n) \equiv A(n', n') \pmod{k}$$

for all $n, n' \geq N(k)$.

Number Theory

Recurrences: multiplicative Fibonacci sequences

FQ H-300.* by James L. Murphy

Given two positive integers A and B relatively prime, form a multiplicative Fibonacci sequence (A_i) with $A_1 = A$, $A_2 = B$, and $A_{i+2} = A_i A_{i+1}$. Now form the sequence of partial sums (S_n) where

$$S_n = \sum_{i=1}^n A_i.$$

(S_n) is a subsequence of the arithmetic sequence (T_n) where $T_n = A + nB$, and by Dirichlet's theorem we know that infinitely many of the T_n are prime. Does such a sparse subsequence (S_n) of the arithmetic sequence $A + nB$ also contain infinitely many primes?

Recurrences: order 1

AMM S18. by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.
and P. L. Mana

Let $\{a_n\}$ be defined by $a_1 = 1$, $a_{n+1} = 2 + a_n$ if n is in $A_n = \{a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n\}$, and $a_{n+1} = 1 + a_n$ if n is not in A_n . Also let $a_0 = 0$. For integers k and n with $0 \leq k \leq n$, let $\begin{bmatrix} n \\ k \end{bmatrix} = a_n - a_k - a_{n-k}$. Prove that:

(a) There are an infinite number of integers m such that $\begin{bmatrix} m \\ k \end{bmatrix} = 1$ for $0 < k < m$.

(b) There are an infinite number of integers r such that $\begin{bmatrix} r-s+t \\ t \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} s \\ t \end{bmatrix}$ for $0 \leq t \leq s \leq r$.

MM 1079. by James Propp

Define $a_0 = 1$ and $a_{n+1} = (a_n - 2)/a_n$ for $n \geq 0$.

(a) Show that the set $\{a_n \mid n = 0, 1, 2, \dots\}$ is unbounded.

(b) There exists a real number α such that $\{n \mid a_n \geq 1\} = \{[k\alpha] \mid k = 0, 1, 2, \dots\}$. Find α .

(c) Find the closure of the set defined in part (a).

PARAB 388.

Let a list of integers a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n be defined in succession by

$$a_{n+1} = a_n^2 - a_n + 1 \quad \text{and} \quad a_1 = 2.$$

Show that the integers are pairwise relatively prime.

PARAB 389.

Let a list of integers a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n be defined in succession by

$$a_{n+1} = a_n^2 - a_n + 1 \quad \text{and} \quad a_1 = 2.$$

Show that for N sufficiently large,

$$\left| \frac{1}{a_1} + \frac{1}{a_2} + \dots + \frac{1}{a_n} - 1 \right| < \frac{1}{10^{10}}$$

for all $n > N$.

Recurrences: order 2

TYCMJ 56. by Joseph Rothschild

Let the sequence of integers (a_i) , $i = 1, 2, \dots$, be defined by $a_n = a_{n-1} + 2a_{n-2} + 4n$, with $a_0 = -4$ and $a_1 = -5$. Determine a_n as a function of n .

CANADA 1976/2.

Suppose

$$n(n+1)a_{n+1} = n(n-1)a_n - (n-2)a_{n-1}$$

for every positive integer $n \geq 1$. Given that $a_0 = 1$, $a_1 = 2$, find

$$\frac{a_0}{a_1} + \frac{a_1}{a_2} + \frac{a_2}{a_3} + \dots + \frac{a_{50}}{a_{51}}.$$

FQ H-297. by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Let $P_0 = P_1 = 1$, $P_n(\lambda) = P_{n-1}(\lambda) - \lambda P_{n-2}(\lambda)$. Show

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \frac{P_{n-1}(\lambda)}{P_n(\lambda)} = \frac{1 - \sqrt{1 - 4\lambda}}{2\lambda} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} C_{n+1} x^n,$$

where C_n is the n th Catalan number. Note that the coefficients of $P_n(\lambda)$ lie along the rising diagonals of Pascal's triangle with alternating signs.

Recurrences: order 3

FQ B-359. by R. S. Field

Find the first three terms T_1, T_2 , and T_3 of a Tribonacci sequence of positive integers for which

$$T_{n+3} = T_{n+2} + T_{n+1} + T_n \quad \text{and}$$

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{T_n}{10^n} \right) = \frac{1}{T_4}.$$

PME 445. by Richard S. Field

A "Tribonacci-like" integer sequence $\{A_n\}$ is defined in which $m_1 A_i + m_2 A_{i+1} + m_3 A_{i+2} = A_{i+3}$ ($A_0 = A_1 = A_2 = 1$; m_1, m_2, m_3 are arbitrary integers).

A particular sequence of this kind is found ($m_1 = -1$, $m_2 = 5$, $m_3 = 5$) which appears to yield only perfect squares, viz.: 1, 1, 1, 9, 49, 289, 1681, ...

(a) Prove that, for this particular sequence, the successive terms continue to be perfect squares.

(b) Can other values of m_1, m_2 , and m_3 be found which result in the same property; namely, a sequence of perfect squares?

Recurrences: rates of divergence

DELTA 5.2-1. by R. C. Buck
DELTA 6.1-1. by R. C. Buck

Let $x_1 = 1$ and $x_{n+1} = x_n + \left(\frac{1}{x_n}\right)^3$ for $n \geq 1$. Prove that $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} x_n = \infty$ and that, in fact, x_n approaches infinity more slowly than $\sqrt[3]{n}$.

Recurrences: square roots

AMM 6196. by Daniel Shanks

(a) Let $-5 < x_0 < 0$ and let

$$x_n = \begin{cases} \sqrt{x_{n-1} + 5}, & \text{if } n \not\equiv 0 \pmod{4}, \\ -\sqrt{x_{n-1} + 5}, & \text{if } n \equiv 0 \pmod{4}. \end{cases}$$

Identify the numbers toward which $x_{4m}, x_{4m+1}, x_{4m+2}$, and x_{4m+3} converge as $m \rightarrow \infty$.

(b) Let p be a prime for which $(5|p) = +1$, so that $\sqrt{5}$ exists modulo p . Show that

$$(15 \pm 6\sqrt{5} | p) = +1, \text{ or } -1,$$

according as $p \equiv \pm 1 \pmod{15}$ or $p \equiv \pm 4 \pmod{15}$, respectively.

(c) What is the relation between problems (a) and (b)?

Number Theory

Recurrences: sum of digits

Problems sorted by topic

Sequences: binary sequences

Recurrences: sum of digits

OSSMB 78-15.

OSSMB 79-17. by Greg Bennett

From an arbitrary initial positive integer a_0 , a sequence $\{a_n\}$ is constructed by alternately performing the two operations:

- (1) adding the digits,
- (2) raising to the k th power, k an arbitrary but fixed integer ($k \geq 2$), with either (1) or (2) used first.

Determine whether every such sequence $\{a_n\}$ eventually cycles.

Recurrences: systems of recurrences

JRM 784. by Friend H. Kierstead, Jr.

Let $p_1 = q_1 = 1$; $p_{n+1} = p_n + q_n$; $q_{n+1} = 2p_n + q_n$. Find a relation between p_n and q_n .

Repdigits

CRUX 339.* by Steven R. Conrad

Is $\binom{37}{2} = 666$ the only binomial coefficient $\binom{n}{r}$ whose decimal representation consists of a single digit repeated k times for $k \geq 3$?

MM 1046. by Daniel J. Aulicino

For an arbitrary positive integer k , consider the decimal integer h consisting of m copies of k followed by n zeros. Show that for each positive integer x , there exist an $m, m \neq 0$, and an n such that x divides h .

SSM 3582. by Bob Prielipp

Prove that, given any odd number q not divisible by 5, and any single digit d , $1 \leq d \leq 9$, there is a number of the form $ddd \dots d$ that is divisible by q .

TYCMJ 93. by Dan Aulicino

Let k be a nonzero decimal digit and n a positive integer. Prove that there exists an integer m such that $n \mid m$ and the decimal representation of m consists of a block of digits, each equal to k followed by a block of zeros.

PARAB 321.

The following factorizations of numbers are true:

$$12 = 3 \cdot 4;$$

$$1122 = 34 \cdot 33;$$

$$111222 = 334 \cdot 333;$$

$$11112222 = 3334 \cdot 3333.$$

Can this scheme be continued indefinitely?

JRM 756. by Daniel P. Shine

(a) What is the smallest integer composed of $2n$ identical digits that is the product of two n -digit integers?

(b) What is the smallest such integer that has an n -digit prime factor?

(c) Is there any such integer that has two n -digit prime factors?

JRM 676. by Joseph D. Thompson

Let D_n denote the digit D repeated n times. For example, $8_4 = 8888$. Let $S(n) = D_1 + D_2 + D_3 + \dots + D_n$.

(a) Show that there is at least one nonzero value of D such that for infinitely many values of n , $S(n)$ contains at most two different digits.

(b) Let ϕ represent the final four digits of $S(n)$, and let $D = 1$. Find all $S(n)$ such that $\phi = n$ and ϕ is divisible by 9.

Repnunits

PENT 316. by Randall J. Covill

A Fermat number has the form $2^{2^k} + 1$ for any integer $k > 0$. Are any Fermat numbers also repunits?

PENT 320. by Michael W. Ecker

Define a permuted repunit pair (PRP) to be a pair of positive integers x, y with $x > y$ such that

- (1) the decimal digits of x and y are permutations of one another; and
- (2) $x + y =$ a repunit.

If n is the number of ones in a given repunit, for which values of n do corresponding PRP's exist? For a given integer n for which PRP's exist, find the PRP (x, y) such that the product xy is a maximum.

FUNCT 1.4.4.

Prove that no number in the sequence

$$11, 111, 1111, 11111, \dots$$

is the square of an integer.

ISMJ 12.8.

ISMJ 14.13.

Let A be the $2n$ -digit number whose digits are all 1's and let B be the n -digit number whose digits are all 2's. Show that $A - B$ is a perfect square.

Riemann zeta function

NAvW 429. by H. Jager

Let $f(x)$ denote the number of ordered pairs (m, n) of positive integers satisfying $1 < m < n \leq x$, $\gcd(m, n) = 1$, $m^2 \equiv 1 \pmod{n}$. Prove that

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\zeta(2)} x \log x + \frac{1}{\zeta(2)} \left\{ 2\gamma - 1 - \frac{2\zeta'(2)}{\zeta(2)} - \zeta(2) - \frac{1}{2} \log 2 \right\} x + O(x^{\frac{1}{2}} \log x), \quad (x \rightarrow \infty),$$

where ζ is Riemann's zeta-function and γ is Euler's constant.

Sequences: binary sequences

AMM E2544. by Harvey Cohn

Consider the sequence of words formed by "Fibonacci juxtaposition": $w_1 = 0$, $w_2 = 1$, $w_{n+2} = w_n w_{n+1}$ for $n \geq 1$. Form the sequence S by

$$S = w_1 w_2 w_3 w_4 \dots = 010110101101 \dots$$

Now let

$$\alpha = \frac{1}{2} (\sqrt{5} - 1)$$

and define

$$t_n = \lfloor n\alpha \rfloor - \lfloor (n-1)\alpha \rfloor$$

for $n = 1, 2, \dots$. Form the sequence $T = t_1 t_2 t_3 \dots$. Show that the sequences S and T are identical. Generalize.

Number Theory

Sequences: binomial coefficients

Problems sorted by topic

Sequences: finite sequences

Sequences: binomial coefficients

AMM S1. by George Pólya

Consider the composite integer n and the three sequences

$$\binom{n}{1}, \binom{n}{2}, \dots, \binom{n}{n-1},$$

$$\left[\begin{matrix} n \\ 2 \end{matrix} \right], \left[\begin{matrix} n \\ 3 \end{matrix} \right], \dots, \left[\begin{matrix} n \\ n-1 \end{matrix} \right],$$

$$\left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ 2 \end{matrix} \right\}, \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ 3 \end{matrix} \right\}, \dots, \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ n-1 \end{matrix} \right\},$$

(binomial coefficients, Stirling numbers of the first and second kind, respectively).

Prove that each sequence contains a term not divisible by n .

Sequences: consecutive integers

JRM 502. by Michael Lauder

Let n be any positive integer. Show that there exists a sequence of consecutive positive integers such that for each element k in the sequence, at least n other elements in the sequence share divisors with k that are greater than 1.

Sequences: counts

NAvW 515. by N. G. de Bruijn

Let n_1, n_2, \dots and m_1, m_2, \dots be sequences of elements of \mathbb{N} . Show the existence of

$$a_1, a_2, \dots \in \mathbb{N}$$

such that, for every $k \in \mathbb{N}$, there are exactly n_k values of $i \in \mathbb{N}$ with $a_i = k$ and exactly m_k values of $j \in \mathbb{N}$ with $|a_{j+1} - a_j| = k$.

Sequences: density

NAvW 473. by J. van de Lune

For $n \in \mathbb{N}$, let $\beta(n)$ denote the largest square-free divisor of n . Let $\alpha \in (0, 1)$. Prove that the natural density of the integers m , having the property $\beta(m) \leq m^\alpha$, is zero.

Sequences: digits

PARAB 421.

In the sequence 19796 . . . , each digit after 6 is the sum of the preceding four digits. Show that . . . 1979 . . . turns up again in the sequence, but that . . . 1980 . . . never occurs at all.

MSJ 468.

Beginning with 2 and 7, the sequence of numbers 2, 7, 1, 4, 7, 4, 2, 8, . . . is constructed by multiplying successive pairs of its members and adjoining the result as the next one or two members of the sequence depending on whether the product is a 1- or a 2-digit number. Prove that the digit 6 appears an infinite number of times in the sequence.

Sequences: divisibility

SPECT 9.8. by B. G. Eke

Let S_1 denote the sequence of positive integers, and define the sequence S_{n+1} in terms of S_n by adding 1 to those integers in S_n that are divisible by n . Determine those integers n with the property that the first $n-1$ integers in S_n are n .

Sequences: family of sequences

CRUX 355.* by James Gary Propp

Given a finite sequence $A = (a_n)$ of positive integers, we define the family of sequences

$$A_0 = A; \quad A_i = (b_r), \quad i = 1, 2, 3, \dots,$$

where b_r is the number of times that the r th lowest term of A_{i-1} occurs in A_{i-1} .

For example, if $A = A_0 = (2, 4, 2, 2, 4, 5)$, then $A_1 = (8, 2, 1)$, $A_2 = (1, 1, 1)$, $A_3 = (3)$, and $A_4 = (1) = A_5 = A_6 = \dots$.

The *degree* of a sequence A is the smallest i such that $A_i = (1)$.

(a) Prove that every sequence considered has a degree.

(b) Find an algorithm that will yield, for all integers $d \geq 2$, a shortest sequence of degree d .

(c) Let $A(d)$ be the length of the shortest sequence of degree d . Find a formula, recurrence relation, or asymptotic approximation for $A(d)$.

(d) Given sequences A and B , define C as the concatenation of A and B . Find sharp upper and lower bounds on the degree of C in terms of the degrees of A and B .

MM 1047. by James Propp

Given an infinite sequence $A = (a_n)$ of positive integers, we define a family of sequences A_i , where $A_0 = A$ and $A_i = (b_r)$ for $i = 1, 2, 3, \dots$, where b_r is the number of times that the r th lowest term of A_{i-1} occurs in A_{i-1} . For example, if $A = A_0 = \{1, 2, 2, 3, 3, 3, 4, 4, 4, 4, \dots\}$, then $A_1 = \{1, 2, 3, 4, \dots\}$ and $A_2 = \{1, 1, 1, 1, \dots\}$.

(a) Find a nondecreasing sequence A such that the sequences A_i are all distinct.

(b) Let $T = (t_n)$ be the unique nondecreasing sequence containing all the positive integers which has the property that $T_1 = T_0$. Define $U = (u_n)$ and $V = (v_n)$ so that for all n , $u_n = t_{2n-1}$ and $v_n = t_{2n}$. Are the sequences U_i and V_i all distinct?

Sequences: finite sequences

OSSMB 75-16.

For certain natural numbers n , it is possible to construct a sequence in which each of the numbers $1, 2, 3, \dots, n$ occurs twice, the second occurrence of the number r being r places beyond its first occurrence. Prove that such a sequence cannot exist unless n is congruent to 0 or 1 (mod 4).

OSSMB 77-18.

Let $S = \{a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n\}$ be a sequence of length n where each a_i is chosen from $\{1, 2, 3, \dots, k\}$, and denote by M_s the maximum term in the sequence.

Show that

$$\sum M_s = k^{n+1} - \{1^n + 2^n + 3^n + \dots + (k-1)^n\}$$

where the sum is taken over all such sequences.

Number Theory

ISMJ 14.3.

Suppose $0 < n_1 < n_2 < \dots < n_{15}$ are integers. Assume that $n_r n_s = n_{rs}$ whenever $r \neq s$ and $rs \leq 15$.

- (a) Show $n_3 < n_2^2$.
- (b) If $n_2 = 2$, show that $n_{15} = 15$.

JRM 619. by Alfred H. Tannenbunrg

Let points x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n be selected in $[0, 1)$ in such a way that x_1 and x_2 lie in different halves of the interval; x_1, x_2 , and x_3 lie in different thirds; and in general, for $k = 2, 3, \dots, n$, the points x_1, x_2, \dots, x_k lie in different k ths of $[0, 1)$. It is well known that such a selection is possible only if $n \leq 17$.

Selections $(0, 1/2)$, $(0, 2/3, 1/3)$, and $(0, 3/4, 1/2, 1/4)$ satisfy the above conditions for $n = 2, 3, 4$, respectively, and in each case the sum of the n values is minimal among all such selections. Extend this list of minimal selections up to the case $n = 17$.

Sequences: floor function

CMB P243. by L Kuipers

Let k be an integer ≥ 1 and let $\beta_1, \beta_2, \dots, \beta_k$ be k irrational numbers. Let the real numbers $\alpha_1, \alpha_2, \dots, \alpha_k$ and 1 be linearly independent over the rationals. Prove that the sequence

$$([n\alpha_1]\beta_1 + [n\alpha_2]\beta_2 + \dots + [n\alpha_k]\beta_k), \quad n = 1, 2, \dots$$

is uniformly distributed mod 1 if and only if the numbers

$$\alpha_1\beta_2 + \dots + \alpha_k\beta_k, \alpha_1, \alpha_2, \dots, \alpha_k, 1$$

are linearly independent over the rationals.

FQ B-349. by Richard M. Grassl

Let a_0, a_1, a_2, \dots be the sequence $1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 3, \dots$; i.e., let $a_n = \lfloor 1 + (n/2) \rfloor$. Give a recursion formula for the a_n and express the generating function

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} a_n x^n$$

as a quotient of polynomials.

Sequences: inequalities

JRM 673. by David L. Silverman

Define a *cool* sequence as a sequence of positive integers for which the sum of the square roots of the first $n+1$ terms is less than the n th term for every n . An example of a cool sequence is $3^2, 4^2, 5^2, \dots$. One such sequence a_1, a_2, \dots will be considered *cooler* than another such sequence b_1, b_2, \dots if $a_k < b_k$ for some k and $a_i \leq b_i$ for all i .

- (a) Prove that there is a *coolest* sequence, that it begins 6, 10, 14, ... , and give the first ten terms.
- (b) Can the sequence be represented by a closed formula?

JRM 788. by David L. Silverman

Define a *kool* sequence as a sequence of positive integers for which the sum of the square roots of the first $2n$ terms is less than or equal to the n th term for every n . One such sequence a_1, a_2, \dots will be considered *kooler* than another such sequence b_1, b_2, \dots if $a_k < b_k$ for some k and $a_i \leq b_i$ for all i . What is the *kooler* sequence?

Sequences: law of formation

MATYC 74. by J. Kapoor

Find the n th term of 16, 20, 50, 105, 196, 336,

OMG 14.1.2.
What is the rule of formation for the sequence: 0, 1, 10, 2, 100, 11, 1000, 3, 20, 101, 10000, 12, 100000, 1001, 110, 4, 1000000, 21, ... ?

SSM 3787. by Charles W. Trigg

How are the following two sequences related: 1, 2, 9, 64, 7776, ... and 1, 8, 81, 1024, 15625, 279936, ... ?

JRM 790. by Joseph D. Thompson

Given the sequence: 1, 484, 36926037, ...

- (a) Find the fourth member of the sequence.
- (b) Find the number of digits in the fifth through ninth members.

CRUX 16. by Léo Sauv e

For $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$, the finite sequence S_n is a permutation of $1, 2, 3, \dots, n$, formed according to a law to be determined. According to this law, we have

- $S_1 = (1)$
- $S_2 = (1, 2)$
- $S_3 = (1, 3, 2)$
- $S_4 = (4, 1, 3, 2)$
-
- $S_9 = (8, 5, 4, 9, 1, 7, 6, 3, 2)$

Discover a law of formation which is satisfied by the above sequences, and then give S_{10} .

IMO 1978/3.

It shall be assumed that the set of all positive integers is the union of two disjoint subsets $\{f(1), f(2), \dots, f(n), \dots\}$ and $\{g(1), g(2), \dots, g(n), \dots\}$, where

$$f(1) < f(2) < \dots < f(n) < \dots,$$

$$g(1) < g(2) < \dots < g(n) < \dots,$$

and

$$g(n) = f(f(n)) + 1 \text{ for } n = 1, 2, \dots .$$

Determine $f(240)$.

MM 961. by Erwin Schmid

The sequence $11^0, 11^1, 11^2, \dots$ of integral powers of the number 11, reduced modulo 50 (i.e. $1, 11, 21, 31, 41, 1, \dots$) is in both geometric and arithmetic progression. What is the law of formation for such sequences?

CRUX 326. by Harry D. Ruderman

If the members of the set

$$S = \{2^x 3^y | x, y \text{ are nonnegative integers}\}$$

are arranged in increasing order we get the sequence beginning

$$1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 8, 9, 12, 16, 18, \dots .$$

- (a) What is the position of $2^a 3^b$ in the sequence in terms of a and b ?
- (b) What is the n th term of the sequence in terms of n ?

Number Theory

FQ B-340.

by Philip Mana

Characterize a sequence whose first 28 terms are: 1779, 1784, 1790, 1802, 1813, 1819, 1824, 1830, 1841, 1847, 1852, 1858, 1869, 1875, 1880, 1886, 1897, 1909, 1915, 1920, 1926, 1937, 1943, 1948, 1954, 1965, 1971, 1976.

Sequences: limits

AMM 6271.

by Michael Barr

For positive integers n , define

$$a_n = \frac{n-1}{n} + \frac{(n-1)(n-2)}{n^2} + \cdots + \frac{(n-1)!}{n^{n-1}},$$

$$b_n = \frac{n}{n+1} + \frac{n^2}{(n+1)(n+2)} + \cdots + \frac{n^{n-1}}{(n+1)\cdots(2n-1)}.$$

- (a) Prove that for all $n > 1$, $0 < b_n - a_n < 1$.
 (b) Prove or disprove that

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} (b_n - a_n) = \frac{2}{3}$$

and that

$$b_n - a_n - \frac{2}{3} = O\left(\frac{1}{n}\right).$$

Sequences: monotone sequences

CRUX 474.

by James Propp

Suppose (s_n) is a monotone increasing sequence of natural numbers satisfying $s_{s_n} = 3n$ for all n . Determine all possible values of s_{1979} .

NAvW 422.

by J. van de Lune

For $n \in \mathbb{N}$ and $s \in \mathbb{C}$, we define

$$Q_n(s) = \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} (-1)^k (n-k)^s.$$

Prove that if $s \in \mathbb{N}$ and $s \geq 2$, then $n^{-s}Q_n(s)$ is decreasing (in n).

IMO 1975/2.
PARAB 378.

Let a_1, a_2, a_3, \dots be an infinite increasing sequence of positive integers. Prove that for every $p \geq 1$ there are infinitely many a_m which can be written in the form

$$a_m = xa_p + ya_q$$

with x and y positive integers and $q > p$.

MM 1008.

by P. Erdős

and Melvyn B. Nathanson

(a) Let (a_n) be an increasing sequence of positive integers and let $S_n = a_1 + a_2 + \cdots + a_n$. Show that if $\underline{\lim} a_n/n > 2 + \sqrt{2}$, then for all n sufficiently large there exists a perfect square between S_n and S_{n+1} .

(b) If $\underline{\lim} a_n/n = 2 + \sqrt{2}$ and the above conclusion fails, then show that $\overline{\lim} a_n/n = \infty$.

MATYC 133.

by Ely Stern and Leo Chosid

Find the least positive integer N for which

$$F(n) = \frac{n+1}{n} \cdot \frac{1}{\sqrt[n]{n}}$$

is monotone increasing for $n > N$.

MM 1073.*

by James Propp

Let A and B be the unique nondecreasing sequences of odd integers and even integers, respectively, such that for all $n \geq 1$, the number of integers i satisfying $A_i = 2n-1$ is A_n and the number of integers i satisfying $B_i = 2n$ is B_n . That is, $A = (1, 3, 3, 3, 5, 5, 5, 7, 7, 7, 9, 9, 9, \dots)$ and $B = (2, 2, 4, 4, 6, 6, 6, 6, 8, 8, 8, 8, \dots)$. Is the difference $|A_n - B_n|$ bounded?

Sequences: partitions

OSSMB 75-18.

Divide \mathbb{N} into groups, as follows: (1) , $(2, 3)$, $(4, 5, 6)$, $(7, 8, 9, 10)$, $(11, 12, 13, 14, 15)$, \dots . Delete every second group. Prove that the sum of the elements in the first k groups that remain is k^4 .

PENT 318.

by Charles W. Trigg

Find the sum of the integers in the n th group, where the groups are given by: (1) , $(2, 3, 4, 5)$, $(6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12)$, $(13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22)$, \dots .

SSM 3763.

by Fred A. Miller

The series of natural numbers is divided into groups 1, $(2+3+4)$, $(5+6+7+8+9)$, $(10+11+12+13+14+15+16)$, \dots . Find the sum of the numbers in the n th group.

Sequences: products

FQ H-271.*

by R. Whitney

Define the binary dual, D , as follows:

$$D = \left\{ t = \prod_{i=0}^n (a_i + 2i); \quad a_i \in \{0, 1\}; \quad n \geq 0 \right\}.$$

Let \bar{D} denote the complement of D , with respect to the set of positive integers. Form a sequence, $\{S_n\}_{n=1}^{\infty}$, by arranging \bar{D} in increasing order. Find a formula for S_n .

Sequences: rational numbers

OSSMB 78-9.

by David Ash

A sequence $\{c_n\}$ of rational numbers, $c_n = a_n/b_n$, a_n, b_n positive integers with $\gcd(a_n, b_n) = 1$ is defined as follows:

(0) $a_1 = 5, a_2 = 7, b_1 = 7, b_2 = 10,$

(1) for all n , $a_n b_{n+1} - a_{n+1} b_n = 1,$

(2) for all n , $a_{n+1} \geq b_n,$

(3) for all n , a_{n+1} is the smallest positive integer satisfying (1) and (2). Find the limit of the sequence $\{c_n\}$.

Sequences: runs

AMM 6281.*

by Clark Kimberling

If $A = (1, a_1, a_2, \dots)$ is a sequence of 1's and 2's, let $B = (1, b_1, b_2, \dots)$, where b_n is the length of the n th maximal string of identical symbols in A . If $B = A$, then A must be $(1, 2, 2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 2, 1, \dots)$. By a run is meant a finite subsequence of consecutive terms of A . Its complement is obtained by interchanging all 1's and 2's.

Prove or disprove:

- (a) The complement of every run is also a run.
 (b) Every run occurs infinitely many times.

Number Theory

Sequences: subsequences

Problems sorted by topic

Series: binomial coefficients

Sequences: subsequences

PARAB 331.

Suppose that $n^2 + 1$ boys are lined up shoulder-to-shoulder in a straight line. Show that it is always possible to select $n+1$ boys to take one pace forward so that, going from left to right, their heights are either increasing or decreasing.

Sequences: sum of consecutive terms

MSJ 483.

A student preparing for a mathematics contest to be held in eleven weeks solves at least one problem every day but no more than twelve a week. Prove that during this preparation there is at least one set of consecutive days in which the student solves exactly twenty problems.

OSSMB 77-10.

Let n_1, n_2, \dots, n_{30} be a sequence of positive integers whose sum is at most 48. We say that an integer k is attainable if for some i and j ($i \leq j$) we have $n_i + n_{i+1} + \dots + n_j = k$. Find all k that are attainable for every such sequence of n 's.

OSSMB 77-9.

A doctor wishing to test a new medication, gives a test-patient a batch of 48 pills and instructs him to take pills over a 30-day period. The patient is at liberty to distribute the pills however he likes, subject to the condition that he take at least one pill each day. Show that there is some stretch of consecutive days for which the total number of pills taken over those days is 11.

CRUX PS3-2.

Prove that from any row of n integers one may always select a block of adjacent integers whose sum is divisible by n .

IMO 1977/2.

OSSMB 77-12.

PARAB 365.

In a finite sequence of real numbers the sum of any seven successive terms is negative, and the sum of any eleven successive terms is positive. Determine the maximum number of terms in the sequence.

Sequences: trees

ISMJ 10.12.

An increasing sequence of integers starting with 1 has the property that if n is a member of the sequence then both $3n$ and $n+7$ are also members of the sequence. Also, all the members are generated from just the first member 1. Determine all the positive integers that are not members of the sequence.

Series: alternating series

MATYC 84.

Evaluate

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^n}{3^n(2n+1)}.$$

by Gary Baldwin

OSSMB G76.3-5.

Find the sum of n terms of the series

$$\frac{5}{1 \cdot 2} - \frac{3}{2 \cdot 3} + \frac{9}{3 \cdot 4} - \frac{7}{4 \cdot 5} + \frac{13}{5 \cdot 6} - \frac{11}{6 \cdot 7} + \frac{17}{7 \cdot 8} - \dots$$

Series: arithmetic progressions

MATYC 111.

by Gene Zirkel

Let a_i be the i th term of an arithmetic progression consisting of n terms, $n \geq 2$. Select an integer k , such that $0 \leq k \leq n-2$. Show that

$$\sum_{i=1}^n a_i^k (-1)^{i-1} \binom{n-1}{i-1} = 0.$$

Series: binomial coefficients

CRUX 183.

by Viktors Linis

If $x + y = 1$, show that

$$x^{m+1} \sum_{j=0}^n y^j C_{m+j}^j + y^{n+1} \sum_{i=0}^m x^i C_{n+i}^i = 1$$

holds for all $m, n = 0, 1, 2, \dots$.

MM 1049.

by Edward T. H. Wang

For nonnegative integers n , let $L_n = \binom{2n}{n}/(n+1)$. Prove that

$$\sum_{k=0}^n L_k L_{n-k} = L_{n+1}.$$

TYCMJ 116.

by V. N. Murty

Assume r and n are nonnegative integers and $r \leq n$. Evaluate:

$$\sum_{i=0}^n (-1)^i \binom{n}{i} (n-i)^r.$$

SSM 3758.

by Herta T. Freitag

Prove that for each positive integer n ,

$$\sum_{i=1}^n (-1)^{i-1} \binom{n}{i} = \sum_{k=2}^n \sum_{i=k}^n (-1)^i \binom{n}{i}.$$

FQ H-253.

by L. Carlitz

Show that

$$\begin{aligned} & \sum_{t=0}^k \binom{(\beta-1)n+t+1}{t} \sum_{j=0}^{n-k-1} \binom{n-k-1}{j} \\ & \cdot \sum_{m=0}^j (-1)^{n+m+k+1} \binom{j}{m} \\ & \cdot \sum_{r=0}^{n+m-t-j-1} \binom{j}{n+m-j-t-r-1} \binom{2j+r-1}{r} \\ & = 2^{n-k-1} \binom{\beta n}{k}, \end{aligned}$$

where β is an arbitrary complex number and n and k are positive integers, $k < n$.

AMM E2685.

by Ronald Evans

If p is an odd prime, show that

$$\sum_{i=0}^{p-1} (-1)^i \binom{p^2-p}{pi} \equiv p^{p-1} \pmod{p^p}.$$

Number Theory

Series: binomial coefficients

Problems sorted by topic

Series: congruences

AMM E2770. by Warren Page

Let n and N be fixed positive integers, and let

$$S_k = \sum_{m=1}^n m^k$$

for $k = 1, 2, \dots, N$. Prove

$$(a) \sum_{h=1}^N \sum_{k=1}^h \binom{h+1}{k} S_k = \frac{n+1}{n} \left[(n+1)^{N+1} - (N+1)n - 1 \right]$$

and

$$(b) \sum_{h=1}^N \sum_{k=1}^h (-1)^h \binom{h+1}{k} S_k = \begin{cases} \frac{n+1}{n+2} \left[(n+1)^{N+2} + 1 \right], & \text{for odd } N, \\ \frac{(n+1)^2}{n+2} \left[(n+1)^N - 1 \right], & \text{for even } N. \end{cases}$$

CRUX 368. by Lai Lane Luey

Let a and n be integers with $a \geq n \geq 0$, c any constant, and

$$f(a) = \sum_{k=0}^a (-1)^k \binom{a}{k} (a - k + c)^n.$$

Prove that $f(a) = 0$ if $a > n$ and $f(n) = n!$.

MATYC 76. by Etta Mae Whitton

Prove that

$$\sum_{k=0}^n (-1)^k \binom{n}{k} (x - k)^n = n!.$$

FQ H-255. by L. Carlitz

Show that

$$\sum_{j=0}^{2m} \sum_{k=0}^{2n} (-1)^{j+k} \binom{2m}{j} \binom{2n}{k} \binom{2m+2n}{j+k} \binom{2m+2n}{2m-j+k} = (-1)^{m+n} \frac{(3m+3n)!(2m)!(2n)!}{m!n!(m+n)!(2m+n)!(m+2n)!}.$$

FQ B-380. by Dan Zwillinger

Let a, b , and c be nonnegative integers. Prove that

$$\sum_{k=1}^n \binom{k+a-1}{a} \binom{n-k+b-c}{b} = \binom{n+a+b-c}{a+b+1}.$$

SIAM 79-13. by T. V. Narayana and M. Özsoyoglu

Prove that

$$\sum_{i=1}^n i \frac{m-n+2i+1}{m+n+1} \binom{m+n+1}{n-i} = \sum_{i=1}^n i 2^{i-1} \frac{m-n+i}{m+n-i} \binom{m+n-i}{m}$$

where m, n are integral with $m > n > 0$.

AMM 6123.* by E. G. Kundert

Let s be any integer ≥ 2 , and let ε_i be the following function defined on the integers:

$$\varepsilon_i = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{if } i \equiv 0, 6 \\ 1, & \text{if } i \equiv 2, 4, 7, 11 \\ -1, & \text{if } i \equiv 1, 5, 8, 10 \\ 2, & \text{if } i \equiv 9 \\ -2, & \text{if } i \equiv 3. \end{cases} \pmod{12}$$

Show that the following identity holds:

$$\sum_{1 \leq i, j \leq s} \varepsilon_i \varepsilon_j \binom{j+1}{s-i} \binom{s+1}{j+1} 3^{\lfloor i/2 \rfloor + \lfloor j/2 \rfloor - \lfloor (s-2)/2 \rfloor} = -3\varepsilon_s.$$

TYCMJ 124. by Norman Schaumberger

Assume that $a > 1$ is an integer. Prove that

$$\sum_{n=a}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\binom{n}{a}} = \frac{a}{a-1}.$$

SIAM 75-4. by P. Barrucand

Let

$$A(n) = \sum_{i+j+k=n} \frac{n!^2}{i!^2 j!^2 k!^2},$$

where i, j , and k are nonnegative integers, and let

$$B(n) = \sum_{m=0}^n \binom{n}{m}^3.$$

Prove that

$$A(n) = \sum_{m=0}^n \binom{n}{m} B(m).$$

FQ H-283. by D. Beverage

For $n \geq 0$, find a closed form for

$$\sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \binom{n+k}{n} \left(\frac{1}{2}\right)^{n+k}, \quad n \geq 0.$$

FQ H-272. by L. Carlitz

Show that

$$\sum_{j=0}^m \binom{r}{j} \binom{p}{m-j} \binom{q}{m-j} \binom{p+q-m+j}{j}$$

is symmetric in p, q , and r .

Series: congruences

MM Q656. by Warren Page

For each positive integer n , show that either

$$\sum_{k=1}^n k \equiv 1 \pmod{5} \quad \text{or} \quad \sum_{k=1}^n k^2 \equiv 0 \pmod{5}.$$

Number Theory

Series: digit problems

Problems sorted by topic

Series: floor function

Series: digit problems

AMM E2533. by **E. S. Pondiczery**

Calculate to an accuracy of 1% the sum of the reciprocals of the 8,877,690 positive integers whose decimal representations contain no repeated digits.

AMM E2675. by **R. P. Boas**

If n is a positive integer, let $f(n)$ be the number of zeros in the decimal representation of n . For which values of $a > 0$ is the following series convergent:

$$\sum_{n \geq 1} \frac{a^{f(n)}}{n^2} ?$$

CRUX 377. by **Michael W. Ecker**

For $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$, let $f(n)$ be the number of zeros in the decimal representation of n , and let

$$F(p) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{f(n)}{n^p}.$$

Find the real values of p for which the series $F(p)$ converges.

AMM E2529. by **S. W. Golomb**

Let $N_k(n)$ denote the number of "digits" in the base k representation of the natural number n . Show that if

$$S_k = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{n(N_k(n))^2},$$

then $S_k \sim A \log k$ for some constant A . Find A and estimate the error term.

Series: divisibility

TYCMJ 67. by **Richard Johnsonbaugh**

Let x and a_i ($i = 0, 1, 2, \dots, k$) be arbitrary integers. Prove or disprove that $\sum_{i=0}^k a_i(x^2 + 1)^{3i}$ is divisible by $x^2 \pm x + 1$ if and only if $\sum_{i=0}^k (-1)^i a_i$ is divisible by $x^2 \pm x + 1$.

Series: factorials

TYCMJ 66. by **B. Bernstein**

Find a closed form expression for

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n^3}{(2n+1)!}.$$

SSM 3762. by **Fred A. Miller**

Find the sum of the following infinite series:

$$\frac{2}{1!} + \frac{3}{2!} + \frac{6}{3!} + \frac{11}{4!} + \frac{18}{5!} + \dots$$

SSM 3785. by **William T. Bailey**

Find the sum of the following infinite series:

$$1 + \frac{1^2}{2!} + \frac{2^2}{3!} + \frac{3^2}{4!} + \frac{4^2}{5!} + \dots$$

MM 985.

Let

$$Q_k = \frac{1}{(k+2)!} + \frac{2}{(k+3)!} + \frac{3}{(k+4)!} + \dots$$

Show that Q_k is transcendental for all positive integers k , but rational for $k = 0$.

OSSMB G78.2-2.

Find the value of the series

$$2 + \frac{5}{2!3} + \frac{5 \cdot 7}{3!3^2} + \frac{5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9}{4!3^3} + \frac{5 \cdot 7 \cdot 9 \cdot 11}{5!3^4} + \dots$$

by first getting an equivalent binomial form $(1-a)^b$.

FUNCT 2.5.2.

Observe that the value of

$$\frac{1}{2!} + \frac{2}{3!} + \frac{3}{4!} + \dots + \frac{n}{(n+1)!}$$

is $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{5}{6}$, $\frac{23}{24}$, for $n = 1, 2, 3$, respectively. Guess the general law and prove your guess.

PARAB 293.

Determine all positive integers n such that

$$1! + 2! + 3! + \dots + n!$$

is a perfect square.

FQ H-270.

Sum the series

$$\sum_{a,b,c} \frac{x^a y^b z^c}{(b+c-a)!(c+a-b)!(a+b-c)!}$$

where the summation is over all nonnegative a, b, c such that

$$a \leq b+c, \quad b \leq c+a, \quad c \leq a+b.$$

MM 999.

by **Joseph Silverman**

Let (a_i) and (b_i) , $i = 1, 2, \dots, k$, be natural numbers arranged in nondecreasing order. For which values of k is it true that

$$\sum_{i=1}^k (a_i!) = \sum_{i=1}^k (b_i!)$$

implies $a_i = b_i$ for all i ?

What is the corresponding result if the two sequences are strictly increasing?

Series: floor function

FQ B-350.

by **Richard M. Grassl**

Let $a_n = \lfloor 1 + (n/2) \rfloor$. Find a closed form for

$$\sum_{k=0}^n a_{n-k}(a_k + k)$$

- (a) in which n is even, and
- (b) in which n is odd.

Number Theory

Series: floor function

Problems sorted by topic

Series: infinite series

CRUX 160. by **Viktors Linis**
Evaluate

$$\left\lfloor \sum_{n=1}^{10^9} n^{-2/3} \right\rfloor.$$

MM Q661. by **J. Phipps McGrath**

A professor wishes to add up the integral parts of the numbers $\ln n$ for the first 10^9 positive integers n . Show the professor how to simply evaluate his sum.

AMM E2758. by **Bruce C. Berndt and Ronald J. Evans**

Let c and d be relatively prime positive integers of opposite parity and define

$$F(d, c) = \sum_{j=1}^{c-1} (-1)^{j+1+\lfloor dj/c \rfloor}.$$

Prove that $F(d, c) + F(c, d) = 1$.

FQ B-377. by **Paul S. Bruckman**

For all real numbers $a \geq 1$ and $b \geq 1$, prove that

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\lfloor a \rfloor} \left\lfloor b\sqrt{1 - (k/a)2} \right\rfloor = \sum_{k=1}^{\lfloor b \rfloor} \left\lfloor a\sqrt{1 - (k/b)2} \right\rfloor.$$

Series: geometric series

SSM 3720. by **N. J. Kuenzi**

Prove that, for each real number q and for each positive integer n ,

$$1 + q + q^2 + \cdots + q^{n-1} = \sum_{i=1}^n \binom{n}{i} q^{n-i} (1-q)^{i-1}.$$

MM Q615. by **Joseph A. Wehlen**

Let q be any positive integer except an integral power of 10. Let 10^a be the integral power of 10 satisfying the inequality

$$10^a > q > 10^{a-1}.$$

Expand $1/q$ as the sum of an infinite geometric series whose first term and ratio depend on only q and 10^a .

Series: identities

SSM 3778. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Verify that for each positive integer n

$$\left(\sum_{i=1}^n (2i-1) \right)^2 = \sum_{i=1}^n (4i^3 - 6i^2 + 4i - 1).$$

Series: inequalities

PME 339. by **P. Erdős**

Let $a_1 < a_2 < \cdots$ be a sequence of integers such that $\gcd(a_i, a_j) = 1$ and $a_{i+2} - a_{i+1} \geq a_{i+1} - a_i$. Prove that $\sum \frac{1}{a_i} < \infty$.

AMM 6247. by **Mihály Bencze**

Let $\alpha > 1$, $m > 1$, and $n > 1$ with m and n integers. Prove that

$$\sum_{k=1}^{n^m-1} \alpha^k \lfloor \sqrt[m]{k} \rfloor \leq (n-1) \frac{\alpha^{n^m} - \alpha^{(n/2)^m}}{\alpha - 1}.$$

CRUX 459. by **V. N. Murty**

If n is a positive integer, prove that

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^{2n}} \leq \frac{\pi^2}{8} \cdot \frac{1}{1 - 2^{-2n}}.$$

CMB P273. by **Mihály Bencze**

If $s > 1$, show that

$$\sum_p \frac{1}{p^s} \leq -s \frac{\zeta'(s)}{\zeta(s)} \leq \sum_p \frac{1}{p^{s/2}}$$

where the sum extends over all positive prime numbers and ζ is the Riemann zeta function.

FQ H-258. by **L. Carlitz**

Sum the series

$$S = \sum x^a y^b z^c t^d,$$

where the summation is over all nonnegative a, b, c, d such that

$$\begin{aligned} 2a &\leq b + c + d, \\ 2b &\leq a + c + d, \\ 2c &\leq a + b + d, \\ 2d &\leq a + b + c. \end{aligned}$$

CRUX 108. by **Viktors Linis**

Prove that, for all integers $n \geq 2$,

$$\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{1}{k^2} > \frac{3n}{2n+1}.$$

Series: infinite series

FQ H-282. by **H. W. Gould and W. E. Greig**

Prove that

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\alpha^{2n}}{\alpha^{4n} - 1} = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{\alpha^{2k} - 1},$$

where k is odd and $\alpha = (1 + \sqrt{5})/2$, and determine which series converges the faster.

MM 1048. by **P. Erdős**

Let (a_k) be an increasing sequence of positive integers with $a_{k+1}/a_k \rightarrow 1$ as $k \rightarrow \infty$. Prove that

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{(a_k - 1)^2}{a_1 \cdots a_k}$$

is irrational. What happens if it is not assumed that $a_{k+1}/a_k \rightarrow 1$ but the series converges?

Number Theory

Series: infinite series

Problems sorted by topic

Series: power series

PME 360. by P. Erdős and Ernst Straus

Denote by A_n the least common multiple of the integers from 1 to n , and denote by $d(n)$ the number of divisors of n .

- (a) Prove that $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{A_n}$ is irrational.
- (b) Prove that $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{d(n)}{A_n}$ is irrational.
- (c) Prove that $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{f(n)}{A_n}$ is irrational, where $f(x)$ is a polynomial with integer coefficients.

Series: least common multiple

NAvW 551. by P. Erdős

If $1 < a_1 < a_2 < \dots$ is a sequence of integers such that, for some $c \in (0, 1)$ and all x ,

$$\text{card} \{a_i \mid a_i \leq x\} > cx,$$

then show that

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{\text{lcm}[a_1, a_2, \dots, a_k]}{a_1 a_2 \dots a_k}$$

is irrational.

Series: limits

MM 974. by John P. Hoyt

Let $n^i = n(n-1) \dots (n-i+1)$. For k a positive integer, evaluate

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{n^i}{(2n+k)^i}.$$

AMM E2784. by F. S. Cater

For each positive integer n and each positive number x , let $F_n(x) = 0$ if $x < (n+1)^{-1}$, and let

$$F_n(x) = k^{-1} [(n+1)^{-1} + 2(n+2)^{-1} + \dots + k(n+k)^{-1}]$$

if $x \geq (n+1)^{-1}$, where k is the largest integer satisfying

$$(n+1)^{-1} + (n+2)^{-1} + (n+3)^{-1} + \dots + (n+k)^{-1} \leq x.$$

Let

$$F(x) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} F_n(x)$$

for $x > 0$. Determine the function $F(x)$. Is the convergence of $F_n(x)$ uniform in x ? Find $\sup F(x)$ and $\sup [F(x)/x]$.

Series: logarithms

NAvW 538. by P. Erdős

Let $(a_n)_{n \in \mathbb{N}}$ be an increasing sequence of natural numbers such that

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} n^{-2} \log \log a_n$$

is convergent. Let $\sigma(a_k)$ be the sum of the reciprocals of the divisors of a_k that do not divide any a_i with $i < k$.

Show that

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} k^{-1} \sigma(a_k)$$

is convergent.

Series: multinomial coefficients

FQ H-289. by L. Carlitz

Show that

$$\begin{aligned} & \sum_{r+s+t=\lambda} (r, s, t)(m-2r, n-2s, p-2t) \\ &= \sum_{i+j+k+u=\lambda} (-2)^{i+j+k} (i, j, k, u) \\ & \quad \times (m-j-k, n-k-i, p-i-j) \end{aligned}$$

whenever $m+n+p \geq 2\lambda$, where

$$(m_1, m_2, \dots, m_k) = \frac{(m_1 + m_2 + \dots + m_k)!}{m_1! m_2! \dots m_k!}.$$

Series: multiples

CRUX 53. by Léo Sauvé

Show that the sum of all positive integers less than $10n$ and relatively prime to 2 and 5 equals $20n^2$.

PARAB 285.
ISMJ J11.10.

Find the sum of all the numbers from 1 to 300 that are multiples of 3 or 5 or 7.

Series: permutations

CRUX 69. by Léo Sauvé

Does there exist a permutation $n \mapsto a_n$ of the natural numbers such that the series

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{a_n}{n^2}$$

converges?

Series: polynomials

AMM 6010. by L. Carlitz

Coefficients $c_{m,n}^{(k)}$ are defined by means of

$$(1+x)^m (1-x)^n = \sum_{k=0}^{m+n} c_{m,n}^{(k)} x^k \quad (m \geq 0, n \geq 0).$$

Show that

$$\sum_{k=0}^{m+n} \left(c_{m,n}^{(k)} \right)^2 = \frac{(2m)!(2n)!}{m!n!(m+n)!}.$$

Series: power series

FQ H-301. by Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Let $A_0, A_1, A_2, \dots, A_n, \dots$ be a sequence such that the n th differences are zero (that is, the Diagonal Sequence terminates). Show that, if

$$A(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} A_i x^i,$$

then

$$A(x) = \frac{1}{1-x} \cdot D \left(\frac{x}{1-x} \right),$$

where

$$D(x) = \sum_{i=0}^{\infty} d_i x^i \text{ and } d_i = \Delta^i A_0.$$

Number Theory

Series: powers

Problems sorted by topic

Series: unit fractions

Series: powers

FUNCT 3.5.3.

by Y.-T. Yu

Set

$$S_r(n) = \sum_{k=1}^n k^r.$$

When does n divide $S_1(n)$? $S_2(n)$? $S_3(n)$? Can the result be generalized?

Series: powers of 2

CRUX 447.

by Viktors Linis

The number

$$\sum_{k=1}^n \frac{2^k}{k}$$

is represented as an irreducible fraction p_n/q_n .

(a) Show that p_n is even.

(b) Show that if $n > 3$ then p_n is divisible by 8.

(c) Show that for every natural number k there exists an n such that all the numbers p_n, p_{n+1}, \dots are divisible by 2^k .

Series: primes

AMM 6016.*

by C. J. Moreno

Let $D(n)$ be the function defined by $D(n) = \prod p$, where the product runs over those primes p such that $p-1$ divides $2n$. Find an asymptotic formula for the function

$$\sum_{n \leq x} D(n).$$

PME 384.

by R. S. Luthar

Discuss the convergence or divergence of the series

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{n}{p_n^2}$$

where p_n is the n th prime.

Series: Stirling numbers

FQ H-268.

by L. Carlitz

Put

$$S_n(x) = \sum_{k=0}^n \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} x^k,$$

where $\left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\}$ denotes the Stirling number of the second kind defined by

$$x^n = \sum_{k=0}^n \left\{ \begin{matrix} n \\ k \end{matrix} \right\} x(x-1) \cdots (x-k+1).$$

Show that

$$\begin{cases} xS_n(x) = \sum_{j=0}^n (-1)^{n-j} \binom{n}{j} S_{j+1}(x) \\ S_{n+1}(x) = x \sum_{j=0}^n \binom{n}{j} S_j(x). \end{cases}$$

More generally, evaluate the coefficients $c(n, k, j)$ in the expansion

$$X^k S_n(x) = \sum_{j=0}^{n+k} c(n, k, j) S_j(x) \quad (k, n \geq 0).$$

Series: subseries

MM 1025.

by W. C. Waterhouse

Let (a_n) be a sequence of positive real numbers with $\sum a_n = \infty$ and $\sum a_n^2 < \infty$. For a given $C > 0$, the sequence (m_i) of positive integers is such that $\sum a_n > C$, the sum being over those n such that $m_i < n \leq m_{i+1}$.

(a) Prove that there is a sequence (p_i) with $m_i < p_i \leq m_{i+1}$, such that $\sum a_{p_i} < \infty$.

(b) Show by an example that $\sum a_{p_i}$ need not converge for all such (p_i) .

Series: sum of squares

OSSMB G76.2-6.

Sum the series

$$1^2 - 2^2 + 3^2 - 4^2 + 5^2 - 6^2 + \cdots + (-1)^{n-1} n^2$$

without recourse to the formula for the sum of the squares of the natural numbers.

Series: unit fractions

CRUX 49.

by H. G. Dworschak

Evaluate

$$1 - \frac{1}{5} + \frac{1}{7} - \frac{1}{11} + \cdots + \frac{1}{6n-5} - \frac{1}{6n-1} + \cdots.$$

AMM 6194.

by Erwin Just
and Norman Schaumberger

Let N be an arbitrary integer larger than 6, and let $\{a_i\}$, $i = 1, 2, \dots, m$, denote the set of positive composite integers less than N that are not powers of primes. Prove that

$$\sum_{i=1}^m \frac{1}{a_i}$$

is not an integer.

NAvW 516.

by P. Erdős

Let a_1, a_2, \dots be an increasing sequence of positive integers such that $\sum a_i^{-1}$ is convergent. Prove that for every i there are infinitely many sets of a_i consecutive integers that are not divisible by any a_j with $j > i$.

OSSMB 76-17.

In the evaluation of

$$\frac{1}{9} + \frac{1}{99} + \frac{1}{999} + \cdots$$

as a decimal, what is the digit in the 37th decimal place?

PUTNAM 1978/B.2.

Express

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{m^2 n + mn^2 + 2mn}$$

as a rational number.

SSM 3774.

by Fred A. Miller

Find the sum of the following infinite series:

$$\frac{1}{1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3} + \frac{1}{3 \cdot 4 \cdot 5} + \frac{1}{5 \cdot 6 \cdot 7} + \cdots$$

Number Theory

Series: unit fractions

Problems sorted by topic

Sets: divisibility

JRM 762. by R. Robinson Rowe
Evaluate

$$\left[\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2n)!} \right]^2 - \left[\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \frac{1}{(2n+1)!} \right]^2.$$

IMO 1979/1.
Let p and q be natural numbers such that

$$\frac{p}{q} = 1 - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{3} - \frac{1}{4} + \cdots - \frac{1}{1318} + \frac{1}{1319}.$$

Prove that p is divisible by 1979.

SIAM 76-5. by D. J. Newman
To determine positive integers a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n such that

$$S_n \equiv \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{1}{a_i} < 1$$

and S_n is a maximum, it is conjectured that at each choice one picks the smallest integer still satisfying the inequality constraint. Is this conjecture true?

AMM E2719. by John S. Lew
For a fixed positive integer m , let S_m be the sum of the series

$$\pm 1 \pm \frac{1}{3} \pm \frac{1}{5} \pm \frac{1}{7} \pm \frac{1}{9} \pm \cdots,$$

where the first m terms have sign $+$, the next m terms have sign $-$, then the succeeding m terms have sign $+$, etc.
Evaluate S_2 and S_3 .

AMM E2743. by Peter Ungar
Evaluate

$$\lim_{m,n \rightarrow \infty} \sum_{i=1}^m \sum_{j=1}^n \frac{(-1)^{i+j}}{i+j}.$$

AMM 6105. by Harry D. Ruderman
Prove that the following series converges:

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{(-1)^{\lfloor n\sqrt{2} \rfloor}}{n}.$$

Estimate its value.

JRM 652. by E. J. Barbeau
Call the product of two distinct primes a *semiprime*. Unity can be represented as the sum of distinct unit fractions with semiprime denominators. Find the shortest such representation.

MM 1015.* by Allan W. Johnson, Jr.
Show that for $n \geq 5$ there are $2n+1$ distinct, positive, odd, square-free integers whose reciprocals add to one.

SSM 3643. by John Hudson Tiner
Does the infinite series

$$\frac{1}{1} + \frac{1}{1+3} + \frac{1}{1+3+5} + \frac{1}{1+3+5+7} + \cdots$$

converge or diverge?

Sets: arithmetic means

PARAB 354.
Prove that it is possible to select 2^k different numbers a_1, \dots, a_{2^k} from the set $\{0, 1, 2, \dots, 3^k - 1\}$ in such a way that none of the a 's is the arithmetic mean of any other two.

Sets: arithmetic progressions

AMM E2730. by R. L. Graham
Describe all finite sets A of real numbers with the property that any two elements of A belong to some three-term arithmetic progression in A .

PME 389.* by P. Erdős

Find a sequence of positive integers $1 \leq a_1 < a_2 < \cdots$ that omits infinitely many integers from every arithmetic progression (in fact it has density 0), but which contains all but a finite number of terms of every geometric progression. Prove also that there is a set S of real numbers that omits infinitely many terms of any arithmetic progression, but contains every geometric progression (disregarding a finite number of terms).

Sets: closed under product

NAvW 392. by F. Beukers
Let S be a subset of \mathbb{N} . A number $p \in S, p \neq 1$, is called an S -prime when p cannot be written as the product of two smaller elements of S . Let A be the set of multiplicatively closed subsets S of \mathbb{N} such that every element of S has a unique factorization in S -primes (up to the order of the factors).

Prove or disprove:

$$\forall S_1 \in A \forall S_2 \in A [S_1 \cap S_2 \in A].$$

Sets: density

TYCMJ 111. by Michael W. Ecker
Define the density of a subset A of the natural numbers by $d(A) = \lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} A_n/n$ (provided this limit exists), where A_n is the number of elements of A which do not exceed n . What is the range of d ?

AMM 6217.* by M. J. Pelling

Let B be a subset of the nonnegative integers having positive density. Is it always true that there is an infinite subset X of B and an infinite sequence $k_1 < k_2 < \cdots$ of integers such that all the translates $X + k_i \subseteq B$?

Sets: divisibility

IMO 1977/3.
PARAB 366.

Let n be a given integer > 2 , and let V_n be the set of integers $1 + kn$, where $k = 1, 2, \dots$. A number $m \in V_n$ is called indecomposable in V_n if there do not exist numbers $p, q \in V_n$ such that $pq = m$. Prove that there exists a number $r \in V_n$ that can be expressed as the product of elements indecomposable in V_n in more than one way. (Products which differ only in the order of their factors will be considered the same.)

Number Theory

Sets: divisibility

Problems sorted by topic

Sets: partitions

MSJ 462.
ISMJ 13.26.

by **P. Erdős**

Prove that in any selection of 51 of the first 100 positive integers, there exists at least one pair of integers for which one member of the pair divides the other. Prove that 51 cannot be replaced by any smaller number.

OSSMB 79-12.

(a) Prove that, given any 52 integers, there exist two whose sum or whose difference is divisible by 100.

(b) Prove that, given a set of 100 integers with none divisible by 100, there exists a subset, the sum of whose elements is divisible by 100.

MSJ 492.

Let S and T be subsets of $\{1, 2, 3, \dots, n\}$ such that the number of elements of S plus the number of elements of T is greater than n . Prove that some member of S is relatively prime to some member of T .

CRUX 26.

by **Viktors Linis**

Given n integers. Show that one can select a subset of these numbers and insert plus or minus signs so that the number obtained is divisible by n .

MSJ 495.

Let N be a nonempty set consisting of n positive integers. Prove that there exists a nonempty subset M of N such that the sum of the elements of M is divisible by n .

MSJ 500.

Let N be a set containing n positive integers. What is the smallest value of n which will ensure that one can always pick four elements of N whose sum is divisible by 4?

NYSMTJ OBG2.

by **Erwin Just**

Let k be a positive integer, $n = 2^k$, and let S be a set consisting of $2n - 1$ integers. Prove that there is a subset T of S , such that T has exactly n elements and the sum of the elements of T is divisible by n .

MM Q620.

by **Sidney Penner**

Let S be the set of the first n positive integers, let r be an integer and let $T = S \cup \{r\}$. Prove that there exists an integer in T such that its removal results in a set in which the sum of its elements is divisible by n .

Sets: family of sets

MM 1037.

by **James Propp**

Let $n \geq 3$ and let A_1, A_2, \dots, A_n be nonempty sets of positive integers with the property that $a \in A_i$ and $b \in A_{i+1}$ implies $a + b \in A_{i+2}$, where we identify A_{n+1} as A_1 and A_{n+2} as A_2 .

(a) If $1 \in A_1$ and $2 \in A_2$, find an integer that belongs to at least two of the sets.

(b) Is it possible for A_1, A_2, \dots, A_n to be pairwise disjoint?

Sets: irrational numbers

AMM 6161.

by **Clark Kimberling**

For $0 < r < 1$, let $S(r)$ be the set of integers n such that one and only one integer lies in the open interval $(nr, nr+r)$. Prove or disprove that r is irrational if and only if, for every positive integer M , the set $S(r)$ contains a complete residue system modulo M .

Sets: maxima and minima

AMM E2638.

by **Robert McNaughton**

Call a set of positive integers a clique if no two of its elements are relatively prime. Call a member of a clique a leader if it is not a proper multiple of another member of the clique. Construct a maximal clique with infinitely many leaders. (The set of all cliques is partially ordered by inclusion.)

Sets: n -tuples

AMM E2546.

by **Richard Stanley**

Let n be a positive integer, and let S be a set of n -tuples of nonnegative integers with the property that if $(a_1, \dots, a_n) \in S$ and if $0 \leq b_i \leq a_i$ for $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$, then $(b_1, \dots, b_n) \in S$. Let $H(m)$ be the number of elements of S whose coordinates sum to m . Prove that $H(m)$ is a polynomial in m for m sufficiently large.

Sets: partitions

JRM 651.

by **David L. Silverman**

(a) What is the largest value of n such that the integers $1, 2, \dots, n$ can be partitioned into disjoint sets in such a way that if a, b , and c are in arithmetic progression, then a, b , and c are neither in the same set nor all in different sets?

(b) What is the largest value of n if the condition that a, b , and c be in arithmetic progression is replaced by the condition that $a + b = c$?

SPECT 8.4.

Is it possible to partition the integers $1, 2, \dots, 13$ into two subsets such that neither subset possesses three integers in arithmetic progression?

PARAB 294.

Given a positive integer n , find (in terms of n) the largest N such that the set of integers

$$S = \{n, n + 1, n + 2, \dots, N\}$$

can be split up into two subsets A and B such that $A \cup B = S$; and the difference $x - y$ between any two elements x, y of one of the sets A, B is in the other set.

NYSMTJ 41.

by **Norman Schaumberger**
and **Erwin Just**

A set S consists of 14 integers, not necessarily distinct. Whenever any one of the integers is deleted from the set, the remaining 13 integers can be partitioned into three subsets in such a manner that the subsets have equal sums.

(a) Prove that each member of S is divisible by 3.

(b) Is it possible that some member of S is not equal to zero?

CRUX 226.

by **David L. Silverman**

The positive integers are divided into two disjoint sets A and B . A positive integer is an A -number if and only if it is the sum of two different A -numbers or of two different B -numbers. Find A .

Number Theory

Sets: partitions

Problems sorted by topic

Sets: sum of elements

CRUX 342.* by James Gary Propp

For fixed $n \geq 2$, the set of all positive integers is partitioned into the (disjoint) subsets S_1, S_2, \dots, S_n as follows: for each positive integer m , we have $m \in S_k$ if and only if k is the largest integer such that m can be written as the sum of k distinct elements from one of the n subsets.

Prove that $m \in S_n$ for all sufficiently large m .

CRUX 473.* by A. Liu

The set of all positive integers is partitioned into the (disjoint) subsets T_1, T_2, T_3, \dots as follows: for each positive integer m , we have $m \in T_k$ if and only if k is the largest integer such that m can be written as the sum of k distinct elements from one of the subsets. Prove that each T_k is finite.

JRM 567. by David L. Silverman

(a) Prove that the positive integers can be divided into two disjoint sets such that the sum of two members of the same set is never prime.

(b) Prove that the above division is unique.

(c) Prove that the positive integers have a unique division into two disjoint sets with the property that a positive integer is a Fibonacci number if and only if it is not the sum of two distinct members of the same set.

Sets: polynomials

AMM E2804.* by Harry D. Ruderman

Let k be a positive integer and S_k be the set of integers j expressible in the form

$$j = k|ab| + a + b,$$

where a and b run through the nonzero integers. Find the cardinality of the set of positive integers not in S_k .

CRUX 294. by Harry D. Ruderman

Prove that there are infinitely many integers that cannot be expressed in the form $3ab + a + b$, where a and b are nonzero integers.

CRUX 403. by Kenneth S. Williams

Let $\mathbb{N}_0 = \{0, 1, 2, \dots\}$ and set

$$A_1 = \{3m^2 + 6mn + 3n^2 + 2m + 3n + 1 : m, n \in \mathbb{N}_0\},$$

$$A_2 = \{3m^2 + 6mn + 3n^2 + 4m + 5n + 2 : m, n \in \mathbb{N}_0\},$$

$$A_3 = \{3m^2 + 6mn + 3n^2 + 5m + 6n + 3 : m, n \in \mathbb{N}_0\},$$

$$A_4 = \{3m^2 + 6mn + 3n^2 + 6m + 7n + 4 : m, n \in \mathbb{N}_0\},$$

$$A_5 = \{3m^2 + 6mn + 3n^2 + 7m + 8n + 5 : m, n \in \mathbb{N}_0\},$$

$$A_6 = \{3m^2 + 6mn + 3n^2 + 9m + 10n + 8 : m, n \in \mathbb{N}_0\},$$

so that

$$A_1 = \{1, 6, 7, 17, 18, 19, 34, 35, 36, 37, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, \dots\},$$

$$A_2 = \{2, 9, 10, 22, 23, 24, 41, 42, 43, 44, \dots\},$$

$$A_3 = \{3, 11, 12, 25, 26, 27, 45, 46, 47, 48, \dots\},$$

$$A_4 = \{4, 13, 14, 28, 29, 30, 49, 50, 51, 52, \dots\},$$

$$A_5 = \{5, 15, 16, 31, 32, 33, 53, 54, 55, 56, \dots\},$$

$$A_6 = \{8, 20, 21, 38, 39, 40, 62, 63, 64, 65, \dots\}.$$

Prove or disprove that

(a) the elements of A_i are all distinct for $1 \leq i \leq 6$;

(b) $A_i \cap A_j = \emptyset$ for $1 \leq i < j \leq 6$;

(c) $\{0\} \cup A_1 \cup A_2 \cup A_3 \cup A_4 \cup A_5 \cup A_6 = \mathbb{N}_0$.

MSJ 487.

On a mathematics examination, each participant's score, S , will be calculated by the formula $S = 4C - W + 30$, where C is the number of correct and W is the number of wrong answers marked on the 30 multiple choice problems. (Answers left blank are not penalized). Find the six scores between 0 and 150 that are impossible to attain on the exam.

Sets: prime divisors

AMM E2644. by Solomon W. Golomb and Lloyd R. Welch

Let $A_n = ru^n + sv^n$, $n \geq 0$, where r, s, u , and v are integers, $psuv \neq 0$, $u \neq \pm v$, and let P_n be the set of prime divisors of A_n . Show that the union of all the P_n is infinite.

SPECT 11.1. by H. J. Godwin

The prime factorizations of $r + 1$ positive integers ($r \geq 1$) together involve only r primes. Prove that there is a subset of these integers whose product is a perfect square.

Sets: subsets

ISMJ 12.24.

What is the largest subset of the 1,000 numbers between 1 and 1,000 that has no relatively prime pair?

OSSMB 78-4.

A sequence $\{b_n\}$ is defined by requiring that b_n is the number of subsets of $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$ having the property that any two different elements of the subset differ by more than 1. Show that for all n , $b_{n+2} = b_{n+1} + b_n$ and then determine b_{10} .

Sets: sum of elements

PUTNAM 1978/A.1.

OSSMB 79-3.

Let A be any set of 20 distinct integers chosen from the arithmetic progression $1, 4, 7, \dots, 100$. Prove that there must be two distinct integers in A whose sum is 104.

SSM 3602. by William J. O'Donnell

(a) Find two sets of three consecutive prime numbers such that the sum of the elements of the sets are the squares of two consecutive prime numbers.

(b) Can you find three sets of three consecutive prime numbers such that the sums of the elements of the sets are the squares of three consecutive prime numbers?

AMM E2526. by Paul Smith

Call a set $\{a_1, \dots, a_n\}$ of positive integers sum-distinct if the 2^n possible sums $\sum \varepsilon_i a_i$ (with $\varepsilon_i = 0$ or 1) are all distinct. Clearly, for any n , the set $\{1, 2, 4, \dots, 2^{n-1}\}$ is an n -element sum-distinct set. Do n -element sum-distinct sets exist with $a_i < 2^{n-1}$ for every i ?

PARAB 403.

CRUX 3. by H. G. Dworschak

OSSMB 78-14.

Given any set of ten distinct, positive integers each less than 100, show that there are two subsets of this set having no elements in common such that the sums of the numbers in the subsets are equal.

Number Theory

Sets: sum of elements

Problems sorted by topic

Sum of consecutive odd integers

JRM 383. by Victor G. Feser

What is the largest possible number of distinct integers (not necessarily positive) such that the sum of every pair is prime (also not necessarily positive)? How many such maximal sets are there?

CRUX 85. by Viktors Linis

Find n natural numbers such that the sum of any number of them is never a square.

MM 934. by Erwin Just

From the first kn positive integers, choose a subset, K , consisting of $(k-1)n+1$ distinct integers. Prove that at least one member of K is the sum of k members (not necessarily distinct) of K .

PME 356. by Erwin Just

From the set of integers contained in $[1, 2n]$, a subset K consisting of $n+2$ integers is chosen. Prove that at least one element of K is the sum of two other distinct elements of K .

TYCMJ 91. by Sidney Penner

Let A be an arbitrary subset of \mathbb{N} , and define $\bar{A} = A \cup \{a_i + a_j \mid a_i, a_j \in A\}$. Prove or disprove that for any $B \subset \mathbb{N}$, there exists a nonempty $A \subset \mathbb{N}$ such that $\bar{A} \subset B$ or $\bar{A} \subset \mathbb{N} \setminus B$.

Sets: triples

NAvW 428. by P. Erdős

Let $\{A_k \mid k \in \mathbb{N}\}$ be a system of triples on the integers such that every pair occurs in at most one triple, i.e., $|A_k| = 3$ and $|A_i \cap A_j| \leq 1$ if $i \neq j$. Denote by $f(n)$ the number of triples contained in $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$. It is known that there is such a system for which

$$\limsup_{n \rightarrow \infty} n^{-2} f(n) = \frac{1}{6}.$$

Prove that there is a constant c such that for all systems

$$\liminf_{n \rightarrow \infty} n^{-2} f(n) \leq \frac{1}{6} - c.$$

Sets: unit fractions

AMM E2689. by L.-S. Hahn

Is there a nonempty finite set S of positive integers that satisfies the following properties?

- (i) $n \in S \Rightarrow n-1 \in S$ or $n+1 \in S$;
- (ii) $\sum_{n \in S} 1/n$ is an integer.

Square roots

PME 452. by Tom M. Apostol

Given integers $m > n > 0$, let

$$a = \sqrt{m} + \sqrt{n}, \quad b = \sqrt{m} - \sqrt{n}.$$

If $m-n$ is twice an odd integer, prove that both a and b are irrational.

MSJ 473.

Prove that there are no positive integers x and y for which $\sqrt{1978} = \sqrt{x} + \sqrt{y}$.

PME 427. by Jackie E. Fritts

If a, b, c , and d are integers, with $u = \sqrt{a^2 + b^2}$, $v = \sqrt{(a-c)^2 + (b-d)^2}$, and $w = \sqrt{c^2 + d^2}$, then prove that

$$\sqrt{(u+v+w)(u+v-w)(u-v+w)(-u+v+w)}$$

is an even integer.

Squares

OSSMB G78.1-1.

(a) Find the sequence of square numbers which when divided by 7 leave a remainder 4.

(b) Find a natural number that is greater than 3 times the integral part of its square root by 1. Show that only two such numbers exist.

OSSMB 77-3.

Find all perfect squares that differ by 1 from a power of 2.

OSSMB 77-5.

Prove that $n = 13$ is the greatest integer n that makes $4^8 + 4^{11} + 4^n$ a perfect square.

FUNCT 1.1.2.

Find a rational number for which the square, when increased or decreased by 5, remains a square.

CRUX 111. by H. G. Dworschak

Prove that, for all distinct rational values of a, b , and c , the expression

$$\frac{1}{(b-c)^2} + \frac{1}{(c-a)^2} + \frac{1}{(a-b)^2}$$

is a perfect square.

Sum and product

ISMJ 12.27.

The integers a and b are relatively prime. Prove that $a+b$ and ab are also relatively prime. Is it true that if $a+b$ and ab are relatively prime, then a and b also are?

CRUX 172. by Steven R. Conrad

Find all sets of five positive integers whose sum equals their product.

NYSMTJ 39. by Alan Wayne

Show that, for every integer $n > 1$, there exist n positive integers whose sum equals their product.

Sum of consecutive odd integers

SSM 3699. by Herta T. Freitag

Let n be a given positive integer. If S_1 denotes the sum of the odd, positive integers smaller than n , and S_2 represents the analogous sum comprised of even, positive integers, determine $|S_1 - S_2|$.

Number Theory

Sum of divisors: almost perfect numbers

Problems sorted by topic

Sum of powers

Sum of divisors: almost perfect numbers

AMM E2571.* by **Sidney Kravitz**

A number n is perfect-plus-one (pp1) if $\sigma(n) = 2n - 1$. It is known that if $n = 2^k$, then n is pp1, but it is not known if there are any other pp1 numbers.

Discuss the situation for pp2 numbers, i.e., numbers n for which $\sigma(n) = 2n - 2$.

PUTNAM 1976/B.6.

Let $\sigma(N)$ denote the sum of all the positive integral divisors of N , including 1 and N . A positive integer N is called quasiperfect if $\sigma(N) = 2N + 1$. Prove that every quasiperfect number is the square of an odd integer.

Sum of divisors: density

AMM 6020.* by **C. W. Anderson and Dean Hickerson**

A pair of distinct numbers (k, m) is called a friendly pair (k is a friend of m) if $\Sigma(k) = \Sigma(m)$, where $\Sigma(n) = \sigma(n)/n$, where $\sigma(n)$ is the sum of the divisors of n . Show that almost all numbers have friends, i.e., the natural (asymptotic) density of numbers with friends is unity. Show that the density of solitary numbers (numbers without friends) is zero.

AMM 6065. by **C. W. Anderson**

Where $\phi: \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \mathbb{N}$ is Euler's totient function, it is known that the natural density of $\phi(\mathbb{N}) \subset \mathbb{N}$ is zero — in symbols, $d[\phi(\mathbb{N})] = 0$. Where $\sigma: \mathbb{N} \rightarrow \mathbb{N}$ is the sum of the divisors function, demonstrate that $d[\sigma(\mathbb{N})] = 0$.

Sum of divisors: divisibility

MATYC 73. by **James M. Thelen**
MATYC 77. by **James Thelen**

Let n be the product of k distinct odd primes. Prove that the sum of the divisors of n is divisible by 2^k .

Sum of divisors: evaluations

MM Q614. by **Rod Cooper**

Find the sum of all distinct positive divisors of the number 104,060,401.

Sum of divisors: iterated functions

AMM 6064. by **H. W. Lenstra, Jr.**

For a nonnegative integer m , let $s(m)$ denote the sum of those divisors d of m for which $1 \leq d < m$. Prove that for every integer $t \geq 1$ there exists an m such that

$$m < s(m) < s^2(m) < \dots < s^t(m).$$

Here $s^2(m) = s(s(m))$, and so on.

Sum of divisors: number of divisors

AMM E2543. by **C. W. Anderson**

Show that there exists a constant $k > 0$ such that if $x = \sigma(n)/n$ is sufficiently large, then

$$\tau(n) > 2^{\exp kx}.$$

Show also that there exist n for which $\tau(n)$ is arbitrarily large, but for which $\sigma(n)/n$ is arbitrarily close to unity.

CRUX 465. by **Peter A. Lindstrom**

For positive integer n , let $\sigma(n)$ = the sum of the divisors of n and $\tau(n)$ = the number of divisors of n . Show that if $\sigma(n)$ is a prime then $\tau(n)$ is a prime.

AMM 6048.* by **H. M. Edgar**

A positive integer n is said to be harmonic if the ratio

$$\frac{n\tau(n)}{\sigma(n)}$$

is again integral.

(a) Are there any harmonic numbers other than the number 1 that are perfect squares?

(b) Do there exist infinitely many harmonic numbers?

Sum of divisors: perfect numbers

PME 349. by **R. Sivaramakrishnan**

If 2^n ($n \geq 1$) is the highest power of 2 dividing an even perfect number m , prove that $\sigma(m^2) + 1 \equiv 0 \pmod{2^{n+1}}$.

AMM 6036. by **Carl Pomerance**

If n is a natural number, let $\sigma(n)$ denote the sum of the divisors of n , $S(n)$ the set of prime divisors of n , and $\omega(n)$ the cardinality of $S(n)$. Clearly, if n is an even perfect number, then $S(n) = S(\sigma(n))$ and $\omega(n) = 2$. Prove the converse.

Sum of divisors: prime factorizations

CRUX 187. by **André Bourbeau**

If $m = 2^n \cdot 3 \cdot p$, where n is a positive integer and p is an odd prime, find all values of m for which $\sigma(m) = 3m$.

Sum of divisors: products

FQ B-303. by **David Singmaster**

What relation holds between $\sigma(mn)$ and $\sigma(m)\sigma(n)$?

FQ B-326. by **David Zeitlin**

Prove that

$$\sigma(mn) > 2\sqrt{\sigma(m)\sigma(n)} \quad \text{for } m > 1 \text{ and } n > 1.$$

Sum of divisors: sets

MM 982. by **Roy DeMeo Jr.**

AMM 6107. by **Roy E. DeMeo Jr.**

Let $\sigma(n)$ be the sum of all the positive divisors of the positive integer n , including 1 and n . Let A denote the set of all rational numbers of the form $\sigma(n+1)/\sigma(n)$. Determine the closure of A in the set of real numbers.

Sum of powers

PARAB 373.

For which values of n is $1^n + 2^n + 3^n + 4^n$ divisible by 5?

PENT 295. by **Kenneth M. Wilke**

Let $S_k = 1^k + 2^k + \dots + n^k$ where n is an arbitrary positive integer and k is an odd positive integer. Under what conditions is S_k divisible by

$$S_1 = \frac{n(n+1)}{2}$$

for all positive integers n ?

Number Theory

Sum of powers

Problems sorted by topic

Triangles: perimeter

NAvW 485.

by **L. Kuipers**

Let p and $4p+1$ be odd primes. If, for nonzero pairwise prime integers a , b , and c , we have $a^p + b^p + c^p = 0$, then precisely one of the integers a , b , c is divisible by $4p+1$. Prove this, and also that precisely one of the integers a , b , c is divisible by p .

Triangles: 60 degree angle

MM Q654.

by **George Berzsenyi**

Find all acute triangles with integral sides and a 60° angle in which the sides adjacent to the 60° angle differ by unity.

Triangles: 120 degree angle

AMM E2566.

by **Edvard Kramer**

A triplet (a, b, c) of natural numbers is an obtuse Pythagorean triplet if a , b , and c are the sides of a triangle ABC with $\angle C = 120^\circ$. Such a triplet is primitive if $\gcd(a, b, c) = 1$.

(a) Show that each positive integer except 1, 2, 4, and 8 can appear as the smallest member of an obtuse Pythagorean triplet.

(b) What positive integers can appear in primitive obtuse Pythagorean triplets?

Triangles: area

CRUX 290.

by **R. Robinson Rowe**

Find a 9-digit integer A representing the area of a triangle of which the three sides are consecutive integers.

JRM 495.

by **Michael R. W. Buckley**

Define an artful number as an integer that can be the area of a rational triangle. Thus 1, 2, and 3 are artful, being the areas, respectively, of a $(3/2, 5/3, 17/6)$, a $(5/6, 29/6, 5)$, and a $(5/2, 5/2, 3)$ triangle. What, if any, is the smallest artless number?

Triangles: area and perimeter

SSM 3669.

by **Alan Wayne**

Find all of the acute triangles whose sides are positive integers and whose area is four times the perimeter.

Triangles: base and altitude

AMM E2687.

by **Ronald Evans**

Does there exist a triangle with rational sides whose base is equal to its altitude?

Triangles: consecutive integers

MM 1023.

by **Steven R. Conrad**

Call a triangle super-Heronian if it has integral sides and integral area, and the sides are consecutive integers. Are there infinitely many distinct super-Heronian triangles?

Triangles: counting problems

SSM 3649.

by **Alan Wayne**

Find formulas for:

(a) the number of triangles with integer sides and perimeter $12k - 4$, and

(b) the number of such triangles which are isosceles.

SSM 3700.

by **Douglas E. Scott**

Find an algorithm or formula that will give the total number of isosceles triangles (an equilateral triangle counts as isosceles) having integer sides and a given perimeter P .

PARAB 325.

The sides of a triangle have lengths a , b , c , where a , b , c are integers and $a \leq b \leq c$. If c is given, show that the number of different triangles is $(c+1)^2/4$ or $c(c+2)/4$ according to whether c is odd or even, respectively.

MM 1077.

by **Henry Klostergaard**

Show that the number of integral-sided right triangles whose ratio of area to semiperimeter is p^m , where p is a prime and m is a positive integer, is $m+1$ if $p=2$ and $2m+1$ if $p \neq 2$.

Triangles: geometric progressions

ISMJ 11.7.

For what values of the common ratio can three successive terms of a geometric progression of positive numbers be the lengths of the sides of a triangle?

Triangles: isosceles triangles

TYCMJ 131.

by **Alan Wayne**

The lengths of the sides of an isosceles triangle are integers, and its area is the product of the perimeter and a prime. What are the possible values of the prime?

Triangles: nonisosceles triangles

AMM E2668.

by **Ron Evans**
and **I. Martin Isaacs**

Find all nonisosceles triangles with two or more rational sides and with all angles rational (measured in degrees).

Triangles: obtuse triangles

SSM 3727.

by **Douglas E. Scott**

Find two or more obtuse triangles such that

(a) their sides have integral length;

(b) their perimeters are the same;

(c) their areas are the same; and

(d) the perimeter in each instance is one-fourth the area.

Triangles: perimeter

SSM 3703.

by **Douglas E. Scott**

Find an algorithm or a formula that will give the sides of the

(a) most acute

(b) most obtuse, and

(c) equilateral or most nearly equilateral isosceles triangles having integer sides and a given perimeter.

Number Theory

Triangles: primes

Problems sorted by topic

Triangular numbers: series

Triangles: primes

JRM 630. by Les Marvin

“Pay attention,” said the Wizard to his three apprentices. “Each of you has noted that numbers have been inked on the foreheads of the other two. I have penned on each of your foreheads a prime number, and the three numbers form the sides of a triangle with prime perimeter. The first apprentice to deduce his number will succeed me as Wizard when I retire. In an hour I will return and ask if anyone can tell me his number. If no one can, you may use that information an hour later when I return a second time. I’ll rematerialize every hour until my successor has proved himself.”

But the Wizard was mistaken. After several returns his apprentices were still producing only frustrated, baffled looks. Impatiently he asked his Familiar how many additional returns would be needed.

“You can keep returning forever,” purred the Familiar, “and you will still not know your successor. How did you happen to choose those primes?”

“All were chosen randomly among the primes less than 100,000. Why do you ask?” said the Wizard.

“Very curious. Since one of the numbers is 5, the other two happen to be the smallest that make it impossible for any of the apprentices to deduce his number.”

What were the other two numbers?

Triangles: right triangles

JRM 494. by Michael R. W. Buckley

An APT number is an integer that can be the area of a Pythagorean rational triangle, i.e., a right triangle with rational sides. What is the smallest APT number?

Triangles: scalene triangles

SSM 3722. by Richard L. Francis

Can a scalene triangle have side measures, each of which is an even perfect number?

Triangles: similar triangles

JRM 595. by Archimedes O’Toole

Call two triangles “almost congruent” if two sides of one triangle are equal, respectively, to two sides of the other, and the triangles are similar, but not congruent. If a pair of almost congruent triangles has sides all of which are integers, what is the smallest possible value for the least of these integers?

Triangular numbers: counting problems

FQ B-385. by Herta T. Freitag

Let $T_n = n(n+1)/2$. For how many positive integers n does one have both $10^6 < T_n < 2 \cdot 10^6$ and $T_n \equiv 8 \pmod{10}$?

Triangular numbers: forms of numbers

ISMJ 10.11.

Show that any triangular number can be expressed as the difference between two triangular numbers.

PUTNAM 1975/A.1.

Supposing that an integer n is the sum of two triangular numbers,

$$n = \frac{a^2 + a}{2} + \frac{b^2 + b}{2},$$

write $4n + 1$ as the sum of two squares, $4n + 1 = x^2 + y^2$, and show how x and y can be expressed in terms of a and b . Show that, conversely, if $4n + 1 = x^2 + y^2$, then n is the sum of two triangular numbers. [Of course, a, b, x, y are understood to be integers.]

Triangular numbers: identities

MATYC 82. by John M. Samoylo

If x is any positive integer and y is the sum of the integers from 1 to x , show that $x^3 = y^2 - (y-x)^2$.

FQ B-393. by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Let $T_n = \binom{n+1}{2}$, $P_0 = 1$, $P_n = T_1 T_2 \cdots T_n$ for $n > 0$, and $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right] = P_n / P_k P_{n-k}$ for integers k and n with $0 \leq k \leq n$. Show that

$$\left[\begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right] = \frac{1}{n-k+1} \binom{n}{k} \binom{n+1}{k+1}.$$

Triangular numbers: palindromes

SSM 3572. by Robert A. Carman

Show that the triangular number $T_{111\dots}$ ($2n$ ones) is always a palindrome.

Triangular numbers: polynomials

SSM 3640. by Herta T. Freitag

What, if anything, do the following have in common:

(a) The number of terms in $(a+b+c)^m$, m a nonnegative integer.

(b) The number of differently shaped rectangles (or squares) of integral sides that may be drawn on an n by n checkerboard.

(c) Triangular numbers.

(d) The sum of the cubes of the first n consecutive positive integers.

Triangular numbers: series

FQ B-371. by Herta T. Freitag

Let

$$S_n = \sum_{k=1}^{F_n} \sum_{j=1}^k T_j,$$

where T_j is the triangular number $j(j+1)/2$. Does each of $n \equiv 5 \pmod{15}$ and $n \equiv 10 \pmod{15}$ imply that $S_n \equiv 0 \pmod{10}$?

FQ B-372. by Herta T. Freitag

Let

$$S_n = \sum_{k=1}^{F_n} \sum_{j=1}^k T_j.$$

Does $S_n \equiv 0 \pmod{10}$ imply that n is congruent to either 5 or 10 modulo 15?

Number Theory

Triangular numbers: series

Problems sorted by topic

Twin primes

SSM 3729. by **Herta T. Freitag**

When $f(i) = 0$ and $k = 1$, $\sum_{i=1}^n (-1)^{f(i)} i^k = \sum_{i=1}^n i = n(n+1)/2$ which is the n th triangular number. Determine $f(i)$ so that $\sum_{i=1}^n (-1)^{f(i)} i^2$ will be a triangular number.

SSM 3647. by **Gregory Wulczyn**

Prove that $\sum_{r=1}^n (2r-1)^3$ is a triangular number for each positive integer n .

FQ B-388. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Let $T_n = n(n+1)/2$. Show that

$$\begin{aligned} T_1 + T_2 + T_3 + \cdots + T_{2n-1} \\ = 1^2 + 3^2 + 5^2 + \cdots + (2n-1)^2 \end{aligned}$$

and express these equal sums as a binomial coefficient.

Triangular numbers: squares

MM Q633. by **J. D. Baum**

The sum of the first eight positive integers is 36, a perfect square. Are there any other values of k for which the sum of the first k positive integers is a perfect square? Are there infinitely many k ?

Triangular numbers: sum of squares

FQ B-400. by **Herta T. Freitag**

Let $T_n = n(n+1)/2$. For which positive integers n is $T_1^2 + T_2^2 + \cdots + T_n^2$ an integral multiple of T_n ?

Twin primes

JRM 797. by **Sidney Kravitz**

Three consecutive positive integers are of the form $p, 2^a n, q$, with p, n , and q prime.

(a) What is the value of n ?

(b) For what values of a less than 48 does this occur?

PME 340. by **Charles W. Trigg**

The arithmetic mean of the twin primes 17 and 19 is the heptagonal number 18. Heptagonal numbers have the form $n(5n-3)/2$. Are there any other twin primes with a heptagonal mean?

MATYC 96. by **Charles W. Trigg**

The arithmetic mean of the twin primes 3 and 5 is the tetrahedral number 4. Tetrahedral numbers have the form $n(n+1)(n+2)/6$. Are there any other twin primes that have a tetrahedral mean?

SSM 3735. by **Richard L. Francis**

A pair of twin primes is two prime numbers which differ by two, and an initial prime is a prime having 1 as its leftmost digit. Show that if one number of a set of twin primes is an initial prime, so is the other.

MM Q648. by **J. D. Baum**

Show that if p and q are twin primes ($q = p + 2$) and if $pq - 2$ is also prime, then p is uniquely determined.

MATYC 78. by **John M. Samoylo**

For all pairs of twin primes other than 3 and 5, show that the sum of the number between any pair of twin primes and the primes themselves is divisible by 18.

Probability

Arrays

Problems sorted by topic

Cards

Arrays

CRUX 387. by Harry D. Ruderman

A group of N people lock arms to dance in a circle the traditional Israeli Hora. After a break they lock arms to dance a second round. Let $P(N)$ be the probability that for the second round no dancer locks arms with a dancer previously locked to in the first round. Find $\lim_{N \rightarrow \infty} P(N)$.

Bingo

MATYC 70. by Gene Zirkel

During an evening, 23 games of bingo were played. Each game ended when exactly nine of the 75 numbers had been called. Of the 207 numbers called that evening, what is the probability that only 74 different numbers had been called; i.e., that exactly one number was never called.

PME 419. by Michael W. Ecker

Seventy-five balls are numbered 1 to 75, and are partitioned into sets of 15 elements each as follows:

$$B = \{1, \dots, 15\}, \quad I = \{16, \dots, 30\}, \quad N = \{31, \dots, 45\}, \\ G = \{46, \dots, 60\}, \quad \text{and} \quad O = \{61, \dots, 75\},$$

as in Bingo.

Balls are chosen at random, one at a time, until one of the following occurs: At least one from each of the sets B , I , G , O has been chosen, or four of the chosen numbers are from the set N , or five of the numbers are from one of the sets B , I , G , O .

Find the probability that, of these possible results, four N 's are chosen first.

Biology

JRM 384. by Michael R. Buckley

The Anableps is a South American flatfish with a couple of curious characteristics. Its two eyes are really four — divided horizontally so that it has binocular vision above and below water level simultaneously. But its advantage in reconnaissance capability is offset by the frustration it experiences in locating a mate, for its two sexes are also really four. A left-handed male can mate only with a right-handed female and a right-handed male only with a left-handed female. But that is the Anableps' problem. Here are yours:

(a) How many Anableps must one capture to ensure at least a 50% chance of having a mateable pair?

(b) What is the probability of having at least m separate and disjoint mateable pairs in n randomly chosen Anableps?

(c) What is the probability of having at least m mateable pairs in n randomly chosen Anableps if polygamy and polyandry are permitted?

AMM E2636. by D. E. Knuth

A pair of microbes was recently discovered that reproduce in a very peculiar way. The male microbe (a diphage) has two receptors on its surface, and the female (a triphage) has three receptors. When a culture of diphages and triphages is irradiated with a psi-particle, exactly one of the receptors absorbs the particle (each receptor being equally likely). If it was a diphage, it changes to a triphage; but if it was a triphage, it splits into two diphages.

Give a simple formula for the average number of diphages present if we begin with a single diphage and irradiate the culture n times with psi-particles.

Birthdays

CRUX 195. by John Karam

(a) How many persons would have to be in a room for the odds to be better than 50% that three persons in the room have the same birthday?

(b) In the Quebec-based lottery Loto-Perfecta, each entrant picks six distinct numbers from 1 to 36. If, at the draw, his six numbers come out in some order (dans le désordre) he wins a sum of money; if his numbers come out in order (dans l'ordre), he wins a larger sum of money. How many entries would there have to be for the odds to be better than 50% that two persons have picked the same numbers (i) dans le désordre, (ii) dans l'ordre?

Cards

JRM C3. by David L. Silverman

The 52 playing cards are shuffled and dealt out in a row. What is the probability that no three adjacent cards are of the same suit?

AMM E2645. by Jerrold W. Grossman

A deck of N cards is shuffled according to the following scheme. The cards, labeled 1 through N , are placed in order in a row. Independent random integers r_1, \dots, r_N are chosen successively, $1 \leq r_i \leq N$, and after the choice of each r_i the card then in position i is interchanged with the card then in position r_i . What is the probability that card s ends up in position t after the shuffle is complete?

MM 1022. by Joe Dan Austin

We have n cards numbered 1 through n . Find the expected number of drawings needed to put the cards in order by each of the following strategies:

(a) The shuffled cards are drawn without replacement until card 1 is drawn. The remaining $n-1$ cards are shuffled and drawn without replacement until card 2 is drawn. This process is continued until all the cards are drawn and put in linear order.

(b) A card, say card k , is drawn from the shuffled deck. The remaining cards are shuffled and drawn without replacement until either card $k-1$ or card $k+1$ is drawn. We identify card $1-1$ as card n and card $n+1$ as card 1. This process is continued until all the cards are drawn and put in circular order.

JRM 782. by R. S. Johnson

"Here is a deck of cards for you to examine," I said to Harry. After a moment he replied, "They're not all here, but all of the suits seem to be well represented. What comes next?" I instructed him to spread the cards face-down on the table. "Now," I said, "I'll bet two hundred dollars against one of yours that you can't pick at random, and turn over, four hearts in succession." When Harry's first two picks were hearts, I began to worry, especially since the odds for the third card by itself were only four to one against him. However, he flipped a spade and paid me a dollar. Checking the discards, Harry observed, "I see that you removed almost a quarter of the deck and that you were on pretty safe ground."

How many cards did I remove, how many were hearts, and what were the total odds against Harry for the entire exercise?

Probability

Cards

Problems sorted by topic

Density functions

USA 1975/5.

A deck of n playing cards, which contains three aces, is shuffled at random (it is assumed that all possible card distributions are equally likely). The cards are then turned up one by one from the top until the second ace appears. Prove that the expected (average) number of cards to be turned up is $(n + 1)/2$.

Cauchy distribution

AMM 6164. by Ignacy I. Kotlarski

Let the random variable $Z_1 = X$ follow the Cauchy distribution with the probability density function

$$f(x) = [\pi(1 + x^2)]^{-1},$$

$x \in \mathbb{R}$. Show that for $n = 2, 3, \dots$, the random variables

$$Z_2 = \frac{2X}{1 - X^2},$$

$$Z_3 = \frac{3X - X^3}{1 - 3X^2},$$

$$Z_4 = \frac{4X - 4X^3}{1 - 6X^2 + X^4},$$

\vdots

$$Z_n = \frac{\binom{n}{1}X - \binom{n}{3}X^3 + \binom{n}{5}X^5 - \dots}{1 - \binom{n}{2}X^2 + \binom{n}{4}X^4 - \binom{n}{6}X^6 + \dots}, \dots$$

also follow the same Cauchy distribution.

Coin tossing

FUNCT 3.2.6.

I toss three coins. I argue that the probability of them all falling heads is $(\frac{1}{2})^3 = \frac{1}{8}$. The probability that they all fall tails is also $\frac{1}{8}$ so that the probability of them all falling alike is $\frac{1}{8} + \frac{1}{8} = \frac{1}{4}$. My friend argues differently. If three coins are thrown up, at least two must come down alike; the probability that the third coin comes down the same as the other two is $\frac{1}{2}$, as it has an equal chance of being like or unlike. Who is correct?

SIAM 77-11. by Danny Newman

If one tosses a fair coin until a head first appears, then the probability that this event occurs on an even numbered toss is exactly $1/3$. For this procedure, the expected number of tosses equals 2. Can one design a procedure, using a fair coin, to give a success probability of $1/3$ but have the expected number of tosses be less than 2?

TYCMJ 103. by Richard Johnsonbaugh

A fair coin is flipped n times. Let E be the event "a head is obtained on the first flip", and let F_k be the event "exactly k heads are obtained". For which pairs (n, k) are E and F_k independent?

CRUX 265. by David Wheeler

A game involves tossing a coin n times. What is the probability that two heads will turn up in succession somewhere in the sequence of throws?

PME 370. by David L. Silverman

Able, Baker, and Charlie take turns cyclically, in that order, tossing a coin until three successive heads or three successive tails appear. With what probabilities will the game terminate on Able's turn? On Baker's?

Coloring problems

AMM 6229.* by David W. Erbach

Suppose that the plane is tiled with regular hexagons in the customary manner. Color each black or white independently with probability $1/2$. What is the expected size of a connected monochromatic component? What is the probability that there is an infinite component?

Conditional probability

PARAB 306.

I post a letter to a friend. There is a probability of $4/5$ that the letter will reach its destination. If he received the letter, he would send me a reply. What is the probability that he received the letter if I receive no reply?

FUNCT 1.3.7.

Of three prisoners, Mark, Luke, and John, two are to be executed, but Mark does not know which two. He therefore asks the jailer, "Since either Luke or John are certainly going to be executed, you will give me no information about my own chances if you give me the name of one man, either Luke or John, who is going to be executed."

Accepting this argument, the jailer truthfully replied "Luke will be executed." Thereupon, Mark felt happier because, before the jailer replied, his own chances of execution were $2/3$; but afterwards there are only two people, himself and John, who could be the one not to be executed, and so his chance of execution is only $1/2$.

Is Mark right to feel happier?

JRM 530. by Les Marvin

"Will the weather be good tomorrow, or should I postpone my next labor?" asked Hercules of the Oracle of Apollo, after completing his twelfth labor. "Good," said the Oracle, who had established a $2/3$ record of accuracy. "Good," agreed the Oracle of Hermes, who had a $5/8$ accuracy record. "Bad," said the Oracle of Zeus with a $7/9$ accuracy record. Confused, Hercules postponed his 13th labor, as it turned out, forever. Did he act properly in light of the predictions, which, you may assume, were entirely independent of each other, as were the records of the three oracles? What was the probability of good weather, given that good weather and bad weather were equally likely at that time of year?

Density functions

SIAM 79-6.* by L. B. Klebanov

Let $f(x), g(x)$ be two probability densities on R^1 with $g(x) > 0$. Suppose that the condition

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (u - c) \prod_{j=1}^n f(x_j - u) g(u) du = 0$$

holds for all x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n such that $\sum_{j=1}^n x_j = 0$ where $n \geq 3$ and c is some constant. Prove that

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi\sigma}} \exp \left\{ -\frac{(x - a)^2}{2\sigma^2} \right\}.$$

Probability

Dice problems: independent trials

Problems sorted by topic

Digit problems

Dice problems: independent trials

FUNCT 1.3.5.

A die is thrown until a 6 is obtained. What is the probability that 5 was not thrown, meanwhile?

TYCMJ 136.

by Michael W. Ecker

Assume that it is required to throw a pair of dice and obtain a total of 5, or a 5 on at least one of the dice. What is the expected number of throws required for this to occur?

Dice problems: loaded dice

MM 1011.

by Richard A. Gibbs

CRUX 118.

by Paul Houry

FUNCT 3.3.1.

Is it possible to load a pair of dice so that the probability of rolling each possible sum is $1/11$?

JRM 588.

by Ray Lipman

It is known that no tampering with a pair of dice (assuming that it affects them independently) can make the totals $2, 3, \dots, 12$ occur with equal frequency. By assigning arbitrary probabilities to the twelve faces (the two dice need not be loaded in the same way), determine the loading that makes the frequencies of the various totals “most equal”: For purposes of this problem an assignment A_1 of probabilities to the twelve faces is considered to make the frequencies of the totals “more equal” than another assignment A_2 if, among the eleven relative frequencies of the various totals, the largest discrepancy from $1/11$ under A_1 is less than that under A_2 .

Dice problems: matching problems

PME 407.

by Ben Gold,
John M. Howell, and Vance Stine

Two sets of n dice are rolled ($n = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6$). What is the probability of k matches ($k = 0, 1, \dots, n$)?

Dice problems: n -sided dice

JRM 506.

by Osias Bain

Let $p(k, n)$ be the probability that in k tosses of a fair n -sided die, each face that has come up at all has come up at least twice.

(a) Determine $P_1(n)$, the least K such that $p(k, n)$ is strictly increasing in k for $k \geq K$.

(b) Determine $P_2(n)$, the least K such that $p(k, n) \geq 1/2$ for all $k \geq K$.

USA 1979/3.

Given three identical n -faced dice whose corresponding faces are identically numbered with arbitrary integers. Prove that if they are tossed at random, the probability that the sum of the bottom three face numbers is divisible by three is greater than or equal to $1/4$.

Dice problems: number of occurrences

CRUX PS4-1.

What is the probability of an odd number of sixes turning up in a random toss of n fair dice?

Dice problems: octahedral dice

SSM 3598.

by Charles W. Trigg

Two octahedrons are converted into octahedral dice by distributing the digits from 1 to 8 on the faces of each one and in the same order. As with cubical dice, when they are rolled, the ‘point’ made is the sum of the digits on the two uppermost faces when the dice come to rest on a flat horizontal surface.

Construct a table showing the probabilities of occurrence of the various ‘points’ that can be made with two octahedral dice, assuming that both dice are symmetrical and have uniform density.

Digit problems

SIAM 76-16.

by A. Feldstein and R. Goodman

Fix an integer $\beta \geq 2$, and let A be a positive normalized floating point number represented in base β . For an integer $n \geq 2$, consider the probability $p_n(a)$ that the n th digit of A is the integer a , where $0 \leq a \leq \beta - 1$. Let A be chosen at random from the logarithmic distribution, then

$$p_n(a) = \log_{\beta} \prod_{m=\beta^{n-2}}^{\beta^{n-1}-1} \frac{\beta m + a + 1}{\beta m + a} \quad \text{for } n \geq 2$$

and $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} p_n(a) = 1/\beta$.

It is of interest to analyze Δ_n , the deviation from uniform distribution, given for $n \geq 2$ by

$$\begin{aligned} \Delta_n &\equiv \max_{0 \leq a \leq \beta-1} \left| p_n(a) - \frac{1}{\beta} \right| \\ &= \max \left(p_n(0) - \frac{1}{\beta}, \frac{1}{\beta} - p_n(\beta-1) \right). \end{aligned}$$

We conjecture that:

(a) $\Delta_n = p_n(0) - \frac{1}{\beta}$,

(b) $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \beta^n \Delta_n$ exists and equals $\frac{(\beta-1)^2}{2\beta \ln \beta}$.

SSM 3570.

by Charles W. Trigg

(a) If a 10-digit integer in the decimal system is chosen at random, what is the probability that it will contain ten distinct digits?

(b) If an r -digit integer in the scale of notation with base r is chosen at random, what is the probability that it will contain r distinct digits?

CRUX 50.

by John Thomas

(a) Show that 2^n can begin with any sequence of digits.

(b) Let N be an r -digit number. What is the probability that the first r digits of 2^n represent N ?

Probability

Distribution functions

Problems sorted by topic

Game theory: coin tossing

Distribution functions

AMM 6115. by **L. Franklin Kemp, Jr.**

Let $F_1(x_1), F_2(x_2), \dots, F_n(x_n)$ be n probability distribution functions (d.f.'s). If $H(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$ is any n -dimensional d.f. with marginals $F_i(x_i)$, then an earlier solution showed that $\min_i F_i(x_i)$ is an n -dimensional d.f. such that $H(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n) \leq \min_i F_i(x_i)$. What is the n -dimensional d.f. that bounds any $H(x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$ from below?

SIAM 78-4.* by **C. L. Mallows**

Find the symmetric cumulative distribution function $G(x)$ satisfying $dG(0) = \alpha$, $0 < \alpha < 1$ that minimizes the integral

$$I_f = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{(f'(x))^2}{f(x)} dx,$$

where $f(x)$ is the convolution

$$f(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \phi(x-u) dG(u),$$

with $\phi(u)$ the standard Gaussian density

$$\phi(u) = (2\pi)^{-1/2} \exp\left[-\frac{1}{2}u^2\right].$$

It is believed that G is a step function, so that

$$f(x) = \sum p_j \phi(x - g_j),$$

with $g_{-j} = -g_j$, $p_{-j} = p_j > 0$, $p_0 = \alpha$.

Distribution problems

SSM 3601. by **Joe Dan Austin**

Ten people enter an elevator that is to make 13 stops. Assume that the 10 people select their exit independently and that each stop has the same probability of being selected. Find

(a) the probability that at least two people exit at the same stop and

(b) the probability that exactly two people exit at the same stop.

AMM E2515. by **C. L. Mallows**

A careless file clerk has documents D_1, D_2, \dots, D_d that should go respectively into files F_1, F_2, \dots, F_d ; instead he places them independently, at random, into a total of f files ($f \geq d \geq 1$) so that each of the f^d possible arrangements is equally likely. Show that the event that some nonempty subset S of the files F_1, F_2, \dots, F_d can be made to have the correct contents by redistributing within S the union of their contents, has probability d/f .

Examinations

OSSMB 79-10.

In answering general knowledge questions, all answerable with yes or no, the teacher's probability of being correct is α and a student's probability of being correct is β or γ according to whether the student is male or female. If the probability of a randomly chosen student's answer agreeing with the teacher's is $1/2$, find the ratio of the number of males to females in the class.

Gambler's ruin

JRM 631. by **David L. Silverman**

Three players compete in a game of chance in which on each play, each player's chance of winning is directly proportional to his current holding. The stake on each play is the holding of the player with the smallest current (positive) number of chips. The game continues until two players have been eliminated. If the players start with respective holdings of 1, 2, and 3 chips, what is each player's chance of emerging with all six chips?

JRM 423. by **David L. Silverman**

Gamblers B and C, holding a total of 7 chips between them, are engaged in a series of games that will terminate when one player has won all 7 chips. Each game offers each player a 50–50 chance of success, and the stakes for each game are determined by the poorer (in chips) player — from one chip apiece to a mutual wager of the poorer player's entire fortune. At any juncture, if B holds the majority of chips, C will make the mutual wager on the next game one chip. But if C holds the majority of chips, B will wager all his chips on the next game. At a stage when the bold player B holds n chips ($n = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6$), what is the probability P_n that he will eventually ruin the cautious player C? Generalize.

Game theory: card games

MM 1066. by **Eric Mendelsohn and Stephen Tanny**

Consider the following children's game ("clock"): k copies of well-shuffled cards numbered $1, 2, 3, \dots, L$ are distributed in boxes labeled $1, 2, 3, \dots, L$, with exactly k cards per box. At the start of the game, the top card in box 1 is drawn. If the value of this card is j ($j = 1, 2, 3, \dots, L$) we proceed to box j , draw the top card and go to the box so numbered, draw the top card, and so on. The objective of the game (a 'win') is to draw all cards from every box before being directed to an empty box. Characterize all winning distributions of cards, and find the probability of a win.

SPECT 11.3.

The rules for the card game of Clock Patience are as follows:

Shuffle the pack of cards and deal them into thirteen piles of four labeled A, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, J, Q, K. To play, take away the top card of the K pile (say it is 5), then the top card of the 5 pile (say it is J), then the top card of the J pile, and so on. The game proceeds until the fourth K is taken, and the game is said to 'come out' if, when the fourth K is taken, all the original piles are empty.

(a) What is the probability that a game comes out?

(b) Assume that, after dealing, the bottom cards on the piles form a rearrangement of A, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, J, Q, K. Show that this game comes out if and only if this rearrangement is a cyclic rearrangement.

Game theory: coin tossing

SPECT 7.4. by **T. J. Fletcher**

Two players, A and B, begin with capital of p and q units respectively. They gamble by tossing a coin. At each toss, one unit of capital is transferred from the loser to the winner of that toss. The game continues until one or the other is bankrupt. Compare A's and B's chances of winning.

Probability

Game theory: coin tossing

Problems sorted by topic

Game theory: TV game shows

JRM 463. by Fred Walbrook

Two players each have two coins, one of which is foreign and is considered in terms of its exchange value in cents. Each tosses both his coins, and the point total he receives is the value, if any, of his coins that come up heads. The player with the larger point total wins his opponent's coins. In the event of a tie, the players toss again. The game is fair in the sense that each player's chance of winning is proportional to his holdings. One player has a nickel, the other a penny. The two foreign coins have the same value. What is that value?

JRM 675. by J. Sennetti

The St. Petersburg game is played between a player and a banker. An admission fee is charged to the player, who then tosses a coin until heads comes up. If heads first appears on the n th toss, the banker pays the player 2^n dollars.

(a) What admission fee should be charged to make the game fair?

(b) Suppose the rules are modified so that the game cannot exceed k tosses; i.e. the banker pays 2^k after the k th toss, regardless of the outcome. What then is the fair admission price?

Game theory: dice games

MM 1071. by Joseph Browne

Player A rolls $n+1$ dice and keeps the highest n . Player B rolls n dice. The higher total wins, with ties awarded to Player B.

(a) For $n = 2$, show that Player A wins and find his probability of winning.

(b) Find the smallest value of n for which Player B wins.

CRUX 333. by R. Robinson Rowe

The World War I COOTIE, lousy vector of trench fever, popularized a simple but hilarious game by that name in the early 1920's. Five or more players each with pad and pencil, cast a single die in turn. Rolling a 6, a player sketched a "body" on the pad and on later turns added a head with a 5, four legs with a 4, the tail with a 3. Having the head, he could add two eyes with a 2 and a proboscis or nose with a 1. Having all six he yelled "COOOOTIEEEEE!" and raked in the pot.

What was the probability of capturing a COOTIE in just six turns?

MATYC 92. by Michael Brozinsky

Find the expected number of throws in the game of craps.

CRUX 409. by L. F. Meyers

In a certain bingo game for children, each move consists in rolling two dice. One of the dice is marked with the symbols B, I, N, G, O, and *, and the other die is marked with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6. A disadvantage of this form of bingo, in comparison with the adult form of the game, is that a combination (such as B3) may appear repeatedly. What is the expected number of the move at which the first repetition occurs in each of these cases:

(a) all 36 combinations (B1 through *6) are considered to be different (and equally likely)?

(b) all 36 combinations (B1 through *6) are considered to be equally likely, but the six combinations containing * are considered to be the same?

Game theory: selection games

PME 403. by David L. Silverman

Two players play a game of "Take It or Leave It" on the unit interval $(0, 1)$. Each player privately generates a random number from the uniform distribution, and either keeps it as his score or rejects it and generates a second number which becomes his score. Neither player knows, prior to his own play, what his opponent's score is or whether it is the result of an acceptance or a rejection.

The scores are compared and the player with the higher score wins \$1 from the other.

(a) What strategy will give a player the highest expected score?

(b) What strategy will give a player the best chance of winning?

(c) If one player knows that his opponent is playing so as to maximize his score, how much of an advantage will he have if he employs the best counterstrategy?

JRM 499. by David L. Silverman

There are two players, Giver and Taker. There are two unlocked strongboxes to which only Giver has the key. The boxes are such that their contents are visible, but whether they are locked or not can only be determined by trying to open them.

The game begins with both boxes empty. Unseen by Taker, Giver has selected one box which he has locked, leaving the other unlocked. Taker then tries to open one of the boxes. If he picks the unlocked box, he receives its contents, and the game is over. If he picks the locked box, Giver adds a dollar to the unlocked box. Taker leaves the room, and Giver again causes one of the boxes to be locked and one unlocked. Taker reenters the room and chooses again. The game continues until the unlocked box is chosen.

Assuming that Taker plays optimally to maximize, and Giver to minimize Taker's winnings, how much, on the average, will Taker win?

Game theory: TV game shows

JRM 769. by Harry Nelson

On the hypothetical TV game show *Stump the Panel*, three panelists try to match four husbands with their four wives. Those couples whom the first panelist identifies correctly are eliminated and receive nothing. Those remaining are then matched up by the second panelist. Those correctly matched receive \$50 and are eliminated. Finally the third panelist tries to match those left. If they are now correctly matched, they receive \$100, and if not, \$1,000.

Assuming pure guessing on the part of the panelist among those arrangements still possible, what is the probability that the \$1,000 prize will be won? What are a couple's expected winnings?

PME 355. by John M. Howell

On the TV game show called "Who's Who?", four panelists try to match the occupations of four contestants with signs marking their occupations. If the first panelist matches correctly, the contestants get nothing and the game is over. If the second panelist succeeds in matching correctly, the contestants get \$25. If the second panelist fails but the third succeeds, the contestants get \$50. If the fourth panelist matches after the third fails, the contestants get \$75. If there is no match, the contestants win \$100. What is the expected value of the contestants' winnings? Assume pure guessing and that no panelist repeats a previous arrangement.

Probability

Geometry: boxes

Problems sorted by topic

Geometry: polyhedra

Geometry: boxes

SSM 3783. by **Stephen J. Ruberg**

Suppose that the volume V of a box with a square base is chosen randomly from the chi-square distribution with two degrees of freedom. In addition, let the length S of a side of the base be chosen randomly and independent of V according to the following procedure: $S = |T|$, where T is chosen from the normal distribution with mean zero and standard deviation one. What is the probability that the height H of the box exceeds 400?

Geometry: circles

MATYC 98. by **Philip Cheifetz**

A large number of people are asked to draw a chord at random inside a circle of given radius R . After the chords are drawn, an equilateral triangle is inscribed in the circle. Deduce from probability considerations what percentage of the chords may be expected to be longer than the side of the triangle.

OSSMB G76.1-6. by **T. C. Simmonds**

(a) Three tangents, no two parallel, are drawn at random to a given circle. Show that the odds are 3 to 1 against the circle being inscribed (as opposed to being escribed) in the triangle formed by the tangents.

(b) If a triangle is formed by joining three points taken at random on the circumference of a circle, with the restriction that no pair of them be diametrically opposite one another, prove that the odds are 3 : 1 against it being acute angled.

Geometry: concyclic points

JRM 509. by **Les Marvin**

Points are selected at random on the circumference of the unit circle until the inscribed polygon that they determine encloses the center of the circle. It is known that the average (or statistically expected) number of points selected is five. Verify this with a Monte Carlo program, using the simplest program gimmick you can devise to enable the computer to tell when the center of the circle has been "netted".

Geometry: convex hull

AMM 6230. by **Gérard Letac**

Let $X(t)$ be the perimeter length of the convex hull of $b(s)_{0 \leq s \leq t}$, where b is the standard brownian motion in the Euclidean plane. Compute $E(X(t))$.

Geometry: discs

OSSMB 77-2.

A disc of diameter 1 is tossed at random onto a coordinate plane. What is the probability that it covers a lattice point?

Geometry: point spacing

SIAM 76-4. by **Iwao Sugai**

Two points are chosen at random, uniformly with respect to area, one each from the two plane regions

$$0 \leq x^2 + y^2 \leq a^2$$

and

$$(a-b)^2 \leq x^2 + y^2 \leq a^2,$$

respectively. Find the probability that the distance between the two points is at most b ($0 < b < a$).

AMM E2629. by **David P. Robbins**

Two points are chosen at random (uniform distribution) in the box $|x| \leq a$, $|y| \leq b$, $|z| \leq c$ of \mathbb{R}^3 . What is the expected distance between them?

SIAM 78-8. by **Timo Leipälä**

Determine

- the probability density,
- the mean, and
- the variance

for the Euclidean distance between two points which are independently and uniformly distributed in a unit cube.

NAvW 556. by **J. van de Lune**

For any $n \in \mathbb{N}$, let $\rho(n)$ be the mathematical expectation of the distance between two independent random points in the n -dimensional unit cube. Determine

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} n^{-\frac{1}{2}} \rho(n).$$

MM 946. by **M. H. Hoehn**

Two points are selected at random on the boundary of a unit square. What is the expected value of the length of the line segment joining the points?

Geometry: polygons

AMM E2594.* by **David P. Robbins**

Suppose that $\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2, \dots, \mathbf{a}_n$ are vectors corresponding to the edges of an oriented regular polygon. Since their sum is 0, an object undergoing displacements by each of these vectors in some order traces out a closed polygon. If this order is chosen at random, what is the probability that the polygon does not intersect itself?

Geometry: polyhedra

CRUX 499. by **Jordi Dou**

A certain polyhedron has all its edges of unit length. An ant travels along the edges and, at each vertex it reaches, chooses at random a new edge along which to travel (each edge at a vertex being equally likely to be chosen). The expected (mean) length of a return trip from one vertex back to it is 6 for some vertices and 7.5 for the other vertices.

Calculate the volume of the polyhedron.

AMM 6149. by **Gérard Letac**

A bug runs along the edges of a regular dodecahedron with constant speed: one edge per unit of time. At time 0 the bug is on some vertex A ; at time n (n an integer) it chooses randomly one of the three possible edges. If p_n is the probability that the bug is on A at time n , then it is trivial to compute $p_0 = 1$, $p_1 = 0$, $p_2 = 1/3$, $p_3 = 0$, $p_4 = 5/27$, \dots . Determine the generating function

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} p_n s^n$$

of the sequence (p_n) .

Probability

Geometry: quadrilaterals

Problems sorted by topic

Jury decisions

Geometry: quadrilaterals

NAvW 452. by **O. Bottema**

Let $P_1 < P_2 < P_3$ be three distinct points selected at random from the open interval $(0, 1)$. Find the probability that a convex, inscribable (in a circle) quadrilateral can be formed having side lengths $P_1, P_2 - P_1, P_3 - P_2$, and $1 - P_3$. Also find the probability without the convexity restriction.

Geometry: rectangles

JRM 713. by **William C. Reil**

The lengths and widths of two rectangles are chosen randomly in the interval $(0, 1)$.

(a) What is the probability that one will fit completely within the other?

(b) What is the probability that the one with the smaller area has the larger perimeter?

Geometry: squares

JRM 620. by **Susan Laird**

Four points are selected at random in a unit square. What is the probability that they are the vertices of a convex quadrilateral?

JRM 683. by **Daniel P. Shine**

A point is chosen at a random position in a unit square. On the average:

(a) How far is it from the center of the square?

(b) How far is it from the lower left corner of the square?

(c) How far is it from the *nearest* corner of the square?

(d) Substitute a circle of unit area for the square. How far is it from the center of the circle?

Geometry: triangles

SSM 3767. by **N. J. Kuenzi and Bob Prielipp**

Suppose an isosceles triangle with two sides of length a is formed by randomly selecting the length of the third side from the set of all possible lengths. Find the probability that the triangle formed is obtuse.

Independent trials

PME 395. by **Joe Dan Austin**

Assume that n independent Bernoulli experiments are made with $p = P[\text{success}]$, $1 - p = P[\text{failure}]$, and $0 < p < 1$. Intuitively it seems that $P[\text{success on the first trial} \mid \text{exactly one success}]$ is always less than $P[\text{success on the first trial} \mid \text{at least one success}]$. Verify directly that this is indeed the case.

MM 1070. by **Thomas E. Elsner and Joseph C. Hudson**

Let $p_1 + p_2 + \dots + p_k = 1$ be a sum of $k \geq 2$ probabilities and let M_n for $n = 1, 2, \dots$, be the multinomial distribution based on these probabilities and n trials. Event A_n occurs if, during the n trials, no possible outcome of the experiment occurs in two consecutive trials. Find the sum

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} P(A_n).$$

What are the convergence criteria for this sum to exist?

AMM E2705. by **Clark Kimberling**

For an experiment having m equally probable outcomes, find the expected number of independent trials for k consecutive occurrences of at least one of these outcomes.

Inequalities

CRUX 484. by **Gali Salvatore**

Let A and B be two independent events in a sample space, and let X_A, X_B be their characteristic functions. If $F = X_A + X_B$, show that at least one of the three numbers

$$a = P(F = 2), \quad b = P(F = 1), \quad c = P(F = 0)$$

is not less than $4/9$.

TYCMJ 152. by **Daniel Gallin**

Let E_i ($i = 1, 2, \dots, n$) be events in a probability space. Prove that $\max \{0, \sum_{i=1}^n P(E_i) - n + 1\}$ gives the best lower bound for $P(\bigcap_{i=1}^n E_i)$, given any n prescribed values $p_i = P(E_i)$, $0 \leq p_i \leq 1$, ($i = 1, 2, \dots, n$).

PUTNAM 1976/B.3.

Suppose that we have n events A_1, \dots, A_n , each of which has probability at least $1 - a$ of occurring, where $a < 1/4$. Further suppose that A_i and A_j are mutually independent if $|i - j| > 1$, although A_i and A_{i+1} may be dependent. Assume as known that the recurrence $u_{k+1} = u_k - au_{k-1}$, $u_0 = 1$, $u_1 = 1 - a$, defines positive real numbers u_k for $k = 0, 1, \dots$. Show that the probability of all of A_1, \dots, A_n occurring is at least u_n .

SIAM 78-16. by **L. A. Shepp and A. M. Odlyzko**

Let X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n be independent random variables and let $Y_i = f_i(X_i)$ where $f_i(x) \uparrow$, $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$. Prove or disprove that if

$$A = \{X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_i \geq 0, \quad i = 1, 2, \dots, n\}$$

and

$$B = \{Y_1 + Y_2 + \dots + Y_i \geq 0, \quad i = 1, 2, \dots, n\},$$

then $P(A \mid B) \geq P(A)$.

AMM 6050. by **D. E. Knuth**

Suppose $X_1, X_2, Y_1, \dots, Y_{m+n}$ are independent random variables, where X_1 and X_2 have common distribution F and the random variables Y_1, \dots, Y_{m+n} have common distribution G . Prove that

$$P[X_1 + \max(Y_1, \dots, Y_m) \leq X_2 + \max(Y_{m+1}, \dots, Y_{m+n})]$$

lies in the closed interval $[1/2, n/(m+n)]$ when $m \leq n$ and G is differentiable.

Jury decisions

FUNCT 3.1.1.

Two people of a 3-person jury each independently arrive at a correct decision with probability p . The third person flips a coin. The decision of the majority is final. What is the probability of the jury's reaching a correct decision?

Probability

Number theory

Problems sorted by topic

Random variables

Number theory

TYCMJ 57. by Martin Berman

From a set of n counters numbered $0, 1, 2, \dots, n-1$, ($n \geq 2$), a counter is removed at random, replaced, and then a counter is removed a second time at random.

(a) What is the probability that the numbers on the two counters satisfy the congruence $x + y \equiv xy \pmod{n}$?

(b) Show that the maximum probability occurs when $n = 2$.

TYCMJ 135. by Gino T. Fala

Let k be a positive integer consisting of $n-1$ digits. For $m \geq n$ let S_m be the set of positive integers consisting of m digits. A number is chosen at random from S_m . Denote by $P_m(k)$ the probability that the selected number is divisible by k .

(a) Determine $P_m(k)$.

(b) Determine $\lim_{m \rightarrow \infty} P_m(k)$.

CRUX 43. by André Bourbeau

In a 3×3 matrix, the entries a_{ij} are randomly selected integers such that $0 \leq a_{ij} \leq 9$. Find the probability that

(a) the three-digit numbers formed by each row will be divisible by 11;

(b) the three-digit numbers formed by each row and each column will be divisible by 11;

JRM 559. by Diophantus McLeod

A positive integer n is selected at random. What is the probability that n is a factor of $1^3 + 2^3 + \dots + n^3$ but not of $1^2 + 2^2 + \dots + n^2$?

MM 970. by Martin Berman

A plus or minus sign is assigned randomly to each of the numbers $1, 2, 3, \dots, n$. What are the probabilities that the sum of the signed numbers is positive, negative, and zero?

PENT 306. by Kenneth M. Wilke

If n is a positive integer selected at random, what is the probability that

$$\frac{(2n+1)(3n^2+3n-1)}{15}$$

is an integer?

Order statistics

ISMJ 10.10.

Using the methods described in an article about high jumping, find for any number y the probability that the runner-up (second highest jump) in n attempts is larger than y .

Permutations

TYCMJ 54. by John P. Hoyt

Let (i_1, i_2, \dots, i_n) be a random rearrangement of the first n natural numbers $1, 2, \dots, n$, where $n \geq 3$. What is the probability that, for each k , $i_k \geq k-3$?

Random variables

AMM 6195. by Andreas N. Philippou

For $j = 1, 2, \dots$ and $n \geq j$, let X_{nj} and X_j be random variables defined on a probability space (Ω, A, P) . Assume that $\sup_j \mathcal{E}|X_j|^r < \infty$ ($r > 0$), where \mathcal{E} denotes expectation under P . Show that

$$\max [\mathcal{E}|X_{nj} - X_j|^r, \quad 1 \leq j \leq n] \rightarrow 0,$$

if and only if

$$\max \{ P [|X_{nj} - X_j| > \varepsilon], \quad 1 \leq j \leq n \} \rightarrow 0$$

and

$$\max [\mathcal{E}|X_{nj}|^r - \mathcal{E}|X_j|^r, \quad 1 \leq j \leq n] \rightarrow 0.$$

AMM 6031. by I. I. Kotlarski

Let ϕ be a periodic function on \mathbb{R} with period 2π , given by

$$\phi(t) = 1 - \sqrt{\frac{|t|}{\pi} \left(2 - \frac{|t|}{\pi} \right)}, \quad t \in [-\pi, \pi].$$

Prove that ϕ is a characteristic function of a real random variable X , and find its probability structure.

Let $X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n, \dots$ be a collection of independent identically distributed random variables, all distributed according to the characteristic function given above. Let

$$Y_n = \frac{(X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n)}{n}$$

and

$$Z_n = \frac{(X_1 + X_2 + \dots + X_n)}{n^2}.$$

Show that Y_n does not have a limiting distribution, while the limit distribution of Z_n is the stable distribution with exponent $1/2$.

SIAM 76-18. by A. A. Jagers

Let ϕ be a nonnegative function defined on $[0, \infty)$ with $\phi(0) = 0$. Let \mathcal{F} be the class of all nonnegative random variables X such that $0 < E(X^s) < \infty$ for all $s > 0$. For $X \in \mathcal{F}$, $s > 0$, put

$$q_x(s) = \left[\frac{E(\phi(X)^s)}{E(X^s)} \right]^{1/s}.$$

(a) Prove that if ϕ is convex, then q_x is nondecreasing for each $X \in \mathcal{F}$.

(b) Determine a necessary and sufficient condition on ϕ in order that q_x is nondecreasing for each $X \in \mathcal{F}$.

AMM 6103. by Gérard Letac

Let $(X_n)_{n=1}^\infty$ be a sequence of independent, identically distributed random variables, valued in a real vector space E of finite dimension d . Let Y be a random linear form on E such that $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} Y(X_n)$ exists almost surely. If $d = 1$, it is easily proved that either $Y = 0$ almost surely or $X_n = \text{constant}$ almost surely. What happens if $d > 1$?

AMM 6114. by R. M. Norton

Let $Z_1 = XY$, where X and Y are independent standard normal random variables, and let Z_1 and Z_2 be independent and identically distributed. Derive the density function $f(x)$ of $Z_1 + Z_2$.

Probability

Random variables

Problems sorted by topic

Selection problems: distribution problems

AMM 6104. **by Leonard W. Deaton**

Let X and Y be independent normal random variables with means μ_1 and μ_2 and variances σ_1^2 and σ_2^2 , respectively. Let

$$f(z) = \frac{\sigma_1\sigma_2}{\pi(\sigma_1^2 + \sigma_2^2 z^2)}, \quad -\infty < z < \infty.$$

Is f the probability density function of $Z = X/Y$?

AMM 6030. **by David Griffeth**

Let X and Y be jointly distributed real random variables. Consider the following conjecture: If X , Y , $X + Y$, and $X - Y$ are all identically distributed, then $X = 0$ almost surely. Prove or disprove the conjecture in the following cases:

- (a) if X is square-integrable;
- (b) if X is integrable;
- (c) in general.

AMM 6174. **by Barthel W. Huff**

A family $\mathcal{F} = \{X_\lambda | \lambda \in \Lambda\}$ of random variables is said to be uniformly integrable if

$$\lim_{\alpha \rightarrow \infty} \sup_{\lambda} E|X_\lambda| \cdot I_{[|X_\lambda| \geq \alpha]} = 0,$$

where I_A is the indicator function of the event A . One sufficient condition for uniform integrability is that there exists a random variable Y such that $|X_\lambda| \leq Y$ a.s., for all λ , and $EY < \infty$. A weaker sufficient condition is that there exists a nonnegative random variable Y such that

$$P[|X_\lambda| \geq \alpha] \leq P[Y \geq \alpha],$$

for all $\alpha > 0$, for all λ and $EY < \infty$. Is the converse to the weaker condition true?

Random vectors

AMM 6175. **by Ignacy I. Kotlarski**

Let

$$(X_1, X_2, \dots, X_n)$$

be an n -dimensional real random vector. Consider the random polynomial of order n , $n = 2, 3, \dots$, on the complex plane

$$P_n(\lambda) = (\lambda - X_1)(\lambda - X_2) \cdots (\lambda - X_n), \quad \lambda \in \mathbb{Z},$$

and define

$$Z_n = \frac{1}{i} \frac{P_n(i) - (-1)^n P_n(-i)}{P_n(i) + (-1)^n P_n(-i)}, \quad n = 2, 3, \dots$$

Show that if one of the X_k is independent from the others and follows the Cauchy distribution

$$P(X_k \leq x) = \frac{1}{2} + \frac{1}{\pi} \arctan x, \quad x \in \mathbb{R},$$

then all the Z_n are real random variables having the same Cauchy distribution.

AMM 6207. **by Ignacy I. Kotlarski**

Let X and Y be two independent $(2n+2)$ -dimensional normal random vectors with means 0 and positive definite variance covariance matrices C and C^{-1} , respectively ($n = 0, 1, \dots$). Find the distribution of their inner product $Z = X \cdot Y$.

Relative motion

SIAM 76-13.

**by L. K. Arnold,
L. Dodson, and L. Rosen**

Two ships A and B are cruising along straight line paths in a planar ocean at constant speeds u and v , respectively. If B 's direction is a random variable uniformly distributed over $(0, 2\pi]$, then the expected speed of B relative to A is given by

$$z = \int_0^{2\pi} \{u^2 + v^2 - 2uv \cos \theta\}^{1/2} \frac{d\theta}{2\pi}.$$

We have found that

$$\bar{z} = x + .27y^2/x,$$

where $x = \max(u, v)$, $y = \min(u, v)$, is a fair approximation to z . More precisely, $|z - \bar{z}| \leq .25$ knots for $u, v = 0(.25)40$. Prove or disprove the latter error bound for all u, v between 0 and 40.

Selection problems: distribution problems

JRM 379.

by Harry L. Nelson

Admiring the wit of his court jester, the King decided to exercise it by subjecting him to a test. Four bags would be brought up from the treasury, containing four gold, four silver, four copper, and four zinc coins, respectively.

The King would randomly pick four of the sixteen coins, unobserved by the Jester, put these four coins in his pocket, summon the Jester and hand him two of the coins, randomly pulled from his pocket. The Jester, after looking at the two sample coins, would then attempt to guess the nature of the two coins left in the King's pocket (that is, "Zinc, Zinc" or "Gold, Zinc," with the order of the two metals in the latter case irrelevant).

"What do I get, Sire, if I guess right?" asked the Jester.

"All four of the coins from my original random selection."

"And what do I get if I miss completely or guess half right?"

"The chance to repeat the experiment a year from now."

"What random process will you use, Sire, to obtain the four coins?"

"A random selection is a random selection, Sirrah!"

"Yes, Sire, but two different selection schemes, both random, could result in quite different probability distributions. Two natural schemes that occur to me are to mix all 16 coins together and pull out four at random, or to choose randomly four times one of the four bags, with replacement of the chosen bag after each of the first three picks. The four coins would be determined by the number of times the various bags were picked. Thus if you picked the gold coin bag once and the zinc coin bag three times, your pocket sample would consist of one gold and three zinc coins. Another scheme that occurs to me . . ."

"You try our patience, Jester. You may choose between your two schemes. Tell the Chancellor of the Exchequer to fetch the bags."

Which scheme should the Jester choose in order to maximize his probability of making a correct guess?

If the King had decreed instead that the Jester need only guess correctly the number of different metals represented in the pocket sample of four, which scheme would give the Jester the better chance of guessing correctly?

In both the above variants and under each of the two schemes, what are the Jester's optimal guesses if the relative values of gold, silver, copper, and zinc coins are 4:3:2:1?

Probability

Selection problems: distribution problems

Problems sorted by topic

Selection problems: urns

OMG 17.2.1.

A prisoner is given ten green balls, ten red balls, and two identical boxes. He is told that an executioner, while blindfolded, will randomly select one of the two boxes and will then randomly withdraw one ball from the box selected. If the ball drawn is green, the prisoner will be set free; but if the ball drawn is red, the prisoner will die. If the prisoner arranges the balls in the boxes so that he will have the best chance for survival, find the probability of his survival.

Selection problems: horse racing

AMM 6041. by S. W. Golomb

There are n horses in a “random” horse race, in which all $n!$ orders of finish are equally probable a priori. A gambler is allowed to select k horses, to finish first, second, \dots , k th.

(a) What is the probability $Q_n(k, i)$ that exactly i of his k selections will finish among the first k ?

(b) What is the probability $P_n(k, i)$ that exactly i of his k selections will finish in the precise positions predicted for them?

Selection problems: limits

NAvW 509. by J. H. van Lint and N. J. A. Sloane

After serving French fries for many years, Heinz has become an expert. If you ask for, say, 27 French fries, he reaches in and scoops out almost exactly 27. He is so good now that he always gets within one of the number you want. It turns out that if one asks for a number of French fries, then Heinz picks uniformly from the admissible subsets. Assume that there are n French fries, and you ask for a number picked at random between 0 and n . Let P_n be the probability that Heinz scoops out exactly the number you ask for. Determine $\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} P_n$.

Selection problems: points

NAvW 480. by O. Bottema

Two points are chosen at random and independently, on a line segment s . The distribution of each random point is uniform with respect to length. Determine the probability that an acute triangle can be constructed whose sides are equal to the three parts into which s is divided.

JRM 650. by Daniel P. Shine

Four birds land at random positions on a finite length of wire. Upon landing, each bird looks at its nearest neighbor.

(a) What is the probability that a bird picked at random is looking at another bird that is looking at it?

(b) What is the probability if there are n birds, with $n > 4$?

TYCMJ 96. by Milton H. Hoehn

On a line segment of length l , n points are selected at random. What is the expected value of the sum of the distances between all pairs of these points?

Selection problems: sets

AMM 6155. by Milton P. Eisner

Let $\{x_1, x_2, \dots, x_k\}$ be a set of numbers. Define the width of the set to be $\min_{i \neq j} \{|x_i - x_j|\}$. Suppose the k numbers are selected at random from the set $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$. Find the expected value of the width of the resulting set if the numbers are chosen without replacement.

Selection problems: socks

JRM 621. by Friend H. Kierstead, Jr.

Individual socks from N distinguishable pairs are removed one by one from a dryer. Every time the second member of a pair is removed, it is matched immediately with its mate and the two are rolled together and set aside. What is the expected maximum number of unmatched socks?

Selection problems: sum of squares

AMM 6187. by Ronald Evans

Let X_1, X_2, \dots be a sequence of random numbers, uniformly distributed in $[0, 1]$, and let N be minimal such that

$$\sum_{1 \leq i \leq N} X_i^2 > 1.$$

Show that the expected value of N is

$$e^{\pi/4} \left(1 + \int_0^1 e^{-\pi t^2/4} dt \right).$$

Selection problems: sums

AMM E2696. by William P. Wardlaw

(a) If numbers are drawn randomly (using uniform distribution with replacements) from the set $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$ until their sum first exceeds n , what is the expected number of draws?

(b) Solve the same problem for numbers selected from the set $\{0, 1, \dots, n-1\}$, until their sum exceeds $n-1$.

MATYC 122. by Gene Zirkel

A sequence of real numbers, $x_1, x_2, x_3, \dots, x_n$, are picked at random from the interval $[0, 1]$. This random selection is continued until their sum exceeds one and is then stopped. It is known that the expected value of the number N of reals chosen is given by $EN = e$.

What is EN if we instead continue until the sum exceeds two?

Selection problems: unit interval

PME 429. by Richard S. Field

Let P denote the product of n random numbers selected from the interval $(0, 1)$. Is the expected value of P greater or less than the expected value of the n th power of a single number randomly selected from the interval $(0, 1)$?

Selection problems: urns

SSM 3648. by Wayne Wild

An urn contains r red balls and b blue ones. The numbers r and b are such that if two balls are chosen simultaneously at random, the probability that they will be of opposite color is $1/2$. Characterize the numbers r and b .

Probability

Selection problems: urns

Problems sorted by topic

Sports

CRUX 117. by Paul Khoury

The sultan said to Ali Baba: "Here are two urns, a white balls and b black balls. Distribute the balls in the urns, then I shall make the urns indistinguishable. To save your life, you must select one black ball." How can Ali Baba maximize his chances?

AMM E2722.* by Clark Kimberling

A ball is drawn from an urn containing one red ball and one green ball. If it is red, it is returned to the urn with one additional red ball and one additional green ball, but if it is green, no balls are put into the urn. After the first drawing, subsequent drawings take place following the same rules. Find the probability that the urn always contains at least one green ball.

JRM 623. by Mark Wetzel

An urn starts with one red and one green marble, and successive random samples are taken from it consisting of one marble, the sampling process terminating when a red marble is drawn. Determine the expected number of samples and the most probable number of samples if, after a green marble is drawn, it is replaced, together with another:

- (a) green marble;
- (b) red marble.

AMM E2724. by Harry Lass

An urn contains k_1 white balls, k_2 red balls, and k_3 blue balls. The balls are withdrawn one at a time at random without replacements until all balls of one color (red, white, or blue) have been removed.

- (a) Determine the probability that all white balls are removed first.
- (b) Determine the expected number of trials until all balls of some one color have been removed.

FUNCT 3.2.4.

A bag contains three red balls and five white ones. Balls are drawn at random from the bag without replacement, until all have been withdrawn. Show that the probability of getting a red ball on any particular draw is $3/8$.

ISMJ 12.4.

Two boxes each contain three beads, one has 2 white and 1 red, the other 1 white and 2 red. A player chooses a box at random and a bead is taken at random from it. Having observed the color of the bead, the player may choose a second bead at random from the same box (without replacing the first) or from the other box. Find the probability that the second bead is red for each of the four strategies described in the article in the issue containing this problem.

Sequences

NAvW 489. by A. J. Bosch and D. A. Overdijk

Given are n different symbols. Let β be a finite sequence of these symbols. A machine produces these symbols successively such that every symbol has probability $1/n$ to be produced. The machine operates such that it stops as soon as a tail piece of the produced sequence equals β . The expectation of the length of the produced sequence will be denoted by μ and the variance by σ^2 .

Prove:

$$(a) \mu = \sum_{\ell \in L} n^\ell,$$

$$(b) \sigma^2 = \mu^2 - \sum_{\ell \in L} (2\ell - 1)n^\ell,$$

where the set L is defined as follows: $L = \{\ell \in \mathbb{N} \mid \text{there exists an initial piece of } \beta \text{ with length } \ell \text{ that is also a tail piece of } \beta\}$.

AMM 6146. by Edward J. Wegman and Anton Glaser

Sir Francis Bacon assigned the 24 letters of the alphabet (j and u were absent) to the first 24 five-bit strings from 00000 to 10111. The word "Bacon" would appear as

00001 00000 00010 01101 01100

and this in turn could be hidden in a cocontext of at least 25 letters, such as

00 00 10 000 00 00 1001 10 101 100
↓↓ ↓↓ ↓↓ ↓↓↓ ↓↓ ↓↓ ↓↓↓↓ ↓↓ ↓↓↓ ↓↓↓

To be, or not to be, that is the question.

Here, "0" was replaced by one type style (in this case Roman) and "1" by another (in this case, italic). Thus, the 4,500,000 letters of the *First Folio* may be interpreted as a string of 4,500,000 binary digits.

What is the probability that the message "Bacon wrote this" appears in the *First Folio* "by accident" if

- (a) the probability of a letter's being Roman is $1/2$?
- (b) the probability of a letter's being italic is $1/10$?

Sets

AMM 6248. by Milton P. Eisner

Let the set $S = \{1, 2, \dots, mn\}$, where m and n are positive integers, be partitioned randomly into n subsets each with m elements. For $0 \leq k \leq n$, what is the probability $P(m, n, k)$ that exactly k of these subsets have the property of consisting of m consecutive integers?

Slide rules

JRM 592. by Les Marvin

Two randomly selected numbers are to be multiplied together on a slide rule. What is the probability that, in lining up the index, the C scale must be moved to the left rather than to the right?

Sports

JRM 441. by Sidney Kravitz

Two baseball teams play in a World Series in which the first team to win four games wins the series. If the teams have an equal likelihood of winning any game, what is the probability that the series will run 4 games, 5 games, 6 games, and 7 games?

JRM 573. by Harry Nelson

Suppose two opposing pitchers both throw balls and unhittable strikes randomly but with ball or strike equally probable. Because of the low expectation of a run in any half inning, chances are high that the game will end with a score of $1-0$ after extra innings. In any event, determine both the expected and the most probable number of innings. When a game ends with t outs in the home half of the n th inning ($n > 8$), the game is considered to have lasted $n - \frac{1}{2} + \frac{t}{6}$ innings.

PME 373. by Joe Dan Austin

Assume that the number of shots at the goal in a hockey game is a random variable Y that has a Poisson distribution with parameter λ . Each shot is either blocked or is a goal. Assume each shot is independent of the other shots and $p = P[\text{a shot is blocked}]$ for each shot. Find the probability that there are exactly k goals in a game for $k = 0, 1, 2, \dots$.

Probability

Sports

Problems sorted by topic

Tournaments

JRM 387. by **Travis Fletcher**

Server, against his perennial tennis opponent, has two serves in his arsenal — a hard one that is very effective if it lands and a soft one that lands with greater reliability but is not as effective when it does. Assume that the hard serve lands fairly with probability $1/2$ and when it does, Server has a $3/4$ chance of winning the point. Assume that the soft serve lands fairly $3/4$ of the time, and let the probability be p that if the soft serve lands safely, Server will win the point.

With the usual tennis allowance of two serves, Server has four possible serving strategies, unambiguously denoted HH, HS, SH, and SS.

For what ranges of p are each of the four serving strategies optimal?

Statistics

MATYC 115. by **Ronald McCuiston**

Prove that if the X -scores are all the same, then $r_s = 0.5$ where r_s is the Spearman Rank Correlation Coefficient.

MSJ 467.

Two teachers, working independently of one another, communicate to the publisher that their classes found 64 and 55 mistakes respectively in the same textbook. Comparison shows that exactly 40 of the mistakes were found by both classes. Estimate the number of mistakes that remained unnoticed by either of them.

JRM 376. by **Richard S. Field Jr.**

In 1900 the man-made, land-locked, freshwater Lake Stochastica was stocked with fish of several different species, no two species from the same “family” (in the sense of common usage, as opposed to the taxonomic sense). In other words, if any trout were stocked, they were all of the same species. Unfortunately, no records were kept as to the number of different species stocked, so the only upper bound we may assume in estimating the number of species presently in the lake is 750, which we will suppose is the number of distinct freshwater fish “families” on the planet. We know nothing about the relative proportions with which the original fish were stocked, nor do we know about the probable rate of growth of one species vis-a-vis another in the unusual environment of Lake Stochastica.

We do have reason to believe that the fish population has reached stability, both in absolute size and in relative proportion of species, because the Bureau of fisheries, using valid mark-sampling techniques in 1950, 1960, and 1970, found on each occasion that the estimated total fish population as well as the relative proportion of the various species was the same. Unfortunately, all records about the distinct species observed were lost, and all that remains is the Bureau’s estimate that the total fish population of Lake Stochastica between 1950 and 1970 had peaked out at one million. Fortunately, the Lake has been protected from pollution, so the estimate of one million is still valid.

Recently, a research team from *Piscator Magazine* took a random sample of 1000 fish from the Lake, using methods that ensured that every one of the million fish, regardless of age, size, or habits peculiar to its species, had an equal chance of being netted. The sample consisted of 300 bass, 350 catfish, 200 gar, 150 perch, and 100 salmon. Had the sample been ten times as large, perhaps more than five species would have been netted, but *Piscator’s* budget is limited. Using the data at hand, is there a statistically valid method for arriving at a “best” estimate of the total number of different fish species in Lake Stochastica?

MATYC 117. by **Richard Gibbs**

Suppose the scores on an exam are ranked as follows:

score	100	95	94	93	91	89	86	83	80
rank	1	3	5.5	7	8.5	11.5	14	15.5	18.5

How many scored 83? How many scored higher than 83?

Stochastic processes

SIAM 78-7. by **John Haigh**

Given a Poisson process P of rate λ whose successive points are P_1, P_2, \dots , construct a process Q as follows. Let U_1, U_2, \dots be a sequence of independent identically distributed random variables taking values in $[0, 1]$ and independent of P , and let the point Q_n of Q be placed in the interval $[P_n, P_{n+1}]$ so as to divide the interval in the ratio $U_n : 1 - U_n$. Find necessary and sufficient conditions for Q to be a Poisson process.

JRM 480. by **David L. Silverman**

A point moves on an infinite rectangular lattice. At each stage, it moves with equal probability to one of the rookwise adjacent vertices that has not been previously occupied. With probability one it will eventually be stymied, although the potential number of moves prior to the stymie is obviously unbounded. Estimate the average duration of such a random walk.

Student’s t -distribution

AMM 6092. by **Ignacy Kotlarski**

Let X_1 and X_2 be two independent Student distributed random variables with 1 and 3 degrees of freedom, respectively. Define

$$Y = \frac{1}{2}X_1\sqrt{3} + \frac{1}{2}X_2.$$

Show that the probability density functions of X_1, X_2, Y satisfy the relation

$$f_Y(y) = \frac{1}{2}f_{X_1\sqrt{3}}(y) + \frac{1}{2}f_{X_2}(y)$$

almost everywhere on \mathbb{R} .

Can this analogy be generalized to

$$Y = a_1X_1 + a_2X_2 + \dots + a_nX_n,$$

where X_1, \dots, X_n are independent, Student distributed with $1, 3, \dots, 2n - 1$ degrees of freedom, and a_1, a_2, \dots, a_n are constants?

Tournaments

JRM 568. by **Michael Lauder**

Al, Bob, Carl, and Don were the four quarterfinalists in a Pong Tournament. They were paired off for the two semifinal matches. Then the two winners played in the finals for the championship, while the two semifinal losers played a consolation match for third place. I had a hunch that Al would meet Bob in the tournament and would beat him, but when I asked Al if my hunch had been right, he said no. Assuming he told me the truth, what is the probability that Bob won the tournament?

Probability

Transportation

CRUX 68. by **H. G. Dworschak**

It takes 5 minutes to cross a certain bridge and 1000 people cross it in a day of 12 hours, all times of day being equally likely. Find the probability that there will be nobody on the bridge at noon.

SIAM 75-8. by **L. J. Dickson**

The city has only one hospital and all ambulances are based there. Streets are so crowded that any ambulance on duty, whether going or returning, strikes and injures pedestrians at an average of one per mile. More precisely, an ambulance traveling over a stretch of Δx miles always has the probability $\exp(-\Delta x)$ of injuring nobody and the probability zero of hitting more than one person at once. Each downed pedestrian is picked up by a different ambulance.

A man at a distance d miles from City Hospital has a heart attack and calls for an ambulance.

- Find the probability $P_k(d)$ that exactly k pedestrians will be injured by all of the ambulances.
- What is the expected value of k ?

MM 1034. by **Marlow Sholander**

We are familiar with the standard clover-leaf interchange [CLI] which has, inside the four ramps for making right-hand turns, the arrangement whereby left-hand turns are achieved by turning right into lanes which outline the four leaf clover. Your car approaches the CLI from the south. A mechanism has been installed so that at each point where there exists a choice of directions, the car turns to the right with fixed probability r .

- If $r = 1/2$, find P (emerge from CLI going west).
- Which r maximizes P in (a)?

Waiting times

PENT 313. by **Michael W. Ecker**

Joe and Moe plan to meet for lunch at the pizza parlor between noon and 1:00 PM but they can't decide what time to meet. Joe suggested that whoever arrives first should wait 10 minutes for the other before leaving.

Moe likes Joe's suggestion but he wonders if a 10-minute wait will guarantee that they will have at least an even chance of meeting for lunch. Assuming each of Joe's and Moe's times of arrival are random, what is the minimum time the first to arrive must wait to guarantee that their probability of having lunch together is at least $1/2$?

Recreational Mathematics

Alphametics: animals

JRM 514. by Michael R. W. Buckley
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{CLEAR} + \text{LAKES} + \text{LURE} + \text{LARGE} = \text{DRAKES}.$$

where DRAKES is as large as possible.

Alphametics: chess moves

JRM 639. by Michael Keith
Solve the chess alphametic

$$\begin{aligned} &(\text{B} - \text{B6}) + (\text{K} - \text{R6}) + (\text{B} - \text{B5}) + (\text{K} - \text{R7}) \\ &+ (\text{B} - \text{Q5}) + (\text{K} - \text{R8}) + (\text{O} - \text{O}) = \text{MATE} \end{aligned}$$

where the numbers which already appear may be reused, the dash stands for a digit, (O - O) represents the castling move, and $\text{Q} \geq 3 \times \text{B}$. Can anyone come up with a chess alphametic having DRAW as its solution?

JRM 721. by Michael Keith
Solve the chess alphametic

$$\begin{aligned} &(\text{K} - \text{f4}) + (\text{P} - \text{c5}) + (\text{P} - \text{d5}) + (\text{P} - \text{f5}) \\ &+ (\text{K} - \text{g5}) + (\text{P} - \text{f4}) + (\text{P} - \text{f3}) = \text{QZAP} \end{aligned}$$

where the numbers which already appear may be reused and the dash stands for a digit.

Alphametics: Christmas

JRM 413. by Sidney Kravitz
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{TOYS} + \text{NOEL} + \text{SANTA} = \text{CLAUS}$$

where the prime interest of many children will be in their TOYS.

Alphametics: congruences

JRM 456. by Randall J. Covill
Find the smallest positive integral values of S, P, O, T, and I such that the following is true (the * indicates multiplication):

$$\text{S} * \text{P} * \text{O} * \text{T} \equiv 0 \pmod{462}$$

$$\text{I} * \text{S} \equiv 0 \pmod{12}$$

$$\text{T} * \text{O} * \text{P} * \text{S} \equiv 3 \pmod{5}.$$

Alphametics: constructions

JRM 707. by Saburo Tamura
There are 2,401 unique-solution decimal cryptarithms of the form 3 digits + 3 digits = 4 digits. For example, EEL + OWL = ODDY.

(a) How many decimal cryptarithms are there of the form 3 digits + 1 digit = 4 digits?

(b) How many of them have unique solutions?

(c) How many of these are realizable with English words?

Alphametics: cubes

PME 381. by Clayton W. Dodge
Solve the following alphametics:

$$\text{ICE}^3 = \text{ICYWHEEE}$$

$$\text{ICE}^3 = \text{ICYOHOH}.$$

Alphametics: division

JRM 403. by R. S. Johnson
Solve the alphametic: NEST/EDEN = .UNSAIDUNSAID...

OSSMB 77-8.

Each letter below represents a different digit, where $\text{THA} - \text{TZE} = \text{TB}$, $\text{TBY} - \text{TZE} = \text{BK}$, $\text{BKE} - \text{TZE} = \text{EKZ}$, and $\text{EKZR} - \text{EAZY} = \text{EBB}$. Find the digits.

$$\frac{\text{THAYER}}{\text{IRA}} = \text{EEEY}$$

SSM 3645. by Alan Wayne
Solve the long division alphametic:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{MY)JUG(IS} \\ \underline{\text{NO}} \\ \text{MUG} \\ \underline{\text{MUG.}} \end{array}$$

SSM 3654. by Alan Wayne
Solve the long division alphametic:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{ED)OIL(UP} \\ \underline{\text{AN}} \\ \text{EEL} \\ \underline{\text{EEL.}} \end{array}$$

Alphametics: doubly true

JRM 436. by Sidney Kravitz
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{EEN} + \text{TVEIR} + \text{TRE} + \text{VIER} = \text{DIECI}$$

where the sum of the digits of TRE is 10.

JRM 414. by Herman Nijon
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{TWINTIG} + \text{TWINTIG} + \text{DERTIG} + \text{DERTIG} = \text{HONDERD}$$

where TWINTIG is not divisible by 3, but DERTIG is divisible by 3.

JRM 415. by Herman Nijon
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{TWENTY} + \text{TWENTY} + \text{THIRTY} + \text{THIRTY} = \text{HUNDRED}.$$

CRUX 491. by Alan Wayne
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{UN} + \text{DEUX} + \text{DEUX} + \text{DEUX} + \text{DEUX} + \text{DEUX} = \text{ONZE}.$$

JRM 749. by Masazumi Hanazawa
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ONE} + \text{TWO} + \text{TWO} + \text{THREE} + \text{THREE} = \text{ELEVEN}.$$

Recreational Mathematics

Alphametics: doubly true

Problems sorted by topic

Alphametics: doubly true

CRUX 481. by Herman Nyon
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{DEUX} + \text{DEUX} + \text{DEUX} + \text{TROIS} + \text{TROIS} = \text{DOUZE}$$

where DEUX is divisible by 2 and DOUZE is divisible by 8.

NYSMTJ 91. by Alan Wayne
Solve the alphametic:

$$12(\text{UNIT}) = \text{TWELVE}.$$

JRM 368. by Michael R. Buckley
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ONE} + \text{ONE} = \text{TWO}.$$

What is the lowest base in which this alphametic has a unique solution?

SSM 3618. by Charles W. Trigg
In each of two different bases, there is a solution of the doubly-true cryptarithm:

$$\text{ONE} + \text{ONE} = \text{TWO}$$

in which the digits uniquely represented by the letters, in some order, are consecutive. Find the two solutions and show that there are no others involving consecutive digits in any base.

JRM 584. by Michael Keith
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{UNO} + \text{UNO} = \text{DOS}.$$

This alphametic has a unique solution in one and only one positive base b . Find b and show that it is indeed unique.

CRUX 341. by Herman Nyon
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{TROIS} + \text{TROIS} + \text{SEPT} + \text{SEPT} = \text{VINGT}$$

where SEPT is divisible by 7.

JRM 398. by Steven Kahan
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ELEVEN} + \text{THREE} + \text{TWO} + \text{TWO} + \text{TWO} = \text{TWENTY}.$$

JRM 399. by Steven Kahan
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ELEVEN} + \text{THREE} + \text{TWO} + \text{TWO} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} = \text{TWENTY}$$

where THREE is divisible by 3.

JRM 400. by Steven Kahan
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ELEVEN} + \text{THREE} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} = \text{TWENTY}$$

where THREE is divisible by 3.

JRM 437. by Sidney Kravitz
The following alphametic was published earlier:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{NINE} \\ \text{EIGHT} \\ \underline{\text{THREE}} \\ \text{TWENTY} \end{array}$$

Solve the alphametic where these numbers are vertical:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{T} \\ \text{ETW} \\ \text{NIHE} \\ \text{IGRN} \\ \underline{\text{NHET}} \\ \text{ETEY} \end{array}$$

In both alphametics, the sum of the digits of TWENTY is 20 and only nine of the ten digits are used; the missing digit is the same in both cases.

JRM 486. by Steven Kahan
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SEVEN} + \text{FIVE} + \text{FIVE} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} = \text{TWENTY}$$

where SEVEN is divisible by 7.

JRM 576. by R. S. Johnson
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{EIGHT} + \text{THREE} + \text{THREE} + \text{THREE} + \text{THREE} = \text{TWENTY}$$

where EIGHT, THREE, and TWENTY are all divisible by 83.

JRM 612. by Herman Nijon
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{CUATRO} + \text{CUATRO} + \text{CUATRO} + \text{CUATRO} + \text{CUATRO} = \text{VEINTE}.$$

JRM 691. by Masazumi Hanazawa
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{THREE} + \text{THREE} + \text{THREE} + \text{ELEVEN} = \text{TWENTY}.$$

CRUX 281. by Alan Wayne
JRM 725. by Gordon S. Lessells
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{HUIT} + \text{HUIT} + \text{HUIT} = \text{DOUZE} + \text{DOUZE}.$$

JRM 719. by Dave Millar
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{TEN} + \text{NINES} + \text{LESS} + \text{SIXTY} = \text{THIRTY}$$

where NINES is divisible by 9.

PME 391. by Clayton W. Dodge
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{TWELVE} + \text{NINE} + \text{NINE} = \text{THIRTY}$$

where NINE is divisible by 9.

JRM 693. by Herman Nijon
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ZEVEN} + \text{DRIE} + \text{TIEEN} + \text{TIEEN} = \text{DERTIG}.$$

Recreational Mathematics

Alphametics: doubly true

Problems sorted by topic

Alphametics: doubly true

JRM 578. by Michael R. W. Buckley
TYCMJ 142. by Alan Wayne

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{COUPLE} + \text{COUPLE} = \text{QUARTET}.$$

NYSMTJ 37. by Alan Wayne
 Solve the simultaneous cryptarithms:

$$\text{TWO} + \text{TWO} = \text{FOUR}$$

$$\text{TWO} \times \text{W} = \text{FOUR}.$$

JRM 418. by Steven Kahan
 Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{FOURTEEN} + \text{SEVEN} + \text{TEN} + \text{TEN} = \text{FORTYONE}.$$

JRM 458. by Steven Kahan
 Solve the alphametic:

$$\begin{aligned} &\text{FOURTEEN} + \text{FIVE} + \text{FIVE} + \text{FIVE} + \text{FIVE} \\ &+ \text{FIVE} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} = \text{FORTYONE} \end{aligned}$$

where **FOURTEEN** is divisible by 7.

JRM 665-3. by Jay Stevens
 Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{FOURTEEN} + \text{ELEVEN} + 16(\text{ONE}) = \text{FORTYONE}.$$

JRM 543. by Herman Nijon
 Solve the alphametic:

$$7(\text{SEVEN}) = \text{FORTY9}$$

where **SEVEN** is divisible by 7.

JRM 665-2. by Dave Millar
 Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{FORTY} + \text{NINE} + \text{IS} + \text{SEVEN} = \text{SEVENS}.$$

JRM 727. by Frank Rubin
 Solve the alphametic

$$\text{SEVEN} \times \text{SEVEN} = \text{FORTYNINE}$$

in the smallest possible base.

JRM 774. by Hans Havermann
 Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ONE} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} = \text{FOUR} + \text{ONE} = \text{FIVE}.$$

JRM 409. by Brian R. Barwell
 Solve the alphametic:

$$25(\text{TWO}) = \text{FIFTY}.$$

JRM 459. by Steven Kahan
 Solve the alphametic:

$\text{SEVEN} + \text{SEVEN} + \text{THREE} + \text{THREE} + \text{TEN} + \text{TEN} + \text{TEN} = \text{FIFTY}$
 where **SEVEN** is divisible by 7.

JRM 636. by Dave Millar
 Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{FIVE} + \text{TEN} + \text{TEN} + \text{IS} = \text{FIFTY}$$

where **FIVE** is divisible by 5 and **TEN** is divisible by 10.

JRM 641. by Alf D. Seider
 Solve the alphametic:

$2(\text{NINETEEN}) + \text{FIVE} + \text{FIVE} + \text{SIX} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} = \text{FIFTYSIX}$
 where **SIX** is even.

JRM 432. by Steven Kahan
 Solve the alphametic:

$$6(\text{EIGHT} + \text{TWO}) = \text{SIXTY}$$

where **EIGHT** is divisible by 8.

JRM 746. by Herman Nijon
 Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{DOZEN} + \text{DOZEN} + \text{DOZEN} + \text{DOZEN} + \text{DOZEN} = \text{SIXTY}$$

where **DOZEN** is divisible by 12, and so is its digital sum.

JRM 583. by Jay Stevens
 Solve the alphametic:

$$2(\text{FIFTEEN}) + 3(\text{SEVEN}) + \text{TEN} = \text{SIXTYONE}.$$

JRM 544. by Herman Nijon
 Solve the alphametic:

$$8(\text{EIGHT}) = \text{SIXTY4}.$$

JRM 492. by Anton Pavlis
 Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{WE} + \text{ADD} + 3\text{AND4} = \text{SEVEN}.$$

CRUX 451.
 Solve the alphametic

$$\text{TWENTY} + \text{TWENTY} + \text{THIRTY} = \text{SEVENTY},$$

where **THIRTY** is divisible by 30.

JRM 364. by S. Kahan
 Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SIXTEEN} + \text{THIRTY} + \text{SIX} + \text{SIX} + \text{SIX} + \text{SIX} = \text{SEVENTY}$$

where **SEVENTY** is even.

JRM 525. by Steven Kahan
 Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{TWENTY} + 4(\text{ELEVEN}) + \text{THREE} + \text{THREE} = \text{SEVENTY}.$$

JRM 526. by Steven Kahan
 Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{TWENTY} + 4(\text{ELEVEN}) + \text{SIX} = \text{SEVENTY}.$$

JRM 608. by Michael R. W. Buckley
 Solve the alphametic:

$$5(\text{ELEVEN}) + \text{SEVEN} + \text{SEVEN} + \text{HALF} + \text{HALF} = \text{SEVENTY}.$$

JRM 726. by Alf D. Seider
 Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{FIFTEEN} + \text{FIFTEEN} + 10(\text{THREE}) + \text{TEN} = \text{SEVENTY}.$$

Recreational Mathematics

Alphametics: doubly true

Problems sorted by topic

Alphametics: money

JRM 750. by Kenneth Vasa
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SIXTEEN} + \text{TWENTY} + 3(\text{TEN}) + \text{TWO} + \text{TWO} = \text{SEVENTY}$$

where SEVENTY is even.

JRM 516. by Frank Rubin
FQ B-312. by J. A. H. Hunter

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{THREE} + \text{TWO} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} + \text{ONE} = \text{EIGHT}.$$

JRM 517. by Frank Rubin
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{THREE} + \text{TWO} + \text{TWO} + \text{ONE} = \text{EIGHT}.$$

FQ B-316. by J. A. H. Hunter
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{TWO} + \text{THREE} + \text{THREE} = \text{EIGHT}$$

where none of the digits is an 8.

JRM 369. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{THEN} + \text{TEST} + \text{EIGHT} + \text{TIMES} + \text{TEN} = \text{EIGHTY}$$

where EIGHTY is even.

JRM 611. by Masazumi Hanazawa
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{TWENTY} + \text{TWENTY} + \text{TWENTY} + \text{TEN} + \text{TEN} = \text{EIGHTY}.$$

JRM 640. by T. Rosler
Solve the alphametic:

$$16(\text{FIVE}) = \text{EIGHTY}.$$

JRM 665-1. by Masazumi Hanazawa
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{TEN} + \text{TEN} + \text{TEN} + \text{TEN} + \text{TWENTY} + \text{TWENTY} = \text{EIGHTY}.$$

JRM 775. by Masazumi Hanazawa
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{THREE} + \text{THREE} + \text{FIVE} + \text{NINE} + \text{THIRTY} + \text{THIRTY} = \text{EIGHTY}.$$

CRUX 261. by Alan Wayne
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{UN} + \text{DEUX} + \text{DEUX} + \text{DEUX} + \text{DEUX} = \text{NEUF}.$$

JRM 613. by Edwin Floyd
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{TPIA} + \text{TPIA} + \text{TPIA} = \text{ENNEA}.$$

JRM 692. by Edwin E. Floyd
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{TRIA} + \text{DVO} + \text{DVO} + \text{DVO} = \text{NOVEM}.$$

JRM 433. by Steven Kahan
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ELEVEN} + \text{SIXTY} + \text{SEVEN} + \text{SEVEN} + \text{FIVE} = \text{NINETY}.$$

JRM 485. by Steven Kahan
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{FIFTY} + \text{SEVEN} + \text{SEVEN} + \text{EIGHT} + \text{EIGHT} + \text{TEN} = \text{NINETY}$$

where SEVEN is divisible by 7.

JRM 776. by Jay Stevens
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SIXTY} + 3(\text{EIGHT}) + \text{THREE} + \text{THREE} = \text{NINETY}$$

where NINETY is even.

Alphametics: elements

JRM 520. by Herman Nijon
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{OXYGEN} + \text{XENON} + \text{ARGON} + \text{NEON} = \text{NATURE}.$$

Alphametics: equations

OSSMB 77-15. by Stephen Maulsby
Each letter in the arithmetic operations below represents a different digit. Find these digits.

$$\begin{array}{r r r r r} \text{ABCD} & - & \text{DGB} & = & \text{AKJA} \\ \div & & + & & - \\ \text{AE} & \times & \text{EJ} & = & \text{DCCH} \\ = & & = & & = \\ \text{FGH} & + & \text{DBK} & = & \text{ABC} \end{array}$$

Alphametics: food

CRUX 351. by Sidney Kravitz
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{GRAPE} + \text{APPLE} = \text{CHERRY}.$$

CRUX 381. by Sidney Kravitz
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{BETTE} + \text{TOMATE} = \text{OIGNON}.$$

JRM 717. by Sidney Kravitz
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{PEPPER} + \text{PARSNIP} = \text{SPINACH}.$$

JRM 720. by Ronald J. Lancaster
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{A} + \text{TREAT} + \text{CARTER} + \text{PEANUT} = \text{BUTTER}.$$

Alphametics: letters

JRM 723. by Herman Nijon
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ALPHA} + \text{BETA} + \text{GAMMA} = \text{OMEGA}$$

where OMEGA is largest.

Alphametics: money

JRM 779. by Gordon S. Lessells
Solve the alphametic:

$$5(\text{POUND}) = \text{DOLLAR} + \text{DOLLAR}.$$

Recreational Mathematics

Alphametics: multiplication

Problems sorted by topic

Alphametics: names

Alphametics: multiplication

CRUX 321. by Alan Wayne
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{ONE} \times \text{ONE} = \text{BYGONE}.$$

CRUX 471. by Alan Wayne
Solve the alphametic:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{WE} \\ \text{DO} \\ \text{TAM} \\ \text{HAT} \\ \text{TRIM} \end{array}$$

ISMJ 14.8.
Solve the alphametic:

$$9 \times \text{HATBOX} = 4 \times \text{BOXHAT}.$$

JRM 615. by Alan Wayne
Solve the alphametic:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{WE)GOT(US} \\ \text{AN} \\ \text{OUT} \\ \text{OUT} \end{array}$$

JRM 669. by Rosann Hyler

It might seem that over 8000 different solutions to the following alphametic should be possible. However, the alphametic is

$$(\text{NOT})(8^{***}) = \text{VALUED}$$

when zero is allowed only as an asterisk and 8 may be reused.

JRM 752. by Frank Rubin
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{NINE} \times \text{FOR} \times \text{EVER} = \text{GOGOGOGOGO}.$$

SSM 3673. by Alan Wayne
Solve the following two alphametics:

- (a) $\text{A} \times \text{DIVA} = \text{AVID}$
- (b) $\text{I} \times \text{SPOT} = \text{TOPS}.$

SSM 3739. by Alan Wayne
What might be said about De Moivre:

$$\text{HE} \times \text{IS} = \text{BIG} + \text{FOR} = \text{TRIG}.$$

Regard the preceding pattern as an arithmetic multiplication of integers in the decimal system in which each digit has been replaced by one and only one letter, with different digits being replaced by different letters. Restore the digits.

SSM 3750. by Alan Wayne
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{DEED} \times \text{DEED} = \text{EDUCATOR}.$$

JRM 695. by T. Rosler
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{RUM} \times \text{RUM} = \text{DRINKS}.$$

JRM 522. by T. Marlow
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{EAST} \times \text{S} = \text{WEST}.$$

JRM 523. by T. Marlow
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{WEST} \times \text{S} = \text{EAST}.$$

PENT 280. by Kenneth M. Wilke
Solve the cryptarithm:

$$\text{THAT} = (\text{AH})(\text{HA}).$$

CRUX 241. by John J. McNamee
Solve the alphametic

$$(\text{HE})(\text{EH}) = \text{WHEW}.$$

Alphametics: names

JRM 718. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{THEN} + \text{THE} + \text{LION} + \text{ATE} + \text{LITTLE} = \text{ALBERT}.$$

FQ B-322. by Sidney Kravitz
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{ARKIN} + \text{ALDER} + \text{SALLE} = \text{ALLADI}.$$

where 6 does not appear.

JRM 402. by Anton Pavlis
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SEND} + \text{ONE} + \text{TO} = \text{ANTON}.$$

CRUX 105. by Walter Bluger

INA BAIN declared once at a meeting
That she'd code her full name (without cheating),
Then divide, so she reckoned,
The first name by the second,
Thus obtaining five digits repeating.

JRM 374. by Walter Bluger

When asked for her phone number and date of birth, Ina Bain replied: "If each distinct letter stands for a particular but different digit, then my phone number is given by the seven letters of my name. If you divide INA by BAIN, a fraction in its lowest terms, you get a decimal with a 5-digit repeating cycle which shows the day, month, and the last two digits of the year of my birth, in that order."

What was Ina's birth date?

JRM 548. by Fred Pence
Solve the alphametic:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{BAT-} \\ \text{MAN} \\ \text{AND} \\ \text{ROBIN} \end{array}$$

where ROBIN is prime, and the - represents a digit.

JRM 404. by R. S. Johnson
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{THE} + \text{MATH} + \text{BIBLE} + \text{BY} + \text{MR} + \text{ALBERT} = \text{BEILER}.$$

JRM 747. by Ronald J. Lancaster
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{MEET} + \text{A} + \text{PEANUT} + \text{FARMER} + \text{MR} = \text{CARTER}.$$

Recreational Mathematics

Alphametics: names

Problems sorted by topic

Alphametics: phrases

JRM 770b. by Eva L. Milbouer
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{MANET} + \text{MONET} = \text{COROT}$$

where COROT is as great as can be.

JRM 515. by Leslie E. Card
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{FORD} + \text{AND} + \text{SATAT} = \text{CONFER.}$$

CRUX 236. by Viktors Linis
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{GAUSS} - \text{DIED} = 1855.$$

CRUX 238. by Clayton W. Dodge
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{CARL} + 1777 = \text{GAUSS}$$

where both 1 and 7 are represented among the letters.

CRUX 239. by Clayton W. Dodge
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{CARL} + 1777 + 1855 = \text{GAUSS}$$

where each of the digits 1, 5, 7, and 8 is represented by a letter.

CRUX 240. by Clayton W. Dodge
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{CARL} \times \text{F} = \text{GAUSS.}$$

JRM 610. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SOON} + \text{HOLMES} + \text{WE} + \text{TEST} = \text{WATSON.}$$

CRUX 301. by Herman Nyon
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{HUNTER} - \text{TRIGG} = \text{DIGITS.}$$

where there are two solutions and the sum of the digits of HUNTER and TRIGG in one solution are equal, respectively, to the sum of the digits of TRIGG and HUNTER in the other solution.

JRM 686. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{AYE} + \text{AYE} + \text{CARRY} + \text{ON} = \text{JEEVES}$$

where "CARRY ON" may sound a little odd to some ears, but these are not odd words. Any fan of Bertie Wooster in P. G. Wodehouse's many stories would readily confirm this!

CRUX 431. by Alan Wayne

The following decimal alphametic is dedicated to Erwin Just, Problem Editor of the Two-Year College Mathematics Journal, who modestly refused to publish it in his own journal:

$$\text{YES} + \text{YES} + \text{JUST} = \text{ERWIN.}$$

ERWIN is, of course, unique.

JRM 429. by Leslie E. Card
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{RECMATH} + \text{SALUTES} = \text{MADACHY}$$

in base 12.

JRM 449. by Steven Kahan
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{NELSON} + \text{STARTS} + \text{AS} + \text{AN} = \text{EDITOR.}$$

JRM 663. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{OMARS} + \text{RUBY} + \text{HAT} + \text{A} = \text{BEAUTY.}$$

where the use of base 11 is recommended, and the largest possible RUBY is sought.

JRM 455. by Leslie E. Card
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{POLK} + \text{TAFT} + \text{FORD} + \text{FOOL} = \text{PROOF.}$$

NYSMTJ 65. by Janet Locke
Solve the following alphametic:

$$\text{FOR} + \text{EITHER} + \text{FORD} + \text{OR} + \text{CARTER} = \text{ACHEER.}$$

JRM 581. by Alan Wayne
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ALAN} + \text{WAYNE} = \text{SOLVER}$$

where SOLVER is odd.

Alphametics: numbers

JRM 577. by Herman Nijon
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SQUARE} + \text{SQUARE} + \text{CUBE} + \text{CUBE} + \text{CUBE} = \text{NUMBERS.}$$

JRM 609. by Peter MacDonald
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ONES} + \text{ZEROES} = \text{BINARY.}$$

Alphametics: phrases

CRUX 251. by Robert S. Johnson
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{SPRING} + \text{RAINS} + \text{BRING} + \text{GREEN} = \text{PLAINS.}$$

JRM 416. by Anton Pavlis
Solve the alphametic:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{ON} \\ \text{MOON} \\ \text{NO} \\ \underline{\text{GREEN}} \\ \text{CHEESE} \end{array}$$

JRM 417. by Frank Rubin
Solve the alphametic:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{HE} \\ \underline{\text{IS}} \\ \text{HUB} \\ \underline{\text{OF}} \\ \text{LAB} \end{array}$$

Recreational Mathematics

Alphametics: phrases

Problems sorted by topic

Alphametics: phrases

JRM 743. by Ronald J. Lancaster
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{COME} + \text{ONE} + \text{COME} + \text{ALL} + \text{HAVE} + \text{A} = \text{BALL}$$

where BALL is prime.

JRM 616. by Les Marvin
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ANOTHER} + \text{ROTTEN} + \text{ENCODED} = \text{ADDITION.}$$

In what bases, if any, can this be solved?

PME 433. by Clayton W. Dodge
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{PAY} + \text{MY} = \text{BILL}$$

where BILL is divisible by 4.

JRM 405. by Derrick Murdoch
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{BRIDE} + \text{RIDES} + \text{UNDER} = \text{BRIDGE.}$$

JRM 428. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{CHOOSE} + \text{CHESS} + \text{OR} = \text{BRIDGE}$$

where neither game is ODD.

JRM 450. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{BITTER} + \text{SWEET} + \text{WISE} = \text{CHOICE}$$

where CHOICE is odd.

JRM 662. by Ronald J. Lancaster
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SMOKE} + \text{MAKES} + \text{ME} = \text{CHOKE.}$$

JRM 524. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{DO} + \text{NOT} + \text{SAY} = \text{DIE}$$

where the three-letter words form a regular magic square.

JRM 745. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{LET} + \text{THREE} + \text{LITTLE} + \text{MAIDS} = \text{DISMISS.}$$

MATYC 95. by Sarah Brooks
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{PEACE} + \text{HERE} + \text{ON} = \text{EARTH.}$$

JRM 753. by Robert Gladman
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ABLE} + \text{WAS} + \text{I} + \text{ERE} + \text{I} + \text{SAW} = \text{ELBA}$$

(a) Find a solution in which ELBA is prime both forward and backward.

(b) Find a solution in which more than four of the seven words are prime.

(c) Find a solution in which both WAS and SAW are prime.

JRM 435. by Donna Kossy
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{LAZY} - \text{WEEK} = \text{END.}$$

JRM 547. by R. S. Johnson
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SCIENTIFIC} + \text{AMERICAN} + \text{MASTER} + \text{CREATES}$$

$$+ \text{FRENETIC} + \text{INTEREST} + \text{IN} + \text{IMF} + \text{METRIC}$$

$$+ \text{TENS} + \text{STATE} = \text{FANTASTICA.}$$

JRM 687. by Michael R. W. Buckley
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SCIENCE} + \text{FACT} + \text{SCIENCE} = \text{FICTION.}$$

JRM 614. by Hank Venetas
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{THAT} + \text{THAT} + \text{THAT} + \text{THATS} + \text{ALL} = \text{FOLKS.}$$

where FOLKS is largest.

JRM 549. by Michael R. W. Buckley
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{THESE} + \text{THREE} + \text{FLEAS} = \text{FREEZE.}$$

where FLEAS is odd.

JRM 582. by J. A. H. Hunter
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ALORS} + \text{ALORS} + \text{NOUS} + \text{NOUS} = \text{LAVONS.}$$

JRM 484. by R. S. Johnson
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{PASSES} + \text{AT} + \text{AHHS} + \text{LASSIES} + \text{PLEASE}$$

$$+ \text{LASSIES} + \text{WITH} = \text{GLASSES.}$$

JRM 488. by Eva L. Milbouer

JRM 489.

JRM 490.

Solve the independent alphametics:

(1) $\text{ADAM} + \text{AND} + \text{EVE} + \text{ATE} + \text{THE} = \text{SNAKE,}$

(2) $\text{THE} + \text{SNAKE} + \text{IS} + \text{IN} + \text{THE} = \text{GRASS,}$

(3) $\text{ALAS} + \text{ALAS} + \text{ALAS} + \text{CRAB} = \text{GRASS.}$

Clue: the number A increases in value from (1) to (2) to (3).

JRM 688. by Anton Pavlis
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{DOG} + \text{EATS} + \text{DOG} + \text{IS} = \text{GREED.}$$

JRM 406. by Derrick Murdoch
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{GROOM} + \text{GOES} + \text{UNDER} = \text{GROUND}$$

where BRIDE is odd.

JRM 366. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{CATCH} + \text{THE} + \text{STOLEN} = \text{LAUNCH.}$$

Recreational Mathematics

Alphametics: phrases

Problems sorted by topic

Alphametics: phrases

JRM 574. by John W. Harris
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{MIX} + \text{FUN} + \text{AND} = \text{MATH}$$

where FUN is largest.

CRUX 441. by Sunder Lal and Léo Sauv e
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{ASHA} + \text{GOT} + \text{THE} = \text{MEDAL}.$$

JRM 439. by Anton Pavlis
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{THE} + \text{BEST} + \text{SYSTEM} = \text{METRIC}.$$

JRM 551. by Frank Rubin
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{DAD} + \text{SEND} + \text{MORE} = \text{MONEY}.$$

JRM 552. by Frank Rubin
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{I} + \text{SENT} + \text{HIM} + \text{MORE} = \text{MONEY}.$$

JRM 553. by Frank Rubin
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SEND} + \text{YET} + \text{MORE} = \text{MONEY}.$$

JRM 460. by Sidney Kravitz
Solve the alphametic:

$$741776 + \text{THE} + \text{BIRTH} + \text{OF} + \text{A} + \text{FREE} = \text{NATION}.$$

JRM 689. by J. A. H. Hunter
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SO} + \text{SEEMS} + \text{NO} + \text{END} + \text{TO} + \text{MANS} = \text{NEEDS}$$

where NEEDS is prime.

CRUX 401. by Herman Nyon
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{HAPPY} + \text{NEW} + \text{YEAR} = *1979$$

where the eight letters and the asterisk represent nine distinct nonzero digits and YEAR is divisible by 7.

JRM 606. by Frank Rubin
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{A} + \text{STITCH} + \text{IN} + \text{TIME} = \text{SAVES9}.$$

JRM 605. by Ronald J. Lancaster
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{JRM} + \text{THE} + \text{FUN} = \text{ONE}.$$

JRM 744. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{HEAR} + \text{YE} + \text{HEAR} + \text{YE} + \text{SAVOY} = \text{OPERAS}.$$

JRM 754. by H. Everett Moore
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{CAMP} + \text{DAVID} = \text{PEACE}$$

where PEACE is greatest.

JRM 518. by Paul E. Boymel
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{CALM} + \text{AREA} + \text{LESS} + \text{MASS} = \text{MAGIC}$$

where $E = MC^2$.

JRM 519. by Herman Nijon
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{EARTH} + \text{AIR} + \text{FIRE} + \text{WATER} = \text{NATURE}.$$

JRM 491. by Anton Pavlis
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{POLICE} + \text{ARREST} + \text{ASSIST} = \text{PEOPLES}.$$

JRM 575. by Peter MacDonald
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ALPHA} + \text{METIC} = \text{PLEASE}$$

where PLEASE is odd.

JRM 408. by Michael R. W. Buckley
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{EVEN} + \text{ODD} = \text{PRIME}.$$

There are nine different digits, so find a solution in base 9 where ODD is odd, EVEN is even, and PRIME is prime.

JRM 482. by Michael R. W. Buckley
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{VERY} + \text{EASY} = \text{PUZZLE}$$

where the power of negative thinking will help to solve this PUZZLE in the greatest base possible. This provides an opportunity for comments on modern methods of mathematics instruction.

JRM 431. by R. S. Johnson
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{TO} + \text{BE} + \text{OR} + \text{NOT} + \text{TO} + \text{BE} + \text{THAT} + \text{IS} + \text{THE} = \text{????}$$

Each ? stands for the same digit which may already be represented by one of the other letters in the alphametic.

CRUX 391. by Allan Wm. Johnson Jr.
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{A} + \text{SUN} + \text{DRIED} + \text{GRAPE} = \text{RAISIN}$$

where $P > U$.

JRM 633. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{MEN} + \text{SEE} + \text{MINI} + \text{SKIRTS} = \text{RETURN}.$$

JRM 401. by Anton Pavlis
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SEND} + \text{SIX} + \text{RED} = \text{ROSES}.$$

JRM 742. by Patrick Costello
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{STAR} + \text{WARS} + \text{WHAT} + \text{A} = \text{SIGHT}.$$

Recreational Mathematics

Alphametics: phrases

Problems sorted by topic

Alphametics: places

JRM 367. by Anton Pavlis
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{FULL} + \text{VALUE} + \text{FOR} = \text{SILVER}.$$

JRM 461. by Anton Pavlis
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SOME} + \text{SAW} + \text{A} + \text{HOLY} = \text{SMOKE}.$$

JRM 661. by Ronald J. Lancaster
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{OK} + \text{NO} + \text{JOKE} + \text{DO} + \text{NOT} = \text{SMOKE}$$

where SMOKE is our prime objective.

JRM 542. by J. A. H. Hunter
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{NOT} + \text{TOO} + \text{EASY} + \text{TO} = \text{SOLVE}.$$

JRM 690. by Ronald J. Lancaster
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{HATE} + \text{TO} + \text{DO} + 55 + \text{NEED} + \text{TO} = \text{SPEED}$$

where the digit 5 may *not* be used again.

JRM 778. by W. A. Robb
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{NOSY} + \text{PORTER} + \text{TOO} + \text{NOSY} + \text{WRITES} + \text{WRY} = \text{STORIES}$$

where the PERSON is odd.

JRM 660. by Bob Vinnicombe
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{FISN} + \text{N} + \text{CHIPS} = \text{SUPPER}.$$

JRM 580.
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{MARS} + \text{TRIP} + \text{HIS} + \text{PRIME} = \text{TARGET}.$$

CRUX 331. by J. A. H. Hunter
Solve the alphametic

$$\text{WELL} + \text{WELL} + \text{A} + \text{NEW} = \text{TITLE}$$

where TITLE is odd.

JRM 365. by J. A. H. Hunter
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{PETER} + \text{PETTLE} + \text{PEDDLES} + \text{PEWTER} = \text{POODLES}$$

where POODLES are odd.

JRM 453. by Michael R. W. Buckley
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{BLOKE} + \text{SMOKES} + \text{BLOKE} = \text{CROAKS}$$

where the Surgeon General has determined that alphametic solving is addictive (but not as odd as these SMOKES must be).

JRM 550. by Steven Kahan
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{PETER} + \text{PIPER} + \text{PICKS} + \text{PICKLED} = \text{PEPPERS}$$

where PETER is odd.

JRM 773. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{NO} + \text{PIANO} + \text{TUNA} + \text{IS} + \text{NOT} + \text{A} + \text{FISH} = \text{SOPHIA}.$$

SSM 3576. by Alan Wayne
In the addition

$$\text{THIS} + \text{ADDS} + \text{TO} = \text{TOTAL}$$

each letter uniquely represents a decimal digit. What is the TOTAL?

JRM 481. by A. G. Bradbury
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{WE} + \text{END} + \text{THE} + \text{NEW} + \text{MATH} = \text{TREND}$$

where TREND is prime.

JRM 487. by Michael Keith
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{DOUBLE} + \text{DOUBLE} + \text{TOIL} = \text{TROUBLE}.$$

JRM 771. by John A. McCallum
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{JOHN} + \text{DONNE} + \text{AND} + \text{ANNE} + \text{DONNE} + \text{ARE} = \text{UNDONE}.$$

JRM 635. by Herman Nijon
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{THE} + \text{STATE} + \text{OF} + \text{THE} = \text{UNION}.$$

JRM 748. by Anton Pavlis
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{MORE} + \text{POWER} + \text{MORE} = \text{WORRY}.$$

Alphametics: places

JRM 452. by Michael R. W. Buckley
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{UNION} + \text{SOUTH} = \text{AFRICA}$$

in base 11.

JRM 397. by Alister W. Macintyre
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{FIFTY} + \text{STATES} = \text{AMERICA}.$$

JRM 451. by Michael R. W. Buckley
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{UNITED} + \text{STATES} = \text{AMERICA}$$

in base 11.

JRM 634. by Gordon S. Lessells
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{LAGOS} + \text{CAIRO} = \text{ACCRA}.$$

where CARGO is the largest that can be transported from LAGOS to CAIRO via ACCRA.

Recreational Mathematics

Alphametics: places

Problems sorted by topic

Alphametics: states

CRUX 421. by Sidney Kravitz

Solve the independent alphametics

$$\text{UNITED} + \text{STATES} = \text{CANADA},$$

$$\text{UNITED} + \text{STATES} + \text{AND} = \text{CANADA},$$

$$\text{THE} + \text{UNITED} + \text{STATES} + \text{AND} = \text{CANADA},$$

$$\text{LES} + \text{ETATS} + \text{UNIS} + \text{ET} = \text{CANADA}.$$

JRM 777. by Sidney Kravitz

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{FINLAND} + \text{IRELAND} = \text{DENMARK}.$$

JRM 668. by Peter H. Mabey

Solve the alphametic:

$$(\text{IRELAND} + \text{IRA}) \div 2 = \text{STRIFE}.$$

JRM 438. by Anton Pavlis

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{CANOE} + \text{RIDE} + \text{TO} + \text{SCENIC} = \text{ONTARIO}.$$

CRUX 461. by R. Robinson Rowe

Solve the alphametic

$$\text{C} + \text{DODGE} + \text{MAINE} = \text{ORONO},$$

where DODGE is largest.

JRM 638. by Anton Pavlis

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{QUEBEC} + \text{ELECTED} = \text{TROUBLE}.$$

CRUX 311. by Sidney Kravitz

Solve the alphametic

$$\text{OTTAWA} + \text{CALGARY} = \text{TORONTO}.$$

Alphametics: planets

JRM 724. by Peter J. Martin

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{PLUTO} + \text{SATURN} + \text{URANUS} + \text{NEPTUNE} = \text{PLANETS}.$$

Alphametics: radicals

CRUX 277. by R. Robinson Rowe

Solve the simultaneous alphametics

$$\sqrt{\text{EUREKA}} = \text{UEA}$$

$$\sqrt[3]{\text{EUREKA}} = \text{RT}$$

and find the value of

$$\sqrt[4]{\text{EUREKA}}.$$

CRUX 411. by Alan Wayne

Solve the alphametic

$$\sqrt{\text{PASSION}} = \text{KISS}.$$

Alphametics: simultaneous alphametics

JRM 412. by Michael Keith

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{READ} + \text{J} + \text{REC} + \text{MATH} = \text{NEAT!}$$

where $\text{READ} + \text{T}$ = an integral power of N.

MSJ 433. by Alan Wayne

Solve the simultaneous alphametics:

$$\text{ONE} + \text{ONE} + \text{W} = \text{TWO}$$

$$\text{E} \times \text{ONE} = \text{TWO}.$$

SSM 3607. by Alan Wayne

Solve the Arabic-Roman cryptarithmic system:

$$\text{TWO} + \text{TWO} + \text{TWO} = \text{SIX}$$

$$\text{VI} + \text{VI} = \text{XII}.$$

Each letter represents just one decimal digit, and different letters represent different digits.

JRM 666. by Michael R. W. Buckley

JRM 667.

Solve the simultaneous alphametics:

$$\text{PENNY} + \text{PENNY} + \text{PENNY} + \text{PENNY} + \text{PENNY} = \text{NICKEL}.$$

$$\text{PENNY} \times \text{V} = \text{NICKEL}.$$

Alphametics: squares

CRUX 201. by Clayton W. Dodge

Solve the alphametic

$$\text{LEO}^2 = \text{SUAVE}.$$

CRUX 211. by Clayton W. Dodge

Solve the alphametic

$$\text{FGB}^2 = \text{MASKEL}$$

where FGB is divisible by 9.

CRUX 221. by Clayton W. Dodge

Solve this alphametic

$$\text{CW}^2 = \text{TRI.GG},$$

where the solution does not contain the digit 1.

PENT 297. by Charles W. Trigg

The number RETIRE is a perfect square in the decimal system with $-\text{RE} + \text{TI} = \text{RE}$. Each letter represents a different digit and the sum of three digits equals the fourth. What is this square number?

Alphametics: states

JRM 454. by Leslie E. Card

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{OHIO} + \text{IOWA} + \text{UTAH} = \text{GUAM}.$$

JRM 483. by Leslie E. Card

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SAMOA} + \text{IDAHO} = \text{TEXAS}.$$

Recreational Mathematics

Alphametics: states

Problems sorted by topic

Alphametics: words

MATYC 105. by Pat Boyle
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{CAL} + \text{ORE} + \text{WASH} + \text{WEST} = \text{COAST}$$

where CAL and ORE are prime.

JRM 457. by R. S. Johnson
Solve the alphametic:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{DEVIL} + \text{AS} + \text{NEW} + \text{EVE} + \text{IS} + \text{ALIVE} + \text{AND} \\ + \text{WELL} + \text{IN} + \text{VEGAS} = \text{NEVADA}. \end{aligned}$$

Alphametics: story problems

JRM 643. by R. S. Johnson
My name is OTO TOTA and my good friend INA BAIN encouraged me to pose this problem. I live in LA, which happens to be a factor of both my names. My first name divided by my surname produces the repeating decimal fraction $\overline{\text{TATLO}}$. Coincidentally, this repeating group gives the day, month, and year of my young son Tatlo's birth. Can you discover the date?

Alphametics: words

ISMJ 14.6.
Solve the cryptarithm:

$$Y + Y + Y = MY.$$

ISMJ 14.7.
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{ON} + \text{ON} + \text{ON} + \text{ON} = \text{GO}.$$

JRM 411. by R. S. Johnson
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SAD} + \text{DAD} + \text{DAL} + \text{JIM} + \text{NUN} + \text{LAM} + \text{SIN} = \text{SHIN}.$$

where both NUN and SIN are prime.

JRM 521. by R. S. Johnson
Solve the alphametic:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{HOOOO} + \text{ALIPHATIC} + \text{LITHAEMIA} + \text{PIECEMEAL} + \text{HEMATITIS} \\ + \text{APATHETIC} + \text{MALACHITE} + \text{EPILEPTIC} + \text{TIMELIMIT} \\ + \text{IMPLICATE} + \text{CLIMACTIC} = \text{ALPHAMETIC}. \end{aligned}$$

JRM 637. by Underwood Dudley
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{STABLE} + \text{TABLE} + \text{ABLE} = \text{ATBEST}.$$

JRM 642. by Michael R. W. Buckley
Show that there is a unique solution in a unique base when

$$\text{LILS} + \text{OILS} = \text{SPOIL}.$$

JRM 644. by Ronald J. Lancaster
Consider the alphametic:

$$\text{HELL} + \text{HELL} + \dots + \text{HELL} = \text{HEAVEN}.$$

How many HELL's must be endured before one arrives at HEAVEN?

JRM 670. by Frank Rubin
Solve the alphametic:
 $(\text{HER})^{(\text{OLD})} = (\text{SHY})^{(\text{DOG})}$

JRM 694. by Peter MacDonald
Solve the alphametic:
 $18(\text{ADD}) = \text{TOTAL}.$

JRM 697. by Hank Venetas
A beau, hoping to kindle the passions of his lady, deposits half a dozen rare red ROSES on her doorstep each day. Assuming that rare quantities are indeed odd, how many must be delivered in order to insure a total ROMANCE? That is, solve

$$\text{ROSES} + \text{ROSES} + \dots + \text{ROSES} = \text{ROMANCE}$$

where the number of summands, currently unspecified, must be a multiple of six.

JRM 716. by Michael R. W. Buckley
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{COLOR} + \text{COLOR} + \text{COLOR} + \text{COLOR} = \text{ENOUGH}$$

where no zeros are allowed.

NYSMTJ 99. by Alan Wayne
Restore the digits in the decimal alphametic to answer the question, "Where was it done?"

$$\text{MADE} + \text{MEAD} = 2961.$$

SSM 3691. by Alan Wayne
This might be a possible Dutch treat:

$$\text{MADE} + \text{MEAD} = \text{EDAM}.$$

Interpret the above to be an addition problem in the decimal system, where each letter corresponds uniquely to a digit and conversely. Restore the digits.

SSM 3726. by Al White
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{MADE} - \text{MEAD} = \text{EDAM}$$

in base b . For which values of b does this problem have exactly one solution?

PENT 287. by Randall J. Covill
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{SUBTEND} + \text{ADDEND} = \text{ANSWERS}$$

in base 14 where $E \neq 0$.

SSM 3718. by Alan Wayne
Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{TITHE} + \text{TITHE} = \text{FIFTH}.$$

SSM 3780. by Alan Wayne
"What is the sound?"

$$\text{ON} + \text{ONE} + \text{NOTE} + \text{ONE} = 6943.$$

Regard the preceding as an addition in which each letter corresponds in a one-to-one manner with a decimal digit. Restore the digits and the letters in order to answer the question.

Recreational Mathematics

SSM 3708. by Alan Wayne

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{LIVE} + \text{VILE} = \text{EVIL}.$$

TYCMJ 88. by Alan Wayne

Solve the independent alphametics:

- (a) $\text{ETNA} + \text{NEAT} = \text{ANTE}$, and
 (b) $\text{ANTE} + \text{NEAT} = \text{ETNA}$.

JRM 407. by Sidney Kravitz

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{PISCES} + \text{TAURUS} = \text{SCORPIO}.$$

JRM 430. by Garry Crum

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{BISHOP} + \text{BISHOP} = \text{KNIGHTS}.$$

CRUX 361. by R. Robinson Rowe

Find MATH in the two-stage alphametic:

$$\text{MH} \cdot \text{M} \cdot \text{AT}/\text{H} = \text{MATH}$$

$$\text{MATH}$$

$$\text{Axxx}$$

$$\text{xxxxx}$$

$$\text{xxxxx}$$

$$\text{xxxxx}$$

$$\text{xxMATHxx}$$

in which the x 's need not be distinct from M, A, T, or H.

JRM 607. by Fred Pence

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{NBC} + \text{ABC} = \text{CBS}.$$

where NBC is the PRIME network in this problem, but each network manages to avoid a zero.

JRM 722. by Martinus Ngantung

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{MAN} + \text{WOMAN} = \text{CHILD}$$

where CHILD is as small as possible, and his birthdate is C/HI/LD.

JRM 546. by A. G. Bradbury

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{DING} + \text{DONG} + \text{DING} + \text{DONG} + \text{BELLS} = \text{SOUND}$$

where SOUND is as small as possible.

JRM 545. by Les Marvin

Solve the alphametic:

$$\text{QUARK} + \text{QUARK} + \text{QUARK} = \text{BARYON}$$

where these tiny particles are, of course, as small as they can be!

Arrays

JRM 443. by David L. Silverman

Remove the $A, 2, 3, \dots, 9$ of spades, hearts, and diamonds from a pack of playing cards. Counting the ace as one, is it possible to arrange these 27 cards in nine groups of three in such a way that each group of three

- (a) contains a spade, a heart, and a diamond *and*
 (b) has a square total?

Is it possible if requirement (a) is removed?

SSM 3650. by E. J. Ulrich

The letters $a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, n, m$ are arranged around a pentagon. Replace each letter by a number from 1 through 10 (using each number but once) so that the totals of the three numbers on each of the five sides of the pentagon will all be the same. Call this common total T .

- (a) What is the minimum value for T ?
 (b) What is the maximum value for T ?
 (c) Are solutions possible for all integers between these two?

JRM 420. by P. MacDonald

Using some or all of the calculator numerals 0, 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 9, create a 3×3 array such that:

- (a) the center row contains no zeros;
 (b) when the top number (3 digits) is added to the middle number (3 digits), the result equals the bottom number;
 (c) when the page is turned upside down, (b) is true again.

PME 377. by Charles W. Trigg

From the following square array of the first 25 positive integers, choose five, no two from the same row or column, so that the maximum of the five elements is as small as possible.

2	13	16	11	23
15	1	9	7	10
14	12	21	24	8
3	25	22	18	4
20	19	6	5	17

CRUX 22. by H. G. Dworschak

Show how to make the row-sums equal by moving just two of the numbers in the matrix

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 7 & 9 \\ 3 & 4 & 5 & 8 \end{pmatrix}.$$

Chess tours

PARAB 283.

A king moves on an 8×8 chessboard so that in 64 moves it goes through all squares, on the last move returning to its original position. Furthermore, if the circuit is drawn by joining the center points of consecutive positions with straight line segments, the path obtained does not cross itself. Prove that at least 28 of the moves have been either horizontal or vertical.

OMG 14.2.2.

Is it possible for a knight in chess to start at one corner of a chessboard and move to the opposite corner landing exactly once on each square of the board?

Recreational Mathematics

Chessboard problems: coloring problems

Problems sorted by topic

Chessboard problems: distribution problems

Chessboard problems: coloring problems

NYSMTJ 68. by Alvin J. Paullay and Sidney Penner

Each square of a 4×6 chessboard is colored black or white so that the four distinct corner squares of every rectangle formed by the horizontal and vertical lines of the board are not the same color. Show that any such coloring has the same number — namely 12 — of squares of each color.

USA 1976/1.
OMG 15.1.3.

(a) Suppose that each square of a 4×7 chessboard is colored either black or white. Prove that with any such coloring, the board must contain a rectangle (formed by the horizontal and vertical lines of the board) whose four distinct unit corner squares are all of the same color.

(b) Exhibit a black-white coloring of a 4×6 board in which the four corner squares of every rectangle are not all of the same color.

AMM 6211.* by Alvin J. Paullay and Sidney Penner

Suppose that each square of an $n \times n$ chessboard is colored either black or white. A square, formed by the horizontal and vertical lines of the board, will be called chromatic if its four distinct corner squares are all of the same color.

(a) Exhibit a black and white coloring of a 9×9 board in which every such square, as described above (there are 204) is not chromatic.

(b) Find the smallest n , say s , such that with any such coloring, every $s \times s$ board must contain a chromatic square.

PARAB 292.

The plane is divided (like a chessboard) into congruent squares. A finite number of squares are colored black, the others (infinitely many) remain white. After 1 second, the squares change their color according to the following rule:

If the upper and right neighbors of a given square, S , have the same color, then S takes this color (irrespective of whether it had this color already or not); if they have opposite colors, then the color of S remains unchanged. This process is repeated after 2 seconds, 3 seconds, . . .

Describe the eventual coloring of all squares and prove your assertion.

Chessboard problems: counting problems

JRM 703. by Sidney Kravitz

A typesetter who works for a chess magazine sets up chessboard diagrams by placing square type molds in an 8×8 array. He has a mold that shows a black king on a black square, another for a black king on a white square, etc. He also has molds for unoccupied black squares and unoccupied white squares. Taking account of all the possibilities, however unusual, allowed by chess rules, how many molds must he have so that he can compose any chess diagram arising from a legitimate game?

AMM 6096. by Jan Mycielski

A set of cells of a chessboard is called connected if a rook can visit the whole set without moving over cells that are not in the set. Set $s = a_n n^2$ and let 2^s be the number of connected subsets for a chessboard of size $n \times n$. Prove that the sequence a_1, a_2, \dots converges and estimate its limit.

Chessboard problems: covering problems

ISMJ 14.5.

A rectangle m inches by n inches is drawn where m and n are odd integers. The rectangle is divided into mn one inch boxes that are alternately colored red and black, like a chessboard. The four corners are colored black. We have $\frac{(mn-1)}{2}$ 1-inch \times 2-inch dominoes and one 1-inch \times 1-inch square half-domino.

(a) Show that if the half-domino is on a red square, it is not possible to cover the rest of the rectangle with dominoes.

(b) Show that if the half-domino is placed on a black square, then it is possible to cover the rest of the rectangle with dominoes, regardless of which black square we start with.

Chessboard problems: deleted squares

AMM E2665. by Sidney Penner

A partial chessboard is a chessboard from which squares have been removed so that

(a) it is impossible to place even one domino on the remaining board; and

(b) the replacement of a single deleted square, regardless of its location, makes it possible to place a domino on the board. (A domino covers two squares having a common side.)

It is easy to see that for an 8×8 partial chessboard, the minimum number of deleted squares is 32. What is the maximum number?

Chessboard problems: distribution problems

PARAB 415.

Thirty-two counters are placed on a chessboard so that there are four in every row and four in every column. Show that it is always possible to select eight of them so that there is one of the eight in each row and one in each column.

JRM C6. by Ray Lipman

Although there are actually six different ways of placing two checkers on different squares of a 2×2 board, if we consider two arrangements the same if they are reflections and/or rotations of each other, there are only two arrangements: rookwise adjacent and bishopwise adjacent. Similarly, instead of nine ways of placing a single checker on a 3×3 board, there are, topologically, only three: middle, corner, or side. The (k, N) -entry in the matrix below (which has two questionable entries) gives $f(k, N)$, the number of topologically distinct ways of placing k checkers on different squares of an $N \times N$ board ($k = 1, 2, 3, 4$ and $N = 1, 2, 3, 4$):

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 3 & 3 \\ 0 & 2 & 8 & 20 \\ 0 & 1 & 16 & 43? \\ 0 & 1 & 23 & 77? \end{pmatrix}.$$

Devise a program to extend the matrix to values of both k and N up to 10.

Recreational Mathematics

Chessboard problems: maxima and minima

Problems sorted by topic

Cryptarithms: skeletons

Chessboard problems: maxima and minima

AMM E2605. by **Andreas P. Hadjipolakis**
 Consider a chessboard of odd order n ($n \geq 5$). Assign label m to a cell of the chessboard if it can be reached by the knight in m steps starting from the central cell, and this m is minimal. Determine the number $K(n; m)$ of cells labeled m .

Chessboard problems: n queens problem

AMM E2698. by **Paul Monsky**
 Let A_n be an $n \times n$ chessboard. The n queens problem (placing n counters on A_n so that no two lie in any row, column, or diagonal) admits solutions for all $n \neq 2$ or 3 .
 Let B_n be the “chessboard” obtained from A_n by identifying opposite sides so that the resulting surface is a torus. (Now, every diagonal of B_n consists of n squares.)
 (a) For which values of n does there exist a solution of the n queens problem on B_n ?
 (b) If n satisfies (a), then a solution of (a) gives, by cyclic permutation, n superimposable solutions to the n queens problem on A_n . Do there exist n superimposable solutions (for A_n) for other values of n ?

Chessboard problems: paths

TYCMJ 145. by **Sidney Penner**
 A checker is placed in the upper left-hand corner of an $(n + 1) \times n$ checkerboard. It begins a tour by making moves diagonally until it reaches an edge. At this point, it makes a right-angle turn and the process continues until the checker reaches a corner, after which the tour is complete. What is the number of moves for a complete tour?

Chessboard problems: probability

CRUX 446. by **R. Robinson Rowe**
 An errant knight stabled at one corner of an $N \times N$ chessboard is “lost”, but home happens to be at the diagonally opposite corner. If he moves at random, what is the probable number of moves he will need to get home (a) if $N = 3$ and (b) if $N = 4$?

JRM C7. by **Les Marvin**
 A knight starts at the corner of a standard 8×8 chessboard and moves successively, at each stage randomly and with equal probability choosing his next square from the ones legally available. Let E equal the expected number of moves required to visit each of the 64 squares at least once. The best bounds I have at the moment for E are $64 < E < \infty$. Determine E to 3-place decimal accuracy.

JRM 425. by **David L. Silverman**
 A white knight and a black knight are situated on diagonally opposite corners of a 3×3 square. In turn, starting with White, they move randomly until (inevitably) Black captures White. What is the expected number of Black moves to achieve capture?

Cryptarithms: alphabet

SSM 3593. by **Alan Wayne**
 Restore the following addition in which each letter represents precisely one decimal digit, and different letters represent different digits.

$$ABCDEF GHIJ + ABCDEF GHIJ = BDFIACEGHJ.$$

SSM 3622. by **Alan Wayne**
 Solve the system

$$\begin{aligned} (CJ)^F &= ABCD \\ (CJ)^E &= EFGHIJ \end{aligned}$$

in which each letter represents one and only one decimal digit, and different letters represent different digits.

Cryptarithms: chess moves

JRM 434. by **Mike Keith**
 The ten distinct digits are distributed among the ten symbols
 $P, -, K, B, R, Q, x, I, W, N$
 (the 3's and 4's already given can be reused) and the chess moves given by the alphabetic — in proper order as shown — yield a unique, legal game, ending, as is indicated by the total, in white checkmate.

$$\begin{aligned} (P - K4) + (P - K4) + (B - B4) + (P - R4) \\ + (Q - B3) + (P - R4) + (QxP) = (IWIN) \end{aligned}$$

Cryptarithms: encrypted messages

CRUX 215. by **David L. Silverman**
 Convert the expression given below from mathematics to English, thereby obtaining the perfect scansion and rhyme scheme of a limerick:

$$\frac{12 + 144 + 20 + 3\sqrt{4}}{7} + 5(11) = 9^2 + 0.$$

Cryptarithms: hand codes

OMG 17.3.2.
 Some children developed the following coding system for numbers: both hands down = 0; one hand up = 1; both hands up = 2; one hand up, both hands down = 3; one hand up, one hand up = 4; etc. What number would be represented by one hand up, one hand up, both hands up, one hand up?

Cryptarithms: powers

SSM 3639. by **Alan Wayne**
 Find the five-digit decimal integer ABCCA whose Cth power is the fifteen-digit integer CCCCCDEBFEFGFGFA.

Cryptarithms: products

NYSMTJ 70.
 In the cryptarithm $A(BC) = D(CB)$, each letter represents a distinct decimal digit. If $A < D$, find all solutions.

Cryptarithms: skeletons

JRM 579. by **A. G. Bradbury**
 Solve the skeleton:
 TAJ MAHAL (AT

 AG*R
 *A

Recreational Mathematics

JRM 698. by Nobuyuki Yoshigahara
Solve the skeleton

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{*****} \\ \text{***} \\ \hline = 1978 \end{array}$$

where the digits * are to be distinct. Find an appropriate alphametic to fit the skeleton.

JRM 780. by A. G. Bradbury

Solve the skeleton:
FOUR)SIXTEEN(FOUR

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{IS**} \\ \text{****} \\ \text{****} \\ \text{****} \\ \text{FO*R} \\ \text{**FUN} \\ \text{****} \\ \text{***} \end{array}$$

JRM 410. by Michael R. W. Buckley

Solve the skeleton:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{YES} \\ \text{YES} \\ \hline \text{***} \\ \text{***} \\ \hline \text{***} \\ \text{BREED} \end{array}$$

JRM 585. by Frank Rubin

Solve the skeleton:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{***A***} \\ \times \text{ PROBLEM} \\ \hline \text{*****P} \\ \text{*****R} \\ \text{*****0} \\ \text{*****B} \\ \text{*****L} \\ \text{*****E} \\ \hline \text{*POMPOM} \\ \text{*****} \end{array}$$

JRM 617. by J. A. H. Hunter

Solve the skeleton:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{****} \\ \times \text{ **7*} \\ \hline \text{****} \\ \text{****} \\ \hline \text{****} \\ \text{*****} \end{array}$$

where the digit 7 appears but once.

JRM 664. by J. A. H. Hunter

Solve the skeleton:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{RUN} \\ \text{RUN} \\ \hline \text{****} \\ \text{SEE} \\ \hline \text{***} \\ \text{BRAWL} \end{array}$$

JRM 781. by Frank Rubin

In base 14, solve the skeleton:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{EIGHT} \\ \text{TWO} \\ \hline \text{****} \\ \text{****} \\ \hline \text{****} \\ \text{SIXTEEN} \end{array}$$

CRUX 371. by Charles W. Trigg

Solve the skeleton:

$$\begin{array}{r} \text{EASY} \\ \text{MATHEMATICS} \\ \text{M***S} \\ \text{A***C} \\ \text{H***I} \\ \text{S***T} \\ \text{Y***A} \\ \text{I***M} \\ \text{T***E} \\ \text{C***H} \\ \text{S***T} \\ \text{Y***A} \\ \hline \text{I***M} \\ \text{I*****S} \end{array}$$

JRM 696. by Frank Rubin

Solve the skeleton:

$$\begin{array}{r} * * \\ \sqrt{ * * * * } \\ * * \\ \hline * * \\ * * \end{array}$$

Cryptarithms: tournaments

MENEMUI 1.1.3. by K. Unsworth

Four football teams A, B, C, and D are going to play each other once. The figures written in the incomplete table below give part of the situation when some of the matches have been played. The digits from 0 to 9 are replaced by letters, and each letter stands for the same digit wherever it appears; different letters stand for different digits.

			Goals			
	Played	Won	Lost	Drawn	For	Against Pts.
A	x			k	h	p
B		h			m	m
C	p	x	h	k	t	m
D	k					

Two points are given for a win, and one point to each side in a drawn match. List the matches played and the score in each match.

Logic puzzles: Caliban puzzles

OMG 18.2.3.

The manager, the accountant, the teller and the auditor at a local bank are Mr. Smith, Mr. Brown, Mr. Jones and Mr. Foster, but I can never remember who is who. I do know that:

- 1) Mr. Brown is taller than the auditor or the teller.
- 2) The manager lunches alone.
- 3) Mr. Jones plays bridge with Mr. Smith.
- 4) The tallest of the four plays basketball.
- 5) Mr. Foster lunches with the auditor and the teller.
- 6) Mr. Smith is older than the auditor.
- 7) Mr. Brown plays no sports.

Determine which job each man performs.

Recreational Mathematics

Logic puzzles: Caliban puzzles

Problems sorted by topic

Logic puzzles: incomplete information

PARAB 335.

A school held a special examination to decide which student in year 12 was best overall in the subjects of English, History, French, Mathematics, and Science. Five students — Alan, Barbara, Charles, David, and Evonne — sat for five papers, one in each of these five subjects. To simplify matters, the top student in a paper was given 5 marks, the next student was given 4 marks, and so on; the last student in a paper being awarded 1 mark (fortunately, no two students tied in any of the papers). When the marks for each student were collected, the following facts were noted:

- (1) Alan had an aggregate mark of 24.
- (2) Charles had obtained the same mark in four out of the five subjects.
- (3) Evonne, the mathematician, had topped Mathematics, although she only came in third in Science.
- (4) The students' aggregate marks were in alphabetical order, and no two students had the same aggregate.

What we want to know is:

- (a) What was Barbara's mark in Mathematics?
- (b) How many of the five students obtained the same mark in at least four out of the five subjects? (Charles was one of these!)

PARAB 384.

When the fire alarm went off, the six patrons in the restaurant all hurriedly seized a coat. Safely outside, they discovered that no one had his own. The coat that Alf had belonged to the man who had seized Bert's. The owner of the coat grabbed by Colin held a coat which belonged to the man who was holding Dave's coat. If the man who had seized Ern's coat was not the owner of that grabbed by Fred, who borrowed Alf's coat? Whose coat did Alf seize?

Logic puzzles: incomplete information

PENT 309.

by Richard A. Gibbs

Once upon a time in a far away kingdom there lived many married couples. It came to the attention of the King (himself unmarried) that there were some unfaithful wives in his kingdom and he issued the following decree:

"It has come to my attention that there are unfaithful wives in my kingdom. If a husband discovers that his wife is unfaithful, he may slay her without punishment provided he does so on the day of the discovery."

Now, it so happens that if a man's wife were unfaithful he would be the only husband not to know it. Further, husbands never talk among themselves about the fidelity of their wives, and an unfaithful wife is clever enough not to be caught by her husband.

Well, following the King's decree, a month passed without incident. Then, on the 40th day, 40 unfaithful wives were slain; all that were in the kingdom.

The King was amazed! He summoned his Math Wizard for consultation and told him what had happened. The Wizard said, "That's not at all amazing." Prove that the Wizard knew that all unfaithful wives in the kingdom would be slain on the same day.

CRUX 357.

by Leroy F. Meyers

In a certain multiple-choice test, one of the questions was illegible, but the choice of answers was clearly printed. Determine the true answer(s).

- (a) All of the below.
- (b) None of the below.
- (c) All of the above.
- (d) One of the above.
- (e) None of the above.
- (f) None of the above.

MM 1051.

by A. K. Austin

A game involves a quizmaster and two players, X and Y . The quizmaster chooses an ordered pair of real numbers (x, y) and tells x to player X and y to player Y . The quizmaster also tells the players that (x, y) is in the set $A = \{(x_i, y_i) \mid i = 1, 2, \dots, n\}$. The quizmaster then asks X and Y alternately if they know (x, y) . Find a characterization of the set A that guarantees that either X or Y will eventually know (x, y) .

FUNCT 1.2.6.

A person A is told the product xy and a person B is told the sum $x + y$ of two integers x and y , where $2 < x$ and $y < 200$. Person A knows that B knows the sum, and B knows that A knows the product. The following dialogue develops:

- A: I do not know (x, y) .
B: I could have told you so!
A: Now I know (x, y) .
B: So do I.

What is (x, y) ?

MM 977.

by David J. Sprows

Let x and y be two integers with $1 < x < y$ and $x + y \leq 100$. Suppose Ms. S. is given the value of $x + y$ and Mr. P. is given the value of xy .

- (a) Mr. P. says: "I don't know the values of x and y ."
- (b) Ms. S. replies: "I knew that you didn't know the values."
- (c) Mr. P. responds: "Oh, then I do know the values of x and y ."
- (d) Mr. S. exclaims: "Oh, then so do I."

What are the values of x and y ?

ISMJ 13.19.

I have two different integers larger than 1. I inform Sam and Pam of this fact and I tell Sam the sum of my two numbers and I tell Pam their product. The following dialog then occurs:

- Pam: I can't determine the numbers.
Sam: The sum is less than 23.
Pam: Now I know the numbers.
Sam: Now I know the numbers, too.

What are the numbers?

CRUX 400.

by Andrejs Dunkels

In the false bottom of a chest which had belonged to the notorious pirate Captain Kidd was found a piece of parchment with instructions for finding a treasure buried on a certain island. The essence of the directions was as follows.

"Start from the gallows and walk to the white rock, counting your paces. At the rock turn left through a right angle and walk the same number of paces. Mark the spot with your knife. Return to the gallows. Count your paces to the black rock, turn right through a right angle and walk the same distance. The treasure is midway between you and the knife."

However, when the searchers got to the island they found the rocks but no trace of the gallows remained. After some thinking they managed to find the treasure anyway. How?

Recreational Mathematics

Logic puzzles: incomplete information

Problems sorted by topic

Logic puzzles: transportation

JRM 685. by David L. Silverman
“Bah! There are less than 100 doubloons here. How do you propose to divide them?”

“Let one of us take ϕ of them, then the other takes ϕ of what’s left, and so on until they are all taken,” said Silverbeard.

“Fine, but who gets the first pick?”

“Oh, you take it,” said Silverbeard, knowing that he would get the most. How many doubloons were there?”

JRM 469. by David K. Orndoff

In the Secret Word game, one player writes down a word of five different letters and his opponent attempts to guess it by posing candidate words of the same type which are scored according to the number of letters they have in common with the secret word (not necessarily in the same position). After 12 cracks at my opponent’s word, he has scored me as follows: VOICE LYMPH DWARF JUMPY TWIGS CHAMP and EQUIP all scored 1, JUNKS SWORD BLACK and FLUNK got 2, and BOXED scored zero. I have sufficient information now. What is the word?

Logic puzzles: labeled boxes

FUNCT 1.4.5.

A repair shop has three boxes, one containing left-foot bicycle pedals, another containing right-foot bicycle pedals, and a third containing both left- and right-foot pedals. Labels describe the contents of the boxes. A naughty customer changed all the labels around. You are allowed to inspect one pedal from one box. Which box should you choose from in order to identify which box is which?

Logic puzzles: liars and truth-tellers

FUNCT 1.2.4.

Three golfers named Tom, Dick, and Harry are walking to the clubhouse. The first man in line says, “The guy in the middle is Harry.” The man in the middle says, “I’m Dick.” The last man says, “The guy in the middle is Tom.” Tom, the best golfer of the three, always tells the truth. Dick sometimes tells the truth, while Harry, the worst golfer, never does. Figure out who is who.

JRM 392. by Victor Reyes

On the Island of Kyensahbay the natives are divided into two tribes — the Blues, who always tell the truth, and the Reds, who never do. Twelve of them met me at the jetty, and because their names were too exotic to remember I labeled them with the letters from A to L. Since none wore his tribal colors, I made it a point to ask each during the first day of my governorship about the composition of my staff. I received the following replies:

- A: H and I are Blues.
- B: A and L are Blues.
- C: B and G are Blues.
- D: E and L are Blues.
- E: C and H are Blues.
- F: D and I are Blues.
- G: E and J are Reds.
- H: F and K are Reds.
- I: G and K are Reds.
- J: A and C are Reds.
- K: D and F are Reds.
- L: B and J are Reds.

I was quickly able to determine which of them to doubt and which to believe. Can you do likewise?

JRM 792. by Randall J. Covill

The police have detained three suspects who know each other very well. The police know that one of the suspects always lies, one sometimes lies, and one never lies. How can they most easily determine which is which?

Logic puzzles: relationships

ISMJ 13.7.

No family has more than four children in a certain school. One day when all the boys are in school, they answer a questionnaire that includes the question: How many brothers have you in the school? In the report put out by the school this statement appears:

“216 boys have no brother or two brothers in the school.

195 boys have one or three brothers in the school.”
Can this statement be correct?

OMG 16.1.10.

If in a certain diagram “ \rightarrow ” means “-” is brother of “-”, how is A related to B ?

Logic puzzles: statements

FUNCT 2.4.1.

Simplify the following statement:

“If Monday is a public holiday, then I will not go to the beach, or I will stay at home, or I will neither stay at home nor go to the beach.”

FUNCT 1.1.6.

The blackboard has been filled with 100 statements, as follows:

“Exactly one of these statements is incorrect.
Exactly two of these statements are incorrect.

⋮

Exactly one hundred of these statements are incorrect.”

Which (if any) of the 100 statements is correct?

MM 931. by Alan Wayne

In a list of n statements, the r th statement is, for $r = 1, 2, \dots, n$, “The number of false statements in this list is greater than r .” Determine the truth value of each statement.

Logic puzzles: switches

AMM S17. by Leonard Gillman

When the upstairs switch is in one position, the downstairs switch turns the stairway light on and off as it should, but when the upstairs switch is in the other position, the stairway light remains off irrespective of the position of the downstairs switch. Which is the defective switch?

Logic puzzles: transportation

OMG 15.2.1.

A man must transport a fox, a goose, and a sack of corn over a river in a boat that will hold only him and one of the fox, goose, or sack of corn. He cannot leave the fox and goose, or the goose and corn alone together or one will eat the other. How does he accomplish his task?

Recreational Mathematics

Logic puzzles: yes or no questions

Problems sorted by topic

Magic configurations: magic squares

Logic puzzles: yes or no questions

PARAB 345.

During a trial, three different witnesses A, B, and C were called one after the other, and asked the same questions. In each case, each witness answered “yes” or “no”, and the following facts were noted:

- (1) All questions answered “yes” by both B and C were also answered “yes” by A;
- (2) Every question answered “yes” by A was also answered “yes” by B;
- (3) Every question answered “yes” by B was also answered “yes” by at least one of A and C.

Show that the witnesses A and B agreed in their answers to all questions.

Magic configurations: gnomon magic squares

SSM 3629.

by Charles W. Trigg

In a 3×3 array there is a 2×2 array in each corner. The other five cells form an L-shaped gnomon. If the sum of the elements in each of the four corners is the same, this sum is said to be the magic sum of the gnomon magic square. Such a square is

1	6	7
8	5	2
3	4	9

with a magic sum of 20.

Rearrange the nine digits to form a gnomon magic square with magic sum of 16.

Magic configurations: hexagons

NYSMTJ 79.

by Bernard G. Hoerbelt

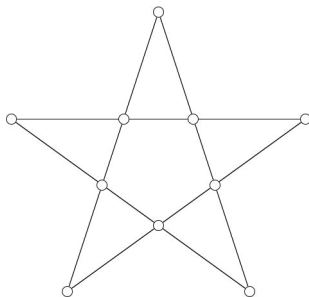
The minor diagonals of a regular hexagon are drawn, forming a figure with 13 regions. Six dashed lines are drawn through the center of the hexagon, parallel to the sides and diagonals of the hexagon. Six more dashed lines are drawn connecting the midpoints of adjacent edges of the hexagon. Place the integers from 1 to 13 in the 13 regions so that the sum of every triple along each of the dashed lines is 21.

Magic configurations: magic pentagrams

JRM 385.

by Vance Revenaugh

Can the ten vertices of the pentagram shown be labeled with the integers from 1 to 10 in such a way that the sum of the four labels along each of the five edges is the same, thus qualifying it to be called a *pentacle*, that is, a magic pentagram?



CRUX 145.

by Walter Bluger

A pentagram is a set of 10 points consisting of the vertices and the intersections of the diagonals of a regular pentagon with an integer assigned to each point. The pentagram is said to be magic if the sums of all sets of 4 collinear points are equal.

Construct a magic pentagram with the smallest possible positive primes.

Magic configurations: magic squares

ISMJ 14.23.

Nine numbers are placed in a 3×3 array to form a magic square (the three row sums, three column sums, and two diagonal sums are each equal to some number S). Prove that S is three times the central number. Show that the conditions of the problem cannot be met if the nine numbers are all of the numbers from 1 to 10 except 7.

MSJ 430.

by Donald Baker

Fill in the five missing entries in the following 3×3 array to form an additive magic square.

17	–	22
–	–	–
13	–	19

SSM 3632.

by Bob Prielipp

An $n \times n$ magic multiplication square is an $n \times n$ array in which the product of the entries of each diagonal, in each row, and in each column are all the same. Prove that there are infinitely many 3×3 magic multiplication squares, all of whose entries are positive integers.

PARAB 301.

The numbers 27, 20, 25, 22, 24, 26, 23, 28, and 21 are arranged in a 3×3 magic square.

27	20	25
22	24	26
23	28	21

By moving the digits (and using no other operation), find 9 numbers in 3 rows and 3 columns such that, when the numbers in any row or column or diagonal are multiplied together, you get the same answer.

CRUX 359.

by Charles W. Trigg

Construct a third-order additive magic square that contains three prime elements and has a magic constant of 37.

MM 943.

by Charles W. Trigg

Early in his reign as Emperor of the West, Charlemagne ordered a pentagonal fort to be built at a strategic point of his domain. As good luck charms, he had a third order magic square with all prime elements engraved on each wall. The five magic squares were different from each other, but they had the same magic constant — the year in which the fort was completed. The fort proved its ability to resist attack midway through his reign.

On this evidence, reconstruct the magic squares.

Recreational Mathematics

PENT 319. by Charles W. Trigg

Use the basic nine-digit third-order magic square to generate eight other third-order magic squares that have a common magic constant. Each new square is to have nine distinct elements, and at least three elements are to be prime in five of the new squares.

PME 364. by Charles W. Trigg

Show that there is only one third-order magic square with positive prime elements and a magic constant of 267.

CRUX 399. by Gilbert W. Kessler

A prime magic square of order 3 is a square array of 9 distinct primes in which the three rows, three columns, and two main diagonals all add up to the same magic constant. What prime magic square of order 3 has the smallest magic constant

- (a) when the 9 primes are in arithmetic progression;
- (b) when they are not.

JRM 569. by Greg Fitzgibbon

Sidney Kravitz coined the term and the concept “talisman square” to designate a square array of numbers such that any two neighboring elements (i.e., kingwise adjacent elements) differ by at least some constant. There exist 4×4 squares whose elements are the numbers $1, 2, \dots, 16$ that are both magic and talismanic with talisman constant 2.

- (a) Display all 24 such squares.
- (b) What is the maximum possible talismanic constant for an $n \times n$ magic talisman square consisting of the numbers $1, 2, \dots, n^2$?

CRUX 482. by Allan Wm. Johnson Jr.

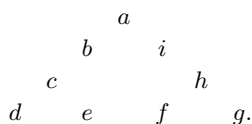
Construct a fourth-order magic square composed of distinct 2-digit primes, four of which are situated as shown:

–	17	89	–
–	–	–	–
–	–	–	–
–	19	79	–

Magic configurations: triangles

OSSMB 76-13.

The numbers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9 are arranged in a triangular pattern, as shown:



If the sum of the numbers along each side of the triangle is 20, prove that the number 5 must go in a corner.

Mazes

OMG 14.3.1.

In a maze of connected straight lines, how can you tell if a point is inside or outside a closed figure without tracing a path?

AMM 6163. by John Myhill

Devise an algorithm for escaping from a connected, countably infinite, locally finite maze. “Countably infinite” means the number of edges and nodes is \aleph_0 , “locally finite” means only a finite number of edges meet at each node. “Algorithm” means this: You are lost in the middle of the maze, having no idea of where the exit is. Your only possibility of escape, therefore, is to devise a tour that will take you through every node of the maze after a finite number of steps. In order to keep track of your route, you are given an everlasting pencil and an infallible eraser; at each node, and at the roadside of each road near the node, is a board on which you can write and erase. However, you have only a finite alphabet to write with, and there is a fixed bound on how many characters you can write on the boards. (In particular, then, you cannot keep on any board a record of how many times you have passed it.) Your field of vision is limited to being able to see, from any node, what is written on the board at that node and what is written on the nearby roadside boards.

Can this procedure be altered to solve the locally infinite case?

Polyominoes: coloring problems

JRM 386. by C. R. Gossett

Using various combinations of Red, White, and Blue (R, W, B), there are 18 linear Union Jack (or, if you prefer, “Old Glory”) tromino types. One of each type has been placed in the 6×9 diagram shown. Determine the placement of each of the 18 trominoes, using, not a trial-and-error approach, but a direct line of inference that will ensure your solution is unique.

R	R	W	B	R	W	B	W	B
W	B	W	B	W	W	W	B	R
B	W	R	R	R	W	W	W	W
R	B	W	R	B	B	R	R	R
W	W	W	R	R	B	R	B	B
B	B	W	R	R	B	B	B	R

Polyominoes: dominoes

CRUX 328. by Charles W. Trigg

A set of $2k(k+1)$ dominoes each 2×1 , can be arranged to form a square with an empty 1×1 space in the center.

- (a) Show that for all k there is an arrangement such that no straight line can divide the ensemble into two parts without cutting a domino.
- (b) Is it always possible to arrange the dominoes so that the ensemble can be separated into two parts by a straight line that cuts no domino?

ISMJ 12.31.

Show that if 18 1×2 dominoes are arranged to form a 6×6 square, then there is a line that divides the square into two rectangles without cutting any domino.

Polyominoes: maxima and minima

CRUX 276. by Sidney Penner

How many unit squares must be deleted from a 17×22 checkerboard so that it is impossible to place a 3×5 polyomino on the remaining portion of the board?

Recreational Mathematics

Polyominoes: maxima and minima

Problems sorted by topic

Puzzles: block puzzles

CRUX 282. by Erwin Just and Sidney Penner

On a 6×6 board we place 3×1 trominoes until no more trominoes can be accommodated. What is the maximum number of squares that can be left vacant?

CRUX 429. by M. S. Klamkin and A. Liu

On a $2n \times 2n$ board we place $n \times 1$ polyominoes (each covering exactly n unit squares of the board) until no more $n \times 1$ polyominoes can be accommodated. What is the maximum number of squares that can be left vacant?

NYSMTJ 77. by Erwin Just and Sidney Penner

On a 5×5 board, we place 3×1 triominoes until no more triominoes can be accommodated.

(a) What is the minimum number of squares that can be left vacant?

(b) What is the maximum number of squares that can be left vacant?

Polyominoes: pentominoes

JRM 470. by Makoto Arisawa

Let a pair of pentominoes, juxtaposed to form a domino, be called a doublet. If two doublets are congruent, let the constituent pentomino pairs be connected by the double arrow — thus $VY \leftrightarrow PT$. There are many amusing and challenging exercises based on the doublet concept. In the present one, let us ignore congruent doublets in which the two doublets share a common pentomino or in which one or both doublets use the same pentomino twice. Using only congruences in which four distinct pentominoes are involved and, otherwise, employing as many or as few of the 66 distinct doublets as you wish, but including each of the 12 pentominoes at least once, what is the shortest closed doublet chain of the form $AB \leftrightarrow CD \leftrightarrow EF \leftrightarrow \dots \leftrightarrow AB$ you can construct?

JRM 391. by Michael Keith

The twelve different pentominoes are divided into two sets of six each and, placing each pentomino on a square grid, the two sets are arranged to form two congruent, connected figures having a single hole.

Diagrams using this division of the pentominoes or other divisions, with two sets of six each, can be used to create alternative patterns sharing a hole area of 17, but no arrangement has been discovered to date that yields a larger hole. Is 17 the maximum possible?

JRM 426. by Michael Keith

The twelve different pentominoes are divided into two sets of six each and, placing each pentomino on a square grid, the two sets are arranged to form two congruent, connected figures having one or more holes. What is the maximum number of holes that these figures can contain?

Polyominoes: tiling

PME 358. by Sidney Penner and H. Ian Whitlock

From a $2n + 1 \times 2n + 1$ checkerboard, in which the corner squares are black, two black squares and one white square are deleted. If the deleted white square and at least one of the deleted black squares are not edge squares, prove that the reduced board can be tiled with 2×1 dominoes.

MM 969. by Veit Elser

A cube can be unfolded into a polyomino of order six in the form of a Latin cross.

(a) Show that five congruent Latin crosses can cover the surface of the cube without overlap.

(b) Can the surface of the cube be covered with seven congruent polygons?

JRM 600. by Andrew L. Clarke

What is the smallest rectangle that can be tiled using only U-shaped and T-shaped pentominoes?

MSJ 477.

Consider an $n \times n$ chessboard whose four corner squares have been removed. For what values of n can this board be covered by “L”-shaped pieces having 3 squares on the long side and 2 squares on the short side?

PARAB 336.

You are given an 8×8 chessboard and 16 tiles in the shape of a “T” where each of the four squares in the T-shape is the same size as the squares of the chessboard.

(a) Can the chessboard be completely covered with these tiles?

(b) If one of the T-shaped tiles were replaced by a square tile which just covers four of the chessboard squares, can the chessboard be completely covered by these 16 tiles?

In each case, you must either show how to cover the board, or prove that it is impossible.

TYCMJ 78. by Sidney Penner

Assume that a single square is deleted from a $2n \times 2n$ checkerboard in which $3 \nmid n$. Prove that it is possible to tile the resultant board with right trominoes.

JRM 381. by Mark A. Ricci

Can a patio of dimensions 10 feet \times 11 feet, from one of whose ten-foot sides two 1-square-foot areas have been removed at the corners, be tiled with 36 1-foot \times 3-foot stones?

AMM E2595. by Sidney Penner

Consider $(2n + 1)^2$ hexagons arranged in a “diamond” pattern, the k th column from the left and also from the right consisting of k hexagons, $1 \leq k \leq 2n + 1$. Show that if $n \not\equiv 1 \pmod{3}$ and the center hexagon is deleted, then the remaining hexagons can be tiled by trominoes.

Puzzles: block puzzles

PARAB 338.

You are given 216 blocks, each of dimensions $1 \times 1 \times 8$. Is it possible to build a cube of dimensions $12 \times 12 \times 12$ with these blocks?

JRM 759. by Makoto Arisawa

Most recreational mathematicians are familiar with the two cubes whose faces are numbered so as to be able to display any day of the month from 01 to 31. How should the faces of four cubes be numbered so as to be able to display as many years as possible from 1979 on?

Recreational Mathematics

Puzzles: block puzzles

Problems sorted by topic

Puzzles: peg solitaire

AMM E2596.* by Mark A. Spikell

Given is a collection of Cuisenaire rods having dimension $1 \times 1 \times a$, where the length a belongs to a finite set A of positive integers and the number of rods of length a may be supposed to be unlimited for each $a \in A$. For which s can a $1 \times s \times s$ square be constructed from this collection?

Puzzles: crossnumber puzzles

JRM 473. by Michael R. W. Buckley

Solve the crossnumber puzzle below.

Across:

- A. The square of H down.
- D. E across plus a factor of H down.
- E. The sum of all the digits in the puzzle.
- G. The sum of the digits in C down.
- I. The sum of the digits in K across.
- K. The square of C down.

Down:

- A. The root mean square of C down and H down.
- B. A multiple of G across.
- C. A prime.
- F. H down less one of its factors.
- H. A palindrome.
- J. The sum of the digits in A across.

A		B	C	
		D		
E	F		G	H
	I	J		
K				

JRM 704. by Harry L. Nelson

Within the puzzle shown, all numbers formed from the various digits reading across are in the decimal system, while all numbers reading down are in the octal system. Capital letters in the clues represent positive integers.

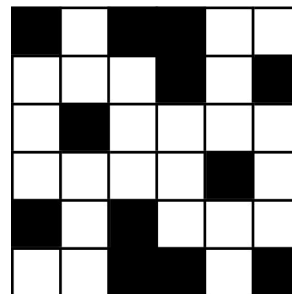
ACROSS (decimal) DOWN (octal)

- | | |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. A^B b. C^E f. $D \cdot Z^Z + B$ h. $F^G + E$ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. $G \cdot (A+Z)^E + Z \cdot F^E + X$ b. $E + F + G$ c. $Y + Y$ d. $E^D + E$ f. $C + B$ g. Y |
|--|--|

a	b	c		d	
e					
		f		g	
h					

JRM 798. by Nobuyuki Yoshigahara

Fill in the diagram shown with distinct 2-, 3-, and 4-digit numbers that are perfect squares, none of which start with 0.



JRM 678. by Sidney Kravitz

In this puzzle, the 63 squares are to be filled with one decimal digit each. Each horizontal group sums to the number to its right, and each vertical group sums to the number shown below it. Each sum is made up of distinct nonzero summands.

$$\begin{array}{l}
 \square + \square + \square = 8 \quad \square + \square + \square + \square + \square = 17 \\
 + \quad + \quad + \quad + \quad + \quad + \\
 \square + \square + \square = 24 \quad \square + \square + \square + \square + \square = 34 \\
 \underline{14} \quad \underline{10} \quad + \quad \underline{6} \quad + \quad + \quad \underline{16} \quad \underline{8} \\
 \square + \square = 3 \quad \square + \square = 7 \\
 + \quad + \quad + \quad + \\
 \square + \square + \square + \square + \square = 32 \quad \square + \square + \square = 17 \\
 + \quad + \quad \underline{13} \quad + \quad + \quad \underline{23} \quad + \quad + \\
 \square + \square = 4 \quad \square + \square + \square = 14 \quad \square + \square = 16 \\
 + \quad + \quad \underline{8} \quad + \quad + \quad + \quad + \\
 \square + \square + \square = 13 \quad \square + \square + \square + \square + \square = 18 \\
 \underline{10} \quad \underline{18} \quad + \quad \underline{13} \quad + \quad + \quad \underline{13} \quad \underline{20} \\
 \square + \square = 13 \quad \square + \square = 17 \\
 + \quad + \quad + \quad + \\
 \square + \square + \square + \square + \square = 16 \quad \square + \square + \square = 16 \\
 + \quad + \quad + \quad + \quad + \quad + \quad + \quad + \\
 \square + \square + \square + \square + \square = 33 \quad \square + \square + \square = 22 \\
 \underline{12} \quad \underline{4} \quad \underline{17} \quad \underline{20} \quad \underline{14} \quad \underline{27} \quad \underline{10} \quad \underline{6}
 \end{array}$$

Puzzles: peg solitaire

MM 952. by F. D. Hammer

The object of a familiar puzzle is to interchange the positions of n white and n black pegs on a linear board of $2n+1$ positions, where the empty position initially separates all the white pegs from all the black pegs. One is allowed to jump pegs of opposite color, but never of the same color. A white (black) peg may move to the right (left) to an adjacent empty position.

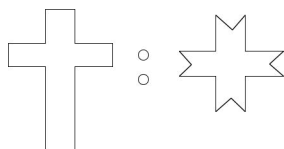
Show that the transfer is always possible and establish a lower bound on the number of moves that is less than $2n(n+1)$.

Recreational Mathematics

Puzzles: picture puzzles

PME 458. by Charles W. Trigg
and Leon Bankoff

Translate the following sketch into a mathematical term. [Other similar puzzles appear in this problem.]



Puzzles: sliding tile puzzles

JRM 471. by Makoto Arisawa

The sliding puzzle shown admits two interpretations:

(a) Show that if it is interpreted as consisting of one unengraved tile and two vacant cells, all positions fall into the same class.

(b) Assuming, on the other hand, that there are two untraversable spaces and one vacant cell, determine the number of positional classes.

11	12	1
10		2
9		3
8		4
7	6	5

Riddles

CRUX 151. by Léo Sauvé

Identify the speaker and thereby solve the riddle:

METAPHORS

I'm a riddle in nine syllables,
 An elephant, a ponderous house,
 A melon strolling on two tendrils.
 O red fruit, ivory, fine timbers!
 This loaf's big with its yeasty rising.
 Money's new-minted in this fat purse.
 I'm a means, a stage, a cow in calf.
 I've eaten a bag of green apples,
 Boarded the train there's no getting off.

SYLVIA PLATH (1932 – 1963)

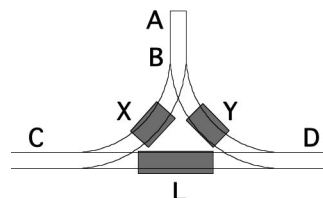
From *Crossing the Water*.

Shunting problems

PARAB 275.

A straight railway line has two sidings with part *AB*, common to both sidings, long enough to contain either of the two wagons *X* and *Y* but not both at once. The locomotive *L* is too long to go on *AB*.

The wagons *X* and *Y* are initially uncoupled, one on each siding. How can the positions of *X* and *Y* be interchanged? (The couplings can be connected or disconnected only while the locomotive and wagons are stationary.)



PARAB 333.

Two trains *A* and *B* are traveling in opposite directions on a line with a single track and wish to pass with the help of a siding. The siding will only take one car or one engine at a time and can only be entered from the right. If train *A* to the left of the siding has 3 cars and one engine and train *B* to the right of the siding has 4 cars and one engine, how can they pass with the minimum number of moves?

Word problems

JRM 656. by Harry Nelson

If the integers from 1 to 5000 are listed in equivalence classes according to the number of characters (including blanks and hyphens) needed to write them out in full in correct English, there are exactly 40 such nonempty classes. For example, class 4 contains FOUR, FIVE, and NINE. Similarly, class 42 contains the nine members 3373, 3377, 3378, 3773, 3777, 3778, 3873, 3877, and 3878.

There is only one such class that contains exactly one member. What is it?

Words

CRUX 61. by Léo Sauvé

Find autological adjectives other than those given in the article on page 55 of this issue.

JRM 751. by Michael R. W. Buckley

Four words, each an anagram of the same set of five different letters, are missing from the following rhyme: Should her renown as a cook be at _____, _____'s _____
 _____ the cake. The same four words, when appropriately arranged, form an alphabetic which has a unique solution. Find that solution.

Set Theory

Chains

AMM 6220. by **Mohammad Ismail**

A collection K of sets is called a chain (resp. antichain) if for any $A, B \in K$, either $A \subseteq B$ or $B \subseteq A$ (resp. for any $A, B \in K$, $A \not\subseteq B$ and $B \not\subseteq A$). Let ω_1 be the first uncountable ordinal. Does there exist a family $\mathcal{P} = \{K_\alpha : \alpha < \omega_1\}$ of collections of subsets of a set X satisfying the following conditions?

(a) Each K_α is an infinite countable antichain.

(b) If $\alpha < \beta < \omega_1$, then every member of K_β is contained in some member of K_α and no member of K_α is contained in any member of K_β .

(c) If $\mathcal{P}^* = \cup_{\alpha < \omega_1} K_\alpha$, then every chain and every antichain in \mathcal{P}^* is countable.

Mappings

AMM 6128. by **Martin Schechter and Peter Borwein**

Let 2^ω be the set of all sequences with entries 0 or 1, and let N^ω be the set of all sequences with entries from the nonnegative integers. Can one construct a bijection f from 2^ω onto N^ω with the property that for any sequence X in 2^ω , one can compute the first n entries of $f(X)$ given only the first m entries of X (where m may depend on X and n)?

FQ B-333. by **Phil Mana**

Let S_n be the set of ordered pairs of integers (a, b) with both $0 < a < b$ and $a + b \leq n$. Let T_n be the set of ordered pairs of integers (c, d) with both $0 < c < d < n$ and $c + d \leq n$. For $n \geq 3$, establish at least one bijection between S_n and T_{n+1} .

AMM 6266. by **Leopoldo Nachbin**

It is easily shown that every countable set S has the following property:

(P) Given any function $f: S \times S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^+$, there exists a function $g: S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^+$ such that $f(x, y) \leq g(x)g(y)$ for all $x, y \in S$.

It can be shown that (P) fails if the cardinal number of S is at least equal to that of the continuum. Can it be shown without the Continuum Hypothesis that (P) fails when S is uncountable?

Power set

MATYC 86. by **Joseph Griffin**

Given are sets A and B , with B having 24 more subsets than A . How many elements are in each set?

Relations

OSSMB 79-7.

Let S be a set and let \mathbf{R} be a relation holding or not holding between every ordered pair of distinct elements of S . Suppose \mathbf{R} satisfies the following conditions:

(a) If a, b are distinct elements of S , then $a\mathbf{R}b$ or $b\mathbf{R}a$ holds, but not both.

(b) If a, b, c are distinct elements of S such that $a\mathbf{R}b$ and $b\mathbf{R}c$ hold, then $c\mathbf{R}a$ holds.

Find the maximum number of elements in S .

Subsets

MM 924. by **J. Michael McVoy and Anton Glaser**

How many n -tuples, (S_1, \dots, S_n) , exist with

$$S_1 \subseteq S_2 \subseteq \dots \subseteq S_n \subseteq V,$$

where V is a set of k elements?

CRUX 82. by **Léo Sauvé**

Let E be a finite set containing n elements. The following facts are well known and easy to prove.

(a) The number of subsets of E is 2^n .

(b) The number of relations of the form $A \subseteq B$, where $A \subseteq E$ and $B \subseteq E$, is $(2^n)^2 = 4^n$.

How many of the relations in (b) are true?

AMM E2666. by **Peter Frankl**

Let S be a finite set, and let \mathcal{P} be the set of all subsets of S . For $\mathcal{A} \subset \mathcal{P}$ and $\mathcal{B} \subset \mathcal{P}$, define $\mathcal{A} * \mathcal{B}$ to be the subset of \mathcal{P} consisting of subsets $X \subset S$ such that $X \subset A \cup B$ for some $A \in \mathcal{A}$ and $B \in \mathcal{B}$.

If $|\mathcal{A}| + |\mathcal{B}| > 2^k$, prove that $|\mathcal{A} * \mathcal{B}| \geq 2^k$.

CMB P242. by **P. Frankl**

Let \mathcal{A} be a set of subsets of $\{1, 2, \dots, n\}$ such that

$$|A_1 \cup A_2 \cup A_3 \cup A_4| \leq n - 2$$

whenever $A_1, A_2, A_3, A_4 \in \mathcal{A}$. Prove that $|\mathcal{A}| \leq 2^{n-2}$.

AMM E2792. by **Robert Patenaude**

Let U be a finite set. Characterize those collections C of subsets of U with the following property: There is a unique subset R of U such that the number of sets in C which R intersects is odd.

AMM 6022. by **Neal Felsinger**

Given a collection X of subsets of S , no one containing another, let $C(X)$ consist of all minimal subsets of S that intersect every member of X . Show that if S is infinite, $C(X)$ does not necessarily exist.

ISMJ 14.4.

Let X and Y be subsets of a finite set F .

(a) Show that $X \triangle Y = X \triangle Z$ implies $Y = Z$, where $X \triangle Y = (X \cup Y) \setminus (X \cap Y)$.

(b) Suppose \mathcal{F} is a family of subsets of F that is closed under \triangle (i.e., $X \triangle Y$ is in \mathcal{F} whenever both X and Y are; thus $X \triangle X = \mathcal{F}$ for each $X \in \mathcal{F}$). Given $X \in \mathcal{F}$ and $a \in X$, show that a is in exactly half of the elements of \mathcal{F} .

Symbolic logic

AMM 6272. by **P. Olin and Kenneth W. Smith**

Given: There is a complete, \aleph_1 -categorical theory T of first-order logic such that the direct product $T \times T$ is not \aleph_1 -categorical. Are there complete first-order theories T_1, T_2 with T_1 the theory of a finite model, T_2 \aleph_1 -categorical, and $T_1 \times T_2$ not \aleph_1 -categorical? If so, find such a pair T_1, T_2 with the cardinality of the model of T_1 as small as possible.

Set Theory

Symbolic logic

Problems sorted by topic

Symbolic logic

AMM 6139. by **D. P. Munro**

Consider a first-order predicate calculus and all the relational structures appropriate to that calculus.

(a) Let P_1, \dots, P_k be a finite collection of mutually exclusive and exhaustive axiomatizable properties (so every relational structure has exactly one of the properties P_i). Must any of the P_i be in fact finitely axiomatizable, and if so, how many?

(b) As for (a), but with a countably infinite collection of mutually exclusive and exhaustive axiomatizable properties.

NAvW 391. by **J. F. A. K. van Benthem**

Let L be a first-order language with the usual logical signs (but without identity). Identify all logically equivalent sentences in L ; let $f(L)$ be the cardinality of the set thus obtained. Let $m(L)$ be the cardinality of the set of all complete L -theories.

(a) Give the values of f and m for the following logics:
 L_1^n : only unary predicate-letters, viz. A_1, \dots, A_n ($n \geq 1$).
 L_2 : only unary predicate-letters, countably many.
 L_3 : exactly one (and binary) predicate-letter (R).
 L_4 : only the identity-sign ($=$).

(b) Which connections exist between $f(L)$ and $m(L)$ for arbitrary logics L ?

Solid Geometry

Analytic geometry

PARAB 319.

A rectangular box has sides of length x , y , and z , where x , y , z are different numbers. The perimeter of the box is $p = 4(x + y + z)$, its surface area is

$$s = 2(xy + yz + zx),$$

and the length of its main diagonal is $d = \sqrt{x^2 + y^2 + z^2}$. Show that the length of the shortest side is less than $\frac{\frac{1}{4}p - \sqrt{d^2 - \frac{1}{2}s}}{3}$ and the length of the longest side is greater than $\frac{\frac{1}{4}p + \sqrt{d^2 - \frac{1}{2}s}}{3}$.

NYSMTJ 64.

by Robert Exner

Let a solid cube have one vertex at $(0, 0, 0)$ and let its diagonal from that vertex be along the positive z -axis. If the positive z -axis passes through the sun, what shadow does the cube cast on the xy -plane?

AMM E2576.

by Robert L. Helmbold

Given any unit vector $\mathbf{n} = (n_1, n_2, n_3)$, what is the area $A(\mathbf{n})$ of the orthogonal projection of the ellipsoid

$$\left(\frac{x}{a}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{y}{b}\right)^2 + \left(\frac{z}{c}\right)^2 = 1$$

onto a plane perpendicular to \mathbf{n} ?

TYCMJ 132.

by R. S. Luthar

Let k be a nonzero constant, and let P be the set of planes with the property that the sum of the reciprocals of the x , y , and z intercepts equals k . Prove or disprove that the members of P contain a common point.

SSM 3761.

by Gregory Wulczyn

Find positive numbers r , s , and t that maximize the volume of the rectangular parallelepiped having one vertex at the origin and opposite diagonal vertex at (r, s, t) , subject to the constraint that (r, s, t) lies on the plane $\frac{x}{a} + \frac{y}{b} + \frac{z}{c} = 1$ with a , b , and c all positive.

NYSMTJ 86.

by Robert Exner

If one looks at the paraboloid

$$z = ax^2 + by^2, \quad a > 0, \quad b > 0,$$

from a viewpoint in the first octant, what kind of curve on the paraboloid outlines the silhouette?

AMM E2563.

by J. Th. Korowine

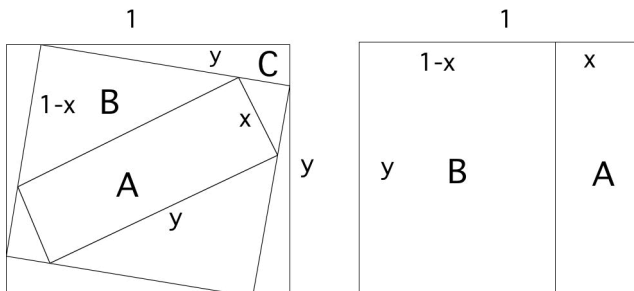
Let f_1 and f_2 be nonnegative periodic functions of period 2π , and let $h > 0$. Let $P_1(\theta)$ and $P_2(\theta)$ be the points whose cylindrical coordinates are $(f_1(\theta), \theta, 0)$ and $(f_2(\theta), \theta, h)$, respectively. Find integrals for the volume and surface area of the solid bounded by the planes $z = 0$, $z = h$, and the lines $P_1(\theta)P_2(\theta)$.

Boxes

JRM 390.

by R. Robinson Rowe

Given are three rectangular boxes that can be nested in two ways. Box A just fits diagonally in Box B, which just fits diagonally in Box C. Alternately, using the same storage space, Boxes A and B fit snugly side by side in Box C, which is one meter long. Neglecting thickness of the box material, find the length and breadth of each box.



Complexes

AMM E2584.

by H. S. M. Coxeter

Describe an infinite complex of congruent isosceles triangles extending systematically throughout 3-dimensional Euclidean space in such a way that each side of every triangle belongs to just two other triangles.

Convexity

AMM E2617.

by Eugene Ehrhart

A convex body is cut by three parallel planes. If the three sections thus produced have the same area, show that the portion of the body lying between the two outside planes is a cylinder. Does the same conclusion follow if instead we are given that the three sections have the same perimeter?

JRM 507.

by Susan Laird

Without consulting Man, the two most advanced races in the universe divided it up between them. The Riss staked out the part they wanted, taking care to consolidate their empire by claiming the line AB whenever the points A and B lay in their territory. The more peaceful Prott were content with the large, unclaimed portion left to them, even though the Riss got the larger share in the sense that a randomly traveling spaceship was more likely, at any given time, to find itself in Riss rather than Prott territory.

Accepting this as true metahistory, prove that space is finite.

Covering problems

PUTNAM 1975/B.2.

In 3-dimensional Euclidean space, define a slab to be the open set of points lying between two parallel planes. The distance between the planes is called the thickness of the slab. Given an infinite sequence S_1, S_2, \dots of slabs of thicknesses d_1, d_2, \dots , respectively, such that $\sum_{i=1}^{\infty} d_i$ converges, prove that there is some point in the space which is not contained in any of the slabs.

Solid Geometry

Cubes

Problems sorted by topic

Locus

Cubes

ISMJ 12.26.

Consider a line ℓ joining the midpoints of opposite edges of a cube. A cube has four diagonals. Show that ℓ is perpendicular to two of them.

SSM 3693. by Charles W. Trigg

An antiprism is a polyhedron with two regular n -gons (the parallel bases) connected by $2n$ isosceles triangles. The regular octahedron is an antiprism with $n = 3$. The regular icosahedron consists of an antiprism capped on each base with a pentagonal pyramid.

(a) Show that a cube can be viewed as an antiprism with two pyramidal caps.

(b) Find the relative volumes of the antiprism and the cube.

(c) Find the relative surface areas of the antiprism and the cube.

(d) Describe the midsection of the antiprism and find its area in terms of an edge of the cube.

Curves

CRUX 367. by Viktors Linis

(a) A closed polygonal curve lies on the surface of a cube with edge of length 1. If the curve intersects every face of the cube, show that the length of the curve is at least $3\sqrt{2}$.

(b) Formulate and prove similar theorems about (i) a rectangular parallelepiped, (ii) a regular tetrahedron.

Cylinders

AMM E2728. by J. G. Mauldon

Let a , b , c , and d be radii of four mutually externally tangent right circular cylinders whose axes are parallel to the four principal diagonals of a cube. Characterize all quadruples (a, b, c, d) that arise in this way.

NYSMTJ 46.

Prove that the intersection of a right circular cylinder and a plane, neither parallel with nor perpendicular to the axis of the cylinder, is an ellipse.

OMG 17.1.3.

A roller has an outer casing of circumference 150 cm and an inner casing of circumference 125 cm. It contains a small cylinder of circumference 60 cm which is free to roll around inside. How many revolutions will the small cylinder make if the roller is pushed a distance of 18 m?

JRM 629. by Archimedes O'Toole

A sphere rests on the bottom of a cylindrical container of radius r . What is the minimum volume of liquid required to immerse the sphere?

Dissection problems

FUNCT 2.2.2.

You can clearly cut a $3 \times 3 \times 3$ cube up into 27 cubes, each $1 \times 1 \times 1$, using 6 cuts. What is the smallest number of cuts that you can use to achieve the same result, perhaps by rearranging the parts after each cut?

JRM 783. by Harry L. Nelson

(a) Is there a solid from which 27 one-inch cubes can be cut in less than five cuts?

(b) What is the minimum largest dimension of a solid out of which 27 one-inch cubes can be cut in less than six cuts?

JRM 787. by Scott Kim

A *torus* is defined to be any shape which has exactly one hole through it. A *rectangular torus* is a right rectangular prism with a rectangular hole drilled through it. The hole need not be centered, but the edges of the hole must be parallel to the edges of the prism.

(a) Cut a cube into exactly two *unlinked* tori.

(b) Cut a cube into exactly five rectangular tori.

SSM 3672. by William K. Viertel

Using a plane parallel to the base, show how to cut a hemisphere into two parts of equal volume.

JRM 498. by Robert Walsh

The seam of a baseball divides the spherical surface into two congruent regions. Prove or disprove: A great circle is the only curve on a spherical surface having the above property and the additional property that the shortest route on the sphere between any two points of the same region lies entirely in that region.

Lattice points

MM 927. by Roy Dubisch

Pick's formula for the area of polygonal regions whose vertices are lattice points is $\frac{1}{2}b + i - 1$ where b is the number of lattice points on the boundary and i is the number of lattice points in the interior. Show that no such formula exists for the volume of polyhedra whose vertices are lattice points even if we allow as variables, in addition to b and i , $e =$ the number of edges, $f =$ the number of faces, and $i' =$ the number of lattice points in the interior of the faces.

Lines

AMM E2769. by Harry D. Ruderman

Let λ and λ' be (not necessarily coplanar) lines in space. On each of these lines, set up a real number coordinate system, with possibly different units of length. Let XX' be the line segment joining a point X on λ to the point X' on λ' with the same coordinate. Describe how to obtain X such that XX' has minimal length for all such segments.

Locus

NAvW 414. by O. Bottema

Determine the locus of the points with equal distances to three skew edges of a cube.

IMO 1978/2.

Let P be a point inside a given sphere. Three mutually perpendicular rays from P intersect the sphere at points U , V and W ; Q denotes the vertex diagonally opposite to P in the parallelepiped determined by PU , PV and PW . Find the locus of Q for all such triads of rays from P .

Solid Geometry

Locus

Problems sorted by topic

Paper folding

CRUX 497. by Ferrell Wheeler

Given is a cube of edge length a with diagonal CD , face diagonal AB , and edge CB . Points P and Q start at the same time from A and C , respectively, move at constant rates along AB and CD , respectively, and reach B and D , respectively, at the same time. Find the area of the surface swept out by segment PQ .

Maxima and minima

CRUX 113. by Léo Sauvé

If $\vec{u} = (b, c, a)$ and $\vec{v} = (c, a, b)$ are two nonzero vectors in Euclidean 3-space, what is the maximum value of the angle between \vec{u} and \vec{v} ? When is this value attained?

AMM E2757.* by Harry D. Ruderman

Let a , b , and c be three lines in \mathbb{R}^3 . Find points A , B , and C on a , b , and c , respectively, such that $AB + BC + CA$ is a minimum.

PME 367. by R. Robinson Rowe

A box of unit volume consists of a square prism topped by a pyramid. Find the side of the square base and heights of the prism and pyramid to minimize the surface area.

OSSMB 77-13.

Find the maximum volume and minimum total edge length among all rectangular solids having fixed surface area S . Show that these extreme values are attained by, and only by, the cube.

OMG 16.1.3.

If a cable spool is 1 meter wide, has an inner radius of $1/2$ meter and an outer radius of 1 meter, what is the maximum possible length of nylon rope of radius 1 cm that can be wound on the spool?

CRUX 394. by Harry D. Ruderman

A wine glass has the shape of an isosceles trapezoid rotated about its axis of symmetry. If R , r , and h are the measures of the larger radius, smaller radius, and altitude of the trapezoid, find $r : R : h$ for the most economical dimensions.

USA 1976/4.

If the sum of the lengths of the six edges of a trirectangular tetrahedron $PABC$ is S , determine its maximum volume.

Octahedra

MM 929. by Charles W. Trigg

Show that there are only two octahedrons with equilateral triangular faces.

MM Q632. by F. David Hammer

A tetrahedron and an octahedron are built from a common stock of equilateral triangles. The tetrahedron holds a quart; what does the octahedron hold?

Packing problems

TYCMJ 100. by Sidney Penner

A 3-brick is a $3 \times 1 \times 1$ rectangular parallelepiped. Assume that a $7 \times 7 \times 7$ cube has been packed with 3-bricks and a single unit cube which is not located on the periphery. Prove that the unit cube must be located in the center.

IMO 1976/3.

A rectangular box can be filled completely with unit cubes. If one places as many cubes as possible, each with volume 2, in the box, so that their edges are parallel to the edges of the box, one can fill exactly 40% of the box. Determine the possible dimensions of all such boxes.

JRM 646. by Harry Nelson

A rectangular box with integer dimensions $H \leq W \leq L$ can be packed with more than WL cylindrical cans of height 5 and diameter 1. What is the smallest possible volume? What is the smallest possible surface area? Other such boxes can be packed with more than HWL spheres of diameter 1. Find those with the smallest possible volume and surface area.

PARAB 361.

A number of blocks, each $2 \text{ cm} \times 2 \text{ cm} \times 1 \text{ cm}$, have been fitted snugly together to make a solid 20 cm high. (The top dimensions of the solid are, say, $m \text{ cm} \times n \text{ cm}$.) A straight line, parallel to the 20 cm sides, pierces the solid from top to bottom. Prove that the straight line cannot pierce exactly one of the blocks.

JRM 733. by Frank Rubin

A cube is inscribed in a sphere. A second sphere is tangent externally to the cube at the center of one face and internally to the first sphere. A set of n identical spheres are tangent to the face of the cube, the first sphere, and the second sphere. What is the maximum value of n ?

Paper folding

PME 460. by Barbara Seville

The dihedral angle of a cube is 90° . The other four Platonic solids have dihedral angles which are approximately $70^\circ 31' 43.60''$, $109^\circ 28' 16.3956''$, $116^\circ 33' 54.18''$, and $138^\circ 11' 22.866''$. How closely can these angles be constructed with straightedge and compass? Can good approximations be accomplished by paper folding? If so, how?

CRUX PS2-3.

Three unequal disjoint circles are given on a large (planar) card. If the centers of the circles are collinear, show that it is always possible to fold the card along two straight lines such that the three circles lie on a common sphere.

CRUX 375. by M. S. Klamkin

A convex n -gon P of cardboard is such that if lines are drawn parallel to all the sides at distances x from them so as to form within P another polygon P' , then P' is similar to P . Now let the corresponding consecutive vertices of P and P' be A_1, A_2, \dots, A_n and A'_1, A'_2, \dots, A'_n respectively. From A'_2 , perpendiculars A'_2B_1 , A'_2B_2 are drawn to A_1A_2 , A_2A_3 respectively, and the quadrilateral $A'_2B_1A_2B_2$ is cut away. Then quadrilaterals formed in a similar way are cut away from all the other corners. The remainder is folded along $A'_1A'_2, A'_2A'_3, \dots, A'_nA'_1$ so as to form an open polygonal box of base $A'_1A'_2 \dots A'_n$ and of height x . Determine the maximum volume of the box and the corresponding value of x .

Solid Geometry

Paper folding

Problems sorted by topic

Polyhedra: squares

AMM E2630. by Edward T. Ordman

Suppose that a polyhedral model (made, say, of cardboard) is slit along certain edges and unfolded to lie flat in the plane. The cuts may not be made so as to disconnect the figure. Now suppose that the resulting plane figure is again folded up to make a polyhedron (folding is allowed only on the original lines). The new polyhedron is not necessarily congruent to the original one. Find some interesting examples.

CRUX 140. by Dan Pedoe

A paper cone is cut along a generator and unfolded into a plane sheet of paper. What curves in the plane do the originally plane sections of the cone become?

ISMJ J10.13.

For what tetrahedra is it true that if the three faces are folded out and down to lie flat in the plane of the base the resulting plane figure is a triangle?

Pentahedra

CRUX 182. by Charles W. Trigg

A framework of uniform wire is congruent to the edges of the pentahedron in the previous problem. If the resistance of one side of the square is 1 ohm, what resistance does the framework offer when the longest edge is inserted in a circuit?

CRUX 181. by Charles W. Trigg

A polyhedron has one square face, two equilateral triangular faces attached to opposite sides of the square, and two isosceles trapezoidal faces, each with one edge equal to twice a side, e , of the square. What is the volume of this pentahedron in terms of a side of the square?

Plane figures

PME 420. by Herbert Taylor

Given four lines through a point in 3-space (no three of the lines in a plane), find four points, one on each line, forming the vertices of a parallelogram.

PUTNAM 1977/B.2.

Given a convex quadrilateral $ABCD$ and a point O not in the plane of $ABCD$ locate point A' on line OA , point B' on line OB , point C' on line OC , and point D' on line OD so that $A'B'C'D'$ is a parallelogram.

PUTNAM 1975/A.6.

Let P_1 , P_2 and P_3 be the vertices of an acute-angled triangle situated in 3-dimensional space. Show that it is always possible to locate two additional points P_4 and P_5 in such a way that no three of the points are collinear and so that the line through any two of the five points is perpendicular to the plane determined by the other three.

Points in space

CANADA 1976/6.
NYSMTJ 75. by Sidney Penner

If A , B , C and D are four points in space, such that

$$\angle ABC = \angle BCD = \angle CDA = \angle DAB = \pi/2,$$

prove that A , B , C and D lie in a plane.

USA 1975/2.

Let A , B , C and D denote four points in space and AB the distance between A and B , and so on. Show that

$$AC^2 + BD^2 + AD^2 + BC^2 \geq AB^2 + CD^2.$$

Polyhedra: combinatorial geometry

JRM 763. by Frank R. Bernhart

A simple polyhedron is a polyhedron on which exactly three faces meet at every vertex. Prove that if every face of a simple polyhedron is a $3n$ -gon, the number of vertices is divisible by four.

OSSMB 75-8. by Murray Klamkin

Show that in every simple polyhedron there always exist two pairs of faces that have the same number of edges.

ISMJ 12.21.

Euler proved his formula by considering how many edges and faces were added to a polyhedron (or its map) when a vertex was added. Can you reproduce his proof?

CRUX 336. by Viktors Linis

Prove that if in a convex polyhedron there are four edges at each vertex then every planar section which does not pass through any vertex is a polygon with an even number of sides.

Polyhedra: convex polyhedra

PARAB 385.

Let v be the number of vertices of a convex polyhedron, e the number of edges, and f the number of faces.

(a) Show that, for any convex polyhedron, $3f \leq 2e$ and $3v \leq 2e$.

(b) Is it possible to cut a potato into a convex polyhedron having exactly seven edges?

CRUX 93. by H. G. Dworschak

Is there a convex polyhedron having exactly seven edges?

CRUX 121. by Léo Sauv e

For which n is there a convex polyhedron having exactly n edges?

Polyhedra: pentagons

CRUX 73. by Viktors Linis

Is there a polyhedron with exactly ten pentagons as faces?

Polyhedra: spheres

PME 352. by Charles W. Trigg

The edges of a semi-regular polyhedron are equal. The faces consist of eight equilateral triangles and six regular octagons. In terms of the edge e , find the diameters of the following spheres:

- the sphere touching the octagonal faces,
- the circumsphere, and
- the sphere touching the triangular faces.

Polyhedra: squares

AMM E2740.* by Victor Pambuccian

Show that if P is a convex polyhedron, one can find a square all of whose vertices are on some three faces of P , as well as a square whose vertices are on four different faces of P .

Solid Geometry

Projective geometry

NAvW 460. by **O. Bottema**

In a projective 3-space S , a tetrahedron T and a plane U , not passing through any vertex of T , are given. To define a Euclidean metric in S , the plane U is taken as the plane at infinity and a suitable conic K in U as the isotropic conic. How should K be chosen so that T is

- (a) orthocentric;
- (b) equifacial;
- (c) regular?

NAvW 469. by **O. Bottema**

In a projective 3-dimensional space, a (nonsingular) quadric Q is given. Determine the (nonsingular) tetrahedra with their vertices on Q and their faces tangent to Q .

NAvW 491. by **O. Bottema**
and **J. T. Groenman**

In 3-dimensional projective space, a tetrahedron

$$A = A_1A_2A_3A_4$$

and two points P and Q are given. The line A_iP intersects the opposite face of A at B_i ; the line B_iQ intersects the opposite face of $B (= B_1B_2B_3B_4)$ at C_i . Show that the four lines A_iC_i are generators of a hyperboloid.

NAvW 536. by **O. Bottema**

In projective 3-spaces, a tetrahedron $A_1A_2A_3A_4$ and four points P, Q, R, S , not on one of its faces, are given. Let A_iP, A_iQ, A_iR, A_iS meet the opposite face at P_i, Q_i, R_i, S_i ($i = 1, 2, 3, 4$). The planes $P_2P_3P_4, P_3P_4P_1, P_4P_1P_2$, and $P_1P_2P_3$ are denoted by U_1, U_2, U_3 , and U_4 respectively, and the planes analogously associated with Q, R , and S by V_i, W_i , and T_i .

If U_1, V_1, W_1, T_1 pass through one point, show that the same holds for U_i, V_i, W_i, T_i ($i = 2, 3, 4$). Show furthermore that this takes place if and only if P, Q, R, S are on a Cayley cubic surface with double points at A_i .

NAvW 546. by **O. Bottema**

In a projective 3-space, the tetrahedron $A_1A_2A_3A_4$ is taken as the fundamental tetrahedron of a projective coordinate system; α_i is the face opposite A_i . In α_i , the point $B_i = (a_{i1}, a_{i2}, a_{i3}, a_{i4})$, $i = 1, 2, 3, 4$, is given, such that $a_{ij} + a_{ji} = 0$, $a_{ij} \neq 0$ if $i \neq j$, and

$$a_{12}a_{34} + a_{13}a_{42} + a_{14}a_{23} = 0.$$

Show that the quadruple of lines A_iB_i is parabolic, and determine the Plücker coordinates of the unique transversal.

Pyramids

MM Q621. by **Charles W. Trigg**

Show that in a square pyramid with all edges equal, a dihedral angle formed by two triangular faces is twice a dihedral angle at the base.

KURSCHAK 1979/1.

The base of a convex pyramid is a polygon with an odd number of sides, its lateral edges are all of the same length, and the angles between its neighboring lateral faces are also equal. Prove that the base of the pyramid is a regular polygon.

Rectangular parallelepipeds

ISMJ J11.4.

If the sides of a rectangular box are increased by 2, 3, and 4 inches, respectively, it becomes a cube and its volume is increased by 827 cubic inches. Find the dimensions of the box.

SSM 3584. by **Robert A. Carman**

If (a, b, c) is a Pythagorean triple, $a^2 + b^2 = c^2$, then prove that the rectangular solid with edges $(ab)^2$, $(ac)^2$, and $(bc)^2$ has its major diagonal equal to $c^4 - a^2b^2$.

TYCMJ 134. by **Norman Schaumberger**

Let A be the surface area of a rectangular parallelepiped, V be the volume, and d be the diagonal. Prove that $2d^2 \geq A \geq 6V^{2/3}$.

Regular tetrahedra

CRUX 245. by **Charles W. Trigg**

Find the volume of a regular tetrahedron in terms of its bimedial b . (A bimedial is a segment joining the midpoints of opposite edges.)

USA 1978/4.

(a) Prove that if the six dihedral angles of a given tetrahedron are congruent, then the tetrahedron is regular.

(b) Is a tetrahedron necessarily regular if five dihedral angles are congruent?

CRUX PS5-3.

In a regular (equilateral) triangle, the circumcenter O , the incenter I , and the centroid G all coincide. Conversely, if any two of O, I, G coincide, the triangle is equilateral. Also, for a regular tetrahedron, O, I , and G coincide. Prove or disprove the converse result that if O, I , and G all coincide for the tetrahedron, the tetrahedron must be regular.

PME 425. by **Charles W. Trigg**

Without using its altitude, compute the volume of a regular tetrahedron by the prismoidal formula.

Right circular cones

FUNCT 1.1.3. by **A. Nesbit**

Prove that the volume of a frustum of a cone is obtained by either of the rules:

(a) To the areas of the two ends of the frustum add the square root of their product; multiply the result by $1/3$ of the perpendicular height.

(b) To the product of the diameters of the two ends, add the sum of their squares; multiply this sum by the height, and again by 0.2618.

JRM 785. by **R. Robinson Rowe**

The Burr brothers, Tim and Lum, felled a tree and slashed off the branches, leaving a cone-shaped log, then lopped off the spindle top, leaving the trunk truncated where its diameter was six inches. Guessing it was his share, Tim cut off the next 19 feet, but when Lum cut off an equal volume from the butt end, it was only 7 feet long. This left a two-foot-long chunk, which they split up for stove wood. What was the diameter of the log at the butt end?

Solid Geometry

Right circular cones

Problems sorted by topic

Spherical geometry

PARAB 410.

Mount Zircon is shaped like a perfect cone whose base is a circle of radius 2 miles, and the straight line paths up to the top are all 3 miles long. From a point A at the southernmost point of the base, a path leads to B , a point on the northern slope and $2/5$ of the way to the top. If AB is the shortest path on the mountainside joining A to B , find

- the length of the whole path AB , and
- the length of the path between P and B , where P is a point on the path at which it is horizontal.

CANADA 1977/5.

OMG 16.2.5.

A right circular cone of base radius 1 cm and slant height 3 cm is given. Suppose P is a point on the circumference of the base and the shortest path from P around the cone and back to P is drawn. What is the minimum distance from the vertex V to this path?

Skew quadrilaterals

MM Q630.

by M. S. Klamkin
and M. Sayrafiezadeh

Suppose a skew quadrilateral $ABCD$, with diagonal AC perpendicular to diagonal BD , is transformed into the quadrilateral $A'B'C'D'$ so that the corresponding lengths of the sides are preserved. Prove that $A'C'$ is perpendicular to $B'D'$.

USA 1977/4.

Prove that if the opposite sides of a skew quadrilateral are congruent, then the line joining the midpoints of the two diagonals is perpendicular to these diagonals, and conversely, if the line joining the midpoints of the two diagonals of a skew quadrilateral is perpendicular to these diagonals, then the opposite sides of the quadrilateral are congruent.

Solids of revolution

CRUX 436.

by R. Robinson Rowe

The following method is used to approximate an oval using four circular sectors. Two nonoverlapping sectors that are symmetric about the horizontal diameter of a given circle are each translated vertically towards one another by equal distances small enough to allow their four bounding radii to continue to extend past their intersection by amounts R_1 and R_2 on the left- and right-hand sides, respectively. The other two sectors in the approximation have radii R_1 and R_2 .

Determine the radii of the four circular sectors in terms of the angles these radii make with the horizontal and the lengths of the horizontal and vertical diameters of the constructed figure.

Space curves

AMM 6087.

by Nathaniel Grossman

A loxodrome on a Riemannian surface is a curve meeting members of a specified one-parameter family of curves at a constant angle. For example, a torus has two special families, the meridians and the parallels, each defining the same family of loxodromes. Prove that a loxodrome on a torus is either periodic or dense.

MM 962.

by Curt Monash

Consider the space curve, $C(t)$, defined by

$$C(t) = (t^k, t^m, t^n) \text{ for } t \geq 0 \text{ and } k, m, \text{ and } n \text{ integers.}$$

- Show that if (k, m, n) equals $(1, 2, 3)$ or $(-2, -1, 1)$, then $C(t)$ does not contain four coplanar points.
- Show that for (k, m, n) equal to $(1, 3, 4)$, $C(t)$ does contain four coplanar points.
- Find a characterization of (k, m, n) so that $C(t)$ does not contain four coplanar points.

MM 981.

by Steven Jordan

Show that if a smooth curve in \mathbb{R}^3 has the property that each principal normal line passes through a fixed point, then the curve must be an arc of a circle.

Spheres

OMG 16.1.9.

A hole of length 6 m is drilled through a sphere of radius greater than 3 m. What is the volume of the remaining material?

CRUX 453.

by Viktors Linis

In a convex polyhedron each vertex is of degree 3 (i.e. is incident with exactly 3 edges) and each face is a polygon which can be inscribed in a circle. Prove that the polyhedron can be inscribed in a sphere.

PENT 303.

by Charles W. Trigg

Show that the ratio of the volume of a sphere to the volume of its inscribed regular octahedron is π .

AMM E2694.

by I. J. Schoenberg

Let Π be a prism inscribed in the sphere S of unit radius and center O . The base of Π is a regular n -gon of radius r . For each face F of Π , drop a directed perpendicular from O and let A_F be the point where it intersects S . Let Π^* be the polyhedron obtained by adding to Π , for each face F , the pyramid of base F and apex A_F .

For which values of r is Π^* convex?

CRUX PS6-2.

Given are two points, one on each of two given skew lines. Prove that there exists a unique sphere tangent to each of the two given points.

CRUX 500.

by H. S. M. Coxeter

Let 1, 2, 3, 4 be four mutually tangent spheres with six distinct points of contact 12, 13, ..., 34. Let 0 and 5 be the two spheres that touch all the first four. Prove that the five "consecutive" points of contact 01, 12, 23, 34, 45 all lie on a sphere (or possibly a plane).

Spherical geometry

PARAB 305.

An airplane leaves a town of latitude 1° S, flies x km due South, then x km due East, then x km due North. He is then $3x$ km due East of his starting point. Find x .

USA 1979/2.

Let S be a great circle with pole P . On any great circle through P , two points A and B are chosen equidistant from P . For any spherical triangle ABC (the sides are great circle arcs), where C is on S , prove that the great circle arc CP is the angle bisector of angle C .

Solid Geometry

Surfaces

Problems sorted by topic

Triangles

Surfaces

OMG 16.1.8.

If a 3 m high statue takes 5 liters of paint to cover, how much will be needed to cover a 30 cm high copy?

Tetrahedra: altitudes

NAvW 513.

by O. Bottema

It is known that the four altitudes of a tetrahedron T are generators of a hyperboloid. Determine their cross ratio in terms of the six dihedral angles of T .

Tetrahedra: dihedral angles

CANADA 1979/2.

Prove that the sum of the dihedral angles of a tetrahedron is not constant.

Tetrahedra: faces

CRUX 478.

by Murray S. Klamkin

Prove that if the circumcircles of the four faces of a tetrahedron are mutually congruent, then the circumcenter O of the tetrahedron and its incenter I coincide.

CRUX 330.

by M. S. Klamkin

It is known that if any one of the following three conditions holds for a given tetrahedron then the four faces of the tetrahedron are mutually congruent (i.e., the tetrahedron is isosceles):

1. The perimeters of the four faces are mutually equal.
2. The areas of the four faces are mutually equal.
3. The circumcircles of the four faces are mutually congruent.

Does the condition that the incircles of the four faces be mutually congruent also imply that the tetrahedron is isosceles?

Tetrahedra: family of tetrahedra

NAvW 514.

by O. Bottema

A tetrahedron $A_1A_2A_3A_4$ with $A_2A_3 = a$, $A_3A_1 = b$, $A_1A_2 = c$, $A_1A_4 = a_1$, $A_2A_4 = b_1$, $A_3A_4 = c_1$ is called harmonic (or isodynamic) if $aa_1 = bb_1 = cc_1 = k$. Given a nonequilateral triangle $A_1A_2A_3$ with sides a , b , and c , show that there exists a set of harmonic tetrahedra $A_1A_2A_3A_4$, and determine the upper and lower bound of k .

Tetrahedra: incenter

NAvW 526.

by O. Bottema
and J. T. Groenman

A tetrahedron $A_1A_2A_3A_4$ is given; α_i is the face opposite A_i , I is the center of the inscribed sphere, and B_i its tangent point on α_i ($1 \leq i \leq 4$). The point P_i on IB_i is defined by $IP_i = d$, where d is given ($-\infty \leq d \leq \infty$).

Show that the four lines A_iP_i are hyperbolic.

Tetrahedra: inscribed spheres

MM Q616.

by C. W. Trigg

The faces of a tetrahedron and a hexahedron (triangular dipyramid) are congruent equilateral triangles. What is the ratio of the radii of their inscribed spheres?

Tetrahedra: maxima and minima

JRM 532.

by R. S. Field Jr.

Of all plane sections of a regular tetrahedron, which one has the maximum perimeter?

Tetrahedra: octahedra

PME 386.

by Charles W. Trigg

Show that the volume of Kepler's *Stella Octangula* (a compound of two interpenetrating tetrahedrons) is three times that of the octahedron that was stellated.

Tetrahedra: opposite edges

AMM S12.

by M. S. Klamkin

CRUX PS4-3.

If $a, a_1; b, b_1; c, c_1$ denote the lengths of the three pairs of opposite sides of an arbitrary tetrahedron, prove that $a + a_1, b + b_1, c + c_1$ satisfy the triangle inequality.

CRUX 94.

by H. G. Dworschak

If, in a tetrahedron, two pairs of opposite edges are orthogonal, is the third pair of opposite sides necessarily orthogonal?

Tetrahedra: planes

NAvW 451.

by O. Bottema

Let $T = A_1A_2A_3A_4$ be a given tetrahedron, and let M_{ij} denote the midpoint of A_iA_j . Determine the convex polyhedron P bordered by the twelve planes $A_iM_{jk}M_{j\ell}$, where i, j, k, ℓ is a permutation of 1, 2, 3, 4. Determine the volume of P if that of T is unity.

Tetrahedra: triangular pyramids

SPECT 10.2.

A pyramid on a triangular base has the length of each sloping side 1 and the length of each base side $\sqrt{2}$. The point P is a point on the base, distance d_1, d_2, d_3 from the base vertices. Determine the distance of P from the apex of the pyramid.

Triangles

AMM E2727.

by David P. Robbins

Two triangles $A_1A_2A_3$ and $B_1B_2B_3$ in \mathbb{R}^3 are equivalent if there exist three different parallel lines p_1, p_2, p_3 and rigid motions σ and τ such that $\sigma(A_i)$ and $\tau(B_i)$ lie on p_i ($i = 1, 2, 3$).

Find necessary and sufficient conditions for equivalence of two triangles.

Topology

Banach spaces

Problems sorted by topic

Graph of a function

Banach spaces

NAvW 440. by **D. van Dulst**

Let X be a Banach space, and let B denote its unit ball. If X is nonreflexive, show that there exists an $\varepsilon > 0$ with the property that, for no weakly compact set $K \subset X$, we have $B \subset K + \varepsilon B$.

AMM 6283. by **Gordon R. Feathers**

It is well known that a strongly closed convex subset of a Banach space is weakly closed. Is the same true of a strongly closed star-shaped subset?

Cantor set

AMM 6213. by **C. G. Mendez**

Let G be an open dense subset of the Cantor set C . Is the boundary ∂G of G countable?

Compactifications

AMM 6124.* by **Thomas E. Elsner**

Let Y be a compactification of a completely regular space X . Is there a base B for Y such that the smallest algebra of sets containing B has no element in $Y \setminus X$?

Composed operations

AMM 6260. by **Eric Langford**

If X is a subset of a topological space S , then it is known that there can be formed at most six new sets by repeated formations of closures and interiors iterated in any order. It is also known that if we further allow the formation of unions, then no more than six new sets can be generated for a maximum total of thirteen. Given that we start with X and the additional six sets described in the first sentence, what is the minimum number of new sets that can occur when we further allow unions?

Connected sets

JRM 445. by **Michael R. W. Buckley**

Define a *tetrad* as the union of four closed, simply connected regions such that each of the six pairs of regions shares a boundary of positive measure. It is simple to construct a tetrad that is, itself, simply connected. It is also simple to exhibit tetrads in which the four component regions are congruent, in which, however, the tetrads themselves are not simply connected.

(a) Can a simply connected tetrad with four congruent component regions be constructed?

(b) Failing this, can a sequence of tetrads with four congruent components be exhibited in which the ratio of hole area to tetrad area approaches zero?

(c) Failing this, what is the greatest lower bound on the ratio of hole area to tetrad area for a tetrad with four congruent components?

JRM 684. by **Frank Rubin**

Define a *tetrad* as the union of four closed, simply connected regions such that each of the six pairs of regions shares a boundary of positive measure. It is possible to construct tetrads that are simply connected and which are composed of four congruent component regions. Is it possible to construct such a tetrad which in addition is convex?

MM 932. by **R. A. Struble**

Is there a topology for the set of real n -tuples, other than the Euclidean topology, relative to which the family of connected sets is exactly the usual one?

CRUX 186. by **Leroy F. Meyers**

Let A, B, C , and D be the subsets of the plane \mathbb{R}^2 having, respectively, both coordinates rational, both coordinates irrational, exactly one coordinate rational, and both or neither coordinates rational. Which of these sets is/are connected?

Euclidean plane

AMM 6122. by **Albert A. Mullin**

Does there exist a compact set $S \subset E^2$ such that for each $x \in E^2 \setminus S$, there exist precisely two nearest points of S ? Clearly, S cannot be convex.

Function spaces

AMM 6093. by **Richard Johnsonbaugh**

Let X be a completely regular Hausdorff space, and let $C(X)$ denote all real-valued continuous functions on X with the topology of uniform convergence on compact sets. Let F be a continuous nonzero linear functional on $C(X)$. Prove that there exists a smallest compact set K with the property that if $f = 0$ on K , then $F(f) = 0$.

AMM 6113. by **Claudia Simionescu**

Let X be a compact metric space, and let F be a real finitely additive set function not of bounded variation. Let T_F be the set of Riemann-Stieltjes integrable functions. Then T_F is of first category in $C(X)$. Can this result be improved to show that T_F is nowhere dense?

AMM 6257. by **Jan Mycielski**

Let X be the space of continuous nondecreasing functions $f: [0, 1] \rightarrow [0, 1]$ having $f(0) = 0$ and $f(1) = 1$ and with the distance function $d(f, g) = \max |f(x) - g(x)|$ over $0 \leq x \leq 1$. Let Y be the subset of all f in X such that f is strictly increasing and the length of f is 2. Prove that $X \setminus Y$ is meager in X .

Functions

AMM 6181.* by **J. M. Arnaudies**

Let n be an integer larger than 2, and A_0, A_1, \dots, A_n be n single-valued real functions defined and continuous on a given topological Hausdorff space T . Suppose that for all $t \in T$, the 2-form

$$A_0x^n + A_1x^{n-1}y + \dots + A_ny^n$$

(where the A_i take their values for t) defines n real distinct lines in the two-dimensional real projective space.

Give a characterization of those spaces T such that for any choice of the A_i , there necessarily exists a system of continuous functions $(P_1, Q_1, P_2, Q_2, \dots, P_n, Q_n)$, real-valued, defined on T , satisfying the formal equality,

$$\begin{aligned} A_0x^n + A_1x^{n-1}y + \dots + A_ny^n \\ = (P_1x + Q_1y)(P_2x + Q_2y) \cdots (P_nx + Q_ny). \end{aligned}$$

Graph of a function

AMM 6255. by **Adam Riese**

Let $f: \mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ be a function whose graph, considered as a subset of \mathbb{R}^2 , is both closed and connected. Prove that f is continuous. What can be said when $f: \mathbb{R}^m \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^n$?

Topology

Hilbert spaces

CMB P257.by **S. Zaidman**

Let V and H be two Hilbert spaces and V a vector subspace of H with $v \neq H$. Suppose the inclusion map $i : V \rightarrow H$ is continuous and that V is dense in H . Then there is a function $v : [-1, 1] \rightarrow V$ such that $i \circ v : [-1, 1] \rightarrow H$ is continuous, but v itself is not continuous.

NAvW 554. by **A. A. Jagers and H. Th. Jongen**

Let H be a separable Hilbert space and P be the set of all positive, semidefinite Hermitian operators from the whole of H into H . To each convex cone F in P , we may associate a topology τ_F on H such that (H, τ_F) is a locally convex topological vector space: Take

$$\left\{ \{x \in H \mid (Ax, x) < 1\} \mid A \in F \right\}$$

as a neighborhood base at 0 for τ_F . If

$$F = \{A \in P \mid \dim A(H) < \infty\},$$

then τ_F is the weak topology on H ; if F consists of all nuclear $A \in P$, then τ_F is called the S -topology; if $F = P$, then τ_F is just the norm topology. Prove that τ_F is equal to the bounded weak topology if F consists of all compact $A \in P$.

Knots

JRM 444.by **Horace W. Hinkle**

It is simple enough to tie up a rectangular box with string and then tie the loose ends together. Is it possible, however, to do the job with a single rubber band of suitable size with each of the six faces of the box having two segments of the band intersecting in an over-and-under knot rather than in a simple cross-over?

Locally convex spaces

AMM 6029.*by **P. P. Carreras**

Let $E[t]$ be a linear space provided with a separated locally convex topology t . Show that $E[t]$ is bornological if and only if every absolutely convex bornivorous and algebraically closed subset of $E[t]$ is a t -neighborhood of the origin.

NAvW 471.by **D. van Dulst**

Give an example of a locally convex Hausdorff space that is separable but contains a nonseparable linear subspace.

Metric spaces

FUNCT 1.2.3.

If X is a Cartesian plane and, for all points $P, Q \in X$,

$$d(P, Q) = \begin{cases} 0, & \text{if } P = Q, \\ 1, & \text{if } P \neq Q, \end{cases}$$

verify that d is a metric on X . Describe the open balls $B((0, 0); 2)$ and $B((0, 0); 1/2)$ in this metric space. Verify that every subset of the metric space is open.

FUNCT 1.2.2.

If X is a Cartesian plane and, for all points $P, Q \in X$, $d(P, Q)$ is defined as $|x - u| + |y - v|$, where (x, y) are the coordinates of P and (u, v) those of Q , verify that d is a metric on X . Draw the open ball $B((0, 0); 1)$ in this metric space.

AMM S8.by **R. Johnsonbaugh**

Call a function f from a metric space (M, d) into itself a weak contraction map if whenever $x, y \in M$ with $x \neq y$, we have

$$d(f(x), f(y)) < d(x, y).$$

(a) Give an example of a weak contraction map on a complete metric space with no fixed point.

(b) Show that even on a compact metric space a weak contraction map need not be a contraction map; i.e., it need not satisfy $d(f(x), f(y)) \leq cd(x, y)$ for $0 < c < 1$.

(c) Prove that a weak contraction map on a compact metric space has a unique fixed point.

AMM 6081.by **T. Šalát**

Let (X, d) be a metric space. We call $f : X \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ quasicontinuous at x_0 if for each positive ε and δ there exists an open sphere

$$S(x_1, \delta_1) = \{x : d(x, x_1) < \delta_1\} \subset S(x_0, \delta),$$

such that

$$f[S(x_1, \delta_1)] \subset (f(x_0 - \varepsilon), f(x_0 + \varepsilon)).$$

Does there exist a metric space of first category and with no isolated points that allows a quasicontinuous function that is nowhere continuous?

AMM 6063.by **H. J. Marcum**

Let S be the set of all circles in the plane provided with the Hausdorff metric ρ induced by the usual Euclidean metric d , i.e.,

$$\rho(A, B) = \max \left\{ \sup_{a \in A} d(a, B), \sup_{b \in B} d(b, A) \right\},$$

where $d(a, B) = \inf \{d(a, b) \mid b \in B\}$ denotes the distance from the point a to the set B .

Let $z : S \rightarrow \mathbb{R}^2$ be the function that to each circle A assigns its center $z(A)$. Prove that $d(z(A), z(B)) \leq \rho(A, B)$ for all $A, B \in S$.

AMM 6126.by **Harold Reiter**

Let X be a metric space, and let $(2^X, D)$ be the associated space of compact subsets, with the Hausdorff metric. Let S be a zero-dimensional collection of compact zero-dimensional sets. Prove or disprove that $\cup\{C \mid C \in S\}$ is zero-dimensional.

AMM S16.by **I. J. Schoenberg**

Characterize the closed sets S of the complex plane such that $d(z + w) \leq d(z) + d(w)$ for all complex numbers z and w , where $d(z)$ denotes the Euclidean distance from z to S .

AMM 6275.by **S. Foldes and E. Howorka**

Let r be a metric on \mathbb{R}^n giving the same topology as the usual Euclidean metric d . Let $I(r)$, $I(d)$ denote their groups of isometries. The following conjecture has not yet been settled: If $I(r)$ contains an isomorphic copy of $I(d)$, then $I(r) \cong I(d)$. Show that $I(d) \subseteq I(r)$ implies $I(r) = I(d)$.

Topology

Metric spaces

Problems sorted by topic

Unit interval

AMM 6025. by **S. F. Wong and B. B. Winter**

Let (X, d) be a metric space, T an arbitrary subset of X , and t an arbitrary element of T . As usual,

$$d(t, A) = \inf \{d(t, a) \mid a \in A\}$$

is $-\infty$ if $A = \emptyset$; ∂T and T^c are, respectively, the boundary and the complement of T .

(a) Is it always true that $d(t, x) < d(t, \partial T)$ implies $x \in T$? If not, find a condition on (X, d) that is necessary and sufficient for the validity of this implication.

(b) Is it always true that $d(t, \partial T) = d(t, T^c)$? If not, find a condition on (X, d) that is necessary and sufficient for the validity of this equality.

Product spaces

AMM 6023. by **S. J. Sidney**

If for each k in the uncountable index set K , I_k denotes a copy of $[0, 1]$ and U_k denotes the copy of $(0, 1]$ contained therein, prove or disprove that $\prod_k U_k$ is a Borel set in the compact space $\prod_k I_k$.

Separation properties

AMM E2806. by **F. S. Cater**
AMM 6274. by **F. S. Cater**

Let S denote a topological space in which every compact set is closed, and let x and y be distinct points of S .

(a) Prove that x and y have disjoint neighborhoods if each of x and y has a countable local base.

(b) Show by example that x and y need not have disjoint neighborhoods if each element of S , other than x , has a countable local base.

Sets

AMM E2614. by **Frank Siwiec**

A set $A \subset \mathbb{R}^n$ is called a g -set if there is a countable family $\{U_n \mid n = 1, 2, \dots\}$ of open sets containing A with the property that for each open set $G \supset A$, there is a U_n with $A \subset U_n \subset G$. Which subsets of \mathbb{R}^n are g -sets?

AMM 6188. by **F. S. Cater**

Do there exist complementary subsets A and B of the set of irrational numbers such that for any open intervals I and J in the real line,

(a) $A \cap I$ and $B \cap J$ are not homeomorphic in the Euclidean topology;

(b) there is a one-to-one continuous function mapping $A \cap I$ onto $B \cap J$?

AMM 6014. by **C. H. Kimberling**

Does there exist an uncountable set of real numbers all of whose closed subsets are countable?

AMM 6261. by **Hugh Noland**

Let S be an uncountable set of real numbers, and let A be a countable subset of S . Must there exist an open set U , containing A , such that $S \setminus U$ is uncountable?

CRUX 59. by **John Thomas**

Find the shortest proof to the following proposition: every open subset of \mathbb{R} is a countable disjoint union of open intervals.

AMM E2613. by **D. E. Knuth**
and the **Mayagüez Problems Group**

Partition the real line \mathbb{R} into a countable union of compact subsets.

PUTNAM 1975/B.4.

Does there exist a subset B of the unit circle $x^2 + y^2 = 1$ such that

- (1) B is topologically closed, and
- (2) B contains exactly one point from each pair of diametrically opposite points on the circle?

Subspaces

PME 372. by **Sidney Penner**

Prove the following theorem: Let (X_1, τ_1) and (X_2, τ_2) be topological spaces and let f be a function from a subset of X_1 into X_2 . The function f is continuous in the relative topology on its domain if and only if, for every $a \in \tau_2$, there exists $b \in \tau_1$ such that

- (1) $\text{Dom } f \cap b \subset f^{-1}(a)$, and
- (2) If $c \subset a \cap \text{Range } f$, then $f^{-1}(c) \subset \text{Dom } f \cap b$.

AMM 6147. by **Richard Johnsonbaugh**

Can a normal, separable space possess a closed, uncountable, discrete subspace?

Surfaces

AMM 6141.* by **Dennis Johnson**
and **Herbert Taylor**

Can the Borromean rings be drawn without crossing on a surface of genus 2?

AMM E2585. by **Jan Mycielski**

Prove that for every triangulation of a two-dimensional closed surface, the average number of edges meeting at a vertex approaches 6 in the limit as the number of triangles used approaches infinity.

Topological groups

AMM 6246. by **L. Washington and W. Parry**

Let G be a compact Hausdorff topological group. Show that the only group homomorphism (not assumed continuous) from G to the integers is the trivial one.

Topological vector spaces

AMM 6009. by **J. A. Goldstein**

Let X be a finite dimensional topological vector space whose topology is given by a metric d . Let T be a surjective isometry on X such that $T0 = 0$. If d is invariant, i.e., if

$$d(p, q) = d(p - q, 0)$$

for all $p, q \in X$, so that X is a Fréchet space, then T is necessarily linear. Must T still be linear if the assumption that d is invariant is dropped? What if $\dim X = 1$?

Unit interval

AMM E2768. by **Jim Fickett**

Is there a subset E of $[0, 1]$ with E and $[0, 1] \setminus E$ homeomorphic?

AMM 6282. by **David P. Robbins**

Exhibit a homeomorphism between the metric space of rational numbers r with $0 < r < 1$ and that of rationals t with $0 \leq t \leq 1$.

Trigonometry

Approximations

Problems sorted by topic

Identities: constraints

Approximations

AMM E2693. by **Alexandru Lupas**

Find a rational function

$$f(x) = \frac{P(x)}{Q(x)},$$

where $P(x)$ and $Q(x)$ are polynomials with integral coefficients of degree at most 6, which is a good approximation to $\arctan x$ on $[0, 1]$. More precisely, we want

$$g(x) = \arctan x - f(x)$$

to satisfy $0 \leq g(x) < \varepsilon$ for $x \in [0, 1]$ and ε to be small (such approximations exist if $\varepsilon = 0.000033$).

FUNCT 1.2.7.

A very good approximate method of calculating $\sin x$ for x between 0 and $\pi/2$ is by means of the formula

$$\sin x \approx x(1 - 0.16605x^2 + 0.00761x^4).$$

Use a calculator or a computer to make your own table of $\sin x$, and compare it with published tables.

OSSMB G77.2-4.

Show that $\tan \pi/10$ is a root of the equation

$$5x^4 - 10x^2 + 1 = 0.$$

Hence calculate $\tan \pi/10$ to two decimal places.

Calculator problems

NYSMTJ 55. by **Bruce King**

Suppose you are using a calculator and need to find $\tan^{-1} x$, but the calculator will give only $\sin^{-1} x$ and $\cos^{-1} x$. How can you find $\tan^{-1} x$?

Determinants

AMM E2589. by **Joe Sunday**

Let d_1, \dots, d_n be distinct integers > 1 . If

$$a_{ij} = \sin^2 \left(\frac{j\pi}{d_i} \right)$$

for $1 \leq i, j \leq n$, show that $\det(a_{ij}) \neq 0$.

CRUX 462. by **Hippolyte Charles**

Let A, B , and C be the angles of a triangle. Show that

$$\begin{vmatrix} \tan \frac{A}{2} & \cos A & 1 \\ \tan \frac{B}{2} & \cos B & 1 \\ \tan \frac{C}{2} & \cos C & 1 \end{vmatrix} = 0.$$

Fallacies

FUNCT 2.3.4.

Spot the fallacy: Since

$$\cos^2 x = 1 - \sin^2 x,$$

it follows that

$$1 + \cos x = 1 + (1 - \sin^2 x)^{\frac{1}{2}};$$

that is,

$$(1 + \cos x)^2 = \left\{ 1 + (1 - \sin^2 x)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right\}^2.$$

In particular, when $x = \pi$, we have

$$(1 - 1)^2 = \left\{ 1 + (1 - 0)^{\frac{1}{2}} \right\}^2,$$

$$0 = (1 + 1)^2 = 4.$$

Identities: constraints

CRUX 234.

by **Viktors Linis**

If $\sin \frac{2^n \pi}{13} = \pm \sin \frac{\pi}{13}$, prove that

$$\cos \frac{\pi}{13} \cos \frac{2\pi}{13} \cos \frac{4\pi}{13} \cdots \cos \frac{2^{n-1}\pi}{13} = \pm \frac{1}{2^n}$$

CRUX 103.

by **H. G. Dworschak**

If

$$\frac{\cos \alpha}{\cos \beta} + \frac{\sin \alpha}{\sin \beta} = 1,$$

prove that

$$\frac{\cos^3 \beta}{\cos \alpha} + \frac{\sin^3 \beta}{\sin \alpha} = 1.$$

DELTA 5.1-1.

by **R. S. Luthar**

If $\cos \theta + \cos \phi + \cos \psi = \sin \theta + \sin \phi + \sin \psi = 0$, evaluate

$$\cos 3(\theta - \phi) + \cos 3(\phi - \psi) + \cos 3(\psi - \theta).$$

OSSMB G76.2-3.

(a) Given that

$$(1 + \sin A)(1 + \sin B)(1 + \sin C) = \cos A \cos B \cos C \neq 0,$$

evaluate

$$(1 - \sin A)(1 - \sin B)(1 - \sin C).$$

(b) Given that in $\triangle ABC$

$$(a + b + c)(b + c - a) = 3bc,$$

find $\angle A$.

TYCMJ 120.

by **K. R. S. Sastry**

Let $\sin A + \cos B = P$ and $\cos A + \sin B = Q$, where P and Q are not both zero and $P^2 + Q^2 \leq 4$. Express in terms of P and Q the values of

- $\sin(A + B)$,
- $\cos(A + B)$,
- $\sin(A - B)$, and
- $\cos(A - B)$.

OSSMB G79.2-5.

Given $A = \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{7}$, $B = \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{3}$ (A, B acute), show that $\cos 2A = \sin 4B$.

Trigonometry

Identities: constraints

Problems sorted by topic

Inequalities: Huygens

OSSMB G78.1-6.

If $\tan A$ and $\tan B$ are the roots of the equation

$$x^2 + cx + d = 0,$$

show that

$$\sin^2(A+B) + c \sin(A+B) \cos(A+B) + d \cos^2(A+B) = d.$$

Identities: cos

PME 397.

by J. S. Frame

If $c_j = 2 \cos(j\pi/n)$, prove that

$$\prod_{j=1}^n (1 + 3c_j^4) = (3^n - 3^{n/2} \cdot 2 \cos(5\pi n/6) + 1)^2,$$

and more generally that

$$\prod_{j=1}^n (t^4 + c_j^4) = (x^n + x^{-n} - z^n - z^{-n})^2 = F_n^2(t),$$

where $F_n(t)/F_1(t)$ is a polynomial in t^2 with integral coefficients, and

$$x = u\bar{u} \geq 1, \quad z = u/\bar{u}, \quad \text{and} \quad u + u^{-1} = te^{\pi i/4}.$$

Identities: inverse trigonometric functions

MATYC 132.

by Warren Page

Show that

$$\csc^{-1}(\sqrt{n+2}) + \sec^{-1}(\sqrt{n+1}) + \tan^{-1}(\sqrt{n+1}) - \tan^{-1}(\sqrt{n}) = 2 [\cot^{-1}(2) + \cot^{-1}(3)]$$

for every natural number n .

PME 399.

by Jack Garfunkel

Show that

$$\arcsin\left(\frac{x-3}{3}\right) + 2 \arccos\sqrt{\frac{x}{6}} = \frac{\pi}{2}, \quad (3 \leq x \leq 6).$$

Identities: multiple angles

OSSMB 76-9.

If f denotes the function that gives $\cos 17x$ in terms of $\cos x$, that is,

$$\cos 17x = f(\cos x),$$

show that

$$\sin 17x = f(\sin x).$$

Identities: sin

OSSMB 78-8.

by Neal E. Reid

Let $\theta_n = \pi/(n+1)$. Prove that, for any positive integer n ,

$$\sin \theta_n \cdot \sin 2\theta_n \cdot \sin 3\theta_n \cdots \sin n\theta_n = \frac{\sqrt{2n+1}}{2^n}.$$

OSSMB G79.1-4.

(a) Prove that for all A and B ,

$$\sin(A+B) \sin(A-B) = \sin^2 A - \sin^2 B.$$

(b) Prove that for any triangle ABC ,

$$(b^2 - c^2) \cot A + (c^2 - a^2) \cot B + (a^2 - b^2) \cot C = 0.$$

Identities: sin and cos

OMG 17.3.8.

Given that $\cos \theta = A \cos^3 \theta + B \cos \theta$ holds for every real number θ , determine the values of A and B .

OMG 18.1.6.

Prove the identity

$$(1 + \tan A + \cot A)^2 = \frac{(\sin A \cdot \cos A + 1)^2}{\sin^2 A \cdot \cos^2 A}.$$

Identities: tan

CRUX 222.

by Bruce McColl

Prove that

$$\tan \frac{\pi}{11} \tan \frac{2\pi}{11} \tan \frac{3\pi}{11} \tan \frac{4\pi}{11} \tan \frac{5\pi}{11} = \sqrt{11}.$$

ISMJ 11.5.

Prove that

$$\tan \frac{\pi}{20} - \tan \frac{3\pi}{20} + \tan \frac{5\pi}{20} - \tan \frac{7\pi}{20} + \tan \frac{9\pi}{20} = 5.$$

TYCMJ 128.

by Mangho Ahuja

Prove that

$$\tan \frac{\pi}{14} \left(\cos \frac{\pi}{14} + \cos \frac{3\pi}{14} + \cos \frac{5\pi}{14} \right) = \frac{1}{2}.$$

Inequalities: cos

SIAM 77-19.

by P. Barrucand

Let

$$F_1(\theta) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\cos^n \theta \cos n\theta - \cos^{2n} \theta}{n(1 - 2 \cos^n \theta \cos n\theta + \cos^{2n} \theta)},$$

$$F_2(\theta) = \sum_{\substack{n=1 \\ n \equiv 1 \pmod{2}}}^{\infty} \frac{\cos^n \theta \cos n\theta - \cos^{2n} \theta}{n(1 - 2 \cos^n \theta \cos n\theta + \cos^{2n} \theta)}.$$

It is conjectured that $F_1(\theta)$ and $F_2(\theta)$ are negative for

$$0 < \theta < \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

Inequalities: Huygens

CRUX 115.

by Viktors Linis

Prove the following inequality of Huygens:

$$2 \sin \alpha + \tan \alpha \geq 3\alpha, \quad 0 \leq \alpha < \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

CRUX 167.

by Léo Sauv 

Prove that

$$\alpha > \frac{3 \sin \alpha}{2 + \cos \alpha}$$

for $0 < \alpha < \pi/2$.

CRUX 303.

by Viktors Linis

Prove that

$$2 \sinh x + \tanh x \geq 3x, \quad x \geq 0.$$

Trigonometry

Inequalities: sin

Problems sorted by topic

Infinite series

Inequalities: sin

AMM E2720. by **Ralph P. Boas**
Show that $\sin^2 x < \sin(x^2)$ for $0 < x \leq (\pi/2)^{1/2}$.

CRUX 306. by **Irwin Kaufman**
Solve the following inequality:

$$\sin x \sin 3x > \frac{1}{4}.$$

PUTNAM 1978/A.5.

Let $0 < x_i < \pi$ for $i = 1, 2, \dots, n$ and set

$$x = \frac{x_1 + x_2 + \dots + x_n}{n}.$$

Prove that

$$\prod_{i=1}^n \frac{\sin x_i}{x_i} \leq \left(\frac{\sin x}{x}\right)^n.$$

Inequalities: sin and cos

CRUX 36. by **Léo Sauv e**
If m and n are positive integers, show that

$$\sin^{2m} \theta \cos^{2n} \theta \leq \frac{m^m n^n}{(m+n)^{m+n}},$$

and determine the values of θ for equality to hold.

IMO 1977/4.

Four real constants a, b, A and B are given, and

$$f(\theta) = 1 - a \cos \theta - b \sin \theta - A \cos 2\theta - B \sin 2\theta.$$

Prove that if $f(\theta) \geq 0$ for all real θ , then

$$a^2 + b^2 \leq 2 \quad \text{and} \quad A^2 + B^2 \leq 1.$$

Inequalities: sin and tan

MM 1082. by **C. S. Gardner**
Prove that $\tan \sin x > \sin \tan x$ for $0 < x < \pi/2$.

Inequalities: tan

NAvW 521. by **M. E. Muldoon**
Prove that

$$\frac{\tan t}{t} < 2 - (1 - t^2)^{\frac{1}{2}}, \quad 0 < t \leq 1.$$

Inequalities: tan and cot

OSSMB G76.1-4.

Show that $\tan 3a \cot a$ cannot lie between $1/3$ and 3 .

Inequalities: tan and sec

AMM E2739. by **Marvin C. Papenfuss**
Prove that

$$x \sec^2 x - \tan x \leq \frac{8\pi^2 x^3}{(\pi^2 - 4x^2)^2}, \quad 0 \leq x < \frac{\pi}{2}.$$

MM Q652. by **Murray S. Klamkin**
Show that

$$\sum_{i=1}^n (1 + \tan \alpha_i) \leq \sqrt{2} \sum_{i=1}^n \sec \alpha_i$$

when $\sec \alpha_i > 0$. When does equality hold?

Infinite products

PARAB 425.

Show that $2 \cos x + 1 = 4 \cos^2 \frac{1}{2}x - 1$. Find

$$\lim_{n \rightarrow \infty} \left(2 \cos \frac{x}{2} - 1\right) \left(2 \cos \frac{x}{2^2} - 1\right) \cdots \left(2 \cos \frac{x}{2^n} - 1\right).$$

OSSMB 75-17.

Prove that

$$\cos \frac{x}{2} \cdot \cos \frac{x}{4} \cdot \cos \frac{x}{8} \cdot \cos \frac{x}{16} \cdots = \frac{\sin x}{x}.$$

Infinite series

MM Q629.

by **Norman Schaumberger**

Show that

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \tan^{-1} \frac{1}{2k^2} = \frac{\pi}{4}.$$

DELTA 5.2-3.

by **Charles R. McConnell**

Show that

$$\begin{aligned} &-\frac{1}{2} \log(1 - 2x \cos 3\theta + x^2) \\ &= x \cos 3\theta + \frac{x^2 \cos 6\theta}{2} + \frac{x^3 \cos 9\theta}{2} + \dots \end{aligned}$$

For what real values of x and θ is this equation valid?

AMM 6241.

by **Robert Baillie**

Prove that

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin(n)}{n} = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \left(\frac{\sin(n)}{n}\right)^2 = \frac{\pi - 1}{2}$$

and

$$\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin^2(n)}{n^4} = \frac{(\pi - 1)^2}{6}.$$

PME 363.

by **Robert C. Gebhardt**

Does $\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{\sin k}{k}$ converge, and if so, to what?

CRUX 235.

by **Viktors Linis**

Prove Gauss' *Theorema Elegantissimum*: If

$$f(x) = 1 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} x^2 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \cdot \frac{3}{4} x^4 + \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{1}{2} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \cdot \frac{3}{4} \cdot \frac{5}{6} \cdot \frac{5}{6} x^6 + \dots,$$

show that

$$\begin{aligned} \sin \phi f(\sin \phi) f'(\cos \phi) + \cos \phi f(\cos \phi) f'(\sin \phi) \\ = \frac{2}{\pi \sin \phi \cos \phi}. \end{aligned}$$

MM 1039.

by **M. B. Gregory**
and **J. M. Metzger**

Evaluate

$$\sum_{k=1}^{\infty} \frac{1}{k^2} \tan \frac{k\pi}{m} \tan \frac{k\pi}{n}.$$

TYCMJ 63.

by **Norman Schaumberger**

For which values of k will $\sum_{n=1}^{\infty} \tan^k(1/n)$ converge?

Trigonometry

Infinite series

Problems sorted by topic

Solution of equations: tan and sec

SIAM 77-18.

by **A. M. Liebtrau**

Show that

$$\sum_{j=1}^{\infty} \alpha_j^{-6} \left[\frac{\sin \alpha_j - \sinh \alpha_j}{\cos \alpha_j + \cosh \alpha_j} \right]^2 = \frac{1}{80},$$

where the α_j 's are the positive solutions to the equation

$$(\cos \alpha)(\cosh \alpha) + 1 = 0.$$

Numerical evaluations

OSSMB 76-18.

Evaluate $\cos 20^\circ \cdot \cos 40^\circ \cdot \cos 80^\circ$.

SSM 3702.

by **Tony To**

Prove:

$$(\cos 54^\circ + \cos 18^\circ) \tan 18^\circ = \sin 30^\circ.$$

CRUX 305.

by **Bruce McColl**

How many distinct values does $\cos(\frac{1}{3} \sin^{-1} \alpha)$ have? What is the product of these values?

PENT 317.

by **John A. Winterink**

Arc ABC of a circle has a measure of 150° and its center is at D . If $AB = 3$ and $BC = 2$, what is the value of $\cot(\frac{1}{2} \angle BDC)$?

OSSMB G79.3-2.

From the top of a hill, the angle of depression of a point D on the level plain below is 30° , and from the point three quarters of the way down the hill, the angle of depression of D is 15° . Find the tangent of the angle of inclination of the hill.

Recurrences

FQ B-308.

by **Philip Mana**

(a) Let $c_n = \cos(n\theta)$ and find the integers a and b such that $c_n = ac_{n-1} + bc_{n-2}$ for $n = 2, 3, \dots$.

(b) Let r be a real number such that $\cos(r\pi) = p/q$, with p and q relatively prime positive integers and q not in $\{1, 2, 4, 8\}$. Prove that r is not rational.

Series

MM 1036.

by **Joseph Silverman**

If a_0, a_1, \dots, a_N are complex numbers such that

$$|a_N| > \sum_{k=0}^{N-1} |a_k|,$$

show that

$$\sum_{n=0}^N a_n \cos n\theta = 0$$

has at least $2N$ solutions for $0 \leq \theta < 2\pi$.

Solution of equations: arctan

JRM 789.

by **Hans Havermann**

Let $\theta_n = \sum_{i=1}^n \tan^{-1}(1/\sqrt{i})$. Do there exist three positive integers (p, q, r) such that $\theta_p = \theta_q + 2\pi r$?

Solution of equations: sin and cos

CRUX 369.

by **Hippolyte Charles**

Find all real solutions of the equation

$$\sin(\pi \cos x) = \cos(\pi \sin x).$$

MSJ 493.

Find all real values of x that satisfy the equation

$$\sin^{10} x + \cos^{10} x = 29/64.$$

NYSMTJ 69.

by **11th year Honors Class at Benjamin N. Cardozo H.S.**

Find $\sin 2\theta$ if $\sin^6 \theta + \cos^6 \theta = 2/3$.

OSSMB G78.3-5.

(a) A statue standing on top of a 25 foot pillar subtends an angle θ whose tangent is .125 at a point 60 feet from the foot of the pillar. Find the height of the statue.

(b) Determine a and b such that

$$\frac{-3 + 4 \cos^2 \theta}{1 - 2 \sin \theta} = a + b \sin \theta.$$

OSSMB G79.3-1.

Find all values of x that satisfy the equation

$$\sin x + 2 \sin x \cos(a - x) = \sin a$$

where a is a real constant.

SSM 3715.

by **Herta T. Freitag**

Find a positive integer n such that $\cos n^2$ equals $2 \cos n \sin 4n$, where degree measure is being used.

MSJ 452.

by **Steven R. Conrad**

Find the degree-measure of the least positive angle that satisfies

$$\sin 6x + \cos 4x = 0.$$

MATYC 120.

by **Marc Glucksman**

Find the condition(s) for which the equation

$$a \sin \theta + b \cos \theta = c,$$

$0 \leq \theta < 2\pi$, has exactly one root.

PME 385.

by **John T. Hurt**

Find all α and β such that

$$\sin \alpha = \tan(\alpha - \beta) + \cos \alpha \tan \beta.$$

Solution of equations: tan

TYCMJ 125.

by **Milton H. Hoehn**

Determine all values of $x \in (0, \pi)$ that satisfy

$$\tan x = \tan 2x \tan 3x \tan 4x.$$

PME 418.

by **Robert C. Gebhardt**

Find all angles θ other than zero such that

$$\tan 11\theta = \tan 111\theta = \tan 1111\theta = \tan 11111\theta = \dots$$

Solution of equations: tan and sec

NYSMTJ 78.

by **Norman Schaumberger**

Find all θ such that

$$(\tan \theta + \sec \theta)^{1/3} + (\tan \theta - \sec \theta)^{1/3} = 1.$$

Trigonometry

Systems of equations

Problems sorted by topic

Triangles

Systems of equations

TYCMJ 115. by **Thomas E. Elsner**
Find all positive integer coefficients $A \neq B$ for which the system

$$\begin{aligned}\cos At + \cos Bt &= 0 \\ A \sin At + B \sin Bt &= 0\end{aligned}$$

has solutions.

Triangles

NYSMTJ 82. by **Madelaine Bates**
Show that the area of triangle ABC is numerically equal to its perimeter if and only if

$$a + b - c = 4(\cot C + \csc C).$$

NYSMTJ 97. by **Norman Schaumberger**
If A , B , and C are the angles of a triangle and K is its area, show that

$$a^2 + b^2 + c^2 = 4K(\cot A + \cot B + \cot C).$$

TYCMJ 143. by **K. R. S. Sastry**
Let AD , BE , and CF be the medians of triangle ABC . Prove that

$$\begin{aligned}\cot \angle DAB + \cot \angle EBC + \cot \angle FCA \\ = 3(\cot A + \cot B + \cot C).\end{aligned}$$

OSSMB G75.1-6.
Given the triangle ABC , where $a + b = 2c$, show that

$$\cot \frac{A}{2} + \cot \frac{B}{2} = 2 \cot \frac{C}{2}.$$

SSM 3786. by **Fred A. Miller**
If D is the midpoint of side BC of triangle ABC , the measure of angle BAD is θ , and the measure of angle CAD is ϕ , show that

$$\cot \theta - \cot \phi = \cot B - \cot C.$$

NYSMTJ 100. by **Bertram Kabak**
If A , B , and C are the angles of a triangle and

$$\frac{\cos A}{a} = \frac{\cos B}{b} = \frac{\cos C}{c},$$

show that the triangle is equilateral.

CRUX 423. by **Jack Garfunkel**
In a triangle ABC whose circumcircle has unit diameter, let m_a and t_a denote the lengths of the median and the internal angle bisector to side a , respectively. Prove that

$$t_a \leq \cos^2 \frac{A}{2} \cos \frac{B-C}{2} \leq m_a.$$

TYCMJ 49. by **Alan Wayne**
In triangle ABC , determine the maximum value of

$$\frac{\sin A + \sin B + \sin C}{\cot \frac{A}{2} + \cot \frac{B}{2} + \cot \frac{C}{2}}.$$

TYCMJ 118. by **Norman Gore**
Triangles ABC and DEF are inscribed in the same circle. Prove that

$$\sin A + \sin B + \sin C = \sin D + \sin E + \sin F$$

if and only if the perimeters of the triangles are equal.

TYCMJ 72. by **Clyde A. Bridger**
In the triangle ABC with sides $a > b > c$, prove or disprove that

$$\begin{aligned}\left(\frac{a-b}{c} + \frac{b-c}{a} + \frac{c-a}{b}\right) \left(\frac{c}{a-b} + \frac{a}{b-c} + \frac{b}{c-a}\right) \\ = 1 - 8 \sin \left(\frac{A}{2}\right) \sin \left(\frac{B}{2}\right) \sin \left(\frac{C}{2}\right).\end{aligned}$$

OSSMB G77.1-4.
The bisectors of the interior angles of $\triangle ABC$ make angles of α , β , γ with the sides a , b , c respectively. Prove that

$$a \sin 2\alpha + b \sin 2\beta + c \sin 2\gamma = 0.$$

TYCMJ 109. by **Bertram Kabak**
Let K denote the area and R the circumradius of triangle ABC with angle $A \neq \pi/3$. Prove that

$$K = \frac{4R^2(\sin^2 A + \sin B \sin C) - b^2 - c^2}{2 \csc A - 4 \cot A}.$$

CRUX 126. by **Viktors Linis**
Show that, for any triangle ABC ,

$$|OA|^2 \sin A + |OB|^2 \sin B + |OC|^2 \sin C = 2K,$$

where O is the center of the inscribed circle and K is the area of $\triangle ABC$.

CRUX 27. by **Léo Sauv **
Given a triangle with angles A , B , and C , it is easy to verify that if $A = B = 45^\circ$, then

$$\cos A \cos B + \sin A \sin B \sin C = 1.$$

Does the converse proposition hold?

NYSMTJ 80. by **Bertram Kabak**
If A , B , and C are the angles of a triangle, show that

$$\sin^2 C = \sin^2 A + \sin^2 B - 2 \sin A \sin B \cos C.$$

OSSMB G76.2-4.
Show that in any triangle ABC ,

$$(b-c) \cos \frac{A}{2} = a \sin \frac{B-C}{2}.$$

TYCMJ 47. by **Bertram Kabak**
Prove that if $\sum_{i=1}^3 A_i = \pi$, then

$$\sum_{i=1}^3 \sin^2 A_i = 2 \sum_{i=1}^3 \sin A_i \cdot \sin A_{i+1} \cdot \cos A_{i+2}$$

($A_4 = A_1, A_5 = A_2$).

Trigonometry

Triangles

Problems sorted by topic

Triangles

SSM 3734. by **Ralph King and Joseph Stangle**

Given two sides a and b and their included angle C in triangle ABC , prove that

$$\tan A = \frac{a \sin C}{b - a \cos C}.$$

CRUX 268. by **Gali Salvatore**

Show that in $\triangle ABC$, with $a \geq b \geq c$, the sides are in arithmetic progression if and only if

$$2 \cot \frac{B}{2} = 3 \left(\tan \frac{C}{2} + \tan \frac{A}{2} \right).$$

CRUX 493.* by **R. C. Lyness**

(a) Let A , B , and C be the angles of a triangle. Prove that there are positive x , y , and z , each less than $1/2$, simultaneously satisfying

$$y^2 \cot \frac{B}{2} + 2yz + z^2 \cot \frac{C}{2} = \sin A,$$

$$z^2 \cot \frac{C}{2} + 2zx + x^2 \cot \frac{A}{2} = \sin B,$$

$$x^2 \cot \frac{A}{2} + 2xy + y^2 \cot \frac{B}{2} = \sin C.$$

(b) In fact, $1/2$ may be replaced by a smaller $k > 0.4$. What is the least value of k ?

OSSMB G76.1-3.

A triangle ABC is such that $3AB = 2AC$. A point D on BC is such that $BD = 2DC$ and $AD = BC$. Show that

$$\tan \frac{\angle ADB}{2} = \sqrt{\frac{5}{19}}.$$

MM Q636. by **Richard L. Francis**

Does there exist a triangle such that the tangents of its angles are of the form x , $1+x$, and $1-x$?

OMG 18.2.5.

In any triangle ABC ,

(a) prove

$$\frac{a^2 + b^2 - c^2}{a^2 + c^2 - b^2} = \frac{\tan B}{\tan C}.$$

(b) If $a : b : c = 4 : 5 : 6$, find $\tan A : \tan B$.

(c) If $\tan B = 2 \tan C$, prove $a^2 + 3c^2 = 3b^2$.

SSM 3740. by **Fred A. Miller**

Let ABC be a triangle having a right angle at C . Construct a perpendicular to AB at A meeting line BC at E . Also construct a perpendicular to AB at B meeting line AC at D . Prove that

(a) the tangent of angle CED is equal to the cube of the tangent of angle BAC and

(b) the area of triangle ECD is equal to the area of triangle ABC .

PENT 293. by **Kenneth M. Wilke**

On a trigonometry test, one question asked for the largest angle of the triangle having sides 21, 41, and 50. L. A. Z. Thinker, a student, obtained the answer as follows:

Let C denote the desired angle, then

$$\sin C = \frac{50}{41} = 1.2195.$$

But $\sin 90^\circ = 1$ and $.2195 = \sin 12^\circ 40' 48''$. Therefore $C = 90^\circ + 12^\circ 40' 48'' = 102^\circ 40' 48''$ which is correct.

Find another triangle having this property that is not similar to the given triangle.

PROBLEM CHRONOLOGY

Use this section to

- determine where a given problem was originally published
- determine where to find the solution
- find all references to a given problem from a specific journal.

We list every problem or solution that was published during the years 1975–1979 in a journal problem column that is covered by this index. For each proposed problem, we list the volume and page number where the proposal can be found. The list is sorted first by journal abbreviation, and then by problem number within that journal. If a journal has more than one problem column, the problems in each column are grouped together. The page reference is presented in the form:

or $\text{vol}(\text{year})\text{page}$
 $\text{vol}(\text{year}/\text{issue})\text{page}$

where vol is the volume number (if known),
 year is the year of the volume,
 issue is the issue number in which the problem appears, and
 page is the page number where the problem appears.

The issue number will be included if the magazine numbers each issue beginning with page number 1 (instead of consecutively numbering throughout the year).

For each problem that was proposed during the years 1975–1979, we list references (in the problem columns) to all corrections, comments, and solutions to this problem. The page number reference is followed by a single character code that describes the nature of the reference. The codes are explained in the following table:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
a	acknowledgment (out of order solvers list)
c	comment
r	reprint of a previously published problem
s	solution
v	version (correction to original problem proposal)
w	problem has been withdrawn
x	partial solution

Lists of solvers names are not usually referenced unless they appear out of order from their usual place of appearance in the journal, either immediately after the solution or at the end of the problem column in which the solution is published. This might happen for late solutions. The code “s” appears for a generalization as well as a normal solution. If a problem has multiple parts, sometimes solutions by different authors are given for each part. These are still considered solutions (code “s”) as opposed to partial solutions (code “x”). Code “x” is reserved for the case where a complete solution is not known (at the time of publication), and a partial solution is being printed.

For a given problem, the references appear in chronological order. When making bibliographic references to these solutions, you should go back to the original source to get the complete list of page numbers. We have attempted to locate all references to problems published during the selected years, even if these references occurred later than 1979. All journals through January 1992 have been searched for references to problems that were originally published prior to 1980. We have also given the page numbers for all solutions or comments published during 1975–1979, even if the original problem was first published prior to 1975.

To find solutions to contest problems, consult the Citation Index (page 423).

JOURNALS COVERED BY THE CHRONOLOGY

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Name</u>
AMM	The American Mathematical Monthly
CMB	Canadian Mathematical Bulletin
CRUX	Crux Mathematicorum
DELTA	Delta
FQ	The Fibonacci Quarterly
FUNCT	Function
ISMJ	Indiana State Mathematics Journal
JRM	Journal of Recreational Mathematics
MATYC	The MATYC Journal
MENEMUI	Menemui Matematik
MM	Mathematics Magazine
MSJ	The Mathematics Student Journal
NAvW	Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde
NYSMTJ	The New York State Mathematics Teachers' Journal
OMG	Ontario Mathematics Gazette
OSSMB	Ontario Secondary School Mathematics Bulletin
PARAB	Parabola
PENT	The Pentagon
PME	The Pi Mu Epsilon Journal
SIAM	SIAM Review
SPECT	Mathematical Spectrum
SSM	School Science and Mathematics
TYCMJ	The Two-Year College Mathematics Journal

Notes: DELTA merged into MM.

Problem Chronology

AMM 2797

1975-1979

AMM 6018

AMM

Problem	Proposal	References			
2797		88(1981)149v		5946	82(1975)310s
3189		96(1989)260s		5947	82(1975)411s
3834		85(1978)836c		5948	82(1975)413s
3887		90(1983)486s	94(1987)1019c	5949	82(1975)536s
3951		85(1978)836c		5950	82(1975)414s
4003		85(1978)836c		5951	82(1975)679c
4052		82(1975)1016s	85(1978)836c	5952	82(1975)679s, 680s
4306		85(1978)836c		5953	83(1976)574s
4444		85(1978)836c		5954	85(1978)835c
4538		85(1978)836c		5955	82(1975)415s
4555		85(1978)836c		5956	85(1978)835c
4603		97(1990)937s		5957	82(1975)770s
4638		85(1978)836c		5958	82(1975)858s
4664		85(1978)836c		5959	82(1975)859s
4744		85(1978)836c		5960	82(1975)859s
5124		83(1976)662s	85(1978)836c	5961	82(1975)861s
5297		88(1981)295s		5962	82(1975)943s
5314		82(1975)672s	85(1978)836c	5963	82(1975)861s
5385		83(1976)662s	85(1978)836c	5964	82(1975)944c
5405		82(1975)1017s	85(1978)836c	5965	82(1975)944s
5413		82(1975)85c	85(1978)836c	5966	82(1975)945s
		89(1982)279c		5967	82(1975)1018s
5415		85(1978)836c		5968	82(1975)1020s
5427		82(1975)673s	85(1978)836c	5969	82(1975)1020s
5437		83(1976)818s	85(1978)836c	5970	83(1976)65s
5499		87(1980)65s		5971	83(1976)66s
5540		90(1983)135s		5972	83(1976)67s
5575		82(1975)674s	85(1978)836c	5973	83(1976)142c, 142x
5589		83(1976)141s	85(1978)836c	5974	83(1976)143s
5608		85(1978)500s, 836c		5975	83(1976)144s
5643		82(1975)677s	85(1978)836c	5976	83(1976)145s
5670		82(1975)677s	85(1978)836c	5977	83(1976)206s
5687		82(1975)767c, 767s	83(1976)572v	5978	83(1976)206s
		85(1978)836c		5979	83(1976)207s
5723		83(1976)62s, 64s	85(1978)836c	5980	85(1978)835c
5735		97(1990)937s		5981	88(1981)540v
5773		82(1975)943s	85(1978)836c	5982	83(1976)209s
5790		89(1982)215s		5983	83(1976)209s
5794		88(1981)214s		5984	83(1976)293c, 293x, 294c
5861		82(1975)767x	88(1981)150s	5985	83(1976)294s
5871		82(1975)530x	83(1976)573c	5986	83(1976)295s
		85(1978)829s		5987	83(1976)295s
5872		85(1978)834c	90(1983)403s	5988	83(1976)297s
5878		82(1975)678c		5989	83(1976)386s
5880		82(1975)857s		5990	83(1976)749c
5881		85(1978)834c		5991	83(1976)387s
5884		85(1978)834c	87(1980)66s	5992	85(1978)835c
5888		85(1978)834c	87(1980)583s	5993	83(1976)388s
5889		85(1978)834c		5994	83(1976)749s
5893		85(1978)835c		5995	83(1976)389s
5895		82(1975)531s		5996	83(1976)390s
5897		82(1975)532s		5997	85(1978)283s
5910		85(1978)835c		5998	83(1976)490s
5917		85(1978)835c		5999	83(1976)491s
5927		85(1978)835c		6000	83(1976)492s
5931		82(1975)86s		6001	83(1976)493c
5932		82(1975)86s		6002	83(1976)494s
5933		82(1975)87s, 768c		6003	83(1976)575s
5934		82(1975)184s		6004	83(1976)575s
5935		82(1975)88s		6005	85(1978)835c
5936		82(1975)185s	83(1976)65s	6006	83(1976)576s
5937		82(1975)308s		6007	83(1976)663s
5938		82(1975)185s		6008	82(1975)84
5939		82(1975)533s		6009	82(1975)84
5940		82(1975)186s		6010	82(1975)84
5941		82(1975)309s		6011	82(1975)84
5942		82(1975)186s, 768s		6012	82(1975)85
5943		82(1975)309s		6013	82(1975)183
5944		82(1975)310s		6014	82(1975)183
5945		82(1975)410s		6015	82(1975)183
				6016	82(1975)184
				6017	82(1975)184
				6018	82(1975)307
					83(1976)821s

Problem Chronology

AMM 6019

1975-1979

AMM 6160

6019	82(1975)307	84(1977)63s		6090	83(1976)385	85(1978)122s	
6020	82(1975)307	84(1977)65c		6091	83(1976)385	85(1978)55s	
6021	82(1975)307	84(1977)66s		6092	83(1976)385	85(1978)123s	
6022	82(1975)308	84(1977)67s		6093	83(1976)386	85(1978)56s	
6023	82(1975)308	84(1977)67s	90(1983)136s, 487c	6094	83(1976)386	85(1978)57s	
6024	82(1975)409	85(1978)835c	87(1980)68s	6095	83(1976)386	85(1978)59s	
6025	82(1975)409	84(1977)141s		6096	83(1976)489	85(1978)124s	
6026	82(1975)409	84(1977)142s		6097	83(1976)489	85(1978)286s	
6027	82(1975)409	84(1977)143s		6098	83(1976)489	85(1978)125s	
6028	82(1975)410	85(1978)835c		6099	83(1976)489	85(1978)204s	
6029	82(1975)410	85(1978)835c		6100	83(1976)490	85(1978)205s	
6030	82(1975)528	84(1977)143s		6101	83(1976)490	85(1978)126s	
6031	82(1975)528	84(1977)144s		6102	83(1976)572	85(1978)504s	
6032	82(1975)529	84(1977)222s		6103	83(1976)572	85(1978)205s	
6033	82(1975)529	84(1977)223s		6104	83(1976)573	85(1978)206s	
6034	82(1975)529	84(1977)224s		6105	83(1976)573	85(1978)207s	
6035	82(1975)529	84(1977)225s		6106	83(1976)573	85(1978)208s	
6036	82(1975)671	84(1977)226s	85(1978)830s	6107	83(1976)573	85(1978)287s	
6037	82(1975)671	84(1977)226s		6108	83(1976)661	85(1978)289s	
6038	82(1975)671	84(1977)301s		6109	83(1976)661	85(1978)291s	
6039	82(1975)671	84(1977)301s		6110	83(1976)661		
6040	82(1975)672	84(1977)302s		6111	83(1976)661	85(1978)390s	
6041	82(1975)672	84(1977)302s		6112	83(1976)661	85(1978)391s	
6042	82(1975)766	84(1977)303s		6113	83(1976)661	85(1978)392s	
6043	82(1975)766	84(1977)304s	92(1985)363s	6114	83(1976)748	85(1978)392s	
6044	82(1975)766	84(1977)392s	87(1980)583c	6115	83(1976)748	85(1978)393s	
6045	82(1975)766	84(1977)394s		6116	83(1976)748	85(1978)505s	
6046	82(1975)766	84(1977)395s		6117	83(1976)748	85(1978)505s	
6047	82(1975)766	84(1977)396s		6118	83(1976)748	85(1978)506s	
6048	82(1975)856	84(1977)397c		6119	83(1976)748		
6049	82(1975)856	84(1977)397s		6120	83(1976)817	85(1978)601s	
6050	82(1975)856	85(1978)687s		6121	83(1976)817	85(1978)602s	
6051	82(1975)857	84(1977)492x		6122	83(1976)817	85(1978)603s	
6052	82(1975)857	84(1977)492s	87(1980)68s	6123	83(1976)817		
6053	82(1975)857	84(1977)493s		6124	83(1976)818		
6054	82(1975)941	84(1977)494s		6125	83(1976)818	87(1980)495s	89(1982)503c
6055	82(1975)942	85(1978)600s				91(1984)60s	
6056	82(1975)942	84(1977)494s		6126	84(1977)61	85(1978)604s	
6057	82(1975)942	84(1977)495s, 496s		6127	84(1977)62	85(1978)604s	
		94(1987)1020c		6128	84(1977)62	85(1978)688s	86(1979)597s
6058	82(1975)942	84(1977)576s		6129	84(1977)62	85(1978)689s	
6059	82(1975)942	84(1977)577s		6130	84(1977)62	85(1978)689s	
6060	82(1975)1016	85(1978)390x		6131	84(1977)62	85(1978)690s	
6061	82(1975)1016	84(1977)577s		6132	84(1977)140	85(1978)690s	
6062	82(1975)1016	84(1977)578x	88(1981)152s	6133	84(1977)140	85(1978)771s	
		89(1982)503c		6134	84(1977)141	85(1978)771s	
6063	82(1975)1016	84(1977)579s		6135	84(1977)141		
6064	82(1975)1016	84(1977)580s		6136	84(1977)141	85(1978)772s	87(1980)225c
6065	82(1975)1016	84(1977)580s		6137	84(1977)141	85(1978)830s, 831c	87(1980)495c
6066	83(1976)62	84(1977)660s				88(1981)215c	
6067	83(1976)62	84(1977)661s		6138	84(1977)221	85(1978)772s	
6068	83(1976)62	84(1977)661s		6139	84(1977)221	85(1978)831s	
6069	83(1976)62	84(1977)662s		6140	84(1977)221	88(1981)296s	89(1982)603c
6070	83(1976)62	84(1977)662s		6141	84(1977)221		
6071	83(1976)62	83(1976)572v	84(1977)663s	6142	84(1977)222	85(1978)773s	
6072	83(1976)140	84(1977)744s		6143	84(1977)222	85(1978)774s	
6073	83(1976)140	84(1977)745s		6144	84(1977)299		
6074	83(1976)140	84(1977)746s		6145	84(1977)300	85(1978)832s	
6075	83(1976)141	84(1977)747s		6146	84(1977)300	85(1978)833s	
6076	83(1976)141	85(1978)835c	88(1981)152s	6147	84(1977)300	86(1979)60s	
6077	83(1976)141	84(1977)747s		6148	84(1977)300	86(1979)61s	
6078	83(1976)205	84(1977)829s, 830c		6149	84(1977)301	86(1979)61s	
6079	83(1976)205	84(1977)748s		6150	84(1977)391	86(1979)63s	
6080	83(1976)205	85(1978)503s, 503x		6151	84(1977)391	86(1979)64s	
6081	83(1976)205	84(1977)830s		6152	84(1977)391	86(1979)66s	
6082	83(1976)205	85(1978)503s	86(1979)597c	6153	84(1977)392	86(1979)132s	
6083	83(1976)205	84(1977)830s		6154	84(1977)392	86(1979)133s	
6084	83(1976)292	84(1977)832s		6155	84(1977)392	86(1979)133s	
6085	83(1976)292	84(1977)833s		6156	84(1977)491	86(1979)134s	
6086	83(1976)292	85(1978)54s		6157	84(1977)491		
6087	83(1976)293	85(1978)284s		6158	84(1977)491		
6088	83(1976)293	85(1978)55s		6159	84(1977)491	86(1979)135s	
6089	83(1976)293	87(1980)495c		6160	84(1977)491	86(1979)598s	

Problem Chronology

AMM 6161

1975-1979

AMM E1445

6161	84(1977)491	86(1979)136s	
6162	84(1977)575	86(1979)227s	
6163	84(1977)575	86(1979)228s	
6164	84(1977)575	86(1979)229s	
6165	84(1977)575	86(1979)229s	
6166	84(1977)576	88(1981)296s	
6167	84(1977)576	86(1979)230s	
6168	84(1977)659	86(1979)312s	
6169	84(1977)659	88(1981)447s	
6170	84(1977)659	86(1979)231s	
6171	84(1977)660	86(1979)312s	
6172	84(1977)660		
6173	84(1977)660	86(1979)312s	
6174	84(1977)743	86(1979)313s	
6175	84(1977)743	86(1979)314s	
6176	84(1977)744	86(1979)314s	
6177	84(1977)744	86(1979)399s	
6178	84(1977)744	86(1979)400s	
6179	84(1977)744	87(1980)826s	
6180	84(1977)828	86(1979)401s	
6181	84(1977)828		
6182	84(1977)828	86(1979)510s	
6183	84(1977)829	85(1978)389v	86(1979)510s
6184	84(1977)829	87(1980)827s	
6185	84(1977)829	87(1980)759s	
6186	85(1978)53		
6187	85(1978)53	87(1980)583s	
6188	85(1978)53	88(1981)447s	
6189	85(1978)54		
6190	85(1978)54		
6191	85(1978)54	89(1982)134s	
6192	85(1978)121	86(1979)598c,	598s
6193	85(1978)121	86(1979)710s	
6194	85(1978)122	86(1979)511s	
6195	85(1978)122	86(1979)710s	
6196	85(1978)122	86(1979)794s	
6197	85(1978)122		
6198	85(1978)203	86(1979)710s	
6199	85(1978)203	87(1980)226s	
6200	85(1978)203	87(1980)140s	
6201	85(1978)203	86(1979)869s	
6202	85(1978)203	86(1979)870s	
6203	85(1978)203	87(1980)68s	
6204	85(1978)282		
6205	85(1978)282	85(1978)828v	87(1980)227s
6206	85(1978)282	88(1981)215s	
6207	85(1978)282	88(1981)153s	
6208	85(1978)283	87(1980)228s	
6209	85(1978)283	87(1980)141s	
6210	85(1978)389	87(1980)228s	
6211	85(1978)389	87(1980)229x	
6212	85(1978)389		
6213	85(1978)389	89(1982)279s	
6214	85(1978)389		
6215	85(1978)390	87(1980)309s	
6216	85(1978)499		
6217	85(1978)499		
6218	85(1978)500	89(1982)134x	90(1983)408s
6219	85(1978)500	87(1980)141s	
6220	85(1978)500	87(1980)310s	
6221	85(1978)500	87(1980)310s	
6222	85(1978)599	87(1980)760s	
6223	85(1978)600	86(1979)795s	
6224	85(1978)600	87(1980)828x,	829x 89(1982)704s
6225	85(1978)600	87(1980)311s	
6226	85(1978)600	86(1979)796s	
6227	85(1978)600	87(1980)311s	
6228	85(1978)686	86(1979)870s	
6229	85(1978)686		
6230	85(1978)686	87(1980)142s	
6231	85(1978)686	87(1980)676s	
6232	85(1978)686	87(1980)312c	
6233	85(1978)686	87(1980)408s	

6234	85(1978)770	87(1980)829s,	830s
6235	85(1978)770	87(1980)761s	
6236	85(1978)770	88(1981)69s	89(1982)65s
6237	85(1978)770	87(1980)496s	
6238	85(1978)770	87(1980)409s	
6239	85(1978)770	87(1980)410s	
6240	85(1978)828	87(1980)410s	
6241	85(1978)828	87(1980)496s,	497s
6242	85(1978)828	87(1980)411s	
6243	85(1978)828	87(1980)498s	
6244	85(1978)828	87(1980)676s,	677c
6245	85(1978)828	87(1980)584s	
6246	86(1979)59	87(1980)584s	
6247	86(1979)59	87(1980)761s	
6248	86(1979)59	87(1980)584s	
6249	86(1979)59	87(1980)831s	
6250	86(1979)60	87(1980)679s	
6251	86(1979)60	88(1981)154s	
6252	86(1979)131	87(1980)832s	
6253	86(1979)132	87(1980)762s	
6254	86(1979)132	87(1980)679s	
6255	86(1979)132	87(1980)679s	89(1982)704c
6256	86(1979)132	90(1983)487s	
6257	86(1979)132	88(1981)216s	
6258	86(1979)226		
6259	86(1979)226	88(1981)448s	
6260	86(1979)226	87(1980)680s	
6261	86(1979)226	88(1981)70s	
6262	86(1979)226	88(1981)71s	
6263	86(1979)226	88(1981)154s	
6264	86(1979)311	88(1981)449s	
6265	86(1979)311	87(1980)763s	
6266	86(1979)311	88(1981)216s	
6267	86(1979)398	88(1981)69s	
6268	86(1979)398	88(1981)217s	
6269	86(1979)399	88(1981)72s	
6270	86(1979)509		
6271	86(1979)509	88(1981)217s	
6272	86(1979)509	88(1981)353s	
6273	86(1979)596	88(1981)354s	
6274	86(1979)597	88(1981)219s	90(1983)60a
6275	86(1979)597	88(1981)355s	
6276	86(1979)709	88(1981)356s	
6277	86(1979)709	88(1981)449s	
6278	86(1979)709	88(1981)541s	
6279	86(1979)793	88(1981)542s	90(1983)488s
6280	86(1979)793	88(1981)623s	
6281	86(1979)793		
6282	86(1979)869	88(1981)357s	
6283	86(1979)869	88(1981)624s	
6284	86(1979)869	89(1982)136s	
	<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
	E435		83(1976)813s 85(1978)836c
	E570		83(1976)285c 85(1978)836c
	E585		83(1976)134s 85(1978)836c
	E604		82(1975)400r
	E966		83(1976)378r 84(1977)568s
			85(1978)836c
	E984		83(1976)567c 84(1977)739c
			87(1980)303c
	E1030		82(1975)1010s, 1011s
			85(1978)836c
	E1073		82(1975)72r 83(1976)135s
			85(1978)836c
	E1075		83(1976)54s 85(1978)836c
	E1150		85(1978)836c
	E1243		84(1977)58c, 567c 86(1979)593c,
			914v
	E1255		82(1975)661c 84(1977)652s
			85(1978)836c
	E1298		82(1975)661s 85(1978)836c
	E1445		82(1975)73r

Problem Chronology

AMM E1822

1975-1979

AMM E2571

E1822	83(1976)53r 84(1977)569s	E2499	82(1975)1015s
	85(1978)836c	E2500	82(1975)1015s
E1847	85(1978)836c	E2501	82(1975)940s, 940v
E2003	89(1982)274x	E2502	82(1975)941s
E2125	83(1976)567s	E2503	83(1976)58s, 59s
E2289	85(1978)835c 87(1980)489s	E2504	83(1976)289s
E2331	82(1975)1012c, 1012s	E2505	83(1976)59s
	85(1978)836c	E2506	83(1976)60c, 60s
E2344	82(1975)937s 85(1978)836c	E2507	83(1976)61s
E2349	83(1976)54s 85(1978)836c	E2508	83(1976)200s
E2372	84(1977)387c	E2509	83(1976)136s
E2384	83(1976)285s 85(1978)836c	E2510	82(1975)73 83(1976)137s, 138s
E2392	83(1976)380s 84(1977)59c	E2511	82(1975)73 83(1976)291s
	85(1978)836c	E2512	82(1975)73 83(1976)139s
E2401	83(1976)198s 85(1978)836c	E2513	82(1975)73 83(1976)140s
E2428	82(1975)401c	E2514	82(1975)73 83(1976)200c, 200s
E2432	85(1978)835c	E2515	82(1975)74 83(1976)201s
E2434	82(1975)402c, 402s	E2516	82(1975)168 83(1976)201s, 202s
E2438	85(1978)835c	E2517	82(1975)168 83(1976)204s
E2440	82(1975)74s, 75s, 76c	E2518	82(1975)169 83(1976)291s
	84(1977)567c	E2519	82(1975)169 83(1976)382s
E2446	82(1975)77s	E2520	82(1975)169 83(1976)383s
E2447	82(1975)78s, 80c	E2521	82(1975)169 85(1978)835c
E2448	82(1975)80s	E2522	82(1975)300 83(1976)384s
E2450	82(1975)81s, 82c	E2523	82(1975)300 83(1976)384s, 385c
E2451	82(1975)83s	E2524	82(1975)300 83(1976)741s
E2452	82(1975)169c 83(1976)568s	E2525	82(1975)300 83(1976)483s
E2453	82(1975)170s	E2526	82(1975)300 83(1976)484s 88(1981)539c
E2454	82(1975)171s, 172s	E2527	82(1975)301 83(1976)485s
E2455	82(1975)173s	E2528	82(1975)400 83(1976)486s
E2456	82(1975)301s	E2529	82(1975)400 83(1976)487s
E2457	82(1975)175s, 176s	E2530	82(1975)400 85(1978)835c
E2458	82(1975)302s	E2531	82(1975)400 83(1976)488s
E2459	82(1975)178s, 181c	E2532	82(1975)400 83(1976)569s
E2460	82(1975)303s	E2533	82(1975)401 83(1976)570c, 570s
E2461	82(1975)304s, 305c	E2534	82(1975)520 83(1976)571s
E2462	85(1978)835c 92(1985)360s	E2535	82(1975)520 83(1976)657s
E2463	82(1975)305s, 306s	E2536	82(1975)521 83(1976)657s
E2464	82(1975)403s, 404s	E2537	82(1975)521 83(1976)658s
E2465	82(1975)405s, 406s	E2538	82(1975)521 83(1976)659s
E2466	82(1975)406s	E2539	82(1975)521 83(1976)742c
E2467	82(1975)407s, 408s	E2540	82(1975)659 83(1976)659s
E2468	83(1976)288c 84(1977)59c	E2541	82(1975)659 83(1976)660s
E2469	82(1975)521s	E2542	82(1975)660 83(1976)743s
E2470	82(1975)523s	E2543	82(1975)660 83(1976)744s
E2471	82(1975)523s	E2544	82(1975)660 83(1976)745s
E2472	82(1975)525s	E2545	82(1975)660 83(1976)747s
E2473	82(1975)526s, 527s	E2546	82(1975)756 83(1976)813s
E2474	82(1975)527s	E2547	82(1975)756 83(1976)814s
E2475	82(1975)662s	E2548	82(1975)756 83(1976)815s
E2476	82(1975)663x	E2549	82(1975)756 83(1976)815s
E2477	82(1975)664s	E2550	82(1975)756 83(1976)815s
E2478	82(1975)667s, 668s	E2551	82(1975)756 83(1976)816s, 817c
E2479	82(1975)668s, 669c	E2552	82(1975)851 84(1977)60s
E2480	82(1975)670s	E2553	82(1975)851 84(1977)60s
E2481	82(1975)1013s	E2554	82(1975)851 84(1977)61s
E2482	82(1975)757s, 757v	E2555	82(1975)851 84(1977)135s
E2483	82(1975)758s, 759s	E2556	82(1975)852 84(1977)136s
E2484	82(1975)761c, 761s	E2557	82(1975)852 84(1977)137s
E2485	82(1975)762s	E2558	82(1975)936 84(1977)138c, 138s
E2486	82(1975)852s	E2559	82(1975)936 84(1977)140s
E2487	82(1975)764s	E2560	82(1975)936 84(1977)140s
E2488	82(1975)765s 89(1982)757s	E2561	82(1975)936 84(1977)217s
E2489	82(1975)853c, 853s	E2562	82(1975)937 84(1977)218s
E2490	82(1975)854s	E2563	82(1975)937 84(1977)218s
E2491	82(1975)854c, 854s	E2564	82(1975)1009 84(1977)219s, 654s
E2492	82(1975)855s	E2565	82(1975)1009 84(1977)220s
E2493	82(1975)855s	E2566	82(1975)1010 84(1977)220s, 221c
E2494	85(1978)835c	E2567	82(1975)1010 84(1977)570s
E2495	82(1975)168v, 938s	E2568	82(1975)1010 84(1977)295s
E2496	82(1975)939s	E2569	82(1975)1010 84(1977)296c
E2497	82(1975)939c, 939s	E2570	83(1976)53 84(1977)296s
E2498	83(1976)382s	E2571	83(1976)53 84(1977)297c

Problem Chronology

AMM E2572

1975–1979

AMM E2717

E2572	83(1976)53	84(1977)298s	E2645	84(1977)217	85(1978)498s
E2573	83(1976)54	84(1977)298s, 299s	E2646	84(1977)217	85(1978)499s
E2574	83(1976)54	84(1977)387s	E2647	84(1977)294	85(1978)594s
E2575	83(1976)133	84(1977)388s	E2648	84(1977)294	85(1978)595c, 595s
E2576	83(1976)133	84(1977)388s	E2649	84(1977)294	85(1978)596s 86(1979)504a
E2577	83(1976)133	84(1977)389s	E2650	84(1977)294	85(1978)597s
E2578	83(1976)133	84(1977)390s	E2651	84(1977)295	85(1978)598s
E2579	83(1976)133	84(1977)487s	E2652	84(1977)295	84(1977)567v 85(1978)765s
E2580	83(1976)133	84(1977)488s	E2653	84(1977)386	85(1978)599s
E2581	83(1976)197	84(1977)488s	E2654	84(1977)386	85(1978)766s
E2582	83(1976)197	84(1977)489s	E2655	84(1977)386	85(1978)682s
E2583	83(1976)198	84(1977)571s	E2656	84(1977)386	85(1978)766s
E2584	83(1976)198	84(1977)489s, 490s	E2657	84(1977)386	85(1978)683s
E2585	83(1976)198	84(1977)490s	E2658	84(1977)387	86(1979)504s
E2586	83(1976)198	84(1977)572s	E2659	84(1977)486	85(1978)767s
E2587	83(1976)284	84(1977)572s	E2660	84(1977)487	85(1978)683s
E2588	83(1976)284	84(1977)573s	E2661	84(1977)487	85(1978)685s
E2589	83(1976)284	84(1977)574s	E2662	84(1977)487	85(1978)685s
E2590	83(1976)284	84(1977)654s	E2663	84(1977)487	85(1978)686s
E2591	83(1976)284	84(1977)655s	E2664	84(1977)487	85(1978)768s
E2592	83(1976)285	84(1977)656s	E2665	84(1977)567	85(1978)769s
E2593	83(1976)378	84(1977)739s	E2666	84(1977)567	85(1978)824s
E2594	83(1976)379	85(1978)835c	E2667	84(1977)567	85(1978)825s
E2595	83(1976)379	84(1977)657s	E2668	84(1977)568	85(1978)825s
E2596	83(1976)379	85(1978)835c	E2669	84(1977)568	85(1978)825s
E2597	83(1976)379	84(1977)657s, 658s	E2670	84(1977)568	85(1978)826s
E2598	83(1976)379	84(1977)659s	E2671	84(1977)651	85(1978)827c, 827s
E2599	83(1976)482	84(1977)740s	E2672	84(1977)651	86(1979)56s
E2600	83(1976)482	84(1977)741s	E2673	84(1977)652	86(1979)57s
E2601	83(1976)482	84(1977)741s, 742s	E2674	84(1977)652	86(1979)57s
E2602	83(1976)482	84(1977)742s	E2675	84(1977)652	86(1979)58s
E2603	83(1976)483	84(1977)743s	E2676	84(1977)652	86(1979)58s
E2604	83(1976)483	84(1977)821s	E2677	84(1977)738	86(1979)394s
E2605	83(1976)566	84(1977)822s	E2678	84(1977)738	86(1979)506s
E2606	83(1976)566	84(1977)823s	E2679	84(1977)738	86(1979)59s
E2607	83(1976)566	84(1977)824s	E2680	84(1977)738	86(1979)128s
E2608	83(1976)567	85(1978)835c 88(1981)148s	E2681	84(1977)738	86(1979)129s
E2609	83(1976)567	84(1977)825s, 826c	E2682	84(1977)738	86(1979)223s
E2610	83(1976)567	85(1978)198s	E2683	84(1977)820	86(1979)129s
E2611	83(1976)656	85(1978)199s	E2684	84(1977)820	86(1979)130s
E2612	83(1976)656	85(1978)199s	E2685	84(1977)820	86(1979)130s
E2613	83(1976)656	84(1977)827s	E2686	84(1977)820	86(1979)131s
E2614	83(1976)657	85(1978)48s	E2687	84(1977)820	86(1979)785s
E2615	83(1976)657	85(1978)49s	E2688	84(1977)820	
E2616	83(1976)657	85(1978)50s	E2689	85(1978)47	86(1979)224s
E2617	83(1976)740	85(1978)51s	E2690	85(1978)48	86(1979)308s
E2618	83(1976)740	85(1978)51s	E2691	85(1978)48	86(1979)225s
E2619	83(1976)740	85(1978)52c, 52s	E2692	85(1978)48	86(1979)394s, 395s
E2620	83(1976)740	85(1978)117s	E2693	85(1978)48	86(1979)308s
E2621	83(1976)741	85(1978)118s	E2694	85(1978)48	86(1979)506s
E2622	83(1976)741	85(1978)119s	E2695	85(1978)116	86(1979)309s
E2623	83(1976)812	85(1978)119s	E2696	85(1978)116	86(1979)507s
E2624	83(1976)812	85(1978)120s	E2697	85(1978)116	86(1979)225s
E2625	83(1976)812	85(1978)121s	E2698	85(1978)116	86(1979)309s
E2626	83(1976)812	85(1978)200s	E2699	85(1978)117	86(1979)310s
E2627	83(1976)812	85(1978)201s	E2700	85(1978)117	86(1979)311s
E2628	83(1976)813	85(1978)202s	E2701	85(1978)197	86(1979)396s
E2629	84(1977)57	85(1978)277s	E2702	85(1978)197	
E2630	84(1977)57	85(1978)279s	E2703	85(1978)198	86(1979)397s
E2631	84(1977)57	85(1978)279s	E2704	85(1978)198	86(1979)398s
E2632	84(1977)57	85(1978)280s	E2705	85(1978)198	86(1979)398s
E2633	84(1977)58	85(1978)281s	E2706	85(1978)198	86(1979)593s
E2634	84(1977)58	85(1978)282s	E2707	85(1978)276	86(1979)508s
E2635	84(1977)134	85(1978)385s	E2708	85(1978)276	86(1979)594s
E2636	84(1977)134	85(1978)386s	E2709	85(1978)276	86(1979)55v, 703s, 704s
E2637	84(1977)134	85(1978)386s	E2710	85(1978)276	86(1979)594s
E2638	84(1977)135	85(1978)387s	E2711	85(1978)277	86(1979)595s
E2639	84(1977)135	85(1978)388s	E2712	85(1978)277	86(1979)704s, 705s
E2640	84(1977)135	85(1978)388s	E2713	85(1978)384	
E2641	84(1977)216	85(1978)496s	E2714	85(1978)384	86(1979)596s
E2642	84(1977)216	85(1978)497s	E2715	85(1978)384	86(1979)705s 87(1980)304s
E2643	84(1977)217	85(1978)497s	E2716	85(1978)384	89(1982)594s
E2644	84(1977)217	85(1978)497s	E2717	85(1978)384	

Problem Chronology

AMM E2718

1975-1979

CMB P241

E2718	85(1978)384	86(1979)509s	
E2719	85(1978)495	86(1979)787s	91(1984)143a
E2720	85(1978)495	86(1979)706s, 707c, 707s	
E2721	85(1978)496	86(1979)865s	
E2722	85(1978)496	86(1979)708c	
E2723	85(1978)496	86(1979)788s, 789s	
E2724	85(1978)496	86(1979)708s	
E2725	85(1978)593	86(1979)790s	
E2726	85(1978)593	87(1980)61s	
E2727	85(1978)594	86(1979)791s	90(1983)55s
E2728	85(1978)594	86(1979)792s	
E2729	85(1978)594	87(1980)137s	
E2730	85(1978)594	86(1979)866s	
E2731	85(1978)681	86(1979)866s	
E2732	85(1978)681	86(1979)867s	
E2733	85(1978)682	86(1979)868s	
E2734	85(1978)682	86(1979)869s	
E2735	85(1978)682	87(1980)577s	
E2736	85(1978)682	89(1982)131s	
E2737	85(1978)764	87(1980)305s	
E2738	85(1978)764	87(1980)61s, 62c	
E2739	85(1978)765	87(1980)62s	
E2740	85(1978)765	92(1985)591x	
E2741	85(1978)765	87(1980)63s	
E2742	85(1978)765	87(1980)63s	
E2743	85(1978)823	87(1980)221s	
E2744	85(1978)823	86(1979)503v	88(1981)705s
E2745	85(1978)824	87(1980)222s	
E2746	85(1978)824	87(1980)64s	
E2747	85(1978)824	86(1979)592v	87(1980)305s
		90(1983)59a	
E2748	85(1978)824	87(1980)138s	
E2749	86(1979)55	87(1980)138s	
E2750	86(1979)55	87(1980)138s	
E2751	86(1979)56	88(1981)291s	
E2752	86(1979)56	89(1982)757c, 757s	
E2753	86(1979)56	87(1980)139s	
E2754	86(1979)56	87(1980)139s	
E2755	86(1979)127	87(1980)222s	
E2756	86(1979)128	87(1980)223s	
E2757	86(1979)128		
E2758	86(1979)128	87(1980)405s	
E2759	86(1979)128		
E2760	86(1979)128	87(1980)223s	
E2761	86(1979)222	87(1980)224s	
E2762	86(1979)223	87(1980)405s	88(1981)350c, 350s
		90(1983)59a	
E2763	86(1979)223	90(1983)56s	91(1984)204c
E2764	86(1979)223	87(1980)306s	
E2765	86(1979)223	87(1980)307s	
E2766	86(1979)223	87(1980)406s	
E2767	86(1979)307	87(1980)490s	
E2768	86(1979)307	87(1980)406s	
E2769	86(1979)307	87(1980)308s	
E2770	86(1979)307	87(1980)491s	
E2771	86(1979)308	87(1980)407s	
E2772	86(1979)308	88(1981)350s	
E2773	86(1979)393	87(1980)492s	
E2774	86(1979)393		
E2775	86(1979)393	87(1980)578s, 579s	
E2776	86(1979)393	87(1980)493s	
E2777	86(1979)393	87(1980)494s	
E2778	86(1979)393	87(1980)580s	
E2779	86(1979)503		
E2780	86(1979)503	88(1981)764s	90(1983)59a
E2781	86(1979)503	87(1980)580s	90(1983)59a
E2782	86(1979)503	87(1980)581s	90(1983)59a
E2783	86(1979)504	87(1980)581s	90(1983)59a
E2784	86(1979)504	88(1981)209s	
E2785	86(1979)592	87(1980)672s	
E2786	86(1979)592	87(1980)672s	
E2787	86(1979)592	87(1980)673s	
E2788	86(1979)592	87(1980)673s	

E2789	86(1979)592	87(1980)674s	
E2790	86(1979)593	87(1980)755s	
E2791	86(1979)702	87(1980)675s	
E2792	86(1979)702	87(1980)756s	90(1983)59a
E2793	86(1979)703	88(1981)707s	
E2794	86(1979)703	87(1980)756c	
E2795	86(1979)703	87(1980)757s	
E2796	86(1979)703	87(1980)824s	
E2797	86(1979)785	88(1981)149s	
E2798	86(1979)785	87(1980)824s	
E2799	86(1979)785	87(1980)825s	89(1982)334c
		91(1984)143a	
E2800	86(1979)785	87(1980)825s	
E2801	86(1979)785		
E2802	86(1979)785	88(1981)67s	
E2803	86(1979)864	88(1981)149s	
E2804	86(1979)864		
E2805	86(1979)864	88(1981)68s	
E2806	86(1979)864	88(1981)210s	90(1983)59a
E2807	86(1979)865	88(1981)68s	
E2808	86(1979)865	88(1981)211s	

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
S1	86(1979)54	87(1980)134s
S2	86(1979)55	87(1980)134c, 134s
S3	86(1979)55	87(1980)136s
S4	86(1979)127	87(1980)219s
S5	86(1979)127	87(1980)219s
S6	86(1979)222	87(1980)302s
S7	86(1979)222	87(1980)403s
S8	86(1979)222	87(1980)487s
S9	86(1979)306	87(1980)488s
S10	86(1979)306	87(1980)575s
S11	86(1979)392	87(1980)753s
S12	86(1979)392	87(1980)576s
S13	86(1979)392	87(1980)670s
S14	86(1979)503	90(1983)335s
S15	86(1979)503	87(1980)670s
S16	86(1979)591	87(1980)754s
S17	86(1979)591	87(1980)822s, 823s
S18	86(1979)592	88(1981)64s, 65s
S19	86(1979)702	88(1981)147s
S20	86(1979)702	88(1981)207s
S21	86(1979)784	88(1981)443x
S22	86(1979)863	88(1981)348s
S23	86(1979)863	88(1981)537s

CMB

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
P169		25(1982)506c
P191		22(1979)520s, 521c
P207		23(1980)118s
P212		25(1982)506c
P217		19(1976)380s
P222		18(1975)616s
P223		18(1975)618s
P226		19(1976)250s
P227		18(1975)619s
P228		18(1975)619s
P229		19(1976)122s
P230		19(1976)123s, 123v
P231		19(1976)381s
P232		20(1977)148s
P233		19(1976)251s
P234		19(1976)124s
P235		23(1980)382s
P236		19(1976)124s
P237		20(1977)149s
P238		19(1976)252s
P239		20(1977)520s
P240		20(1977)518s
P241	18(1975)615	19(1976)382s

Problem Chronology

CMB P242

1975-1979

CRUX 103

P242	18(1975)615	20(1977)274s
P243	18(1975)615	22(1979)248s
P244	18(1975)616	20(1977)150s
P245	18(1975)616	20(1977)274s
P246	19(1976)121	22(1979)250s
P247	19(1976)121	20(1977)520s
P248	19(1976)121	20(1977)276s
P249	19(1976)122	22(1979)251s
P250	19(1976)249	22(1979)122s
P251	19(1976)249	20(1977)522s
P252	19(1976)249	22(1979)252s
P253	20(1977)517	22(1979)252s, 253c
P254	19(1976)380	20(1977)523s
P255	19(1976)379	22(1979)253s
P256	19(1976)379	20(1977)522s
P257	20(1977)147	20(1977)517v 22(1979)386s
P258	20(1977)147	20(1977)517v, 523s 22(1979)125a
P259	20(1977)147	22(1979)387s
P260	20(1977)147	22(1979)388s
P261	20(1977)148	20(1977)524s 22(1979)125a
P264	20(1977)273	22(1979)122s
P265	20(1977)273	20(1977)525s
P266	20(1977)273	20(1977)517v 22(1979)389s
P267	20(1977)518	22(1979)123s
P268	20(1977)518	25(1982)506c
P269	20(1977)518	22(1979)125s
P270	22(1979)121	23(1980)119v, 120s, 121s, 253a
P271	22(1979)121	23(1980)122s
P272	22(1979)121	23(1980)124s, 125s
P273	22(1979)247	23(1980)249s
P274	22(1979)248	23(1980)249s
P275	22(1979)248	23(1980)250s
P276	22(1979)248	23(1980)251s 25(1982)508a, 508c
P277	22(1979)385	25(1982)506c
P278	22(1979)386	23(1980)507x 24(1981)252s
P279	22(1979)386	23(1980)508s
P280	22(1979)386	23(1980)509s
P281	22(1979)519	24(1981)127s, 256a

32	1(1975)25	1(1975)59c, 59s
33	1(1975)25	1(1975)60s
34	1(1975)25	1(1975)60c, 60s
35	1(1975)25	1(1975)61s
36	1(1975)25	1(1975)61s
37	1(1975)26	1(1975)62c, 62s
38	1(1975)26	1(1975)64c, 64s
39	1(1975)26	1(1975)64s, 65c, 65s 2(1976)7s
40	1(1975)26	1(1975)66s
41	1(1975)38	1(1975)72c, 72s
42	1(1975)38	1(1975)73s
43	1(1975)38	1(1975)73x, 85s
44	1(1975)38	1(1975)74s
45	1(1975)39	1(1975)74s 6(1980)213s
46	1(1975)39	1(1975)75c, 75s
47	1(1975)39	1(1975)76s
48	1(1975)39	1(1975)77s
49	1(1975)39	1(1975)77s
50	1(1975)39	1(1975)78s, 80c
51	1(1975)48	1(1975)86s 2(1976)7a
52	1(1975)48	1(1975)87s
53	1(1975)48	1(1975)88s 2(1976)7a
54	1(1975)48	1(1975)89s
55	1(1975)48	1(1975)89s 2(1976)7a
56	1(1975)48	1(1975)89s, 90c
57	1(1975)49	1(1975)56v, 91s
58	1(1975)49	2(1976)43s
59	1(1975)49	1(1975)91s, 92c, 92s
60	1(1975)49	1(1975)92s
61	1(1975)56	1(1975)98s 2(1976)26a
62	1(1975)56	1(1975)99s 2(1976)7a
63	1(1975)56	1(1975)99s
64	1(1975)57	1(1975)100s
65	1(1975)57	1(1975)100s 2(1976)7a, 69s
66	1(1975)57	1(1975)100s
67	1(1975)57	1(1975)101s
68	1(1975)57	1(1975)101s
69	1(1975)57	1(1975)102s
70	1(1975)57	1(1975)102s
71	1(1975)71	2(1976)8s
72	1(1975)71	2(1976)9s
73	1(1975)71	2(1976)9s
74	1(1975)71	2(1976)10s
75	1(1975)71	2(1976)10s, 11c, 11s, 172a
76	1(1975)71	2(1976)12s
77	1(1975)71	2(1976)12s
78	1(1975)72	2(1976)13s, 14c
79	1(1975)72	2(1976)15s, 16c, 16v
80	1(1975)72	2(1976)17c, 17s
81	1(1975)84	2(1976)26s, 27c
82	1(1975)84	2(1976)27s
83	1(1975)84	2(1976)28c, 28s 9(1983)278c
84	1(1975)84	2(1976)29s
85	1(1975)84	2(1976)29s, 30s
86	1(1975)84	2(1976)30s
87	1(1975)84	2(1976)32s
88	1(1975)85	2(1976)33c, 33s 5(1979)48c
89	1(1975)85	2(1976)33s, 34c
90	1(1975)85	2(1976)34s, 36c 8(1982)279s
91	1(1975)97	2(1976)44s, 69a
92	1(1975)97	2(1976)44s, 45c, 69a
93	1(1975)97	2(1976)45s, 46c, 111s 10(1984)293s
94	1(1975)97	2(1976)25v, 46s, 47s
95	1(1975)97	2(1976)47s, 48s
96	1(1975)97	2(1976)48s
97	1(1975)97	2(1976)48s, 49c, 69a
98	1(1975)97	2(1976)49c, 49s
99	1(1975)98	2(1976)50s, 51s, 52c, 69s
100	1(1975)98	2(1976)52s, 53c
101	2(1976)5	2(1976)72c, 72s
102	2(1976)5	2(1976)73s, 74s
103	2(1976)5	2(1976)74s, 75s

CRUX

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
1	1(1975)3	1(1975)12s
2	1(1975)3	1(1975)12s
3	1(1975)3	1(1975)14c, 14s
4	1(1975)3	1(1975)15s
5	1(1975)3	1(1975)15s
6	1(1975)3	1(1975)17s, 27a
7	1(1975)4	1(1975)18s
8	1(1975)4	1(1975)19s
9	1(1975)4	1(1975)19s
10	1(1975)4	1(1975)20c, 20s, 49c
11	1(1975)7	1(1975)27s
12	1(1975)7	1(1975)27s
13	1(1975)7	1(1975)27s
14	1(1975)7	1(1975)28s
15	1(1975)8	1(1975)28s
16	1(1975)8	1(1975)29s
17	1(1975)8	1(1975)29s, 30s
18	1(1975)8	1(1975)31s, 32s 2(1976)42c, 69c
19	1(1975)8	1(1975)32s
20	1(1975)8	1(1975)33s, 34s
21	1(1975)11	1(1975)40c, 40s, 58a
22	1(1975)11	1(1975)40s, 58a
23	1(1975)11	1(1975)41c, 41s
24	1(1975)11	1(1975)42s
25	1(1975)11	1(1975)42s, 43c, 43s, 58c
26	1(1975)12	1(1975)43s
27	1(1975)12	1(1975)44s
28	1(1975)12	1(1975)44s
29	1(1975)12	1(1975)45s, 46c
30	1(1975)12	1(1975)46s
31	1(1975)25	1(1975)58s

Problem Chronology

CRUX 104

1975–1979

CRUX 236

104	2(1976)5	2(1976)76s	167	2(1976)136	3(1977)23s
105	2(1976)5	2(1976)77s, 78c	168	2(1976)136	2(1976)233s
106	2(1976)6	2(1976)78s, 79s	169	2(1976)136	2(1976)234c, 234s
107	2(1976)6	2(1976)79s, 80c	170	2(1976)136	2(1976)170v 3(1977)25s, 26c
108	2(1976)6	2(1976)80s, 81s	171	2(1976)170	3(1977)26s
109	2(1976)6	2(1976)81s, 83c	172	2(1976)170	3(1977)28s, 29c
110	2(1976)6	2(1976)84s, 85s, 87c 14(1988)16s	173	2(1976)171	3(1977)47c, 68s
111	2(1976)25	2(1976)95c, 95s, 111a	174	2(1976)171	3(1977)48s
112	2(1976)25	2(1976)96c, 96s	175	2(1976)171	3(1977)49s, 50c
113	2(1976)25	2(1976)97s	176	2(1976)171	3(1977)30s, 69c
114	2(1976)25	2(1976)98s	177	2(1976)171	3(1977)50s, 52c, 132c, 133s
115	2(1976)25	2(1976)98c, 98s, 112c, 112s, 137s, 138c	178	2(1976)171	3(1977)53c, 53s
116	2(1976)25	2(1976)100s	179	2(1976)171	3(1977)54s, 55c
117	2(1976)26	2(1976)100s	180	2(1976)172	3(1977)56s
118	2(1976)26	2(1976)101s	181	2(1976)193	3(1977)57c, 57s 4(1978)37a
119	2(1976)26	2(1976)102s	182	2(1976)193	3(1977)58s
120	2(1976)26	2(1976)103s, 104s, 139c	183	2(1976)193	3(1977)69s
121	2(1976)41	2(1976)113s, 114s	184	2(1976)193	3(1977)70s
122	2(1976)41	2(1976)114s, 115c, 115s, 116c	185	2(1976)194	3(1977)70s, 71s 4(1978)37a
123	2(1976)41	2(1976)116s, 117s, 118c, 119c	186	2(1976)194	3(1977)71s
124	2(1976)41	2(1976)119s	187	2(1976)194	3(1977)72c, 72s
125	2(1976)41	2(1976)120s, 121c, 121s, 139c	188	2(1976)194	3(1977)73c, 73s
126	2(1976)41	2(1976)123s, 172a	189	2(1976)194	3(1977)74c, 75c, 193c, 252c
127	2(1976)41	2(1976)124c, 124s, 125c, 140c, 221c	190	2(1976)194	4(1978)37a 15(1989)75s
128	2(1976)41	2(1976)125s, 126c, 141a	191	2(1976)219	3(1977)76s
129	2(1976)42	2(1976)126s, 127c	192	2(1976)219	3(1977)77s, 78s
130	2(1976)42	2(1976)128s 3(1977)44s	193	2(1976)219	3(1977)79c, 79s, 80c
131	2(1976)67	2(1976)141c, 141s, 172a	194	2(1976)219	3(1977)81s
132	2(1976)67	2(1976)142s, 143c, 172c 3(1977)11c	195	2(1976)220	3(1977)82c, 82s
133	2(1976)67	2(1976)144c, 147c, 148c, 149c, 221c	196	2(1976)220	3(1977)84s, 87s, 195c
134	2(1976)68	2(1976)151c, 151s, 152c, 173s, 174s, 222c, 222s 3(1977)12c, 44c	197	2(1976)220	3(1977)108s
135	2(1976)68	2(1976)153s, 154c, 154s, 223c 3(1977)45c	198	2(1976)220	3(1977)108s, 156c
136	2(1976)68	2(1976)155c, 155s	199	2(1976)220	3(1977)111s
137	2(1976)68	2(1976)156s, 157c	200	2(1976)220	3(1977)112s, 113s, 114c, 299c
138	2(1976)68	2(1976)157s, 158c	201	2(1976)220	3(1977)133s, 228c
139	2(1976)68	2(1976)158s	202	3(1977)9	3(1977)136c, 136s
140	2(1976)68	3(1977)13s, 46c	203	3(1977)9	3(1977)137s, 138c
141	2(1976)93	2(1976)175s	204	3(1977)9	3(1977)138s, 140c
142	2(1976)93	2(1976)175s, 176s, 177c 3(1977)106c	205	3(1977)10	3(1977)140s, 141c
143	2(1976)93	2(1976)178s, 180c	206	3(1977)10	3(1977)142s, 196a
144	2(1976)94	2(1976)181s	207	3(1977)10	3(1977)143c, 143s
145	2(1976)94	2(1976)181c, 182c, 225c 3(1977)16c, 18c, 67s	208	3(1977)10	3(1977)144c, 144s
146	2(1976)94	2(1976)182s	209	3(1977)10	3(1977)157s, 158c
147	2(1976)94	2(1976)183c, 183s	210	3(1977)10	3(1977)159s
148	2(1976)94	2(1976)183s, 184c	211	3(1977)10	3(1977)160s, 163c, 163s, 196c, 197s
149	2(1976)94	2(1976)184s 3(1977)47c, 47s	212	3(1977)42	4(1978)13c, 16c, 193c
150	2(1976)94	2(1976)185s, 186c	213	3(1977)42	3(1977)164c, 164s
151	2(1976)109	2(1976)195s	214	3(1977)42	3(1977)165c, 165s
152	2(1976)109	2(1976)196s	215	3(1977)42	3(1977)166s
153	2(1976)110	2(1976)196s, 197c, 197s 3(1977)19c, 19s	216	3(1977)42	3(1977)166s
154	2(1976)110	2(1976)159v, 197s, 198c, 226c 3(1977)20c, 108c, 191c, 191s	217	3(1977)42	3(1977)167s, 168c, 168s, 198a
155	2(1976)110	2(1976)199s 3(1977)22c	218	3(1977)42	3(1977)170s, 198c
156	2(1976)110	2(1976)199s	219	3(1977)43	3(1977)172s
157	2(1976)110	2(1976)200s, 201c	220	3(1977)43	3(1977)172s
158	2(1976)111	2(1976)201s	221	3(1977)43	3(1977)173s, 175c
159	2(1976)111	2(1976)202c, 202s	222	3(1977)43	3(1977)175c, 175s
160	2(1976)111	2(1976)203c, 203s 3(1977)23c	223	3(1977)65	3(1977)199s, 200s
161	2(1976)135	2(1976)226s	224	3(1977)65	3(1977)200s, 201c, 201s
162	2(1976)135	2(1976)226s, 227c	225	3(1977)65	3(1977)202s, 203c
163	2(1976)135	2(1976)228s	226	3(1977)65	3(1977)203s, 203v
164	2(1976)135	2(1976)230c, 230s	227	3(1977)65	3(1977)204s, 205s
165	2(1976)135	2(1976)230s, 231c, 231s	228	3(1977)66	3(1977)205s, 206c
166	2(1976)136	2(1976)231s, 232c	229	3(1977)66	3(1977)228s, 230c
			230	3(1977)66	3(1977)230s
			231	3(1977)66	3(1977)231s
			232	3(1977)104	3(1977)233s, 234c, 235c
			233	3(1977)104	3(1977)236s, 237c
			234	3(1977)104	3(1977)238s, 240c, 240s
			235	3(1977)105	4(1978)17s
			236	3(1977)105	3(1977)253s
					3(1977)154v, 257s, 258c, 299a
					3(1977)258s
					3(1977)260s

Problem Chronology

CRUX 237

1975-1979

CRUX 377

237 3(1977)105 3(1977)261s
 238 3(1977)105 3(1977)262s
 239 3(1977)105 3(1977)263s
 240 3(1977)105 3(1977)264s, 299c 4(1978)18a,
 37c
 241 3(1977)130 3(1977)265c, 265s, 299a
 242 3(1977)130 3(1977)266s, 267s
 243 3(1977)130 3(1977)268s
 244 3(1977)130 4(1978)19s
 245 3(1977)130 4(1978)21s
 246 3(1977)131 4(1978)22c, 22s
 247 3(1977)131 4(1978)24s, 38c
 248 3(1977)131 3(1977)154v 4(1978)27c, 27s,
 102c
 249 3(1977)131 4(1978)28s, 29c
 250 3(1977)132 4(1978)39s, 40c, 40s 5(1979)17x
 251 3(1977)154 4(1978)42s, 43c
 252 3(1977)154 4(1978)44s, 47c
 253 3(1977)154 4(1978)49s, 50c
 254 3(1977)155 4(1978)50s
 255 3(1977)155 4(1978)52c, 52s
 256 3(1977)155 4(1978)53x, 103s, 161a
 257 3(1977)155 4(1978)54s
 258 3(1977)155 4(1978)56s
 259 3(1977)155 4(1978)57c, 57s
 260 3(1977)155 4(1978)58s, 59c 9(1983)81c
 261 3(1977)189 4(1978)67s, 68c, 69c
 262 3(1977)189 4(1978)70s
 263 3(1977)189 4(1978)71s
 264 3(1977)189 4(1978)73s
 265 3(1977)190 4(1978)74s, 75c, 104a
 266 3(1977)190 4(1978)75x
 267 3(1977)190 4(1978)76s, 77c, 104s
 268 3(1977)190 4(1978)78s, 79c
 269 3(1977)190 4(1978)79s, 80c, 81c, 82c
 6(1980)45c
 270 3(1977)190 4(1978)82s
 271 3(1977)226 4(1978)85s
 272 3(1977)226 4(1978)86s, 87c
 273 3(1977)226 4(1978)87s
 274 3(1977)226 4(1978)88s
 275 3(1977)227 4(1978)105s
 276 3(1977)227 4(1978)107s, 108c
 277 3(1977)227 4(1978)109s
 278 3(1977)227 4(1978)110c, 110s
 279 3(1977)227 4(1978)110s
 280 3(1977)227 4(1978)111s, 112c
 281 3(1977)250 4(1978)113s
 282 3(1977)250 4(1978)114s, 115c, 135a
 283 3(1977)250 4(1978)195s
 284 3(1977)250 4(1978)115s, 116s
 285 3(1977)251 4(1978)116s, 117s, 118s
 286 3(1977)251 4(1978)119s, 120c
 287 3(1977)251 4(1978)135s, 136c, 138c
 288 3(1977)251 4(1978)136s
 289 3(1977)251 4(1978)139c, 139s, 140c
 290 3(1977)251 4(1978)142s, 144c 11(1985)222c
 291 3(1977)297 4(1978)147s, 148s
 292 3(1977)297 4(1978)148s, 149c
 293 3(1977)297 4(1978)150s
 294 3(1977)297 4(1978)161s, 162c
 295 3(1977)297 4(1978)162s, 163c, 163s
 296 3(1977)297 4(1978)164s
 297 3(1977)298 4(1978)165s, 167c
 298 3(1977)298 4(1978)167s
 299 3(1977)298 4(1978)170s
 300 3(1977)298 4(1978)172s, 173c
 301 4(1978)11 4(1978)174c, 174s
 302 4(1978)11 4(1978)176s
 303 4(1978)11 4(1978)177s
 304 4(1978)11 4(1978)178c, 178s
 305 4(1978)11 4(1978)180s, 227a
 306 4(1978)12 4(1978)196s, 197c

307 4(1978)12 4(1978)198c, 198s
 308 4(1978)12 4(1978)199s
 309 4(1978)12 4(1978)200s
 310 4(1978)12 4(1978)202s, 203s, 204c
 311 4(1978)35 4(1978)204s, 205c
 312 4(1978)35 4(1978)205s, 207c
 313 4(1978)35 4(1978)207s, 208s
 314 4(1978)35 4(1978)209s
 315 4(1978)35 4(1978)227s
 316 4(1978)36 4(1978)228s, 229s
 317 4(1978)36 4(1978)230s
 318 4(1978)36 4(1978)231s, 233s
 319 4(1978)36 4(1978)235c, 235s
 320 4(1978)36 4(1978)238s
 321 4(1978)65 4(1978)252c, 252s 5(1979)18a
 322 4(1978)65 4(1978)254s 5(1979)18a
 323 4(1978)65 4(1978)255c, 255s 5(1979)18a
 324 4(1978)66 4(1978)257s
 325 4(1978)66 4(1978)258s 5(1979)18a, 49c
 326 4(1978)66 5(1979)18s
 327 4(1978)66 4(1978)260s 5(1979)18a
 328 4(1978)66 4(1978)260s
 329 4(1978)66 4(1978)262s
 330 4(1978)67 4(1978)263s
 331 4(1978)100 4(1978)265s
 332 4(1978)100 4(1978)267c, 267s, 285a
 5(1979)18a
 333 4(1978)101 4(1978)269c, 269s
 334 4(1978)101 4(1978)285s
 335 4(1978)101 4(1978)287s
 336 4(1978)101 4(1978)288c, 288s
 337 4(1978)101 4(1978)289s
 338 4(1978)101 4(1978)290s, 291s 5(1979)23a
 339 4(1978)102 4(1978)292c
 340 4(1978)102 4(1978)293s, 294c, 294s
 341 4(1978)133 4(1978)296s, 297s
 342 4(1978)133 6(1980)319x
 343 4(1978)133 4(1978)298x
 344 4(1978)133 5(1979)23s
 345 4(1978)134 5(1979)25s
 346 4(1978)134 5(1979)26s, 29c, 30c
 10(1984)294c
 347 4(1978)134 4(1978)191v 5(1979)50s
 348 4(1978)134 5(1979)50s, 51s, 52s
 349 4(1978)134 5(1979)53s
 350 4(1978)135 5(1979)54s
 351 4(1978)159 5(1979)54s
 352 4(1978)159 5(1979)55c, 55s
 353 4(1978)159 5(1979)56s
 354 4(1978)159 5(1979)57s, 58c, 59s
 355 4(1978)160 5(1979)78x, 79x, 80c, 168c
 356 4(1978)160 5(1979)80s, 82c
 357 4(1978)160 5(1979)83s
 358 4(1978)161 5(1979)84s
 359 4(1978)161 5(1979)85s
 360 4(1978)161 5(1979)87s, 88c
 361 4(1978)191 5(1979)88c, 88s
 362 4(1978)191 5(1979)89s, 90c
 363 4(1978)191 5(1979)111s
 364 4(1978)192 5(1979)113s
 365 4(1978)192 5(1979)115s
 366 4(1978)192 5(1979)117c, 117s
 367 4(1978)192 5(1979)118s
 368 4(1978)192 5(1979)134s
 369 4(1978)192 5(1979)135s
 370 4(1978)193 5(1979)135s
 371 4(1978)224 5(1979)136s, 137c
 372 4(1978)224 5(1979)138s
 373 4(1978)225 5(1979)139s
 374 4(1978)225 5(1979)140s
 375 4(1978)225 5(1979)142s
 376 4(1978)225 5(1979)143s, 145c
 377 4(1978)226 5(1979)146c, 146s

Problem Chronology

CRUX 378

1975–1979

CRUX PS7–1

378 4(1978)226 5(1979)147s, 148c, 148s
 379 4(1978)226 5(1979)149s, 150c
 380 4(1978)226 5(1979)171s
 381 4(1978)250 5(1979)172s
 382 4(1978)250 5(1979)172s, 173s
 383 4(1978)250 5(1979)174s, 175c, 175s
 384 4(1978)250 5(1979)176s, 178c
 385 4(1978)250 5(1979)178s, 179c
 386 4(1978)251 5(1979)179s, 180x
 387 4(1978)251 6(1980)47x, 114s, 285a
 388 4(1978)251 5(1979)201s, 202c
 389 4(1978)251 5(1979)202s, 203c, 203s
 390 4(1978)251 5(1979)205s, 206c
 391 4(1978)282 5(1979)207s, 208c
 392 4(1978)282 5(1979)208s, 209c
 393 4(1978)283 5(1979)210s, 211c
 394 4(1978)283 5(1979)229s
 395 4(1978)283 5(1979)232s
 396 4(1978)283 5(1979)233s, 234c
 397 4(1978)283 5(1979)234s, 235s
 398 4(1978)284 5(1979)235s
 399 4(1978)284 5(1979)237s, 239c, 241c
 400 4(1978)284 5(1979)243s, 294c
 401 5(1979)14 5(1979)267c, 267s
 402 5(1979)15 5(1979)267s, 268c
 403 5(1979)15 5(1979)269s
 404 5(1979)15 5(1979)270s
 405 5(1979)15 5(1979)272s
 406 5(1979)16 5(1979)273s
 407 5(1979)16 5(1979)273s, 275c
 408 5(1979)16 5(1979)295s 9(1983)114c
 409 5(1979)16 5(1979)277s
 410 5(1979)17 5(1979)296c, 298c
 411 5(1979)46 5(1979)299s, 300s
 412 5(1979)47 5(1979)300s, 301s 6(1980)214a
 413 5(1979)47 5(1979)302s, 303c
 414 5(1979)47 5(1979)304s, 305s, 306c
 415 5(1979)47 5(1979)306s, 307c
 416 5(1979)47 5(1979)307s
 417 5(1979)47 5(1979)309s
 418 5(1979)48 6(1980)17s, 18c
 419 5(1979)48 6(1980)19s
 420 5(1979)48 6(1980)21s
 421 5(1979)76 6(1980)23s
 422 5(1979)76 6(1980)24s, 25c
 423 5(1979)76 6(1980)26s
 424 5(1979)77 6(1980)27s, 28c
 425 5(1979)77 6(1980)29s
 426 5(1979)77 6(1980)30s
 427 5(1979)77 6(1980)31s, 49c
 428 5(1979)77 6(1980)50s
 429 5(1979)77 6(1980)51s
 430 5(1979)78 6(1980)52s, 53c
 431 5(1979)107 6(1980)55s
 432 5(1979)108 6(1980)57s
 433 5(1979)108 6(1980)58s
 434 5(1979)108 6(1980)59x
 435 5(1979)108 6(1980)60s
 436 5(1979)109 6(1980)61s, 62c
 437 5(1979)109 6(1980)63c, 63s, 64c
 438 5(1979)109 6(1980)79s
 439 5(1979)109 6(1980)81s
 440 5(1979)110 6(1980)83s
 441 5(1979)131 6(1980)84s, 85c
 442 5(1979)131 6(1980)86s
 443 5(1979)132 6(1980)88x
 444 5(1979)132 6(1980)90s
 445 5(1979)132 6(1980)92s
 446 5(1979)132 6(1980)94s
 447 5(1979)132 6(1980)115s
 448 5(1979)133 6(1980)117s
 449 5(1979)133 6(1980)118s
 450 5(1979)133 6(1980)120s, 214c

451 5(1979)166 6(1980)122s
 452 5(1979)166 6(1980)123c, 123s
 453 5(1979)166 6(1980)124s
 454 5(1979)166 6(1980)125s
 455 5(1979)167 6(1980)127s
 456 5(1979)167 6(1980)128s
 457 5(1979)167 6(1980)155s
 458 5(1979)167 6(1980)158s
 459 5(1979)167 6(1980)158s
 460 5(1979)167 6(1980)160s
 461 5(1979)199 6(1980)161s
 462 5(1979)199 6(1980)162c, 162s
 463 5(1979)199 6(1980)163s
 464 5(1979)200 6(1980)185s, 186s
 465 5(1979)200 6(1980)188s, 216a
 466 5(1979)200 6(1980)189c, 189s, 252a
 467 5(1979)200 6(1980)191s
 468 5(1979)200 6(1980)192s
 469 5(1979)200 6(1980)193s
 470 5(1979)201 6(1980)194s
 471 5(1979)228 6(1980)196s 7(1981)240a
 472 5(1979)228 6(1980)196s
 473 5(1979)229 6(1980)197c
 474 5(1979)229 6(1980)198s
 475 5(1979)229 6(1980)216s
 476 5(1979)229 6(1980)217s
 477 5(1979)229 6(1980)218s, 285a
 478 5(1979)229 6(1980)219s 11(1985)189c, 190c
 13(1987)151c
 479 5(1979)229 6(1980)220s
 480 5(1979)229 6(1980)222s
 481 5(1979)264 6(1980)222s
 482 5(1979)265 6(1980)223s
 483 5(1979)265 6(1980)227s, 285a
 484 5(1979)265 6(1980)253s, 285c
 485 5(1979)265 6(1980)256s
 486 5(1979)266 6(1980)258s
 487 5(1979)266 6(1980)259s
 488 5(1979)266 6(1980)260s, 261s, 262s
 489 5(1979)266 6(1980)263s, 288a
 490 5(1979)266 6(1980)288c
 491 5(1979)291 6(1980)290s, 291c 7(1981)20c
 492 5(1979)291 6(1980)291s 7(1981)50s, 117a,
 277c 8(1982)79c
 493 5(1979)291 6(1980)294x 7(1981)51c
 494 5(1979)291 6(1980)297x
 495 5(1979)291 7(1981)20s
 496 5(1979)291 6(1980)323s
 497 5(1979)293 6(1980)324s
 498 5(1979)293 6(1980)325s
 499 5(1979)293 6(1980)327s
 500 5(1979)293 6(1980)328s, 329s

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
PS1–1	5(1979)13	5(1979)44s 6(1980)310s
PS1–2	5(1979)13	5(1979)44s
PS1–3	5(1979)13	5(1979)45s
PS2–1	5(1979)13	5(1979)66s
PS2–2	5(1979)13	5(1979)67s
PS2–3	5(1979)13	5(1979)67s
PS3–1	5(1979)13	5(1979)106s
PS3–2	5(1979)14	5(1979)106s
PS3–3	5(1979)14	5(1979)106s
PS4–1	5(1979)44	5(1979)129s
PS4–2	5(1979)44	5(1979)130s
PS4–3	5(1979)44	5(1979)130s
PS5–1	5(1979)66	5(1979)162s
PS5–2	5(1979)66	5(1979)163s
PS5–3	5(1979)66	5(1979)164s
PS6–1	5(1979)105	5(1979)197s
PS6–2	5(1979)105	5(1979)198s
PS6–3	5(1979)105	5(1979)198s
PS7–1	5(1979)259	5(1979)289s

Problem Chronology

CRUX PS7-2

1975-1979

FQ B-388

PS7-2 5(1979)259 5(1979)290s
 PS7-3 5(1979)259 5(1979)290s
 PS8-1 5(1979)288 6(1980)11s
 PS8-2 5(1979)289 6(1980)12s
 PS8-3 5(1979)289 6(1980)13s

B-316 13(1975)373 14(1976)470s
 B-317 13(1975)373 14(1976)471s
 B-318 13(1975)373 14(1976)471s
 B-319 13(1975)373 14(1976)472s
 B-320 13(1975)373 14(1976)472s
 B-321 13(1975)373 14(1976)472s
 B-322 14(1976)93 15(1977)94s
 B-323 14(1976)93 15(1977)94s
 B-324 14(1976)93 15(1977)95s
 B-325 14(1976)93 15(1977)95s
 B-326 14(1976)93 15(1977)95s
 B-327 14(1976)93 15(1977)95s
 B-328 14(1976)188 15(1977)190s
 B-329 14(1976)188 15(1977)190s
 B-330 14(1976)188 15(1977)191s
 B-331 14(1976)188 15(1977)191s
 B-332 14(1976)188 15(1977)191s
 B-333 14(1976)188 15(1977)192s
 B-334 14(1976)286 15(1977)286s
 B-335 14(1976)286 15(1977)286s
 B-336 14(1976)286 15(1977)286s
 B-337 14(1976)286 15(1977)286s
 B-338 14(1976)286 15(1977)287s
 B-339 14(1976)286 15(1977)288s
 B-340 14(1976)470 15(1977)376s
 B-341 14(1976)470 15(1977)376s
 B-342 14(1976)470 15(1977)376s
 B-343 14(1976)470 15(1977)376s
 B-344 14(1976)470 15(1977)377s
 B-345 14(1976)470 15(1977)377s
 B-346 15(1977)93 16(1978)89s
 B-347 15(1977)93 16(1978)89s
 B-348 15(1977)93 16(1978)90s
 B-349 15(1977)93 16(1978)90s
 B-350 15(1977)93 16(1978)91s
 B-351 15(1977)94 16(1978)91s
 B-352 15(1977)189 16(1978)185s
 B-353 15(1977)189 16(1978)185s
 B-354 15(1977)189 16(1978)185s
 B-355 15(1977)189 16(1978)186s
 B-356 15(1977)189 16(1978)186s
 B-357 15(1977)189 16(1978)186s
 B-358 15(1977)285 16(1978)474s
 B-359 15(1977)285 16(1978)474s
 B-360 15(1977)285 16(1978)474s
 B-361 15(1977)285 16(1978)475s
 B-362 15(1977)285 16(1978)475s
 B-363 15(1977)285 16(1978)476s
 B-364 15(1977)375 16(1978)563s
 B-365 15(1977)375 16(1978)563s
 B-366 15(1977)375 16(1978)563s
 B-367 15(1977)375 16(1978)564s
 B-368 15(1977)375 16(1978)564s
 B-369 15(1977)375 16(1978)565s
 B-370 16(1978)88 17(1979)91s
 B-371 16(1978)88 17(1979)91s 18(1980)85c
 B-372 16(1978)88 17(1979)92s
 B-373 16(1978)88 17(1979)92s
 B-374 16(1978)88 17(1979)93s
 B-375 16(1978)89 17(1979)93s
 B-376 16(1978)184 17(1979)185s
 B-377 16(1978)184 17(1979)185s
 B-378 16(1978)184 17(1979)185s
 B-379 16(1978)184 17(1979)186s
 B-380 16(1978)184 17(1979)186s
 B-381 16(1978)184 17(1979)187s
 B-382 16(1978)473 17(1979)282c, 282s
 B-383 16(1978)473 17(1979)283c
 B-384 16(1978)473 17(1979)283s
 B-385 16(1978)473 17(1979)283s
 B-386 16(1978)473 17(1979)284c, 284s
 B-387 16(1978)473 17(1979)284c, 284s
 B-388 16(1978)562 17(1979)370s

DELTA

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
4.2-1		5(1975)45s
4.2-2		5(1975)46s
4.2-3		5(1975)47s
4.2-4		5(1975)47s
5.1-1	5(1975)48	5(1975)94s
5.1-2	5(1975)48	5(1975)95s
5.1-3	5(1975)48	5(1975)95s
5.2-1	5(1975)96	6(1976)92s
5.2-2	5(1975)96	6(1976)93s
5.2-3	5(1975)96	6(1976)43s
6.1-1	6(1976)44	6(1976)92s
6.1-2	6(1976)44	6(1976)93s
6.1-3	6(1976)45	6(1976)93s
6.1-4	6(1976)45	6(1976)93s
6.2-1	6(1976)94	
6.2-2	6(1976)94	
6.2-3	6(1976)94	

FQ

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
B-141		13(1975)370c
B-274		13(1975)95c, 95s 14(1976)94c
B-275		13(1975)95s
B-276		13(1975)96s
B-277		13(1975)96s
B-278		13(1975)96s
B-279		13(1975)96v, 286s
B-280		13(1975)191s
B-281		13(1975)191s
B-282		13(1975)192s
B-283		13(1975)192s
B-284		13(1975)192c
B-285		13(1975)192s
B-286		13(1975)286s
B-287		13(1975)286s
B-288		13(1975)287s
B-289		13(1975)287s
B-290		13(1975)287s
B-291		13(1975)288s
B-292		13(1975)374s
B-293		13(1975)374s
B-294		13(1975)375s
B-295		13(1975)375s
B-296		13(1975)376s
B-297		13(1975)377s
B-298	13(1975)94	14(1976)94s
B-299	13(1975)94	14(1976)94s
B-300	13(1975)94	14(1976)94s
B-301	13(1975)94	14(1976)95s
B-302	13(1975)94	14(1976)95s
B-303	13(1975)95	14(1976)96s
B-304	13(1975)190	14(1976)188s
B-305	13(1975)190	14(1976)189s
B-306	13(1975)190	14(1976)189s
B-307	13(1975)190	14(1976)190s
B-308	13(1975)190	14(1976)191s
B-309	13(1975)191	14(1976)191s
B-310	13(1975)285	14(1976)287s
B-311	13(1975)285	14(1976)287s
B-312	13(1975)285	14(1976)287s
B-313	13(1975)285	14(1976)288s
B-314	13(1975)285	14(1976)288s

Problem Chronology

FQ B-389

1975-1979

FUNCT 1.1.10

B-389	16(1978)562	17(1979)371s
B-390	16(1978)562	17(1979)371s
B-391	16(1978)562	17(1979)372s
B-392	16(1978)562	17(1979)373s
B-393	16(1978)562	17(1979)373s
B-394	17(1979)90	18(1980)85s
B-395	17(1979)90	18(1980)86s
B-396	17(1979)90	18(1980)87s
B-397	17(1979)90	18(1980)87c, 87s
B-398	17(1979)90	18(1980)88s
B-399	17(1979)90	18(1980)89s, 89v
B-400	17(1979)184	18(1980)187s
B-401	17(1979)184	18(1980)187s
B-402	17(1979)184	18(1980)188s
B-403	17(1979)184	18(1980)188s
B-404	17(1979)184	18(1980)188s
B-405	17(1979)184	18(1980)189s
B-406	17(1979)281	18(1980)274s
B-407	17(1979)281	18(1980)274s
B-408	17(1979)281	18(1980)275c
B-409	17(1979)281	18(1980)275s
B-410	17(1979)282	18(1980)275s
B-411	17(1979)282	18(1980)276s
B-412	17(1979)369	18(1980)371s
B-413	17(1979)369	18(1980)371s
B-414	17(1979)369	18(1980)372s
B-415	17(1979)369	18(1980)372c
B-416	17(1979)370	18(1980)372c
B-417	17(1979)370	18(1980)373s

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
H-91		29(1991)186v, 187s
H-123		16(1978)189c
H-125		27(1989)95c
H-152		26(1988)284s
H-179		14(1976)88v
H-188		13(1975)370c
H-206		13(1975)370c
H-211		16(1978)154s 26(1988)90s, 283c
H-213		16(1978)165s 26(1988)91s
H-215		26(1988)285s
H-216		13(1975)90s
H-217		13(1975)91s
H-218		13(1975)92s
H-219		13(1975)185s
H-220		13(1975)187s
H-221		13(1975)188s
H-223		13(1975)370s
H-225		16(1978)569v 17(1979)95s
H-226		13(1975)281s
H-227		13(1975)370s
H-229		13(1975)371s
H-230		14(1976)89s
H-231		14(1976)89s
H-232		14(1976)90s
H-233		14(1976)90s
H-234		14(1976)182s
H-235		14(1976)184s
H-236		14(1976)184s
H-237		14(1976)92v, 186s
H-238		14(1976)282s
H-239		13(1975)370v 14(1976)283s
H-240		14(1976)284s
H-241		13(1975)370c 14(1976)285s
H-243		14(1976)285s
H-244		14(1976)466s
H-245	13(1975)89	14(1976)468s
H-246	13(1975)89	14(1976)469s
H-247	13(1975)89	15(1977)89s
H-248	13(1975)89	15(1977)90s
H-249	13(1975)185	15(1977)91s
H-250	13(1975)185	15(1977)92s
H-251	13(1975)185	15(1977)185s

H-252	13(1975)281	15(1977)187s
H-253	13(1975)281	15(1977)188s
H-254	13(1975)281	17(1979)288r
H-255	13(1975)369	15(1977)281s
H-256	13(1975)369	15(1977)374s
H-257	13(1975)369	15(1977)283s
H-258	14(1976)88	15(1977)284s 16(1978)96a
H-259	14(1976)88	15(1977)284s 16(1978)96a
H-260	14(1976)88	17(1979)288r
H-261	14(1976)182	15(1977)371s
H-262	14(1976)182	15(1977)372s 16(1978)96a
H-263	14(1976)182	15(1977)373s 16(1978)96a
H-264	14(1976)282	16(1978)92s
H-265	14(1976)282	16(1978)94s, 189a
H-266	14(1976)282	16(1978)94s, 189a
H-267	14(1976)466	15(1977)192v 16(1978)190s
H-268	14(1976)466	16(1978)191s, 569a
H-269	15(1977)89	16(1978)478s
H-270	15(1977)89	16(1978)479s, 569a
H-271	15(1977)89	16(1978)480v 17(1979)288r
H-272	15(1977)185	16(1978)567s
H-273	15(1977)185	16(1978)568s
H-274	15(1977)281	17(1979)95s, 192a
H-275	15(1977)281	17(1979)191s
H-276	15(1977)371	17(1979)287s
H-277	15(1977)371	22(1984)91s
H-278	16(1978)92	17(1979)375s 18(1980)96a
H-279	16(1978)92	17(1979)376s 18(1980)96a
H-280	16(1978)92	17(1979)377s 18(1980)96a
H-281	16(1978)188	18(1980)91s, 192a 19(1981)191a
H-282	16(1978)188	18(1980)93s
H-283	16(1978)188	18(1980)94s, 192a 19(1981)191a
H-284	16(1978)188	18(1980)191s 19(1981)384c
H-285	16(1978)477	18(1980)281s
H-286	16(1978)477	18(1980)281s
H-287	16(1978)477	26(1988)283s
H-288	16(1978)477	18(1980)282s
H-289	16(1978)477	18(1980)283s
H-290	16(1978)566	18(1980)285s
H-291	16(1978)566	18(1980)286s
H-292	16(1978)566	18(1980)286s
H-293	16(1978)566	18(1980)287s
H-294	16(1978)567	18(1980)280v, 375s 20(1982)288a
H-295	17(1979)94	18(1980)281v, 376s
H-296	17(1979)94	18(1980)377x
H-297	17(1979)94	18(1980)378s
H-298	17(1979)94	18(1980)379s
H-299	17(1979)189	19(1981)94s
H-300	17(1979)189	
H-301	17(1979)190	19(1981)96s
H-302	17(1979)286	19(1981)190s
H-303	17(1979)286	19(1981)191s
H-304	17(1979)286	
H-305	17(1979)286	19(1981)191x
H-306	17(1979)287	26(1988)286s
H-307	17(1979)374	25(1987)285s 26(1988)90c
H-308	17(1979)374	19(1981)382s
H-309	17(1979)374	
H-310	17(1979)375	19(1981)383s, 384c

FUNCT

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
1.1.1	1(1977/1)23	1(1977/3)25s
1.1.2	1(1977/1)29	1(1977/3)28s
1.1.3	1(1977/1)30	1(1977/4)8s
1.1.4	1(1977/1)30	1(1977/2)31s
1.1.5	1(1977/1)30	1(1977/3)28s
1.1.6	1(1977/1)30	1(1977/3)28s
1.1.7	1(1977/1)30	1(1977/4)9s
1.1.8	1(1977/1)30	1(1977/4)11s
1.1.9	1(1977/1)30	1(1977/4)9s
1.1.10	1(1977/1)30	1(1977/4)13s, 15c

Problem Chronology

FUNCT 1.2.1

1975–1979

ISMJ 12.31

FUNCT 1.2.1			ISMJ		
			Problem	Proposal	References
1.2.1	1(1977/2)23	1(1977/4)22s	9.13		10(1975/1)7s
1.2.2	1(1977/2)29	1(1977/5)27s	9.14		10(1975/1)8s
1.2.3	1(1977/2)29	1(1977/4)22s	10.1	10(1975/1)6	10(1975/2)6s
1.2.4	1(1977/2)30	1(1977/3)27s	10.2	10(1975/1)6	
1.2.5	1(1977/2)30	1(1977/3)27s, 27v	10.3	10(1975/1)6	10(1975/2)7s
1.2.6	1(1977/2)31	2(1978/1)19s 4(1980/3)27c	10.4	10(1975/1)6	10(1975/4)5s
1.2.7	1(1977/2)31	1(1977/5)27s 3(1979/1)28s	10.5	10(1975/1)6	10(1975/2)8s
1.3.1	1(1977/3)6	1(1977/4)31s	10.6	10(1975/2)5	10(1975/3)6s
1.3.2	1(1977/3)29	2(1978/3)11s	10.7	10(1975/2)5	10(1975/3)7s
1.3.3	1(1977/3)29	1(1977/5)27s	10.8	10(1975/2)5	
1.3.4	1(1977/3)29	1(1977/4)31s	10.9	10(1975/2)5	
1.3.5	1(1977/3)30	1(1977/4)31s 1(1977/5)28s	10.10	10(1975/2)6	10(1975/3)8s
1.3.6	1(1977/3)30	1(1977/5)29s	10.11	10(1975/3)4	10(1975/4)6s
1.3.7	1(1977/3)30	1(1977/5)29s	10.12	10(1975/3)4	10(1975/4)6s 11(1976/1)8a
1.4.1	1(1977/4)32	1(1977/5)29s	10.13	10(1975/3)4	
1.4.2	1(1977/4)32	1(1977/5)30s	10.14	10(1975/3)4	
1.4.3	1(1977/4)32	1(1977/5)31s	10.15	10(1975/3)4	10(1975/4)7s
1.4.4	1(1977/4)32	1(1977/5)31s	10.16	10(1975/4)8	11(1976/1)8s
1.4.5	1(1977/4)32	1(1977/5)32s	10.17	10(1975/4)8	11(1976/1)8s
1.5.1	1(1977/5)32	3(1979/1)28s	11.1	11(1976/1)7	
1.5.2	1(1977/5)32	2(1978/2)7s	11.2	11(1976/1)7	11(1976/2)9s
1.5.3	1(1977/5)32	2(1978/1)28s	11.3	11(1976/1)7	11(1976/2)10s
1.5.4	1(1977/5)32	2(1978/3)29s	11.4	11(1976/1)7	11(1976/2)11s
2.1.1	2(1978/1)32	2(1978/5)28s 3(1979/1)21c	11.5	11(1976/1)8	11(1976/2)11s
2.1.2	2(1978/1)32	2(1978/5)29s	11.6	11(1976/2)7	11(1976/3)6s
2.1.3	2(1978/1)32	2(1978/5)29s	11.7	11(1976/2)7	11(1976/3)6s
2.1.4	2(1978/1)32	2(1978/3)30s, 32c	11.8	11(1976/2)7	11(1976/3)7s
2.2.1	2(1978/2)7	2(1978/3)30s	11.9	11(1976/2)7	11(1976/3)8s
2.2.2	2(1978/2)7	2(1978/3)30s	11.10	11(1976/2)7	
2.2.3	2(1978/2)27	2(1978/3)31s	11.11	11(1976/3)2	11(1976/4)7s
2.2.4	2(1978/2)27	3(1979/1)28s 3(1979/2)29s	11.12	11(1976/3)2	
2.3.1	2(1978/3)25	2(1978/5)31s	11.13	11(1976/3)2	11(1976/4)7s
2.3.2	2(1978/3)32	3(1979/1)30r 3(1979/3)27s	11.14	11(1976/3)2	
2.3.3	2(1978/3)32	2(1978/4)31s	11.15	11(1976/3)2	11(1976/4)8s
2.3.4	2(1978/3)32	2(1978/5)32s	11.16	11(1976/4)5	
2.3.5	2(1978/3)32	2(1978/5)30s	11.17	11(1976/4)5	
2.4.1	2(1978/4)32	3(1979/1)29s	11.18	11(1976/4)5	
2.4.2	2(1978/4)32	3(1979/1)29s	11.19	11(1976/4)5	
2.4.3	2(1978/4)32	3(1979/1)29s	11.20	11(1976/4)5	
2.4.4	2(1978/4)32	3(1979/1)29s 3(1979/3)27c	12.1	12(1977/1)5	12(1977/2)6s
2.5.1	2(1978/5)20	3(1979/3)29s	12.2	12(1977/1)5	12(1977/2)7s
2.5.2	2(1978/5)32	3(1979/2)29s	12.3	12(1977/1)5	12(1977/2)7s
2.5.3	2(1978/5)32	3(1979/2)30s	12.4	12(1977/1)5	12(1977/2)7s
2.5.4	2(1978/5)32	3(1979/3)29s	12.5	12(1977/1)5	12(1977/2)8s
3.1.1	3(1979/1)30	3(1979/4)27s	12.6	12(1977/1)5	12(1977/2)9s
3.1.2	3(1979/1)30	3(1979/4)28x 3(1979/5)26s	12.7	12(1977/1)5	12(1977/2)9s
3.1.3	3(1979/1)30	3(1979/3)30s	12.8	12(1977/1)5	12(1977/2)10s
3.1.4	3(1979/1)30	3(1979/2)30s	12.9	12(1977/1)5	12(1977/2)10s
3.1.5	3(1979/1)30	3(1979/4)28s	12.10	12(1977/1)5	12(1977/2)10s
3.1.6	3(1979/1)31	3(1979/4)29s	12.11	12(1977/2)6	12(1977/3)5s
3.2.1	3(1979/2)31	3(1979/4)29s	12.12	12(1977/2)6	12(1977/3)5s
3.2.2	3(1979/2)31	3(1979/5)26s	12.13	12(1977/2)6	12(1977/3)6s
3.2.3	3(1979/2)31	3(1979/4)27c 3(1979/5)26s	12.14	12(1977/2)6	12(1977/3)6s
3.2.4	3(1979/2)31	3(1979/5)27s	12.15	12(1977/2)6	12(1977/3)6s
3.2.5	3(1979/2)31	3(1979/4)30s	12.16	12(1977/2)6	
3.2.6	3(1979/2)31	3(1979/4)30s	12.17	12(1977/2)6	12(1977/3)7s
3.2.7	3(1979/2)32	3(1979/5)27s	12.18	12(1977/2)6	12(1977/3)7s
3.2.8	3(1979/2)32	3(1979/5)28s	12.19	12(1977/3)4	
3.3.1	3(1979/3)30	3(1979/5)28s	12.20	12(1977/3)4	12(1977/4)6s
3.3.2	3(1979/3)32	4(1980/2)27s	12.21	12(1977/3)4	12(1977/4)7s
3.3.3	3(1979/3)32	3(1979/5)28s	12.22	12(1977/3)5	
3.3.4	3(1979/3)32	3(1979/5)29s	12.23	12(1977/3)5	
3.3.5	3(1979/3)32	5(1981/1)27v 5(1981/3)16s	12.24	12(1977/3)5	
3.4.1	3(1979/4)32	4(1980/2)30s 4(1980/3)29c	12.25	12(1977/3)5	
3.4.2	3(1979/4)32	4(1980/1)28s	12.26	12(1977/3)5	12(1977/4)7s
3.4.3	3(1979/4)32	4(1980/1)28s	12.27	12(1977/3)5	12(1977/4)7s
3.5.1	3(1979/5)30	4(1980/1)30s	12.28	12(1977/4)5	
3.5.2	3(1979/5)30	4(1980/3)28s	12.29	12(1977/4)5	13(1978/1)9s
3.5.3	3(1979/5)30	4(1980/3)30s	12.30	12(1977/4)5	13(1978/1)10s
3.5.4	3(1979/5)30	4(1980/3)30s	12.31	12(1977/4)5	

Problem Chronology

12.32	12(1977/4)6	
13.1	13(1978/1)9	
13.2	13(1978/1)9	13(1978/2)6s
13.3	13(1978/1)9	13(1978/2)7s
13.4	13(1978/1)9	13(1978/2)7s
13.5	13(1978/1)9	13(1978/2)7s
13.6	13(1978/1)9	13(1978/2)7s
13.7	13(1978/1)9	
13.8	13(1978/1)9	
13.9	13(1978/2)5	
13.10	13(1978/2)5	
13.11	13(1978/2)5	13(1978/3)6s
13.12	13(1978/2)5	13(1978/3)7s
13.13	13(1978/2)5	
13.14	13(1978/2)5	13(1978/3)7s
13.15	13(1978/2)5	
13.16	13(1978/2)5	
13.17	13(1978/2)5	
13.18	13(1978/2)5	
13.19	13(1978/3)6	13(1978/4)6s
13.20	13(1978/3)6	13(1978/4)6s
13.21	13(1978/3)6	13(1978/4)7s
13.22	13(1978/3)6	13(1978/4)7s
13.23	13(1978/3)6	13(1978/4)8s
13.24	13(1978/4)5	14(1979/1)7s
13.25	13(1978/4)5	14(1979/3)7s 14(1979/4)1c
13.26	13(1978/4)5	14(1979/3)7s
13.27	13(1978/4)5	14(1979/3)8s
13.28	13(1978/4)5	14(1979/3)8s
14.1	14(1979/1)6	14(1979/2)6s
14.2	14(1979/1)6	14(1979/2)7s
14.3	14(1979/1)6	14(1979/2)7s
14.4	14(1979/1)6	14(1979/3)6s
14.5	14(1979/1)7	14(1979/2)8x 14(1979/3)6s
14.6	14(1979/2)6	14(1979/3)3s
14.7	14(1979/2)6	14(1979/3)3s
14.8	14(1979/2)6	14(1979/3)3s
14.9		14(1979/3)4s
14.10		14(1979/3)4s
14.11	14(1979/2)6	
14.12	14(1979/2)6	14(1979/3)4s
14.13	14(1979/2)6	14(1979/3)5s
14.14	14(1979/2)6	14(1979/3)5s
14.15	14(1979/3)2	
14.16	14(1979/3)2	
14.17	14(1979/3)3	
14.18	14(1979/3)3	
14.19	14(1979/3)3	
14.20	14(1979/4)4	
14.21	14(1979/4)4	
14.22	14(1979/4)4	
14.23	14(1979/4)4	
14.24	14(1979/4)4	
<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
J9.20		10(1975/1)6s
J10.1	10(1975/1)6	10(1975/2)6s
J10.2	10(1975/1)6	10(1975/2)6s
J10.3	10(1975/1)6	
J10.4	10(1975/1)6	10(1975/4)2s
J10.5	10(1975/1)6	
J10.6	10(1975/2)5	10(1975/3)4s
J10.7	10(1975/2)5	10(1975/3)5s
J10.8	10(1975/2)5	10(1975/3)5s
J10.9	10(1975/2)5	10(1975/3)6s
J10.10	10(1975/2)5	10(1975/3)6s
J10.11	10(1975/3)3	10(1975/4)2s
J10.12	10(1975/3)3	10(1975/4)3s
J10.13	10(1975/3)3	10(1975/4)4s
J10.14	10(1975/3)4	
J10.15	10(1975/3)4	
J10.16	10(1975/4)8	
J10.17	10(1975/4)8	

J11.1	11(1976/1)6	11(1976/2)8s
J11.2	11(1976/1)6	11(1976/2)8s
J11.3	11(1976/1)6	
J11.4	11(1976/1)6	11(1976/2)9s
J11.5	11(1976/1)6	11(1976/2)9s
J11.6	11(1976/2)7	11(1976/3)3s
J11.7	11(1976/2)7	11(1976/3)3s 12(1977/2)6s
J11.8	11(1976/2)7	11(1976/3)4s
J11.9	11(1976/2)7	11(1976/3)4c, 4v
J11.10	11(1976/2)7	11(1976/3)5s, 6s
J11.11	11(1976/3)2	11(1976/4)5s
J11.12	11(1976/3)2	11(1976/4)6s
J11-13	11(1976/3)2	
J11.13		11(1976/4)6s
J11-14	11(1976/3)2	
J11.14		11(1976/4)6s, 7c
J11.15	11(1976/3)2	11(1976/4)7s
J11.16	11(1976/4)4	12(1977/1)5s 12(1977/2)6a
J11.17	11(1976/4)5	
J11.18	11(1976/4)5	12(1977/1)6s
J11.19	11(1976/4)5	
J11.20	11(1976/4)5	12(1977/1)6s

JRM

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
43		8(1976)53x
50		8(1976)55s
58		9(1977)127r, 129x 10(1978)131c
71		9(1977)138s 20(1988)301s
75		8(1976)56s
81a	9(1977)130	10(1978)131s
89		8(1976)59s
92		8(1976)61s
96		8(1976)62s
98		9(1977)139c
112		8(1976)145c 9(1977)208c
117		9(1977)32s
120		9(1977)37s
121		9(1977)38s
126		9(1977)209r
162		9(1977)209c
163		9(1977)41s, 42s
164		8(1976)145c 9(1977)216s
166		8(1976)146s 10(1978)316c
167		9(1977)209c
170		8(1976)147s
175		9(1977)42s
177		8(1976)148s
180		9(1977)141s, 142s, 143s
184		9(1977)45s
185		9(1977)45s, 144s 10(1978)132c 13(1981)141c
198		8(1976)149s
201		9(1977)48c, 50c 10(1978)56c, 316c
202		9(1977)53s, 54s
210		9(1977)54s, 56s
211		9(1977)56s
212		9(1977)58a, 58s, 59c, 60c, 79c
213		9(1977)294r
214		9(1977)218s
216		9(1977)145s 10(1978)316c
217		9(1977)146s
218		8(1976)236c
227		9(1977)147s
228		9(1977)294r
229		9(1977)295r
230		9(1977)295r
232		8(1976)150s, 151s
242		9(1977)220s 10(1978)316c
246		9(1977)61s
247		9(1977)62s

Problem Chronology

JRM 249

1975-1979

JRM 439

249	9(1977)63s	10(1978)316c	367	8(1976)45	9(1977)69s
251	9(1977)64s		368	8(1976)45	9(1977)70c, 70s
258	9(1977)65s		369	8(1976)45	9(1977)71s
260	9(1977)222s	10(1978)316c	370	8(1976)46	9(1977)72s
261	9(1977)66s		371	8(1976)47	9(1977)72s
262	9(1977)66s		372	8(1976)47	11(1979)48c
281	12(1980)291s		373	8(1976)47	11(1979)49s
288	9(1977)223s		374	8(1976)47	9(1977)73s
291	9(1977)224s		375	8(1976)47	9(1977)74s
294	9(1977)299s		376	8(1976)48	9(1977)151c
296	8(1976)66s		377	8(1976)49	9(1977)75s
297	8(1976)66s		378	8(1976)49	9(1977)75s, 76s
298	8(1976)66s	9(1977)151v	379	8(1976)49	10(1978)65s
299	8(1976)66s		380	8(1976)50	9(1977)76s
300	8(1976)66s		381	8(1976)50	9(1977)77s, 78c
303	10(1978)58s		382	8(1976)136	10(1978)66s
306	9(1977)300s	10(1978)316c	383	8(1976)137	10(1978)67s
309	9(1977)303x	10(1978)160a	384	8(1976)137	10(1978)68s
311	9(1977)304s		385	8(1976)137	10(1978)288s
313	9(1977)305s		386	8(1976)137	10(1978)133s
314	9(1977)306s		387	8(1976)138	10(1978)134s
315	9(1977)307s		388	8(1976)138	11(1979)49r 12(1980)60s
316	10(1978)59s		389	8(1976)139	10(1978)135s
317	9(1977)308s	10(1978)240a	390	8(1976)140	10(1978)290s
318	8(1976)67s		391	8(1976)140	10(1978)137s
319	8(1976)151s		392	8(1976)141	10(1978)140s, 240a
320	8(1976)67s, 68s		393	8(1976)141	10(1978)291s
321	8(1976)69s		394	8(1976)141	10(1978)140s
322	8(1976)70s		395	8(1976)141	10(1978)142s, 320a
323	9(1977)308s		396	8(1976)141	10(1978)142s
324	8(1976)70s, 237c		397	8(1976)143	9(1977)226s
325	8(1976)70s		398	8(1976)143	9(1977)226s 10(1978)160a
326	8(1976)71s		399	8(1976)143	9(1977)227s 10(1978)160a
327	8(1976)71s		400	8(1976)143	9(1977)227s 10(1978)160a
328	8(1976)71s		401	8(1976)143	9(1977)227s
329	8(1976)71s		402	8(1976)143	9(1977)227s
330	8(1976)151s		403	8(1976)144	9(1977)228c 10(1978)240a
331	8(1976)151c, 151s		404	8(1976)144	9(1977)228s
332	8(1976)152s		405	8(1976)144	9(1977)228s
333	8(1976)152s		406	8(1976)144	9(1977)229s
334	8(1976)152s		407	8(1976)144	9(1977)229s
335	8(1976)153s		408	8(1976)144	9(1977)229s
336	8(1976)153s		409	8(1976)227	9(1977)229s
337	8(1976)153s		410	8(1976)227	9(1977)229s
338	8(1976)153s		411	8(1976)227	9(1977)229c
339	8(1976)153s		412	8(1976)227	9(1977)230s 10(1978)160a
340	8(1976)154s		413	8(1976)228	9(1977)230s
341	9(1977)310s		414	8(1976)228	9(1977)152v, 230s 10(1978)160a
342	9(1977)310s		415	8(1976)228	9(1977)230s
343	9(1977)311s		416	8(1976)228	9(1977)152v, 231s 10(1978)160a
344	9(1977)312s		417	8(1976)228	9(1977)231s
345	9(1977)312s	10(1978)160a	418	8(1976)228	9(1977)231s
346	8(1976)155s		419	8(1976)229	10(1978)214s
347	9(1977)314s		420	8(1976)229	10(1978)215s
348	9(1977)314s		421	8(1976)230	10(1978)72s
349	9(1977)315s		422	8(1976)230	9(1977)152v, 209r 10(1978)216s
350	9(1977)316s		423	8(1976)231	10(1978)217s 12(1980)94c
351	9(1977)317s	10(1978)316c	424	8(1976)231	10(1978)217s
352	9(1977)318s		425	8(1976)231	10(1978)218s
353	11(1979)47r	12(1980)57x	426	8(1976)231	10(1978)219s
354	9(1977)319s		427	8(1976)232	10(1978)292c
355	10(1978)62s		428	8(1976)308	9(1977)282s
356	10(1978)62s		429	8(1976)308	9(1977)282s 10(1978)240a
357	8(1976)155s		430	8(1976)308	9(1977)282s
358	8(1976)155s		431	8(1976)308	9(1977)282s
359	8(1976)156s		432	8(1976)309	9(1977)283s
360	8(1976)156s		433	8(1976)309	9(1977)283s
361	8(1976)156s		434	8(1976)309	9(1977)283s
362	8(1976)156s		435	8(1976)309	9(1977)283s 10(1978)160a
363	8(1976)156s		436	8(1976)309	9(1977)284s
364	8(1976)44	9(1977)68s	437	8(1976)309	9(1977)284s 10(1978)208c
365	8(1976)44	9(1977)68s	438	8(1976)310	9(1977)284s
366	8(1976)44	9(1977)69s	439	8(1976)310	9(1977)284s 10(1978)160a

Problem Chronology

JRM 440

1975-1979

JRM 585

440	8(1976)311	10(1978)293s	513	9(1977)137	10(1978)125s, 316v
441	8(1976)311	10(1978)294s	514	9(1977)206	10(1978)206s, 320a
442	8(1976)311	10(1978)295s	515	9(1977)206	10(1978)207s, 320a
443	8(1976)312	10(1978)296s	516	9(1977)206	10(1978)207s, 320a
444	8(1976)312	11(1979)50c	517	9(1977)206	10(1978)207s, 320a
445	8(1976)312	10(1978)297s	518	9(1977)206	10(1978)207s, 320a
446	8(1976)313	10(1978)298s	519	9(1977)207	10(1978)207s, 320a
447	8(1976)313	10(1978)298s	520	9(1977)207	10(1978)207s, 320a
448	8(1976)313	11(1979)51s	521	9(1977)207	10(1978)207s, 320a
449	9(1977)21	10(1978)42s	522	9(1977)207	10(1978)208s, 320a
450	9(1977)21	10(1978)42s	523	9(1977)207	10(1978)208s, 320a
451	9(1977)21	10(1978)42s	524	9(1977)207	10(1978)208s, 320a
452	9(1977)21	10(1978)42s	525	9(1977)207	10(1978)208s, 320a
453	9(1977)21	10(1978)43s, 240a	526	9(1977)207	10(1978)208s, 320a
454	9(1977)22	10(1978)43s	527	9(1977)210	10(1978)221s, 320a
455	9(1977)22	10(1978)43s	528	9(1977)210	10(1978)223s, 240a
456	9(1977)22	10(1978)43s	529	9(1977)211	10(1978)223s
457	9(1977)22	10(1978)43s	530	9(1977)212	10(1978)225s
458	9(1977)22	10(1978)44s	531	9(1977)212	10(1978)225s
459	9(1977)22	10(1978)44s	532	9(1977)212	10(1978)226s
460	9(1977)23	10(1978)44s	533	9(1977)212	10(1978)226r
461	9(1977)23	10(1978)44s	534	9(1977)212	10(1978)227s
462	9(1977)24	11(1979)52s	535	9(1977)213	10(1978)229s
463	9(1977)24	10(1978)72s	536	9(1977)213	10(1978)230s
464	9(1977)25	10(1978)73s	537	9(1977)213	10(1978)230s, 240a
465	9(1977)25	11(1979)54s	538	9(1977)214	10(1978)232s, 320a
466	9(1977)25	10(1978)74s	539	9(1977)214	10(1978)232r
467	9(1977)25	10(1978)74s, 160a	540	9(1977)214	10(1978)233s
468	9(1977)26	10(1978)143r	541	9(1977)215	10(1978)235c, 235s, 240a
469	9(1977)26	10(1978)75s, 240a	542	9(1977)280	10(1978)276s, 320a
470	9(1977)26	10(1978)144s	543	9(1977)280	10(1978)276s
471	9(1977)27	11(1979)56s	544	9(1977)280	10(1978)276s
472	9(1977)27	10(1978)76s	545	9(1977)280	10(1978)277s
473	9(1977)28	10(1978)77s	546	9(1977)280	10(1978)277s
474	9(1977)28	10(1978)146s	547	9(1977)281	10(1978)277s
475	9(1977)28	10(1978)146c	548	9(1977)281	10(1978)277s
476	9(1977)29	10(1978)77s, 160a	549	9(1977)281	10(1978)277s
477	9(1977)30	10(1978)47s	550	9(1977)281	10(1978)277s
478	9(1977)31	10(1978)49r	551	9(1977)281	10(1978)278s
479	9(1977)31	10(1978)49r	552	9(1977)281	10(1978)278s
480	9(1977)31	10(1978)50s	553	9(1977)281	10(1978)278s
481	9(1977)125	10(1978)116s, 240a, 320a	554	9(1977)295	10(1978)300s
482	9(1977)125	10(1978)116s, 240a, 320a	555	9(1977)296	10(1978)302s
483	9(1977)125	10(1978)117s, 240a, 320a	556	9(1977)296	10(1978)303s
484	9(1977)125	10(1978)117s, 240a, 320a	557	9(1977)296	11(1979)59s
485	9(1977)126	10(1978)117s, 240a	558	9(1977)296	10(1978)304s
486	9(1977)126	10(1978)117s, 240a	559	9(1977)297	10(1978)306s
487	9(1977)126	10(1978)118s, 240a, 320a	560	9(1977)297	10(1978)306s
488	9(1977)126	10(1978)118s, 240a, 320a	561	9(1977)297	10(1978)307s
489	9(1977)126	10(1978)118s, 240a, 320a	562	9(1977)297	10(1978)308s
490	9(1977)126	10(1978)118s, 240a, 320a	563	9(1977)297	10(1978)309s
491	9(1977)126	10(1978)118s, 240a	564	9(1977)298	10(1978)310s
492	9(1977)126	10(1978)118s, 240a	565	9(1977)298	10(1978)311s
493	9(1977)130	10(1978)147s	566	9(1977)298	10(1978)311c, 311s
494	9(1977)131	10(1978)220s	567	9(1977)298	10(1978)314s
495	9(1977)132	10(1978)221c	568	9(1977)298	11(1979)147s
496	9(1977)132	10(1978)148s, 240a	569	9(1977)286	10(1978)279x
497	9(1977)132	10(1978)148s	570	9(1977)286	10(1978)280s
498	9(1977)132	10(1978)149s	571	9(1977)287	10(1978)281s
499	9(1977)132	10(1978)150s	572	9(1977)287	10(1978)281r
500	9(1977)133	10(1978)152s	573	9(1977)287	10(1978)282c
501	9(1977)133	10(1978)153s	574	10(1978)40	11(1979)31s
502	9(1977)133	11(1979)146r	575	10(1978)40	11(1979)31s
503	9(1977)134	10(1978)154s, 240a, 320a	576	10(1978)40	11(1979)31s
504	9(1977)134	10(1978)155s, 240a, 320a	577	10(1978)40	11(1979)31s
505	9(1977)134	10(1978)156s	578	10(1978)41	11(1979)31s
506	9(1977)134		579	10(1978)41	11(1979)32s
507	9(1977)135	11(1979)146c	580	10(1978)41	11(1979)32s
508	9(1977)136	10(1978)120r	581	10(1978)41	11(1979)32s
509	9(1977)136	10(1978)121s	582	10(1978)41	11(1979)32s
510	9(1977)136	10(1978)122r	583	10(1978)41	11(1979)33s
511	9(1977)137	10(1978)122s, 320a	584	10(1978)41	11(1979)33s
512	9(1977)137	10(1978)123s, 320a	585	10(1978)42	11(1979)33s

Problem Chronology

JRM 586

1975–1979

JRM 725

586	10(1978)45	11(1979)43s		658	10(1978)213	11(1979)234s
587	10(1978)46	11(1979)137r		659	10(1978)213	11(1979)235s
588	10(1978)46	11(1979)45s		660	10(1978)274	11(1979)296s 12(1980)50a, 217a
589	10(1978)46	11(1979)46s		661	10(1978)274	11(1979)296s 12(1980)50a, 217a
590	10(1978)46	11(1979)137s		662	10(1978)274	11(1979)296s 12(1980)50a, 217a
591	10(1978)51	10(1978)316v	11(1979)64r	663	10(1978)274	11(1979)297s 12(1980)50a, 135a, 217a
		12(1980)62s				
592	10(1978)52	11(1979)64s		664	10(1978)275	11(1979)297s 12(1980)50a, 217a
593	10(1978)52	11(1979)65s		665		12(1980)50a, 217a
594	10(1978)52	11(1979)65s		665–1	10(1978)275	11(1979)297s
595	10(1978)52	11(1979)66s		665–2	10(1978)275	11(1979)297s
596	10(1978)52	11(1979)66s		665–3	10(1978)275	11(1979)297s
597	10(1978)53	11(1979)67s		666	10(1978)275	11(1979)298s 12(1980)50a, 217a
598	10(1978)53	11(1979)69s		667	10(1978)275	11(1979)298s 12(1980)50a, 217a
599	10(1978)53	11(1979)70s		668	10(1978)275	11(1979)298s 12(1980)50a, 217a
600	10(1978)54	11(1979)70r	12(1980)63s	669	10(1978)275	11(1979)298s 12(1980)50a, 217a
601	10(1978)54	11(1979)71s	12(1980)64s	670	10(1978)276	11(1979)298s 12(1980)50a, 217a
602	10(1978)54	11(1979)75s		671	10(1978)283	11(1979)306s
603	10(1978)55	11(1979)76s		672	10(1978)283	11(1979)307s
604	10(1978)55	11(1979)76s		673	10(1978)284	11(1979)308s 12(1980)80a
605	10(1978)114	11(1979)124s	12(1980)51a	674	10(1978)284	11(1979)309s, 320c 12(1980)80a, 240a
606	10(1978)114	11(1979)124s	12(1980)51a			
607	10(1978)114	11(1979)125s	12(1980)51a	675	10(1978)284	11(1979)309s
608	10(1978)114	11(1979)125s	12(1980)51a	676	10(1978)284	11(1979)310s 12(1980)80a
609	10(1978)115	11(1979)125s	12(1980)51a	677	10(1978)284	11(1979)310r 12(1980)300s
610	10(1978)115	11(1979)125s	12(1980)51a	678	10(1978)284	11(1979)311s 12(1980)80a
611	10(1978)115	11(1979)125s	12(1980)51a	679	10(1978)285	11(1979)312s
612	10(1978)115	11(1979)125s	12(1980)51a	680	10(1978)285	11(1979)312r
613	10(1978)115	11(1979)126s	12(1980)51a	681	10(1978)286	11(1979)313s 12(1980)80a
614	10(1978)115	11(1979)126s		682	10(1978)286	11(1979)314s 12(1980)80a
615	10(1978)116	11(1979)126s		683	10(1978)287	11(1979)315s
616	10(1978)116	11(1979)126s		684	10(1978)287	11(1979)316c
617	10(1978)116	11(1979)126s		685	10(1978)287	11(1979)317s
618	10(1978)119	11(1979)139s		686	11(1979)28	12(1980)47s, 134a, 217a
619	10(1978)119	11(1979)140c		687	11(1979)28	12(1980)47s, 134a
620	10(1978)120	11(1979)141s		688	11(1979)28	12(1980)47s, 134a
621	10(1978)120	11(1979)143s		689	11(1979)28	12(1980)48s, 134a
622	10(1978)120	11(1979)144r	12(1980)160x	690	11(1979)29	12(1980)48s, 134a
623	10(1978)127	11(1979)149s		691	11(1979)29	12(1980)48s, 134a
624	10(1978)128	11(1979)150s		692	11(1979)29	12(1980)48s, 134a
625	10(1978)128	11(1979)304x		693	11(1979)29	12(1980)48s, 134a
626	10(1978)128	11(1979)151s		694	11(1979)29	12(1980)48s, 134a
627	10(1978)128	11(1979)152s		695	11(1979)30	12(1980)49s, 134a
628	10(1978)129	11(1979)220s		696	11(1979)30	12(1980)49s, 134a
629	10(1978)129	11(1979)152s	12(1980)80a	697	11(1979)30	12(1980)49s, 134a
630	10(1978)129	11(1979)154s		698	11(1979)30	12(1980)49s, 50s, 134a, 217a
631	10(1978)129	11(1979)156s		699	11(1979)35	12(1980)65s
632	10(1978)130	11(1979)157s		700	11(1979)35	12(1980)66c
633	10(1978)204	11(1979)209s	12(1980)50a	701	11(1979)35	12(1980)67c
634	10(1978)204	11(1979)209s	12(1980)50a	702	11(1979)36	12(1980)67s
635	10(1978)204	11(1979)209s	12(1980)50a	703	11(1979)36	12(1980)68s
636	10(1978)204	11(1979)210s	12(1980)50a	704	11(1979)36	12(1980)69s
637	10(1978)204	11(1979)210s	12(1980)50a	705	11(1979)37	12(1980)70s, 240a
638	10(1978)204	11(1979)210s	12(1980)50a	706	11(1979)37	12(1980)70s
639	10(1978)204	11(1979)210s	12(1980)50a	707	11(1979)37	12(1980)71s
640	10(1978)204	11(1979)210s	12(1980)50a	708	11(1979)37	12(1980)72s
641	10(1978)206	11(1979)210s	12(1980)50a	709	11(1979)38	12(1980)73x
642	10(1978)206	11(1979)211s	12(1980)50a	710	11(1979)38	12(1980)74s
643	10(1978)206	11(1979)211s	12(1980)50a	711	11(1979)38	12(1980)75s, 240a
644	10(1978)206	11(1979)211s		712	11(1979)38	12(1980)75s
645	10(1978)210	11(1979)223s		713	11(1979)38	12(1980)141s
646	10(1978)210	11(1979)224s		714	11(1979)39	
647	10(1978)211	11(1979)226s		715	11(1979)39	12(1980)77s, 240a, 291a
648	10(1978)211	11(1979)226s		716	11(1979)122	12(1980)132s, 217a, 291a
649	10(1978)211	11(1979)227s		717	11(1979)122	12(1980)132s, 217a, 291a
650	10(1978)211	11(1979)227s		718	11(1979)122	12(1980)132s, 217a, 291a
651	10(1978)211	11(1979)229s		719	11(1979)122	12(1980)133s, 217a, 291a
652	10(1978)212	11(1979)230c		720	11(1979)123	12(1980)133s, 217a, 291a
653	10(1978)212	11(1979)230s		721	11(1979)123	12(1980)133s, 291a
654	10(1978)212	11(1979)231c	12(1980)222c	722	11(1979)123	12(1980)133s, 217a, 291a
655	10(1978)212	11(1979)232x		723	11(1979)123	12(1980)133s, 217a, 291a
656	10(1978)213	11(1979)233s		724	11(1979)123	12(1980)133s, 217a, 291a
657	10(1978)213	11(1979)233s		725	11(1979)124	12(1980)134s, 217a, 291a

Problem Chronology

JRM 726

1975-1979

MATYC 112

726	11(1979)124	12(1980)134s, 217a, 291a
727	11(1979)124	12(1980)134s
728	11(1979)127	12(1980)145s
729	11(1979)128	12(1980)145s
730	11(1979)128	12(1980)146s
731	11(1979)128	12(1980)147s
732	11(1979)128	12(1980)149s
733	11(1979)129	12(1980)150s
734	11(1979)129	12(1980)151x
735	11(1979)129	12(1980)152s
736	11(1979)129	12(1980)153s
737	11(1979)130	12(1980)154s
738	11(1979)130	12(1980)155s
739	11(1979)130	12(1980)156s
740	11(1979)131	12(1980)157c
741	11(1979)131	12(1980)158s 13(1981)160a
742	11(1979)207	12(1980)214s, 291a
743	11(1979)207	12(1980)214s, 291a
744	11(1979)207	12(1980)214s, 291a
745	11(1979)207	12(1980)215s, 291a
746	11(1979)207	12(1980)215s, 291a
747	11(1979)208	12(1980)215s, 291a
748	11(1979)208	12(1980)215s, 291a
749	11(1979)208	12(1980)215s, 291a
750	11(1979)208	12(1980)215s, 291a
751	11(1979)208	12(1980)216s, 291a
752	11(1979)208	12(1980)216s, 291a
753	11(1979)209	12(1980)216s, 291a
754	11(1979)209	12(1980)216s, 291a
755	11(1979)213	12(1980)222s
756	11(1979)214	12(1980)223s, 320a
757	11(1979)214	12(1980)224c, 224x
758	11(1979)214	12(1980)227c
759	11(1979)214	12(1980)227s
760	11(1979)214	12(1980)228s, 320a
761	11(1979)215	12(1980)228s, 320a
762	11(1979)215	12(1980)229s, 320a
763	11(1979)215	
764	11(1979)215	12(1980)230x, 320a
765	11(1979)215	12(1980)230s
766	11(1979)215	12(1980)231s
767	11(1979)216	12(1980)232s
768	11(1979)216	12(1980)232s
769	11(1979)216	12(1980)233s, 235s
770a	11(1979)216	12(1980)235s
770b	11(1979)294	12(1980)289s 13(1981)55a
771	11(1979)294	12(1980)289s 13(1981)55a, 136a
772	11(1979)294	12(1980)289s 13(1981)55a
773	11(1979)295	12(1980)289s
774	11(1979)295	12(1980)289s 13(1981)55a
775	11(1979)295	12(1980)289s 13(1981)55a, 136a
776	11(1979)295	12(1980)290s 13(1981)55a, 136a
777	11(1979)295	12(1980)290s 13(1981)55a
778	11(1979)295	12(1980)290s 13(1981)55a, 136a
779	11(1979)295	12(1980)290s 13(1981)55a, 136a
780	11(1979)296	12(1980)290s 13(1981)55a
781	11(1979)296	
782	11(1979)299	12(1980)302s
783	11(1979)300	12(1980)302x
784	11(1979)300	12(1980)304s 13(1981)80a, 160a
785	11(1979)300	12(1980)304s 13(1981)80a, 160a
786	11(1979)300	12(1980)305s
787	11(1979)301	12(1980)306s
788	11(1979)301	12(1980)307s
789	11(1979)301	13(1981)300s, 320a
790	11(1979)302	12(1980)310s 13(1981)80a, 160a
791	11(1979)302	12(1980)311s
792	11(1979)302	12(1980)311s
793	11(1979)302	12(1980)312s 13(1981)80a, 160a
794	11(1979)302	12(1980)314s 13(1981)80a, 160a
795	11(1979)303	12(1980)315s 13(1981)80a, 160a
796	11(1979)303	12(1980)315s
797	11(1979)303	12(1980)316s 13(1981)80a

798	11(1979)303	12(1980)317s	13(1981)80a, 160a
	<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
	C1	8(1976)233	9(1977)233s
	C2	8(1976)234	9(1977)235s, 237s
	C3	8(1976)234	9(1977)238s
	C4	8(1976)234	9(1977)239s
	C5	8(1976)305	10(1978)47r
	C6	8(1976)306	9(1977)289s 10(1978)160a
	C7	8(1976)306	9(1977)290s
	C8	8(1976)306	9(1977)291c, 291s
	C9	8(1976)306	9(1977)292s

MATYC

	<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
	56		9(1975/1)50s
	57		9(1975/1)50s
	58		9(1975/1)51s
	59		9(1975/1)51s
	60		9(1975/1)52s
	61		9(1975/2)51s
	62		9(1975/2)52s
	63		9(1975/2)52s
	64		9(1975/2)53s
	65		9(1975/3)45s
	66		9(1975/3)47s
	67		9(1975/3)47s
	68		9(1975/3)49s
	69		9(1975/3)50s 11(1977)142s
	70	9(1975/1)49	10(1976)43s, 201c 14(1980)155s
	71	9(1975/1)49	10(1976)44s
	72	9(1975/1)49	10(1976)45s
	73	9(1975/1)49	10(1976)45s
	74	9(1975/2)51	10(1976)122s
	75	9(1975/2)51	10(1976)123s
	76	9(1975/2)51	10(1976)124s
	77	9(1975/2)51	10(1976)124s
	78	9(1975/3)45	10(1976)201s
	79	9(1975/3)45	10(1976)201s
	80	9(1975/3)45	10(1976)202s
	81	9(1975/3)45	10(1976)203s
	82	10(1976)43	11(1977)63s, 145c
	83	10(1976)43	11(1977)64s, 65s
	84	10(1976)43	11(1977)67s
	85	10(1976)43	11(1977)67s
	86	10(1976)122	11(1977)143s
	87	10(1976)122	11(1977)144s
	88	10(1976)122	11(1977)144s
	89	10(1976)122	11(1977)144s
	90	10(1976)122	11(1977)145s
	91	10(1976)200	11(1977)222s
	92	10(1976)200	11(1977)222s
	93	10(1976)200	11(1977)223s
	94	10(1976)200	11(1977)224s
	95	10(1976)200	11(1977)224s
	96	11(1977)63	12(1978)78s
	97	11(1977)63	12(1978)79s
	98	11(1977)63	12(1978)79s
	99	11(1977)63	12(1978)80s
	100	11(1977)63	12(1978)80s
	101	11(1977)142	12(1978)174s
	102	11(1977)142	12(1978)175s
	103	11(1977)142	12(1978)175s
	104	11(1977)142	12(1978)176s
	105	11(1977)221	12(1978)254s
	106	11(1977)221	12(1978)255s
	107	11(1977)221	12(1978)256s, 256v
	108	11(1977)221	12(1978)256s
	109	11(1977)222	13(1979)65s
	110	12(1978)78	13(1979)67s 14(1980)155c
	111	12(1978)78	13(1979)68s
	112	12(1978)78	13(1979)69s

Problem Chronology

113	12(1978)78	13(1979)69s	908	48(1975)241s	
114	12(1978)78	13(1979)70s	909	48(1975)241s	
115	12(1978)173	13(1979)136s	910	48(1975)242s	
116	12(1978)173	13(1979)137s	911	48(1975)244s	
117	12(1978)173	13(1979)137s	912	48(1975)245s	
118	12(1978)173	13(1979)138s	913	48(1975)246s	
119	12(1978)173	13(1979)138s	914	48(1975)247s	49(1976)254c, 254s
120	12(1978)253	13(1979)215s	915	48(1975)295s,	296s
121	12(1978)253	13(1979)216s	916	48(1975)297s	
122	12(1978)253	13(1979)217s	917	48(1975)297s	
123	12(1978)253	13(1979)218s	918	48(1975)298s	
124	12(1978)254	13(1979)219s	919	48(1975)299s	
125	13(1979)64	14(1980)73s	920	48(1975)300s	
126	13(1979)64	14(1980)74s	921	48(1975)300s	
127	13(1979)64	14(1980)75s	922	48(1975)51	49(1976)44s
128	13(1979)65	14(1980)75s	923	48(1975)51	49(1976)45s
129	13(1979)65	14(1980)76s	924	48(1975)51	49(1976)46s
130	13(1979)135	14(1980)156s	925	48(1975)51	49(1976)46s
131	13(1979)135	14(1980)157s	926	48(1975)51	49(1976)46s
132	13(1979)135	14(1980)157s	927	48(1975)51	49(1976)47s
133	13(1979)135	14(1980)233s	928	48(1975)52	49(1976)48s
134	13(1979)136	14(1980)234s	929	48(1975)115	49(1976)97s
135	13(1979)214	14(1980)235s	930	48(1975)115	49(1976)97s
136	13(1979)214	14(1980)236s	931	48(1975)115	49(1976)98s
137	13(1979)214	14(1980)237s	932	48(1975)115	49(1976)99s
138	13(1979)214	15(1981)72s	933	48(1975)115	49(1976)100s
139	13(1979)215	15(1981)73s	934	48(1975)116	49(1976)100s,
			935	48(1975)116	254c, 254s
			936	48(1975)116	49(1976)255s
			937	48(1975)180	49(1976)101s
			938	48(1975)180	49(1976)150s
			939	48(1975)180	49(1976)151s
			940	48(1975)180	49(1976)152s
			941	48(1975)181	49(1976)152s
			942	48(1975)181	49(1976)153s
			943	48(1975)181	49(1976)153s
			944	48(1975)181	49(1976)212s
			945	48(1975)238	49(1976)214s
			946	48(1975)238	49(1976)215s
			947	48(1975)238	49(1976)215s
			948	48(1975)238	49(1976)216s
			949	48(1975)238	49(1976)217s
			950	48(1975)238	49(1976)218s
			951	48(1975)239	49(1976)218s
			952	48(1975)239	49(1976)256s
			953	48(1975)239	49(1976)256s
			954	48(1975)239	49(1976)257s
			955	48(1975)293	50(1977)100s
			956	48(1975)293	49(1976)257s
			957	48(1975)293	50(1977)47s
			958	48(1975)293	49(1976)258s
			959	48(1975)294	50(1977)103s,
			960	48(1975)294	104c
			961	48(1975)294	50(1977)49s
			962	48(1975)294	50(1977)50s,
			963	49(1976)43	212c
			964	49(1976)43	50(1977)52s
			965	49(1976)43	50(1977)52s
			966	49(1976)43	50(1977)165s
			967	49(1976)43	50(1977)165s
			968	49(1976)44	50(1977)53s
			969	49(1976)44	50(1977)104s
			970	49(1976)95	50(1977)166s
			971	49(1976)95	50(1977)166s
			972	49(1976)95	50(1977)167s
			973	49(1976)95	50(1977)167s
			974	49(1976)95	50(1977)168s
			975	49(1976)96	50(1977)168s
			976	49(1976)96	50(1977)169s
			977	49(1976)96	50(1977)213s
			978	49(1976)149	50(1977)214s
			979	49(1976)149	50(1977)215s
			980	49(1976)149	50(1977)215s

MENEMUI

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
0.2.1		1(1979/1)54s
0.2.2		1(1979/1)56s
0.3.1		1(1979/1)57s
0.3.2		1(1979/1)58s
1.1.1	1(1979/1)52	
1.1.2	1(1979/1)53	1(1979/3)58s
1.1.3	1(1979/1)53	1(1979/2)47s 1(1979/3)58a
1.2.1	1(1979/2)46	
1.2.2	1(1979/2)46	1(1979/3)59s
1.3.1	1(1979/3)56	
1.3.2	1(1979/3)56	
1.3.3	1(1979/3)57	

MM

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
643		56(1983)112s
879		48(1975)300a
880		48(1975)53s, 300a
881		48(1975)54s
882		48(1975)54s, 301c, 302c
883		48(1975)55s
884		48(1975)56s
885		48(1975)57s
886		48(1975)58c, 301c
888		48(1975)300a
889		48(1975)300a
893		48(1975)301a
894		48(1975)117s, 301a
895		48(1975)118s, 301a
896		48(1975)119c, 301a
897		48(1975)120s
898		48(1975)120s
899		48(1975)121s
900		48(1975)121s
901		48(1975)182s
902		48(1975)183s
903		48(1975)184s
905		48(1975)184s
906		48(1975)185s, 301a
907		48(1975)186s
		50(1977)166s
		50(1977)166s
		50(1977)167s
		50(1977)168s
		50(1977)169s
		50(1977)213s
		50(1977)214s
		50(1977)215s
		49(1976)211v
		50(1977)216s
		50(1977)266s
		50(1977)267s
		50(1977)268s
		50(1977)268s
		50(1977)269s
		50(1977)270s

Problem Chronology

MM 981

1975-1979

MM Q642

981 49(1976)149 50(1977)271s
 982 49(1976)149 50(1977)271s
 983 49(1976)149 51(1978)70s
 984 49(1976)150 51(1978)195s, 195s
 985 49(1976)150 49(1976)211v 51(1978)70s
 986 49(1976)150 51(1978)196s
 987 49(1976)150 51(1978)71s
 988 49(1976)211 51(1978)71s
 989 49(1976)211 51(1978)72s
 990 49(1976)211 51(1978)128s
 991 49(1976)211 51(1978)129s
 992 49(1976)211 51(1978)129s
 993 49(1976)212 51(1978)130s
 994 49(1976)212 51(1978)130s
 995 49(1976)212 51(1978)130s
 996 49(1976)252 51(1978)196s
 997 49(1976)252 51(1978)198s, 199c, 199s
 998 49(1976)252 51(1978)199s
 999 49(1976)252 51(1978)200s
 1000 49(1976)253 51(1978)201s
 1001 49(1976)253 51(1978)246s
 1002 49(1976)253 51(1978)247s
 1003 50(1977)46 51(1978)247c, 247s
 1004 50(1977)46 51(1978)248s
 1005 50(1977)46 51(1978)249s
 1006 50(1977)46 51(1978)306s
 1007 50(1977)46
 1008 50(1977)99 56(1983)113s
 1009 50(1977)99 51(1978)307s
 1010 50(1977)99 51(1978)307s
 1011 50(1977)99 51(1978)308s
 1012 50(1977)99 52(1979)48s
 1013 50(1977)163 52(1979)48c, 48s
 1014 50(1977)163 50(1977)221v 52(1979)318s
 58(1985)244c
 1015 50(1977)164
 1016 50(1977)164 52(1979)49s
 1017 50(1977)164 52(1979)49s
 1018 50(1977)164 52(1979)50s
 1019 50(1977)164 52(1979)50s
 1020 50(1977)164 52(1979)51s
 1021 50(1977)211 52(1979)51s
 1022 50(1977)211 52(1979)52s
 1023 50(1977)211 52(1979)53s
 1024 50(1977)211 52(1979)53s
 1025 50(1977)265 52(1979)53s
 1026 50(1977)265 52(1979)55s
 1027 50(1977)265 52(1979)114s
 1028 50(1977)265 52(1979)180s
 1029 51(1978)69 52(1979)180s, 182c
 1030 51(1978)69 52(1979)115s
 1031 51(1978)69 52(1979)116s
 1032 51(1978)69 52(1979)117s
 1033 51(1978)127 52(1979)182s
 1034 51(1978)127 52(1979)183c, 183s
 1035 51(1978)127 52(1979)259s
 1036 51(1978)127 52(1979)260s
 1037 51(1978)128 52(1979)319s 58(1985)244c
 1038 51(1978)128 52(1979)319s
 1039 51(1978)193 52(1979)260s, 261s
 1040 51(1978)193 52(1979)261s, 262s
 1041 51(1978)193 52(1979)262s 58(1985)244c
 1042 51(1978)193 52(1979)263s
 1043 51(1978)193 52(1979)320c, 320s
 1044 51(1978)194 52(1979)263s
 1045 51(1978)194 52(1979)264s
 1046 51(1978)194 52(1979)264s
 1047 51(1978)194 52(1979)265s
 1048 51(1978)245 52(1979)321s 58(1985)244c
 1049 51(1978)245 52(1979)322s
 1050 51(1978)245 52(1979)322s
 1051 51(1978)245 53(1980)50s
 1052 51(1978)245 53(1980)50s

1053 51(1978)245 53(1980)51s
 1054 51(1978)305 53(1980)52s
 1055 51(1978)305 53(1980)53s
 1056 51(1978)305 53(1980)54s
 1057 51(1978)305 53(1980)113s, 114s
 1058 52(1979)46 53(1980)114s
 1059 52(1979)46 53(1980)115s
 1060 52(1979)46 53(1980)116s
 1061 52(1979)46 53(1980)116s
 1062 52(1979)46 53(1980)117s
 1063 52(1979)47 53(1980)181s
 1064 52(1979)47 53(1980)181s, 183s
 1065 52(1979)47 53(1980)184s
 1066 52(1979)113 53(1980)184s
 1067 52(1979)113 53(1980)185s
 1068 52(1979)113 53(1980)186c, 186x
 1069 52(1979)113 53(1980)245s
 1070 52(1979)113 53(1980)245s
 1071 52(1979)114 53(1980)247x 54(1981)141s
 1072 52(1979)179 53(1980)247s
 1073 52(1979)179
 1074 52(1979)258 53(1980)248s
 1075 52(1979)258 53(1980)249s
 1076 52(1979)258 53(1980)249s
 1077 52(1979)258 53(1980)250s
 1078 52(1979)258 53(1980)251s
 1079 52(1979)258 53(1980)301s
 1080 52(1979)316 53(1980)302s
 1081 52(1979)316 53(1980)302s
 1082 52(1979)316 53(1980)302s
 1083 52(1979)316 53(1980)303s
 1084 52(1979)317 54(1981)85s
 1085 52(1979)317 53(1980)303s
 1086 52(1979)317 53(1980)304s
 1087 52(1979)317 53(1980)304s
 1088 52(1979)317 54(1981)36x

Problem	Proposal	References
Q608	48(1975)52	48(1975)58s
Q609	48(1975)52	48(1975)58s
Q610	48(1975)52	48(1975)58s
Q611	48(1975)52	48(1975)58s
Q612	48(1975)52	48(1975)58s
Q613	48(1975)52	48(1975)58s
Q614	48(1975)116	48(1975)122s
Q615	48(1975)116	48(1975)122s
Q616	48(1975)116	48(1975)122s
Q617	48(1975)116	48(1975)122s
Q618	48(1975)117	48(1975)122s
Q619	48(1975)117	48(1975)122s
Q620	48(1975)181	48(1975)186s
Q621	48(1975)182	48(1975)186s
Q622	48(1975)182	48(1975)186s
Q623	48(1975)182	48(1975)186s
Q624	48(1975)182	48(1975)186s
Q625	48(1975)240	48(1975)248s
Q626	48(1975)240	48(1975)248s
Q627	48(1975)240	48(1975)248s
Q628	48(1975)295	48(1975)302s
Q629	48(1975)295	48(1975)302s
Q630	48(1975)295	48(1975)303s
Q631	49(1976)44	49(1976)48s
Q632	49(1976)44	49(1976)48s
Q633	49(1976)96	49(1976)101s
Q634	49(1976)96	49(1976)101s
Q635	49(1976)150	49(1976)154s
Q636	49(1976)150	49(1976)154s
Q637	49(1976)150	49(1976)154s
Q638	49(1976)212	49(1976)218s
Q639	49(1976)212	49(1976)218s
Q640	49(1976)253	49(1976)258s
Q641	49(1976)253	49(1976)258s
Q642	49(1976)253	49(1976)258s

Problem Chronology

MM Q643

1975–1979

NAvW 389

Q643	50(1977)47	50(1977)53s
Q644	50(1977)47	50(1977)53s
Q645	50(1977)164	50(1977)169s
Q646	50(1977)164	50(1977)169s
Q647	50(1977)164	50(1977)169s
Q648	50(1977)164	50(1977)169s
Q649	50(1977)266	50(1977)271s
Q650	50(1977)266	50(1977)271s
Q651	51(1978)128	51(1978)130s
Q652	51(1978)128	51(1978)130s
Q653	51(1978)194	51(1978)201s
Q654	51(1978)194	51(1978)201s
Q655	51(1978)246	51(1978)249s
Q656	52(1979)47	52(1979)55s
Q657	52(1979)47	52(1979)55s
Q658	52(1979)114	52(1979)117s
Q659	52(1979)114	52(1979)117s
Q660	52(1979)179	52(1979)184s
Q661	52(1979)179	52(1979)184s
Q662	52(1979)259	52(1979)265s
Q663	52(1979)317	52(1979)323s
Q664	52(1979)317	52(1979)323s

452	25(1978/3)4	25(1978/7)2s
453	25(1978/4)4	25(1978/8)2s
454	25(1978/4)4	25(1978/8)2s
455	25(1978/5)4	26(1979/1)2s
456	25(1978/5)4	26(1979/1)3s
457	25(1978/6)4	26(1979/2)3s
458	25(1978/6)4	26(1979/2)3s
459	25(1978/7)2	26(1979/3)3s
460	25(1978/7)2	26(1979/3)3s
461	25(1978/8)2	26(1979/3)3s
462	25(1978/8)2	26(1979/4)3s
463	26(1979/1)2	26(1979/6)2s
464	26(1979/1)2	26(1979/6)2s 27(1980/1)5c
465	26(1979/1)2	26(1979/6)2c, 2s
466	26(1979/1)2	26(1979/6)2s, 3c 27(1980/1)5c
467	26(1979/1)2	26(1979/6)3s 27(1980/1)5c
468	26(1979/2)2	26(1979/7)2c, 2s
469	26(1979/2)2	26(1979/7)2c, 2s
470	26(1979/2)2	26(1979/7)2s, 2v
471	26(1979/2)2	26(1979/7)2s
472	26(1979/2)2	26(1979/7)3c, 3s 27(1980/1)5c
473	26(1979/3)2	26(1979/8)2s
474	26(1979/3)2	26(1979/8)2c, 2s
475	26(1979/3)2	26(1979/8)2c, 2s
476	26(1979/3)2	26(1979/8)2s, 3c 27(1980/1)5c
477	26(1979/3)2	26(1979/8)3c, 3s 27(1980/1)5c
478	26(1979/4)2	27(1980/1)5c, 5s
479	26(1979/4)2	27(1980/1)5s
480	26(1979/4)2	27(1980/1)5c, 5s
481	26(1979/4)2	27(1980/1)6s
482	26(1979/4)2	27(1980/1)5c, 6s
483	26(1979/5)2	27(1980/1)5c 27(1980/2)3s
484	26(1979/5)2	27(1980/2)3s
485	26(1979/5)2	27(1980/2)3s
486	26(1979/5)2	27(1980/2)4s
487	26(1979/5)2	27(1980/2)4s
488	26(1979/6)2	27(1980/1)5c 27(1980/3)2s
489	26(1979/6)2	27(1980/1)5c 27(1980/3)2s
490	26(1979/6)2	27(1980/3)3s
491	26(1979/6)2	27(1980/1)5c 27(1980/3)3s
492	26(1979/6)2	27(1980/1)5c 27(1980/3)3s
493	26(1979/7)2	27(1980/1)5c 27(1980/3)4s
494	26(1979/7)2	27(1980/3)4s
495	26(1979/7)2	27(1980/3)4s
496	26(1979/7)2	27(1980/3)4s
497	26(1979/7)2	27(1980/3)4s
498	26(1979/8)2	27(1980/1)5c 27(1980/4)3s
499	26(1979/8)2	27(1980/4)3s
500	26(1979/8)2	27(1980/1)5c 27(1980/4)3s, 4s
501	26(1979/8)2	27(1980/1)5c 27(1980/4)4s
502	26(1979/8)2	27(1980/4)4s

MSJ

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
406		22(1975/1)6s
407		22(1975/1)6s
408		22(1975/1)7s
409		22(1975/1)7s
410		22(1975/1)7s
411		22(1975/2)6s
412		22(1975/2)6s
413		22(1975/2)7s
414		22(1975/2)7s
415		22(1975/1)5v 22(1975/2)7c
		22(1975/3)6s
416	22(1975/1)5	22(1975/3)6s
417	22(1975/1)5	22(1975/3)6s
418	22(1975/1)5	22(1975/3)7s
419	22(1975/1)5	22(1975/3)7s
420	22(1975/1)5	22(1975/3)7s
421	22(1975/2)5	22(1975/4)5s
422	22(1975/2)5	22(1975/4)5s
423	22(1975/2)5	22(1975/4)6s
424	22(1975/2)5	22(1975/4)6s
425	22(1975/2)5	22(1975/4)7s
426	22(1975/3)5	23(1976/1)6s
427	22(1975/3)5	23(1976/1)7s
428	22(1975/3)5	23(1976/1)7s
429	22(1975/3)5	23(1976/1)7s
430	22(1975/3)5	23(1976/1)7s
431	23(1976/1)8	23(1976/3)8s
432	23(1976/1)8	23(1976/3)8s
433	23(1976/2)8	23(1976/4)8s
434	23(1976/2)8	23(1976/4)8s
435	23(1976/3)8	24(1977/1)4s
436	23(1976/3)8	24(1977/1)4s
437	23(1976/4)8	24(1977/2)5s
438	23(1976/4)8	24(1977/2)6s
439	24(1977/1)4	24(1977/3)5s
440	24(1977/1)4	24(1977/3)5c, 5s
441	24(1977/2)5	24(1977/4)2s
442	24(1977/2)5	24(1977/4)2s
443	24(1977/3)5	25(1978/1)4s
444	24(1977/3)5	25(1978/1)4s
445	24(1977/4)2	25(1978/2)4s
446	24(1977/4)2	24(1977/4)2c 25(1978/2)4s
447	25(1978/1)4	25(1978/5)4s
448	25(1978/1)4	25(1978/5)4s
449	25(1978/2)4	25(1978/6)4s
450	25(1978/2)4	25(1978/6)4s
451	25(1978/3)4	25(1978/7)2s

NAvW

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
372		23(1975)83s
373		23(1975)84s, 85s, 86c
374		23(1975)86s
375		23(1975)88s, 89c
376		23(1975)89s
377		23(1975)90s
378		23(1975)246s
379		23(1975)92s
380		23(1975)248s
381		23(1975)94s
382		23(1975)178s, 179s
383		23(1975)180s
384		23(1975)181s, 182c
385		24(1976)81s
386		24(1976)82s, 83s, 84c
387		23(1975)183s, 184s
388		23(1975)190s
389		23(1975)191s

Problem Chronology

NAvW 390

1975–1979

NAvW 535

390		23(1975)193s	463	25(1977)87	25(1977)441s
391	23(1975)79	24(1976)190s	464	25(1977)88	25(1977)442c, 442s
392	23(1975)79	23(1975)249s	465	25(1977)88	25(1977)443s
393	23(1975)80	23(1975)250s	466	25(1977)88	25(1977)444s
394	23(1975)80	23(1975)251s	467	25(1977)88	25(1977)445s
395	23(1975)80	24(1976)192s	468	25(1977)186	26(1978)235s, 236c
396	23(1975)81	23(1975)252s	469	25(1977)186	26(1978)237s
397	23(1975)81	23(1975)252s	470	25(1977)187	26(1978)238s
398	23(1975)81	24(1976)194s	471	25(1977)187	26(1978)241s
399	23(1975)82	23(1975)254s, 255s	472	25(1977)187	26(1978)242s, 243c, 243s
400	23(1975)82	23(1975)257s	473	25(1977)187	26(1978)244s
401	23(1975)173	24(1976)84s	474	25(1977)187	26(1978)245s
402	23(1975)173	24(1976)87s	475	25(1977)188	26(1978)246s, 248c
403	23(1975)174	24(1976)88c, 88s	476	25(1977)188	26(1978)248c, 250s
404	23(1975)174	24(1976)89s, 90s	477	25(1977)189	26(1978)251s
405	23(1975)174	24(1976)93s	478	25(1977)423	26(1978)354s
406	23(1975)175	24(1976)95s, 96s	479	25(1977)423	26(1978)356s
407	23(1975)175	24(1976)98s	480	25(1977)424	26(1978)357s
408	23(1975)176	24(1976)100s	481	25(1977)424	26(1978)358s
409	23(1975)176	24(1976)101s	482	25(1977)424	26(1978)359s, 360c
410	23(1975)176	24(1976)103s	483	25(1977)424	26(1978)361s, 362s
411	23(1975)176	24(1976)104s	484	25(1977)425	26(1978)363s
412	23(1975)176	24(1976)106s	485	25(1977)425	26(1978)363s
413	23(1975)176	24(1976)107c, 107s, 189c	486	25(1977)425	26(1978)364s
414	23(1975)242	24(1976)195s, 196s	487	25(1977)425	26(1978)365s
415	23(1975)242	24(1976)198s, 201c	488	26(1978)231	26(1978)465s
416	23(1975)242	24(1976)202s, 203c, 204s	489	26(1978)231	27(1979)271s
417	23(1975)243	25(1977)89s	490	26(1978)232	26(1978)466s
418	23(1975)243	24(1976)205s	491	26(1978)232	26(1978)468s
419	23(1975)243	24(1976)206s, 207c	492	26(1978)232	26(1978)469s, 470s
420	23(1975)244	24(1976)210s	493	26(1978)232	26(1978)470s
421	23(1975)244	24(1976)211s	494	26(1978)232	26(1978)471s
422	23(1975)244	24(1976)212s, 273c, 273s	495	26(1978)233	27(1979)274s
423	23(1975)245	24(1976)213s	496	26(1978)233	26(1978)472s
424	24(1976)77	24(1976)275s, 276c	497	26(1978)233	26(1978)474s
425	24(1976)77	24(1976)276s	498	26(1978)233	26(1978)474s
426	24(1976)78	24(1976)277s, 278s, 279c	499	26(1978)234	26(1978)475s
427	24(1976)78	24(1976)279s	500	26(1978)234	26(1978)476s
428	24(1976)78	25(1977)190s	501	26(1978)348	27(1979)136s
429	24(1976)78	25(1977)192s	502	26(1978)348	27(1979)137s
430	24(1976)79	24(1976)280s	503	26(1978)349	27(1979)137s
431	24(1976)79	24(1976)281s	504	26(1978)349	27(1979)138s
432	24(1976)79	24(1976)282s	505	26(1978)349	27(1979)140s
433	24(1976)80	24(1976)283s	506	26(1978)350	27(1979)142s, 143s
434	24(1976)80	24(1976)284s	507	26(1978)350	27(1979)143s
435	24(1976)80	24(1976)285s	508	26(1978)350	27(1979)145s, 146s
436	24(1976)184	25(1977)90s, 92c	509	26(1978)350	27(1979)147s
437	24(1976)184	25(1977)426s	510	26(1978)351	27(1979)148s
438	24(1976)185	25(1977)428s	511	26(1978)351	27(1979)150s
439	24(1976)185	25(1977)429s	512	26(1978)462	27(1979)275s
440	24(1976)185	25(1977)93s	513	26(1978)462	28(1980)119s, 120c
441	24(1976)185	25(1977)93s, 94s	514	26(1978)463	27(1979)277s
442	24(1976)186	25(1977)431s	515	26(1978)463	28(1980)120s
443	24(1976)186	25(1977)95s	516	26(1978)463	27(1979)278s
444	24(1976)187	25(1977)95s	517	26(1978)463	27(1979)279s, 280c
445	24(1976)187	25(1977)97s	518	26(1978)463	27(1979)132v, 280s
446	24(1976)187	25(1977)98s, 99s	519	26(1978)464	27(1979)282s
447	24(1976)187	25(1977)100s, 101s	520	26(1978)464	27(1979)282s
448	24(1976)270	25(1977)193s	521	26(1978)464	27(1979)283s
449	24(1976)270	25(1977)194s	522	26(1978)464	27(1979)283s, 284s
450	24(1976)270	25(1977)196s	523	27(1979)132	27(1979)412s
451	24(1976)271	25(1977)197s	524	27(1979)132	27(1979)414s
452	24(1976)271	25(1977)198s	525	27(1979)133	27(1979)415s
453	24(1976)271	25(1977)199s	526	27(1979)133	27(1979)415s
454	24(1976)272	25(1977)200s	527	27(1979)133	27(1979)417s
455	24(1976)272	25(1977)201c, 201s	528	27(1979)133	28(1980)205s, 206c
456	24(1976)272	25(1977)202s	529	27(1979)134	27(1979)418s, 419s, 420s
457	24(1976)272	25(1977)204s	530	27(1979)134	28(1980)207s
458	25(1977)86	26(1978)352s	531	27(1979)134	27(1979)421s
459	25(1977)86	25(1977)434c, 434s	532	27(1979)134	28(1980)207s
460	25(1977)87	25(1977)436s	533	27(1979)135	27(1979)422s, 423s
461	25(1977)87	25(1977)438s	534	27(1979)267	28(1980)122s
462	25(1977)87	25(1977)439s	535	27(1979)267	28(1980)123s, 124s

Problem Chronology

536	27(1979)267	28(1980)125s
537	27(1979)268	28(1980)127s, 129s
538	27(1979)268	
539	27(1979)268	
540	27(1979)268	28(1980)130c, 130s
541	27(1979)268	28(1980)131c, 131s, 205a
542	27(1979)269	28(1980)132s
543	27(1979)269	28(1980)133s
544	27(1979)269	28(1980)134s, 135c
545	27(1979)270	28(1980)136s, 137c
546	27(1979)408	28(1980)209s
547	27(1979)408	28(1980)211s
548	27(1979)408	28(1980)213s, 214c
549	27(1979)409	28(1980)214s
550	27(1979)409	28(1980)215s, 216c
551	27(1979)409	29(1981)106s
552	27(1979)409	29(1981)107s
553	27(1979)410	28(1980)216s
554	27(1979)410	29(1981)108s
555	27(1979)410	28(1980)218s
556	27(1979)410	28(1980)219s
557	27(1979)411	28(1980)220c, 220s
558	27(1979)411	28(1980)221s

NYSMTJ

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
27		25(1975)171s
28		25(1975)21s
29		25(1975)21s
30		25(1975)22s
31		25(1975)22c, 55r, 125s
32		25(1975)22c, 56s
33		26(1976)151r 27(1977)54s
34		25(1975)56s, 126s
35		25(1975)126s
36		25(1975)57s
37	25(1975)20	25(1975)127s
38	25(1975)20	25(1975)127c, 127s
39	25(1975)20	25(1975)171s
40	25(1975)20	25(1975)172s 26(1976)150c
		27(1977)100s
41	25(1975)55	25(1975)172s
42	25(1975)55	25(1975)172s
43	25(1975)55	25(1975)173s 26(1976)150c
44	25(1975)56	26(1976)19s
45	25(1975)124	26(1976)19s
46	25(1975)124	26(1976)97s
47	25(1975)124	26(1976)98s
48	25(1975)170	26(1976)99s, 150c
49	25(1975)170	26(1976)100s, 101c
50	25(1975)170	26(1976)151c, 151s
51	25(1975)170	26(1976)152x
52	26(1976)18	26(1976)152c 27(1977)51s
53	26(1976)18	26(1976)150c 27(1977)52s
54	26(1976)18	26(1976)152c 27(1977)52x
		28(1978)157s
55	26(1976)96	27(1977)53s
56	26(1976)96	27(1977)53s
57	26(1976)97	27(1977)54c, 101s
58	26(1976)97	27(1977)54c, 98c, 137s
		28(1978)53c
59	26(1976)151	27(1977)101s
60	26(1976)151	27(1977)102s 28(1978)53s
61	26(1976)151	27(1977)102s
62	27(1977)54	27(1977)137s
63	27(1977)54	27(1977)137s
64	27(1977)54	27(1977)136r 28(1978)78s, 82s
65	27(1977)54	27(1977)138s
66	27(1977)98	28(1978)54s
67	27(1977)99	28(1978)52r, 152s
68	27(1977)99	28(1978)55s
69	27(1977)99	28(1978)56c, 56s

70	27(1977)99	28(1978)56s
71	27(1977)136	28(1978)83s
72	27(1977)136	28(1978)83s
73	27(1977)136	28(1978)84s
74	28(1978)52	28(1978)152s
75	28(1978)52	28(1978)153s
76	28(1978)52	28(1978)154s
77	28(1978)53	28(1978)155s
78	28(1978)77	29(1979)57s
79	28(1978)77	29(1979)58s, 59s
80	28(1978)78	29(1979)60s
81	28(1978)78	29(1979)60s
82	28(1978)78	29(1979)61s
83	28(1978)150	29(1979)84s
84	28(1978)151	29(1979)85s
85	28(1978)151	29(1979)85s, 86s
86	28(1978)151	29(1979)88s
87	29(1979)56	29(1979)146s
88	29(1979)57	29(1979)147s
89	29(1979)57	29(1979)147s
90	29(1979)57	29(1979)148s
91	29(1979)57	29(1979)150s
92	29(1979)83	30(1980)55s
93	29(1979)83	30(1980)55s
94	29(1979)83	30(1980)56s
95	29(1979)84	30(1980)57s
96	29(1979)145	30(1980)170s
97	29(1979)145	30(1980)170s
98	29(1979)145	30(1980)171s
99	29(1979)145	30(1980)172s
100	29(1979)145	30(1980)173s

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
OBG1	27(1977)99	27(1977)103s
OBG2	27(1977)136	27(1977)138s
OBG3	28(1978)53	28(1978)57s
OBG4	28(1978)78	28(1978)85s
OBG5	28(1978)78	28(1978)85s
OBG6	28(1978)151	28(1978)157s
OBG7	29(1979)57	29(1979)61s
OBG8	29(1979)84	29(1979)88s
OBG9	29(1979)146	29(1979)150s

OMG

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
14.1.1	14(1975/1)42	
14.1.2	14(1975/1)42	
14.1.3	14(1975/1)42	
14.2.1	14(1975/2)30	
14.2.2	14(1975/2)30	
14.2.3	14(1975/2)30	
14.3.1	14(1975/3)44	
14.3.2	14(1975/3)44	
14.3.3	14(1975/3)44	
15.1.1	15(1976/1)51	
15.1.2	15(1976/1)52	
15.1.3	15(1976/1)52	
15.2.1	15(1976/2)66	15(1976/3)61s
15.2.2	15(1976/2)66	15(1976/3)61s
15.2.3	15(1976/2)66	15(1976/3)61s
15.3.1	15(1976/3)59	
15.3.2	15(1976/3)59	
15.3.3	15(1976/3)60	
15.3.4	15(1976/3)60	
15.3.5	15(1976/3)60	
15.3.6	15(1976/3)60	
15.3.7	15(1976/3)60	
15.3.8	15(1976/3)60	
15.3.9	15(1976/3)60	
15.3.10	15(1976/3)60	
16.1.1	16(1977/1)64	
16.1.2	16(1977/1)64	

Problem Chronology

OMG 16.1.3

1975–1979

OSSMB 77–14

16.1.3	16(1977/1)64	
16.1.4	16(1977/1)64	
16.1.5	16(1977/1)64	
16.1.6	16(1977/1)64	
16.1.7	16(1977/1)64	
16.1.8	16(1977/1)64	
16.1.9	16(1977/1)64	
16.1.10	16(1977/1)65	
16.2.1	16(1977/2)51	
16.2.2	16(1977/2)51	
16.2.3	16(1977/2)52	
16.2.4	16(1977/2)52	
16.2.5	16(1977/2)52	
16.2.6	16(1977/2)52	
16.2.7	16(1977/2)53	
17.1.1	17(1978/1)59	17(1978/3)59s
17.1.2	17(1978/1)59	17(1978/3)59s
17.1.3	17(1978/1)59	17(1978/3)60s
17.1.4	17(1978/1)59	17(1978/3)60s
17.1.5	17(1978/1)59	17(1978/3)60s
17.1.6	17(1978/1)59	17(1978/3)60s
17.1.7	17(1978/1)59	17(1978/3)60s
17.1.8	17(1978/1)59	17(1978/3)60s
17.1.9	17(1978/1)59	17(1978/3)61s
17.2.1	17(1978/2)58	
17.2.2	17(1978/2)58	
17.2.3	17(1978/2)58	
17.2.4	17(1978/2)58	
17.2.5	17(1978/2)58	
17.2.6	17(1978/2)58	
17.2.7	17(1978/2)58	
17.2.8	17(1978/2)58	
17.2.9	17(1978/2)58	
17.3.1	17(1978/3)58	
17.3.2	17(1978/3)58	
17.3.3	17(1978/3)58	
17.3.4	17(1978/3)58	
17.3.5	17(1978/3)58	
17.3.6	17(1978/3)59	
17.3.7	17(1978/3)59	
17.3.8	17(1978/3)59	
17.3.9	17(1978/3)59	
18.1.1	18(1979/1)56	18(1979/1)60s
18.1.2	18(1979/1)56	18(1979/1)60s
18.1.3	18(1979/1)56	18(1979/1)60s
18.1.4	18(1979/1)56	18(1979/1)60s
18.1.5	18(1979/1)56	18(1979/1)60s
18.1.6	18(1979/1)56	18(1979/1)60s
18.1.7	18(1979/1)56	18(1979/1)60s
18.1.8	18(1979/1)57	18(1979/1)60s
18.1.9	18(1979/1)57	18(1979/1)61s
18.2.1	18(1979/2)61	18(1979/2)66s
18.2.2	18(1979/2)62	18(1979/2)66s
18.2.3	18(1979/2)62	18(1979/2)66s
18.2.4	18(1979/2)62	18(1979/2)66s
18.2.5	18(1979/2)62	18(1979/2)66s
18.2.6	18(1979/2)62	18(1979/2)66s
18.2.7	18(1979/2)62	18(1979/2)67s
18.2.8	18(1979/2)63	18(1979/2)67s
18.2.9	18(1979/2)63	18(1979/2)67s
18.3.1	18(1979/3)65	18(1979/3)67s
18.3.2	18(1979/3)65	18(1979/3)67s
18.3.3	18(1979/3)65	18(1979/3)67s
18.3.4	18(1979/3)65	18(1979/3)67s
18.3.5	18(1979/3)65	18(1979/3)67s
18.3.6	18(1979/3)65	18(1979/3)68s
18.3.7	18(1979/3)65	18(1979/3)68s
18.3.8	18(1979/3)65	18(1979/3)68s
18.3.9	18(1979/3)65	18(1979/3)68s

OSSMB

Problem	Proposal	References
74–11		11(1975/1)23s
74–12		11(1975/1)24c
74–13		11(1975/1)18s
74–14		11(1975/1)20s, 24a
74–15		11(1975/1)20s, 24a
74–16		11(1975/1)21s 11(1975/3)23c
74–17		11(1975/1)21s, 24a
74–18		11(1975/1)22s, 24a
75–1	11(1975/1)16	11(1975/2)18s, 19s
75–2	11(1975/1)16	11(1975/2)20s
75.2–7		12(1976/1)16s
75.2–8		12(1976/1)16s
75.2–9		12(1976/1)17s
75.2–10		12(1976/1)18s
75.2–11		12(1976/1)18s
75.2–12		12(1976/1)19s
75–3	11(1975/1)16	11(1975/2)20s, 21s
75.3–13		12(1976/1)19s
75.3–14		12(1976/1)20s
75.3–15		12(1976/1)21s
75.3–16		12(1976/1)22s
75.3–17		12(1976/1)22s
75.3–18		12(1976/1)23s
75–4	11(1975/1)16	11(1975/2)22s
75–5	11(1975/1)16	11(1975/2)23s
75–6	11(1975/1)16	11(1975/2)24s
75–7	11(1975/2)18	
75–8	11(1975/2)18	
75–9	11(1975/2)18	
75–10	11(1975/2)18	
75–11	11(1975/2)18	
75–12	11(1975/2)18	
75–13	11(1975/3)22	
75–14	11(1975/3)22	
75–15	11(1975/3)22	
75–16	11(1975/3)22	
75–17	11(1975/3)23	
75–18	11(1975/3)23	
76–1	12(1976/1)15	12(1976/2)20s
76–2	12(1976/1)15	12(1976/2)20s
76–3	12(1976/1)15	12(1976/2)21s
76–4	12(1976/1)15	12(1976/2)22s
76–5	12(1976/1)15	12(1976/2)23s
76–6	12(1976/1)15	12(1976/2)24s
76–7	12(1976/2)19	12(1976/3)21s
76–8	12(1976/2)19	12(1976/3)21s
76–9	12(1976/2)19	12(1976/3)22s
76–10	12(1976/2)19	12(1976/3)23s
76–11	12(1976/2)19	12(1976/3)24s
76–12	12(1976/2)19	12(1976/3)24s
76–13	12(1976/3)20	13(1977/1)20s
76–14	12(1976/3)20	13(1977/1)21s
76–15	12(1976/3)20	13(1977/1)21s
76–16	12(1976/3)20	13(1977/1)22s
76–17	12(1976/3)20	13(1977/1)22s
76–18	12(1976/3)20	13(1977/1)24s
77–1	13(1977/1)19	13(1977/2)21s
77–2	13(1977/1)19	13(1977/2)21s, 22s
77–3	13(1977/1)19	13(1977/2)22s
77–4	13(1977/1)19	13(1977/2)23s
77–5	13(1977/1)19	13(1977/2)19v
77–6	13(1977/1)19	13(1977/2)24s
77–7	13(1977/2)19	
77–8	13(1977/2)19	
77–9	13(1977/2)19	
77–10	13(1977/2)19	
77–11	13(1977/2)20	
77–12	13(1977/2)20	
77–13	13(1977/3)19	14(1978/1)16s
77–14	13(1977/3)19	14(1978/1)16s

Problem Chronology

OSSMB 77-15

1975-1979

PARAB 266

77-15	13(1977/3)19	14(1978/1)17s	
77-16	13(1977/3)19	14(1978/1)17s	
77-17	13(1977/3)19	14(1978/1)18s	
77-18	13(1977/3)19	14(1978/1)19s	
78-1	14(1978/1)15	14(1978/2)23s	
78-2	14(1978/1)15	14(1978/2)24s	
78-3	14(1978/1)15	14(1978/2)22r	14(1978/3)18s
78-4	14(1978/1)15	14(1978/2)22r	14(1978/3)18s
78-5	14(1978/1)15	14(1978/2)22r	14(1978/3)19s
78-6	14(1978/1)15	14(1978/2)24s	
78-7	14(1978/2)22	14(1978/3)19s	
78-8	14(1978/2)22	14(1978/3)19s	
78-9	14(1978/2)23	14(1978/3)20s	
78-10	14(1978/3)17	15(1979/1)21s	
78-11	14(1978/3)17	15(1979/1)21s	
78-12	14(1978/3)17	15(1979/1)22s	
78-13	14(1978/3)17	15(1979/1)22s	
78-14	14(1978/3)17	15(1979/1)23s	
78-15	14(1978/3)17	15(1979/1)23s	
79-1	15(1979/1)20	15(1979/2)18s	
79-2	15(1979/1)20	15(1979/2)18s	
79-3	15(1979/1)20	15(1979/2)18s	
79-4	15(1979/1)20	15(1979/2)19s	
79-5	15(1979/1)20	15(1979/2)20s	
79-6	15(1979/1)20	15(1979/2)21s	
79-7	15(1979/2)17	16(1980/1)11s	
79-8	15(1979/2)17	16(1980/1)12s	
79-9	15(1979/2)17	16(1980/1)13s	
79-10	15(1979/2)17	16(1980/1)14s	
79-11	15(1979/2)17	16(1980/1)14s	
79-12	15(1979/2)17	16(1980/1)14s	
79-13	15(1979/3)23	16(1980/1)15s	
79-14	15(1979/3)23	16(1980/1)15s	
79-15	15(1979/3)23	16(1980/1)16s	
79-16	15(1979/3)23	16(1980/1)17c	
79-17	15(1979/3)23	16(1980/1)17s	
79-18	15(1979/3)23	16(1980/1)17s	

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
G75.1-1	11(1975/1)7	11(1975/1)11s
G75.1-2	11(1975/1)7	11(1975/1)11s
G75.1-3	11(1975/1)7	11(1975/1)11s, 12s
G75.1-4	11(1975/1)7	11(1975/1)13s
G75.1-5	11(1975/1)7	11(1975/1)14s
G75.1-6	11(1975/1)7	11(1975/1)14s
G75.2-1	11(1975/2)6	11(1975/2)11s
G75.2-2	11(1975/2)6	11(1975/2)11s
G75.2-3	11(1975/2)6	11(1975/2)12s
G75.2-4	11(1975/2)6	11(1975/2)13s
G75.2-5	11(1975/2)6	11(1975/2)14s
G75.2-6	11(1975/2)6	11(1975/2)15s
G75.3-1	11(1975/3)12	11(1975/3)18s
G75.3-2	11(1975/3)12	11(1975/3)18s
G75.3-3	11(1975/3)12	11(1975/3)19s
G75.3-4	11(1975/3)12	11(1975/3)20s
G75.3-5	11(1975/3)12	11(1975/3)20s
G75.3-6	11(1975/3)12	11(1975/3)21s
G76.1-1	12(1976/1)6	12(1976/1)10s
G76.1-2	12(1976/1)6	12(1976/1)11s
G76.1-3	12(1976/1)6	12(1976/1)11s
G76.1-4	12(1976/1)6	12(1976/1)12s
G76.1-5	12(1976/1)6	12(1976/1)12s
G76.1-6	12(1976/1)6	12(1976/1)13s
G76.2-1	12(1976/2)7	12(1976/2)11s
G76.2-2	12(1976/2)7	12(1976/2)11s
G76.2-3	12(1976/2)7	12(1976/2)12s
G76.2-4	12(1976/2)7	12(1976/2)13s
G76.2-5	12(1976/2)7	12(1976/2)13s
G76.2-6	12(1976/2)7	12(1976/2)14s
G76.2-7	12(1976/2)7	12(1976/2)14s
G76.3-1	12(1976/3)7	12(1976/3)13s
G76.3-2	12(1976/3)7	12(1976/3)13s
G76.3-3	12(1976/3)7	12(1976/3)14s

G76.3-4	12(1976/3)7	12(1976/3)15s
G76.3-5	12(1976/3)7	12(1976/3)15s
G76.3-6	12(1976/3)7	12(1976/3)16s
G77.1-1	13(1977/1)5	13(1977/1)13s
G77.1-2	13(1977/1)5	13(1977/1)13s
G77.1-3	13(1977/1)5	13(1977/1)13s
G77.1-4	13(1977/1)5	13(1977/1)14s
G77.1-5	13(1977/1)5	13(1977/1)15s
G77.1-6	13(1977/1)5	13(1977/1)16s
G77.2-1	13(1977/2)9	13(1977/2)10s
G77.2-2	13(1977/2)9	13(1977/2)10s
G77.2-3	13(1977/2)9	13(1977/2)14s
G77.2-4	13(1977/2)9	13(1977/2)15s
G77.2-5	13(1977/2)9	13(1977/2)16s
G77.2-6	13(1977/2)9	13(1977/2)17s
G77.3-5		14(1978/1)2v
G78.1-1	14(1978/1)2	14(1978/1)3s
G78.1-2	14(1978/1)2	14(1978/1)4s
G78.1-3	14(1978/1)2	14(1978/1)4s
G78.1-4	14(1978/1)2	14(1978/1)5s
G78.1-5	14(1978/1)2	14(1978/1)5s
G78.1-6	14(1978/1)2	14(1978/1)7s
G78.2-1	14(1978/2)13	14(1978/2)14s
G78.2-2	14(1978/2)13	14(1978/2)14s
G78.2-3	14(1978/2)13	14(1978/2)14s
G78.2-4	14(1978/2)13	14(1978/2)15s
G78.2-5	14(1978/2)13	14(1978/2)16s
G78.3-1	14(1978/3)7	14(1978/3)7s
G78.3-2	14(1978/3)7	14(1978/3)8s
G78.3-3	14(1978/3)7	14(1978/3)8s
G78.3-4	14(1978/3)7	14(1978/3)9s
G78.3-5	14(1978/3)7	14(1978/3)10s
G78.3-6	14(1978/3)7	14(1978/3)10s
G79.1-1	15(1979/1)6	15(1979/1)7s
G79.1-2	15(1979/1)6	15(1979/1)8s
G79.1-3	15(1979/1)6	15(1979/1)9s
G79.1-4	15(1979/1)6	15(1979/1)10s
G79.1-5	15(1979/1)6	15(1979/1)11s
G79.1-6	15(1979/1)6	15(1979/1)11s
G79.2-1	15(1979/2)9	15(1979/2)10s
G79.2-2	15(1979/2)9	15(1979/2)10s
G79.2-3	15(1979/2)9	15(1979/2)10s
G79.2-4	15(1979/2)9	15(1979/2)10s
G79.2-5	15(1979/2)9	15(1979/2)10s
G79.2-6	15(1979/2)9	15(1979/2)11s
G79.2-7	15(1979/2)9	15(1979/2)11s
G79.2-8	15(1979/2)9	15(1979/2)11s
G79.3-1	15(1979/3)12	15(1979/3)12s
G79.3-2	15(1979/3)12	15(1979/3)13s
G79.3-3	15(1979/3)12	15(1979/3)13s
G79.3-4	15(1979/3)12	15(1979/3)13s
G79.3-5	15(1979/3)12	15(1979/3)14s
G79.3-6	15(1979/3)12	15(1979/3)14s

PARAB

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
251		11(1975/1)20s 11(1975/2)34a
252		11(1975/1)20s 11(1975/2)34a
253		11(1975/1)21s 11(1975/2)34a
254		11(1975/1)21s
255		11(1975/1)22s 11(1975/2)34a
256		11(1975/1)23s 11(1975/2)34a
257		11(1975/1)23s 11(1975/2)34a
258		11(1975/1)24s 11(1975/2)34a
259		11(1975/1)24s 11(1975/2)34a
260		11(1975/1)25s
261	11(1975/1)18	11(1975/2)27s
262	11(1975/1)18	11(1975/2)27s
263	11(1975/1)18	11(1975/2)28s
264	11(1975/1)18	11(1975/2)28s
265	11(1975/1)19	11(1975/2)29s
266	11(1975/1)19	11(1975/2)30s

Problem Chronology

PARAB 267

1975-1979

PARAB 409

267	11(1975/1)19	11(1975/2)31s	
268	11(1975/1)19	11(1975/2)31s	
269	11(1975/1)19	11(1975/2)32s	
270	11(1975/1)20	11(1975/2)32s	
271	11(1975/1)20	11(1975/2)9c, 33s	
272	11(1975/1)20	11(1975/2)34s	
273	11(1975/2)25	11(1975/3)20s	12(1976/1)32a
274	11(1975/2)25	11(1975/3)21s	
275	11(1975/2)25	11(1975/3)22s	12(1976/1)32a
276	11(1975/2)26	11(1975/3)22s	12(1976/1)32a
277	11(1975/2)26	11(1975/3)22s	12(1976/1)32a
278	11(1975/2)26	11(1975/3)23s	12(1976/1)32a
279	11(1975/2)26	11(1975/3)23s	12(1976/1)32a
280	11(1975/2)26	11(1975/3)23s	
281	11(1975/2)26	11(1975/3)24s	12(1976/1)32a
282	11(1975/2)26	11(1975/3)24s	12(1976/1)32a
283	11(1975/2)26	11(1975/3)25s	
284	11(1975/2)27	11(1975/3)25s	
285	11(1975/3)18	12(1976/1)25s	12(1976/3)32a
286	11(1975/3)18	12(1976/1)25s	12(1976/3)32a
287	11(1975/3)18	12(1976/1)25s	12(1976/3)32a
288	11(1975/3)19	12(1976/1)26s	12(1976/3)32a
289	11(1975/3)19	12(1976/1)27s	12(1976/3)32a
290	11(1975/3)19	12(1976/1)27s	12(1976/3)32a
291	11(1975/3)19	12(1976/1)28s	12(1976/3)32a
292	11(1975/3)19	12(1976/1)29s	12(1976/3)32a
293	11(1975/3)19	12(1976/1)30s	12(1976/3)32a
294	11(1975/3)20	12(1976/1)30s	12(1976/3)32a
295	11(1975/3)20	12(1976/1)31s	12(1976/3)32a
296	11(1975/3)20	12(1976/1)32s	12(1976/3)32a
297	12(1976/1)22	12(1976/2)29s	12(1976/3)32a
298	12(1976/1)22	12(1976/2)29s	
299	12(1976/1)22	12(1976/2)30s	
300	12(1976/1)22	12(1976/2)30s	
301	12(1976/1)23	12(1976/2)31s	
302	12(1976/1)23	12(1976/2)31s	
303	12(1976/1)23	12(1976/2)32s	
304	12(1976/1)23	12(1976/2)33s	
305	12(1976/1)23	12(1976/2)34s	12(1976/3)32a
306	12(1976/1)24	12(1976/2)34s	12(1976/3)32a
307	12(1976/1)24	12(1976/2)35s	12(1976/3)32a
308	12(1976/1)24	12(1976/2)36s	12(1976/3)32a
309	12(1976/2)26	12(1976/3)26s	
310	12(1976/2)26	12(1976/3)26s	
311	12(1976/2)26	12(1976/3)26s	
312	12(1976/2)26	12(1976/3)27s	
313	12(1976/2)27	12(1976/3)27s	
314	12(1976/2)27	12(1976/3)28s	
315	12(1976/2)27	12(1976/3)29s	
316	12(1976/2)27	12(1976/3)29s	
317	12(1976/2)27	12(1976/3)30s	13(1977/1)36a
318	12(1976/2)28	12(1976/3)30s	13(1977/1)36a
319	12(1976/2)28	12(1976/3)31s	
320	12(1976/2)28	12(1976/3)32s	
321	12(1976/3)23	13(1977/1)27s	
322	12(1976/3)23	13(1977/1)28s	
323	12(1976/3)23	13(1977/1)28s	
324	12(1976/3)23	13(1977/1)28s	
325	12(1976/3)24	13(1977/1)29s	
326	12(1976/3)24	13(1977/1)29s	
327	12(1976/3)24	13(1977/1)30s	
328	12(1976/3)24	13(1977/1)31s	
329	12(1976/3)24	13(1977/1)31s	13(1977/2)36a
330	12(1976/3)25	13(1977/1)32s	
331	12(1976/3)25	13(1977/1)34s	
332	12(1976/3)25	13(1977/1)35s	
333	13(1977/1)24	13(1977/3)27s	
334	13(1977/1)24	13(1977/3)28s	
335	13(1977/1)25	13(1977/3)29s	
336	13(1977/1)25	13(1977/3)30s	
337	13(1977/1)25	13(1977/3)31s	14(1978/1)36a
338	13(1977/1)25	13(1977/3)31s	14(1978/1)36a
339	13(1977/1)26	13(1977/3)32s	14(1978/1)36a

340	13(1977/1)26	13(1977/3)33s	14(1978/1)36a
341	13(1977/1)26	13(1977/3)34s	14(1978/1)36a
342	13(1977/1)26	13(1977/3)35s	14(1978/1)36a
343	13(1977/1)27	13(1977/3)35s	14(1978/1)36a
344	13(1977/1)27	13(1977/3)36s	14(1978/1)26s, 36a
345	13(1977/2)34	14(1978/1)30s	
346	13(1977/2)34	14(1978/1)30s	
347	13(1977/2)34	14(1978/1)30s	
348	13(1977/2)35	14(1978/1)31s	
349	13(1977/2)35	14(1978/1)31s	
350	13(1977/2)35	14(1978/1)32s	
351	13(1977/2)35	14(1978/1)32s	
352	13(1977/2)35	14(1978/1)33s	
353	13(1977/2)35	14(1978/1)33s	
354	13(1977/2)35	14(1978/1)34s	
355	13(1977/2)36	14(1978/1)35s	
356	13(1977/2)36	14(1978/1)35s	
357	13(1977/3)25	14(1978/2)31s, 32c	
358	13(1977/3)25	14(1978/2)32s	
359	13(1977/3)25	14(1978/2)32s	
360	13(1977/3)25	14(1978/2)33s	
361	13(1977/3)26	14(1978/2)34s	
362	13(1977/3)26	14(1978/2)34s	
363	13(1977/3)26	14(1978/2)36s	
364	13(1977/3)26	14(1978/2)36s	
365	13(1977/3)26	14(1978/2)38s	
366	13(1977/3)27	14(1978/2)38s	
367	13(1977/3)27	14(1978/2)39s	
368	13(1977/3)27	14(1978/2)40s	
369	14(1978/1)28	14(1978/3)29s	
370	14(1978/1)28	14(1978/3)30s	
371	14(1978/1)28	14(1978/3)30s	
372	14(1978/1)28	14(1978/3)31s	
373	14(1978/1)28	14(1978/3)31s	
374	14(1978/1)28	14(1978/3)32s	
375	14(1978/1)29	14(1978/3)33s	
376	14(1978/1)29	14(1978/3)33s	
377	14(1978/1)29	14(1978/3)34s	
378	14(1978/1)29	14(1978/3)34s	
379	14(1978/1)29	14(1978/3)35s	
380	14(1978/1)29	14(1978/3)36s	
381	14(1978/2)30	15(1979/1)28s	
382	14(1978/2)30	15(1979/1)29s	15(1979/2)44a
383	14(1978/2)30	15(1979/1)29s	15(1979/2)44a
384	14(1978/2)30	15(1979/1)30s	15(1979/2)44a
385	14(1978/2)30	15(1979/1)31s	15(1979/2)44a
386	14(1978/2)30	15(1979/1)32s	15(1979/2)44a
387	14(1978/2)30	15(1979/1)32s	
388	14(1978/2)31	15(1979/1)33s	15(1979/2)44a
389	14(1978/2)31	15(1979/1)34s	15(1979/2)44a
390	14(1978/2)31	15(1979/1)34s	15(1979/2)44a
391	14(1978/2)31	15(1979/1)35s	
392	14(1978/2)31	15(1979/1)35s	
393	14(1978/3)28	15(1979/2)37s, 38s	
		15(1979/3)39a	
394	14(1978/3)28	15(1979/2)38s	15(1979/3)39a
395	14(1978/3)28	15(1979/2)38s, 39s	
396	14(1978/3)28	15(1979/2)39s	15(1979/3)39a
397	14(1978/3)28	15(1979/2)40s	15(1979/3)39a
398	14(1978/3)29	15(1979/2)40s, 41s	
		15(1979/3)39a	
399	14(1978/3)29	15(1979/2)41s	15(1979/3)39a
400	14(1978/3)29	15(1979/2)42s	15(1979/3)40s
401	14(1978/3)29	15(1979/2)42s	
402	14(1978/3)29	15(1979/2)43s	15(1979/3)39a
403	14(1978/3)29	15(1979/2)43s	
404	14(1978/3)29	15(1979/2)44s	
405	15(1979/1)26	15(1979/3)32s	
406	15(1979/1)26	15(1979/3)33s	
407	15(1979/1)26	15(1979/3)33s	
408	15(1979/1)26	15(1979/3)34s	
409	15(1979/1)26	15(1979/3)34s	

Problem Chronology

PARAB 410

1975-1979

PME 341

410	15(1979/1)27	15(1979/3)35s
411	15(1979/1)27	15(1979/3)36s
412	15(1979/1)27	15(1979/3)36s
413	15(1979/1)27	15(1979/3)37s
414	15(1979/1)28	15(1979/3)38s
415	15(1979/1)28	15(1979/3)38s
416	15(1979/1)28	15(1979/3)39s
417	15(1979/2)36	
418	15(1979/2)36	
419	15(1979/2)36	
420	15(1979/2)36	
421	15(1979/2)36	
422	15(1979/2)36	
423	15(1979/2)36	
424	15(1979/2)37	
425	15(1979/2)37	
426	15(1979/2)37	
427	15(1979/2)37	
428	15(1979/2)37	
429	15(1979/3)31	
430	15(1979/3)31	
431	15(1979/3)31	
432	15(1979/3)31	
433	15(1979/3)31	
434	15(1979/3)31	
435	15(1979/3)31	
436	15(1979/3)31	
437	15(1979/3)31	
438	15(1979/3)31	
439	15(1979/3)32	
440	15(1979/3)32	

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
Q415		16(1980/1)22s

PENT

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
262		34(1975)105s
263		34(1975)106s, 107c
264		34(1975)108s
265		34(1975)109s, 110c
266		34(1975)110s, 111s
267		35(1975)34s
268		35(1975)35s, 36s
269		35(1975)36s
270		35(1975)37s
271		35(1975)38s
272	34(1975)103	35(1976)98s
273	34(1975)103	35(1976)99s
274	34(1975)103	35(1976)99c, 99s
275	34(1975)104	35(1976)100s
276	34(1975)104	35(1976)101s, 102c
277	35(1975)33	36(1976)32s, 33c
278	35(1975)33	36(1976)33s
279	35(1975)33	36(1976)34s
280	35(1975)33	36(1976)35s
281	35(1975)34	36(1976)35s
282	35(1976)97	36(1977)94s
283	35(1976)97	36(1977)95s
284	35(1976)97	36(1977)96s
285	35(1976)97	36(1977)97s
286	35(1976)98	36(1977)98s
287	36(1976)31	37(1977)27s
288	36(1976)31	37(1977)28s
289	36(1976)31	37(1977)29s, 30c
290	36(1976)31	36(1977)93c 37(1977)32s
291	36(1976)32	36(1977)93c 37(1977)33s, 34s
292	36(1977)93	37(1978)83s, 84c, 84s
293	36(1977)93	37(1978)85c, 85s
294	36(1977)93	37(1978)86s
295	36(1977)94	37(1978)87s
296	36(1977)94	37(1978)88s

297	37(1977)26	37(1978)82v 38(1978)28c
		38(1979)80s
298	37(1977)26	38(1978)28s
299	37(1977)26	38(1978)30c, 30s
300	37(1977)26	38(1978)31s
301	37(1977)27	38(1978)32s
302	37(1978)82	38(1979)80s
303	37(1978)82	38(1979)81s
304	37(1978)82	38(1979)81s
305	37(1978)82	38(1979)82s
306	37(1978)83	38(1979)83s
307	38(1978)26	39(1979)32s
308	38(1978)27	39(1979)34s
309	38(1978)27	39(1979)35s
310	38(1978)27	39(1979)36s
311	38(1978)27	39(1979)38s
312	38(1979)78	39(1980)102s
313	38(1979)79	39(1980)103s
314	38(1979)79	39(1980)105s 40(1980)46a
		40(1981)114c
315	38(1979)79	39(1980)105s, 107s 40(1980)46a
		40(1981)114c
316	38(1979)79	39(1980)108s
317	39(1979)30	40(1980)38s 40(1981)114c
318	39(1979)30	40(1980)40s
319	39(1979)30	40(1980)41s
320	39(1979)31	40(1980)43s
321	39(1979)31	40(1980)44s

PME

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
120		7(1983)609r
136		7(1983)609r
144		7(1983)610r
190		7(1983)610r
213		7(1984)673c, 673s, 673v
239		7(1983)610r 8(1984)44c
278		7(1983)610r
292		6(1975)107s, 108s
294		6(1975)193c
297		7(1980)206c
298		6(1975)192s
304		6(1975)122a
313		6(1975)109s
314		6(1975)109s
315		6(1975)110s
316		6(1975)111s
317		6(1975)112s
318		6(1975)113s
319		6(1975)115s, 116s, 117c, 118c
320		6(1975)118s
321		6(1975)119s
322		6(1975)119s
323		6(1975)120s
324		6(1975)121s
325		6(1975)122s
326		6(1975)180s, 181s 6(1976)244c
327		6(1975)182s
328		6(1975)183s
329		6(1975)184s
330		6(1975)185s
331		6(1975)186s, 187c, 187s
332		6(1975)188s
333		6(1975)188s
334		6(1975)189s
335		6(1975)190s
336		6(1975)191s
337		6(1975)191s
338	6(1975)104	6(1976)228s, 324a
339	6(1975)104	6(1976)230s
340	6(1975)104	6(1976)231s
341	6(1975)105	6(1976)232s, 309c

Problem Chronology

PME 342

1975–1979

SIAM 74–21

342	6(1975)105	6(1976)233s
343	6(1975)105	6(1976)236s
344	6(1975)105	6(1976)237s
345	6(1975)106	6(1976)239s
346	6(1975)106	6(1976)240s
347	6(1975)106	6(1976)242s
348	6(1975)106	6(1976)242s
349	6(1975)106	6(1976)243s
350	6(1975)177	6(1976)310s
351	6(1975)178	6(1976)311s
352	6(1975)178	6(1976)312s
353	6(1975)178	6(1976)313s
354	6(1975)178	6(1976)314s
355	6(1975)178	6(1976)315c, 315s 6(1977)381c
356	6(1975)179	6(1976)316s
357	6(1975)179	6(1976)317s
358	6(1975)179	6(1977)317s
359	6(1975)179	6(1976)320s, 320v
360	6(1975)179	6(1976)321s 6(1977)381c
361	6(1975)180	6(1976)323s, 323v, 324c
362	6(1976)226	6(1977)368s, 369s
363	6(1976)227	6(1977)370s, 436s
364	6(1976)227	6(1976)309s 6(1977)371s 6(1978)501c
365	6(1976)227	6(1977)372s, 373c, 374c
366	6(1976)227	6(1977)374s, 435s, 436c
367	6(1976)227	6(1977)375s
368	6(1976)227	6(1977)376s
369	6(1976)227	6(1977)377s
370	6(1976)227	6(1977)378s
371	6(1976)227	6(1977)378s, 379s
372	6(1976)228	6(1977)379s
373	6(1976)228	6(1977)380s
374	6(1976)306	6(1977)421s
375	6(1976)306	6(1977)422s
376	6(1976)306	6(1977)423s, 424s
377	6(1976)306	6(1977)425s
378	6(1976)306	6(1977)426s
379	6(1976)308	6(1977)427s
380	6(1976)308	6(1977)427s
381	6(1976)308	6(1977)428s 6(1978)559c
382	6(1976)308	6(1977)429s
383	6(1976)308	6(1977)431s, 432s
384	6(1976)308	6(1977)434s
385	6(1976)309	6(1977)435s
386	6(1977)364	6(1978)485s, 486c
387	6(1977)365	6(1978)486s, 559c
388	6(1977)365	6(1978)488s
389	6(1977)366	6(1978)488c, 559c
390	6(1977)366	6(1978)489s
391	6(1977)366	6(1978)490s
392	6(1977)366	6(1978)491s, 559a
393	6(1977)366	6(1978)492s
394	6(1977)366	6(1978)493s, 559a
395	6(1977)367	6(1978)495s, 559a
396	6(1977)367	6(1978)496s, 559a
397	6(1977)367	6(1978)497s
398	6(1977)367	6(1978)499s, 500s
399	6(1977)417	6(1978)542s, 543s
400	6(1977)417	6(1978)544s, 545s
401	6(1977)417	6(1978)546s 6(1979)619c
402	6(1977)418	6(1978)550s
403	6(1977)418	7(1983)611r 8(1984)45s
404	6(1977)419	6(1978)551s
405	6(1977)419	6(1978)542v, 551c 7(1979)76s
406	6(1977)419	6(1978)552s, 553c, 554c
407	6(1977)419	6(1978)554s 8(1985)182c
408	6(1977)419	6(1978)555s
409	6(1977)419	6(1978)557s
410	6(1977)420	6(1978)557s
411	6(1977)421	6(1978)558s, 559s
412	6(1978)481	6(1979)620s
413	6(1978)481	6(1979)621s

414	6(1978)482	6(1979)623s
415	6(1978)482	6(1979)624s
416	6(1978)482	6(1979)625s
417	6(1978)483	6(1979)626s
418	6(1978)483	6(1979)627s
419	6(1978)483	6(1979)628c 7(1983)611r 8(1984)46s
420	6(1978)483	6(1979)628s, 629s
421	6(1978)483	6(1979)631s
422	6(1978)484	6(1979)632s
423	6(1978)484	6(1979)615v 7(1980)134s 7(1981)266c 7(1983)611r
424	6(1978)484	6(1979)633s
425	6(1978)539	7(1979)61s
426	6(1978)539	7(1979)62s
427	6(1978)539	7(1979)63s
428	6(1978)540	7(1979)64s
429	6(1978)540	7(1979)65s
430	6(1978)540	7(1979)67s
431	6(1978)540	7(1979)68s
432	6(1978)540	7(1979)69s
433	6(1978)540	7(1979)70s
434	6(1978)541	7(1979)73s
435	6(1978)541	7(1979)73s
436	6(1978)542	7(1979)74s
437	6(1978)542	7(1979)75s
438	6(1979)615	7(1980)135c, 190s 7(1981)267s
439	6(1979)616	7(1980)136s
440	6(1979)616	7(1980)137s
441	6(1979)616	7(1980)137s
442	6(1979)616	7(1980)139s
443	6(1979)617	7(1980)139s
444	6(1979)617	7(1980)140s
445	6(1979)617	7(1980)141s
446	6(1979)618	7(1980)143s
447	6(1979)618	7(1980)145s
448	6(1979)619	7(1980)146s
449	7(1979)57	7(1980)191s
450	7(1979)57	7(1980)191s
451	7(1979)58	7(1980)192s
452	7(1979)58	7(1980)193s, 194s
453	7(1979)58	7(1980)195s
454	7(1979)58	7(1980)195s
455	7(1979)58	7(1980)196s
456	7(1979)58	7(1980)197c 7(1981)262v 7(1983)612r
457	7(1979)58	7(1980)197s, 198c
458	7(1979)59	7(1980)199s
459	7(1979)59	7(1980)200s
460	7(1979)60	7(1980)201s
461	7(1979)60	7(1980)203s

SIAM

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
63–9		27(1985)447c 28(1986)234c
71–19		25(1983)403s
73–2		18(1976)492c, 492s
74–3		17(1975)171s
74–4		17(1975)172s
74–5		17(1975)174s, 175c, 175s
74–8		17(1975)687s
74–9		17(1975)690s, 691c
74–10		17(1975)691s, 693c
74–12		23(1981)102s
74–13		17(1975)693s
74–14		17(1975)694s
74–16		17(1975)695s
74–17		18(1976)119s
74–18		18(1976)120s
74–19		18(1976)121s
74–20		18(1976)123s
74–21		18(1976)126s

Problem Chronology

SIAM 74-22

1975-1979

SPECT 9.8

74-22		18(1976)130s
75-1	17(1975)167	18(1976)299s, 300c, 763a 19(1977)148a
75-2	17(1975)167	18(1976)300s, 301s
75-3	17(1975)168	18(1976)302s, 303c, 763a 19(1977)148a
75-4	17(1975)168	18(1976)303s
75-5	17(1975)169	18(1976)764c, 764s
75-6	17(1975)169	
75-7	17(1975)169	18(1976)305s
75-8	17(1975)565	18(1976)493s 19(1977)737a
75-9	17(1975)565	18(1976)494s
75-10	17(1975)566	18(1976)496s 19(1977)565a
75-11	17(1975)566	18(1976)497s
75-12	17(1975)566	18(1976)497c, 498c, 498s, 500s 19(1977)334c
75-13	17(1975)567	
75-14	17(1975)567	18(1976)501x
75-15	17(1975)567	18(1976)503c, 503s 19(1977)148a
75-16	17(1975)685	18(1976)766s
75-17	17(1975)685	18(1976)767s, 768c
75-18	17(1975)686	18(1976)769s, 770c 19(1977)148a
75-19	17(1975)686	19(1977)738s
75-20	17(1975)686	18(1976)306v, 770s, 772c
75-21	17(1975)687	18(1976)773c, 773s
76-1	18(1976)117	19(1977)149s, 149x, 335c, 744c 20(1978)184c
76-2	18(1976)117	19(1977)150s
76-3	18(1976)117	
76-4	18(1976)118	19(1977)153s
76-5	18(1976)118	19(1977)155s
76-6	18(1976)118	19(1977)155s
76-7	18(1976)294	
76-8	18(1976)295	19(1977)329s, 330s, 331c
76-9	18(1976)295	19(1977)331s
76-10	18(1976)296	19(1977)148v, 332x, 737a 20(1978)183a
76-11	18(1976)296	19(1977)334s
76-12	18(1976)296	
76-13	18(1976)489	19(1977)565s, 737a 20(1978)183a
76-14	18(1976)489	19(1977)567v, 567x
76-15	18(1976)490	19(1977)568s
76-16	18(1976)490	23(1981)104s
76-17	18(1976)491	19(1977)740s 20(1978)856c
76-18	18(1976)762	19(1977)742s
76-19	18(1976)762	20(1978)184s, 863a
76-20	18(1976)762	19(1977)742s
76-21	18(1976)763	
76-22	18(1976)763	19(1977)743s 20(1978)183a
77-1	19(1977)146	20(1978)186s, 856c, 863v
77-2	19(1977)146	20(1978)187s, 863v
77-3	19(1977)147	20(1978)189c, 189s
77-4	19(1977)147	20(1978)190s
77-5	19(1977)148	
77-6	19(1977)328	20(1978)396x 22(1980)102v, 373v
77-7	19(1977)328	20(1978)398s
77-8	19(1977)329	20(1978)595c, 595s
77-9	19(1977)329	20(1978)400c, 400s 21(1979)140a
77-10	19(1977)329	20(1978)400s
77-11	19(1977)563	20(1978)597c, 597s
77-12	19(1977)563	20(1978)598c, 598s, 599c 21(1979)140a, 258a
77-13	19(1977)564	20(1978)599s
77-14	19(1977)564	20(1978)857x
77-15	19(1977)564	20(1978)601c, 601s, 604a 21(1979)140a
77-16	19(1977)736	20(1978)858s 21(1979)140a
77-17	19(1977)736	20(1978)859c, 859s
77-18	19(1977)736	20(1978)860s, 862c
77-19	19(1977)737	21(1979)140c, 141s
77-20	19(1977)737	20(1978)862s
78-1	20(1978)181	
78-2	20(1978)182	21(1979)143s, 144c

78-3	20(1978)182	21(1979)145s, 146c, 258a
78-4	20(1978)183	
78-5	20(1978)183	21(1979)146s
78-6	20(1978)394	21(1979)258s, 259c, 259s, 260c
78-7	20(1978)394	21(1979)560s
78-8	20(1978)394	21(1979)261s, 263c
78-9	20(1978)395	
78-10	20(1978)593	21(1979)397s 22(1980)102a
78-11	20(1978)593	21(1979)398s
78-12	20(1978)594	21(1979)398s
78-13	20(1978)594	21(1979)562x
78-14	20(1978)594	21(1979)400s
78-15	20(1978)594	21(1979)401s 22(1980)102a
78-16	20(1978)855	21(1979)564s
78-17	20(1978)855	21(1979)565s
78-18	20(1978)855	21(1979)567s, 568s
78-19	20(1978)855	21(1979)568s
78-20	20(1978)856	21(1979)569s
79-1	21(1979)139	
79-2	21(1979)139	22(1980)99s 23(1981)105c
79-3	21(1979)139	22(1980)100s
79-4	21(1979)139	
79-5	21(1979)140	22(1980)101s 23(1981)113a
79-6	21(1979)256	21(1979)256c
79-7	21(1979)256	22(1980)230s 23(1981)113a
79-8	21(1979)257	22(1980)231s
79-9	21(1979)257	22(1980)232s
79-10	21(1979)257	21(1979)257c 22(1980)234s
79-11	21(1979)395	22(1980)364s
79-12	21(1979)395	22(1980)366s
79-13	21(1979)396	22(1980)369s 23(1981)113a
79-14	21(1979)396	22(1980)369s
79-15	21(1979)396	22(1980)373s
79-16	21(1979)559	22(1980)504x
79-17	21(1979)559	
79-18	21(1979)559	22(1980)508s, 509s
79-19	21(1979)559	22(1980)509s
79-20	21(1979)560	22(1980)503s, 504c

SPECT

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>
6.3		7(1975)69c
6.5		7(1975)68s
6.6		7(1975)68s
6.7		7(1975)69s
6.8		7(1975)69s
7.1	7(1975)31	7(1975)102s 8(1976)34c
7.2	7(1975)31	7(1975)103s
7.3	7(1975)31	7(1975)103s
7.4	7(1975)67	8(1976)34s
7.5	7(1975)67	8(1976)34s
7.6	7(1975)67	8(1976)34s
7.7	7(1975)102	8(1976)64s
7.8	7(1975)102	8(1976)65s
7.9	7(1975)102	8(1976)65s
8.1	8(1976)33	8(1976)92s
8.2	8(1976)33	8(1976)92s
8.3	8(1976)33	8(1976)93s
8.4	8(1976)64	9(1977)33s
8.5	8(1976)64	9(1977)33s
8.6	8(1976)64	9(1977)34s
8.7	8(1976)92	9(1977)64s
8.8	8(1976)92	9(1977)65s
8.9	8(1976)92	9(1977)65s
9.1	9(1977)32	9(1977)98s
9.2	9(1977)32	9(1977)98s
9.3	9(1977)32	9(1977)98s
9.4	9(1977)64	10(1978)32s
9.5	9(1977)64	10(1978)32s
9.6	9(1977)64	10(1978)33s
9.7	9(1977)97	10(1978)64s
9.8	9(1977)97	10(1978)64s

Problem Chronology

SPECT 9.9

1975–1979

SSM 3646

9.9	9(1977)97	10(1978)65s		3575	75(1975)297	75(1975)654s	76(1976)261a, 622c
10.1	10(1978)31	10(1978)97s		3576	75(1975)297	75(1975)655s, 743a	76(1976)261a,
10.2	10(1978)31	10(1978)97s				623c	
10.3	10(1978)31	10(1978)97v, 99s	11(1979)29c,	3577	75(1975)297	75(1975)655s, 743a	76(1976)261a
		64s		3578	75(1975)298	75(1975)656s	
10.4	10(1978)63	11(1979)28s		3579	75(1975)298	75(1975)656c	76(1976)624s
10.5	10(1978)63	11(1979)29s		3580	75(1975)386	75(1975)743s	76(1976)439a
10.6	10(1978)63	11(1979)29s		3581	75(1975)386	75(1975)744s	
10.7	10(1978)97	11(1979)61s		3582	75(1975)386	75(1975)744s	
10.8	10(1978)97	11(1979)61s		3583	75(1975)387	75(1975)568v, 744s	
10.9	10(1978)97	11(1979)62s		3584	75(1975)387	75(1975)568v, 745s	76(1976)261a
11.1	11(1979)28	11(1979)100s		3585	75(1975)387	75(1975)746s	
11.2	11(1979)28	11(1979)101s		3586	75(1975)477	76(1976)82s, 170a, 442a	
11.3	11(1979)28	11(1979)101s		3587	75(1975)477	76(1976)83s, 442a, 528c	
11.4	11(1979)61	12(1980)27s		3588	75(1975)477	76(1976)84s, 442a	
11.5	11(1979)61	12(1980)27s		3589	75(1975)477	76(1976)84c, 170a, 442a	
11.6	11(1979)61	12(1980)27s		3590	75(1975)477	76(1976)84s, 442a	
11.7	11(1979)100	12(1980)61s		3591	75(1975)478	76(1976)85s, 170a, 442a	
11.8	11(1979)100	12(1980)62s		3592	75(1975)568	76(1976)170s, 261a, 534a	
11.9	11(1979)100	12(1980)62s		3593	75(1975)568	76(1976)171s, 261a, 265a, 439a	
				3594	75(1975)568	76(1976)172s, 261a, 528c, 534a	
				3595	75(1975)568	76(1976)172s, 261a, 445a, 528c	
				3596	75(1975)568	76(1976)173s, 261a, 265a, 439a,	

SSM

<u>Problem</u>	<u>Proposal</u>	<u>References</u>				
680A		75(1975)563a	3597	75(1975)657	76(1976)174s, 262s	
680B		78(1978)621s	3598	75(1975)657	76(1976)262s, 439a, 445a, 534a	
2496		75(1975)743a	3599	75(1975)657	76(1976)263s, 529c, 534a	
2547		79(1979)80s	3600	75(1975)657	76(1976)264s, 445a	
2617		77(1977)621s	3601	75(1975)657	76(1976)264s	
2928		79(1979)445c	3602	75(1975)658	76(1976)264s	
3489		78(1978)714c, 714s	3603	75(1975)658	76(1976)265s, 445a, 534a	
3513		75(1975)199a	3606	75(1975)747	76(1976)439s, 534a	
3515		75(1975)199a	3607	75(1975)747	76(1976)440s, 533a, 534a	
3517		75(1975)199a	3608	75(1975)747	76(1976)441s, 534a, 716c	
3526		75(1975)199a	3609	75(1975)748	76(1976)441s, 534a, 623c	
3529		75(1975)199a	3610	75(1975)748	76(1976)441s, 534a	
3530		75(1975)199a	3611	75(1975)748	76(1976)442s, 534a	
3531		75(1975)199a, 293c	3612	76(1976)85	76(1976)442s, 533a, 534a	
3535		75(1975)199a	3613	76(1976)85	76(1976)443s, 533a, 534a, 627a,	
3537		75(1975)199a			715c	
3541		75(1975)473a	3614	76(1976)86	76(1976)444s, 534a	
3543		75(1975)199a	3615	76(1976)86	76(1976)444s, 534a	
3544		75(1975)199s	3616	76(1976)86	76(1976)444c, 534a	
3545		75(1975)200s	3617	76(1976)86	76(1976)444c, 529s	
3546		75(1975)201s	3618	76(1976)174	76(1976)531s	
3547		75(1975)201s	3619	76(1976)175	76(1976)532s, 627a 77(1977)358a	
3548		75(1975)202s	3620	76(1976)175	76(1976)533s	
3549		75(1975)202s	3621	76(1976)175	76(1976)625s 77(1977)354c	
3550		75(1975)294s, 381a, 386a, 473a	3622	76(1976)175	76(1976)626s 77(1977)358a	
3551		75(1975)294c, 294s, 381a	3623	76(1976)175	76(1976)626s	
3552		75(1975)296s, 381a	3624	76(1976)266	76(1976)627s 77(1977)358a	
3553		75(1975)296s, 381a, 473a, 563c	3625	76(1976)266	76(1976)717s 77(1977)82a, 174a	
3554		75(1975)382s	3626	76(1976)266	76(1976)717s 77(1977)82a	
3555		75(1975)382s, 473a, 743a	3627	76(1976)266	76(1976)718x	
3556		75(1975)383s, 473a	3628	76(1976)266	76(1976)718s 77(1977)82a	
3557		75(1975)383s, 473a, 563a	3629	76(1976)266	77(1977)78s	
3558		75(1975)383s, 473a	3630	76(1976)445	77(1977)79s	
3559		75(1975)384s, 473a	3631	76(1976)445	77(1977)79s, 358a	
3560		75(1975)385s, 473a	3632	76(1976)445	77(1977)80s, 532c	
3561		75(1975)385s, 473a	3633	76(1976)445	77(1977)82s	
3562		75(1975)474s, 563a	3634	76(1976)446	77(1977)170s	
3563		75(1975)474s	3635	76(1976)446	77(1977)170s	
3564		75(1975)475s	3636	76(1976)446	77(1977)171s, 268a	
3565		75(1975)475s, 563a	3637	76(1976)446	77(1977)172s	
3566		75(1975)476s, 563a	3638	76(1976)446	77(1977)173s, 268a	
3567		75(1975)476s, 563a	3639	76(1976)446	77(1977)265s, 358a	
3568	75(1975)204	75(1975)564s	3640	76(1976)446	77(1977)265s	
3569	75(1975)204	75(1975)564s	3641	76(1976)446	77(1977)266s	
3570	75(1975)204	75(1975)565s, 743a	3642	76(1976)527	77(1977)266s	
3571	75(1975)204	75(1975)565s 76(1976)170a	3643	76(1976)527	77(1977)267s	
3572	75(1975)204	75(1975)566c, 566s, 743a	3644	76(1976)527	77(1977)355s	
3573	75(1975)204	75(1975)567s, 743a	3645	76(1976)527	77(1977)355s, 449a	
3574	75(1975)297	75(1975)653s	3646	76(1976)528	77(1977)356s	

Problem Chronology

SSM 3647

1975-1979

SSM 3791

3647	76(1976)528	77(1977)357s	3720	78(1978)353	79(1979)175s
3648	76(1976)621	77(1977)357s, 449a	3721	78(1978)353	79(1979)260s
3649	76(1976)621	77(1977)444s	3722	78(1978)353	79(1979)261s
3650	76(1976)621	77(1977)445s	3723	78(1978)354	79(1979)261s
3651	76(1976)622	77(1977)446s	3724	78(1978)354	79(1979)262s
3652	76(1976)622	77(1977)447s	3725	78(1978)354	79(1979)264s
3653	76(1976)622	77(1977)447s, 536a	3726	78(1978)443	79(1979)356s
3654	76(1976)714	77(1977)533s 78(1978)358a	3727	78(1978)443	79(1979)356s 81(1981)439c
3655	76(1976)714	77(1977)533s	3728	78(1978)443	79(1979)357s, 358s
3656	76(1976)714	77(1977)534s	3729	78(1978)443	79(1979)358s, 528c
3657	76(1976)715	77(1977)535s	3730	78(1978)444	79(1979)358s
3658	76(1976)715	77(1977)535s	3731	78(1978)444	79(1979)360s
3659	76(1976)715	77(1977)536s	3732	78(1978)532	79(1979)446s, 529c
3660	77(1977)77	77(1977)622s	3733	78(1978)533	79(1979)447s
3661	77(1977)77	77(1977)623s	3734	78(1978)533	79(1979)448s
3662	77(1977)77	77(1977)624s	3735	78(1978)533	79(1979)449s
3663	77(1977)78	77(1977)625s	3736	78(1978)533	79(1979)449s, 712c
3664	77(1977)78	77(1977)626s	3737	78(1978)533	79(1979)450s
3665	77(1977)78	77(1977)626s	3738	78(1978)620	79(1979)529s
3666	77(1977)169	77(1977)714s	3739	78(1978)620	79(1979)529s 80(1980)80a
3667	77(1977)169	77(1977)715s	3740	78(1978)620	79(1979)530s, 531s
3668	77(1977)169	77(1977)715s	3741	78(1978)621	79(1979)532s, 717a
3669	77(1977)169	77(1977)716s	3742	78(1978)621	79(1979)532s
3670	77(1977)170	77(1977)716s	3743	78(1978)621	79(1979)533s
3671	77(1977)170	77(1977)717s	3744	78(1978)712	79(1979)713s
3672	77(1977)263	78(1978)82c, 82s	3745	78(1978)712	79(1979)713s
3673	77(1977)263	78(1978)83s	3746	78(1978)712	79(1979)714s
3674	77(1977)263	78(1978)84s	3747	78(1978)713	79(1979)716s
3675	77(1977)263	78(1978)84s	3748	78(1978)713	79(1979)716s
3676	77(1977)264	78(1978)85s	3749	78(1978)713	79(1979)717s
3677	77(1977)264	78(1978)86s	3750	79(1979)79	80(1980)77s
3678	77(1977)353	78(1978)171s	3751	79(1979)79	80(1980)78s
3679	77(1977)353	78(1978)172s	3752	79(1979)79	80(1980)78s
3680	77(1977)353	78(1978)172s 79(1979)712c	3753	79(1979)80	80(1980)78s
3681	77(1977)353	78(1978)174s	3754	79(1979)80	80(1980)79s
3682	77(1977)353	78(1978)174s, 533c	3755	79(1979)80	80(1980)79s
3683	77(1977)354	78(1978)176s	3756	79(1979)172	80(1980)174s
3684	77(1977)443	78(1978)354s	3757	79(1979)172	80(1980)174s
3685	77(1977)443	78(1978)355s	3758	79(1979)172	80(1980)175s
3686	77(1977)443	78(1978)356s	3759	79(1979)172	80(1980)176s
3687	77(1977)443	78(1978)356s	3760	79(1979)173	80(1980)176s
3688	77(1977)444	78(1978)356s, 357s	3761	79(1979)173	80(1980)176s
3689	77(1977)444	78(1978)357s, 449a	3762	79(1979)259	80(1980)264s
3690	77(1977)530	78(1978)444s	3763	79(1979)259	80(1980)264s
3691	77(1977)530	78(1978)445s, 537a	3764	79(1979)259	80(1980)265s
3692	77(1977)531	78(1978)446s	3765	79(1979)259	80(1980)265s
3693	77(1977)531	78(1978)447s, 537a	3766	79(1979)259	80(1980)266s
3694	77(1977)531	78(1978)447s	3767	79(1979)260	80(1980)267s
3695	77(1977)531	78(1978)448s	3768	79(1979)355	80(1980)350s
3696	77(1977)620	78(1978)534s	3769	79(1979)355	80(1980)351s
3697	77(1977)620	78(1978)534s	3770	79(1979)355	80(1980)352s
3698	77(1977)620	78(1978)535s	3771	79(1979)355	80(1980)353s
3699	77(1977)621	78(1978)536s	3772	79(1979)356	80(1980)353s
3700	77(1977)621	78(1978)536s	3773	79(1979)356	80(1980)355s
3701	77(1977)621	78(1978)622s	3774	79(1979)444	80(1980)442s
3702	77(1977)713	78(1978)623s, 624s	3775	79(1979)444	80(1980)443s, 444s
3703	77(1977)713	78(1978)624s	3776	79(1979)444	80(1980)444s
3704	77(1977)713	78(1978)626s	3777	79(1979)444	80(1980)446s
3705	77(1977)714	78(1978)626s	3778	79(1979)445	80(1980)446s
3706	77(1977)714	78(1978)714s	3779	79(1979)445	80(1980)447s
3707	77(1977)714	78(1978)715s	3780	79(1979)527	80(1980)526s
3708	78(1978)81	78(1978)716s	3781	79(1979)527	80(1980)527s
3709	78(1978)81	78(1978)717s	3782	79(1979)528	80(1980)528s, 710s
3710	78(1978)81	78(1978)717s	3783	79(1979)528	80(1980)528s
3711	78(1978)82	79(1979)81c, 81s	3784	79(1979)528	80(1980)529s
3712	78(1978)82	79(1979)82s	3785	79(1979)528	80(1980)529s
3713	78(1978)82	79(1979)83s	3786	79(1979)711	80(1980)710s
3714	78(1978)170	79(1979)84s	3787	79(1979)711	80(1980)711s
3715	78(1978)170	79(1979)86s	3788	79(1979)711	80(1980)712s
3716	78(1978)170	79(1979)173s	3789	79(1979)711	80(1980)712s, 714s
3717	78(1978)170	79(1979)173s, 174s	3790	79(1979)712	80(1980)715s
3718	78(1978)170	79(1979)174s	3791	79(1979)712	80(1980)715s
3719	78(1978)171	79(1979)175s			

Problem Chronology

TYCMJ 17

1975–1979

TYCMJ 155

TYCMJ

Problem	Proposal	References			
17		6(1975/1)33s	87	8(1977)95	9(1978)238s
18		6(1975/1)33s	88	8(1977)96	9(1978)239s
19		6(1975/1)34s	89	8(1977)96	9(1978)240s
20		6(1975/1)34s	90	8(1977)177	9(1978)242s
21		6(1975/2)32s	91	8(1977)177	9(1978)298s
22		6(1975/2)32s	92	8(1977)177	9(1978)298s
23		6(1975/2)33s	93	8(1977)177	9(1978)299s
24		6(1975/2)34s	94	8(1977)177	9(1978)300s, 300v
25		6(1975/3)35s	95	8(1977)178	9(1978)301s
26		6(1975/3)35s	96	8(1977)240	10(1979)53s
27		6(1975/3)36s	97	8(1977)240	10(1979)54s
28		6(1975/3)37s	98	8(1977)240	10(1979)55s
29		6(1975/4)25s	99	8(1977)240	10(1979)56s
30		6(1975/4)26s	100	8(1977)240	10(1979)57s
31		6(1975/4)26s	101	8(1977)292	10(1979)128c, 128s
32		6(1975/4)27s	102	8(1977)292	10(1979)129s
33	6(1975/1)32	7(1976/1)29s	103	8(1977)292	10(1979)130s
34	6(1975/1)32	7(1976/1)30s	104	8(1977)292	10(1979)131s
35	6(1975/1)32	7(1976/1)31s	105	8(1977)293	10(1979)211s
36	6(1975/1)32	7(1976/1)31s	106	9(1978)40	10(1979)213s
37	6(1975/2)31	7(1976/2)50s, 50v	107	9(1978)40	10(1979)214s
38	6(1975/2)31	7(1976/2)51s	108	9(1978)40	10(1979)215s
39	6(1975/2)31	7(1976/2)52s	109	9(1978)40	10(1979)216s
40	6(1975/2)31	7(1976/2)53s	110	9(1978)41	10(1979)217s
41	6(1975/2)31	7(1976/2)53s	111	9(1978)95	10(1979)294s
42	6(1975/3)34	7(1976/3)48s	112	9(1978)95	10(1979)295s
43	6(1975/3)34	7(1976/3)49s	113	9(1978)95	10(1979)296s
44	6(1975/3)34	7(1976/3)49s	114	9(1978)95	10(1979)297s
45	6(1975/3)35	7(1976/3)50s	115	9(1978)95	10(1979)298s
46	6(1975/3)35	7(1976/4)34s	116	9(1978)176	10(1979)360s
47	6(1975/4)24	7(1976/4)35s	117	9(1978)176	10(1979)361s
48	6(1975/4)24	7(1976/4)36s	118	9(1978)176	10(1979)363s
49	6(1975/4)24	7(1976/4)37c, 37s	119	9(1978)176	10(1979)363s
50	6(1975/4)24	8(1977)43s	120	9(1978)177	10(1979)366s
51	6(1975/4)25	8(1977)44s	121	9(1978)236	11(1980)62s
52	6(1975/4)25	7(1976/2)49v 8(1977)44v, 45s	122	9(1978)236	11(1980)63s
53	6(1975/4)25	8(1977)46s	123	9(1978)236	11(1980)64s
54	7(1976/1)28	8(1977)96s	124	9(1978)236	11(1980)65s
55	7(1976/1)28	8(1977)97s	125	9(1978)236	11(1980)132s
56	7(1976/1)28	8(1977)98s, 99s	126	9(1978)297	11(1980)133s
57	7(1976/1)28	8(1977)100s	127	9(1978)297	11(1980)134s
58	7(1976/1)28	8(1977)178s	128	9(1978)297	11(1980)135s
59	7(1976/1)29	8(1977)179s	129	9(1978)297	11(1980)137s
60	7(1976/1)29	8(1977)180s	130	9(1978)297	10(1979)210v 11(1980)138c, 138s
61	7(1976/2)49	8(1977)181s, 181v	131	10(1979)52	13(1982)71a
62	7(1976/2)49	8(1977)241s	132	10(1979)53	11(1980)209s
63	7(1976/2)49	8(1977)241s	133	10(1979)53	11(1980)210s
64	7(1976/2)49	8(1977)242s	134	10(1979)53	11(1980)211s
65	7(1976/2)50	8(1977)243s	135	10(1979)53	11(1980)212s
66	7(1976/2)50	8(1977)243s	136	10(1979)53	11(1980)213s
67	7(1976/3)47	8(1977)293s	137	10(1979)127	11(1980)276s
68	7(1976/3)47	8(1977)293s	138	10(1979)127	11(1980)277s
69	7(1976/3)47	8(1977)294s	139	10(1979)127	11(1980)278s
70	7(1976/3)47	8(1977)295s	140	10(1979)127	11(1980)279s
71	7(1976/3)47	9(1978)41c, 41s	141	10(1979)128	11(1980)279s
72	7(1976/3)48	9(1978)42s	142	10(1979)210	11(1980)337s
73	7(1976/4)33	9(1978)43s, 43v	143	10(1979)211	11(1980)337s
74	7(1976/4)33	9(1978)44c, 44s	144	10(1979)211	11(1980)338s
75	7(1976/4)33	9(1978)45s	145	10(1979)211	11(1980)339s
76	7(1976/4)33	9(1978)96s	146	10(1979)211	11(1980)340s
77	7(1976/4)33	9(1978)97s	147	10(1979)293	12(1981)64s
78	7(1976/4)33	9(1978)98s	148	10(1979)293	12(1981)64s
79	8(1977)42	9(1978)99s	149	10(1979)294	12(1981)65s
80	8(1977)42	9(1978)100c, 100s	150	10(1979)294	12(1981)66s
81	8(1977)42	9(1978)177s	151	10(1979)294	12(1981)67s
82	8(1977)42	9(1978)177s, 178s	152	10(1979)359	12(1981)155s
83	8(1977)43	9(1978)178s	153	10(1979)359	12(1981)157s
84	8(1977)95	9(1978)180s	154	10(1979)359	12(1981)158s, 159s
85	8(1977)95	9(1978)181s	155	10(1979)360	12(1981)160s
86	8(1977)95	9(1978)237s		10(1979)360	12(1981)162s, 213a

AUTHOR INDEX

Use this section to

- locate problems proposed by a given author
- find all published works (problems, solutions, or comments) by a given author that appear in a journal problem column covered by this index
- determine if an author proposed a problem without submitting a solution
- find the names of prominent problem proposers or problem solvers

In this section, we list the name of every person who has published a problem, solution or comment during the years 1975–1979 (in one of the columns covered by this index). We also list the name of every person who has published a solution or comment to a problem published in one of those years even if this solution appeared later than 1979. All journal issues through January 1992 have been scanned for solutions to problems covered by this index.

We have attempted to group together variant names under the longest name given, for example, works by M. Klamkin, M. S. Klamkin, and Murray Klamkin will appear under Murray S. Klamkin. We have also attempted to consolidate names when a nickname or variant spelling is used. Thus problems by Joe Konhauser would be listed under Joseph Konhauser. Similarly, shortened names such as Tom/Thomas, Chris/Christopher, Mike/Michael, etc. will appear using the longer name. Each reference to a problem, solution, or comment published by this person follows the author's name. It is given in the form

JNL prob vol(year/issue)page code

where **JNL** is the abbreviation of the journal name
prob is the problem number
vol is the volume number of the issue (if known)
year is the year of publication
/issue is given if the periodical numbers its pages beginning with page 1 in every issue
page is the page number where the reference begins
code is a single character code specifying the type of reference as listed below:

<u>Code</u>	<u>Description</u>
c	comment
p	problem proposal
s	solution
x	partial solution

To save space, we have omitted duplicate information from the reference list. For example, the journal name is listed just once per author. The journal name and problem number are given in boldface. Thus, a boldface problem number with no immediately preceding journal name refers to the last journal name listed. Similarly, if no volume or year information is listed for a reference, scan backwards for the last listed volume and year information for the journal in question. Multiple page number references in the same volume of a journal are separated by commas. References to different volumes in a given journal are separated by semicolons. An asterisk after a problem number indicates that the author submitted the problem without submitting a solution. For a given journal, the references are listed chronologically.

Thus, for example, an author entry of

AMATYC C-3 4(1982/1)54p, **A-3** 57s; 4(1983/2) **B-2** 67c. **TYCMJ 128** 11(1980)135s.

means that the author proposed problem C-3 in the AMATYC Review on page 54 of issue number 1 of volume 4 (published in 1982) and had his solution to problem A-3 published on page 57 of that same issue. In issue 2 of the 1983 volume (vol. 4), he had a comment to problem B-2 published on page 67. In the Two-Year College Mathematics Journal (TYCMJ), he had a solution to problem 128 published on page 135 of volume 11 published in 1980.

Only references to published material are indexed. If a person is listed in a solver's list or editor's comment indicating that he has solved a certain problem, his name will not appear in this author index unless his solution or comment was actually printed in the journal.

Works published under a pseudonym are indexed under that pseudonymic name.

Author Index

Abbat, Pierre	1975–1979	Baldick, Ross
Abbat, Pierre	MSJ 502 27(1980/4)4s.	Anderson, William
Abbott, H. L.	AMM E2766 87(1980)406s, E2776 493s, E2799 825s, E2800 825s.	AMM E2697 85(1978)116p.
Aboudi, Ronny	PME 393 6(1978)492s.	Andresen, Einar
Abramson, Michael		AMM 6101 85(1978)126s.
	CRUX 451 6(1980)122s.	Andrews, George E.
Abungu, Cornelio	AMM E2517 83(1976)204s.	AMM 5950 82(1975)414s; S7 86(1979)222p. SIAM 75-10 17(1975)566p; 75-10 18(1976)496s.
Ackermans, S. T. M.	NAvW 534 27(1979)267p. AMM 6102 85(1978)504s.	Andrews, J. A.
Adams, Scot	MM 1023 52(1979)53s.	Annulis, John T.
Addor, Peter	AMM S9 87(1980)488s, E2792 756s; E2780 88(1981)764s.	AMM E2710 85(1978)276p. MATYC 136 13(1979)214p, 123 218s. SSM 3652 77(1977)447s, 3667 715s; 3709 78(1978)717s; 3720 79(1979)175s, 3741 532s; 3784 80(1980)529s.
Adelberg, Arnold	AMM E2761 86(1979)222p; E2787 87(1980)673s.	Anon
Adin, Ron	AMM 6244 87(1980)676s. TYCMJ 91 9(1978)298s.	AMM E2473 82(1975)526s, 6057 942p; 6095 83(1976)386p; S19 86(1979)702p. TYCMJ 154 12(1981)160s.
Adler, Andrew	CRUX 385 5(1979)178s, 388 202c, 389 203s, 475 229p; 428 6(1980)50s, 475 216s.	Apostol, Tom M.
Africk, Henry	MATYC 101 12(1978)174s; 138 13(1979)214p. MM 1018 52(1979)50s. SSM 3661 77(1977)623s, 3664 626s; 3692 78(1978)446s, 3696 534s, 3698 535s, 3702 623s, 3704 626s, 3707 715s; 3728 79(1979)358s; 3753 80(1980)78s, 3771 353s. TYCMJ 102 8(1977)292p, 67 293s; 128 9(1978)297p; 122 11(1980)63s, 128 135s.	MM 1064 53(1980)183s. PME 401 6(1978)546s; 452 7(1979)58p; 452 7(1980)193s.
Ahlburg, Hayo	SIAM 78-9* 20(1978)395p. AMM E2749 86(1979)55p. SPECT 10.9 10(1978)97p.	Arends, Peter
Ahuja, Mangho	MM 992 51(1978)129s. SIAM 77-4 20(1978)190s. JRM 789 13(1981)300s. JRM 568 11(1979)147s. SIAM 75-1* 17(1975)167p. SIAM 79-3 22(1980)100s. MATYC 139 13(1979)215p. TYCMJ 83 8(1977)43p.	Arendt, Stephen E.
Aiello, W.		SSM 3639 77(1977)265s. PME 361 6(1975)180p.
Alex, Leo J.		Argila, Carl A.
Alexander, J. R.		JRM 470* 9(1977)26p, 471* 27p, 501 133p; 759 11(1979)214p.
Alexander, Steven		Arisawa, Makoto
Allegretto, W.		ISMJ J11.10 11(1976/3)6s.
Allen, Duane		Armstrong, David
Allen, H. D.		AMM 6181* 84(1977)828p.
Allen, R. W.		Arnaudies, J. M.
Allgower, E. L.		AMM 6251 88(1981)154s.
Allison, Joe F.		Arnold, J. T.
		SIAM 76-13* 18(1976)489p.
		Arnold, L. K.
		OSSMB 78-9 14(1978/2)23p; 79-4 15(1979/2)19s.
		Ash, David
		AMM E2508 83(1976)200s.
		Ashlar, Chip
		AMM S7 86(1979)222p. SIAM 74-10 17(1975)693c; 74-19 18(1976)121s.
		Askey, Richard
		CRUX 62 1(1975)99s.
		Atlani, Richard
		Aulicino, Daniel J.
		MATYC 90 10(1976)122p; 69 11(1977)142s. MM 1046 51(1978)194p. TYCMJ 93 8(1977)177p.
Allwright, David J.	AMM E2778 86(1979)393p; E2778 87(1980)580s. CMB P277 22(1979)385p.	Austin, A. K.
Alonso III, Nicomedes	CRUX 236 3(1977)260s, 240 264s. MSJ 444 25(1978/1)4s. TYCMJ 37 6(1975/2)31p; 46 6(1975/3)35p; 65 8(1977)243s, 101 292p. MSJ 410 22(1975/1)7s.	AMM 6182* 84(1977)828p. MM 1051 51(1978)245p. SPECT 11.6 11(1979)61p.
Alpert, Louis	SIAM 77-3 20(1978)189s. MM 1050 52(1979)322s; 1053 53(1980)51s. CRUX 262 4(1978)70s. AMM E2636 85(1978)386s; E2720 86(1979)707s; 6140 88(1981)296s; 6140 89(1982)603c.	Austin, Joe Dan
Altmann, Michael		MM 1022 50(1977)211p. PME 347 6(1975)106p; 373 6(1976)228p; 395 6(1977)367p, 373 380s. SSM 3601 75(1975)657p; 3681 77(1977)353p.
Amos, D. E.		Avidon, Michael
Ampe, John		MSJ 406 22(1975/1)6s, 409 7s; 412 22(1975/2)6s, 414 7s; 416 22(1975/3)6s, 417 6s, 419 7s; 423 22(1975/4)6s; 426 23(1976/1)6s.
An, Myoung Hee		Avital, Shmuel
Andersen, K. F.		CRUX 271* 3(1977)226p, 200 228c. TYCMJ 40 7(1976/2)53s; 44 7(1976/3)49s.
		Babcock, Bruce S.
		AMM E2739 87(1980)62s.
		Bach, Günter
		JRM 202 9(1977)53s.
		Bachand, Paul
		MATYC 126 14(1980)74s, 129 76s.
		Baer, Robert
		AMM E2501 82(1975)940s, E1030 1011s; E2659 85(1978)767s. MM 1045 52(1979)264s.
		Bager, Anders
		Baglio, James M.
		MATYC 82 11(1977)63s. TYCMJ 56 8(1977)98s.
		Bailey, William T.
		SSM 3785 79(1979)528p; 3790 80(1980)715s.
		Baillie, Robert
		AMM 6241 85(1978)828p; 6241 87(1980)496s.
		Bain, Osias
		JRM 506* 9(1977)134p.
		Bajer, Antonios
		MSJ 406 22(1975/1)6s.
		Baker, Donald
		CRUX 134 2(1976)222s; 285 4(1978)116s. MSJ 430 22(1975/3)5p; 432 23(1976/1)8p.
		Baker, I. N.
		AMM 6109 85(1978)291s; 6208 87(1980)228s.
		Baker, John A.
		AMM E2607 84(1977)824s.
		Baldick, Ross
		PARAB 370 14(1978/3)30s, 373 31s, 374 32s, 376 33s; 393 15(1979/2)38s, 394 38s,

Author Index

Baldick, Ross

1975-1979

Berzsenyi, George

395 39s, 397 40s, 398 41s, 399 41s, 403 43s;
408 15(1979/3)34s, 409 34s, 410 35s.
Baldwin, Gary **MATYC 84** 10(1976)43p.
Baltz, Jay **MSJ 418** 22(1975/3)7s.
Banaschewski, B. **CMB P223** 18(1975)618s.
Bange, D. W. **SIAM 79-3*** 21(1979)139p.
Banis, W. M. **JRM 320** 8(1976)68s.
Bankoff, Francine **CRUX 386** 4(1978)251p.
Bankoff, Leon **AMM E2471** 82(1975)523s; **S23**
86(1979)863p. **CRUX 141** 2(1976)93p, **115**
98s, **134** 173s, **144** 181s, **147** 183s, **148**
184c, **168** 233s; **181** 3(1977)57s, **182** 58s,
189 74c, **200** 175c, **220** 175s, **222** 201s, **225**
204s; **210** 4(1978)13c, **248** 27c, **313** 35p, **255**
52c, **268** 78s, **291** 148s, **330** 263s, **332** 267s;
348 5(1979)51s, **397** 234s; **444** 6(1980)90s.
JRM 370 8(1976)46p, **382** 136p. **MM 936**
49(1976)101s. **PME 319** 6(1975)118c, **331**
187c; **361** 6(1976)324c; **362** 6(1977)369s; **386**
6(1978)486c, **364** 501c; **458** 7(1979)59p; **458**
7(1980)199s. **TYCMJ 64** 8(1977)242s.
Bantly, Jeffrey **MSJ 494** 27(1980/3)4s.
Barbeau, E. J. **CMB P278** 22(1979)386p. **CRUX 406**
5(1979)273s, **496** 291p. **JRM 477**
9(1977)30p; **652*** 10(1978)212p.
Barger, Samuel Floyd
AMM E2752 89(1982)757c. **MM 1041**
52(1979)262s. **TYCMJ 81** 9(1978)177s.
Barkauskas, A. E. **SIAM 79-3*** 21(1979)139p.
Barker, Ricky J. **SSM 3551** 75(1975)294s.
Barnebey, Merrill **SSM 3717** 78(1978)170p.
Barning, F. J. M. **NAvW 379** 23(1975)92s, **380** 248s.
Baron, Julius G. **MM 925** 48(1975)51p.
Barr, Leonard **PME 317** 6(1975)112s.
Barr, Michael **AMM 6145** 84(1977)300p; **6271**
86(1979)509p, **E2723** 789s.
Barrucand, P. **SIAM 75-4*** 17(1975)168p; **76-21***
18(1976)763p; **77-19*** 19(1977)737p.
Bartel, Gladwin E.
MATYC 63 9(1975/2)52s; **74** 10(1976)122s;
117 13(1979)137s. **MM 945** 49(1976)215s.
SSM 3548 75(1975)202s. **TYCMJ 26**
6(1975/3)35s; **47** 7(1976/4)35s.
Bartholomew, James
AMM E2491 82(1975)854c.
Barton, John **FUNCT 2.4.4** 3(1979/3)27c.
Barwell, Brian R. **JRM 320** 8(1976)68s, **321** 69s, **409** 227p;
368 9(1977)70s, **375** 74s; **391** 10(1978)137s,
392 140s; **673** 11(1979)308s, **682** 314s, **683**
315s; **698** 12(1980)49s, **702** 67s, **729** 145s,
736 153s, **739** 156s, **756** 223s, **786** 305s, **787**
306s.
Baskaran, S. **AMM 6059** 82(1975)942p.
Bateman, Keith **CRUX 21** 1(1975)40s.
Bateman, P. T. **AMM 6137** 87(1980)495c.
Bates, Madelaine **NYSMTJ 70** 28(1978)56s, **82** 78p.
Batman, Donald **MM 949** 49(1976)218s.
Battany, David M.
AMM 6110* 83(1976)661p.
Baum, J. D. **MM Q633** 49(1976)96p, **Q633** 101s; **Q648**
50(1977)164p, **Q648** 169s.
Bauman, Norman **AMM E2450** 82(1975)81s; **E2513**
83(1976)140s.
Baumgartner, James
AMM 6022 84(1977)67s.
Baumwell, Jeffrey H.
JRM C2 9(1977)235s.
Bayer, David **JRM C6** 9(1977)289s.
Bayless, James **MSJ 416** 22(1975/3)6s; **424** 22(1975/4)6s.
Bean, Dwight R. **AMM E2582** 84(1977)489s.
Beard, Bernard B. **MM 965** 49(1976)43p.
Beaupré, G. **SIAM 71-19** 25(1983)403s.

Beck, Anatole **SIAM 63-9** 27(1985)447c.
Becker, Charles H.
NYSMTJ 28 25(1975)21s.
Beeler, Mike **JRM 600** 12(1980)63s.
Beesack, Paul R. **CRUX 348** 5(1979)50s, **349** 53s, **362** 89s, **362**
90c.
Beesing, Miriam **AMM E2480** 82(1975)670s.
Beidler, John **MM 903** 48(1975)184s.
Beigel, Richard **MM 1034** 52(1979)183s; **1083**
53(1980)303s.
Beiter, Sister Marion
FQ B-304 14(1976)188s.
Beitz, Mark **ISMJ 13.11** 13(1978/3)6s; **14.1**
14(1979/2)6s, **14.3** 7s, **14.5** 8x; **14.8**
14(1979/3)3s, **14.9** 4s, **14.10** 4s, **14.14** 5s.
Bell, Stroughton **AMM E2568** 82(1975)1010p.
Beller, Eliyahu **AMM E2695** 85(1978)116p.
Bellevue West Senior High Math Teachers, the
SSM 3726 79(1979)356s.
Belna, Charles L. **AMM 6250** 87(1980)679s.
Bence, Ray **FUNCT 3.5.1** 3(1979/5)30p.
Bencze, Mihály **AMM 6247** 86(1979)59p. **CMB P273**
22(1979)247p. **NAvW 524** 27(1979)132p.
Bender, E. D. **SSM 3658** 76(1976)715p.
Benjamin N. Cardozo H.S., 11th year Honors Class at
NYSMTJ 69 27(1977)99p.
Benkoski, Stanley J.
MM 1034 52(1979)183c.
Bennett College Team, the
AMM E2446 82(1975)77s.
Bennett, Greg **OSSMB 79-17** 15(1979/3)23p.
Benz, Jan **MSJ 452** 25(1978/7)2s.
Beresin, Max **AMM E2526** 83(1976)484s.
Bergen, Jeffrey **PME 316** 6(1975)111s, **331** 187s; **366**
6(1977)374s; **393** 6(1978)492s.
Berger, Michael **MSJ 413** 22(1975/2)7s.
Bergerson, Howard
JRM 75 8(1976)56s.
Bergum, Gerald E.
FQ B-298 14(1976)94s, **B-317** 471s, **B-320**
472s, **B-321** 472s; **B-367** 15(1977)375p.
MM 896 48(1975)119c. **TYCMJ 99**
10(1979)56s.
Berman, A. **SIAM 76-15*** 18(1976)490p.
Berman, David N. **SIAM 76-1*** 18(1976)117p, **76-17*** 491p;
76-1 19(1977)149x.
Berman, Martin **MATYC 58** 9(1975/1)51s. **MM 970**
49(1976)95p; **1011** 51(1978)308s.
TYCMJ 27 6(1975/3)36s; **57** 7(1976/1)28p;
79 8(1977)42p, **94** 177p; **137** 10(1979)127p,
103 130s, **148** 294p.
Bern Problem Solving Group, the
MM 977 50(1977)268s.
Bernard., George **ISMJ 13.24** 14(1979/1)7s.
Berndt, Bruce C. **AMM 5952** 82(1975)679s; **E2758**
86(1979)128p, **E2719** 787s. **SIAM 76-11**
18(1976)296p.
Bernhart, Arthur **PME 354** 6(1975)178p.
Bernhart, Frank R.
JRM 763 11(1979)215p.
Bernshtein, D. **CRUX 396** 5(1979)233s.
Bernstein, B. **TYCMJ 66** 7(1976/2)50p.
Berzinski, Michael **JRM 601** 11(1979)71s.
Berzsenyi, George **FQ B-320** 13(1975)373p, **B-321** 373p, **B-293**
374s; **B-327** 14(1976)93p, **B-300** 94s, **H-263**
182p, **B-330** 188p, **B-331** 188p, **B-306**
189s, **B-307** 190s, **H-266** 282p, **B-338** 286p,
B-318 471s; **H-269** 15(1977)89p, **H-248**
90s, **B-351** 94p, **B-323** 94s, **H-274** 281p,
H-257 283s, **H-263** 373s, **B-364** 375p, **B-369**
375p, **B-341** 376s; **B-346** 16(1978)89s, **B-349**
90s, **B-378** 184p, **B-387** 473p, **B-367** 564s,

Author Index

Berzsenyi, George

1975-1979

Boyle, Patrick J.

- H-291** 566p; **H-274** 17(1979)95s, **H-275** 191s, **H-302** 286p; **H-302** 19(1981)190s. **JRM 559** 10(1978)306s. **MM 961** 50(1977)52s; **Q654** 51(1978)194p, **Q654** 201s. **MSJ 465** 26(1979/6)2c, **466** 3c; **468** 26(1979/7)2c, **469** 2c, **472** 3c; **474** 26(1979/8)2c, **475** 2c, **476** 3c, **477** 3c.
- Best, Clarence H. **AMM 6151** 84(1977)391p.
Best, M. R. **NAvW 459** 25(1977)86p.
Bétancourt, Robert **CRUX 250** 4(1978)39s.
Beukers, F. **NAvW 392** 23(1975)79p.
Beverage, David G. **FQ H-259** 15(1977)284s, **B-334** 286s; **H-283** 16(1978)188p.
Bezuszka, Stanley J. **JRM 791** 12(1980)311s.
Biagioli, Anthony **DELTA 6.1-3** 6(1976)45p.
Bickley, Jeanette **PME 331** 6(1975)186s; **377** 6(1977)425s; **433** 7(1979)70s; **453** 7(1980)195s.
Bienstock, Eric **NYSMTJ 99** 30(1980)172s.
Binz, J. C. **MM 885** 48(1975)57s; **978** 50(1977)268s.
Bioch, J. C. **NAvW 448** 24(1976)270p; **501** 26(1978)348p, **502** 348p.
Bird, M. T. **MM 938** 49(1976)151s.
Bishop, Brenda Kea **ISMJ 12.7** 12(1977/2)9s.
Bishop, Robert L. **AMM E2664** 84(1977)487p.
Bissell, Martin **CRUX 189** 15(1989)75s.
Bixby, R. E. **CMB P247** 19(1976)121p.
Blackburn, Norman **AMM E2331** 82(1975)1012s.
Blair, Charles E. **AMM E2591** 84(1977)655s.
Blair, William D. **AMM 6259** 86(1979)226p; **6259** 88(1981)448s.
Blake, Louis H. **AMM 6085** 84(1977)833s.
Blanchard, Charles E. **SSM 3627** 76(1976)266p, **3627** 718x.
Blanford, Gene P. **MATYC 67** 9(1975/3)47s; **115** 13(1979)136s.
Blasberg, Steven **TYCMJ 103** 10(1979)130s.
Blass, A. **AMM 6262** 86(1979)226p.
Blau, Julian H. **AMM E2506** 83(1976)60s. **MM Q609** 48(1975)52p, **Q609** 58s.
Blazej, Richard **FQ B-298** 13(1975)94p.
Bloom, David M. **AMM E2447** 82(1975)80c, **E2450** 81s, **5938** 185s, **E2461** 304s, **E2467** 408s, **E2490** 854s, **E2497** 939c; **E2526** 83(1976)484s; **E2672** 86(1979)56s, **E2708** 594s; **E2766** 87(1980)406s; **S18** 88(1981)65s.
Bluger, Walter **CRUX 95** 1(1975)97p; **105** 2(1976)5p, **75** 10s, **123** 41p, **96** 48s, **101** 72s, **145** 94p, **118** 101s, **145** 181c, **148** 183s, **150** 185s. **JRM 374** 8(1976)47p. **MM 1057** 53(1980)113s.
Blumberg, Walter **PME 432** 7(1979)69s, **405** 76s; **441** 7(1980)137s, **443** 139s, **458** 199s. **TYCMJ 131** 11(1980)209s; **147** 12(1981)64s, **148** 65s, **149** 66s, **153** 158s, **154** 160s.
Blundon, W. J. **AMM E2464** 82(1975)404s; **E2505** 83(1976)59s. **CRUX 213** 3(1977)42p, **227** 66p, **188** 73s, **260** 155p, **210** 160s, **213** 166s, **216** 170s, **222** 200s, **227** 228s, **288** 251p; **210** 4(1978)13c, **260** 58s, **269** 80c, **271** 85s, **274** 88s, **295** 162s, **388** 251p; **384** 5(1979)176s; **462** 6(1980)162c. **NAvW 478** 25(1977)423p; **488** 26(1978)231p, **478** 354s, **488** 465s. **SIAM 77-9** 20(1978)400s.
Boa, James A. **AMM 6055** 85(1978)600s.
Boas, Ralph P. **AMM E2484** 82(1975)761s; **5989** 83(1976)749c; **E2675** 84(1977)652p; **E2720** 85(1978)495p. **MM 1032** 51(1978)69p; **1078** 52(1979)258p.
Bock, David E. **NYSMTJ 40** 25(1975)20p, **32** 56s, **38** 127c; **46** 26(1976)97s, **47** 98s, **49** 101c, **50** 151c, **51** 152x; **52** 27(1977)51s, **53** 52s, **54** 52x.
Boersma, J. **NAvW 379** 23(1975)92s, **393** 250s; **406** 24(1976)95s, **408** 100s, **419** 206s, **449** 270p; **449** 25(1977)194s, **479** 423p; **458** 26(1978)352s, **479** 356s; **522** 27(1979)284s. **SIAM 75-20** 18(1976)770s.
Bolder, H. **NAvW 468** 26(1978)236c.
Bolduan, M. S. **SSM 3638** 77(1977)173s.
Bolis, Theodore S. **AMM E2547** 82(1975)756p; **E2629** 85(1978)277s; **E2706** 86(1979)593s, **E2721** 865s; **E2751** 88(1981)291s.
Bolker, Ethan **AMM 6242** 87(1980)411s.
Boman, Jan **AMM 6042** 84(1977)303s, **6056** 494s.
Bondesen, Aage **AMM E2516** 83(1976)202s, **E2548** 815s, **E2549** 815s, **E2551** 816s; **E2609** 84(1977)825s; **E2708** 86(1979)594s. **JRM 795** 11(1979)303p.
Booker, John **OSSMB 76-6** 12(1976/2)24s.
Borenson, Henry **AMM 6238** 87(1980)409s.
Borosh, I. **AMM E2766** 86(1979)223p, **E2777** 393p.
Boroson, D. M. **SIAM 78-13** 21(1979)562x.
Borwein, David **AMM 5880** 82(1975)857s; **5971** 83(1976)66s; **6105** 85(1978)207s; **E2679** 86(1979)59s; **6227** 87(1980)311s. **CMB P269** 22(1979)125s.
Borwein, Jon **CMB P269** 20(1977)518p; **P272** 22(1979)121p; **P272** 23(1980)125s.
Borwein, Peter B. **AMM 5971** 83(1976)66s; **6128** 84(1977)62p, **6074** 746s.
Bos, P. **PARAB 344** 13(1977/3)36s.
Bosch, A. J. **AMM 6114** 85(1978)392s; **6125** 89(1982)503c. **NAvW 388** 23(1975)190s; **489** 26(1978)231p; **489** 27(1979)271s.
Bosch, William **MM 1069** 53(1980)245s.
Bottema, O. **CRUX 232** 4(1978)17s, **278** 110c, **370** 193p, **313** 207s, **318** 233s; **370** 5(1979)135s. **NAvW 393** 23(1975)80p, **373** 86c, **401** 173p, **402** 173p, **403** 174p, **382** 179s, **414** 242p, **415** 242p; **424** 24(1976)77p, **425** 77p, **403** 88c, **436** 184p, **437** 184p, **438** 185p, **450** 270p, **451** 271p, **452** 271p; **460** 25(1977)87p, **461** 87p, **436** 90s, **468** 186p, **469** 186p, **450** 196s, **452** 198s, **480** 424p, **481** 424p, **482** 424p, **437** 426s, **438** 428s, **460** 436s, **461** 438s; **490** 26(1978)232p, **491** 232p, **503** 349p, **504** 349p, **482** 360c, **512** 462p, **513** 462p, **514** 463p; **525** 27(1979)133p, **526** 133p, **504** 138s, **535** 267p, **536** 267p, **546** 408p, **547** 408p, **548** 408p; **535** 28(1980)123s, **548** 213s, **548** 214c. **AMM E2789** 87(1980)674s.
Boucher, Wayne **MM 965** 50(1977)166s.
Bouler, Mark **CRUX 43** 1(1975)38p; **74** 2(1976)10s, **131** 67p, **142** 93p, **158** 111p, **187** 194p, **164** 230s, **168** 233s; **178** 3(1977)53s. **OSSMB 75.2-11** 12(1976/1)18s.
Bouwkamp, C. J. **SIAM 74-20** 18(1976)123s; **75-12** 19(1977)334c.
Bowman, Frank **AMM E2803** 86(1979)864p.
Boyd, A. V. **SIAM 78-10** 20(1978)593p.
Boyd, David W. **CMB P270** 23(1980)120s, **P276** 251s. **NAvW 404** 23(1975)174p; **404** 24(1976)89s.
Boyle, Dave **OMG 15.2.1** 15(1976/3)61s, **15.2.2** 61s, **15.2.3** 61s.
Boyle, Patrick J. **JRM 326** 8(1976)71s; **370** 9(1977)72s; **627** 11(1979)152s; **762** 12(1980)229s. **MATYC 105** 11(1977)221p; **108** 12(1978)256s; **130** 13(1979)135p; **128** 14(1980)75s. **SSM 3546** 75(1975)201s,

Author Index

Boyle, Patrick J.	1975–1979	Bundschuh, Peter
	3568 564s; 3659 77(1977)536s; 3717 79(1979)173s.	Brousseau, Alfred MM 881 48(1975)54s, 884 56s, 913 246s, Q628 295p, Q628 302s. SSM 3659 76(1976)715p.
Boymel, Paul E.	JRM 163 9(1977)41s, 202 53s, 518 206p; 454 10(1978)43s, 455 43s; 601 12(1980)64s.	Brower, Aaron MSJ 418 22(1975/3)7s.
Bracken, Paul	FQ B-390 17(1979)371s. MM 1043 52(1979)320s; 1077 53(1980)250s.	Brown, Charles NYSMTJ 39 25(1975)171s, 40 172s.
Brackett, A. Dickson	MM 1056 53(1980)54s.	Brown, Eddie J. MATYC 56 9(1975/1)50s; 78 10(1976)201s; 120 13(1979)215s. TYCMJ 47 7(1976/4)35s.
Bradbury, Arthur G.	JRM 366 8(1976)44p, 369 45p, 428 308p; 450 9(1977)21p, 481 125p, 524 207p, 546 280p; 579 10(1978)41p, 610 115p, 633 204p, 663 274p; 686 11(1979)28p, 718 122p, 744 207p, 745 207p, 773 295p, 780 296p, 794 302p.	Brown, J. M. AMM E2483 82(1975)759s.
Bradley, A. Day	SSM 3672 78(1978)82c; 3759 80(1980)176s, 3769 351s.	Brown, M. R. SIAM 77-11 20(1978)597c.
Bradley, Vince	CRUX 89 1(1975)85p.	Brown, Thomas C. AMM E2619* 83(1976)740p.
Brady, Wray G.	FQ B-319 13(1975)373p; B-337 14(1976)286p; H-273 15(1977)185p, B-366 375p, B-345 377s; B-406 17(1979)281p, B-390 371s.	Browne, Joseph P. JRM 313 9(1977)305s. MATYC 127 13(1979)64p. MM 1071 52(1979)114p.
Braess, D.	CMB P265 20(1977)525s.	Brozinsky, Michael AMM E2724 86(1979)708s. MATYC 92 10(1976)200p. SSM 3587 76(1976)528c, 3625 717s; 3633 77(1977)82s, 3645 355s, 3646 356s, 3692 531p, 3654 533s, 3655 533s, 3698 620p, 3664 626s, 3665 626s; 3673 78(1978)83s, 3675 84s, 3683 176s, 3704 626s, 3746 712p; 3728 79(1979)357s, 3731 360s, 3781 527p, 3740 531s, 3788 711p, 3749 717s; 3761 80(1980)176s, 3762 264s, 3773 355s, 3788 712s.
Braist, Al G.	AMM 6108 85(1978)289s.	Bruce, C. W. AMM E966 83(1976)378r.
Brandler, Jacob	AMM E2536 82(1975)521p.	Bruckman, Paul S. AMM E2472 82(1975)525s; E2510 83(1976)137s. FQ H-245 13(1975)89p, H-217 91s, H-218 92s, B-274 95s, H-251 185p, B-280 191s, B-279 286s, B-287 286s, H-206 370c, H-241 370c; H-233 14(1976)90s, H-234 182s, H-236 184s, B-308 191s, B-314 288s, H-245 468s; H-249 15(1977)91s, H-251 185s, H-252 187s; H-280 16(1978)92p, H-264 92s, H-266 94s, H-213 165s, B-377 184p, B-352 185s, B-356 186s, B-357 186s, H-267 190s, H-268 191s, H-286 477p, H-270 479s, B-366 563s, H-272 567s; B-396 17(1979)90p, B-371 91s, B-372 92s, B-376 185s, B-386 284s, H-303 286p, H-276 287s, B-389 371s, B-391 372s, B-393 373s, H-308 374p, H-279 376s; B-371 18(1980)85c, B-396 87s, B-397 87s, B-399 89s, B-404 188s, B-406 274s, B-407 274s, B-410 275s, B-411 276s, H-286 281s, H-289 283s, B-414 372s, B-417 373s, H-297 378s; H-301 19(1981)96s, H-303 191s, H-308 382s, H-310 383s; H-211 26(1988)90s, H-213 91s.
Brandon, Mike	MSJ 434 23(1976/4)8s.	Brunner, A. M. AMM 6099 85(1978)204s.
Brands, J. J. A. M.	NAvW 394 23(1975)80p, 375 89c, 416 242p, 394 251s; 426 24(1976)78p, 409 101s, 411 104s, 416 202s, 418 205s, 422 273s, 426 278s; 447 25(1977)101s; 492 26(1978)232p, 474 245s.	Bu, Tor AMM E2461 82(1975)305c.
Brandt, David	MSJ 417 22(1975/3)6s.	Bubbert, Herman AMM E2465 82(1975)406s.
Brannan, David D.	AMM 6071 84(1977)663s.	Buchman, Aaron L. NYSMTJ OBG6 28(1978)151p, 75 153s, 54 157s. SSM 3682 78(1978)174s, 3690 444s; 3714 79(1979)84s.
Brantley, Jerry	TYCMJ 45 7(1976/3)50s; 48 7(1976/4)36s; 57 8(1977)100s, 60 180s, 101 292p. NAvW 472 26(1978)243c.	Buck, E. F. AMM S11 86(1979)392p.
Braune, E.	SIAM 76-14 19(1977)567x.	Buck, R. C. AMM S11 86(1979)392p. DELTA 5.2-1 5(1975)96p; 6.1-1 6(1976)44p, 5.2-1 92s, 6.1-1 92s, 6.2-1 94p. TYCMJ 126 9(1978)297p.
Breach, D. R.	AMM 6097* 83(1976)489p, E2609* 567p.	Buckley, Michael R. W. JRM 368 8(1976)45p, 324 70s, 384 137p, 408 144p, 410 227p, 445* 312p; 451 9(1977)21p, 452 21p, 453 21p, 473 28p, 482 125p, 494 131p, 495* 132p, 514 206p, 549 281p; 578 10(1978)41p, 454 43s, 608 114p, 396 142s, 642 206p, 666 275p, 667 275p, 385 288s, 390 290s; 687 11(1979)28p, 716 122p, 751 208p, 533 218s.
Bredon, Glen E.	SPECT 9.7 9(1977)97p.	Bundschuh, Peter AMM 6233 87(1980)408s.
Brennan, J. G.	AMM S15 86(1979)503p. CMB P270 23(1980)120s. CRUX 495 5(1979)291p; 495 7(1981)20s; 346 10(1984)294c.	
Brenner, Joel L.	MSJ 496 27(1980/3)4s.	
Bressel, Jonathan	SIAM 74-12 23(1981)102s.	
Bressoud, D. M.	AMM E2465 82(1975)405s; E2532 83(1976)569s; E2616 85(1978)50s; E2686 86(1979)131s, E2771 308p, E2723 788s, E2728 792s; E2766 87(1980)406s, 6239 410s, E2800 825s, 6252 832s; E2752 89(1982)757s.	
Breusch, Robert	AMM 6039 84(1977)301s.	
Brewer, J.	MSJ 410 22(1975/1)7s.	
Brewer, Paula	TYCMJ 72 7(1976/3)48p.	
Bridger, Clyde A.	AMM E2465 82(1975)405s.	
Bridgewater Problem Solving Group, the	AMM E2800 87(1980)825s.	
Brindza, B.	SIAM 79-10 22(1980)234s.	
Brink-Spalink, Jan	JRM 556 10(1978)303s, 558 304s, 567 314s; 764 11(1979)215p, 652 230c, 654 231c, 674 320c; 732 12(1980)149s, 740 157c, 741 158s, 769 233s.	
Brinn, John	AMM E2731 86(1979)866s, E2732 867s; E2742 87(1980)63s, S1 134s, E2758 405s, E2789 674s, E2800 825s; 6251 88(1981)154s. MM 1074 53(1980)248s; 1084 54(1981)85s.	
Broline, Duane M.	SPECT 8.4 9(1977)33s, 8.5 33s.	
Brooke, Patrick	MATYC 95 10(1976)200p, 79 201s; 99 12(1978)80s, 123 253p. NYSMTJ 83 29(1979)84s.	
Brooks, Sarah		

Author Index

Burgmeier, James W.

1975-1979

Charnow, A. R.

Burgmeier, James W. **AMM E2767** 86(1979)307p. **CRUX 304** 4(1978)178c.

Burman, David **AMM E2681** 84(1977)738p.

Burnett, Paul **FUNCT 3.3.4** 3(1979/5)29s.

Burns, Alan **SPECT 9.3** 9(1977)98s; **9.4** 10(1978)32s.

Burns, Dan William **JRM 596** 10(1978)52p.

Burns, Richard G. **AMM 5946** 82(1975)310s. **CRUX 317** 4(1978)230s; **452** 6(1980)123s.

Burrell, Benjamin **TYCMJ 44** 6(1975/3)34p.

Burton, David M. **JRM 467** 10(1978)74s.

Bury, Richard **NYSMTJ 38** 25(1975)20p.

Bushard, L. B. **SIAM 76-20*** 18(1976)762p.

Bushman, Bruce E. **JRM 710** 11(1979)38p.

Butcher, J. C. **SIAM 77-11** 20(1978)597s.

Butler, Mark W. **MATYC 113** 12(1978)78p, **102** 175s.

Butler, William **MSJ 437** 24(1977/2)5s.

Butter Jr., F. A. **AMM E2125** 83(1976)567s.

Butterill, R. Duff **CRUX 75** 1(1975)71p.

Byrd, Paul F. **FQ H-293** 18(1980)287s.

Cahit, Ibrahim **AMM E2671*** 84(1977)651p. **SIAM 77-15*** 19(1977)564p.

Cairolì, Louis H. **CRUX 239** 3(1977)263s; **390** 5(1979)205s. **MATYC 98** 12(1978)79s. **PME 316** 6(1975)111s, **322** 119s; **394** 6(1978)493s, **395** 495s, **406** 553c. **SSM 3627** 76(1976)718x; **3773** 80(1980)355s, **3785** 529s.

Cal Poly Solution Group, the **AMM E2489** 82(1975)853s.

Calcaterra, Robert **PME 316** 6(1975)111s.

Cald, Francis **AMM 6094*** 83(1976)386p.

Call, David J. **NYSMTJ 97** 30(1980)170s.

Cambanis, Stamatis **AMM 6115** 85(1978)393s.

Cameron, Christian **FUNCT 1.3.1** 1(1977/4)31s; **1.3.2** 2(1978/3)11s.

Cameron, Magnus **FUNCT 1.3.4** 1(1977/4)31s; **3.1.4** 3(1979/2)30s; **3.4.2** 4(1980/1)28s, **3.5.1** 30s.

Camier, E. D. **AMM E2793** 86(1979)703p.

Campbell, Paul J. **CRUX 273** 4(1978)87s, **276** 107s.

Campbell, Thomas **SSM 3640** 77(1977)265s.

Cano, J. **AMM 6133** 84(1977)140p.

Canterbury, Stephen **SSM 3631** 77(1977)79s; **3679** 78(1978)172s.

Cantor, David G. **AMM 6084** 84(1977)832s. **SIAM 78-3** 21(1979)145s.

Capobianco, Michael **MM 1026** 50(1977)265p.

Card, Leslie E. **JRM 429** 8(1976)308p; **454** 9(1977)22p, **455** 22p, **483** 125p, **515** 206p; **700*** 11(1979)35p.

Carlitz, Leonard **AMM 6010** 82(1975)84p, **E2453** 170s, **E2465** 405s, **5947** 411s, **E2482** 757s, **E2502** 941s; **6214*** 85(1978)389p; **6170** 86(1979)231s; **E2758** 87(1980)405s. **CMB P228** 18(1975)619s. **FQ H-246** 13(1975)89p, **H-216** 90s, **H-250** 185p, **H-220** 187s, **H-221** 188s, **H-253** 281p, **H-226** 281s, **H-255** 369p, **H-223** 370s, **H-227** 370s, **H-229** 371s; **H-258** 14(1976)88p, **H-262** 182p, **H-264** 282p, **H-240** 284s, **H-268** 466p, **H-244** 466s, **H-246** 469s; **H-270** 15(1977)89p, **H-250** 92s, **H-272** 185p, **H-253** 188s, **H-255** 281s, **H-258** 284s, **B-361** 285p, **H-262** 372s; **H-265** 16(1978)94s, **H-289** 477p, **H-293** 566p; **B-394** 18(1980)85s, **H-284** 191s, **H-298**

379s. **MM 912** 48(1975)245s, **959** 294p, **918** 298s; **978** 49(1976)149p, **989** 211p; **989** 51(1978)72s. **SIAM 74-4** 17(1975)172s; **76-14*** 18(1976)489p; **77-17** 19(1977)736p; **79-8** 22(1980)231s.

Carlson, B. C. **SIAM 75-9** 18(1976)494s.

Carlson, David **AMM E2764** 87(1980)306s.

Carlson, Eric **MSJ 475** 26(1979/8)2s; **487** 27(1980/2)4s; **499** 27(1980/4)3s, **500** 3s.

Carlson, Kathleen A. **PENT 289** 37(1977)29s; **294** 37(1978)86s.

Carman, Robert A. **MATYC 103** 11(1977)142p; **103** 12(1978)175s. **SSM 3572** 75(1975)204p, **3578** 298p, **3584** 387p, **3589** 477p, **3572** 566c, **3576** 655s, **3577** 655s, **3611** 748p; **3616** 76(1976)86p, **3621** 175p, **3636** 446p, **3646** 528p; **3663** 77(1977)78p; **3719** 78(1978)171p, **3725** 354p, **3742** 621p; **3752** 79(1979)79p.

Carpenter, James E. **TYCMJ 47** 7(1976/4)35s; **95** 9(1978)301s.

Carpenter, John **SSM 3553** 75(1975)296s; **3643** 77(1977)267s, **3644** 355s, **3670** 716s; **3709** 78(1978)81p, **3710** 717s; **3711** 79(1979)81c.

Carré, Racine **JRM 628** 11(1979)220s.

Carreras, P. P. **AMM 6029*** 82(1975)410p.

Carter, David S. **AMM 5790** 89(1982)215s.

Cartwright, D. I. **CRUX 247** 4(1978)38c.

Carus, Herbert **AMM 6057** 84(1977)496s.

Castevens, Philip **AMM E2552** 82(1975)851p.

Cater, F. S. **AMM 6140*** 84(1977)221p; **6188** 85(1978)53p; **6147** 86(1979)60s, **E2784** 504p, **6274** 597p, **E2806** 864p; **E2758** 87(1980)405s, **E2766** 406s, **6242** 411s; **6273** 88(1981)354s, **6188** 447s; **6140** 89(1982)603c. **CMB P279** 22(1979)386p, **P280** 386p; **P280** 23(1980)509s. **FQ H-292** 16(1978)566p; **H-292** 18(1980)286s. **MM 991** 49(1976)211p.

Catlin, Paul A. **AMM E2651** 85(1978)598s.

Cauley, Elizabeth **SSM 3702** 78(1978)624s.

Cavendish, J. C. **SIAM 78-2** 20(1978)182p.

CDC-7600 **CRUX 267** 4(1978)104s.

Chaff, I. **AMM E2527** 83(1976)485s.

Chaiken, Seth **AMM E2562** 84(1977)218s.

Chakerian, G. D. **AMM E2714** 86(1979)596s.

Chamberlain, Michael W. **AMM E2655** 84(1977)386p. **MM 947** 48(1975)238p; **979** 49(1976)149p; **1031** 52(1979)116s. **TYCMJ 152** 12(1981)157s.

Chambers, Donald L. **SSM 3684** 77(1977)443p, **3656** 534s; **3688** 78(1978)356s.

Chandler, Eric **AMM 6100** 83(1976)490p.

Chandra, Ashok K. **JRM 212** 9(1977)60c, **214** 218s.

Chappell, Geoffrey J. **FUNCT 1.2.5** 1(1977/3)27s; **1.4.3** 1(1977/5)31s; **1.5.3** 2(1978/1)28s; **1.5.2** 2(1978/2)7s; **1.5.4** 2(1978/3)29s, **2.2.1** 30s, **2.2.2** 30s, **2.2.3** 31s; **2.2.4** 3(1979/1)28s. **PARAB 369** 14(1978/3)29s.

Charles, Edmund **JRM 440** 8(1976)311p.

Charles, Hippolyte **CRUX 176** 2(1976)171p, **184** 193p, **196** 220p, **161** 226s; **176** 3(1977)30s, **196** 108s, **243** 130p; **316** 4(1978)36p, **253** 49s, **335** 101p, **360** 161p, **301** 174s, **369*** 192p, **313** 208s, **384*** 250p; **347** 5(1979)50s, **455** 167p, **462** 199p, **477** 229p.

Charnow, A. R. **AMM 6069** 83(1976)62p.

Author Index

Chauveheid, Paul G.

1975-1979

Coxeter, H. S. M.

Chauveheid, Paul G. **AMM 5957** 82(1975)770s; **6080** 85(1978)503x.

Chavez, John **MATYC 139** 15(1981)73s.

Chee, Lim Hsing **MENEMUI 0.2.2** 1(1979/1)56s.

Cheifetz, Philip **MATYC 98** 11(1977)63p.

Chein, E. Z. **JRM 81a** 10(1978)131s.

Chen, C. C. **AMM 6157*** 84(1977)491p.

Cheng, Benny **SSM 3782** 80(1980)528s.

Chernoff, Paul R. **AMM E2479** 82(1975)668s, **5959** 859s; **6047** 84(1977)396s; **5871** 85(1978)829s; **E2712** 86(1979)704s; **6279** 88(1981)542s; **6279** 90(1983)488s.

Cherry, Jerome C. **MM 1054** 51(1978)305p.

Chihara, Laura **ISMJ J9.20** 10(1975/1)6s; **J10.7** 10(1975/3)5s, **10.6** 6s; **J10.4** 10(1975/4)2s, **10.4** 5s.

Chihara, Linda **ISMJ 12.8** 12(1977/2)10s; **12.14** 12(1977/3)6s; **12.26** 12(1977/4)7s; **12.29** 13(1978/1)9s.

Chilaka, James **MATYC 75** 9(1975/2)51p.

Childs, Lindsay **AMM E2578** 84(1977)390s.

Chin, Lim Chjan **MENEMUI 0.3.1** 1(1979/1)57s.

Choly, Clifford B. **SSM 3756** 80(1980)174s, **3764** 265s.

Chosid, Leo **MATYC 110** 13(1979)67s, **133** 135p.

Choudhury, D. P. **MM 915** 48(1975)295s.

Chouteau, Charles **TYCMJ 118** 10(1979)363s; **149** 12(1981)66s.

Chow, Kwang-Nan **AMM E2788** 86(1979)592p.

Choy, Chua Lai **MENEMUI 1.2.2** 1(1979/3)59s.

Christ, F. Michael **AMM 6093** 85(1978)56s.

Christiansen, R. A. **AMM 6007** 83(1976)663s; **6060** 85(1978)390x.

Christiansen, Sarah L. M. **TYCMJ 34** 7(1976/1)30s; **106** 10(1979)213s.

Christopher, John **AMM E2766** 87(1980)406s.

Chumack, Marie **JRM 601** 11(1979)71s.

Chung, F. R. K. **SIAM 77-15** 20(1978)601s.

Chung, K. L. **AMM 6273** 86(1979)596p.

Chung, Lung Ock **AMM 6054** 82(1975)941p; **6142** 84(1977)222p.

Clack, Diana **MSJ 410** 22(1975/1)7s; **418** 22(1975/3)7s.

Clapham, Charles **JRM 595** 11(1979)66s, **597** 67s.

Clark, Robert **MM 1012** 52(1979)48s, **1048** 321s; **1053** 53(1980)51s, **1060** 116s.

Clarke, Andrew L. **JRM 600*** 10(1978)54p.

Clarke, Francis **CMB P241** 19(1976)382s.

Clarke, L. E. **AMM 5933** 82(1975)87s, **5942** 186s; **6146** 85(1978)833s; **6174** 86(1979)313s; **5884** 87(1980)66s, **6253** 762s.

Clary, Stuart **AMM E2384** 83(1976)285s.

Class 18.325, Massachusetts Institute of Technology **SIAM 75-2** 18(1976)300s.

Cleveland, Terry L. **TYCMJ 17** 6(1975/1)33s.

Cochran, A. C. **AMM 5937** 82(1975)308s.

Cohen, A. M. **NAvW 527** 27(1979)133p, **506** 142s.

Cohen, Cecile M. **CRUX 293** 4(1978)150s.

Cohen, Jeffrey Mitchell **AMM 6170** 86(1979)231s; **S9** 87(1980)488s, **6222** 760s, **E2796** 824s, **E2800** 825s.

Cohen, Lawrence J. **MATYC 118** 12(1978)173p; **137** 13(1979)214p.

Cohen, Stanley F. **AMM E2690** 86(1979)308s.

Cohn, Harvey **AMM E2544** 82(1975)660p.

Cohn, J. H. E. **AMM 6223** 86(1979)795s.

Coles, Jack **OSSMB 75-3** 11(1975/2)20s; **76-5** 12(1976/2)23s; **78-1** 14(1978/2)23s; **78-5** 14(1978/3)19s, **78-8** 19s; **79-1** 15(1979/2)18s; **79-8** 16(1980/1)12s, **79-11** 14s, **79-15** 16s, **79-18** 17s.

Collings, Stanley **CRUX 483** 5(1979)265p.

Collins, Don **MATYC 114** 13(1979)70s.

Collins, S. **AMM E2704** 85(1978)198p.

Collison, D. M. **MM 1057** 51(1978)305p; **1057** 53(1980)114s.

Comfort, Edwin **JRM 596** 11(1979)66s.

Comiskey, J. P. **AMM E2491** 82(1975)854s.

Commoner, Fred **AMM 6026** 82(1975)409p.

Conrad, Steven R. **CRUX 135** 2(1976)68p, **136** 68p, **102** 73s, **147** 94p, **148** 94p, **155** 110p, **157** 110p, **122** 115c, **123** 117s, **127** 124c, **164** 135p, **166** 136p, **135** 153s, **172** 170p, **179** 171p, **141** 175s, **142** 177c, **150** 186c, **194** 219p, **164** 230s; **205** 3(1977)10p, **214** 42p, **178** 53c, **223** 65p, **244*** 130p, **262** 189p, **272** 226p; **307** 4(1978)12p, **339*** 102p, **343*** 133p, **292** 148s, **372** 224p, **392*** 282p; **392** 5(1979)209c. **MM Q642** 49(1976)253p, **Q642** 258s; **1023*** 50(1977)211p. **MSJ 436** 23(1976/3)8p; **440** 24(1977/3)5c; **446** 24(1977/4)2c; **448** 25(1978/1)4p; **449** 25(1978/2)4p; **452** 25(1978/3)4p; **454** 25(1978/4)4p; **456** 25(1978/5)4p. **NYSMTJ 48** 25(1975)170p; **44** 26(1976)19s, **48** 99s; **66** 27(1977)98p, **71** 136p; **66** 28(1978)54s, **68** 55s, **69** 56c, **83** 150p. **PME 414** 6(1978)482p. **SSM 3660** 77(1977)77p, **3667** 169p, **3675** 263p, **3695** 531p; **3710** 78(1978)81p, **3743** 621p. **TYCMJ 40** 6(1975/2)31p.

Conrey, Brian **AMM 6200** 85(1978)203p.

Conway, J. H. **AMM E2567** 82(1975)1010p. **CMB P234** 19(1976)124s.

Conwill, Mike **MSJ 455** 25(1978/5)4p.

Cook, David **MSJ 479** 27(1980/1)5s.

Cook, John H. **AMM 6265** 86(1979)311p.

Cook, Steven **JRM 511*** 9(1977)137p.

Cooke, Roger L. **AMM 6165** 86(1979)229s; **E2755** 87(1980)222s.

Cooper, C. D. H. **AMM E2572** 83(1976)53p.

Cooper, Howard **SSM 3741** 79(1979)532s.

Cooper, Rodney **MM Q614** 48(1975)116p, **Q614** 122s. **OSSMB 75-3** 11(1975/1)16p; **75-3** 11(1975/2)21s.

Cormier, Romae **JRM 446** 10(1978)298s, **556** 303s, **558** 304s, **567** 314s; **764** 11(1979)215p, **652** 230c, **654** 231c, **674** 320c; **732** 12(1980)149s, **740** 157c, **741** 158s, **769** 233s. **MM 886** 48(1975)301c.

Cornell, Robert H. **MM 927** 49(1976)47s. **TYCMJ 79** 9(1978)99s.

Cornette, James L. **AMM 6081** 84(1977)830s.

Cortey, N. **CMB P217** 19(1976)380s.

Costa, Douglas **AMM 6116** 85(1978)505s.

Costello, Patrick **JRM 742** 11(1979)207p.

Covill, Randall J. **AMM E2766** 87(1980)406s. **JRM 456** 9(1977)22p; **679** 10(1978)285p; **792** 11(1979)302p. **PENT 285** 35(1976)97p; **287** 36(1976)31p; **302** 37(1978)82p; **316** 38(1979)79p. **SSM 3619** 76(1976)175p.

Cox Jr., S. H. **AMM 6116** 83(1976)748p.

Cox, A. B. **SIAM 71-19** 25(1983)403s.

Cox, Carolyn **SSM 3771** 80(1980)353s, **3776** 444s.

Coxeter, H. S. M. **AMM E2584** 83(1976)198p; **E2584** 84(1977)490s; **S2** 86(1979)55p; **S2** 87(1980)134c. **CMB P276** 22(1979)248p. **CRUX 500** 5(1979)293p; **500** 6(1980)329s.

Author Index

Crandall, Richard	1975-1979	Dodge, Clayton W.
Crandall, Richard	MM 1003 50(1977)46p.	Debelak, Roger
Crandell, Christopher W.	JRM 483 10(1978)117s, 500 152s; 618 11(1979)139s; 794 12(1980)314s.	Debrunner, H.
Cranga, Robert	MM 973* 49(1976)95p.	DeCarlucci, Charles A.
Craven, Thomas C.	AMM 6082 83(1976)205p.	DeKkoninck, Jean-Marie
Cripe, Frederick	PENT 299 38(1978)30s, 301 32s.	DeMeo Jr., Roy E.
Crippen, Peter	OSSMB G75.1-2 11(1975/1)7p; 75-5 11(1975/2)23s.	Dekkers, A. J.
Crittenden, R. W.	MATYC 94 10(1976)200p. SSM 3651 76(1976)622p; 3662 77(1977)77p.	DeLeon, M. J.
Croach Jr., Jesse	JRM 372* 8(1976)47p; 539* 9(1977)214p.	Delisi, C.
Crofts, Gabriel	ISMJ 14.6 14(1979/3)3s.	DeMeo Jr., Roy E.
Crofts, George	AMM 6073 83(1976)140p.	AMM 6107* 83(1976)573p. MM 982 49(1976)149p.
Cross, John A.	AMM E2521* 82(1975)169p.	Demir, Hüseyin
Crowe, D. W.	DELTA 6.2-3 6(1976)94p.	AMM E2625 83(1976)812p. MM 963 49(1976)43p, 998 252p.
Cruddis, T. B.	SPECT 10.3 10(1978)31p.	Denlinger, Jonathan
Crum, Garry	JRM 430 8(1976)308p; 212 9(1977)79c.	ISMJ J10.2 10(1975/2)6s; J10.13 10(1975/4)4s; J11.4 11(1976/2)9s; J11.18 12(1977/1)6s.
Crump, Peter	PARAB 337 13(1977/3)31s; 357 14(1978/2)31s; 382 15(1979/1)29s.	Denniston, R. H. F.
Culberson, Joseph	JRM 590 11(1979)137s.	NAvW 439 24(1976)185p; 439 25(1977)429s.
Cullen, T. J.	TYCMJ 46 7(1976/4)34s.	des Amorie, E. C. Buissant
Cuny, Charles	MSJ 489 27(1980/3)2s.	JRM 761 12(1980)228s, 797 316s.
Curran, Steve	CRUX 377 5(1979)146s.	Desmond, James E.
Curtis, A. R.	SIAM 76-9 19(1977)331s.	AMM 5385 83(1976)662s; E2640* 84(1977)135p. FQ H-91 29(1991)187s.
Cusick, T. W.	AMM E2555 82(1975)851p.	Deutsch, Emeric
Daily, J.	FQ H-292 16(1978)566p; H-292 18(1980)286s.	AMM 6237 85(1978)770p; 6150 86(1979)63s; 6237 87(1980)496s, 6249 831s.
Daley, D. J.	SIAM 75-12 18(1976)498s.	Deutsch, Jesse
Daniels, Russell	MSJ 428 23(1976/1)7s.	AMM E2450 82(1975)82c. MSJ 411 22(1975/2)6s.
Dankel Jr., Thad	AMM 6040 84(1977)302s.	Devereux, E. J.
Davidon, William C.	SIAM 74-3 17(1975)171s.	Dhombres, Jean
Davies, R. O.	AMM 5935 82(1975)88s.	CRUX 300 4(1978)172s.
Davis Jr., Robert C.	DELTA 5.1-3 5(1975)48p, 5.1-3 95s.	Diamond, H.
Davis, C. A.	CRUX 318 4(1978)36p.	Dickman, R. F.
Davis, G.	PARAB 344 13(1977/1)27p.	Dickson, L. J.
Davis, James A.	MM 914 49(1976)254s.	AMM E2465 82(1975)405s; 5970 83(1976)65s. SIAM 75-8 17(1975)565p.
Davison, John L.	AMM 6065 84(1977)580s. CRUX 133 2(1976)221c, 162 226s, 163 228s.	Dienske, W. M.
Dawes, A. M.	AMM 6128 86(1979)597s.	Dietsche, Kristin
Daykin, David E.	AMM 5986 83(1976)295s; E2654 84(1977)386p, 6157* 491p; 6190 85(1978)54p, E2654 766s; 5499 87(1980)65s. JRM 89 8(1976)59s. MM 1059 52(1979)46p.	Dijkstra-Kluyver, B. C.
de Boer, Fokko J.	AMM 5988 83(1976)386s.	NAvW 373 23(1975)85s.
de Boer, P. C. T.	SIAM 75-6* 17(1975)169p.	Dillon, Doug
de Bruijn, N. G.	NAvW 405 23(1975)174p; 427 24(1976)78p, 405 93s, 420 210s, 423 213s; 456 25(1977)202s; 515 26(1978)463p.	CRUX 172 3(1977)28s, 176 30s, 175 49s, 178 53s, 180 56s, 212 165s.
de Bruin, M. G.	NAvW 510 27(1979)148s.	Diminnie, Carol
de Buda, Ingrid	AMM 6211 87(1980)229x.	Diminnie, Charles R.
de Buda, Peter G.	AMM E2507 83(1976)61s.	AMM 6021* 82(1975)307p. PME 440 7(1980)137s. TYCMJ 71 9(1978)41c.
de Doelder, P. J.	NAvW 406 23(1975)175p; 462 25(1977)87p, 470 187p; 470 26(1978)238s; 550 27(1979)409p; 557 28(1980)220c. SIAM 79-12 21(1979)395p.	Dipert, David
de la Rosa, B.	AMM E2800 86(1979)785p.	Dixon, Danny
De Land, Paul N.	TYCMJ 123 11(1980)64s.	Dixon, Edmond Dale
de Pagter, B.	NAvW 541 27(1979)268p.	AMM 6168 84(1977)659p.
de Peiza, Radford	CRUX 214 3(1977)166s.	Dixon, Michael J.
de Vries, P. C. G.	NAvW 445 24(1976)187p.	AMM E2796 87(1980)824s; E2784 88(1981)209s. MM 1036 52(1979)260s.
Deakin, Gay	FUNCT 1.2.4 1(1977/3)27s.	Djoković, Dragomir Ž.
Deakin, Michael A. B.	FUNCT 3.5.2 4(1980/3)28s.	AMM E2525 82(1975)300p; 6023 84(1977)67s; E2635 85(1978)385s, E2652 765s; E2674 86(1979)57s; E2767 87(1980)490s, E2735 577s. CMB P251 19(1976)249p, P252 249p, P254 380p; P266 20(1977)273p, P253 517p; P252 22(1979)252s, P253 252s, P266 389s.
Dean, Nathaniel	MSJ 423 22(1975/2)5p.	Djorup, F.
Deaton, Leonard W.	AMM 6104 83(1976)573p.	Dodes, Irving A.
		Dodge, Clayton W.
		AMM 517 87(1980)823s. CRUX 123 2(1976)117s, 123 118c, 127 140c, 133 147c, 134 151s, 135 153s, 135 154c, 143 178s, 153 197s, 159 202s, 127 221c, 135 223c, 164 230s, 168 233s, 169 234s; 201 3(1977)9p, 172 28s, 172 29c, 176 30s, 211 42p, 182 58s,

Author Index

Dodge, Clayton W.

1975-1979

Eldridge, Sandra

- 221 65p, 192 79s, 238 105p, 239 105p, 240 105p, 249 131p, 201 136c, 201 136s, 204 140s, 208 157s, 209 159s, 226 206c, 227 228s, 237 261s, 298 298p; 248 4(1978)27s, 251 43c, 257 54s, 264 73s, 277 109s, 282 114s, 290 142s, 320 238s, 338 290s; 345 5(1979)25s, 437 109p, 460 167p, 411 299s, 414 304s; 433 6(1980)58s, 436 61s, 461 161s, 475 216s. **MATYC 127** 14(1980)75s. **MM 966** 49(1976)43p; **963** 50(1977)53s. **PME 292** 6(1975)107s, **316** 111s, **319** 116s, **319** 117c, **320** 118s, **323** 120s, **324** 121s, **353** 178p, **326** 181s, **327** 182s, **336** 191s; **365** 6(1976)227p, **349** 243s, **381** 308p, **353** 313s, **355** 315s, **356** 316s, **358** 317s; **391** 6(1977)366p, **363** 370s, **364** 371s, **366** 374s, **368** 376s, **371** 378s, **408** 419p, **374** 421s, **375** 422s, **380** 427s, **383** 431s; **417** 6(1978)483p, **386** 485s, **393** 492s, **433** 540p, **402** 550s, **404** 551s, **408** 555s; **446** 6(1979)618p, **417** 626s; **450** 7(1979)57p, **430** 67s, **434** 73s, **435** 73s, **436** 74s; **445** 7(1980)141s.
- Dodge, W. J. **AMM E2493** 82(1975)855s.
- Dodson, L. **SIAM 76-13*** 18(1976)489p.
- Dollins, Anabeth **SSM 3734** 79(1979)448s, **3739** 529s.
- Doob, Michael **AMM E2465** 82(1975)405s.
- Doornbos, R. **NAvW 399** 23(1975)254s; **480** 26(1978)357s; **509** 27(1979)147s.
- Dostal, Helen **MATYC 135** 14(1980)235s.
- Dou, Jordi **AMM E2503** 83(1976)58s; **E2625** 85(1978)121s; **E2802** 88(1981)67s, **S19** 147s. **CRUX 354** 5(1979)58c, **363** 111s, **445** 132p, **372** 138s, **383** 175s, **472** 228p, **499** 293p; **422** 6(1980)25c, **423** 26s, **500** 328s.
- Douglas, A. J. **AMM E2737** 87(1980)305s. **SPECT 11.9** 11(1979)100p.
- Dowe, David **FUNCT 1.3.3** 1(1977/5)27s, **1.3.6** 29s, **1.3.7** 29s, **1.4.2** 30s, **1.4.4** 31s, **1.4.5** 32s. **PARAB 342** 13(1977/3)35s; **345** 14(1978/1)30s, **352** 33s, **353** 33s, **356** 35s; **358** 14(1978/2)32s, **359** 32s, **363** 36s; **377** 14(1978/3)34s.
- Dreyfus, Tommy **SSM 3778** 80(1980)446s.
- Dubisch, Roy **MM 927** 48(1975)51p.
- Dudley, Underwood **JRM 89** 8(1976)59s; **637** 10(1978)204p; **785** 12(1980)304s, **797** 316s.
- Duemmel, James **AMM 5794** 88(1981)214s.
- Dukes, Richard A. **ISMJ 10.1** 10(1975/2)6s, **10.3** 7s; **J11.2** 11(1976/2)8s, **11.2** 9s, **11.5** 11s.
- Dumont, M. **JRM 586** 11(1979)43s.
- Dundas, Kay **MM 1009** 51(1978)307s. **TYCMJ 86** 8(1977)95p; **87** 9(1978)238s.
- Dunkels, Andrejs **CRUX 175** 2(1976)171p; **175** 3(1977)49s, **175** 50c, **201** 136s; **400** 4(1978)284p, **340** 294s.
- Dunson, Philip M. **MM 1075** 52(1979)258p.
- Dweighter, Harry **AMM E2569** 82(1975)1010p.
- Dworschak, H. G. **CRUX 3** 1(1975)3p, **7** 4p, **15** 8p, **19** 8p, **21** 11p, **22** 11p, **4** 15s, **5** 15s, **34** 25p, **12** 27s, **45** 39p, **49** 39p, **21** 40s, **51** 48p, **63** 56p, **68** 57p, **32** 59s, **39** 65s, **76** 71p, **77** 71p, **43** 73x, **45** 74s, **81** 84p, **87** 84p, **53** 88s, **93** 97p, **94** 97p, **99** 98p, **61** 98s, **64** 100s; **103** 2(1976)5p, **104** 5p, **110** 6p, **72** 9s, **80** 17s, **111** 25p, **112** 25p, **87** 32s, **88** 33s, **89** 34c, **94** 46s, **103** 74s, **110** 84s, **185** 194p, **199** 220p; **312** 4(1978)205s.
- Dwyer, Rex A. **ISMJ 10.5** 10(1975/2)8s; **J10.6** 10(1975/3)4s, **J10.8** 5s, **J10.9** 6s, **10.7** 7s, **10.10** 8s; **J10.11** 10(1975/4)2s, **J10.12** 3s, **10.11** 6s, **10.12** 6s, **10.15** 7s; **10.16** 11(1976/1)8s, **10.17** 8s; **J11.6** 11(1976/3)3s, **J11.8** 4s, **11.7** 6s, **11.8** 7s; **11.11** 11(1976/4)7s, **11.15** 8s.
- Dybvik, Ragnar **MM 920** 48(1975)300s. **TYCMJ 49** 7(1976/4)37c; **77** 9(1978)97s.
- Dyer, Matthew **PARAB 350** 14(1978/1)32s, **354** 34s, **355** 35s; **366** 14(1978/2)38s, **367** 39s, **368** 40s.
- E. J. Ulrich **SSM 3650** 77(1977)445s.
- E. Montana College Prob. Group **AMM E2607** 83(1976)566p.
- Eberhart, H. O. **NYSMTJ 73** 28(1978)84s, **77** 155s; **90** 29(1979)57p, **79** 58s, **94** 83p, **90** 148s; **92** 30(1980)55s. **TYCMJ 134** 11(1980)212s; **148** 12(1981)65s.
- Eccles, Frank **MSJ 438** 23(1976/4)8p.
- Ecker, Michael W. **AMM E2738** 85(1978)764p, **E2665** 769s; **E2773** 86(1979)393p. **CRUX 314** 4(1978)35p, **300** 172s, **377** 226p; **408*** 5(1979)16p, **490** 266p. **JRM 705** 12(1980)70s, **734** 151x. **MM 1016** 50(1977)164p. **OSSMB 78-7** 14(1978/3)19s; **78-10** 15(1979/1)21s, **78-14** 23s; **79-9** 16(1980/1)13s. **PENT 300** 38(1978)31s; **313** 38(1979)79p, **302** 80s; **320** 39(1979)31p, **311** 38s; **320** 40(1980)43s. **PME 366** 6(1977)374s; **419** 6(1978)483p, **393** 492s; **458** 7(1980)199s. **TYCMJ 111** 9(1978)95p; **136** 10(1979)127p, **113** 296s, **115** 298s; **145** 11(1980)340s.
- Eddy, Roland H. **CRUX 363** 4(1978)191p; **397** 5(1979)235s. **NAvW 478** 25(1977)423p; **488** 26(1978)231p, **478** 354s, **488** 465s.
- Edelman, Alan **MSJ 485** 27(1980/2)3s; **492** 27(1980/3)3s; **502** 27(1980/4)4s.
- Edgar, G. A. **AMM 5861** 82(1975)767x; **E2768** 87(1980)406s. **MM 1030** 51(1978)69p; **1062** 52(1979)46p; **1062** 53(1980)117s.
- Edgar, Hugh Maxwell Wallace **AMM 6048*** 82(1975)856p; **6268** 86(1979)398p; **E2785** 87(1980)672s, **E2787** 673s; **6268** 88(1981)217s. **FQ H-260** 14(1976)88p.
- Edwards, Bob **SSM 3744** 82(1978)712p; **3727** 79(1979)356s, **3729** 358s, **3744** 713s.
- Efroymsen, G. **SIAM 79-2** 21(1979)139p.
- Egerland, Walter O. **AMM E2586** 83(1976)198p; **6154** 86(1979)133s.
- Eggleton, R. B. **AMM E2460** 82(1975)303s; **E2648** 84(1977)294p. **MM Q645** 50(1977)164p, **Q645** 169s.
- Ehrhart, Eugene **AMM 6089*** 83(1976)293p, **E2617** 740p; **E2660** 84(1977)487p, **6179** 744p; **E2717** 85(1978)384p, **E2736** 682p, **E2660** 683s; **6089** 87(1980)495c; **E2736** 89(1982)131s.
- Eisenberg, Bernard **SSM 3662** 77(1977)624s. **TYCMJ 42** 6(1975/3)34p.
- Eisenberg, Theodore A. **SSM 3641** 77(1977)266s, **3660** 622s; **3688** 78(1978)356s; **3758** 80(1980)175s, **3762** 264s. **TYCMJ 36** 7(1976/1)31s; **51** 8(1977)44s.
- Eisner, Milton P. **AMM 6155** 84(1977)392p; **E2648** 85(1978)595c; **6248*** 86(1979)59p; **E2769** 87(1980)308s, **E2766** 406s. **MATYC 137** 14(1980)237s. **TYCMJ 100** 10(1979)57s; **136** 11(1980)276s.
- Eke, B. G. **SPECT 7.3** 7(1975)31p, **7.6** 67p, **7.9** 102p; **8.6** 8(1976)64p, **8.7** 92p; **9.2** 9(1977)32p, **9.5** 64p, **9.8** 97p; **10.1** 10(1978)31p, **10.4** 63p; **11.2** 11(1979)28p, **11.4** 61p.
- Ekl, Randy **MSJ 464** 26(1979/6)2s.
- Eldridge, Sandra **MATYC 114** 13(1979)70s.

Author Index

Elliot, Donald	1975–1979	Field, Maurice J.
<p>Elliot, Donald MM 1069 53(1980)245s. Elser, Veit MM 969 49(1976)44p. Elsner, Thomas E. AMM E2465 82(1975)405s; 6124* 83(1976)818p; 6048 84(1977)397c, 6159 491p; 6254 86(1979)132p. MATYC 121 13(1979)216s. MM 925 48(1975)51p, 880 53s, 903 184s, 914 247s; 1007* 50(1977)46p; 1070 52(1979)113p. TYCMJ 68 8(1977)293s; 115 9(1978)95p, 119 176p, 81 177s; 141 10(1979)210p; 139 11(1980)278s. Emerson, Allen AMM E2721 85(1978)496p. Emerson, W. AMM 6167 86(1979)230s. Emery, L. MATYC 81 10(1976)203s. Engel, Douglas MM 886 48(1975)301c. Engels, Eric MSJ 488 27(1980/3)2s. Engelson, Iris MSJ 463 26(1979/6)2s, 466 2s; 472 26(1979/7)3s. Engle, Roger FQ B-360 16(1978)474s, B-361 475s. Entrican, Mitchell PME 407 6(1978)554s. Erbach, David W. AMM 6229* 85(1978)686p. Erdős, Paul AMM 5413 82(1975)85c; E2505 83(1976)59s, 6070 62p, 5983 294c, 6016 820c; 6135* 84(1977)141p, E2651 295p; 6090 85(1978)122s, E2626 200s; S21 86(1979)784p. CMB P244 18(1975)616p, P222 616s; P247 19(1976)121p, P250 249p; P264 20(1977)273p, P265 273p, P267 518p, P268 518p, P239 520s, P247 520s; P250 22(1979)122s, P267 123s. JRM 502 12(1980)159s, 622 160x, 654 222c. MM 949 48(1975)238p; 964 49(1976)43p, 986 150p; 1008 50(1977)99p; 983 51(1978)70s, 1048 245p; 1029 52(1979)180s; 1008 56(1983)113s. MSJ 462 25(1978/8)2p. NAvW 396 23(1975)81p, 397 81p, 387 183s, 417 243p, 397 252s; 428 24(1976)78p, 441 185p; 463 25(1977)87p, 417 89s, 483 424p; 493 26(1978)232p, 505 349p, 483 361s, 516 463p, 493 470s; 528 27(1979)133p, 538 268p, 539 268p, 551 409p, 552 409p; 528 28(1980)205s, 528 206c; 551 29(1981)106s. OSSMB 75-5 11(1975/1)16p; 75-5 11(1975/2)23s; 76-8 12(1976/3)21s. PME 339 6(1975)104p, 360 179p, 298 192s; 369 6(1976)227p, 360 321s; 389 6(1977)366p, 406 419p; 456 7(1979)58p. Erhart, John V. AMM 5998 83(1976)491s. Erickson, Scott MSJ 425 22(1975/4)7s. Erlebach, Lee AMM E2585 84(1977)490s; E2696 86(1979)507s; E2780 88(1981)764s. SIAM 79-5 21(1979)140p. Eşanu, Mihai AMM 6132 84(1977)140p; 6240 85(1978)828p. Essick, J. AMM 6279 88(1981)542s; 6279 90(1983)488s. Eustice, Dan CRUX 123 2(1976)118c, 165 135p, 134 151c, 173 171p, 162 226s, 165 230s; 173 3(1977)68s; 354 5(1979)57s. MM 914 49(1976)254c, 934 254c; 957 50(1977)104c, 982 271s; 984 51(1978)195c, 997 199c; 1013 52(1979)48c, 1029 182c. Evans, Debra PENT 264 34(1975)108s. Evans, Ronald J. AMM E2469 82(1975)521s, E2542 660p, E2545 660p; 6067 83(1976)62p, 5987 297s, E2600 482p, E2627 812p; E2668 84(1977)568p, E2685 820p, E2687 820p; 6186 85(1978)53p, 6187 53p, E2668 825s; E2758 86(1979)128p; E2760 87(1980)223s. CMB P226 19(1976)250s. DELTA 4.2-1 5(1975)45s.</p>	<p>Everson, Terry MSJ 465 26(1979/6)2s. Eves, Howard CRUX 412 5(1979)300s; 450 6(1980)120s, 454 125s, 456 128s, 463 163s, 466 189c, 472 196s, 478 219s, 480 222s. MM 1006 51(1978)306s; 1020 52(1979)51s, 1028 180s; 1054 53(1980)52s. PME 292 6(1975)108s, 319 117c. TYCMJ 146 12(1981)64s, 148 65s. Ewen, Ira CRUX 155 2(1976)110p. MSJ 422 22(1975/2)5p; 426 22(1975/3)5p. Exner, Robert NYSMTJ 64 27(1977)54p; 86 28(1978)151p; 86 29(1979)88s. Fadéev, D. CRUX 447 6(1980)115s. Faires, J. D. AMM E2787 87(1980)673s. Fala, Gino T. MATYC 80 9(1975/3)45p; 106 11(1977)221p; 112 12(1978)78p, 106 255s; 126 13(1979)64p, 129 65p. TYCMJ 33 7(1976/1)29s; 43 7(1976/3)49s; 81 8(1977)42p; 135 10(1979)53p, 111 294s; 144 11(1980)339s. Falconer, Kenneth J. AMM 6120 85(1978)601s. Falmouth High School Problem Solving Team, the MSJ 412 22(1975/2)6s; 421 22(1975/4)5s. Fandry, C. B. FUNCT 3.5.2 4(1980/3)28s. Fanone, Philip SSM 3787 80(1980)711s. Farebrother, R. W. AMM E2597 83(1976)379p. Farmer, Gregory A. JRM 563 10(1978)309s. Farnell, A. B. AMM 5974 83(1976)143s. Farnsworth, David TYCMJ 25 6(1975/3)35s, 27 36s. Feathers, Gordon R. AMM 6283 86(1979)869p. Federico, P. J. AMM E2481 82(1975)1013s. Feigenberg, Andy MSJ 495 27(1980/3)4s. Feinstein, Irwin K. MATYC 94 11(1977)224s. SSM 3641 76(1976)446p; 3651 77(1977)446s, 3658 535s, 3706 714p, 3669 716s; 3676 78(1978)85s; 3777 79(1979)444p; 3775 80(1980)443s, 3789 712s. Fekete, Antal E. AMM 6236 85(1978)770p; 6267 86(1979)398p; 6236 89(1982)65s. PARAB 340 13(1977/3)33s, 343 35s. Feldstein, A. SIAM 76-16* 18(1976)490p. Felsing, Neal AMM E2513 82(1975)73p, 6022 308p, E2465 405s, E2466 406s, 5949 536s. Ferguson, Le Baron O. AMM 6240 87(1980)410s. Fernández, Edilio A. Escalona FQ B-401 18(1980)187s. Ferrer, Alex G. AMM E2517 82(1975)168p. Ferrero, B. AMM 6194 86(1979)511s. Feser, Victor G. JRM 320 8(1976)68s, 383 137p; 350 9(1977)316s, 352 318s; 474 10(1978)146s, 528 223s, 531 225s, 566 311s; 557 11(1979)59s, 594 65s, 599 70s, 647 226s, 678 311s, 685 317s; 707 12(1980)71s, 759 227s, 765 230s. MATYC 136 14(1980)236s. PME 316 6(1975)111s; 366 6(1977)374s; 393 6(1978)492s. Fettis, H. E. SIAM 79-12 22(1980)366s. Fickett, James W. AMM E2733 85(1978)682p; E2754 86(1979)56p, E2768 307p; E2766 87(1980)406s. Field, Maurice J. CRUX 247 4(1978)38c. OSSMB 76-15 13(1977/1)21s; 77-2 13(1977/2)22s; 78-11 15(1979/1)21s, 78-13 22s; 79-8 15(1979/2)17p.</p>	

Author Index

Field, Richard S.

1975-1979

Friedman, Joel

Field, Richard S. **CRUX 252** 3(1977)154p. **FQ B-359** 15(1977)285p. **JRM 376*** 8(1976)48p; **532** 9(1977)212p; **645** 10(1978)210p. **PME 366** 6(1976)227p, **375** 306p; **398** 6(1977)367p, **366** 374s, **375** 422s; **423** 6(1978)484p, **429** 540p; **445** 6(1979)617p; **423** 7(1980)134s; **423** 7(1981)266c.

Filaseta, Michael **AMM E2766** 87(1980)406s. **TYCMJ 88** 9(1978)239s, **93** 299s.

Finch, P. D. **FUNCT 2.2.4** 3(1979/2)29s.

Fine, N. J. **AMM E2643** 85(1978)497s.

Fink, A. M. **SIAM 75-21** 18(1976)773s.

Fink, Robert **SSM 3599** 75(1975)657p.

Finkel, Daniel **FQ B-310** 13(1975)285p; **H-239** 14(1976)283s.

Finkelstein, Raphael **AMM 6053*** 82(1975)857p. **FQ H-259** 14(1976)88p.

Finn, Michael **MM 1063** 53(1980)181s. **MSJ 463** 26(1979/6)2s, **465** 2s, **467** 3s; **471** 26(1979/7)2s; **476** 26(1979/8)2s; **501** 27(1980/4)4s.

Fischer, David **CRUX 253** 3(1977)154p.

Fischler, Roger **CRUX 466** 5(1979)200p.

Fishburn, Jack **AMM 6120** 83(1976)817p.

Fisher, Benji **CRUX 485** 6(1980)256s. **MSJ 472** 26(1979/7)3s; **500** 27(1980/4)4s.

Fisher, D. E. **CRUX 76** 2(1976)12s, **84** 29s.

Fisher, Gordon **MM 1081** 53(1980)302s.

Fisher, J. Chris **CRUX 464** 5(1979)200p.

Fisk, Robert S. **MM 955** 50(1977)47s.

Fitzgibbon, Greg **AMM E1243** 84(1977)58c. **JRM 569** 9(1977)286p; **391** 10(1978)137s, **569** 279x.

Flanders, Harley **AMM E2743** 87(1980)221s, **S7** 403s. **TYCMJ 74** 7(1976/4)33p.

Flanigan, Francis J. **AMM 6066** 84(1977)660s. **MM 935** 49(1976)255s.

Fleenor, David **MSJ 418** 22(1975/3)7s.

Flegler, Daniel **CRUX 179** 3(1977)54s, **212** 165s. **MSJ 453** 25(1978/4)4p. **NYSMTJ 69** 28(1978)56s.

Flener, Frederick O. **SSM 3713** 79(1979)83s, **3718** 174s.

Fletcher, Harvey J. **TYCMJ 25** 6(1975/3)35s; **29** 6(1975/4)25s.

Fletcher, Travis J. **JRM 387** 8(1976)138p, **C5*** 305p; **602** 10(1978)54p. **SPECT 7.4** 7(1975)67p.

Fliegel, Isabel **NYSMTJ 29** 25(1975)21s.

Flor, Peter **AMM 5437** 83(1976)818s. **SIAM 77-12*** 19(1977)563p.

Flores, P. J. **JRM 513*** 9(1977)137p.

Flowers, Joe **AMM E2463** 82(1975)305s; **E2742** 87(1980)63s.

Floyd, Edwin E. **JRM 613** 10(1978)115p; **692** 11(1979)29p.

Flusser, Peter **TYCMJ 154** 12(1981)160s.

Fogarty, Kenneth **MM 992** 49(1976)211p.

Foldes, S. **AMM 6275** 86(1979)597p; **6275** 88(1981)355s.

Foldvary, Fred **JRM 462** 9(1977)24p.

Foley, R. D. **SIAM 77-11** 20(1978)597s.

Ford Jr., L. R. **JRM 699** 11(1979)35p.

Ford, Gary **FQ B-296** 13(1975)376s.

Foregger, Thomas H. **AMM E2524*** 82(1975)300p; **5997** 83(1976)490s, **E2533** 570s, **E2524** 741s; **6095** 85(1978)59s; **6234** 87(1980)829s. **CMB P229** 19(1976)122s; **P248** 20(1977)276s. **SIAM 74-16** 17(1975)695s.

Forrest, Scott **AMM E2465** 82(1975)406s.

Forster, Robert **MATYC 85** 10(1976)43p.

Fortune, Andrew **FUNCT 1.3.6** 1(1977/3)30p.

Foss, Arthur H. **TYCMJ 58** 8(1977)178s.

Foster, Lorraine L. **AMM E2554** 84(1977)61s, **E2559** 140s, **6044** 392s, **6058** 576s, **E2590** 654s; **E2650** 85(1978)597s; **E2763** 86(1979)223p, **6176** 314s, **E2708** 594s; **E2749** 87(1980)138s, **E2750** 138s, **E2753** 139s, **E2758** 405s, **E2766** 406s, **E2777** 494s, **E2786** 672s, **6222** 760s, **E2798** 824s, **E2800** 825s; **E2772** 88(1981)350s; **E2752** 89(1982)757c; **E2763** 91(1984)204c.

Fox, Ernest W. **TYCMJ 77** 9(1978)97s.

Fox, L. **SIAM 79-20** 22(1980)504c.

Fox, William F. **MM 1052** 53(1980)50s. **TYCMJ 46** 7(1976/4)34s; **125** 11(1980)132s.

Frame, J. Sutherland **AMM E2782** 87(1980)581s. **PME 326** 6(1975)180s; **397** 6(1977)367p; **397** 6(1978)497s.

France, Michel Mendes **AMM 6077** 84(1977)747s.

Franceschine III, Nick **AMM E2766** 87(1980)406s, **E2799** 825s, **E2800** 825s; **E2807** 88(1981)68s.

Francis, Richard L. **JRM 708** 11(1979)37p. **MM 954** 48(1975)293p; **Q636** 49(1976)150p, **Q636** 154s. **SSM 3583** 75(1975)387p; **3674** 77(1977)263p; **3722** 78(1978)353p, **3728** 443p, **3735** 533p; **3770** 79(1979)355p, **3779** 445p. **TYCMJ 97** 8(1977)240p; **121** 9(1978)236p.

Franck, Wallace **SIAM 63-9** 28(1986)234c, **63-9** 234c.

Franco, Zachary **AMM E2748** 87(1980)138s.

Frank, Alan **MM 944** 49(1976)214s.

Frankl, Peter **AMM E2666** 84(1977)567p. **CMB P242** 18(1975)615p; **P242** 20(1977)274s.

Frederickson, Greg **JRM 309** 9(1977)303x.

Frederickson, P. O. **SIAM 79-20** 22(1980)503s.

Freed, Daniel S. **MM 1010** 51(1978)307s; **1013** 52(1979)48s.

Freese, Ralph **AMM E2700** 86(1979)311s.

Freilich, Gerald **TYCMJ 23** 6(1975/2)33s.

Freiling, Chris **AMM E2464** 82(1975)403s.

Freitag, Herta T. **CRUX 217** 3(1977)172s; **316** 4(1978)228s. **FQ B-314** 13(1975)285p, **B-317** 373p, **B-318** 373p; **B-324** 14(1976)93p, **B-329** 188p, **B-335** 286p, **B-336** 286p; **B-356** 15(1977)189p, **B-333** 192s, **B-362** 285p, **B-363** 285p, **B-368** 375p; **B-371** 16(1978)88p, **B-372** 88p, **B-379** 184p, **B-385** 473p, **B-388** 562p; **B-398** 17(1979)90p, **B-375** 93s, **B-400** 184p, **B-413** 369p, **B-414** 369p, **B-390** 371s. **SSM 3571** 75(1975)204p, **3558** 383s, **3585** 387p, **3590** 477p, **3597** 657p, **3603** 658p, **3585** 746s; **3615** 76(1976)86p, **3597** 174s, **3628** 266p, **3615** 444s, **3635** 446p, **3640** 446p, **3655** 714p; **3670** 77(1977)170p, **3677** 264p, **3683** 354p, **3687** 443p, **3656** 534s, **3699** 621p, **3704** 713p; **3715** 78(1978)170p, **3721** 353p, **3729** 443p, **3732** 532p, **3701** 622s; **3751** 79(1979)79p, **3758** 172p, **3766** 259p, **3772** 356p, **3778** 445p; **3754** 80(1980)79s, **3759** 176s.

Freund, Arthur **AMM E2506** 83(1976)60s.

Fricke, Gerd H. **AMM 5985** 83(1976)295s; **6045** 84(1977)394s.

Fridman, Leonid **AMM 6238** 87(1980)409s.

Friedlander, Stanley **MM 1017** 50(1977)164p.

Friedman, Joel **MSJ 486** 27(1980/2)4s.

Author Index

Friedman, Linda	1975-1979	Glasser, M. L.
Friedman, Linda	MSJ 447 25(1978/5)4s; 449 25(1978/6)4s.	Gebhardt, Robert C.
Friesen, Charles D.	SSM 3691 78(1978)445s; 3724 79(1979)262s.	PME 363 6(1976)227p; 365 6(1977)373c; 418 6(1978)483p.
Fritts, Jackie E.	PME 427 6(1978)539p.	Gedrich, Thomas
Frye, Roger	JRM 540 10(1978)233s, 561 307s.	Geissinger, Ladnor
Fulks, Watson	AMM E2495 82(1975)938s.	AMM E2597 84(1977)657s.
Fuller, Donald C.	MM 934 49(1976)100s. TYCMJ 32 6(1975/4)27s; 54 8(1977)96s, 61 181s, 65 243s; 86 9(1978)237s; 110 10(1979)217s, 116 360s; 130 11(1980)138s, 135 213s.	Geistfeld, Vinton
Funkenbusch, W. W.	JRM 177 8(1976)148s; 423 10(1978)217s; 648 11(1979)226s.	Geller, Murray
Furman University Problem Group, the	JRM 681 11(1979)313s.	Geller, S. C.
Furth, D.	NAVW 529 27(1979)134p.	Gebruk, J. L.
Gadd, J. Orten	MSJ 427 22(1975/3)5p. TYCMJ 58 7(1976/1)28p.	Georgevic, Robert M.
Gagola Jr., Stephen M.	AMM E2785 86(1979)592p.	AMM E2535 83(1976)657s.
Gaitley, B. J.	AMM E2800 87(1980)825s.	Gerber, Leon
Galecki, Steven	ISMJ 12.9 12(1977/2)10s.	AMM E2556 82(1975)852p; E2558 84(1977)138s; E2720 86(1979)707s. MM 919 48(1975)299s; 959 50(1977)50s, 1020 164p, 1028 265p.
Gallin, Daniel	AMM E2467 82(1975)407s; E2647 84(1977)294p. TYCMJ 152 10(1979)359p.	Gerrish, F.
Galovich, Steve	AMM E2661 84(1977)487p.	Gerst, Irving
Galvin, Fred	AMM 6034 82(1975)529p; 6220 87(1980)310s; 6218 89(1982)134x.	Gerstell, Marguerite
Galvin, Rob	MSJ 426 23(1976/1)6s.	AMM 6170 86(1979)231s. MM 1026 52(1979)55s.
Gannon, Gerald E.	MM 1012 50(1977)99p.	Gessel, Ira
Ganter, Bernhard	AMM E2582 84(1977)489s.	AMM E2683 84(1977)820p; 6151 86(1979)64s; S14 90(1983)335s.
Gantner, T. E.	AMM 6014 83(1976)752s.	Geurts, A. J.
Garcia, Raymond A.	TYCMJ 67 8(1977)293s.	Ghez, R.
Gard, J. R.	AMM 6052* 82(1975)857p.	Gibbs, Richard A.
Gardner, C. S.	AMM E2504 83(1976)289s; E2715 87(1980)304s; E2716 89(1982)594s. MM 1082 52(1979)316p; 1082 53(1980)302s.	4(1978)22s, 286 119s, 286 120c; 404 5(1979)270s. MATYC 73 10(1976)45s, 91 200p; 87 11(1977)144s; 100 12(1978)80s, 116 173p, 117 173p; 130 14(1980)156s. MM 939 48(1975)180p, 902 183s, 921 300s; 996 49(1976)252p, 951 256s; 1011 50(1977)99p, 975 266s; 1031 51(1978)69p, 1041 193p; 1016 52(1979)49s. PENT 309 38(1978)27p, 299 30s; 309 39(1979)35s. PME 340 6(1976)231s, 356 316s; 366 6(1977)374s, 400 417p; 393 6(1978)492s, 436 542p, 400 545s; 441 6(1979)616p.
Gardner, Jim	MSJ 456 26(1979/1)3s.	Gibson, P. M.
Gardner, Marianne	AMM E2672 84(1977)651p.	AMM E2742 85(1978)765p. SIAM 76-15 19(1977)568s.
Gardner, Martin	JRM 89 8(1976)59s.	Gilbert, William J.
Gardner, Melvin F.	MM 926 48(1975)51p.	AMM 5935 82(1975)88s; 6122 85(1978)603s.
Garey, Michael R.	AMM E2569 84(1977)296c.	Gilkey, P. B.
Garfield, Ralph	FQ B-390 17(1979)371s.	Gill, J. T.
Garfunkel, Jack	AMM E2538* 82(1975)521p; E2634 84(1977)58p; E2715* 85(1978)384p, E2716* 384p; S23 86(1979)863p. CRUX 168 2(1976)136p; 310 4(1978)12p, 323 65p, 310 202s, 323 255c, 323 255s, 397 283p; 423 5(1979)76p, 463 199p, 476 229p. MM 936* 48(1975)116p; Q646 50(1977)164p, Q646 169s. PME 341 6(1975)105p, 292 108s, 351 178p; 368 6(1976)227p, 374 306p; 387 6(1977)365p, 399 417p; 422 6(1978)484p, 431 540p; 442 6(1979)616p; 453 7(1979)58p.	
Garlick, P. K.	AMM E2503 83(1976)58s. MM 1040 52(1979)262s.	Gilles, Jacques
Garth, M.	PARAB 333 13(1977/3)27s, 339 32s.	AMM 6044* 82(1975)766p.
Gaspar, George	SIAM 74-21 18(1976)126s.	MM Q639 49(1976)212p, Q639 218s.
Gates, Henry	SSM 3738 79(1979)529s.	Gillman, Leonard
Gauss, Carl Friedrich	CRUX 232 3(1977)240s, 233 253s.	Gilmer, Robert
Gbur, M.	AMM E2777 86(1979)393p.	AMM E2473 82(1975)527s, 6039 671p; E2536 83(1976)657s; 6043 84(1977)304s, 6046 395s, E2676 652p, 6069 662s; 6177 86(1979)399s; E2773 87(1980)492s, E2773 492s; 6264 88(1981)449s.
Gearhart, George	AMM 5990 83(1976)387s.	Giri, G. C.
Gearhart, Tom	MM 932 49(1976)99s.	CRUX 306 4(1978)196s; 413 5(1979)47p, 416 307s; 477 6(1980)218s.
		Giudici, Reinaldo E.
		MM 954 49(1976)257s.
		Giuli, Robert M.
		FQ H-231 14(1976)89s; B-407 17(1979)281p, B-390 371s; H-282 18(1980)93s.
		Givens, Clark
		AMM 5992 83(1976)388s; E2597 84(1977)658s; E2658 86(1979)504s. SIAM 77-14 20(1978)857x, 77-17 859s; 78-3 21(1979)145s.
		Gladman, Robert
		JRM 753 11(1979)209p.
		Glaeser, Georges
		AMM 6179 87(1980)826s.
		Glaser, Anton
		AMM 6036 84(1977)226s, 6146 300p. MM 924 48(1975)51p. SSM 3790 79(1979)712p, 3748 716s; 3760 80(1980)176s.
		Glasser, M. L.
		AMM 5608 85(1978)500s. PME 378 6(1976)306p. SIAM 75-9 17(1975)565p, 75-20 686p; 76-10 18(1976)296p; 77-5*

Author Index

Glasser, M. L.

1975-1979

Groenman, J. T.

- 19(1977)148p, **77-8** 329p, **76-10** 332x; **77-8** 20(1978)595s, **78-19** 855p, **77-20** 862s; **79-18** 21(1979)559p.
- Glidewell, Samuel Ray **AMM E2568** 84(1977)295s.
- Glucksman, Marc **MATYC 120** 12(1978)253p; **116** 13(1979)137s.
- Godbold, Landy **MM 1024** 52(1979)53s. **TYCMJ 78** 9(1978)98s.
- Godwin, H. J. **SPECT 11.1** 11(1979)28p.
- Golberg, M. **SIAM 75-13*** 17(1975)567p.
- Gold, Ben **PME 407** 6(1977)419p; **407** 8(1985)182c.
- Goldberg, Karl **AMM E2488** 82(1975)765s.
- Goldberg, Michael **AMM E2459** 82(1975)181c, **E2497** 939c; **5973** 83(1976)142c, **E2392** 380s; **E2617** 85(1978)51s; **E2727** 86(1979)791s. **CRUX 424** 6(1980)27s, **427** 31s. **MM 896** 48(1975)119c, **900** 121s, **901** 182s; **969** 50(1977)169s.
- Goldberg, Seymour **AMM 6078** 84(1977)829s.
- Golden, Bruce L. **JRM 232** 8(1976)151s.
- Goldman, Al **CRUX 322** 4(1978)254s.
- Goldstein, Arnold S. **AMM 6131** 85(1978)690s.
- Goldstein, Danny **MM 979** 50(1977)269s; **985** 51(1978)70s.
- Goldstein, Jeffrey A. **AMM 6009** 82(1975)84p. **MATYC 131** 13(1979)135p.
- Goldstein, Lin **MSJ 468** 26(1979/7)2s; **487** 27(1980/2)4s.
- Goldstein, Richard Z. **AMM E2698** 86(1979)309s.
- Goldstone, Leonard **AMM E2471** 82(1975)523s.
- Golin, Mordecai **MSJ 475** 26(1979/8)2s.
- Golomb, Michael **AMM 5968** 82(1975)1020s; **E2401** 83(1976)198s. **MM Q627** 48(1975)240p, **Q627** 248s.
- Golomb, Solomon W. **AMM E2529** 82(1975)400p, **6041** 672p; **E2644** 84(1977)217p, **E2679** 738p; **E2725** 85(1978)593p; **E2807** 86(1979)865p. **JRM 388*** 8(1976)138p. **PME 376** 6(1976)306p; **412** 6(1978)481p, **428** 540p, **399** 543s; **412** 6(1979)620s; **451** 7(1979)58p, **428** 64s.
- Gonzales, Elaine F. **PENT 278** 36(1976)33s.
- Good, I. J. **AMM 5897** 82(1975)532s; **6137*** 84(1977)141p; **6137** 85(1978)831c; **6137** 88(1981)215c. **MM Q624** 48(1975)182p, **Q624** 186s.
- Goodenough, S. J. **AMM E2796** 87(1980)824s.
- Goodman, A. W. **CRUX 283*** 3(1977)250p.
- Goodman, Michael L. **JRM 50** 8(1976)55s.
- Goodman, R. **SIAM 76-16*** 18(1976)490p.
- Goodman, T. N. T. **MENEMUI 1.1.1** 1(1979/1)52p.
- Gordon, Clifford H. **TYCMJ 147** 12(1981)64s.
- Gore, L. **SIAM 71-19** 25(1983)403s.
- Gore, Norman **NYSMTJ 74** 28(1978)52p, **OBG3** 53p, **84** 151p; **89** 29(1979)57p, **98** 145p; **98** 30(1980)171s. **TYCMJ 118** 9(1978)176p. **JRM 386** 8(1976)137p; **386** 10(1978)133s.
- Gossett, C. R. **AMM E2729** 85(1978)594p.
- Goth, John **MSJ 448** 25(1978/5)4s.
- Gottschalk, Paul **FQ H-219** 13(1975)185s; **H-282** 16(1978)188p, **H-123** 189c. **MM 974** 50(1977)216s.
- Gould, Henry W. **AMM E2522** 83(1976)384s.
- Gould, William E. **AMM E2735** 85(1978)682p; **E2703** 86(1979)397s.
- Graham, R. L. **AMM E2564** 82(1975)1009p, **E2567** 1010p; **E2730** 85(1978)594p; **S5** 86(1979)127p. **JRM 71** 9(1977)138s.
- Granville, Robert **PENT 316** 39(1980)108s.
- Grassl, Richard M. **FQ B-349** 15(1977)93p, **B-350** 93p; **B-417** 17(1979)370p.
- Grassmann, E. **CMB P238** 19(1976)252s.
- Gray, Ernest P. **SIAM 78-19** 21(1979)568s.
- Green, M. W. **SIAM 75-14*** 17(1975)567p.
- Green, Peter J. **JRM 715** 11(1979)39p.
- Green, Thomas M. **MM 975** 49(1976)96p.
- Greenberg, Benjamin **TYCMJ 56** 8(1977)98s.
- Greenberg, Ronald **MSJ 478** 27(1980/1)5s.
- Greene, Francis **MATYC 72** 10(1976)45s, **80** 202s.
- Greening, M. G. **AMM E2500** 82(1975)1015s; **E2526** 83(1976)484s, **E2534** 571s; **6020** 84(1977)65c; **E2643** 85(1978)497s, **E2646** 499s. **MM 906** 48(1975)185s; **960** 50(1977)52s.
- Greenspan, Samuel A. **NYSMTJ 61** 26(1976)151p; **95** 29(1979)84p, **96** 145p.
- Greger, Robert **MATYC 118** 13(1979)138s.
- Gregory, D. A. **AMM 6166** 84(1977)576p; **6166** 88(1981)296s.
- Gregory, Michael B. **CMB P256** 20(1977)522s; **P272** 23(1980)124s. **MM 907** 48(1975)186s; **922** 49(1976)44s; **994** 51(1978)130s, **1039** 193p; **1039** 52(1979)261s. **TYCMJ 37** 7(1976/2)50s. **FQ H-282** 16(1978)188p.
- Greitzer, Samuel L. **CRUX 153** 3(1977)19s, **181** 57s, **201** 136s; **284** 4(1978)116s. **NYSMTJ 31** 25(1975)125s.
- Grell, Andrew **CRUX 95** 2(1976)48s, **96** 48s, **97** 48s.
- Gribble, Sheila **AMM 6030** 82(1975)528p.
- Griffeath, David **MATYC 86** 10(1976)122p.
- Griffin, Joseph **TYCMJ 128** 11(1980)135s.
- Griffith, G. **AMM 5994** 83(1976)389s.
- Griffith, William S. **CRUX 185** 3(1977)70s, **219** 173s. **OSSMB 74-15** 11(1975/1)20s; **75.3-17** 12(1976/1)22s; **76-11** 12(1976/3)24s.
- Griffiths, Tom J. **AMM E2588** 84(1977)573s; **6121** 85(1978)602s; **6151** 86(1979)64s.
- Griggs, Jerrold R. **AMM E2568** 84(1977)295s.
- Grimland Jr., Joseph Fort **CRUX 387** 6(1980)114s.
- Grimstead, Charles M. **MATYC 110** 12(1978)78p; **125*** 13(1979)64p. **SSM 3621** 76(1976)625s; **3636** 77(1977)171s, **3657** 535s, **3662** 624s.
- Grinstein, Louise S. **AMM E2692** 86(1979)395s; **6203** 87(1980)68s; **E2744** 88(1981)705s; **E2736** 89(1982)131s. **SIAM 79-18** 22(1980)509s.
- Gripenberg, Gustaf **AMM E2601** 84(1977)742s.
- Gripenberg, Gustaf **NAvW 373** 23(1975)86c; **472** 25(1977)187p, **481** 424p, **482** 424p, **484** 425p; **491** 26(1978)232p, **494** 232p, **472** 243c, **482** 360c; **526** 27(1979)133p, **553** 410p; **553** 28(1980)216s.
- Groenman, J. T.

Author Index

Grosser, Stella	1975-1979	Herink, Curtis D.
Grosser, Stella	MSJ 410 22(1975/1)7s; 427 23(1976/1)7s.	Hansell, Walter
Grossman, Anita	AMM E2344 82(1975)937s.	Hanser, Philip
Grossman, Jerrold W.	AMM E2645 84(1977)217p, E2680* 738p; E2645 85(1978)498s; E2696 86(1979)507s.	Harary, F.
Grossman, Nathaniel	AMM 6087 83(1976)293p, 6088* 293p, 6002 494s.	Harborth, Heiko
Grosswald, Emil	AMM 6083 83(1976)205p, 6002 494s; 6019 84(1977)63s; E2747 85(1978)824p, 6243 828p.	Harmeling, Henry
Grover, Vinod Kumar	AMM E2555 84(1977)135s.	Harris, John W.
Gruebler, A.	AMM 6133 84(1977)140p.	Harrison Jr., Fred L.
Gruenberger, Keith	JRM 356 10(1978)62s.	Hart, Jeffrey D.
Guillotte, G. A. R.	FQ H-225 17(1979)95s.	Hartman, Elliott
Guinand, A. P.	CRUX 260 9(1983)81c.	Haruki, H.
Gundersen, Gary	AMM 6208 85(1978)283p.	Hashway, Robert M.
Gunderson, N. G.	NYSMTJ 40 27(1977)100s.	Hassett, James
Gunter, Bert	AMM E2613 84(1977)827s.	Haste, Marian
Gupta, M. M.	SIAM 75-5* 17(1975)169p.	Hastings, William R.
Guralnick, Robert M.	AMM E2711 86(1979)595s; 6210 87(1980)228s.	Hatzenbuhler, James P.
Guy, Richard K.	AMM S4 86(1979)127p, S10 306p; E2526 88(1981)539c.	Hausner, Melvin
Guyer, Janet	PENT 264 34(1975)108s.	Hausmann, U. G.
Guzman, Alberto	AMM E2738 87(1980)61s.	Hautus, M. L. J.
Haberman, Clair	SSM 3725 79(1979)264s.	Havermann, Hans
Haddad, Emile	AMM E2699 85(1978)117p.	Hawkins, John
Hadjipolakis, Andreas P.	AMM E2605* 83(1976)566p.	Hawthorne, Frank
Haertel, Ray	MATYC 90 11(1977)145s.	Hayes, Raymond
Haggard, Paul W.	AMM 6170 84(1977)659p; 6170 86(1979)231s.	Haynsworth, Emilie V.
Hahn, L.-S.	AMM E2689 85(1978)47p.	Hayre, L. S.
Haigh, G.	SSM 3735 79(1979)449s.	Hays, Richard O.
Haigh, John	SIAM 78-7 20(1978)394p; 78-7 21(1979)560s.	Hayward, Gregory
Hájek, Otomar	AMM 6173 84(1977)660p. SIAM 79-7 21(1979)256p.	Healy, Joel H.
Hale, Bob	FUNCT 3.1.3 3(1979/3)30s.	Hearon, John Z.
Hale, Roger	SPECT 8.7 9(1977)64s.	Heckbert, Paul S.
Haley Jr., James B.	JRM 50 8(1976)55s; 210 9(1977)56s, 212 59c.	Heinicke, A. G.
Hall, J. I.	NAvW 448 25(1977)193s; 495 26(1978)233p; 495 27(1979)274s.	Hekl, Robert
Hall, Louis J.	SSM 3690 77(1977)530p.	Hekster, N.
Hall, Lucien T.	SSM 3691 78(1978)445s.	Helmbold, Robert L.
Hall, Michael	PARAB 400 15(1979/3)40s.	Henderson, G. P.
Hall, Richard J.	AMM E2628 83(1976)813p.	Henderson, J. Robert
Hamada, Jennie	TYCMJ 31 6(1975/4)26s.	Henderson, Ruth
Hamberg, Charles L.	MM 975 49(1976)96p.	Hendriks, M. H.
Hammer, F. David	AMM E2527 82(1975)301p, 6028* 410p, E2554 851p; E2574* 83(1976)54p; 6032 84(1977)222s; 6204* 85(1978)282p, 6221 500p, 6238* 770p, 6239 770p, E2745* 824p; S6 87(1980)302s, E2758 405s. CRUX PS1-1 6(1980)310s. MATYC 121 12(1978)253p; 111 13(1979)68s. MM 952 48(1975)239p; Q632 49(1976)44p, Q632 48s, 993 212p; 1052 51(1978)245p; 1069 52(1979)113p. SSM 3749 78(1978)713p.	Henley, Christopher
Hampton, C. R.	AMM E2730 86(1979)866s.	Hennagin, Stephen C.
Hanazawa, Masazumi	JRM 611 10(1978)115p, 665-1 275p; 691 11(1979)29p, 749 208p, 775 295p.	Henrici, P.
		Hensley, Douglas A.
		Henson, C. W.
		Herbert, John
		Herfordt, Jean
		Herink, Curtis D.
		FQ B-328 14(1976)188p.
		AMM 6027* 82(1975)409p.
		AMM 6262 86(1979)226p.
		FQ B-334 15(1977)286s.
		MATYC 119 13(1979)138s.
		JRM 184 9(1977)45s, 185 45s; 574 10(1978)40p, 422 216s, 554 300s; 471 11(1979)56s.
		PENT 279 36(1976)34s.
		PENT 290 37(1977)32s.
		MATYC 93 10(1976)200p.
		OSSMB 79-5 15(1979/1)20p.
		AMM E2624 83(1976)812p.
		NYSMTJ 64 28(1978)78s.
		PME 454 7(1979)58p.
		AMM E2640* 84(1977)135p.
		AMM 6213 89(1982)279s.
		AMM E2592 83(1976)285p; E2734 85(1978)682p.
		SIAM 75-3 17(1975)168p.
		AMM 5995 83(1976)390s; E2721 86(1979)865s; E2762 88(1981)350s.
		NAvW 407 23(1975)175p, 416 242p, 418 243p; 426 24(1976)78p, 416 202s, 426 278s; 517 26(1978)463p.
		JRM 774 11(1979)295p, 789* 301p.
		MM 979 49(1976)149p.
		NYSMTJ 27 25(1975)171s.
		MSJ 452 25(1978/7)2s.
		AMM 6222 85(1978)599p; 6222 87(1980)760s.
		SPECT 7.5 8(1976)34s.
		TYCMJ 49 7(1976/4)37s.
		PENT 285 36(1977)97s, 286 98s; 291 37(1977)33s; 293 37(1978)85s.
		MSJ 450 25(1978/6)4s.
		AMM E2448 82(1975)80s. MM Q644 50(1977)47p, Q644 53s.
		JRM C8 9(1977)291s.
		CMB P258 20(1977)523s.
		MSJ 412 22(1975/2)6s.
		NAvW 540 27(1979)268p.
		AMM E2576 83(1976)133p.
		CRUX 380 4(1978)226p; 427 5(1979)77p, 380 171s, 393 210s, 479 229p, 394 229s, 398 235s, 498 293p; 387 6(1980)47x, 479 220s, 498 325s.
		AMM E2650 85(1978)597s.
		TYCMJ 34 7(1976/1)30s.
		NAvW 377 23(1975)90s.
		AMM 6106 85(1978)208s.
		TYCMJ 35 7(1976/1)31s.
		AMM E2796 86(1979)703p, E2720 706s, E2808 865p; 6241 87(1980)497s.
		AMM 6172* 84(1977)660p, E2682 738p; E2766 86(1979)223p, E2682 223s, E2777 393p, E2789 592p, E2798 785p; S3 87(1980)136s.
		AMM 5933 82(1975)768c.
		JRM 650 11(1979)227s.
		PENT 265 34(1975)109s.
		AMM 6261 88(1981)70s.

Author Index

Herman, E. A.	1975-1979	Irvin, Sally R.
Herman, E. A.	AMM E2512 82(1975)73p.	466p, B-343 470p; B-346 15(1977)93p,
Herschaft, Ronald	TYCMJ 36 7(1976/1)31s.	B-347 93p, B-352 189p, B-353 189p, H-275
Hertz, Ellen	AMM E2662 85(1978)685s, 6142 773s; E2706 86(1979)593s.	281p, H-276 371p; B-373 16(1978)88p,
Hertzog, David	AMM 5935 82(1975)88s.	B-375 89p, H-278 92p, B-381 184p, H-281
Hess, A. L.	SSM 3757 80(1980)174s.	188p, H-285 477p, B-390 562p, B-393 562p;
Hess, Richard I.	JRM 463 10(1978)72s, 470 144s, 527 221s, 530 225s, 535 229s; 675 11(1979)309s; 698 12(1980)49s, 699 65s, 704 69s, 709 73x, 757 224x, 765 230s, 766 231s. PME 439 6(1979)616p; 449 7(1979)57p.	B-395 17(1979)90p, B-399 90p, H-297 94p, H-301 190p, H-304 286p, H-306 287p, B-415 369p, B-416 370p, H-310 375p.
Hesterberg, Tim	MM 1021 52(1979)51s.	Holland, A. S. B. CMB P281 24(1981)127s.
Heuer, C. V.	AMM 6011 83(1976)750s.	Holland, Finbarr AMM 6072 84(1977)744s.
Heuer, G. A.	AMM E2453 82(1975)170s, E2465 405s; 6011 83(1976)750s. MM 951 48(1975)239p; 1006 50(1977)46p; 990 51(1978)128s, 993 130s; 1071 53(1980)247x, 1074 248s, 1075 249s, 1080 302s.	Hollander, Mike ISMJ 14.12 14(1979/3)4s, 14.13 5s.
Heuer, Karl W.	AMM E2453 82(1975)170s, E2478 667s. MM 991 51(1978)129s; 1080 53(1980)302s.	Holley, Ann D. TYCMJ 22 6(1975/2)32s.
Hevener Jr., R. N.	AMM 6080* 83(1976)205p; 6080 85(1978)503x.	Holliday, Dick SSM 3672 78(1978)82s.
Hewitt, Mike	PENT 314 39(1980)105s.	Holliday, Robert L. MM 964 50(1977)104s.
Hickerson, Dean	AMM 6020* 82(1975)307p; 6020 84(1977)65c.	Hollingsworth, B. J. SIAM 76-17 20(1978)856c.
Hickey, Harry W.	MM 990 49(1976)211p.	Holshouser, Arthur L. AMM E2659 84(1977)486p.
Higgins, Agnes M.	SSM 3682 78(1978)174s.	Holt, A. R. SIAM 74-10 17(1975)691s.
Higgins, Frank	FQ B-305 13(1975)190p, B-306 190p, B-292 374s, B-294 375s; B-299 14(1976)94s, B-303 96s, B-344 470p, B-345 470p; B-327 15(1977)95s, B-357 189p.	Holzschere, C. D. NAvW 552 29(1981)107s.
Higgins, J. R.	AMM 6013 82(1975)183p.	Honsberger, Ross CRUX 192 2(1976)219p; 207 3(1977)10p.
Hill, Rebecca N.	SIAM 74-22 18(1976)130s. TYCMJ 25 6(1975/3)35s, 27 36s.	Hood, Rodney T. AMM E2584 84(1977)489s.
Hillman, A. P.	AMM E2750 86(1979)55p, E2693 308s, E2718 509s, S20 702p, E2722 708c. FQ B-382 17(1979)282c, B-386 284c, B-387 284c.	Hooper, Peter AMM 6030 84(1977)143s.
Hilton, A. J. W.	FQ H-261 14(1976)182p; H-261 15(1977)371s.	Hopkins, Garland JRM 479 9(1977)31p.
Hindmarsh, A. C.	AMM E2454 82(1975)171s, 5939 533s; 5979 83(1976)207s.	Hopkins, Larry M. MM 929 49(1976)97s.
Hinkle, Horace W.	JRM 444 8(1976)312p; 541 9(1977)215p; 541 10(1978)235s.	Hornstein, Barry CRUX 255 3(1977)155p.
Hirsch, Martin	SSM 3682 78(1978)533c.	Howard, Ralph AMM E2559 84(1977)140s.
Hirschfeld, Barry	AMM E2526 83(1976)484s.	Howell, John M. PME 355 6(1975)178p; 407 6(1977)419p; 430 6(1978)540p; 407 8(1985)182c.
Hirschfeld, Raphael	MSJ 455 26(1979/1)2s.	Howorka, E. AMM 6275 86(1979)597p; 6275 88(1981)355s.
Hirschhorn, Daniel	MSJ 422 22(1975/4)5s.	Hoyt, John P. MM 974 49(1976)95p, 1002 253p. TYCMJ 54 7(1976/1)28p.
Hirschhorn, M.	PARAB 344 14(1978/1)26s.	Hsu, David Y. JRM 528 9(1977)210p.
Hobbes, V. G.	CRUX 337 4(1978)101p, 376 225p. JRM 626 11(1979)151s, 631 156s; 353 12(1980)57x.	Hudson, Joseph C. MM 1070 52(1979)113p.
Hoehn, Larry	TYCMJ 114 9(1978)95p.	Huey, Lai Lane MSJ 462 26(1979/4)3s.
Hoehn, Milton H.	JRM 202 9(1977)53s. MM 946 48(1975)238p. TYCMJ 96 8(1977)240p; 125 9(1978)236p; 103 10(1979)130s.	Huff, Barthel W. AMM 6111 83(1976)661p; 6174 84(1977)743p.
Hoerbelt, Bernard G.	MM 882 48(1975)302c. NYSMTJ 79 28(1978)77p.	Huff, G. B. AMM E2520 82(1975)169p.
Hoffman, Dale T.	MATYC 112 13(1979)69s. TYCMJ 155 12(1981)162s.	Hughes, C. Bruce AMM 6025 84(1977)141s.
Hoffman, Michael J.	AMM 5958 82(1975)858s. FQ B-329 15(1977)190s, B-333 192s.	Hui, Chung-Ying OSSMB 79-6 15(1979/2)21s.
Hoffman, Peter	AMM E2762 86(1979)223p.	Huijsmans, C. B. NAvW 541 27(1979)268p.
Hogan, Brian	MM 1005 50(1977)46p.	Hull, Don CRUX 21 1(1975)40s.
Hoggatt Jr., Verner E.	AMM S18 86(1979)592p. FQ B-299 13(1975)94p, B-300 94p, B-302 94p, B-307 190p, H-252 281p, B-313 285p, H-257 369p; B-325 14(1976)93p, H-265 282p, H-267	Humphreys, J. AMM 6169 88(1981)447s.
		Hùng, Dinh Thê SSM 3628 76(1976)718s; 3632 77(1977)80s, 3634 170s, 3643 267s, 3621 354c, 3632 532c, 3657 535s, 3663 625s; 3673 78(1978)83s. TYCMJ 72 9(1978)42s.
		Hunsucker, J. L. FQ H-230 14(1976)89s.
		Hunter, J. A. H. CRUX 331 4(1978)100p; 435 5(1979)108p; 441 6(1980)84s, 441 85c. FQ B-312 13(1975)285p, B-316 373p; B-323 14(1976)93p. JRM 365 8(1976)44p, 380 50p; 58 9(1977)129x, 542 280p; 582 10(1978)41p, 617 116p, 653 212p, 664 275p; 689 11(1979)28p. PME 344 6(1975)105p; 344 6(1976)237s.
		Hurd, Carl AMM E2447 82(1975)78s. CRUX 495 7(1981)20s.
		Hurt, John Tom PME 385 6(1976)309p, 361 323s; 369 6(1977)377s, 385 435s.
		Hylar, Rosann JRM 669 10(1978)275p.
		Hysjulien, Niki MSJ 420 22(1975/3)7s.
		Iannello, Victor MSJ 433 23(1976/4)8s.
		Indlekofer, K.-H. NAvW 390 23(1975)193s.
		Inkeri, K. AMM E2571 84(1977)297c; E2642 85(1978)497s, E2643 497s. NAvW 421 24(1976)211s.
		Irvin, Sally R. PENT 316 39(1980)108s.

Author Index

Isaacs, I. Martin	1975–1979	Joseph, R. I.
<p>Isaacs, I. Martin AMM E2668 84(1977)568p; E2628 85(1978)202s, E2668 825s; 6202 86(1979)870s; E2783 87(1980)581s.</p> <p>Isaacs, Rufus CRUX 494 5(1979)291p; 494 6(1980)297x.</p> <p>Isaacson, Eli Leon AMM E2595 84(1977)657s; E2638 85(1978)387s, E2647 594s; E2733 86(1979)868s; E2741 87(1980)63s, E2747 305s, 6222 760s; E2752 89(1982)757c. MM 974 50(1977)216s, 980 270s; 984 51(1978)195s, 996 196s; 1030 52(1979)115s, 1046 264s, 1047 265s.</p> <p>Ismail, Mohammad AMM 6220* 85(1978)500p.</p> <p>Ismail, Mourad E. H. AMM E2550 83(1976)815s. SIAM 75-3 18(1976)302s; 77-2 20(1978)187s.</p> <p>Israel, Robert B. AMM 6127 85(1978)604s, 6133 771s; 6253 87(1980)762s; 5297 88(1981)295s, 6280 623s.</p> <p>Itors, Edward MM 913 48(1975)246s.</p> <p>Ivanoff, Vladimir F. AMM E2531 82(1975)400p. PME 345 6(1975)106p; 380 6(1976)308p; 380 6(1977)427s.</p> <p>Ivić, Aleksander AMM 6108 83(1976)661p.</p> <p>Ivie, John FQ B-302 14(1976)95s.</p> <p>Jackson, David M. AMM E2688 84(1977)820p; E2702 85(1978)197p, E2703 198p, E2735 682p. TYCMJ 59 8(1977)179s.</p> <p>Jaech, Warren PME 331 6(1975)187s; 375 6(1977)422s; 393 6(1978)492s.</p> <p>Jager, H. NAvW 429 24(1976)78p.</p> <p>Jager, Thomas AMM E2707 86(1979)508s, 6183 510s; E2742 87(1980)63s, S5 219s, E2766 406s; E2752 89(1982)757s.</p> <p>Jagers, A. A. AMM 5972 83(1976)67s, 5977 206s; E2556 84(1977)136s, 6026 142s, 6032 222s, E2580 488s, 6079 748s; E2620 85(1978)117s, 6202 203p; E2676 86(1979)58s, E2681 129s, E2683 129s, E2678 506s, E2709 703s, E2720 707s; E2767 87(1980)490s, E2787 673s, E2796 824s; E2806 88(1981)210s; 3189 96(1989)260s. NAvW 376 23(1975)89s, 381 94s, 388 190s, 396 252s, 400 257s; 406 24(1976)95s, 407 98s, 413 107c, 426 277s; 440 25(1977)93s, 446 98s, 457 204s, 459 434s; 486 26(1978)364s, 496 472s, 498 474s; 527 27(1979)133p, 506 143s, 510 148s, 542 269p, 520 282s, 521 283s, 554 410p; 534 28(1980)122s, 540 130s, 557 220c. SIAM 75-11 18(1976)497s, 76-18 762p; 78-14 21(1979)400s, 78-15 401s; 79-13 22(1980)369s.</p> <p>Jakubowski, Gene FQ B-416 17(1979)370p.</p> <p>James, Leigh PENT 263 34(1975)106s, 265 110c; 291 36(1976)32p; 282 36(1977)94s; 291 37(1977)33s.</p> <p>James, Robert C. AMM 6078 84(1977)830c.</p> <p>Jan, Heng Fock MENEMUI 0.3.2 1(1979/1)58s; 1.1.3 1(1979/2)47s.</p> <p>Janardan, K. G. TYCMJ 116 10(1979)360s.</p> <p>Janes, Leigh CRUX 319 4(1978)36p. JRM 316 10(1978)59s.</p> <p>Jantzen, Chris MSJ 467 26(1979/6)3s; 485 27(1980/2)3s.</p> <p>Janusz, Gerald J. AMM E2650 85(1978)597s.</p> <p>Jeltsch, Rolf SIAM 74-5 17(1975)175s.</p> <p>Jespersen, Dennis C. AMM E2465 82(1975)405s. SIAM 76-20 19(1977)742s.</p>	<p>Jeurissen, R. NAvW 430 24(1976)280s, 431 281s; 506 26(1978)350p, 487 365s; 511 27(1979)150s, 527 417s.</p> <p>Jewett, Bob TYCMJ 34 6(1975/1)32p.</p> <p>Johari, Shyam AMM E2670* 84(1977)568p.</p> <p>Johnson Jr., Allan William AMM E2609 84(1977)826c; E2619 85(1978)52c, 6232* 686p, E2664 768s; 6232 87(1980)312c. CRUX 303 4(1978)177s, 378 226p, 319 235c, 331 265s, 391 282p, 341 297s; 407 5(1979)16p, 351 54s, 430 78p, 356 80s, 443 132p, 378 148s, 457* 167p, 470 201p, 391 208c, 399 239c, 482 265p, 407 273s, 407 275c, 411 300s; 426 6(1980)30s, 430 53c, 443 88x, 482 223s. MM 953 48(1975)239p; 953 50(1977)100s, 1015* 164p. TYCMJ 73 7(1976/4)33p; 73 9(1978)43s, 80 100c.</p> <p>Johnson, B. R. AMM 6248 87(1980)584s. MM 1070 53(1980)245s.</p> <p>Johnson, Charles AMM E2516 82(1975)168p.</p> <p>Johnson, Dana J. AMM 6032 82(1975)529p. MSJ 448 25(1978/5)4s.</p> <p>Johnson, David S. AMM E2569 84(1977)296c.</p> <p>Johnson, Dennis AMM 6141 84(1977)221p. PME 420 6(1979)629s.</p> <p>Johnson, H. H. AMM E2456 82(1975)301s.</p> <p>Johnson, Jerry SSM 3632 77(1977)80s.</p> <p>Johnson, Marvin MATYC 79 9(1975/3)45p.</p> <p>Johnson, Norman L. AMM E2705 86(1979)398s.</p> <p>Johnson, Peter AMM E2699 85(1978)117p.</p> <p>Johnson, Robert S. CRUX 251 3(1977)154p, 285 251p; 240 4(1978)37c, 256 53x, 265 75c, 285 118s; 348 5(1979)52s. JRM 395 8(1976)141p, 403 144p, 404 144p, 166 146s, 411 227p, 431 308p; 457 9(1977)22p, 247 62s, 484 125p, 180 143s, 521 207p, 547 281p, 309 303x; 576 10(1978)40p, 476 77s, 643 206p, 442 295s, 555 302s, 565 311s; 782 11(1979)299p; 698 12(1980)50s, 764 230x.</p> <p>Johnson, Wells AMM E435 83(1976)813s; E2805 86(1979)864p.</p> <p>Johnson, Wendell MATYC 68 9(1975/3)49s.</p> <p>Johnsonbaugh, Richard AMM 6093 83(1976)386p, E2626* 812p; 6147 84(1977)300p; S8 86(1979)222p; 6241 87(1980)497s. MM 944 48(1975)181p. TYCMJ 60 7(1976/1)29p; 67 7(1976/3)47p; 103 8(1977)292p, 70 295s; 112 9(1978)95p. AMM E2600 84(1977)741s.</p> <p>Johnston, Elgin MSJ 472 26(1979/7)3s; 497 27(1980/3)4s.</p> <p>Johnston, Jimmie SPECT 7.9 8(1976)65s.</p> <p>Jones, Geraint ISMJ 9.13 10(1975/1)7s, 9.14 8s.</p> <p>Jones, Holly Anne CMB P275 22(1979)248p.</p> <p>Jones, J. P. AMM 5427 82(1975)673s. TYCMJ 133 11(1980)211s.</p> <p>Jongen, H. Th. NAvW 542 27(1979)269p, 554 410p.</p> <p>Jonsson, Dag JRM 593 11(1979)65s.</p> <p>Jonsson, Wilbur CMB P207 23(1980)118s.</p> <p>Jordan, Dean MATYC 109 11(1977)222p; 114 12(1978)78p; 109 13(1979)65s.</p> <p>Jordan, Steven MM 981 49(1976)149p.</p> <p>Jordan, William B. SIAM 76-2 19(1977)150s, 76-1 335c, 76-13 565s, 76-22 743s; 76-19 20(1978)184s, 77-13 599s; 77-19 21(1979)141s; 79-3 22(1980)100s, 79-9 232s, 79-14 369s.</p> <p>Jørsboe, Ole AMM 6184 84(1977)829p; E2723 86(1979)789s; 6184 87(1980)827s.</p> <p>Joseph, R. I. SIAM 76-19 18(1976)762p.</p>	

Author Index

Josephson, Robert F.

1975-1979

Kierstead Jr., Friend H.

Josephson, Robert F. **JRM 476** 9(1977)29p.
 Josephy, Michael **AMM E2541** 83(1976)660s; **E2742** 87(1980)63s, **E2787** 673s, **E2789** 674s, **6222** 760s.
 Jr. **SSM 3691** 78(1978)445s.
 Jungreis, Irwin **AMM 6238** 87(1980)409s. **PME 315** 6(1975)110s.
 Jungreis, Rosalie **PME 316** 6(1975)111s.
 Jungreis, Theodore **PME 375** 6(1977)422s; **443** 7(1980)139s.
 Just, Erwin **AMM E2532** 82(1975)400p; **E2598** 83(1976)379p; **6130** 84(1977)62p, **E2677** 738p; **6194** 85(1978)122p. **CRUX 282** 3(1977)250p. **DELTA 4.2-2** 5(1975)46s. **MM Q611** 48(1975)52p, **Q611** 58s, **934** 116p, **Q617** 116p, **Q617** 122s, **Q623** 182p, **Q623** 186s, **950** 239p, **957** 293p; **Q635** 49(1976)150p, **Q635** 154s, **992** 211p, **Q641** 253p, **Q641** 258s; **Q643** 50(1977)47p, **Q643** 53s, **957** 103s. **NYSMTJ 41** 25(1975)55p; **OBG2** 27(1977)136p, **OBG2** 138s; **77** 28(1978)53p; **93** 29(1979)83p. **PME 356** 6(1975)179p; **394** 6(1977)366p; **432** 6(1978)540p.
 Kabak, Bertram **NYSMTJ 80** 28(1978)78p; **100** 29(1979)145p. **PME 394** 6(1977)366p. **TYCMJ 47** 6(1975/4)24p; **85** 8(1977)95p; **109** 9(1978)40p.
 Kahan, Steven **JRM 364** 8(1976)44p, **398** 143p, **399** 143p, **400** 143p, **418** 228p, **432** 309p, **433** 309p; **449** 9(1977)21p, **458** 22p, **459** 22p, **485** 126p, **486** 126p, **496** 132p, **525** 207p, **526** 207p, **550** 281p.
 Kahn, Steven **MATYC 71** 9(1975/1)49p; **100** 11(1977)63p, **91** 222s; **128** 13(1979)65p, **113** 69s; **133** 14(1980)233s. **TYCMJ 52** 6(1975/4)25p, **30** 26s; **35** 7(1976/1)31s, **36** 31s; **80** 8(1977)42p, **63** 241s; **82** 9(1978)178s.
 Kamerud, Dana B. **AMM 6104** 85(1978)206s.
 Kandall, Geoffrey **MM 968** 50(1977)168s; **Q651** 51(1978)128p, **Q651** 130s.
 Kantowski, Mary G. **SSM 3586** 76(1976)82s; **3688** 78(1978)357s.
 Kapoor, J. **MATYC 74** 9(1975/2)51p; **89** 10(1976)122p, **75** 123s.
 Kappus, Hans **MM 1068** 53(1980)186x, **1087** 304s. **NAvW 468** 26(1978)235s; **529** 27(1979)418s.
 Karam, John **CRUX 195** 2(1976)220p.
 Karlsson, P. W. **SIAM 77-2** 19(1977)146p.
 Karol, Mark **MSJ 431** 23(1976/3)8s; **438** 24(1977/2)6s; **439** 24(1977/3)5s; **441** 24(1977/4)2s, **442** 2s; **443** 25(1978/1)4s; **445** 25(1978/2)4s, **446** 4s.
 Karr, David **CRUX 319** 4(1978)235s.
 Karst, E. **FQ H-256** 13(1975)369p; **H-256** 15(1977)374s.
 Kass, Seymour **AMM 6170** 86(1979)231s.
 Katz, D. **NAvW 456** 24(1976)272p.
 Katz, Zazou **PME 314** 6(1975)109s, **316** 111s, **330** 185s, **331** 187s, **337** 191s; **409** 6(1977)419p; **447** 7(1980)145s.
 Katz, Zelda **CRUX 386** 5(1979)180x. **PME 362** 6(1976)226p, **342** 233s, **351** 311s; **401** 6(1977)417p; **437** 6(1978)542p; **447** 6(1979)618p; **437** 7(1979)75s; **460** 7(1980)201s.
 Kaufman, Allen **TYCMJ 20** 6(1975/1)34s; **29** 6(1975/4)25s; **42** 7(1976/3)48s; **50** 8(1977)43s, **59** 179s; **74** 9(1978)44c, **75** 45s, **79** 99s, **83** 178s, **90** 242s;

119 10(1979)363s; **130** 11(1980)138c; **150** 12(1981)67s, **151** 155s.
 Kaufman, E. **NYSMTJ 69** 28(1978)56s.
 Kaufman, Ilia **SIAM 77-13*** 19(1977)564p.
 Kaufman, Irwin **CRUX 306** 4(1978)12p.
 Kay, David C. **CRUX 316** 4(1978)229s. **PME 354** 6(1975)178p; **390** 6(1977)366p, **376** 423s; **390** 6(1978)489s; **420** 6(1979)628s; **461** 7(1979)60p.
 Kaye, G. D. **CRUX 21** 1(1975)40c, **23** 41s, **24** 42s, **38** 64s, **55** 89s, **65** 100s, **68** 101s; **85** 2(1976)29s, **89** 33s, **91** 44s, **96** 48s, **97** 48s, **105** 78c, **107** 79s, **117** 100s, **135** 153s, **149** 184s, **157** 200s, **164** 230s.
 Keese, Earl E. **SSM 3621** 76(1976)625s; **3671** 77(1977)717s; **3681** 78(1978)174s, **3699** 536s.
 Keese, Nancy C. **SSM 3768** 80(1980)350s.
 Keith, Michael **JRM 391*** 8(1976)140p, **412** 227p, **426*** 231p, **434** 309p, **446** 313p; **487** 9(1977)126p; **584** 10(1978)41p, **639** 204p, **446** 298s; **592** 11(1979)64s, **721** 123p. **PME 331** 6(1975)187s.
 Keller, James B. **AMM 5687** 82(1975)767c; **E2691** 85(1978)48p. **ISMJ 12.1** 12(1977/2)6s, **12.2** 7s, **12.3** 7s, **12.4** 7s, **12.10** 10s; **12.11** 12(1977/3)5s, **12.12** 5s, **12.15** 6s, **12.17** 7s, **12.18** 7s; **12.21** 12(1977/4)7s; **13.2** 13(1978/2)6s, **13.3** 7s, **13.4** 7s, **13.6** 7s; **13.11** 13(1978/3)6s, **13.14** 7s; **13.19** 13(1978/4)6s, **13.20** 6s, **13.21** 7s, **13.22** 7s, **13.23** 8s.
 Keller, Philip **MATYC 83** 11(1977)64s, **89** 144s.
 Kelly, Paul **PME 438** 7(1981)267s.
 Kemp Jr., L. Franklin **AMM 6115** 83(1976)748p.
 Kennedy, Gary **AMM 6086** 85(1978)54s.
 Kermayer, Greg **AMM E2544** 83(1976)745s.
 Kerney, K. P. **AMM E2523** 82(1975)300p.
 Kerns, Carl M. **MATYC 69** 9(1975/3)50s.
 Kerr, Jeanne W. **AMM E2593** 83(1976)378p; **E2593** 84(1977)739s.
 Kerr, Steven **MATYC 81** 9(1975/3)45p.
 Kessler, Gilbert W. **CRUX 218** 3(1977)43p, **181** 57c, **181** 57s, **250** 132p, **264*** 189p, **275*** 227p, **291** 297p; **329** 4(1978)66p, **348** 134p, **372** 224p, **329** 262s, **399*** 284p; **357** 5(1979)83s, **359** 85s, **486** 266p. **SSM 3735** 79(1979)449s.
 Kestelman, H. **AMM E2663** 85(1978)686s; **6249** 86(1979)59p, **S13** 392p, **E2720** 707s; **6209** 87(1980)141s. **MM 1018** 50(1977)164p; **1033** 51(1978)127p, **1035** 127p, **1040** 193p; **1058** 52(1979)46p, **1065** 47p, **1035** 259s; **1058** 53(1980)114s.
 Kester, A. D. M. **NAvW 558** 28(1980)221s.
 Kettner, James E. **AMM 6259** 86(1979)226p; **6259** 88(1981)448s.
 Kezlan, Thomas D. **AMM E2536** 83(1976)657s.
 Khoury, Paul **CRUX 117** 2(1976)26p, **118** 26p, **128** 41p.
 Kidwell, Mark **AMM 5969** 82(1975)1020s.
 Kienker, Paul **MSJ 470** 26(1979/7)2s.
 Kierstead Jr., Friend H. **CRUX 402** 5(1979)267s, **403** 269s; **435** 6(1980)60s, **439** 81s, **446** 94s, **468** 192s, **490** 288c, **499** 327s. **JRM 472** 9(1977)27p, **120** 37s, **211** 56s, **371** 72s, **378** 76s, **380** 76s, **381** 77s, **217** 146s, **C1** 233s, **C7** 290s, **C8** 291c, **C9** 292s, **294** 299s, **309** 303x, **315** 307s, **348** 314s, **351** 317s; **586** 10(1978)45p, **477** 47s, **480** 50s, **356** 62s, **472** 76s, **621** 120p, **509** 121s, **511** 122s, **512** 123s, **58** 131c, **497** 148s,

Author Index

Kierstead Jr., Friend H.

1975–1979

Komlós, J.

- 501** 153s, **505** 156s, **655** 212p, **494** 220s, **529** 223s, **536** 230s, **571** 281s, **674*** 284p, **440** 293s; **705** 11(1979)37p, **711** 38p, **712** 38p, **586** 43s, **588** 45s, **372** 48c, **444** 50c, **448** 51s, **621** 143s, **495** 145c, **755** 213p, **655** 232x, **784** 300p, **791** 302p, **676** 310s; **712** 12(1980)75s.
- Kierstead, Henry A. **JRM** 249 9(1977)63s, **251** 64s, **341** 310s; **541** 10(1978)235c; **628** 11(1979)220s; **713** 12(1980)141s, **788** 307s.
- Kiltinen, John O. **AMM** 6170 86(1979)231s.
- Kim, Ki Hang **AMM** 6215 85(1978)390p.
- Kim, Scott **JRM** 445 10(1978)297s; **787** 11(1979)301p. **PME** 416 6(1978)482p; **416** 6(1979)625s.
- Kimberling, Clark H. **AMM** 6014 82(1975)183p, **E2534** 520p; **E2580** 83(1976)133p, **E2581** 197p; **6161** 84(1977)491p; **E2705** 85(1978)198p, **E2722*** 496p; **E2752*** 86(1979)56p, **6281*** 793p. **FQ H-296** 17(1979)94p; **H-296** 18(1980)377x.
- Kimbrough, Wilbur D. **SSM** 3666 77(1977)714s; **3694** 78(1978)447s.
- Kimura, Naoki **AMM** E2765 86(1979)223p. **NAvW** 545 28(1980)136s. **SIAM** 79-2 22(1980)99s.
- Kinch, Lael F. **AMM** E2599 84(1977)740s; **E2669** 85(1978)825s.
- Kinderlehrer, D. **AMM** E2801 86(1979)785p.
- King, Bruce **NYSMTJ** 49 25(1975)170p; **55** 26(1976)96p; **55** 27(1977)53s; **67** 28(1978)152s.
- King, L. R. **AMM** 6225 87(1980)311s.
- King, Mary Katherine **TYCMJ** 110 10(1979)217s.
- King, Ralph **NYSMTJ** 64 28(1978)82s; **87** 29(1979)146s; **94** 30(1980)56s. **SSM** 2617 77(1977)621s; **3734** 78(1978)533p, **680B** 621s; **2547** 79(1979)80s; **3777** 80(1980)446s.
- Kirmser, P. G. **SIAM** 75-18 18(1976)769s.
- Kitchin, John **PENT** 277 36(1976)32s.
- Kivel, George **MSJ** 414 22(1975/2)7s.
- Klamkin, Murray S. **AMM** E1445 82(1975)73r, **E2535** 520p, **E1298** 661s, **E2548** 756p, **E2483** 759s; **E2573** 83(1976)54p, **E2505** 59s, **E2514** 200c, **E2603** 483p; **E2563** 84(1977)218s, **E2573** 299s; **S6** 86(1979)222p, **S9** 306p, **S12** 392p. **CMB** P244 18(1975)616p; **P248** 19(1976)121p; **P261** 20(1977)524s; **P270** 22(1979)121p, **P281** 519p; **P270** 23(1980)121s. **CRUX** 106 2(1976)78s; **210** 3(1977)10p, **224** 65p, **189** 75c, **199** 112s, **202** 137s, **207** 144c, **207** 144s, **254** 155p, **210** 163s, **224** 203s, **273** 226p, **232** 240c, **287** 251p, **235** 258s, **299** 298p; **323** 4(1978)65p, **330*** 67p, **269** 81c, **280** 112c, **282** 115c, **347** 134p, **287** 135s, **358** 161p, **375** 225p, **323** 255c, **323** 255s, **398** 284p; **88** 5(1979)48c, **429** 77p, **358** 84s, **375** 142s, **378** 147s, **383** 174s, **478** 229p, **400** 243s, **485** 265p, **408** 295s, **413** 302s; **427** 6(1980)49c, **429** 51s, **459** 158s, **460** 160s, **464** 186s, **484** 253s, **487** 259s, **488** 260s, **489** 263s, **484** 285c; **493** 7(1981)51c; **478** 11(1985)189c; **478** 13(1987)151c. **MATYC** 122 13(1979)217s. **MM** Q608 48(1975)52p, **Q608** 58s, **930** 115p, **Q618** 117p, **Q618** 122s, **942** 181p, **Q622** 182p, **Q622** 186s, **949** 238p, **910** 242s, **958** 293p, **Q630** 295p, **916** 297s, **Q630** 303s; **Q631** 49(1976)44p, **926** 46s, **Q631** 48s, **Q634** 96p, **Q634** 101s, **988** 211p, **Q638** 212p, **Q638** 218s, **1000** 253p;
- 1004** 50(1977)46p, **962** 165s, **959** 212c; **1029*** 51(1978)69p, **Q652** 128p, **Q652** 130s, **1043** 193p; **1067** 52(1979)113p, **Q658** 114p, **Q658** 117s, **1076** 258p, **Q662** 259p, **1035** 259s, **Q662** 265s, **1083** 316p, **Q664** 317p, **1043** 320c, **Q664** 323s. **NAvW** 377 23(1975)90s; **475** 26(1978)248c, **476** 248c. **OSSMB** 75-3 11(1975/1)16p, **74-12** 24c; **75-8** 11(1975/2)18p, **75-3** 21s; **75-2-8** 12(1976/1)16s; **76-4** 12(1976/2)22s. **PME** 313 6(1975)109s; **378** 6(1976)306p; **410** 6(1977)420p; **421** 6(1978)483p, **394** 493s, **410** 557s, **411** 558s; **421** 6(1979)631s; **427** 7(1979)63s, **429** 65s. **SIAM** 74-5 17(1975)175c, **74-9** 691c; **76-6** 18(1976)118p, **75-1** 300c, **75-3** 303c, **75-4** 303s, **76-17*** 491p, **75-12** 497c, **75-15** 503c, **75-5** 764c, **75-17** 768c, **75-20** 772c, **75-21** 773c; **76-5** 19(1977)155s, **76-6** 155s, **77-10** 329p, **76-8** 331c; **77-3** 20(1978)189c, **77-9** 400c, **77-10** 400s, **77-8** 595c, **77-12** 598c, **77-12** 599c, **77-15** 601c, **78-20** 856p, **77-1** 856c, **77-17** 859c, **77-18** 862c; **77-19** 21(1979)140c, **78-2** 144c, **78-3** 146c, **79-6** 256c, **79-10** 257c, **78-6** 260c, **78-8** 263c, **78-11** 398s, **79-19** 559p, **78-20** 569s; **79-19** 22(1980)509s; **63-9** 28(1986)234c. **TYCMJ** 96 10(1979)53s, **101** 128c, **146** 293p, **117** 361s; **130** 11(1980)138s, **140** 279s.
- Klebanov, L. B. **SIAM** 79-6* 21(1979)256p.
- Kleenan, John **SPECT** 9.1 9(1977)98s.
- Kleiman, Mark **AMM** E2570 84(1977)296s. **CRUX** 183 3(1977)69s; **327** 4(1978)260s. **MM** 949 49(1976)218s; **959** 50(1977)50s, **967** 167s; **Q655** 51(1978)246p, **Q655** 249s.
- Klein, Benjamin G. **AMM** E2579 83(1976)133p; **E2633** 84(1977)58p; **E2761** 87(1980)224s. **MATYC** 97 11(1977)63p.
- Kleiner, David **MM** 1066 53(1980)184s.
- Kleinstein, Arnold **MATYC** 69 11(1977)142s.
- Kleitman, Daniel J. **AMM** 5895 82(1975)531s; **6079** 83(1976)205p; **E2564** 84(1977)654s; **6190** 85(1978)54p. **SIAM** 74-13 17(1975)693s.
- Klimova, I **CRUX** 405 5(1979)272s.
- Klinger, Kenneth **MM** 1005 51(1978)249s.
- Klinger, Wm. R. **TYCMJ** 92 8(1977)177p.
- Klostergaard, Henry **MM** 1042 51(1978)193p; **1077** 52(1979)258p.
- Kløve, Torleiv **AMM** 5951 82(1975)679c.
- Knight, C. J. **SPECT** 9.4 9(1977)64p.
- Knight, M. J. **AMM** E2726 87(1980)61s.
- Knight, William **AMM** 5955 82(1975)415s; **E2783** 86(1979)504p.
- Knothe, Herbert **AMM** 6156 84(1977)491p.
- Knuth, Donald E. **AMM** 6049 82(1975)856p, **6050** 856p; **E2613** 83(1976)656p; **E2636** 84(1977)134p. **JRM** 212 9(1977)59c. **SIAM** 76-17 19(1977)740s; **79-5** 22(1980)101s.
- Kocher, Frank **FQ B-376** 16(1978)184p. **MATYC** 135 13(1979)214p, **124** 219s.
- Koether, Robb **PME** 390 6(1977)366p; **390** 6(1978)489s.
- Koh, E. L. **CRUX** 464 5(1979)200p.
- Kohler, Alfred **JRM** 185 9(1977)144s.
- Kolesnik, G. **AMM** 6094 85(1978)57s.
- Kolodner, Ignace I. **AMM** E2479 82(1975)669c; **E2576** 84(1977)388s. **SIAM** 75-16 18(1976)766s.
- Komlós, J. **AMM** 6167 86(1979)230s.

Author Index

Konečný, Václav

1975-1979

Lee, S. L.

Konečný, Václav **MM 901** 48(1975)182s, **908** 241s; **962** 50(1977)165s.

Konhauser, Joseph D. E. **CRUX 199** 3(1977)113s. **PME 406** 6(1978)554c.

Kopetzky, H. G. **AMM E966** 84(1977)568s.

Kopp, P. E. **AMM 6256** 86(1979)132p.

Korowine, J. Th. **AMM E2563** 82(1975)937p.

Korsak, A. J. **SIAM 75-14*** 17(1975)567p.

Kossy, Donna **JRM 435** 8(1976)309p.

Kost, Larry L. **CRUX 304** 4(1978)178c.

Kotlarski, Ignacy I. **AMM 6031** 82(1975)528p; **6092** 83(1976)385p; **6164** 84(1977)744p, **6175** 743p; **6207** 85(1978)282p; **E2720** 86(1979)707s.

Kottman, C. A. **AMM 5958** 82(1975)858s.

Kowalski, Robert **AMM 6178*** 84(1977)744p.

Krall, Allan M. **CMB P277** 22(1979)385p.

Krall, H. L. **AMM E2747** 85(1978)824p.

Kramer, Edvard **AMM E2566** 82(1975)1010p.

Kravitz, Sidney **AMM E2571** 83(1976)53p. **CRUX 311** 4(1978)35p, **351** 159p, **381** 250p; **421** 5(1979)76p. **FQ B-304** 13(1975)190p; **B-322** 14(1976)93p; **B-348** 15(1977)93p. **JRM 371** 8(1976)47p, **320** 67s, **322** 70s, **407** 144p, **413** 228p, **419** 229p, **436** 309p, **437** 309p, **441** 311p, **447** 313p; **460** 9(1977)23p, **378** 75s, **497** 132p, **571** 287p, **554*** 295p, **309** 303x; **464** 10(1978)73s, **678** 284p; **703** 11(1979)36p, **706** 37p, **717** 122p, **656** 233s, **777** 295p, **797** 303p. **MM 903** 48(1975)184s; **971** 49(1976)95p; **1009*** 50(1977)99p.

Krilov, Shiela **SSM 3778** 80(1980)446s.

Krimmel, Mary S. **SSM 3630** 77(1977)79s, **3666** 169p, **3637** 172s; **3734** 79(1979)448s, **3742** 532s.

Krist, Betty **NYSMTJ 72** 28(1978)83s.

Kristiansen, G. K. **SIAM 77-14*** 19(1977)564p.

Kronheimer, E. H. **AMM 6129** 84(1977)62p; **6129** 85(1978)689s.

Kruijjer, H.S.M. **NAvW 430** 24(1976)79p.

Kuckes, Haralyn **NYSMTJ 63** 27(1977)54p.

Kuehl, Roger E. **PME 458** 7(1980)199s.

Kuenzi, N. J. **MM 948*** 48(1975)238p, **915** 296s. **PME 348** 6(1975)106p, **323** 120s, **329** 184s. **SSM 3575** 75(1975)297p, **3591** 478p; **3608** 76(1976)716c; **3720** 78(1978)353p; **3760** 79(1979)173p, **3719** 175s, **3767** 260p; **3752** 80(1980)78s. **TYCMJ 62** 7(1976/2)49p, **41** 53s; **54** 8(1977)96s.

Kuiken, H. K. **AMM 6010** 83(1976)666s. **NAvW 408** 23(1975)176p, **419** 243p.

Kuipers, L. **AMM 6024** 82(1975)409p; **6002** 83(1976)494s, **E2547** 814s; **E2623** 85(1978)119s; **E2766** 87(1980)406s, **E2796** 824s; **6269** 88(1981)72s. **CMB P243** 18(1975)615p; **P243** 22(1979)248s. **FQ H-298** 17(1979)94p. **MM Q653** 51(1978)194p, **Q653** 201s. **NAvW 431** 24(1976)79p, **442** 186p, **414** 196s; **451** 25(1977)197s, **455** 201c, **485** 425p, **442** 431s, **465** 443s; **496** 26(1978)233p, **472** 243s, **507** 350p, **508** 350p, **518** 463p.

Kullman, David E. **SSM 3767** 80(1980)267s.

Kumar, J. **SIAM 79-10*** 21(1979)257p.

Kundert, E. G. **AMM 6123** 83(1976)817p.

Kung, Mou-Liang **AMM E2720** 86(1979)707s.

Kuo, Morgan **TYCMJ 124** 11(1980)65s.

Kuper, Lenny **MM 1038** 52(1979)319s.

Kurosaka, Robert T. **JRM 346** 8(1976)155s; **374** 9(1977)73s; **503**

10(1978)154s, **537** 230s, **441** 294s, **562** 308s; **626** 11(1979)151s; **762** 12(1980)229s, **782** 302s.

Kussmaul, A. **AMM 6256** 86(1979)132p.

Kwakernaak, H. **NAvW 388** 23(1975)190s.

Kwong, Man Kam **AMM E2766** 87(1980)406s, **S13** 670s.

Labbers Jr., Hosia W. **NAvW 398** 23(1975)81p, **420** 244p; **432** 24(1976)79p, **398** 194s.

Labute, Tamara **TYCMJ 56** 8(1977)99s; **82** 9(1978)178s.

LaCurts, Carvel **SSM 3565** 75(1975)475s; **3609** 76(1976)441s.

Ladouceur, André **CRUX 3** 1(1975)14s, **8** 19s, **21** 40s, **25** 42s, **26** 43s, **51** 86s, **53** 88s; **82** 2(1976)27s, **85** 30s, **94** 46s, **95** 47s, **96** 48s, **102** 73s, **113** 97s, **115** 98s, **116** 100s, **126** 123s, **160** 203s.

Lagarias, Jeff C. **AMM 6035** 84(1977)225s, **6049** 397s, **6053** 493s.

Lagnese, John **AMM 6021** 84(1977)66s.

Laird, Susan **JRM 427*** 8(1976)232p; **507** 9(1977)135p; **620*** 10(1978)120p.

Lal, Sunder **CRUX 441** 5(1979)131p.

Lam, H. K. **AMM E2803** 86(1979)864p.

Lam, Robert **MSJ 428** 22(1975/3)5p.

LaMacchia, Sam **CRUX 210** 3(1977)197s; **342** 6(1980)319x.

Lambert, J. P. **AMM E2459** 82(1975)178s, **E2465** 405s.

Lana, Charles **NYSMTJ 42** 25(1975)172s.

Lancaster, Ronald J. **JRM 605** 10(1978)114p, **644** 206p, **661** 274p, **662** 274p; **690** 11(1979)29p, **720** 123p, **743** 207p, **747** 208p, **772** 294p.

Lance, Charles E. **NYSMTJ 50** 26(1976)151s.

Lander, E. S. **AMM E2497** 82(1975)939s.

Lane, Jean **MATYC 86** 11(1977)143s.

Langford, Eric **AMM 6260** 86(1979)226p.

Langhaar, H. L. **SIAM 78-3*** 20(1978)182p.

Lapevcic, Brian **OSSMB 74-11** 11(1975/1)23s; **75-1** 11(1975/2)19s, **75-6** 24s; **75.2-9** 12(1976/1)17s, **75.2-10** 18s, **75.2-12** 19s, **75.3-13** 19s, **75.3-14** 20s; **79-3** 15(1979/2)18s.

Lapidus, Arnold **TYCMJ 108** 9(1978)40p.

Laquer, H. Turner **FQ B-336** 15(1977)286s, **B-338** 287s, **B-340** 376s.

Lark III, J. W. **AMM E2712** 86(1979)705s.

Larsen, Jesper **SIAM 79-18** 22(1980)508s.

Larson, Henry **JRM 555** 9(1977)296p, **566** 298p; **594** 10(1978)52p, **627** 128p, **628** 129p, **566** 311c; **465** 11(1979)54s, **630** 154s, **625** 304x; **758** 12(1980)227c.

Larson, L. C. **AMM 6180** 84(1977)828p.

Laseau, F. T. **AMM 6042*** 82(1975)766p.

Lasky, Mark **ISMJ J11.10** 11(1976/3)6s; **J11.11** 11(1976/4)5s, **J11.13** 6s; **J11.7** 12(1977/2)6s; **12.13** 12(1977/3)6s; **12.27** 12(1977/4)7s.

Lass, Harry **AMM E2535** 83(1976)657s; **E2724** 85(1978)496p, **6050** 687s.

Latham, Ray **AMM 6162** 84(1977)575p.

Lauder, Michael **JRM 502** 9(1977)133p, **568** 298p.

Laugwitz, Detlef **AMM E2516** 83(1976)201s; **6098** 85(1978)125s.

Lawrence, Jim **AMM 6037** 82(1975)671p.

Lawton, Thomas **SPECT 9.7** 10(1978)64s.

Lawton, Wayne **AMM 6072*** 83(1976)140p.

Lax, Peter D. **AMM 5643** 82(1975)677s.

Leavitt, William G. **AMM 6068** 84(1977)661s.

leBel, J. E. **AMM E2489** 82(1975)853c.

Lee, Brant **MSJ 440** 24(1977/3)5s.

Lee, S. L. **MENEMUI 1.1.2** 1(1979/1)53p; **1.2.2** 1(1979/2)46p; **1.3.1** 1(1979/3)56p, **1.3.2** 56p, **1.3.3** 57p.

Author Index

Leech, Jonathan	1975-1979	Lossers, O. P.
Leech, Jonathan	AMM E2789 87(1980)674s, E2790 755s.	6(1977)366p; 393 6(1978)492s, 399
Leeland, Steve	PME 350 6(1976)310s, 355 315s.	542s; 444 6(1979)617p; 444 7(1980)140s.
Leep, David	AMM 6200 85(1978)203p.	TYCMJ 36 7(1976/1)31s; 61 7(1976/2)49p;
Lehman, R. Sherman		71 7(1976/3)47p; 76 7(1976/4)33p; 151
	AMM E2619 85(1978)52s.	10(1979)359p.
Lehmer, Emma	AMM E2673 86(1979)57s, 6156 134s.	Lindstrom, Peter W.
	CMB P233 19(1976)251s.	MM 1032 52(1979)117s.
Leibowitz, G. M.	AMM 6042* 82(1975)766p.	Ling, Chih-Bing
Leifer, Herbert R.	SSM 3560 75(1975)385s, 3578 656s, 3584	SIAM 78-5 20(1978)183p; 78-5
	745s; 3593 76(1976)171s, 3600 264s; 3695	21(1979)146s, 79-8 257p.
	78(1978)448s; 3772 80(1980)353s, 3787	Linis, Viktors
	711s.	CRUX 12 1(1975)7p, 14 7p, 17 8p, 24 11p,
Leipälä, Timo	SIAM 78-8 20(1978)394p; 78-8	25 11p, 26 12p, 29 12p, 3 14c, 7 18s, 32
	21(1979)261s.	25p , 33 25p, 17 29s, 42 38p, 44 38p, 21
Lenstra Jr., H. W.	AMM 6064 82(1975)1016p; E2565	40s , 25 43c, 25 43s, 27 44s, 29 45s, 30 46s,
	84(1977)220s, 6064 580s. NAvW 543	52 48p, 55 48p, 65 57p, 67 57p, 70 57p, 35
	27(1979)269p, 555 410p; 543 28(1980)133s.	61s , 36 61s, 73 71p, 74 71p, 44 74s, 46 75s,
Lent, E. M.	JRM C4 9(1977)239s.	48 77s, 49 77s, 84 84p, 85 84p, 86 84p, 43
Lesage, Jack	CRUX 221 3(1977)199s. OSSMB 78-12	85s , 96 97p, 97 97p, 98 97p, 67 101s, 70
	15(1979/1)22s.	102s ; 106 2(1976)6p, 107 6p, 108 6p, 79
Leslie, A. S.	SIAM 75-1 18(1976)299s.	15s , 115 25p, 116 25p, 126 41p, 127 41p,
Leslie, Robert A.	AMM E2794* 86(1979)703p.	96 48s, 99 51s, 137 68p, 144 94p, 159 111p,
Lessells, Gordon S.		160 111p, 115 112c, 115 112s, 125 120s,
	AMM E2766 87(1980)406s. JRM 634	161 135p, 162 135p, 183 193p, 169 234s;
	10(1978)204p; 725 11(1979)124p, 779 295p.	140 3(1977)13s, 167 23s, 231 104p, 232
Letac, Gérard	AMM 6103 83(1976)572p; 6149	104p , 233 104p, 234 104p, 235 105p, 236
	84(1977)301p, E2567 570s; 6103	105p ; 303 4(1978)11p, 304 11p, 336 101p,
	85(1978)205s, 6206 282p, 6230 686p; 6206	285 116s, 344 133p, 304 178s, 367 192p,
	88(1981)215s.	396 283p; 405 5(1979)15p, 326 18s, 447
Levatin, JoAnne	JRM 527 10(1978)221s.	132p , 453 166p, 382 173s, 468 200p; 425
Levin, Linda	MSJ 457 26(1979/2)3s.	6(1980)29s . MM 1068 53(1980)186c.
Levine, Eugene	AMM 6130 84(1977)62p. CRUX 355	Lipman, Ray
	5(1979)79x.	JRM 396 8(1976)141p, C6 306p, C9* 306p;
Levitt, J.	OSSMB 77-4 13(1977/2)23s; 78-6	475* 9(1977)28p, 478 31p, 556 296p; 588*
	14(1978/1)15p; 78-2 14(1978/2)24s.	10(1978)46p.
Levy, Cesar	AMM 5687 82(1975)767s.	SIAM 76-22 18(1976)763p.
Levy, Jordan I.	AMM 6153 86(1979)132s. MM 972	Litchfield, Kay P. MM 903 48(1975)184s.
	50(1977)215s; 1001 51(1978)246s, 1002	Littlejohn, Lance AMM E2748 85(1978)824p. TYCMJ 122
	247s.	9(1978)236p.
Levy, P.	SIAM 76-11 19(1977)334s.	Liu, Andy AMM S9 86(1979)306p. CRUX 366
Lew, John S.	AMM E2719 85(1978)495p; 6258	4(1978)192p, 328 260s; 404 5(1979)15p,
	86(1979)226p. SIAM 74-8 17(1975)687s;	415 47p, 429 77p, 450* 133p, 371 136s,
	78-1* 20(1978)181p, 78-17 855p; 78-17	389 202s, 473 229p, 412 301s; 429
	21(1979)565s.	6(1980)51s , 465 188s; 478 11(1985)189c; 478
Lewan, Douglas	MM 1038 51(1978)128p.	13(1987)151c . MM 1083 52(1979)316p.
Lewin, Nancy	MSJ 458 26(1979/2)3s.	TYCMJ 115 10(1979)298s.
Li, Hung C.	AMM 6061 82(1975)1016p. MATYC 104	Lloyd, Stuart P. AMM 6109* 83(1976)661p.
	11(1977)142p. PME 338 6(1975)104p.	Locke, Janet NYSMTJ 65 27(1977)54p.
Liang, Khoo Kay	MENEMUI 1.1.2 1(1979/3)58s.	Locke, S. C. AMM E2564 84(1977)219s; E2618
Lieb, E. H.	SIAM 76-8 19(1977)330s.	85(1978)51s.
Lieberman, Henry S.		Long, A. F. AMM E2482 82(1975)757s.
	PME 439 7(1980)136s.	Long, Chris FQ H-152 26(1988)284s, H-215 285s, H-306
Liebetrau, A. M.	SIAM 77-18 19(1977)736p; 77-18	286s; H-125 27(1989)95c.
	20(1978)860s.	PENT 262 34(1975)105s.
Light Jr., F. W.	AMM E2577 83(1976)133p; E2577	AMM E2608* 83(1976)567p.
	84(1977)389s.	AMM E2450 82(1975)81s, E2455 173s;
Lih, Ko-Wei	AMM E2775 86(1979)393p.	E2684 86(1979)130s. FQ B-275 13(1975)95s,
Lim, Taw-Pin	AMM E1255 84(1977)652s.	B-281 191s, B-286 286s, B-288 287s, B-289
Limanov, L.	CRUX 468 6(1980)192s.	287s, B-290 287s, B-292 374s, B-295 375s;
Lin, Shen	AMM E2569 84(1977)296c.	B-301 14(1976)95s, B-305 189s, B-311 287s,
Lincoln, Charles H.		B-313 288s; B-324 15(1977)95s, B-325 95s,
	PME 316 6(1975)111s, 331 187s, 335 190s,	B-330 191s, B-332 191s, B-335 286s, B-339
	336 191s; 357 6(1976)317s; 431 7(1979)68s.	288s, B-342 376s; B-347 16(1978)89s, B-350
	NAvW 546 28(1980)209s.	91s , B-351 91s, B-354 185s, B-355 186s,
Linders, J. C.	MATYC 88 10(1976)122p; 88 11(1977)144s.	B-358 474s, B-359 474s, B-362 475s, B-365
Lindley, Roger G.	TYCMJ 21 6(1975/2)32s.	563s , B-369 565s; B-392 17(1979)373s;
Lindstrom, Peter A.		B-403 18(1980)188s. MM 898 48(1975)120s;
	CRUX 258 3(1977)155p; 340 4(1978)294c;	941 49(1976)153s; 999 51(1978)200s; 1037
	465 5(1979)200p. FQ B-341 14(1976)470p.	52(1979)319s.
	MATYC 61 9(1975/2)51s. MM Q640	Lossers Jr., O. P. AMM E2624 85(1978)120s. CMB P273
	49(1976)253p, Q640 258s. MSJ 418	23(1980)249s.
	22(1975/1)5p; 435 23(1976/3)8p. PME 393	Lossers, O. P. AMM E2455 82(1975)173s, 5936 185s,
		E2465 405s, E2482 757s, 5880 857s;
		E2515 83(1976)201s, E2511 291s, 5983

Author Index

Lossers, O. P.

1975–1979

Maruca, Raymond A.

- 293x, **E2519** 382s, **E2520** 383s, **E2525** 483s, **E2526** 484s, **6000** 492s, **6003** 575s, **E2542** 743s; **E2557** 84(1977)137s, **E2565** 220s, **6075** 747s, **E2613** 827s; **E2634** 85(1978)282s, **E2640** 388s, **E2667** 825s; **E2699** 86(1979)310s, **E2704** 398s, **E2706** 593s, **6192** 598s, **E2734** 869s, **6228** 870s; **E2729** 87(1980)137s, **S8** 487s, **S15** 670s, **S16** 754s, **E2795** 757s; **6251** 88(1981)154s, **S20** 207s, **S23** 537s. **CMB P230** 19(1976)123s; **P244** 20(1977)150s, **P251** 522s, **P254** 523s; **P264** 22(1979)122s, **P257** 386s. **NAvW 409** 23(1975)176p, **421** 244p; **412** 24(1976)106s, **433** 283s. **SIAM 74-14** 17(1975)694s; **74-17** 18(1976)119s, **75-15** 503s; **79-15** 22(1980)373s.
- Lott, John **MM 997** 49(1976)252p; **997** 51(1978)198s.
- Loupekine, F. **AMM E2530*** 82(1975)400p.
- Love, J. D. **SIAM 79-15** 21(1979)396p, **79-20*** 560p.
- Lovelady, David L. **AMM E2706** 85(1978)198p.
- Loxterman, Barb **ISMJ J10.10** 10(1975/3)6s.
- Loxton, John H. **AMM E2648** 84(1977)294p.
- Loy, R. J. **AMM 5124** 83(1976)662s.
- Ludford, G. S. S. **SIAM 75-6*** 17(1975)169p.
- Ludwig, Hubert J. **TYCMJ 153** 12(1981)159s.
- Luey, Lai Lane **CRUX 284** 4(1978)115s, **368** 192p. **MSJ 459** 26(1979/3)3s; **479** 27(1980/1)5s.
- Lulli, Henry **SSM 3723** 78(1978)354p.
- Lum, Lewis **AMM 5977** 83(1976)206s.
- Lumsden, David **FUNCT 2.3.2** 3(1979/3)27s; **3.3.4** 3(1979/5)29s.
- Lund, Bruce **AMM E2783** 86(1979)504p.
- Lunstroth, Klaus **JRM 760** 11(1979)214p.
- Lupaş, Alexandru **AMM E2693** 85(1978)48p.
- Luthar, R. S. **AMM E2606** 83(1976)566p. **DELTA 4.2-4** 5(1975)47s, **5.1-1** 48p, **5.1-2** 48p, **5.1-2** 95s; **5.2-2** 6(1976)93s, **6.1-2** 93s. **PENT 274** 34(1975)103p; **274** 35(1976)99s. **PME 346** 6(1975)106p; **384** 6(1976)308p; **411** 6(1977)421p; **424** 6(1978)484p, **411** 559s; **443** 6(1979)617p. **TYCMJ 77** 7(1976/4)33p; **84** 8(1977)95p, **95** 178p; **132** 10(1979)53p, **144** 211p.
- Lux, I. **SIAM 79-1*** 21(1979)139p.
- Luxemburg, W. A. J. **NAvW 531** 27(1979)134p, **531** 421s.
- Lynch, James Walter **AMM 6233** 85(1978)686p. **CRUX 207** 3(1977)144s; **424*** 5(1979)77p.
- Lynch, Judy **CRUX 211** 3(1977)164s.
- Lynch, Kathryn W. **SSM 3769** 79(1979)355p.
- Lyndon, R. C. **AMM E2440** 82(1975)74s.
- Lyness, R. C. **CRUX 493** 5(1979)291p; **493** 6(1980)294x.
- Lynn, Cheri **JRM 562** 10(1978)308s.
- Lyons, Russell **AMM E2573** 84(1977)298s; **E2691** 86(1979)225s. **MM 1031** 52(1979)116s.
- Ma, Simon **OSSMB 76-18** 13(1977/1)24s.
- Mabey, Peter H. **JRM 668** 10(1978)275p.
- Macdonald, A. L. **AMM 6143** 84(1977)222p.
- MacDonald, Carolyn **AMM E2498** 83(1976)382s.
- Macdonald, I. G. **AMM E2701** 86(1979)396s.
- Macdonald, Ian D. **SPECT 8.5** 8(1976)64p.
- MacDonald, Peter **JRM 420** 8(1976)229p, **448** 313p; **575** 10(1978)40p, **609** 115p; **694** 11(1979)29p, **768** 216p, **796** 303p.
- MacDonald, Ray **OSSMB 77-18** 14(1978/1)19s.
- Machover, Maurice **AMM 5670** 82(1975)677s; **6253** 86(1979)132p; **5540** 90(1983)135s.
- Macintyre, Alister W. **JRM 397** 8(1976)143p.
- Maddox, I. J. **SPECT 9.6** 9(1977)64p.
- Madsen, Richard **AMM E2560** 82(1975)936p.
- Maggio, Matt **PENT 314** 39(1980)105s.
- Mahoney, R. **CRUX 81** 2(1976)26s.
- Maity, Amit **MSJ 493** 27(1980/3)4s.
- Mąkowski, Andrzej M. **AMM 6160** 86(1979)598s. **CMB P275** 23(1980)250s. **NAvW 472** 26(1978)243c; **540** 28(1980)130c.
- Mallison, Robert **TYCMJ 97** 10(1979)54s.
- Mallows, C. L. **AMM E2515** 82(1975)74p, **E2428** 401c; **E2583** 83(1976)198p, **E2602** 482p; **6245** 85(1978)828p; **S14*** 86(1979)503p; **6245** 87(1980)584s. **SIAM 78-4*** 20(1978)183p.
- Malý, Jan **AMM 6279** 88(1981)542s; **6279** 90(1983)488s.
- Malzan, J. **CMB P266** 20(1977)273p; **P266** 22(1979)389s.
- Mana, Philip L. **AMM S18** 86(1979)592p. **FQ B-301** 13(1975)94p, **B-308** 190p, **B-309** 191p; **B-332** 14(1976)188p, **B-333** 188p, **B-309** 191s, **B-334** 286p, **B-340** 470p; **B-354** 15(1977)189p, **B-333** 192s, **B-358** 285p, **B-365** 375p; **B-392** 16(1978)562p; **B-394** 17(1979)90p, **B-370** 91s, **B-404** 184p, **B-405** 184p, **B-380** 186s, **B-412** 369p, **B-417** 370p, **B-388** 370s, **B-390** 371s; **B-405** 18(1980)189s.
- Mandan, Sahib Ram **CRUX 189** 3(1977)74c, **199** 112s, **263** 189p, **225** 205s; **245** 4(1978)21s, **263** 71s, **364** 192p, **393** 283p; **353** 5(1979)56s, **438*** 109p, **364** 113s, **442*** 131p, **414** 305s.
- Mar, Doreen Hung **ISMJ 10.1** 10(1975/2)6s, **10.3** 7s.
- Marchione, Joe **MATYC 70** 14(1980)155s.
- Marciniak, Robin **NYSMTJ 36** 25(1975)57s.
- Marcum, H. J. **AMM 6063** 82(1975)1016p; **6063** 84(1977)579s.
- Marcus, Dan **AMM 5589** 83(1976)141s.
- Marden, M. **AMM 6191** 89(1982)134s.
- Margolis, Paul **MSJ 449** 25(1978/6)4s.
- Margolis, William **AMM 5948** 82(1975)413s.
- Marion, Jacques **CRUX 8** 1(1975)4p, **9** 4p, **10** 4p, **18** 8p, **20** 8p, **9** 19s, **40** 26p, **18** 32s, **20** 33s, **57** 49p, **58** 49p, **60** 49p, **10** 49c, **80** 72p, **47** 76s, **57** 91s, **60** 92s; **130** 2(1976)42p, **58** 43s, **100** 53c, **138** 68p, **104** 76s, **146** 94p, **152** 109p, **130** 128s.
- Markel, William D. **SSM 3711** 78(1978)82p, **3736** 533p.
- Markl, Martin **AMM 6266** 88(1981)216s.
- Marlow, T. **JRM 522** 9(1977)207p, **523** 207p.
- Marquina, Antonio **AMM 6018*** 82(1975)307p.
- Mars, J. G. M. **NAvW 389** 23(1975)191s.
- Marsden, Martin **SIAM 75-5** 18(1976)764s.
- Marshall, Arthur **AMM 6035*** 82(1975)529p. **MM 956** 48(1975)293p.
- Marston, Helen M. **AMM E2460** 82(1975)303s.
- Martin, Alvin F. **AMM 6130** 85(1978)689s.
- Martin, Dennis S. **NYSMTJ 57** 27(1977)101s.
- Martin, Peter J. **JRM 724** 11(1979)123p.
- Maruca, Raymond A. **MATYC 102** 11(1977)142p. **MM 931** 49(1976)98s.

Author Index

Marukian, Benedict	1975–1979	Meany, Robert K.
Marukian, Benedict JRM 624 10(1978)128p.		Mayka, Lawrence MSJ 408 22(1975/1)7s; 412 22(1975/2)6s; 417 22(1975/3)6s.
Marusjewski, Sr., Richard F. TYCMJ 18 6(1975/1)33s.		Mayne, David C. TYCMJ 102 10(1979)129s.
Marvin, Les JRM 393 8(1976)141p, C7* 306p; 467 9(1977)25p, 474 28p, 503 134p, 509 136p, 530 212p, 537 213p, 545 280p, 558 296p; 587* 10(1978)46p, 592 52p, 597 53p, 599 53p, 616 116p, 622* 120p, 626 128p, 630 129p.		Mays, Michael AMM E2775 87(1980)579s. McAdam, Stephen AMM 6046 82(1975)766p. McAllister, B. L. SSM 3757 80(1980)174s. McAndrew, Alisdair FUNCT 1.3.5 1(1977/4)31s, 1.4.1 32p. McAvaney, K. L. SIAM 79-4* 21(1979)139p. McAvoy, Tim OSSMB 74-16 11(1975/1)21s. McCallum, John A. CRUX 441 6(1980)85c. JRM 771 11(1979)294p.
Marzillier, Leon MATYC 84 11(1977)67s.		McCarty, C. P. AMM E2467 82(1975)408s.
MaScOT Problems Group, the CRUX 269 6(1980)45c.		McClintock, C. Edwin SSM 3714 79(1979)84s.
Maskell, F. G. B. CRUX 5 1(1975)3p, 5 15s, 14 28s, 46 39p, 21 40s, 22 40s, 25 42s, 56 48p, 62 56p, 25 58c, 31 58s, 88 85p, 56 89s, 61 98s, 63 99s; 73 2(1976)9s, 83 28s, 85 29s, 87 32s, 92 44s, 93 45s, 94 47s, 105 77s, 106 79s, 108 81s, 119 102s, 120 103s, 122 115s, 127 124s, 132 142s, 135 154s, 142 176s, 149 184s, 169 234s; 182 3(1977)58s, 218 172s, 279 227p, 296 297p; 250 4(1978)40s, 327 66p, 285 117s, 294 161s, 299 170s, 336 288s; 363 5(1979)111s; 457 6(1980)155s, 462 162s. OSSMB 77-2 13(1977/2)21s. TYCMJ 94 9(1978)300s.		McClung, Stephen MSJ 488 27(1980/3)2s. McColl, Bruce CRUX 212 3(1977)42p, 222 65p, 242* 130p; 305* 4(1978)11p. McConnell, Alan AMM 6205 85(1978)282p. McConnell, Charles R. DELTA 5.2-3 5(1975)96p. McConnell, Terry R. AMM 6231 85(1978)686p.
Maskell, George W. CRUX 61 1(1975)98s.		McCown, Jack TYCMJ 130 11(1980)138s.
Massimilla, Michael MSJ 447 25(1978/1)4p.		McCoy, N. H. AMM E2742 87(1980)63s.
Masters, Thomas NYSMTJ 72 28(1978)83s; 87 29(1979)56p, 79 59s.		McCoy, R. A. AMM E2614 85(1978)48s.
Matelski, J. Peter AMM E2482 82(1975)757s.		McCranie, Judson JRM 755 12(1980)222s.
Mather, Michael AMM E2524 83(1976)741s.		McCravy, Edwin P. MM 940 48(1975)180p; 1081 52(1979)316p.
Mathes, Stanley L. NYSMTJ 78 29(1979)57s, 79 59s.		McCuston, Ronald MATYC 115 12(1978)173p.
Mathur, K. K. SIAM 78-2 21(1979)143s.		McDonough, T. P. AMM 6205 87(1980)227s.
Matsuda, Michio JRM 757 11(1979)214p.		McEwen, W. R. AMM E2485 82(1975)762s.
Mattera, Louis MSJ 428 23(1976/1)7s.		McFarland, R. L. AMM 6148 86(1979)61s.
Matthews, George MATYC 107 12(1978)256s.		McGrath, D. S. PARAB 406 15(1979/3)33s, 407 33s, 408 34s, 411 36s.
Mattics, L. E. AMM E2459 82(1975)178s, 5934 184s, E2456 301s, E2465 405s; E2503 83(1976)58s, E2526 484s, E2534 571s, E2545 747s, 6013 752s; 6073 84(1977)745s; E2644 85(1978)497s, E2649 596s, E2660 683s; 6170 86(1979)231s; E2758 87(1980)405s, E2789 674s; E2805 88(1981)68s; E2763 90(1983)56s.		McGrath, J. Phipps MM Q661 52(1979)179p, Q661 184s.
Mattingley, Andrew FUNCT 3.4.3 3(1979/4)32p; 3.4.3 4(1980/1)28s.		McGrath, Michael MM 643 56(1983)112s.
Mattson Jr., H. F. AMM E2685 86(1979)130s.		McHarg, Elizabeth A. AMM E2601 84(1977)742s.
Matulis, Robert S. SSM 3624 76(1976)627s; 3686 78(1978)356s; 3780 80(1980)526s.		McHutchion, James W. MM 897 48(1975)120s.
Mauldon, James G. AMM E2503 83(1976)59s; E2552 84(1977)60s, E2553 60s, 6044 392s; E2728 85(1978)594p, 6145 832s; E2697 86(1979)225s, 6173 312s, E2687 785s; E2775 87(1980)578s; 6251 88(1981)154s. CMB P279 23(1980)508s. DELTA 6.1-3 6(1976)93s.		McIntire, Alan D. JRM 623 11(1979)149s.
Maulsby, Stephen OSSMB 76-14 13(1977/1)21s; 77-6 13(1977/2)24s; 77-15 13(1977/3)19p; 78-4 14(1978/3)18s.		McKane, Robert TYCMJ 114 10(1979)297s.
Maumber, Kevin MATYC 114 13(1979)70s.		McLachlan, B. G. SIAM 71-19 25(1983)403s.
Maupin, Marilyn MSJ 406 22(1975/1)6s.		McLean, Michael TYCMJ 52 8(1977)45s.
Maurer, Stephen B. AMM E2588 83(1976)284p.		McLeish, D. SIAM 78-16 21(1979)564s.
Mayagiiez Problems Group, the AMM E2613 83(1976)656p.		McLeod, Diophantus JRM 378 8(1976)49p; 559 9(1977)297p; 632 10(1978)130p.
		McMullen, Curt MM 1025 52(1979)53s.
		McNamee, John J. CRUX 241 3(1977)130p.
		McNaughton, Robert AMM E2638 84(1977)135p; 6163 86(1979)228s.
		McNeill, Robert B. AMM E2772 86(1979)308p.
		McNulty, George F. AMM 6244 87(1980)677c.
		McNutt, Esmond MSJ 438 23(1976/4)8p.
		McVoy, J. Michael MM 924 48(1975)51p.
		McWorter Jr., William A. CRUX 199 3(1977)112s, 257 155p, 278 227p, 284 250p; 308 4(1978)12p, 338 101p, 350 135p, 308 199s, 338 291s; 406 5(1979)16p, 416 47p, 350 54s; 492 6(1980)291s. MM 1084 52(1979)317p.
		Meany, Robert K. AMM E2483 82(1975)759s; E2622 85(1978)119s.

Author Index

Meeus, Jean	1975–1979	Moore, Thomas E.
Meeus, Jean	JRM 589 11(1979)46s; 731 12(1980)147s, 738 155s.	Milbouer, Eva L. JRM 488 9(1977)126p, 489 126p, 490 126p; 770b 11(1979)294p.
Megiddo, N.	SIAM 78-11* 20(1978)593p.	Milcetch, John G. AMM 6071 83(1976)62p; 6185 84(1977)829p; 6185 87(1980)759s.
Meijer, H. G.	NAvW 550 28(1980)215s.	Milenković, Predrag S. AMM 4052 82(1975)1016s.
Meili, Richard	MATYC 76 10(1976)124s.	Miles, Philip DELTA 6.1-4 6(1976)45p, 6.1-4 93s.
Meir, A.	AMM 56 86(1979)222p, E2706 593s; 6282 88(1981)357s. CMB P241 18(1975)615p; P240 20(1977)518s; P278 23(1980)507x. SIAM 77-1 20(1978)186s, 78-18* 855p; 78-6 21(1979)259c.	Miles, Simon M. MSJ 435 24(1977/1)4s.
Melachrinou, Stephen	MSJ 421 22(1975/4)5s, 424 6s.	Milgram, Judah AMM E1030 82(1975)1010s.
Melega, David	AMM 6036 84(1977)226s.	Millar, Dave JRM 636 10(1978)204p, 665-2 275p; 719 11(1979)122p.
Melson, John	MSJ 430 23(1976/1)7s.	Miller, A. W. AMM 6218 90(1983)408s.
Mendelsohn, Eric	MM 1066 52(1979)113p.	Miller, Dale A. DELTA 5.2-3 6(1976)43s.
Mendez, C. G.	AMM 6213 85(1978)389p.	Miller, David MSJ 423 22(1975/4)6s.
Mercer, A. McD.	AMM E2573 84(1977)298s, 6067 661s.	Miller, Fred A. JRM 706 12(1980)70s. PENT 307 38(1978)26p; 303 38(1979)81s, 304 81s, 305 82s; 321 39(1979)31p; 317 40(1980)38s. SSM 3652 76(1976)622p, 3656 714p; 3668 77(1977)169p, 3678 353p, 3688 444p, 3653 447s, 3701 621p, 3707 714p; 3730 78(1978)444p, 3740 620p; 3754 79(1979)80p, 3762 259p, 3763 259p, 3723 261s, 3773 356p, 3774 444p, 3775 444p, 3786 711p; 3759 80(1980)176s.
Merkey, P.	MM 1011 51(1978)308s.	Miller, Jay I. AMM 6059 84(1977)577s.
Merlo, Elijah Glenn	FUNCT 1.4.1 1(1977/5)29s, 1.5.1 32p; 2.1.4 2(1978/3)30s.	Miller, R. E. SIAM 78-3* 20(1978)182p.
Merriam, Paul W.	PME 347 6(1976)242s.	Miller, Richard R. AMM 6175 86(1979)314s. TYCMJ 35 6(1975/1)32p.
Merriman, Mark	AMM E2772 88(1981)350s.	Miller, Sanford S. AMM 6033 82(1975)529p; 6198 85(1978)203p.
Messner, Michael J.	JRM 562 9(1977)297p, 563 297p; 770a 11(1979)216p.	Miller, Vincent MSJ 490 27(1980/3)3s.
Metsänkylä, T.	NAvW 421 24(1976)211s.	Mills, T. M. AMM E2796 87(1980)824s.
Metzger, John M.	AMM E2766 87(1980)406s. FQ B-377 17(1979)185s. MM 1039 51(1978)193p, 1044 194p, 1000 201s; 1039 52(1979)261s. TYCMJ 97 10(1979)54s, 116 360s.	Milner, E. C. CMB P268 20(1977)518p; P207 23(1980)118s.
Meyer, Paul R.	AMM 5975 83(1976)144s.	Milošević, D. M. AMM 6227* 85(1978)600p.
Meyer, W. Weston	AMM E2658 84(1977)387p. MM 988 51(1978)71s. SIAM 78-2 20(1978)182p, 77-16 858s.	Minda, C. D. AMM 6047 82(1975)766p.
Meyers, Leroy F.	AMM E2768 87(1980)406s; 6278 88(1981)541s. CRUX 102 2(1976)73s, 104 76s, 108 80s, 121 113s, 122 114s, 124 119s, 129 126s, 170 136p, 115 137s, 133 148c, 138 157s, 174 171p, 144 181s, 146 182s, 186 194p, 156 199s, 193 219p, 165 231c; 209 3(1977)10p, 167 23s, 170 26c, 216 42p, 174 48s, 176 69c, 186 71s, 187 72s, 188 73c, 191 77s, 198 111s, 201 136c, 201 136s, 202 137s, 219 173s, 154 191s, 280 227p, 232 238s, 289 251p; 302 4(1978)11p, 244 19s, 246 22c, 250 40c, 254 50s, 258 56s, 259 57s, 332 100p, 279 110s, 285 117s, 346 134p, 289 139c, 289 139s, 357 160p, 314 209s, 373 225p, 321 252c, 332 267c, 339 292c, 343 298x; 409 5(1979)16p, 344 23s, 346 29c, 355 78x, 369 135s, 373 139s, 374 140s, 355 168c, 409 277s; 418 6(1980)17s, 418 18c, 437 63s, 453 124s, 464 185s, 467 191s, 492 291s; 90 8(1982)279s; 83 9(1983)278c. MM 914 49(1976)254c, 934 254c. PME 213 7(1984)673s.	Miner, Scott MSJ 436 24(1977/1)4s.
Meyerson, Mark D.	AMM 6100 85(1978)205s; E2790 86(1979)593p.	Minkus, Jerome B. AMM E2465 82(1975)406s; 6099 83(1976)489p; 6225 87(1980)311s. CMB P259 20(1977)147p; P259 22(1979)387s.
Middle Tennessee State University Math 623 Class	SSM 3647 77(1977)357s.	Minner, Richard MSJ 475 26(1979/8)2s.
Middle Tennessee State University Problem Solving Group, the	TYCMJ 104 10(1979)131s.	Mirsky, L. SPECT 10.6 10(1978)63p.
Middleton, Greg	PARAB 271 11(1975/2)9c.	Mitrinović, D. S. AMM 6106* 83(1976)573p.
Mieszczak, Michael	NYSMTJ 83 29(1979)84s, 91 150s.	Mod Set Stanford University, the AMM E2468 84(1977)59c.
Mijalković, Živojin M.	AMM E2691 85(1978)48p.	Molini, John PENT 288 37(1977)28s.
Miku, N.	AMM E2708 86(1979)594s; E2766 87(1980)406s, 6222 760s.	Monash, Curt MM 962 48(1975)294p.
		Monsky, Paul AMM E2698 85(1978)116p; E2751 86(1979)56p.
		Montgomery, Hugh L. AMM E2519 82(1975)169p, 5952 680s, E2551 756p, E2559 936p; 6074* 83(1976)140p, 6075 141p, 6077* 141p, E2610 567p, 5952 819c; 6136 84(1977)141p; 6199 85(1978)203p, E2744 823p; E2759 86(1979)128p; 6199 87(1980)226s.
		Montgomery, Peter L. AMM E2581 84(1977)488s, E2583 571s, E2598 659s, E2686 820p; E2689 86(1979)224s.
		Moore, Carl F. FQ B-296 13(1975)376s; B-319 14(1976)472s.
		Moore, Emily AMM E2633 85(1978)281s.
		Moore, H. Everett JRM 754 11(1979)209p; 698 12(1980)49s.
		Moore, John J. TYCMJ 69 8(1977)294s.
		Moore, Martin H. MM 894 48(1975)117s. SIAM 76-8 19(1977)329s.
		Moore, Steve MM 947 48(1975)238p.
		Moore, Thomas E. AMM E2633 85(1978)281s.

Author Index

Moran, Daniel A.	1975-1979	Nijon, Herman
Moran, Daniel A.	MM 1056 51(1978)305p; 1063 52(1979)47p.	Nachbin, Leopoldo
Moreno, C. J.	AMM 6016* 82(1975)184p.	AMM 6266 86(1979)311p.
Morley, D. C.	JRM 529 9(1977)211p.	Naini, Ali
Morphy IV, Paul	JRM 424* 8(1976)231p.	MSJ 407 22(1975/1)6s; 414 22(1975/2)7s;
Morrison, Faith	MM 1044 52(1979)263s.	417 22(1975/3)6s; 423 22(1975/4)6s, 424
Morrison, Renee	TYCMJ 32 6(1975/4)27s.	6s.
Moser, J.	MSJ 425 22(1975/4)7s.	Nakamura, G.
Moser, William O. J.	FQ B-413 18(1980)371s. JRM C6	Nakassis, Dmitri
	9(1977)289s. TYCMJ 116 10(1979)360s.	AMM E2574 84(1977)387s; E2657
Moses, Michael	FUNCT 1.3.1 1(1977/3)6p.	85(1978)683s.
Moskal, E. M.	OSSMB 77-16 14(1978/1)17s.	Narayana, T. V.
Motteler, Zane C.	AMM 6224 87(1980)828x. MM 1033	CMB P235 23(1980)382s. SIAM 78-9*
	52(1979)182s; 1051 53(1980)50s.	20(1978)395p; 79-13 21(1979)396p.
	AMM E2723 85(1978)496p.	Nåsell, I.
Moy, Allen	AMM 5937 82(1975)308s.	Nathanson, Melvyn B.
Muckherjee, T. K.	TYCMJ 76 9(1978)96s.	MM 1008 50(1977)99p; 1008 56(1983)113s.
Muench, D. L.	SSM 3774 80(1980)442s.	Navarro, Francisco J.
Muhich, James P.	NAvW 521 26(1978)464p.	TYCMJ 38 7(1976/2)51s.
Muldoon, M. E.	AMM 6282 88(1981)357s.	Nederpelt, R. P.
Muldowney, J.	FQ B-376 16(1978)184p; B-401	Nelsen, Roger B.
Mullen, Gary L.	17(1979)184p.	AMM E2701 86(1979)396s. MM 1049
	JRM 261 9(1977)66s, 262 66s.	52(1979)322s; 1074 53(1980)248s.
Muller, David	AMM E2620 83(1976)740p, 6122* 817p;	Nelson, Evelyn
Mullin, Albert A.	E2653* 84(1977)386p, 6150 391p, 6183*	Nelson, Harry L.
	829p; 6212* 85(1978)389p; S3 86(1979)55p.	CRUX 145 3(1977)67s, 142 106c, 154
	FQ H-287 16(1978)477p.	108c, 256* 155p; 256 4(1978)103s; 378
Munro, D. P.	AMM 6139 84(1977)221p; 6139	5(1979)148s. JRM 379 8(1976)49p, 89
	85(1978)831s.	59s, 92 61s; 163 9(1977)42s, 201 50c, 210
Munson, John H.	JRM 201 9(1977)48c.	54s, 212 58s, 246 61s, 258 65s, 71 138s,
Murchland, J. D.	SIAM 75-12 18(1976)498c.	180 142s, 227 147s, C3 238s, 573 287p;
Murdoch, Derrick	JRM 405 8(1976)144p, 406 144p.	356 10(1978)62s, 475 146c, 646 210p, 649
Murdock, James W.	TYCMJ 106 9(1978)40p, 92 298s.	211p, 654* 212p, 656 213p, 658 213p, 570
Murphy, James L.	FQ H-300 17(1979)189p. MM 1045	280s; 702 11(1979)36p, 704 36p, 714* 39p,
	51(1978)194p.	589 46s, 462 52s, 573 132s, 761 215p, 767
Murphy, John	MSJ 420 22(1975/1)5p; 424 22(1975/2)5p,	216p, 769 216p, 646 224s, 783 300p, 793
	425 5p.	302p; 708 12(1980)72s, 783 302x. PME 239
Murrish, Dale	ISMJ J11.16 12(1977/1)5s, J11.20 6s.	8(1984)44c, 403 45s.
Murty, Hema Sandhya Rani	OSSMB 75-4 11(1975/2)22s. SPECT 11.1	Nelson, R. D.
	11(1979)100s, 11.2 101s. TYCMJ 87	AMM E2557 82(1975)852p.
	9(1978)238s.	AMM S12 87(1980)576s.
	AMM E2457 82(1975)175s, E2492	Nelson, Scott
Murty, M. Ram	855s; E2514 83(1976)200s, E2528 486s;	JRM 462 11(1979)52s, 647 226s.
	6235 85(1978)770p; 6235 87(1980)761s.	Nemetz, T.
	SPECT 6.5 7(1975)68s, 6.8 69s, 7.2 103s,	AMM E2565 82(1975)1009p.
	7.3 103s; 7.7 8(1976)64s.	Nesbit, A.
	AMM E2457 82(1975)175s, E2492	FUNCT 1.1.3 1(1977/1)30p.
Murty, V. Kumar	855s; E2514 83(1976)200s, E2528 486s.	Neudecker, H.
	SPECT 6.5 7(1975)68s, 6.8 69s, 7.2 103s,	SIAM 73-2 18(1976)492c.
	7.3 103s; 7.7 8(1976)64s.	Neuman, Alfred E.
	CRUX 459 5(1979)167p, 489 266p; 487	PME 458 7(1980)199s.
Murty, V. N.	6(1980)259s. TYCMJ 69 7(1976/3)47p;	SIAM 76-15* 18(1976)490p.
	66 8(1977)243s; 72 9(1978)42s, 116 176p,	ISMJ 11.3 11(1976/2)10s, 11.4 11s; J11.9
	123 236p; 110 10(1979)217s, 149 294p, 154	11(1976/3)4c, 11.6 6s, 11.9 8s; J11.12
	360p, 116 360s.	11(1976/4)6s, J11.14 6s, 11.13 7s, J11.15
	AMM 6040 82(1975)672p; E2585	7s.
Mycielski, Jan	83(1976)198p, E2591 284p, 6096 489p, 6112	Neuts, Marcel F.
	661p; 6096 85(1978)124s, 6233 686p, 6242	AMM 5687 82(1975)767c; 6209
	828p; 6257 86(1979)132p. DELTA 6.2-2	85(1978)283p; 6164 86(1979)229s.
	6(1976)94p. PME 298 6(1975)192s.	Newhouse, A.
	MSJ 425 22(1975/4)7s.	SIAM 75-7 18(1976)305s.
Myerchin, Denise	AMM 6260 87(1980)680s.	Newman, Danny J.
Myers, William	AMM 6200 85(1978)203p.	AMM E2610 85(1978)198s. NYSMTJ OBG3
Myerson, Gerry	AMM 6163 84(1977)575p; 6244	28(1978)57s. SIAM 76-5* 18(1976)118p;
Myhill, John	85(1978)828p.	77-11 19(1977)563p.
	AMM 6153 84(1977)392p.	AMM E2516 82(1975)168p; 6176
Mz.-Recamán, Bernardo	SSM 3571 75(1975)565s; 3587 76(1976)83s,	84(1977)744p.
	3617 529s; 3669 77(1977)716s.	Ngantung, Martinus
N. J. Kuenzi		JRM 722 11(1979)123p, 672 307s.
		SSM 3663 77(1977)78p.
		Nichols, George
		JRM 602 11(1979)75s.
		Nichols, John C.
		AMM 6246 87(1980)584s.
		Nickolas, Peter
		AMM E2590 83(1976)284p, E2526 484s,
		E2611 656p; E2684 84(1977)820p.
		Nicol, Charles A.
		AMM E2547 83(1976)814s; 6024
		87(1980)68s.
		Niederreiter, H.
		AMM 5932 82(1975)86s; E2531
		83(1976)488s; E2575 84(1977)388s; 6178
		86(1979)400s; E2729 87(1980)137s, 6224
		829x; S21 88(1981)443x.
		Nijenhuis, Albert
		CRUX 241 3(1977)265c; 301 4(1978)11p,
		341 133p; 401 5(1979)14p, 481 264p; 491
		7(1981)20c. JRM 414 8(1976)228p, 415
		228p; 519 9(1977)207p, 520 207p, 543
		280p, 544 280p; 577 10(1978)40p, 612 115p,

Author Index

Nijon, Herman

1975-1979

Paullay, Alvin J.

635 204p, **535** 229s, **547** 277s, **555** 302s, **564** 310s; **693** 11(1979)29p, **723** 123p, **746** 207p.

Nirenberg, Louis **AMM E2801** 86(1979)785p.

Niven, Ivan **AMM E2623** 83(1976)812p; **E2615** 85(1978)49s.

Nolan, Sherry **JRM 500** 9(1977)133p, **505** 134p, **535** 213p, **536** 213p, **560** 297p, **564** 298p; **587*** 10(1978)46p, **598** 53p.

Noland, Hugh **AMM 6261** 86(1979)226p. **MM 1079** 53(1980)301s.

Noltie, Stephen V. **AMM E2720** 86(1979)707s.

Normington, Glyn **SPECT 10.4** 11(1979)28s.

Norton Jr., V. T. **AMM E2470** 82(1975)523s.

Norton, R. M. **AMM 6114** 83(1976)748p; **E2709** 85(1978)276p.

Norton, Victor **AMM E2478** 82(1975)668s.

Nuesslein, William **AMM E2465** 82(1975)405s. **MM 924** 49(1976)46s.

Nuij, W. **NAvW 387** 23(1975)184s; **447** 25(1977)101s; **530** 28(1980)207s.

Nutt, M. D. **CMB P255** 19(1976)379p; **P245** 20(1977)274s; **P255** 22(1979)253s.

Nyman, J. E. **AMM E2465** 82(1975)405s.

O'Brien, Mark **MSJ 480** 27(1980/1)5s.

O'Callahan, T. **FQ B-360** 15(1977)285p.

Odda, Tom **AMM E2440** 82(1975)74s; **E2526** 83(1976)484s.

O'Dell, Terri **PENT 281** 36(1976)35s.

Odlyzko, Andrew M. **AMM E2616*** 83(1976)657p; **6219** 87(1980)141s. **SIAM 78-16** 20(1978)855p.

Odoni, R. W. K. **AMM 6171** 84(1977)660p; **6091** 85(1978)55s, **6111** 390s; **6196** 86(1979)794s; **6215** 87(1980)309s.

O'Donnell Jr., George E. **SSM 3601** 76(1976)264s, **3613** 443s; **3648** 77(1977)357s; **3764** 79(1979)259p.

O'Donnell, William J. **SSM 3602** 75(1975)658p, **3609** 748p; **3613** 76(1976)443s, **3644** 527p, **3657** 715p; **3648** 77(1977)357s; **3745** 78(1978)712p; **3764** 79(1979)259p, **3784** 528p.

O'Farrell, Anthony G. **AMM 6051** 84(1977)492x, **E1822** 569s, **6165** 575p.

Ohlsen, Dave **TYCMJ 137** 11(1980)277s.

O'Keefe, Ted **JRM 679** 11(1979)312s.

Oldham, Charles **ISMJ 12.5** 12(1977/2)8s, **12.6** 9s.

Olin, P. **AMM 6272** 86(1979)509p; **6272** 88(1981)353s.

Olitsky, Morris **AMM E2511** 82(1975)73p.

Oliver, H. William **AMM 6200** 87(1980)140s.

Oliver, R. K. **AMM 6276** 86(1979)709p; **6236** 88(1981)69s, **6267** 69s, **E2751** 291s, **6276** 356s. **TYCMJ 134** 11(1980)212s, **142** 337s, **143** 338s.

Olkin, Ingram **AMM 6061** 84(1977)577s. **SIAM 76-18** 19(1977)742s.

Olsder, G. J. **NAvW 388** 23(1975)190s.

Olson, Melfried **SSM 3640** 77(1977)265s, **3641** 266s, **3658** 535s; **3677** 78(1978)86s, **3687** 356s, **3700** 536s.

Olson, Roy **AMM 5962** 82(1975)943s.

Oman, John **AMM E2538** 83(1976)659s; **E2632** 85(1978)280s. **MM 915** 48(1975)296s; **947** 49(1976)216s; **998** 51(1978)199s. **PME 294** 6(1975)193c. **SSM 3617** 76(1976)529s, **3579** 624s; **3731** 78(1978)444p; **3791** 79(1979)712p; **3791** 80(1980)715s.

TYCMJ 52 8(1977)45s, **56** 98s; **101** 10(1979)128s.

Onneweer, C. W. **AMM 5960** 82(1975)859s.

Opolka, Richard A. **NYSMTJ 84** 29(1979)85s.

Oppenheim, A. **AMM E2649** 84(1977)294p. **CMB P191** 22(1979)520s.

Oppenheim, J. **AMM E2800** 87(1980)825s.

Ordman, Edward T. **AMM E2630** 84(1977)57p; **E2630** 85(1978)279s; **S17** 87(1980)822s.

Orloff, Tobias **MM 1019** 52(1979)50s.

Ormerod, F. **JRM 121** 9(1977)38s.

Orndoff, David K. **JRM 469** 9(1977)26p.

Ørno, Peter **MM 984** 49(1976)150p, **994** 212p; **1003** 50(1977)46p, **1021** 211p; **997** 51(1978)199s, **1053** 245p, **1003** 247c, **1003** 247s; **1060** 52(1979)46p, **Q659** 114p, **Q659** 117s, **1072** 179p.

Orr, Edith **CRUX 230** 3(1977)235c.

Orr, Rick **MSJ 409** 22(1975/1)7s.

Ortner, N. **NAvW 419** 24(1976)207c; **470** 26(1978)238s, **522** 464p; **557** 27(1979)411p; **537** 28(1980)129s, **557** 220s.

Oser, H. J. **SIAM 75-12** 17(1975)566p.

Osofsky, Barbara L. **AMM 5941** 82(1975)309s; **6102** 83(1976)572p; **6134** 84(1977)141p; **6134** 85(1978)771s.

O'Sullivan, Joseph **AMM E2526** 83(1976)484s. **MSJ 439** 24(1977/1)4p.

O'Sullivan, Richard P. **NYSMTJ 71** 28(1978)83s.

O'Toole, Archimedes **JRM 394** 8(1976)141p; **565** 9(1977)298p; **595** 10(1978)52p, **629** 129p.

Overdijk, D. A. **AMM 5999** 84(1977)62s. **NAvW 489** 26(1978)231p; **489** 27(1979)271s, **522** 283s.

Owen, Alvin **JRM 570** 9(1977)286p.

Özsoyoglu, M. **SIAM 79-13** 21(1979)396p.

Paasche, I. **NAvW 380** 23(1975)248s.

Page, Warren **AMM E2770** 86(1979)307p. **MATYC 132** 13(1979)135p. **MM Q656** 52(1979)47p, **Q656** 55s. **TYCMJ 38** 6(1975/2)31p; **48** 6(1975/4)24p; **89** 8(1977)96p; **129** 9(1978)297p; **138** 10(1979)127p; **138** 11(1980)278s.

Palmer, Leonard **MATYC 96** 12(1978)78s. **TYCMJ 102** 8(1977)292p.

Paloma, Angel Santos **AMM E2586** 84(1977)572s.

Pambuccian, Victor **AMM E2740** 85(1978)765p; **E2740** 92(1985)591x.

Papanicolau, G. C. **AMM 5575** 82(1975)674s.

Papenfuss, Marvin C. **AMM E2739** 85(1978)765p.

Parker, F. D. **FQ H-248** 13(1975)89p, **H-249** 185p; **H-249** 15(1977)91s.

Parlett, B. **SIAM 79-2** 23(1981)105c.

Parry, W. **AMM 6246** 86(1979)59p.

Passell, Nicholas **AMM 6009** 83(1976)666s.

Patenaude, Robert **AMM E2792** 86(1979)702p. **MM 1088** 54(1981)36x.

Patri, Gregory L. **NYSMTJ 89** 29(1979)147s.

Patrino, Gregg **CRUX 466** 6(1980)189s, **474** 198s.

Patton Jr., Robert L. **JRM 170** 8(1976)147s.

Paullay, Alvin J. **AMM 6211*** 85(1978)389p. **NYSMTJ 68** 27(1977)99p.

Author Index

Paveri-Fontana, S. L.

1975-1979

Prielipp, Bob

Paveri-Fontana, S. L.
NAvW 456 24(1976)272p.
 Pavlis, Anton **JRM 367** 8(1976)45p, **401** 143p, **402** 143p, **416** 228p, **438** 310p, **439** 310p; **461** 9(1977)23p, **491** 126p, **492** 126p; **638** 10(1978)204p; **688** 11(1979)28p, **748** 208p.
 Payne, Dave **JRM 601** 11(1979)71s.
 Payne, Stanley E. **SSM 3579** 75(1975)298p.
 Pease Jr., Roger W. **TYCMJ 104** 8(1977)292p.
 Pease, M. C. **SIAM 75-14*** 17(1975)567p.
 Peck, C. B. A. **FQ B-274** 13(1975)95c, **B-285** 192s; **B-319** 14(1976)472s; **B-364** 16(1978)563s; **B-390** 17(1979)371s; **B-394** 18(1980)85s.
 Peck, G. W. **AMM E2671** 85(1978)827s; **E2677** 86(1979)394s; **S18** 88(1981)64s.
 Pedler, P. J. **MM 946** 49(1976)215s; **1022** 52(1979)52s.
 Pedley, Arthur H. **NYSMTJ 85** 29(1979)85s.
 Pedoe, Dan **CRUX 139** 2(1976)68p, **140** 68p, **132** 172c; **206** 3(1977)10p, **189** 75c, **192** 79c, **177** 133s, **242** 266s; **278** 4(1978)110c, **278** 110s; **325** 5(1979)49c, **422** 76p, **492** 291p; **492** 7(1981)50s; **492** 8(1982)79c.
 Peebles, Herbert E. **NYSMTJ 37** 25(1975)127s; **56** 27(1977)53s; **74** 28(1978)152s; **81** 29(1979)60s.
 Peek, Allen Lee **SSM 3660** 77(1977)622s, **3668** 715s.
 Pelling, M. J. **AMM 5936** 83(1976)65s, **E2510** 138s, **5871** 573c, **6008** 664s, **6117*** 748p, **6118*** 748p, **6119*** 748p, **5993** 749s, **6018** 821s; **6127** 84(1977)62p, **E2555** 135s, **E2558** 138c, **E2650** 294p, **6158*** 491p; **E2714** 85(1978)384p, **6216*** 499p, **6217*** 499p, **6218*** 500p, **6219** 500p; **6136** 87(1980)225c, **E2289** 489s, **5888** 583s; **5861** 88(1981)150s, **6076** 152s; **6140** 89(1982)603c; **E2727** 90(1983)55s, **6023** 136s; **6043** 92(1985)363s. **SPECT 9.2** 9(1977)98s.
 Pemberton, J. **JRM 548** 9(1977)281p; **607** 10(1978)114p; **698** 12(1980)49s.
 Pence, Fred **AMM E2595** 83(1976)379p, **E2612** 656p; **E2665** 84(1977)567p; **6211*** 85(1978)389p. **CRUX 276** 3(1977)227p, **282** 250p; **354** 4(1978)159p, **374*** 225p. **MATYC 64** 9(1975/2)53s. **MM Q613** 48(1975)52p, **Q613** 58s, **Q620** 181p, **Q620** 186s; **968** 49(1976)44p, **987** 150p. **MSJ 419** 22(1975/1)5p; **439** 24(1977/1)4p; **450** 25(1978/2)4p. **NYSMTJ 45** 25(1975)124p; **45** 26(1976)19s, **61** 151p; **68** 27(1977)99p; **75** 28(1978)52p, **77** 53p, **81** 78p; **87** 29(1979)56p, **93** 83p. **PME 358** 6(1975)179p; **372** 6(1976)228p; **377** 6(1977)425s; **434** 6(1978)541p. **TYCMJ 53** 6(1975/4)25p; **68** 7(1976/3)47p; **78** 7(1976/4)33p; **91** 8(1977)177p, **100** 240p; **113** 9(1978)95p, **127** 297p; **145** 10(1979)211p.
 Penney, David E. **AMM E2539** 83(1976)742c. **MM 956** 49(1976)258s. **PME 413** 6(1979)621s.
 Penning, P. **CRUX 110** 14(1988)16s.
 Pentagon Problems Group, the **CRUX 400** 5(1979)243s.
 Pereira, N. R. **SIAM 79-9*** 21(1979)257p.
 Pereira, Stephen **PARAB 410** 15(1979/3)35s, **414** 38s.
 Perelson, A. S. **SIAM 76-12*** 18(1976)296p.
 Peremans, W. **NAvW 426** 24(1976)279c; **523** 27(1979)412s; **555** 28(1980)218s.
 Perisho, Clarence R. **AMM E2584** 84(1977)489s.
 Peterson, Brian **AMM 6043** 82(1975)766p; **6268** 88(1981)217s.

Peterson, Roger D. **AMM 6059** 84(1977)577s.
 Phelps, Amy J. **AMM E2618*** 83(1976)740p.
 Philippou, Andreas N. **AMM 6195*** 85(1978)122p. **MM 1055** 51(1978)305p.
 Phillips, N. C. K. **AMM E2562** 82(1975)937p.
 Pi Mu Epsilon California Eta Problem Solving Group, the **PME 345** 6(1976)239s, **348** 242s.
 Pierce, J. G. **AMM 6062** 84(1977)578x.
 Pieters, Richard S. **TYCMJ 74** 9(1978)44s.
 Pinker, Aron **MM 923** 48(1975)51p. **TYCMJ 50** 6(1975/4)24p; **64** 7(1976/2)49p; **47** 7(1976/4)35s; **130** 9(1978)297p; **150** 10(1979)294p.
 Pinzka, C. F. **MM Q610** 48(1975)52p, **Q610** 58s.
 Pitt, Joel **AMM E2434** 82(1975)402s.
 Platt, Robert B. **NYSMTJ 82** 29(1979)61s.
 Pleszkoch, Mark **AMM E2781** 87(1980)580s.
 Plummer, M. D. **AMM 5966** 82(1975)945s.
 Plummer, Robert **SSM 3621** 76(1976)625s, **3623** 626s. **TYCMJ 55** 8(1977)97s.
 Poirier, Maurice **CRUX 37** 1(1975)26p, **39** 26p, **39** 64s. **OSSMB 75-7** 11(1975/2)18p; **74-16** 11(1975/3)23c; **75.2-7** 12(1976/1)16s, **75.3-14** 20s; **79-4** 15(1979/1)20p.
 Pokrass, David **AMM 6263** 86(1979)226p; **6263** 88(1981)154s.
 Pola, Tom **ISMJ J11.10** 11(1976/3)5s.
 Pollack, R. **AMM 6167** 86(1979)230s.
 Pólya, George **AMM S1** 86(1979)54p; **E2791** 87(1980)675s.
 Pomerance, Carl **AMM 5945** 82(1975)410s, **6036** 671p; **E2578** 83(1976)133p, **E2539** 742c; **E2468** 84(1977)59c, **6144** 299p, **E2584** 489s.
 Pondiczery, E. S. **AMM E2533** 82(1975)401p.
 Pope, Lindsay **FUNCT 3.3.4** 3(1979/3)32p.
 Poppen, Richard **AMM E2496** 82(1975)939s.
 Popplewell, Richard **CRUX 39** 2(1976)7s.
 Porkess, R. J. E. **MENEMUI 1.2.1** 1(1979/2)46p.
 Porter, Thomas K. **JRM 260** 9(1977)222s.
 Post, K. A. **NAvW 441** 25(1977)94s; **508** 27(1979)145s, **544** 269p; **544** 28(1980)135c. **AMM 6283** 88(1981)624s.
 Posti, Eero **FUNCT 3.1.6** 3(1979/4)29s.
 Potter, Caecilia **NAvW 425** 24(1976)276s; **445** 25(1977)97s.
 Potters, M. L. **CRUX 450** 6(1980)214c.
 Pounder, J. R. **AMM E2720** 86(1979)707c.
 Powder, C. **AMM E2621** 83(1976)741p; **E2631** 84(1977)57p; **E2797** 86(1979)785p; **E2771** 87(1980)407s.
 Powell, Barry J. **SIAM 74-5** 17(1975)174s; **79-7** 22(1980)230s.
 Powers, David L. **AMM E2715** 86(1979)705s.
 Pranesachar, C. R. **AMM E2602** 84(1977)742s.
 Pratt, John W. **JRM 730** 12(1980)146s.
 Presciuttini, Leonardo **MATYC 125** 14(1980)73s. **TYCMJ 151** 12(1981)155s.
 Price, David **AMM E2718** 85(1978)384p.
 Prichett, Gordon D. **CRUX 238** 3(1977)262s; **265** 4(1978)74s, **285** 117s, **296** 164s. **DELTA 5.1-1** 5(1975)94s. **FQ B-282** 13(1975)192s; **B-326** 15(1977)95s, **B-328** 190s, **B-337** 286s; **B-378** 17(1979)185s, **B-379** 186s, **B-387** 284s; **B-398** 18(1980)88s, **H-281** 91s, **H-283** 94s, **B-403** 188s, **H-291**

Author Index

Prielipp, Bob

1975-1979

Riemersma, Martinus

286s; **H-310** 19(1981)384c. **MATYC 138** 15(1981)72s. **MM 882** 48(1975)54s, **948*** 238p. **PENT 306** 38(1979)83s; **310** 39(1979)36s; **318** 40(1980)40s, **319** 41s. **PME 348** 6(1975)106p, **323** 120s, **334** 189s; **404** 6(1977)419p, **384** 434s; **393** 6(1978)492s, **396** 496s, **400** 544s; **459** 7(1979)59p; **450** 7(1980)191s, **457** 198c. **SSM 3547** 75(1975)201s, **3569** 204p, **3531** 293c, **3551** 294s, **3552** 296s, **3575** 297p, **3557** 383s, **3582** 386p, **3563** 474s, **3588** 477p, **3591** 478p, **3553** 563c, **3570** 565s, **3592** 568p, **3575** 654s, **3599** 657p, **3580** 743s, **3583** 744s, **3606** 747p; **3587** 76(1976)83s, **3590** 84s, **3612** 85p, **3595** 172s, **3620** 175p, **3623** 175p, **3603** 265s, **3625** 266p, **3610** 441s, **3612** 442s, **3616** 444c, **3614** 444s, **3632** 445p, **3634** 446p, **3638** 446p, **3599** 529c, **3620** 533s, **3608** 716c; **3641** 77(1977)266s, **3669** 716s; **3753** 79(1979)80p, **3719** 175s, **3767** 260p, **3771** 355p; **3752** 80(1980)78s. **TYCMJ 37** 7(1976/2)50s; **116** 10(1979)360s, **120** 366s; **150** 12(1981)67s.

Primer, Jeremy D. **CRUX 321** 4(1978)252s, **338** 291s; **366** 5(1979)117s, **413** 302s, **415** 306s; **422** 6(1980)24s, **455** 127s.

Prochaska, Emil **JRM 493*** 9(1977)130p, **561*** 297p.

Propp, James Gary **AMM E2774*** 86(1979)393p, **E2781** 503p. **CRUX 317** 4(1978)36p, **342*** 133p, **355** 160p; **410*** 5(1979)17p, **418*** 48p, **355** 80c, **474** 229p. **MM 1013** 50(1977)163p; **1037** 51(1978)128p, **1047** 194p; **1068** 52(1979)113p, **1073** 179p, **1079** 258p. **AMM E2788** 86(1979)592p.

Protas, David **SSM 3596** 75(1975)568p.

Prouse, Howard L. **JRM 314** 9(1977)306s.

Prussing, John E. **MM 976** 49(1976)96p; **976** 50(1977)267s.

Puckette, Miller **SSM 3699** 78(1978)536s; **3716** 79(1979)173s, **3725** 264s, **3730** 358s. **TYCMJ 56** 8(1977)98s.

Pullman, Howard W. **CRUX 317** 4(1978)36p, **342*** 133p, **355** 160p; **410*** 5(1979)17p, **418*** 48p, **355** 80c, **474** 229p. **MM 1013** 50(1977)163p; **1037** 51(1978)128p, **1047** 194p; **1068** 52(1979)113p, **1073** 179p, **1079** 258p. **AMM E2788** 86(1979)592p.

Purdue-Calumet Coffee Club, the **AMM 6132** 85(1978)690s.

Pye, Wallace C. **AMM 6222** 87(1980)760s.

Quinzi, Anthony J. **AMM E2690** 85(1978)48p.

Rabinowitz, Stanley **CRUX 492** 7(1981)277c. **MM 941** 48(1975)181p. **PME 415** 6(1979)624s, **422** 632s. **TYCMJ 128** 11(1980)135s.

Rackusin, Jeffrey L. **AMM E2652** 84(1977)295p.

Rahman, Saleh **MSJ 451** 25(1978/3)4p.

Raina, A. K. **SIAM 79-14*** 21(1979)396p.

Raju, Chandrakant **MM 1074** 52(1979)258p.

Ramanaiah, G. **CRUX 419** 5(1979)48p, **448** 133p, **376** 143s; **448** 6(1980)117s, **497** 324s.

Ramanathan, G. V. **AMM E2670** 85(1978)826s.

Ramos, Orlando **CRUX 315** 4(1978)35p, **353** 159p; **456** 5(1979)167p, **388** 201s.

Ramsden, John **SPECT 10.1** 10(1978)97s.

Rangarajan, R. **MM 944** 48(1975)181p.

Rao, D. Rameswar **AMM E2615** 83(1976)657p. **CMB P245** 18(1975)616p.

Raphael, R. **AMM 6152** 84(1977)391p. **CMB P258** 20(1977)147p.

Rapkin, Steven **MSJ 491** 27(1980/3)3s.

Rappe, Andrew **MSJ 474** 26(1979/8)2s; **486** 27(1980/2)4s.

Rasmussen, Bruce **FUNCT 1.1.10** 1(1977/4)15c.

Rasmussen, C. H. **AMM 6042*** 82(1975)766p.

Rassias, Th. M. **NAvW 471** 26(1978)241s.

Raymond, Robert L. **TYCMJ 28** 6(1975/3)37s.

Razen, Reinhard **AMM 6137** 85(1978)830s. **MM 1046** 52(1979)264s.

Read, R. C. **JRM 421** 10(1978)72s.

Rebman, Ken **MM 909** 48(1975)241s.

Recamán, Bernardo **AMM E2599** 83(1976)482p, **E2526** 484s. **JRM 672*** 10(1978)283p. **MM 983** 49(1976)149p, **1002** 253p.

Reddy, S. M. **AMM E2704** 85(1978)198p.

Redheffer, Raymond M. **AMM 6086** 83(1976)292p.

Rees, John Van **OSSMB 76-16** 13(1977/1)22s.

Reich, Simeon **AMM 6056*** 82(1975)942p; **5983** 83(1976)293c, **6125** 818p; **6125** 87(1980)495s; **6125** 91(1984)60s.

Reichley Jr., Richard **TYCMJ 47** 7(1976/4)35s.

Reid, Neal E. **OSSMB 77-15** 14(1978/1)17s; **78-8** 14(1978/2)22p; **78-8** 14(1978/3)19s.

Reil, William C. **JRM 713** 11(1979)38p, **765** 215p.

Reis, Michael **PENT 269** 35(1975)36s.

Reiter, Harold **AMM 6126** 84(1977)61p; **6126** 85(1978)604s. **ISMJ 13.5** 13(1978/2)7s.

Reitz, Mark **CRUX 164** 2(1976)230s, **165** 231s, **166** 231s; **132** 3(1977)11c, **170** 25s, **130** 44s, **237** 105p, **199** 112s, **215** 168s, **219** 173s, **189** 252c, **295** 297p; **247** 4(1978)24s, **325** 66p, **283** 195s, **323** 255s, **324** 257s; **414** 5(1979)47p, **352** 55s, **354** 59s, **360** 87s, **432** 108p, **367** 118s; **488** 6(1980)262s. **SIAM 79-16** 22(1980)504x.

Rennie, Basil C. **AMM 6098** 83(1976)489p.

Renz, Peter L. **JRM 385** 8(1976)137p.

Revennaugh, Vance **JRM 392** 8(1976)141p.

Reyes, Victor **CRUX 269** 4(1978)79s.

Reynolds, Lindsay **PARAB 344** 13(1977/3)36s.

Reynolds, M. **AMM E2489** 82(1975)853c; **E984** 84(1977)739c; **6112** 85(1978)391s, **E2731** 681p.

Reznick, Bruce A. **AMM E2463** 82(1975)306s.

Ribet, K. A. **PME 324** 6(1975)121s.

Ricardo, Henry J. **JRM 381** 8(1976)50p; **347** 9(1977)314s, **354** 319s.

Ricci, Mark A. **FQ B-411** 17(1979)282p.

Rice, Bart **MM 1017** 52(1979)49s.

Rice, Norman M. **SIAM 76-3*** 18(1976)117p.

Rice, S. A. **NYSMTJ 59** 27(1977)101s; **60** 28(1978)53s.

Rich, Priscilla A. **MM 950** 49(1976)256s.

Richoux, Anthony **MSJ 491** 27(1980/3)3s.

Richert, John **PARAB 346** 14(1978/1)30s.

Rider, P. **CRUX 223** 3(1977)203c. **PENT 298** 37(1977)26p; **298** 38(1978)28s; **314** 38(1979)79p, **315** 79p. **SSM 3674** 78(1978)84s; **3712** 79(1979)82s; **3751** 80(1980)78s.

Ridge, H. Laurence **MATYC 66** 9(1975/3)47s. **SSM 3652** 77(1977)447s; **3688** 78(1978)357s.

Riede, Linda **NAvW 457** 24(1976)272p; **486** 25(1977)425p.

Rieger, G. J. **JRM 767** 12(1980)232s.

Riemersma, Martinus

Author Index

Riese, Adam	1975–1979	Rue, J.
Riese, Adam	AMM 6136 85(1978)772s; 6255 86(1979)132p. MM 986 51(1978)196s. TYCMJ 77 9(1978)97s, 82 177s.	230 66p, 185 71s, 191 78s, 211 164c, 215 167s, 219 173s, 223 202s, 226 205s, 277 227p, 231 236s, 231 237c, 290 251p, 242 267s; 312 4(1978)35p, 252 44s, 253 50c, 333 101p, 349 134p, 291 147s, 356 160p, 361 191p, 310 203s, 316 228s, 333 269c; 402 5(1979)15p, 436 109p, 446 132p, 461 199p; 436 6(1980)62c. JRM 375 8(1976)47p, 43 53x, 390 140p, 166 146s, 177 148s, 198 149s, 232 150s; 117 9(1977)32s, 175 42s, 180 141s, 242 220s, 288 223s, 291 224s, 306 300s, 309 303x, 314 306s, 342 310s; 384 10(1978)68s, 466 74s, 387 134s, 395 142s, 504 155s, 541 235s, 447 298s, 567 314s; 762 11(1979)215p, 785 300p. PME 343 6(1975)105p, 315 110s, 316 111s, 318 113s, 319 115s, 321 119s, 350 177p, 328 183s, 331 187s, 332 188s, 336 191s; 367 6(1976)227p, 338 228s, 343 236s, 382 308p, 355 315c, 359 320s; 392 6(1977)366p, 362 368s, 367 375s, 371 379s, 375 422s, 376 424s, 382 429s, 383 432s; 413 6(1978)481p, 386 485s, 393 492s, 398 500s, 426 539p; 448 6(1979)619p; 457 7(1979)58p, 426 62s; 448 7(1980)146s, 457 197s.
Riley, Charles	AMM 6257 88(1981)216s.	Royden, H. F. AMM 5871 82(1975)530x.
Risen, Edith E.	PME 443 7(1980)139s.	Rubel, Lee A. AMM 6131 84(1977)62p; 6117 85(1978)505s; 6279 86(1979)793p.
Rising, Gerald	OSSMB 76-12 12(1976/3)24s.	Rubinfeld, L. A. SIAM 76-22 18(1976)763p.
Ritter, M. J.	NAvW 373 23(1975)84s; 424 24(1976)275s; 447 25(1977)100s; 472 26(1978)243c; 532 27(1979)134p; 532 28(1980)207s.	Ruberg, Stephen J. SSM 3783 79(1979)528p, 3746 714s; 3783 80(1980)528s.
Rivlin, Theodore J.	AMM 6084 83(1976)292p.	Rubin, David S. AMM E2484 82(1975)761s.
Robb, William A.	JRM 778 11(1979)295p; 698 12(1980)49s.	Rubin, Frank JRM 417 8(1976)228p; 468 9(1977)26p, 371 72s, 516 206p, 517 206p, C2 237s, 551 281p, 552 281p, 553 281p, 323 308s, 344 312s; 585 10(1978)42p, 589 46p, 590 46p, 379 65s, 384 68s, 606 114p, 618* 119p, 505 156s, 521 207s, 419 214s, 424 217s, 425 218s, 532 226s, 534 227s, 541 235s, 670 276p, 671 283p, 684* 287p, 393 291s, 445 297s, 446 298s; 696 11(1979)30p, 528 58s, 598 69s, 601 71s, 603 76s, 604 76s, 727 124p, 728 127p, 729 128p, 730 128p, 731 128p, 732 128p, 733 129p, 734 129p, 735 129p, 736 129p, 737 130p, 738 130p, 739 130p, 740* 131p, 741 131p, 618 139s, 630 154s, 632 157s, 752 208p, 645 223s, 647 226s, 653 230s, 657 233s, 658 234s, 659 235s, 781 296p, 671 306s, 674 309s; 698 12(1980)49s, 591 62s, 601 64s, 708 72s, 735 152s, 737 154s, 741 158s, 759 227s, 768 232s, 769 233s, 783 302x, 793 312s, 796 315s.
Robbins, David P.	AMM E2349 83(1976)54s, E2594* 379p; E2629* 84(1977)57p, E2566 220s; E2727* 85(1978)594p, 6224* 600p; E2692 86(1979)394s, 6282* 869p.	Rubin, Sidney J. JRM 680 10(1978)285p.
Roberts, K. L.	AMM E2679 86(1979)59s.	Rubinstein, I. SIAM 77-16 19(1977)736p.
Roberts, Walter van B.	NYSMTJ 53 26(1976)18p.	Ruderman, Harry D. AMM E2482 82(1975)757s; 6105* 83(1976)573p, 6121* 817p; E2643 84(1977)217p, 6138 221p; 6191* 85(1978)54p, 6192* 121p, 6223* 600p; E2757 86(1979)128p, E2769 307p, E2804* 864p. CRUX 294 3(1977)297p; 326 4(1978)66p, 285 118s, 387* 251p, 394 283p; 326 5(1979)18s. NYSMTJ 38 25(1975)127s; 48 26(1976)99s, 49 100s; 60 27(1977)102s, 61 102s. SSM 3722 79(1979)261s.
Robertson, Christine	CRUX 89 1(1975)85p.	Rudin, Murray MSJ 447 25(1978/5)4s; 469 26(1979/7)2s.
Robertson, Tim	AMM E2474 82(1975)527s.	Rudin, Walter DELTA 4.2-3 5(1975)47s, 5.2-2 96p; 6.1-2 6(1976)44p.
Robinson, Donald W.	AMM 6006 83(1976)576s, E2539 742c; E2742 87(1980)63s, 6222 760s. SIAM 73-2 18(1976)492s.	Rudnytsky, Joanne B. MSJ 429 22(1975/3)5p; 445 24(1977/4)2p.
Rocha, Antonio	AMM E2642 84(1977)216p.	Rue, J. TYCMJ 97 10(1979)54s.
Roedel, Sandra	ISMJ J10.1 10(1975/2)6s.	
Rogers, Gerald S.	AMM 6195 86(1979)710s; E2762 87(1980)405s; 6207 88(1981)153s.	
Rogers, T. D.	SIAM 78-13* 20(1978)594p.	
Rokhsar, Daniel	CRUX 188 2(1976)194p; 202 3(1977)9p, 266* 190p.	
Ronday, F. J.	NAvW 545 28(1980)137c.	
Roondog, M. A.	TYCMJ 149 12(1981)66s.	
Rose, Haim	AMM E2673 84(1977)652p; E2753 86(1979)56p.	
Roselle, David P.	TYCMJ 24 6(1975/2)34s.	
Rosen, David	NYSMTJ 47 25(1975)124p; 57 26(1976)97p.	
Rosen, Hyman	CRUX 302 4(1978)176s; 452 6(1980)123c.	
Rosen, Kenneth	AMM E2450 82(1975)82c.	
Rosen, L.	SIAM 76-13* 18(1976)489p.	
Rosenblum, Daniel Mark	MM 1019 50(1977)164p.	
Rosenfeld, Azriel	AMM E2632 84(1977)57p. JRM 389 8(1976)139p; 389 10(1978)135s.	
Rosenheck, Bernard	JRM 646 11(1979)224s.	
Rosenthal, Eric S.	AMM 6192 86(1979)598s.	
Rosler, T.	JRM 640 10(1978)204p; 695 11(1979)30p.	
Ross, Bertram	MM Q637 49(1976)150p, Q637 154s.	
Ross, D. K.	SIAM 75-11 17(1975)566p; 79-11 21(1979)395p.	
Ross, Martin	MSJ 490 27(1980/3)3s.	
Rosser, J. Barkley	AMM 6045 82(1975)766p; 5952 83(1976)819c.	
Rossi, Donald	MATYC 63 9(1975/2)52s.	
Rotando, Louis	TYCMJ 55 7(1976/1)28p; 56 8(1977)99s.	
Rothblum, Uriel	AMM 5723 83(1976)64s.	
Rother, Ed	MSJ 411 22(1975/2)6s.	
Rothschild, Joseph	TYCMJ 51 6(1975/4)25p; 56 7(1976/1)28p.	
Rotman, Joseph	AMM 6169 84(1977)659p.	
Roush, Fred	AMM 6215 85(1978)390p.	
Rousseau, C. C.	AMM E2720 86(1979)707s; 6234 87(1980)830s.	
Row, Thur	JRM 89 8(1976)59s.	
Rowe, R. Robinson	CRUX 141 2(1976)175s, 142 176s, 153 196s, 191 219p, 164 230s, 169 234s; 204 3(1977)10p, 219 43p, 135 45c, 182 58s,	

Author Index

Ruehr, Otto G.	1975–1979	Schaumberger, Norman
Ruehr, Otto G.	AMM E2472 82(1975)525s, E2487 764s; E2523 83(1976)385c; E2601 84(1977)741s; E2695 86(1979)309s, E2658 504s, E2709 704s, E2720 707s; E2765 87(1980)307s, E2787 673s. SIAM 75-18 17(1975)686p; 75-17 18(1976)767s, 75-18 770c; 77-12 20(1978)598s; 79-5 21(1979)140p, 78-6 259s, 78-10 397s.	34 60s, 36 61s, 37 62c, 37 62s, 38 64c, 39 65c, 40 66s, 71 71p, 72 71p, 41 72c, 41 72s, 46 75c, 49 77s, 50 78s, 50 80c, 82 84p, 83 84p, 90 85p, 52 87s, 53 88s, 54 89s, 56 90c, 59 91s, 59 92c, 91 97p, 92 97p, 100 98p, 61 98s, 66 100s, 69 102s; 101 2(1976)5p, 102 5p, 109 6p, 71 8s, 75 11c, 75 11s, 77 12s, 78 13s, 78 14c, 79 16c, 80 17c, 113 25p, 114 25p, 81 26s, 81 27c, 82 27s, 83 28c, 83 28s, 86 30s, 88 33c, 90 34s, 90 36c, 121 41p, 129 42p, 18 42c, 92 45c, 93 45s, 93 46c, 97 49c, 98 49c, 98 49s, 99 50s, 99 52c, 132 67p, 18 69c, 101 72c, 102 74s, 103 75s, 107 80c, 109 81s, 109 83c, 110 85s, 110 87c, 143 93p, 111 95s, 112 96c, 115 98c, 114 98s, 120 104s, 151 109p, 156 110p, 121 114s, 122 116c, 123 116s, 123 119c, 125 121c, 127 125c, 128 125s, 128 126c, 129 127c, 167 136p, 115 138c, 125 139c, 131 141c, 132 143c, 133 149c, 134 152c, 135 154c, 136 155c, 137 157c, 138 158c, 142 177c, 143 180c, 145 182c, 147 183c, 153 197c, 154 197s, 154 198c, 157 201c, 159 202c, 160 203c, 200 220p, 134 222c, 145 225c, 162 227c, 169 234c; 134 3(1977)12c, 145 18c, 153 19c, 155 22c, 160 23c, 170 26c, 134 44c, 140 46c, 173 47c, 177 52c, 179 55c, 187 72c, 189 75c, 192 80c, 195 84s, 195 87s, 154 108c, 199 114c, 177 132c, 202 138c, 203 140c, 204 141c, 206 143c, 208 158c, 210 163c, 212 165c, 215 168c, 219 175c, 189 193c, 195 195c, 210 196c, 222 201c, 200 228c, 227 230c, 234 258c, 300 298p, 199 299c, 240 299c; 210 4(1978)16c, 249 29c, 250 40c, 252 47c, 259 57c, 260 59c, 261 69c, 267 77c, 268 79c, 269 82c, 270 82s, 272 87c, 340 102p, 276 108c, 287 136c, 287 138c, 289 140c, 290 144c, 292 149c, 294 162c, 295 163c, 297 167c, 300 173c, 301 174c, 306 197c, 307 198c, 310 204c, 311 205c, 312 207c, 336 288c; 346 5(1979)30c, 352 55c, 356 82c, 360 88c, 361 88c, 365 115s, 366 117c, 441 131p, 371 137c, 376 145c, 377 146c, 378 148c, 379 150c, 383 175c, 384 178c, 385 179c, 389 203c, 390 206c, 393 211c, 396 234c, 399 241c, 401 267c, 402 268c, 400 294c, 410 298c, 413 303c, 414 304s, 414 306c, 415 307c, 417 309s; 478 11(1985)190c. OSSMB 76-9 12(1976/3)22s; 76-14 13(1977/1)21s. PENT 292 36(1977)93p, 294 93p, 283 95s; 291 37(1977)34s; 299 38(1978)30s; 297 38(1979)80s. PME 374 6(1977)421s, 366 436c, 363 436s; 393 6(1978)492s, 399 542s; 414 6(1979)623s, 418 627s; 427 7(1979)63s; 213 7(1984)673c. SSM 3733 79(1979)447s.
Ruemmler, Ronald E.	JRM 709 11(1979)38p.	
Russell, D.	FQ H-238 14(1976)282s.	
Rutter, E.	AMM 6039 84(1977)301s.	
Ruud, Warren	MATYC 131 14(1980)157s; 138 15(1981)72s. SSM 3721 79(1979)260s, 3732 446s, 3733 447s; 3750 80(1980)77s. TYCMJ 126 11(1980)133s, 129 137s, 141 337s.	
Sabharwal, Y. P.	SIAM 79-10* 21(1979)257p.	
Sachmut, William C.	JRM 166 8(1976)146s.	
Sagan, Bruce	AMM E2588 84(1977)573s.	
Šalát, T.	AMM E2465 82(1975)405s; 6081* 83(1976)205p, 6090 385p, 6015 820s.	
Salvatore, Gali	CRUX 178 2(1976)171p, 143 178s, 151 195s, 155 199s, 198 220p, 166 232c; 177 3(1977)50s, 200 133s, 268 190p, 230 233s, 234 257s; 324 4(1978)66p, 266 75x, 268 78s, 275 105s, 287 135s, 298 167s, 390 251p, 325 258s, 338 290s; 425 5(1979)77p, 368 134s, 469 200p, 484 265p; 432 6(1980)57s, 442 86s, 469 193s, 45 213s.	
Samborski, John R.	AMM E2667 84(1977)567p.	
Samoylo, John M.	MATYC 78 9(1975/3)45p; 82 10(1976)43p.	
Samuels, S. M.	AMM 5963 82(1975)861s.	
Samuelson, D. J.	AMM 5982 83(1976)209s.	
Sánchez, William J.	AMM 6085* 83(1976)292p.	
Sandberg, Rollin	AMM 6007 82(1975)84p.	
Sanders, David	AMM 6265 86(1979)311p.	
Sanders, W. M.	MM 880 48(1975)53s.	
Sankoff, David	AMM 5723 83(1976)62s.	
Santa Clara Problem Solving Ring, the	TYCMJ 152 12(1981)157s.	
Sarah Brooks' students at Mohawk Valley C. C.	NYSMTJ 65 27(1977)138s.	
Sárkózi, A.	NAvW 483 25(1977)424p; 483 26(1978)361s.	
Sarma, V. B.	AMM E2553 82(1975)851p.	
Sass, Louis	MATYC 62 9(1975/2)52s.	
Sastri, V. V. S.	AMM E2457 82(1975)176s.	
Sastry, K. R. S.	MM 967 49(1976)43p; 1014 50(1977)163p; 1014 52(1979)318s. TYCMJ 110 9(1978)41p, 120 177p; 143 10(1979)211p, 153 359p; 153 12(1981)158s.	
Sato, Koichi	MM 933 49(1976)100s.	
Sattler, R.	NAvW 387 23(1975)184s.	
Satyanarayana, Kesiraju	CRUX 255 4(1978)52s, 305 180s, 365 192p, 309 200s, 315 227s, 318 231s; 412* 5(1979)47p, 379 149s, 488* 266p; 438 6(1980)79s, 445 92s.	
Saunders, Rob	FUNCT 1.3.3 1(1977/3)29p.	
Sauvé, Jacques	CRUX 47 1(1975)39p, 78 72p, 42 73s; 112 2(1976)96s; 259* 3(1977)155p.	
Sauvé, Léo	CRUX 1 1(1975)3p, 2 3p, 4 3p, 6 3p, 11 7p, 13 7p, 16 8p, 23 11p, 27 12p, 28 12p, 30 12p, 1 12s, 2 12s, 5 15s, 6 17s, 10 20c, 10 20s, 31 25p, 36 25p, 38 26p, 11 27s, 13 27s, 15 28s, 16 29s, 17 30s, 18 31s, 19 32s, 20 34s, 41 38p, 48 39p, 21 40s, 23 41c, 25 43s, 26 43s, 28 44s, 29 46c, 53 48p, 54 48p, 61 56p, 64 57p, 69 57p, 32 59c, 34 60c, 33 60s,	
Sayrafiezadeh, M.	MM Q630 48(1975)295p, Q630 303s.	
Scales, Dan	MSJ 467 26(1979/6)3s.	
Scalisi, I. Philip	AMM E2484 82(1975)761c. PME 371 6(1976)227p.	
Scarowsky, Manuel	AMM 6197* 85(1978)122p.	
Schaffrin, Burkhard	AMM E2762 88(1981)350c.	
Schaumberger, Norman	AMM 6194 85(1978)122p. MM 928 48(1975)52p, 933 115p, Q617 116p, Q617 122s, 937 180p, Q623 182p, Q623 186s, Q629 295p, Q629 302s; 992 49(1976)211p; Q649 50(1977)266p, Q649 271s. NYSMTJ 41 25(1975)55p; OBG1 27(1977)99p, OBG1 103s; 78 28(1978)77p; OBG7 29(1979)57p, OBG7 61s, 92 83p,	

Author Index

Schaumberger, Norman

1975-1979

Shimmel, Norman

- 97** 145p. **PME 383** 6(1976)308p; **405** 6(1977)419p; **405** 7(1979)76s. **TYCMJ 33** 6(1975/1)32p; **39** 6(1975/2)31p, **23** 33s; **63** 7(1976/2)49p; **70** 7(1976/3)47p; **75** 7(1976/4)33p; **82** 8(1977)42p, **87** 95p, **98** 240p, **105** 293p; **117** 9(1978)176p, **124** 236p; **134** 10(1979)53p, **140** 128p, **105** 211s, **155** 360p.
- Schechter, Martin **AMM 6128** 84(1977)62p. **FQ H-305** 17(1979)286p; **H-305** 19(1981)191x.
- Schep, A. R. **NAvW 541** 28(1980)131c, **541** 131s.
- Scherer, Karl **JRM 533*** 9(1977)212p; **493** 10(1978)147s, **445** 297s; **758*** 11(1979)214p; **388** 12(1980)60s, **444** 60s.
- Scherrer, Robert **MM 937** 49(1976)150s; **Q647** 50(1977)164p, **Q647** 169s.
- Schikhof, W. H. **NAvW 542** 28(1980)132s.
- Schilling, Kenneth **AMM E2454** 82(1975)172s, **E2484** 761s.
- Schlecker, Karl W. **SSM 3790** 79(1979)712p.
- Schmeichel, E. F. **AMM 6062** 84(1977)578x.
- Schmid, Erwin **MM 961** 48(1975)294p.
- Schmidt, Gary **PENT 273** 34(1975)103p; **273** 35(1976)99s.
- Schmidt, K. W. **MM 884** 48(1975)56s.
- Schmitt Jr., F. G. **AMM E2681** 86(1979)129s. **MM 970** 50(1977)213s.
- Schnapp, Lynn **MSJ 453** 25(1978/8)2s.
- Schneider, Harold W. **AMM E2512** 83(1976)139s.
- Schneider, Rolf **AMM E2617** 85(1978)51s.
- Schneidman, Jerome **TYCMJ 48** 7(1976/4)36s.
- Schoenberg, I. J. **AMM E2550** 82(1975)756p; **E2669** 84(1977)568p; **E2694** 85(1978)48p, **6087** 284s; **S16** 86(1979)591p. **NAvW 475** 25(1977)188p, **476** 188p; **475** 26(1978)246s, **476** 250s; **558** 27(1979)411p. **SIAM 75-21** 17(1975)687p; **77-9** 19(1977)329p.
- Schoof, R. **NAvW 540** 27(1979)268p.
- Schor, Harry **CRUX 134** 2(1976)222s; **134** 3(1977)44c. **NYSMTJ 41** 25(1975)172s; **44** 26(1976)19s. **TYCMJ 41** 6(1975/2)31p.
- Schorsch, Emanuel **AMM E2572** 84(1977)298s.
- Schram, John Michael **JRM 657** 10(1978)213p.
- Schramm, R. **CMB P261** 20(1977)148p.
- Schubert, C. F. **SIAM 74-18** 18(1976)120s.
- Schultz, Mark **MSJ 478** 27(1980/1)5s; **483** 27(1980/2)3s, **484** 3s.
- Schwandt, Lynn C. **SSM 3763** 80(1980)264s.
- Schwartz, Alan **MM 922** 48(1975)51p.
- Schwartz, Benjamin L. **JRM 377** 9(1977)75s, **214** 218s; **681** 10(1978)286p, **556** 303s, **560** 306s; **596** 11(1979)66s, **573** 132s, **620** 141s, **507** 146c. **MM 952** 49(1976)257s. **MSJ 435** 24(1977/1)4s.
- Schwartz, Scott **SIAM 77-3** 19(1977)147p; **78-12** 20(1978)594p; **78-12** 21(1979)398s.
- Schwenk, Allen J. **AMM E2516** 83(1976)202s, **E2527** 485s; **6034** 84(1977)224s, **6037** 226s; **6159** 86(1979)135s; **E2795** 87(1980)757s; **E2608** 88(1981)148s.
- Schwerdtfeger, H. **AMM E2779** 86(1979)503p.
- Sclove, Stanley L. **AMM E2670*** 84(1977)568p.
- Scott, Douglas E. **SSM 3647** 77(1977)357s, **3685** 443p, **3653** 447s, **3696** 620p, **3700** 621p, **3703** 713p; **3689** 78(1978)357s, **3727** 443p, **3705** 626s, **3709** 717s; **3786** 80(1980)710s.
- Scott, J. **PARAB 295** 11(1975/3)20p.
- Scott, Leonard **AMM 6116** 85(1978)505s.
- Scoville, Richard **FQ H-226** 13(1975)281s, **H-223** 370s. **MM 989** 49(1976)211p; **989** 51(1978)72s. **SPECT 6.3** 7(1975)69c, **6.7** 69s. **JRM 466** 9(1977)25p.
- Seal, David **MM 971** 50(1977)214s; **995** 51(1978)130s. **TYCMJ 71** 9(1978)41s; **98** 10(1979)55s; **122** 11(1980)63s.
- Seider, Alf D. **CMB P241** 18(1975)615p. **JRM 641** 10(1978)206p; **726** 11(1979)124p.
- Sejersens, Marie E. **NYSMTJ 88** 29(1979)147s.
- Sekiguchi, T. **AMM 6143** 85(1978)774s. **NAvW 545** 28(1980)136s. **SIAM 79-2** 22(1980)99s.
- Selfridge, John L. **AMM S10** 86(1979)306p. **JRM 442** 8(1976)311p. **MM 886** 48(1975)301c; **1071** 54(1981)141s.
- Seligman, Aaron **MATYC 137** 13(1979)214p.
- Sellke, Thomas **AMM E2572** 84(1977)298s.
- Sennetti, J. **JRM 675** 10(1978)284p.
- Serafini, Silvana **MSJ 434** 23(1976/4)8s.
- Seville, Barbara **PME 460** 7(1979)60p; **458** 7(1980)199s.
- Shafer, Dale M. **SSM 3555** 75(1975)382s; **3596** 76(1976)173s.
- Shafer, Robert E. **AMM 6019** 82(1975)307p; **E2529** 83(1976)487s; **6160** 84(1977)491p, **6070** 662s; **6193** 85(1978)121p; **6269** 86(1979)399p, **E2782** 503p, **E2720** 707s; **E2797** 88(1981)149s.
- Shallit, Jeffrey **AMM E2766** 87(1980)406s. **FQ B-311** 13(1975)285p; **B-274** 14(1976)94c; **B-340** 15(1977)376s. **MM 985** 49(1976)150p.
- Shank, Herb **AMM E2752** 89(1982)757c.
- Shanks, Daniel **AMM 6012*** 82(1975)183p; **6176** 84(1977)744p; **6196*** 85(1978)122p. **MM 899** 48(1975)121s.
- Shannon, A. G. **FQ B-291** 13(1975)288s; **H-235** 14(1976)184s, **H-237** 186s; **B-353** 16(1978)185s, **B-382** 473p, **H-269** 478s, **H-273** 568s; **B-373** 17(1979)92s, **B-374** 93s.
- Shantaram, R. **MM 1074** 52(1979)258p. **SIAM 78-15** 20(1978)594p.
- Shapiro, Daniel B. **MM 1027** 50(1977)265p.
- Shapiro, Harold S. **AMM 6091** 83(1976)385p; **6250** 86(1979)60p.
- Shapiro, Harold N. **AMM 6107** 85(1978)287s. **CRUX 250** 5(1979)17x, **434** 108p, **458** 167p, **382** 172s, **467** 200p.
- Shapiro, Leonard W. **AMM E2528** 82(1975)400p; **E2707** 85(1978)276p.
- Shapiro, Louis **AMM 6205** 85(1978)282p.
- Sharma, A. **SIAM 78-2** 21(1979)143s.
- Shawyer, Bruce L. R. **AMM 5950** 82(1975)414s.
- Shell, Terry **SSM 3737** 79(1979)450s, **3745** 713s.
- Shelupsky, David **AMM E2537** 82(1975)521p; **E2575** 83(1976)133p.
- Shenton, L. R. **AMM E2803** 86(1979)864p.
- Shepp, Larry A. **AMM E2603** 84(1977)743s. **SIAM 77-7** 19(1977)328p; **77-7** 20(1978)398s, **78-16** 855p.
- Sheppard, Brian **MSJ 463** 26(1979/6)2s.
- Sher, Lawrence **MATYC 101** 11(1977)142p.
- Sherwood, H. **AMM E2465** 82(1975)405s.
- Shiflett, Ray C. **AMM 6242** 87(1980)411s.
- Shifrin, Jeff **OSSMB 74-14** 11(1975/1)20s; **75-1** 11(1975/2)18s, **75-2** 20s.
- Shilling, Net **JRM 96** 8(1976)62s.
- Shimmel, Norman **MATYC 119** 12(1978)173p.

Author Index

Shine, Daniel P.	1975-1979	Smith, Scott
Shine, Daniel P.	JRM 650 10(1978)211p, 683 287p; 756 11(1979)214p, 651 229s, 786 300p.	17(1979)91s, B-381 187s, B-384 283s; B-395 18(1980)86s, B-402 188s, B-403 188s, B-409 275s, B-412 371s.
Sholander, Marlow	AMM 6226 85(1978)600p; E2799 86(1979)785p; E2802 88(1981)67s. MM 905 48(1975)184s; 1034 51(1978)127p; 1080 52(1979)316p.	SIAM 79-14* 21(1979)396p.
Shor, Peter	CRUX 309 4(1978)12p. SIAM 78-6 20(1978)394p; 78-6 21(1979)258s.	AMM E2465 82(1975)405s, E2549 756p.
Shovlar, Paul	SPECT 7.4 8(1976)34s, 7.6 34s.	CRUX 290 11(1985)222c. FQ B-303 13(1975)95p; H-179 14(1976)88v, B-310 287s; H-309 17(1979)374p. JRM 261 9(1977)66s, 262 66s; 513 10(1978)125s.
Shriver, Donald	SSM 3736 79(1979)449s.	MM 1059 53(1980)115s. SIAM 79-16* 21(1979)559p.
Shubert, Bruno O.	AMM E2587 83(1976)284p; E2587 84(1977)572s.	CRUX 322 4(1978)65p. MSJ 431 23(1976/1)8p; 440 24(1977/1)4p.
Shulman, George	AMM E2766 87(1980)406s; E2772 88(1981)350s.	Sivaramakrishnan, R. PME 349 6(1975)106p.
Shultz, Harris S.	MM 1012 50(1977)99p.	Siwec, Frank AMM E2614 83(1976)657p.
Shumm, George F.	AMM E2746* 85(1978)824p.	Sjoberg, Bob PENT 276 35(1976)101s.
Shute, Gary	MM 966 50(1977)166s.	Sjögren, Peter AMM E2732 85(1978)681p.
Sicks, Jon L.	AMM 6044 84(1977)392s.	Skalsky, Michael AMM 6092 85(1978)123s; E2724 86(1979)708s.
Sidhu, Ravi	FUNCT 2.3.3 2(1978/4)31s.	Slater, Gary SPECT 11.8 12(1980)62s.
Sidney, Stuart Jay	AMM 6023* 82(1975)308p, 6042* 766p, 5961 861s; 6027 84(1977)143s.	Slater, Michael AMM 6011 82(1975)85p; 6101 83(1976)490p; E2755 86(1979)127p, E2756 128p, E2802 785p.
Siegel, David	AMM 6280 86(1979)793p.	Slawinski, Chris AMM 6238 87(1980)409s.
Silber, R.	SIAM 76-1 19(1977)744c; 76-1 20(1978)184c.	Slepian, D. SIAM 78-14 20(1978)594p.
Silver, Ed	SSM 3642 76(1976)527p.	Sloan, Bob MSJ 474 26(1979/8)2s.
Silverman, David L.	CRUX 215 3(1977)42p, 226 66p. JRM 373 8(1976)47p, 377 49p, 319 151s, 422 230p, 423 231p, 425 231p, C1* 233p, C2* 234p, C3* 234p, C4* 234p, 443 312p; 465 9(1977)25p, 480 31p, 81a* 130p, 499 132p, 508 136p, 527 210p, 531 212p, 534 212p, 540 214p, 288 223s, 291 224s, 572* 287p, 557 296p, 567 298p, 343 311s; 601 10(1978)54p, 303 58s, 383 67s, 625 128p, 631 129p, 499 150s, 647 211p, 648 211p, 651 211p, 659 213p, 673 284p, 677* 284p, 682 286p, 685 287p; 701* 11(1979)35p, 373 49s, 788 301p. PME 342 6(1975)105p, 357 179p; 370 6(1976)227p, 379 308p; 388 6(1977)365p, 370 378s, 403 418p, 379 427s; 388 6(1978)488s.	Sloane, N. J. A. AMM E2704 85(1978)198p. NAvW 509 26(1978)350p.
Silverman, Joseph	AMM E2758 87(1980)405s, E2766 406s. MM 895 48(1975)118s; 942 49(1976)153s, 999 252p; 981 50(1977)271s; 1036 51(1978)127p. TYCMJ 19 6(1975/1)34s.	Sloyan, Sister Stephanie SSM 3695 78(1978)448s.
Simionescu, Claudia	AMM 6113 83(1976)661p; 6113 85(1978)392s.	Sloyan, Stephanie AMM E2793 88(1981)707s. PME 442 7(1980)139s, 454 195s, 461 203s. SSM 3747 79(1979)716s; 3777 80(1980)446s. TYCMJ 128 11(1980)135s.
Simmonds, T. C.	OSSMB G76.1-6 12(1976/1)6p.	Small, Charles AMM 6148 84(1977)300p.
Simmons, G. J.	AMM E2440 82(1975)76c. SIAM 75-2 17(1975)167p; 75-2 18(1976)301s.	Small, R. D. SIAM 75-14 18(1976)501x.
Simon, J. M.	AMM E2561 82(1975)936p.	Smid, L. J. NAvW 374 23(1975)86s.
Simon, Philip	JRM 624 11(1979)150s; 715 12(1980)77s.	Smiley, M. F. AMM 6095 85(1978)59s.
Simonds, David R.	NYSMTJ 63 27(1977)137s. PME 396 6(1977)367p; 435 6(1978)541p.	Smit, I. H. NAvW 511 26(1978)351p.
Simons, Edgar	AMM E2787 87(1980)673s.	Smith, Charles D. NYSMTJ 76 28(1978)52p, 76 154s.
Simons, F. H.	AMM 5999 84(1977)62s. NAvW 385 24(1976)81s.	Smith, D. Hammond CMB P236 19(1976)124s.
Simons, William	AMM E2697 85(1978)116p.	Smith, David A. MM 1024 50(1977)211p.
Simowitz, Abe	TYCMJ 107 9(1978)40p.	Smith, Dianne MSJ 406 22(1975/1)6s.
Simpson, Donval R.	CRUX 491 6(1980)291c.	Smith, Emily ISMJ 14.2 14(1979/2)7s; 14.7 14(1979/3)3s.
Singer, Saul	AMM E2510 82(1975)73p; E2713* 85(1978)384p.	Smith, Gene AMM 6268 86(1979)398p.
Singh, Sahib	AMM E2800 87(1980)825s. FQ B-344 15(1977)377s; B-360 16(1978)474s, B-361 475s, B-366 563s, B-368 564s; B-371 17(1979)91s, B-381 187s, B-384 283s; B-395 18(1980)86s, B-402 188s, B-403 188s, B-409 275s, B-412 371s.	Smith, Gordon C. FUNCT 2.5.1 2(1978/5)20p.
		Smith, J. Denmead AMM 6038 84(1977)301s.
		Smith, J. Philip SSM 3684 78(1978)354s.
		Smith, J. Phillip SSM 3778 80(1980)446s.
		Smith, J. R. AMM 5940 82(1975)186s.
		Smith, James C. AMM E2697 86(1979)225s.
		Smith, Jerry E. SSM 3715 79(1979)86s.
		Smith, Karl J. JRM 202 9(1977)54s. MATYC 80 10(1976)202s.
		Smith, Kenneth W. AMM 6272 86(1979)509p; 6272 88(1981)353s.
		Smith, Kirby C. AMM E2635 84(1977)134p.
		Smith, Malcolm A. CRUX 434 6(1980)59x.
		Smith, Michael AMM 6213 89(1982)279s.
		Smith, Paul AMM E2526* 82(1975)300p. FQ B-283 13(1975)192s; B-390 17(1979)371s. MATYC 114 13(1979)70s.
		Smith, Philip SSM 3642 76(1976)527p; 3738 78(1978)620p.
		Smith, Robert A. JRM 71 9(1977)138s.
		Smith, Scott MM 943 49(1976)212s.

Author Index

Smyth, C. J.	1975–1979	Sutton Jr., Robert A.
Smyth, C. J.	AMM 5931 82(1975)86s.	Stenger, Allen
Snow, Wolfe	AMM E2465 82(1975)405s; 6004 83(1976)575s.	AMM E2483 82(1975)758s; E2518 83(1976)291s, 5984 294s, E2520 383s, E2523 384s; E2655 85(1978)682s, E2656 766s; E2675 86(1979)58s.
Sokolowsky, Dan	AMM 6060 82(1975)1016p. CRUX 120 2(1976)139c, 171 170p, 134 174s; 171 3(1977)26s, 220 43p, 225 65p, 248 131p, 206 143s, 210 160s, 270 190p; 320 4(1978)36p, 248 102c, 288 136s, 352 159p, 309 200s, 383 250p; 433 5(1979)108p, 444 132p, 487 266p; 483 6(1980)227s, 342 319x.	Stern, Ely
Solomon, Arthur R.	AMM 6128 85(1978)688s. SSM 3766 80(1980)266s, 3778 446s.	Stern, Frederick
Solomon, Daniel	MSJ 415 22(1975/3)6s.	Steutel, F. W.
Solomon, Marius	AMM E2663 84(1977)487p. MM 972 49(1976)95p; 1010 50(1977)99p.	Stevens, Jay
Solomon, Marvin	AMM 6128 85(1978)688s.	Stevens, Richard S.
Somer, Lawrence	FQ B-386 16(1978)473p; B-408 17(1979)281p, B-382 282s, B-385 283s; H-285 18(1980)281s.	Stimmler, Charles
Somos, Michael	AMM E2506 83(1976)60c.	Stine, Vance
Soni, K.	NAvW 462 25(1977)439s.	Stock, Daniel L.
Sorensen, Lars	ISMJ J11.5 11(1976/2)9s; J11.7 11(1976/3)3s.	Stolarsky, K. B.
Soules, George W.	AMM 6162 86(1979)227s.	Stone, David R.
Spangler, Carl	PME 436 6(1978)542p.	Stott, P.
Spearman, Blair	AMM E2766 87(1980)406s. TYCMJ 80 9(1978)100s; 121 11(1980)62s.	Straffin, Philip D.
Spellman, John	AMM E2766 87(1980)406s.	Strauch, Oto
Spencer, Armond E.	AMM E2637 84(1977)134p.	Straus, Ernst G.
Spencer, Joel A.	AMM E2522 82(1975)300p, E2465 406s. CRUX 420 5(1979)48p, 428 77p; 420 6(1980)21s.	Streif, Vince
Spencer, Martin	SPECT 8.1 8(1976)92s.	Streit, Roy
Spencer, Thomas	AMM 6041 84(1977)302s.	Stretton, William
Spikell, Mark A.	AMM E2596* 83(1976)379p.	Strikwerda, J.
Spinetto, R. D.	SIAM 76-7* 18(1976)294p.	Stroeker, R. J.
Sprague, R.	JRM 71 9(1977)138s.	Strommen, Randy
Sprinkhuizen-Kuyper, I. G.	NAvW 503 27(1979)137s.	Stromquist, Walter
Sprows, David J.	MM 977 49(1976)96p.	Struble, R. A.
Spruck, J.	AMM E2801 86(1979)785p.	Stuart, Christopher
Srivastava, H. M.	SIAM 75-17* 17(1975)685p.	FUNCT 1.1.7 1(1977/1)30p; 1.1.7 1(1977/4)9s; 1.3.5 1(1977/5)28s; 1.2.6 2(1978/1)19s.
St. Olaf College Problem Solving Group, the	AMM 6054 84(1977)494s; E2803 88(1981)149s. MM 987 51(1978)71s.	Stump, Robert A.
Stahl, Saul	AMM 5953 83(1976)574s.	Sturm, Jacob
Stam, A. J.	NAvW 404 24(1976)90s.	Stuyvesant High School class M82H
Stanford Statistics Problem Solving Group, the	AMM 6031 84(1977)144s.	AMM 6238 87(1980)409s.
Stangle, Joseph	SSM 3734 78(1978)533p.	Subbarao, M. V.
Stanley, Richard	AMM E2540 82(1975)659p, E2546 756p; E2540 83(1976)659s, E2546 813s; 6154 84(1977)392p; E2700 85(1978)117p, E2701 197p; E2794 87(1980)756c.	Sugai, Iwao
Stark, J. M.	MM 1006 51(1978)306s; 1057 53(1980)113s, 1067 185s.	Sulek, Robert
Starke, Emory P.	AMM E2434 82(1975)402c; E2392 83(1976)380s, E984 567c, E2533 570c. MM 1042 52(1979)263s.	Sullivan, John J.
Staum, Richard	AMM 6155 86(1979)133s.	Suna, Lester
Steck, G. P.	AMM 5942 82(1975)768s.	Sunday, Joe G.
Steger, A.	SIAM 79-2 21(1979)139p.	Sung, Chen-Han
Steger, William F.	MATYC 57 9(1975/1)50s.	Sute, Max
Steiger, Gary	MSJ 434 23(1976/2)8p.	Sutton Jr., Robert A.
Stein, Alan H.	AMM E2661 85(1978)685s.	TYCMJ 85 9(1978)181s; 109 10(1979)216s; 132 11(1980)210s.
Steinberg, S.	SIAM 79-2 21(1979)139p.	
Steinlage, R.	AMM E2720 86(1979)707c.	
Stelman, Mike	MSJ 473 26(1979/8)2s.	

Author Index

Svendsen, K.	1975–1979	Trigg, Charles W.
Svendsen, K.	PARAB 394 15(1979/2)38s, 399 41s, 400 42s.	Toms, David J. JRM 770a 12(1980)235s, 798 317s.
Swafford, Jane O.	SSM 3607 76(1976)440s, 3611 442s.	Torbijn, P. J. JRM 391 10(1978)137s, 426 219s.
Sweet, M.	AMM 6162 86(1979)227s.	Torchinsky, A. AMM E2558 82(1975)936p.
Takács, Lajos	AMM 6149 86(1979)61s; S1 87(1980)134s, 6230 142s; 6262 88(1981)71s, 6271 217s.	Totten, Jim AMM E2780 86(1979)503p.
Takizawa, Kiyoshi	AMM 6224 89(1982)704s.	Toungne, Pierre JRM 677 12(1980)300s.
Tamhankar, Anand	AMM 6057 84(1977)495s.	Tracy, Philip FQ B-276 13(1975)96s; H-211 16(1978)154s. MM Q626 48(1975)240p, Q626 248s.
Tamura, Saburo	JRM 707 11(1979)37p.	Trapp, G. SIAM 76-8 18(1976)295p.
Tan, Ngo	CRUX 483 6(1980)227s.	Triesch, E. NAvW 515 28(1980)120s; 551 29(1981)106s, 552 107s.
Tang, C. Y.	AMM 5976 83(1976)145s.	Trigg, Charles W. CRUX 111 2(1976)95c, 93 111s, 121 113s, 122 115c, 133 144c, 135 153s, 136 155s, 137 156s, 145 181c, 181 193p, 182 193p, 153 196s, 158 201s, 197 220p, 164 230c, 164 230s; 203 3(1977)9p, 145 16c, 181 57s, 228 66p, 197 108s, 199 112s, 245 130p, 197 156c, 221 200s, 223 203c, 274 226p, 241 265s, 292 297p; 328 4(1978)66p, 261 68c, 268 78s, 268 79c, 281 113s, 345 134p, 359 161p, 371 224p, 385 250p, 335 287s; 345 5(1979)25s, 426 77p, 361 88s, 381 172s, 391 207s, 399 237s, 401 267s, 410 296c; 437 6(1980)63c, 441 85c, 481 222s, 486 258s; 93 10(1984)293s. FQ B-312 14(1976)287s, B-316 470s; B-322 15(1977)94s; B-348 16(1978)90s. JRM 365 9(1977)68s, 71 138s, 311 304s; 382 10(1978)66s, 469 75s, 394 140s, 505 156s, 443 296s; 629 11(1979)152s, 649 227s; 698 12(1980)50s, 760 228s. MATYC 96 11(1977)63p, 93 223s, 95 224s; 124 12(1978)254p, 105 254s. MM 886 48(1975)58c, 929 115p, Q616 116p, Q616 122s, 943 181p, Q621 182p, Q621 186s, 882 302c. MSJ 417 22(1975/1)5p. OSSMB 78-6 14(1978/2)24s. PENT 272 34(1975)103p; 267 35(1975)34s, 268 36s, 270 37s; 272 35(1976)98s; 288 36(1976)31p, 289 31p, 290 31p, 280 35s; 296 36(1977)94p, 284 96s, 286 98s; 297 37(1977)26p, 287 27s; 303 37(1978)82p, 304 82p, 292 84s, 295 87s, 296 88s; 303 38(1979)81s; 318 39(1979)30p, 319 30p, 307 32s; 315 39(1980)107s; 317 40(1980)38s. PME 340 6(1975)104p, 352 178p, 333 188s, 336 191s; 364 6(1976)227p, 341 232s, 346 240s, 377 306p, 341 309c, 352 312s, 354 314s; 386 6(1977)364p, 364 371s, 365 372s, 365 374c, 402 418p, 381 428s; 415 6(1978)482p, 386 485s, 387 486s, 391 490s, 393 492s, 425 539p; 440 6(1979)616p; 458 7(1979)59p, 425 61s, 433 70s; 446 7(1980)143s, 449 191s, 451 192s, 455 196s, 458 199s, 459 200s. SSM 3544 75(1975)199s, 3545 200s, 3549 202s, 3570 204p, 3573 204p, 3551 294c, 3550 294s, 3574 297p, 3556 383s, 3559 384s, 3561 385s, 3580 386p, 3562 474s, 3566 476s, 3586 477p, 3569 564s, 3572 566s, 3573 567s, 3594 568p, 3574 653s, 3576 655s, 3598 657p, 3581 744s, 3610 748p; 3588 76(1976)84s, 3591 85s, 3614 86p, 3592 170s, 3594 172s, 3618 174p, 3597 262s, 3598 262s, 3599 263s, 3602 264s, 3624 266p, 3629 266p, 3606 439s, 3630 445p, 3631 445p, 3637 446p, 3618 531s, 3653 622p, 3575 622c, 3576 623c, 3609 623c, 3613 715c, 3608 716c, 3626 717s; 3629 77(1977)78s, 3676 264p, 3642 266s, 3680 353p, 3686 443p, 3650 445s, 3693 531p, 3694 531p, 3654 533s, 3697 620p, 3660 622s, 3661 623s, 3662 624s; 3712 78(1978)82p, 3674 84s, 3714 170p, 3678 171s, 3685 355s, 3693 447s, 3733 533p, 3697 534s, 3741 621p, 3703
Tannerburg, Alfred H.	JRM 619* 10(1978)119p.	
Tanny, Stephen	MM 1066 52(1979)113p.	
Taussky, Olga	AMM 6210 85(1978)389p.	
Taverna, Anthony	NYSMTJ 73 28(1978)84s.	
Taves, Henry V.	JRM 703 12(1980)68s, 792 311s.	
Taylor, D. E.	NAvW 501 27(1979)136s, 502 137s.	
Taylor, Herbert	AMM E2452 83(1976)568s; 6141 84(1977)221p. PME 420 6(1978)483p; 420 6(1979)629s.	
Taylor, I. D. S.	SIAM 75-8 18(1976)493s.	
Taylor, Kenneth B.	AMM 3887 90(1983)486s. MM Q612 48(1975)52p, Q612 58s.	
Taylor, Larry	AMM 6058 82(1975)942p. FQ H-277 15(1977)371p; H-307 17(1979)374p; H-277 22(1984)91s; H-307 25(1987)285s.	
Taylor, P. D.	AMM 6166 88(1981)296s.	
te Riele, H. J. J.	JRM 81a 10(1978)131s. NAvW 466 25(1977)88p, 467 445s.	
Temme, N. M.	NAvW 464 25(1977)442s; 518 27(1979)280s.	
Temple University Problem Solving Group, the	AMM E2451 82(1975)83s, E2465 405s, E2486 852s; E2527 83(1976)485s; E2561 84(1977)217s.	
Templeton, J. G. C.	SIAM 75-8 18(1976)493s.	
Thabur, Veda	OSSMB 76-8 12(1976/3)21s.	
Thelen, James M.	MATYC 73 9(1975/1)49p; 77 9(1975/2)51p; 65 9(1975/3)45s; 87 10(1976)122p.	
Therneau, Terry	AMM E2526 83(1976)484s.	
Thomas Jr., H. E.	AMM E2440 82(1975)75s.	
Thomas, H. Laverne	NYSMTJ 80 29(1979)60s; 96 30(1980)170s, 99 172s.	
Thomas, John	CRUX 35 1(1975)25p, 50 39p, 21 40s, 23 41s, 59 49p, 66 57p, 79 72p, 59 92s.	
Thompson, C. C.	FQ B-400 18(1980)187s.	
Thompson, Gerald	AMM E2742 87(1980)63s.	
Thompson, Joseph D.	JRM 676 10(1978)284p; 790 11(1979)302p.	
Tierney, John A.	CRUX 119 2(1976)26p, 120 26p, 98 49s; 417 5(1979)47p, 417 309s.	
Tiggelaar, A. E.	NAvW 422 24(1976)212s.	
Tijdeman, R.	NAvW 413 23(1975)176p; 386 24(1976)82s, 386 84c; 500 26(1978)234p.	
Tiner, John Hudson	SSM 3643 76(1976)527p.	
Tiong, Lim	SPECT 8.8 9(1977)65s.	
Tiwari, Ram Rekha	CRUX 439* 5(1979)109p, 454* 166p.	
To, Tony	SSM 3702 77(1977)713p.	
Todd, Philip	MM 1055 53(1980)53s.	
Tolhurst, Stephen	FUNCT 3.2.5 3(1979/4)30s, 3.2.6 30s; 3.4.2 4(1980/1)28s. PARAB 411 15(1979/3)36s.	
Tomescu, Ioan	AMM E2582 83(1976)197p; 6252 86(1979)131p, E2764 223p.	

Author Index

Trigg, Charles W.

1975–1979

Vaughan, T.

- 624s, **3748** 713p, **3706** 714s, **3708** 716s; **3757** 79(1979)172p, **3717** 174s, **3722** 261s, **3723** 261s, **3768** 355p, **3776** 444p, **3734** 448s, **3782** 528p, **3743** 533s, **3787** 711p; **3755** 80(1980)79s, **3759** 176s, **3765** 265s, **3779** 447s, **3781** 527s. **TYCMJ** **90** 8(1977)177p; **147** 10(1979)293p.
- Trimble, Richard W. **TYCMJ** **52** 8(1977)45s.
- Tripp, John **AMM** **6255** 87(1980)679s.
- Trost, Ernst W. **AMM** **E2621** 85(1978)118s, **6138** 772s; **E2766** 87(1980)406s, **E2777** 494s, **E2800** 825s.
- Trotter Jr., W. T. **AMM** **6262** 86(1979)226p.
- Troxel, Richard **NYSMTJ** **93** 30(1980)55s.
- Trudel-Marion, Nicole **CRUX** **22** 1(1975)40s.
- Tschantz, Steven **MM** **976** 49(1976)96p; **976** 50(1977)267s.
- Tsintsifas, George A. **AMM** **E2514** 82(1975)73p; **5973** 83(1976)142x; **E2639** 84(1977)135p, **E2656** 386p, **E2657*** 386p, **E2674*** 652p. **CRUX** **408** 9(1983)114c.
- Tucker, Annette **ISMJ** **13.12** 13(1978/3)7s.
- Tuegel, Dale **MSJ** **406** 22(1975/1)6s.
- Turk, J. W. M. **NAvW** **464** 25(1977)442c; **505** 27(1979)140s, **507** 143s.
- Turner Jr., Kenneth V. **TYCMJ** **65** 7(1976/2)50p.
- Turner, Barbara **MM** **1086** 52(1979)317p, **1087** 317p. **TYCMJ** **133** 10(1979)53p.
- Tyrrell, J. A. **AMM** **6097** 85(1978)286s.
- Udpikar, S. G. **AMM** **6052** 84(1977)492s.
- Uhlig, Frank **AMM** **6006** 82(1975)84p; **E2711** 85(1978)277p.
- Ulrich, E. J. **SSM** **3650** 76(1976)621p.
- Ulrich, James F. **SSM** **3617** 76(1976)86p.
- Underwood, Douglas **MM** **1086** 53(1980)304s.
- Ungar, A. **SIAM** **77-4** 19(1977)147p.
- Ungar, Peter **AMM** **5314** 82(1975)672s, **5670** 677s, **5405** 1017s; **E1073** 83(1976)135s; **5608** 85(1978)500s, **E2743** 823p. **MM** **980** 49(1976)149p.
- University of British Columbia Problems Group, the **AMM** **6036** 85(1978)830s.
- University of Hartford Problem Solving Group, the **AMM** **E2787** 87(1980)673s. **MM** **1072** 53(1980)247s, **1078** 251s, **1085** 303s.
- University of Maine at Machias Ms 106B class, the **AMM** **E2639** 85(1978)388s.
- University of Santa Clara Problem Solving Ring, the **AMM** **E2738** 87(1980)62c, **E2756** 223s, **E2766** 406s, **E2787** 673s.
- University of South Alabama Number Theory Class, the **AMM** **E2621** 85(1978)118s, **E2627** 201s.
- University of South Alabama Problem Group, the **AMM** **E2551** 83(1976)816s; **E2560** 84(1977)140s, **6063** 579s; **E2666** 85(1978)824s; **6178** 86(1979)400s; **E2766** 87(1980)406s, **6247** 761s.
- University of Wyoming Problem Group, the **AMM** **E2700** 86(1979)311s.
- Unsworth, K. **MENEMUI** **1.1.3** 1(1979/1)53p.
- Unz, Ron **MSJ** **465** 26(1979/6)2s; **490** 27(1980/3)3s.
- Usiskin, Zalman **MSJ** **460** 25(1978/7)2p; **461** 25(1978/8)2p. **SSM** **3489** 78(1978)714s.
- Utz, W. R. **MM** **1050** 51(1978)245p. **NAvW** **447** 24(1976)187p. **SIAM** **79-17*** 21(1979)559p. **TYCMJ** **94** 9(1978)300s.
- Valdez, Eduardo **MM** **1057** 53(1980)113s.
- Valk, Gillian W. **MM** **940** 49(1976)152s; **1027** 52(1979)114s.
- van Albada, P. J. **NAvW** **458** 25(1977)86p; **472** 26(1978)242s, **473** 244s, **491** 468s; **523** 27(1979)132p; **537** 28(1980)129s, **544** 134s.
- van Benthem, J. F. A. K. **NAvW** **391** 23(1975)79p.
- van Casteren, J. A. **NAvW** **443** 25(1977)95s; **537** 27(1979)268p, **517** 280c; **537** 28(1980)127s.
- van de Craats, Jan **AMM** **S2** 87(1980)134s. **CRUX** **PS7-2** 5(1979)259p; **476** 6(1980)217s, **485** 256s, **488** 261s, **496** 323s.
- van de Lune, J. **NAvW** **399** 23(1975)82p, **400** 82p, **410** 176p, **411** 176p, **412** 176p, **422** 244p, **423** 245p; **433** 24(1976)80p, **434** 80p, **410** 103s, **443** 186p, **444** 187p, **454** 272p, **455** 272p, **434** 284s; **464** 25(1977)88p, **465** 88p, **473** 187p, **474** 187p, **464** 442c; **498** 26(1978)233p, **499** 234p, **473** 244s, **510** 351p, **519** 464p, **520** 464p; **530** 27(1979)134p, **556** 410p.
- Van der Spek, W. A. **JRM** **711** 12(1980)75s, **728** 145s, **733** 150s, **787** 306s, **790** 310s.
- van der Waall, R. W. **NAvW** **448** 24(1976)270p, **432** 282s; **555** 27(1979)410p.
- van Dulst, D. **NAvW** **395** 23(1975)80p; **440** 24(1976)185p; **471** 25(1977)187p.
- Van Hamme, L. **AMM** **6083** 84(1977)830s; **E2743** 87(1980)221s, **E2796** 824s; **E2808** 88(1981)211s. **MM** **958** 50(1977)49s.
- van Hoorn, M. C. **NAvW** **436** 24(1976)184p; **436** 25(1977)90s.
- van Houwelingen, J. C. **NAvW** **556** 28(1980)219s.
- van Kan, J. **SIAM** **78-18** 21(1979)567s.
- van Lint, J. H. **NAvW** **375** 23(1975)88s, **397** 252s, **399** 255s; **386** 24(1976)83s, **413** 107s, **453** 271p, **427** 279s; **417** 25(1977)89s, **441** 93s, **444** 95s, **445** 97s, **428** 190s, **453** 199s, **466** 444s; **497** 26(1978)233p, **477** 251s, **509** 350p, **483** 362s, **484** 363s, **492** 470s, **499** 475s; **528** 27(1979)133p, **516** 278s, **519** 282s, **525** 415s, **529** 419s; **528** 28(1980)205s; **551** 29(1981)106s, **552** 107s.
- van Meeuwen, W. H. J. H. **NAvW** **544** 27(1979)269p; **544** 28(1980)135c.
- van Nieuwkastele, C. P. **NAvW** **544** 27(1979)269p; **544** 28(1980)135c.
- van Ouwkerk-Dijkers, M. P. **NAvW** **406** 24(1976)96s.
- van Putten, B. **NAvW** **541** 28(1980)131c.
- van Rijk, M. **NAvW** **435** 24(1976)80p, **435** 285s.
- van Tilborg, H. C. A. **NAvW** **487** 25(1977)425p; **497** 26(1978)474s.
- van Ulvenhout, M. N. **NAvW** **477** 25(1977)189p.
- Van Wijngaarden, A. **JRM** **81a** 10(1978)131s.
- Vanbrughe, Bernard **CRUX** **124** 2(1976)41p, **125** 41p, **98** 49s, **100** 52s, **153** 110p, **125** 121s; **184** 3(1977)70s.
- Vanden Eynden, Charles **AMM** **E2769** 87(1980)308s.
- VanDeventer, James **MATYC** **70** 10(1976)43s.
- Vasa, Kenneth **JRM** **750** 11(1979)208p.
- Vasić, P. M. **AMM** **6106*** 83(1976)573p.
- Vaughan, R. J. **SIAM** **75-12** 18(1976)500s.
- Vaughan, T. **FQ H-244** 14(1976)466s.

Author Index

Veldkamp, G. R.

1975–1979

Wayne, Alan

Veldkamp, G. R. **NAvW 372** 23(1975)83s, **384** 181s; **401** 24(1976)84s, **414** 195s, **415** 198s, **424** 276c; **469** 26(1978)237s, **481** 358s, **482** 359s, **490** 466s, **494** 471s; **512** 27(1979)275s, **514** 277s, **526** 415s; **513** 28(1980)119s, **513** 120c, **535** 124s, **536** 125s, **545** 136s, **546** 209s, **547** 211s, **548** 213s.

Veldman, D. J. **NAvW 383** 23(1975)180s; **402** 24(1976)87s.

Vélez, W. Y. **AMM E2468** 83(1976)288c.

Veness, John **CRUX 267** 3(1977)190p.

Venetas, Hank **JRM 614** 10(1978)115p; **697** 11(1979)30p.

Venit, S. **SIAM 76-9*** 18(1976)295p.

Venkatachala, B. J. **AMM E2715** 86(1979)705s.

Verbakel, J. M. **JRM 570** 12(1980)299s.

Verhezen, S. **JRM 710** 12(1980)74s.

Vermes, Robert **AMM 6033** 84(1977)223s.

Vickers, G. T. **AMM E2737** 87(1980)305s.

Vidav, Ivan **AMM 6228** 85(1978)686p.

Viel, Rosann F. **PENT 268** 35(1975)35s.

Viertel, William K. **SSM 3672** 77(1977)263p.

Vince, A. **AMM E2539*** 82(1975)521p.

Ving, Dun Pru **PME 419** 8(1984)46s.

Vinnicombe, Bob **JRM 660** 10(1978)274p.

Viswanathan, B. **CMB P227** 18(1975)619s.

Vlášek, Zdeněk **AMM 6279** 88(1981)542s; **6279** 90(1983)488s.

Vogel, John W. **AMM E2791** 86(1979)702p.

Vogel, Julius **MM 911** 48(1975)244s; **939** 49(1976)152s.

Vogt, Andrew **AMM E2537** 83(1976)658s; **5790** 89(1982)215s.

Vogt, Gerriane **PME 378** 6(1977)426s.

Vojta, Paul A. **AMM E2611** 85(1978)199s, **E2612** 199s, **E2671** 827c; **E2742** 87(1980)63s, **6233** 408s.

Von Eschen, Ellis **TYCMJ 127** 11(1980)134s.

Voorhees, B. H. **AMM 6062*** 82(1975)1016p.

Voss, D. A. **SIAM 75-7*** 17(1975)169p.

Vowe, Michael **AMM E2720** 86(1979)707s.

Wachtel, M. **FQ B-391** 16(1978)562p; **B-410** 17(1979)282p.

Waddington, John **OSSMB 74-17** 11(1975/1)21s; **77-1** 13(1977/2)21s; **78-3** 14(1978/3)18s; **79-2** 15(1979/2)18s.

Wadhwa, S. S. **PARAB 372** 14(1978/3)31s.

Wadsworth, Adrian R. **AMM 6177** 84(1977)744p.

Wagon, Stan **AMM E2648** 85(1978)595s; **E2710** 86(1979)594s, **6278** 709p.

Wai, Ho Siew **MENEMUI 0.2.1** 1(1979/1)54s.

Waits, Bert **MM 1085** 52(1979)317p.

Walbrook, Fred **JRM 463** 9(1977)24p; **603** 10(1978)55p.

Wald, Morris **JRM 795** 12(1980)315s.

Wales, Thomas C. **TYCMJ 56** 8(1977)98s; **99** 10(1979)56s, **112** 295s; **130** 11(1980)138s.

Walker, A. W. **AMM E2475** 82(1975)662s, **E2476** 663x, **E2477** 664s; **E585** 83(1976)134s.

Walker, G. W. **AMM E1073** 82(1975)72r.

Walker, James W. **AMM 511** 87(1980)753s. **TYCMJ 56** 8(1977)98s.

Walker, Larry **AMM E2517** 83(1976)204s.

Walker, Patrick **MSJ 427** 23(1976/1)7s, **429** 7s.

Wall, Charles **FQ B-141** 13(1975)370c, **H-188** 370c.

Wallen, L. J. **AMM 5943** 82(1975)309s, **5944** 310s.

Waller, R. A. **SIAM 77-1*** 19(1977)146p.

Walls, Gary L. **AMM 6222** 87(1980)760s.

Walsh, Bertram **AMM 6085** 84(1977)833s.

Walsh, Joanna **MATYC 114** 13(1979)70s.

Walsh, Robert **JRM 498** 9(1977)132p, **504** 134p, **512** 137p; **498** 10(1978)149s.

Walter, J. **SIAM 75-16** 17(1975)685p.

Walter, Wolfgang **AMM 6198** 86(1979)710s.

Wang, Bella **TYCMJ 47** 7(1976/4)35s.

Wang, Edward T. H. **AMM E2541** 82(1975)659p, **E2496** 939s; **E2604*** 83(1976)483p; **E2662*** 84(1977)487p, **E2678*** 738p; **6189*** 85(1978)54p, **E2708** 276p, **6234*** 770p; **S22** 86(1979)863p. **MM 896** 48(1975)119c; **995** 49(1976)212p, **1001** 253p; **Q650** 50(1977)266p, **Q650** 271s; **984** 51(1978)195c, **1049** 245p; **1061** 52(1979)46p, **1064** 47p, **Q657** 47p, **Q657** 55s; **1061** 53(1980)116s.

Wang, Stuart S.-S. **AMM E2773** 87(1980)492s.

Wannamaker, Tom **TYCMJ 62** 8(1977)241s.

Wapner, Leonard **MATYC 85** 11(1977)67s.

Ward, Michael **AMM E2708** 86(1979)594s.

Wardlaw, William P. **AMM E2696** 85(1978)116p; **6251** 86(1979)60p, **6284** 869p.

Wardrop, R. F. **SSM 3595** 75(1975)568p, **3608** 747p; **3608** 76(1976)441s, **3608** 716c; **3679** 77(1977)353p, **3689** 444p.

Warndorf, Joseph C. **AMM 6167*** 84(1977)576p.

Warner, Seth **AMM 6068** 83(1976)62p.

Washburn, Phillip C. **AMM E2604** 84(1977)821s.

Washington, L. **AMM 6246** 86(1979)59p.

Wasserstrom, E. **SIAM 75-15** 17(1975)567p.

Watatani, Yasuo **AMM 6277** 86(1979)709p; **6277** 88(1981)449s.

Waterhouse, William C. **AMM 6082** 85(1978)503s, **E2653** 599s; **6161** 86(1979)136s, **6264** 311p. **MM 938** 48(1975)180p; **1025** 50(1977)265p.

Waterman, M. S. **SIAM 77-1*** 19(1977)146p.

Watkins, Ann E. **TYCMJ 107** 10(1979)214s.

Watson, G. L. **AMM E2745** 87(1980)222s.

Watts, Wayne **OSSMB 76-17** 13(1977/1)22s.

Wayne, Alan **AMM E2566** 84(1977)221c; **E2776** 86(1979)393p. **CRUX 261** 3(1977)189p, **281** 250p; **321** 4(1978)65p, **210** 193c, **340** 294s; **411** 5(1979)46p, **431** 107p, **471** 228p, **491** 291p; **431** 6(1980)55s, **471** 196s. **JRM 581** 10(1978)41p, **615** 116p. **MM 931** 48(1975)115p, **Q619** 117p, **Q619** 122s, **945** 238p, **960** 294p; **925** 49(1976)46s; **Q660** 52(1979)179p, **Q660** 184s, **1088** 317p. **MSJ 433** 23(1976/2)8p. **NYSMTJ 37** 25(1975)20p, **39** 20p, **30** 22s; **58** 27(1977)137s; **85** 28(1978)151p; **88** 29(1979)57p, **91** 57p, **OBG8** 84p, **OBG8** 88s, **99** 145p, **OBG9** 146p, **OBG9** 150s; **95** 30(1980)57s, **97** 170s, **100** 173s. **PME 458** 7(1980)199s. **SSM 3568** 75(1975)204p, **3576** 297p, **3554** 382s, **3581** 386p, **3564** 475s, **3567** 476s, **3587** 477p, **3593** 568p, **3600** 657p, **3582** 744s, **3607** 747p; **3613** 76(1976)85p, **3622** 175p, **3626** 266p, **3633** 445p, **3639** 446p, **3645** 527p, **3594** 528c, **3595** 528c, **3649** 621p, **3622** 626s, **3654** 714p, **3627** 718x; **3661** 77(1977)77p, **3665** 78p, **3669** 169p, **3673** 263p, **3682** 353p, **3649** 444s, **3691** 530p, **3654** 533s, **3705** 714p, **3669** 716s; **3708** 78(1978)81p, **3713** 82p, **3716** 170p, **3718** 170p, **3724** 354p, **3737** 533p, **3739** 620p, **3747** 713p; **3750** 79(1979)79p, **3755** 80p, **3759** 172p, **3765** 259p, **3729** 358s, **3780** 527p, **3789** 711p, **3680** 712c, **3736** 712c; **3770** 80(1980)352s, **3775** 444s, **3787** 711s; **3727** 81(1981)439c.

Author Index

Wayne, Alan

1975-1979

Wilson, Richard

TYCMJ 49 6(1975/4)24p; **49** 7(1976/4)37s; **88** 8(1977)96p, **99** 240p; **131** 10(1979)52p, **142** 211p.

Webb, John **OSSMB 79-5** 15(1979/2)20s.

Webb, S. Michael **AMM 5999** 83(1976)492s.

Webster, Michael **OSSMB 75-6** 11(1975/1)16p.

Wedderburn, G. **MM 934** 49(1976)254s.

Weening, Joseph S. **MM 1065** 53(1980)184s.

Wegman, Edward J. **AMM 6146** 84(1977)300p.

Wegmann, Steven A. **AMM 6222** 87(1980)760s.

Wehlen, Joseph A. **MM Q615** 48(1975)116p, **Q615** 122s.

Weidner, August J. **MATYC 104** 12(1978)176s.

Weinberg, Paul **MSJ 437** 23(1976/4)8p.

Weinberger, P. J. **AMM 5952** 82(1975)680s.

Weinstock, Robert **AMM E2601** 83(1976)482p.

Weinstock, Ronald **MSJ 477** 26(1979/8)3s; **483** 27(1980/2)3s.

Weiss, Mark **MSJ 474** 26(1979/8)2s.

Weiss, Martin C. **FQ B-313** 14(1976)288s.

Weitsman, Jonathan **FQ B-399** 18(1980)89s.

Weitzenkamp, Roger **AMM E2392** 84(1977)59c, **E2605** 822s.

Welch, Lloyd R. **AMM E2616*** 83(1976)657p; **E2644** 84(1977)217p.

Wellington III, Roy **MSJ 418** 22(1975/3)7s.

Wendel, J. G. **AMM S4** 87(1980)219s.

Wene, Gregory P. **AMM E2742** 87(1980)63s. **TYCMJ 77** 9(1978)97s; **139** 10(1979)127p.

Wernick, William **AMM E2646** 84(1977)217p.

Wernsing, Gary **NYSMTJ 58** 26(1976)97p.

Wesselink, Brian **AMM 5965** 82(1975)944s.

West, Randy **MSJ 432** 23(1976/3)8s.

Westbrook, D. R. **CMB P278** 24(1981)252s.

Westbury, Bruce **SPECT 10.5** 11(1979)29s.

Westphal, W. R. **AMM E2460** 82(1975)303s.

Westwick, Roy **AMM S22** 86(1979)863p.

Wetzel, John E. **AMM E2593** 83(1976)378p; **E2593** 84(1977)739s.

Wetzel, Mark **JRM 623** 10(1978)127p.

Wheeler, David **CRUX 265** 3(1977)190p.

Wheeler, Ferrell **CRUX 497*** 5(1979)293p; **470** 6(1980)194s. **MSJ 476** 26(1979/8)2s; **492** 27(1980/3)3s. **OSSMB 79-12** 16(1980/1)14s, **79-13** 15s, **79-14** 15s, **79-18** 17s. **PENT 313** 39(1980)103s, **315** 105s.

Wheeler, Jeremy **CRUX 122** 2(1976)41p.

White, Albert **AMM 6021*** 82(1975)307p. **SSM 3619** 76(1976)532s; **3664** 77(1977)78p, **3671** 170p, **3643** 267s, **3647** 357s; **3726** 78(1978)443p.

White, Brian **AMM E2579** 83(1976)133p, **5978** 206s.

White, Charles F. **JRM 464** 9(1977)25p. **MM 955** 48(1975)293p.

White, N. R. **JRM 464** 9(1977)25p.

Whitford, Anthon K. **JRM 766** 11(1979)215p.

Whitlock, H. Ian **MM 968** 49(1976)44p. **NYSMTJ 45** 25(1975)124p; **45** 26(1976)19s. **PME 358** 6(1975)179p.

Whitney, R. **FQ H-254** 13(1975)281p; **H-271** 15(1977)89p.

Whittaker, James V. **AMM E2787** 86(1979)592p.

Whitton, Etta Mae **MATYC 76** 9(1975/2)51p.

Whitton, Jeff **MATYC 71** 10(1976)44s.

Wichers, J. **NAVW 373** 23(1975)86c.

Wiedemann, Doug **AMM E2795** 86(1979)703p.

Wiener, Joseph **AMM E2766** 87(1980)406s, **E2770** 491s.

Wijnberg, L. **SIAM 76-10** 18(1976)296p; **76-10** 19(1977)332x.

Wilansky, Albert **AMM 6017** 82(1975)184p; **6078** 83(1976)205p, **6017** 821s; **6203** 85(1978)203p, **E2712** 277p. **MM Q625** 48(1975)240p, **Q625** 248s. **MSJ 416** 22(1975/1)5p; **459** 25(1978/7)2p.

Wild, Pat **ISMJ 12.30** 13(1978/1)10s.

Wild, Wayne **SSM 3648** 76(1976)621p.

Wilke, Kenneth M. **CRUX 190** 2(1976)194p, **168** 233s; **229** 3(1977)66p, **193** 81s, **246** 131p, **203** 138s, **219** 173s, **269** 190p, **229** 231s, **297** 298p; **246** 4(1978)22c, **249** 28s, **251** 42s, **261** 67s, **280** 111s, **285** 118s, **295** 162s, **297** 165s, **389** 251p; **346** 5(1979)26s, **452** 166p, **390** 205s; **421** 6(1980)23s, **458** 158s, **491** 290s. **JRM 591** 10(1978)51p. **MM 882** 48(1975)301c; **923** 49(1976)45s; **973** 50(1977)215s. **PENT 275** 34(1975)104p, **276** 104p, **263** 107c, **266** 110s, **266** 111s; **277** 35(1975)33p, **278** 33p, **279** 33p, **280** 33p, **281** 34p, **271** 38s; **282** 35(1976)97p, **283** 97p, **284** 97p, **286** 98p, **274** 99c, **275** 100s, **276** 102c; **277** 36(1976)33c; **293** 36(1977)93p, **295** 94p; **299** 37(1977)26p, **300** 26p, **301** 27p, **289** 30c; **306** 37(1978)83p, **292** 84c, **293** 85c; **310** 38(1978)27p, **311** 27p, **299** 30c; **310** 39(1979)36s. **PME 366** 6(1977)374s, **375** 422s; **386** 6(1978)485s, **392** 491s, **393** 492s, **398** 499s, **400** 545s, **406** 552s, **409** 557s; **415** 6(1979)624s; **455** 7(1979)58p; **452** 7(1980)194s. **TYCMJ 84** 9(1978)180s, **86** 237s.

Wilker, J. B. **AMM E2589** 84(1977)574s, **6171** 660p; **6091** 85(1978)55s; **E2680** 86(1979)128s. **CMB P236** 19(1976)124s, **P231** 381s.

Wilkins Jr., J. E. **SIAM 77-6** 19(1977)328p; **77-6** 20(1978)396x.

Willcocks, T. H. **JRM 89** 8(1976)59s.

Willen, Carol **NYSMTJ 95** 30(1980)57s.

Willheit, Marshall **JRM C8*** 8(1976)306p; **510*** 9(1977)136p.

Williams, Charles R. **AMM 6167*** 84(1977)576p.

Williams, David **MSJ 416** 22(1975/3)6s.

Williams, John P. **AMM 5773** 82(1975)943s; **E2573** 84(1977)299s.

Williams, Kenneth S. **AMM E2760** 86(1979)128p, **6270** 509p. **CMB P249** 19(1976)122p; **P232** 20(1977)148s; **P271** 22(1979)121p, **P274** 248p, **P249** 251s; **P271** 23(1980)122s, **P274** 249s. **CRUX 133** 2(1976)67p, **134** 68p, **99** 69s, **149** 94p, **150** 94p, **154** 110p, **169** 136p, **131** 141s, **135** 154s, **138** 157s, **139** 158s, **177** 171p, **180** 172p, **142** 175s, **189** 194p, **152** 196s, **153** 196s, **134** 222c, **154** 226c, **164** 230s; **208** 3(1977)10p, **154** 20c, **176** 30s, **247*** 131p, **205** 142s, **154** 191c; **295** 4(1978)163s, **362** 191p, **307** 198s, **382*** 250p, **395*** 283p, **337** 289s, **340** 293s; **403** 5(1979)15p, **440*** 110p, **449** 133p, **392** 208s, **480** 229p, **395** 232s; **449** 6(1980)118s. **PME 366** 6(1977)435s.

Wilson, D. J. **SIAM 76-1** 19(1977)149s.

Wilson, James W. **MM 917** 48(1975)297s.

Wilson, Jim **SSM 3489** 78(1978)714c.

Wilson, Richard **PARAB 397** 15(1979/2)40s, **400** 42s, **404** 44s; **406** 15(1979/3)33s, **409** 34s.

Author Index

Wilson, Robert Ross

1975-1979

Zwillinger, Dan

- Wilson, Robert Ross
AMM E2737 85(1978)764p.
- Wilson, Stephen E.
AMM 6182 86(1979)510s.
- Winkel, Ralf
AMM E1243 86(1979)593c.
- Winter, B. B.
AMM 6025 82(1975)409p.
- Winter, Harold
TYCMJ 89 9(1978)240s.
- Winterink, John A.
CRUX 386 5(1979)179s; **437** 6(1980)63c.
PENT 305 37(1978)82p; **308** 38(1978)27p;
312 38(1979)78p; **317** 39(1979)30p, **308** 34s;
312 39(1980)102s.
- Witmer, R. Lynn
PENT 292 37(1978)83s.
- Witsenhausen, H. S.
AMM E2741 85(1978)765p.
- Witte, David
AMM E2694 86(1979)506s; **E2776**
87(1980)493s.
- Wode, D.
NAvW 508 27(1979)146s.
- Wolff, Harry L.
SSM 3677 78(1978)86s; **3774** 80(1980)442s.
- Wong, Amy
CRUX 189 15(1989)75s.
- Wong, Edward T.
AMM 6180 86(1979)401s; **E2742**
87(1980)63s; **S22** 88(1981)348s. **MM 1040**
52(1979)261s.
- Wong, Puiwing
OSSMB 76-13 13(1977/1)20s.
- Wong, S. F.
AMM 6025 82(1975)409p.
- Woods, Donald R.
AMM E2692 85(1978)48p.
- Woodward, John B.
MATYC 132 14(1980)157s, **134** 234s.
NYSMTJ 33 27(1977)54s.
- Worley, Dale
AMM E2465 82(1975)405s.
- Wright III, Otis C.
FUNCT 2.5.2 3(1979/2)29s, **2.5.3** 30s; **3.1.3**
3(1979/3)30s. **PARAB 371** 14(1978/3)30s;
406 15(1979/3)33s, **409** 34s.
OSSMB 77-3 13(1977/2)22s.
- Wright, P. L.
AMM E2796 87(1980)824s.
- Wu, Pei Yuan
FQ H-247 13(1975)89p, **B-278** 96s; **H-232**
14(1976)90s, **H-241** 285s, **H-243** 285s, **B-339**
286p, **B-342** 470p; **H-247** 15(1977)89s,
B-355 189p, **B-331** 191s, **B-343** 376s; **B-370**
16(1978)88p, **H-279** 92p, **H-284** 188p,
B-383 473p, **B-384** 473p, **B-363** 476s,
H-288 477p, **B-389** 562p, **H-290** 566p,
H-294 567p; **B-397** 17(1979)90p, **H-295**
94p, **B-402** 184p, **B-403** 184p, **H-299** 189p,
B-409 281p, **H-278** 375s, **H-280** 377s; **H-288**
18(1980)282s, **H-290** 285s, **H-294** 375s,
H-295 376s; **H-299** 19(1981)94s. **PME 316**
6(1975)111s, **320** 118s, **325** 122s, **359** 179p,
331 187s. **SSM 3647** 76(1976)528p; **3635**
77(1977)170s; **3700** 78(1978)536s, **3701** 622s;
3756 79(1979)172p, **3761** 173p, **2928** 445c,
3740 530s; **3759** 80(1980)176s, **3789** 714s.
- Wyatt, Harold
JRM 538 9(1977)214p; **538** 10(1978)232s.
- Wyatt, J. Wendell
SSM 3680 78(1978)172s.
- Xanthos, Jim
SSM 3676 78(1978)85s.
- Yang, L. J.
SIAM 75-19 17(1975)686p; **75-19**
19(1977)738s.
- Yangbo, Ye
AMM E2766 87(1980)406s.
- Yee, David K.
PENT 284 36(1977)96s; **318** 40(1980)40s.
- Yeoh, Deborah
NYSMTJ 62 27(1977)137s.
- Yeung, Imelda
MM 1076 53(1980)249s.
- Yit, Ted
OSSMB 77-13 14(1978/1)16s, **77-14** 16s,
77-17 18s; **79-7** 16(1980/1)11s, **79-10** 14s.
MM 930 49(1976)97s; **1004** 51(1978)248s.
- Yiu, Paul Y. H.
AMM E2490 82(1975)854s; **E2566**
84(1977)220s. **MM 928** 49(1976)48s; **1077**
53(1980)250s. **TYCMJ 59** 8(1977)179s.
- Yocom, Kenneth L.
- Yoshigahara, Nobuyuki
JRM 593 10(1978)52p; **698** 11(1979)30p,
798 303p.
- Yothers, Manny
AMM E2457 82(1975)176s.
- Young, Robert L.
AMM E2802 88(1981)67s. **MM 1064**
53(1980)181s.
- Young, Virginia R.
MSJ 451 25(1978/7)2s.
- Youngquist, Mary
JRM 421* 8(1976)230p.
- Yu, Chie Y.
AMM 5996 85(1978)283s.
- Yu, Y.-T.
FUNCT 3.5.3 3(1979/5)30p.
- Zaidman, S.
AMM 6055 82(1975)942p; **E2622**
83(1976)741p. **CMB P246** 19(1976)121p;
P257 20(1977)147p, **P260** 147p, **P237** 149s;
P246 22(1979)250s, **P260** 388s.
CMB P256 19(1976)379p.
- Zaidman, T.
AMM E1075 83(1976)54s.
- Zaks, Joseph
- Zameeruddin, Qazi
MM 935 48(1975)116p.
- Zave, Derek A.
AMM E2518 82(1975)169p; **E2620**
83(1976)740p.
- Zeidman, Robert
MSJ 429 23(1976/1)7s; **445** 25(1978/2)4s.
- Zeitlin, David
FQ B-277 13(1975)96s, **B-297** 377s; **B-326**
14(1976)93p, **B-309** 191s.
- Zettlers, T. G. L.
AMM S10 87(1980)575s.
- Ziegler, Michael R.
MATYC 97 12(1978)79s. **TYCMJ 82**
9(1978)178s.
- Ziehms, Harald
MM 883 48(1975)55s.
- Zimmerman, Paul
TYCMJ 53 8(1977)46s.
- Zipperer, J. Benjamin
AMM E2766 87(1980)406s.
- Zirkel, Gene
MATYC 70 9(1975/1)49p, **72** 49p; **108**
11(1977)221p, **92** 222s; **111** 12(1978)78p,
122 253p.
- Zowe, Jochem
AMM 6051* 82(1975)857p.
- Zujus, Aleksandras
MATYC 60 9(1975/1)52s; **83** 10(1976)43p;
99 11(1977)63p. **TYCMJ 36** 6(1975/1)32p.
- Zwier, Paul
AMM E2483 82(1975)758s. **MM 1039**
52(1979)260s.
- Zwillinger, Dan
FQ B-380 16(1978)184p.

Author Index

Andy, Elizabeth

1975–1979

Wyatt, Harold

PSEUDONYMS

This section lists some of the pseudonyms appearing within the problem columns. An “editorial name” refers to a house name used by a problem column editor. A “consortium” refers to a group of people writing under a pseudonym. Obvious consortiums, such as the University of South Alabama Problem Group are not listed.

<u>Pseudonym</u>	<u>Real Name</u>		
Elizabeth Andy	Clayton W. Dodge	Cyril P. Lewis	Les Marvin
Alfred Brousseau	Brother U. Alfred	Ray Lipman	Les Marvin
Francis Cald	Les Marvin	O. P. Lossers	consortium
Lewis Carroll	Charles L. Dodgson	O. P. Lossers Jr.	consortium
Edmund Charles	Les Marvin	Magister Ludorum	Les Marvin
Hippolyte Charles	Léo Sauvé	U. I. Lydna	Andy Liu
Samuel Chort	Leroy F. Meyers	Benedict Marukian	Les Marvin
Jesse Croach Jr.	Les Marvin	Diophantus McLeod	Les Marvin
Blanche Descarte	W. Tutte	D. C. Morley	Les Marvin
Aloysius Dorp	Stanley Rabinowitz	Paul Morphy IV	Les Marvin
Harry Dweighter	Jacob E. Goodman	L. P. Mullooly	Les Marvin
Shalosh B. Ekhad	Doron Zeilberger	K. S. Murray	Murray S. Klamkin
D. O. Fantus	PME editorial name	Alfred E. Neuman	Les Marvin
Pauvre Fish	PME editorial name	Sherry Nolan	Harry Nelson
Travis Fletcher	Les Marvin	David R. Orndoff	Les Marvin
P. J. Flores	Les Marvin	Peter Ørno	consortium
Fubine	Cipriano Ferraris	Edith Orr	Léo Sauvé
Garland Hopkins	Les Marvin	Archimedes O’Toole	Les Marvin
Zazou Katz	Leon Bankoff	Alvin Owen	Les Marvin
Zelda Katz	Leon Bankoff	Emil Prochaska	Les Marvin
Nosmo King	Les Marvin	Vance Revenaugh	Les Marvin
Nosmo King	PME editorial name	Victor Reyes	Les Marvin
Susan Laird	Les Marvin	Azriel Rosenfeld	Les Marvin
Henry Larson	Harry Nelson	Gali Salvatore	Léo Sauvé
		Vincent J. Seally	Les Marvin
		Barbara Seville	Leon Bankoff
		K. M. Seymour	Murray S. Klamkin
		David L. Silverman	Les Marvin
		Fred Walbrook	Les Marvin
		Robert Walsh	Les Marvin
		Mark Wetzel	Les Marvin
		C. F. White	Les Marvin
		N. R. White	Les Marvin
		Marshall Willheit	Les Marvin
		N. Withheld	CRUX editorial name
		Harold Wyatt	Les Marvin

TITLE INDEX

Use this section to

- locate a problem from a keyword that appears in the title of the problem
- peruse the titles of problems that appear in this index.

Many journal problem columns assign a title to a published problem or solution. In this section, we present a keyword in context (KWIC) permuted index to these titles. Each title appears multiple times, once for each major word in the title. The entire title is given to provide contextual information to aid you in locating the desired item. A bullet (•) appears between the end of the title and the beginning of the title in the cyclic permutation.

For example: the title “Axiomatic Characterization of Distance” could appear in the title index three times, listed once for “Axiomatic”, once for “Characterization” and once for “Distance”. The three references would appear as follows:

MM 1126	Axiomatic Characterization of Distance
MM 1126	Characterization of Distance • Axiomatic
MM 1126	Distance • Axiomatic Characterization of

The title entries are alphabetized. Mathematical expressions beginning with a roman letter appear next to other words beginning with that letter. Other mathematical expressions appear at the beginning of the list.

Preceding each title is a reference to the problem that title is associated with. This reference consists of the journal abbreviation followed by the problem number. In the example above, “**MM 1126**” refers to problem 1126 from Mathematics Magazine. The list of journal abbreviations can be found on page 17.

All titles for problems that appeared in the years 1975–1979 in one of the problem columns covered by this index are listed (if the title appeared with a contribution that was published prior to 1992). All titles accompanying solutions and comments published in the years 1975–1979 are also given.

The journals that regularly assign titles to their problems are:

<u>abbreviation</u>	<u>journal</u>
AMM	The American Mathematical Monthly
FQ	The Fibonacci Quarterly
JRM	Journal of Recreational Mathematics
MATYC	The MATYC Journal
MM	Mathematics Magazine
SIAM	SIAM Review
TYCMJ	The Two-Year College Mathematics Journal

Consult page 17 for a more complete list of journal abbreviations.

Once you have located a problem that you are interested in, you can click the problem number to look up references to that problem in the Chronology section of this index (page 282).

Entries beginning with uninteresting words have been suppressed from the listing. The words suppressed are:

a	at	from	into	of	the	v
am	be	i	iv	on	there	was
an	but	ii	is	or	this	which
and	by	iii	it	than	those	with
as	for	in	its	that	to	

See also:

- the keyword index to look for problems containing a given word in the statement of the problem
- the subject index to look for problems related to a given topic

Title Index

(0, 1) ∩ Q ≈ [0, 1] ∩ Q	1975–1979	Addition
AMM 6282	(0, 1) ∩ Q ≈ [0, 1] ∩ Q • An Explicit Map	AMM 5983
AMM E2678	(0, 1)-Matrices	AMM E2773
AMM E2662	(0, 1)-Matrices • A Maximization Problem for	π • Rational Approximations to $\sqrt{2}$ and
AMM E2794	(0, 1)-matrices with Prescribed Row- and Column-Sums	$\prod [(x - a_i) \equiv 0 \pmod{m}] \bullet$ The Polynomial Congruences
AMM 6042	[0, 1] • C^∞ Functions Vanishing Outside	$x^k \equiv x,$
AMM E2788	[0, 1] • Dense Sequences in	AMM E2529
AMM E2733	[0, 1] With the Same Non-zero Length and Small Pairwise Intersections • Infinitely Many Subsets of	$\psi(x)$ • An Application of
AMM E2784	(0, ∞) • Uniform Convergence on	$\mathbb{Q} \rightarrow \mathbb{Q}$ Differentiable Functions • On
AMM E2372	0-1 Matrix • Diagonals in a	$\Sigma(-1)^{\lfloor n\alpha/\sqrt{2} \rfloor} n^{-1}$
JRM 640	1 • Doubly True –	AMM 6105
MM 1066	1 • The Last	AMM 6107
AMM E2758	–1’s • A Sum of 1’s and	$\sigma(n+1)/\sigma(n)$ • The Closure of
AMM E2758	1’s and –1’s • A Sum of	AMM E2543
TYCMJ 144	1 + ε • Hölder Condition of Order	$\sigma(n) = 2^n$
TYCMJ 106	1/x • Functional Equation for	AMM 5949
MM 998	120° Triangle • A	$\sigma(n)/n$ • Density of
JRM 164	13 Knights • The	AMM 5962
JRM 641	2 • Doubly True –	σ -compact • A Separable Hausdorff Space not
FQ B-286	2 • Golden Powers of	AMM 6083
AMM 6257	2 • Sets of Functions of Length Less Than	$\Sigma_r p/r(p+r), \Sigma_r (-1)^{r-1} \binom{p}{r}/r$ • The Functions
AMM E2798	2orb is a kth Power mod q • k = (q - 1)/p, and	AMM 6243
AMM 5983	$\sqrt{2}$ and π • Rational Approximations to	$\sum (-1)^{n-1} \log n$ • The Classical Series
AMM E2584	2-complex in 3-space • Infinite	AMM 6247
AMM 6225	2-Sphere • Mapping the 3-Sphere onto the	$\sum \alpha^k \lfloor \sqrt[k]{k} \rfloor$ • Sum of the Form
AMM S9	24 • Characterizing the Divisors of	AMM 6035
FQ B-331	24 • Some Fibonacci Squares Mod	$\sum \mu(n) \log n/n$ • A Subseries of
MM 1075	2500th Digit out of 35,660	AMM 6127
AMM E2805	$2^k - 1$ • Distinct Prime Divisors of	$\sum \zeta(n)x^n$ for x rational
AMM E2468	$2^m - 2^n$ divides $3^m - 3^n$ • When	AMM E2791
AMM 6128	$2^\omega \leftrightarrow N^\omega$ • Bijection	$\sum a_n, \sum a_n^3$ • The Series
AMM E2786	$2x^2 - 1, 2x^2$ • The Two Consecutive Integers	AMM E2791
FQ B-378	3 • Congruence Mod	$\sum a_n^3$ • The Series $\sum a_n,$
FQ B-274	3 Symbol Golden Mean	AMM E2780
AMM E2584	3-space • Infinite 2-complex in	$\sum d(k), k \leq n$ • Sum of Number of Divisors
JRM 475	3-D Quadruphage	AMM 5952
AMM 6225	3-Sphere onto the 2-Sphere • Mapping the	$\sum \frac{1}{n^3 \sin(n\pi\theta)}$ and $\Gamma(\frac{8}{9})$
MM 1075	35,660 • 2500th Digit out of	AMM E2782
AMM E2468	$3^m - 3^n$ • When $2^m - 2^n$ divides	$\sum_n^\infty k^{-2}$ • Bounds for
FQ B-379	5 • Congruence Mod	AMM E2543
AMM E2673	$6n + 1$ • n-Residues Modulo a Prime	$\tau(n)$ • $\sigma(n)/n$ versus
AMM S10	8 or More in a Row	AMM 6108
MATYC 109	& Groups • Loops	$\tau(n)$ • Multiplicative Identities for
MATYC 108	& Irrational • Rational	JRM 474
FQ H-294	Δ Dawn	TYCMJ 108
AMM E2525	$\det(I + AA) \geq 0$	Δ -Biangle • Sinusoidal Slide of a
AMM 6067	$\Gamma(z)$ • Negative Values of	AMM E2704
AMM 5952	$\Gamma(\frac{8}{9}) \bullet \sum \frac{1}{n^3 \sin(n\pi\theta)}$ and	$\mathbb{Z}/n\mathbb{Z}$ • Idempotent Elements in
AMM 6269	Γ Function • Inequality Involving the	AMM E2503
AMM 5997	Γ -function Inequality • A	ζ^k • Triangles with Vertices at Roots of Unity
AMM 6091	Γ^n to \mathbb{C}^m • Mapping from	AMM E2789
AMM 5878	$\Gamma^{(n)}(1)$	$a + b$ • Divisibility of $a^{2^m} + b^{2^m}$ by
AMM 6002	$\int_0^x (x-t)^{p-1} \ln \Gamma(t) dt$	AMM E585
TYCMJ 151	$\int_1^x g(t) dt = \int_y^{xy} g(t) dt$ • The g That Solves	– A Tough Nut has been Cracked • Miquel Point
AMM E2670	$(xe^{-x} - ye^{-y}) / (e^{-x} - e^{-y})$ • An Inequality	TYCMJ 134
AMM E2491	for $\lfloor \sqrt{n} \rfloor$ a Divisor of n? • When is	$(a + b + c)/3$ and $(abc)^{1/3}$ • Interpolating
AMM 5871	$\partial f/\partial x = \partial f/\partial y$ • The Equation	$((ab + bc + ca)/3)^{1/2}$ Between
AMM 6070	$\phi(n)/n = a/b$ • Counting b for which	$a+b-c$ of Pythagorean Triplets • The Diameter
AMM E2783	$\phi(z^2) = \phi(z)^2$ • The Functional Equation	a.e. • Arc Length when $f' = 0$
AMM 6090	ϕ -Convergence	A.P.-Free Permutations
AMM 6160	$\phi(m)$ • Divisors of	FQ B-328
AMM S3	$\pi(n)$ • Asymptotic to	A. P. • Sum of Squares as
AMM 6044	$\Pi = 83^3$	FQ B-309
AMM 6044	$\Pi \neq 83^3$	$a^n = aF_n + F_{n-1}$ • An Analogue Of
AMM 6019	π • Algebraic Inequalities for	MM 1017
JRM 589	π • Approximating	$A^p = I$
		AMM E2772
		$a^{2^m} + b^{2^m}$ by $a + b$ • Divisibility of
		AMM 6251
		$AB = C$ Imply $BA = D$? • When Does
		TYCMJ 154
		AB • Inequality for Triangles and for Trace
		TYCMJ 134
		$((ab + bc + ca)/3)^{1/2}$ Between $(a + b + c)/3$ and
		$(abc)^{1/3}$ • Interpolating
		TYCMJ 134
		$(abc)^{1/3}$ • Interpolating $((ab + bc + ca)/3)^{1/2}$
		Between $(a + b + c)/3$ and
		AMM 6011
		Abelian Group • Equal Sum Partitions in an
		MM 1045
		Absolute Perfect Squares
		MM 953
		Absolute Primes
		AMM E2718
		Absolute Primes • A Subclass of the
		AMM 6138
		Abundant Numbers of the Form
		$p_i p_{i+1} p_{i+2} \dots p_{i+n}$
		AMM E2535
		Acceleration with Constant Direction
		JRM 773
		Accent Accident • An
		JRM 773
		Accident • An Accent
		SIAM 75-8
		Accident Probability
		AMM 6094
		“Acquainted” Primes
		FQ B-398
		Added Ingredient • The
		AMM E2549
		Adding Edges to Get an Euler Path
		JRM 359
		Addition • A Lo-o-ong
		MATYC 113
		Addition • Carrying in
		JRM 776
		Addition • Even More Simple
		JRM 775
		Addition • More Simple
		JRM 774
		Addition • Simple
		TYCMJ 88
		Addition • Volcanic
		TYCMJ 120
		Addition Laws • Trigonometric
		TYCMJ 71
		Addition Laws Property

Title Index

Addition	1975–1979	Another
AMM 6092	Addition of ‘Student’ Random Variables	JRM 455 Alphametics • Definitely Non-Canadian
AMM 5948	Additive Sequences • Relatively Prime	JRM 454 Alphametics • Definitely Non-Canadian
AMM 6256	Additive Set Functions of Bounded Variation	JRM 400 Alphametics • Doubly True
AMM 516	Additive Subsemigroups • Closed Complex	JRM 398 Alphametics • Doubly True
JRM 635	Address • Presidential	JRM 399 Alphametics • Doubly True
AMM 6222	Adjoint • Relations Between a Matrix and Its	JRM 525 Alphametics • Two Doubly True
FQ H-213	Adjusted Pascal • An	JRM 526 Alphametics • Two Doubly True
JRM 777	Affair • International	JRM 485 Alphametics • Two More True
AMM E2736	Affine Plane • A Recurring Sequence of Points in the	JRM 486 Alphametics • Two More True
AMM 5790	Affine Spaces • Collinearity Preserving Maps in	JRM 433 Alphametics • Two True
AMM E2658	Again • Legendre Polynomials	JRM 432 Alphametics • Two True
JRM 364	Again • One of Those True Alphametics	JRM 364 Alphametics Again • One of Those True
MM 1071	Again • Roll the Dice	JRM 402 Alphametics Composer • Rewards For
JRM 474	Again • The Euler θ Function	JRM 401 Alphametics Composer • Rewards For
MATYC 81	— Again • When Wrong is Right	JRM 415 Alphametics In Two Languages • Two True
MATYC 81	Again • When Wrong is Right —	JRM 414 Alphametics In Two Languages • Two True
JRM 794	Age • Grandfather’s	JRM 749 Alphametic – 1 • Arithmetic
JRM 393	Age Problem • Still Another	JRM 750 Alphametic – 2 • Arithmetic
JRM 352	Age Problem! • Another Confounded	JRM 297 Also Doubly True
FQ H-306	Aged • Middle	JRM 334 Also True
JRM 659	Ages • The Children’s	AMM E2646 Alternating Sum of Certain Chords
MATYC 107	Ain’t Necessarily So • It	TYCMJ 61 Altitudes • Sum of a Series of
MATYC 74	Ain’t Necessarily So! • It	FQ B-371 Always • No, No, Not
FQ H-246	Al • Fib, Luc, Et	JRM 491 Always Appreciated • Not
AMM 5124	Algebra • A Banach	FQ B-358 Always Composite • Almost
AMM 6097	Algebra Generated by Symmetric Functions • Polynomial	JRM 434 Amazing Chess Alphametic • An
AMM 5982	Algebra Generators	AMM E2537 Ambiguous Functional Equation • An
AMM 6019	Algebraic Inequalities for π	JRM 484 American High Hopes Society • The
AMM E2616	Algebraic Integers • Approximation by	AMM E2752 $[an] + [bn] = [cn] + [dn]$ • The Equation
AMM 5931	Algebraic Integers • The Conjugates of	JRM 384 Analeps • The
AMM 6169	Algebras • Injective Lie	JRM 687 Analog
AMM 5972	all x in a Ring • Minimum n , $x^n = x$ for	FQ B-309 Analogue Of $a^n = aF_n + F_{n-1}$ • An
JRM 416	All Along • We Knew It	FQ B-347 Analogue of the F ’s • A Third-Order
AMM 6014	All Closed Subsets Countable • Uncountable Sets with	AMM S1 Analogues of a Binomial Coefficient Property • Converse and
SIAM 75-14	All Roots of a Complex Polynomial • Simultaneous Iteration towards	TYCMJ 19 Analogy Carried Too Far • An
JRM 383	All Sums Prime	JRM 170 Analysis • Retrograde
JRM 98	Allowed • No Sums	SIAM 78-12 Analysis of a Matrix • Spectral
FQ B-358	Almost Always Composite	TYCMJ 119 Analysis of an Approximate Trisection • Error
JRM 595	Almost Congruent Triangles	AMM 6166 Analytic Characterization of Convexity
JRM 416	Along • We Knew It All	MATYC 57 Analytic Concern • An
AMM E2645	Along a Row • Shuffling	AMM 6045 Analytic Functions
JRM 723	Alphabetic Alphametic • An	AMM 5995 Analytic Functions of Bounded Operators
JRM 460	Alphametic • A Bicentennial	AMM 6071 Analytic Mappings of the Unit Disk on a Convex Domain
JRM 521	Alphametic • A Cockney	FQ H-213 Ancient One • Another
JRM 357	Alphametic • A Dual	MM 967 Angle Bisectors
FQ B-316	Alphametic • A Fibonacci	JRM 509 Angler’s Problem • The
JRM 608	Alphametic • A Fractionally True	MM 913 Angles • Convergent
JRM 461	Alphametic • A Hot	TYCMJ 75 Angles That Can Be Trisected
JRM 417	Alphametic • A Multiplication	JRM 699 Anniversary Party • The
JRM 361	Alphametic • A Soupy	AMM 4052 Annulus • Bound for e^z in an
JRM 409	Alphametic • A Two-True	AMM E2674 Another • One Regular n -simplex Inscribed in
JRM 723	Alphametic • An Alphabetic	JRM 393 Another Age Problem • Still
JRM 434	Alphametic • An Amazing Chess	FQ H-213 Another Ancient One
JRM 436	Alphametic • An International	TYCMJ 123 Another Arithmetic Mean Inequality
JRM 418	Alphametic • Another True	AMM E2472 Another Binomial Coefficient Summation
FQ B-312	Alphametic • Doubly-True Fibonacci	MM 949 Another Butterfly Problem
FQ B-322	Alphametic • Front Page	JRM 217 Another Coin Game
JRM 483	Alphametic • Geographical	JRM 352 Another Confounded Age Problem!
JRM 670	Alphametic • High-Powered	FQ H-265 Another Congruence
JRM 487	Alphametic (Macbeth) • Shakespearean	FQ B-300 Another Convolution
JRM 481	Alphametic — Old Math • New	AMM E2589 Another Determinant
JRM 430	Alphametic Chess	JRM 710 Another Grazing Problem
JRM 707	Alphametic Patterns	JRM 594 Another Imposter
JRM 482	Alphametic Really So Easy? • Is This	FQ B-345 Another Limit
JRM 437	Alphametic With A Twist • A Doubly True	FQ B-278 Another Lucas-Fibonacci Congruence
JRM 363	Alphametic! • This is ‘Sum’	JRM 643 Another Repeater
JRM 459	Alphametics • Arithmetically Correct	AMM E2481 Another Solution in Rationals
JRM 458	Alphametics • Arithmetically Correct	JRM 550 Another Tongue Twister
		AMM E2517 Another Triangle Inequality
		JRM 418 Another True Alphametic

Title Index

Answer	1975–1979	Balancing
FQ H-296	Answer • Bracket Your	AMM E2790 Areas • Filling an Open Set with Squares of Specified
JRM 716	Answered • Question	TYCMJ 109 Areas of Cocyclic Triangles
AMM 6220	Antichains • Chains and	JRM 395 Arena • The
MM 902	Antigens	AMM E2556 Argument • A Rank
AMM E2499	Appearance • A Problem of Pappus — Final	AMM 6053 Arguments of Powers of Gaussian Integers • Density of
AMM E2460	Appearance of Integers in Pythagorean Triples	JRM 744 Aria Area • To The
JRM 669	Appearances are Deceiving	MM 961 Arithmetic • Geometric and
AMM 6031	Application • A Random Walk	JRM 768 Arithmetic • Matrix
FQ B-392	Application of $(E^2 - E - 1)^2$ • Half-Way	JRM 749 Arithmetic Alphabetic – 1
AMM E2529	Application of $\psi(x)$ • An	JRM 750 Arithmetic Alphabetic – 2
AMM E2587	Application of Brouwer's Fixed Point Theorem • An	SIAM 76-5 Arithmetic Conjecture • An
AMM E2592	Application of Cayley's Theorem • An	JRM 719 Arithmetic Lesson
AMM E2642	Application of Gaussian Integers • An	TYCMJ 123 Arithmetic Mean Inequality • Another
TYCMJ 35	Application of Lucas' Theorem • An	JRM 627 Arithmetic Progression • Primes in
AMM E2643	Application of Quadratic Reciprocity • An	AMM E2766 Arithmetic Progression • Primes in an
FQ B-298	Application of the Binet Formulas • An	AMM E2628 Arithmetic Progression • Roots in
TYCMJ 87	Application of the Method of Deficient Means	FQ B-389 Arithmetic Progression • Transformed
TYCMJ 84	Application of Wilson's Theorem	AMM E2684 Arithmetic Progression • Units of $Z/(n)$ in
AMM E2624	Applied • Chinese Remainder Theorem	JRM 712 Arithmetic Progression II • Primes in
TYCMJ 116	Applied to Occupancy • Inclusion and Exclusion	AMM E2730 Arithmetic Progressions • Finite Sets and
FQ B-360	Applying Quaternion Norms	AMM E2522 Arithmetic Progressions in Sequences with Bounded Gaps
JRM 491	Appreciated • Not Always	AMM E2725 Arithmetic Sequence • Bounded Prime Factors for Terms in an
JRM 630	Apprentices • The Three	JRM 459 Arithmetically Correct Alphametics
JRM 556	Approach • The Closest	JRM 458 Arithmetically Correct Alphametics
AMM S4	Approaching Equal Folds	FQ H-229 Array • A Triangular
JRM 698	Appropriate Sentiment Requested	JRM 495 Artful Numbers
SIAM 78-1	Approximate Invariance of Disc Averages	JRM 581 Artist • Signed by the
TYCMJ 119	Approximate Trisection • Error Analysis of an	JRM 770b Artistry
AMM 6165	Approximated by Their Mean Values • Functions	JRM 347 Assistant • The Metalworker's
JRM 589	Approximating π	SIAM 78-20 Associated Simplexes • A Volume Inequality for a Pair of
AMM E2459	Approximating Pi with Series-Parallel Circuits	AMM E1822 Associated with Two Segments • A Locus
SIAM 76-13	Approximation • An Average Relative Speed	AMM 6238 Associativity • Verifying
AMM E2616	Approximation by Algebraic Integers	AMM 6263 Associativity in a Ring
AMM 6240	Approximation by Terms of a Null Sequence	FQ H-217 Assumption • Prime
AMM 6125	Approximation for a Matrix • Best Rank- k	JRM 407 Astrologers • For The
FQ B-283	Approximation of $\cos \pi/6$ and $\sin \pi/6$ • Rational	JRM 580 Astronaut's Dream • An
TYCMJ 70	Approximation of $n!$ • Rational Number	SIAM 79-5 Asymptotic Behavior of a Sequence
AMM E2693	Approximation to Arctan • A Rational	AMM 6271 Asymptotic Behavior of Sequences Involving e^n and $n!$
SIAM 74-19	Approximation to Special Functions • One-sided	AMM S3 Asymptotic to $\pi(n)$
FQ B-404	Approximations • Golden	SIAM 74-20 Attraction • Gravitational
FQ B-405	Approximations • Good Rational	JRM 560 Auctions • Long
AMM 5983	Approximations to $\sqrt{2}$ and π • Rational	AMM 6026 Automorphism • Number of Elements in a Group Inverted by an
AMM E2467	Approximations to Exponential Functions • Polynomial	AMM 6277 Automorphisms • Commuting
FQ B-391	Approximations to Root Five	AMM 5943 Automorphisms • Transitive
JRM 494	APT Numbers	AMM 5938 Automorphisms in a Field • On Order-Preserving
SIAM 77-4	Arbitrary Functions • Solutions to Linear Partial Differential Equations Involving	TYCMJ 46 Average Characterization of Linear Functions • An
AMM E2489	Arc Length and Functional Composition	SIAM 75-12 Average Distance • An
AMM 6007	Arc Length when $f' = 0$ a.e.	AMM E2629 Average Distance between Two Points in a Box
MM 981	Arc of a Circle • An	SIAM 78-8 Average Distance in a Unit Cube
AMM 6074	Arc of a Monotonic Function • Length of	SIAM 76-13 Average Relative Speed Approximation • An
AMM E2693	Arctan • A Rational Approximation to are Deceiving • Appearances	AMM E2585 Average Vertex-Degree for Triangulated Surfaces
JRM 669	Are the Greatest Integers • Fibonacci and Lucas	SIAM 78-1 Averages • Approximate Invariance of Disc
FQ H-310	Area • Perimeter and	FQ B-344 Averaging Gives G. P.'s
MATYC 126	Area • To The Aria	AMM 5941 Avoiding the Axiom of Choice
JRM 744	Area Enclosed by a Jordan Curve	AMM 5941 Axiom of Choice • Avoiding the
AMM E2456	Area of a Cevian Triangle	AMM 6139 Axiomatizable Properties in a First-Order Predicate Calculus • Finitely
TYCMJ 79	Area of a Convex Polygon	AMM E2289 Axioms • Equivalent Sets of
AMM E2514	Area of a Projection of an Ellipsoid	JRM 686 Aye-Aye, Bertie
AMM E2576	Area of a Solid • Volume and Surface	AMM 6251 $BA = D?$ • When Does $AB = C$ Imply
AMM E2563	Area Problem • A Maximum	AMM 6146 Bacon Write Shakespeare's Plays? • Did
JRM 464	Area Property of Medial n -gons • Least	MM 914 Balancing Weights
TYCMJ 146	Area Triangle • Maximum	
MM 955	Areas • Equal	
MATYC 134		

Title Index

Balls	1975–1979	Both
AMM 5427	Balls and an Intersecting Line • Three	TYCMJ 42
AMM 6224	Balls by Weighings • Determining Heavy and Light	FQ H-298
AMM E2724	Balls of Three Colors • An Urn With	AMM E2542
AMM E2722	Balls of Two Colors • An Urn with	AMM 6128
AMM 5124	Banach Algebra • A	FQ B-333
AMM 6283	Banach Space • Star-Shaped Subsets of	AMM 6100
AMM 6203	Banach Spaces • Ranges in	JRM 660
AMM 5937	Barreled Space • Norms in a	JRM 120
JRM 727	Base • Trace the	JRM 121
JRM 517	Base Nine • A Pair in	JRM 348
JRM 516	Base Nine • A Pair in	TYCMJ 43
JRM 498	Baseball • Geodesics on a	AMM E2579
JRM 441	Baseball Probability	TYCMJ 81
JRM 573	Baseball Problem • A	AMM E2671
AMM E2806	Bases • Disjoint Neighborhoods and Countable Local	FQ B-298
AMM 6274	Bases • Disjoint Neighborhoods and Countable Local	MATYC 70
AMM 6184	Bases for Piecewise Continuous Functions	MATYC 70
AMM 6268	Bases in Towers of Fields • Relative Integral	TYCMJ 24
JRM 440	Basic Misunderstanding • A	AMM S1
JRM 584	Basics	AMM E2384
JRM C1	Basics • Down to the	AMM E2472
MM 984	Basis • Orthogonal	AMM E2685
AMM 6278	Basis • Translation Invariance Hamel	AMM E2681
SIAM 78-2	Basis Polynomials • Two Recurrence Relations for Hermite	AMM E2686
JRM 298	Bath • The Mud	AMM E2640
JRM 770a	Batman	FQ B-310
JRM 326	Beans! • Just	FQ B-394
AMM S15	Beckenbach's Monotonic Integral Functional	FQ B-380
FQ B-304	Bee It • So	MM 1055
AMM E585	been Cracked • Miquel Point — A Tough Nut has	AMM 6170
SIAM 79-5	Behavior of a Sequence • Asymptotic	FQ B-338
AMM E2675	Behavior Of A Series	MM 912
AMM 6271	Behavior of Sequences Involving e^n and $n!$ • Asymptotic	AMM E2601
AMM E2599	Behavior of the Totient Function • Erratic	AMM E2565
MM 1024	Behind • Percentage vs. Games	AMM 6079
AMM E2568	Bernoulli Differential Equation • A	AMM E2795
AMM 5575	Bernstein-type Operators • Some	AMM E2003
JRM 686	Bertie • Aye-Aye,	JRM 650
MATYC 98	Bertrand's Paradox	MATYC 135
AMM 5794	Bessel Equation • Solution to	MM 967
SIAM 77-20	Bessel Function Equal to its Derivative? • When is the Modified	JRM 718
SIAM 76-10	Bessel Function Series • A	JRM 729
SIAM 76-11	Bessel Function Summation • A	JRM 96
SIAM 79-18	Bessel Functions • A Sum of	AMM E2762
JRM 502	Best • No Sequence is	AMM E2762
MM 986	Best Constant? • The	FQ B-363
TYCMJ 48	Best Fibonacci Number • The	AMM 5992
JRM 456	Best Friend • Man's	TYCMJ 93
AMM 6125	Best Rank- k Approximation for a Matrix	JRM 412
JRM 504	Best Vantage Point • The	SIAM 78-9
JRM 92	Better Sequence • A	JRM C4
TYCMJ 134	Between $(a + b + c)/3$ and $(abc)^{1/3}$ • Interpolating $((ab + bc + ca)/3)^{1/2}$	JRM 724
AMM 6222	Between a Matrix and Its Adjoint • Relations	AMM E2714
AMM E2769	Between Lines in \mathbb{R}^3 • Distance	AMM 6098
AMM 6063	Between the Centers of Two Spheres • Distance	AMM 6089
AMM E2629	between Two Points in a Box • Average Distance	AMM E2617
JRM 344	Bibliopegist's Puzzle • The	SIAM 77-3
JRM 378	Bicentennial • A Tribute to the Coming United States	JRM 423
JRM 460	Bicentennial Alphabetic • A	MM 1052
JRM 397	Bicentennial Coming!	AMM E2536
FQ B-340	Bicentennial Sequence	AMM 6023
		AMM 6023
		AMM 6023
		AMM 6023
		AMM E2448
		Bichromatic Hexagons • Complete
		Big Six • The
		Bigger Group Does the Job • A
		Bijection $2^\omega \leftrightarrow N^\omega$
		Bijection in $Z^+ \times Z^+$
		Bijections on \mathbb{R} • Continuous
		Bill of Fare
		Billiard Table • The Circular
		Billiard Table Revisited • The Circular
		Billiard Table Theme • A New Wrinkle on the Old
		Binary Operation • A Noncommutative
		Binary Operation in the Plane • A
		Binary Operations on Rational Numbers
		Binary Trees • Labelings of
		Binet Formulas • An Application of the
		Bingo
		Bingo – But Not Too Often
		Binomial Coefficient Identity • A
		Binomial Coefficient Property • Converse and Analogues of a
		Binomial Coefficient Summation • A Difficult
		Binomial Coefficient Summation • Another
		Binomial Coefficients • A Congruence for a Sum of
		Binomial Coefficients • An Identity with
		Binomial Coefficients • LCM of
		Binomial Coefficients • Powers of Two and
		Binomial Coefficients • Special
		Binomial Coefficients • Triple Products and
		Binomial Convolution
		Binomial Distribution
		Binomial Expansion Modulo a Prime • The Number of Terms in a
		Binomial Expansions • Difference of
		Binomial Identities
		Binomial Sum and Legendre Polynomials
		Bipartite Graph • Regularizing a
		Bipartite Graphs
		Bipartite Graphs • Properties of Regular
		Birds • Watched
		Birds on a Wire
		Birthday, Miss Cohen • Happy
		Bisectors • Angle
		Blackpool Zoo • From
		Blind Man's Keys • The
		Blind Penney-Ante
		Block Matrix Equal to a Kronecker Product • A
		Block Matrix Not Equal to a Kronecker Product • A
		Blocks • Overlapping Palindromic
		Blocks in a Hermitian Matrix • Sum of
		Blocks of Digits
		Blowing Our Own Horn
		Board of Directors Problem • A Variant of Silverman's
		Board of Directors' Problem • The
		Bodies • Heavenly
		Bodies • Intersection of Moving Convex
		Bodies • Maximally Symmetric Convex
		Bodies in n -space • Convex
		Body • Three Parallel Sections of a Convex
		Bohr • A Definite Integral of N .
		Bold vs. Cautious
		Boolean Rings • Isomorphic
		Boolean Rings • When $x^m = x$ Defines
		Borel Sets in a Product Space
		Borel Subsets of a Product Space
		Borel Subsets of a Product Space
		Both Positive Semi-definite • A Matrix and its Matrix of Reciprocals

Title Index

Bound	1975–1979	Characterization
MM 952	Bound • A Constant	AMM 6221 Cardinal Numbers • Groups and
AMM 4052	Bound for e^z in an Annulus	AMM E2666 Cardinality of a Set of Subsets • An Estimate for the
AMM E2622	Bound for an Integral • An Upper	JRM 757 Cards • Equi-Spaced
AMM 6237	Bound on Zeros of a Polynomial	MM 1022 Cards • Ordering
AMM 6025	Boundary of a Set • Distance to the	AMM E2515 Careless File Clerk • The
TYCMJ 148	Boundary of a Triangle • Centroid of the	JRM C7 Carlo Problem • A Monte
AMM E2522	Bounded Gaps • Arithmetic Progressions in Sequences with	JRM 480 Carlo Problem • A Monte
AMM 5995	Bounded Operators • Analytic Functions of	TYCMJ 19 Carried Too Far • An Analogy
AMM E2725	Bounded Prime Factors for Terms in an Arithmetic Sequence	MATYC 113 Carrying in Addition
AMM 6256	Bounded Variation • Additive Set Functions of	AMM E2647 Case of the Jordan Curve Theorem • An Elementary
SIAM 77-7	Boundedness Condition • A	JRM 639 Castle Mate
AMM E2782	Bounds for $\sum_n k^{-2}$	MM 1049 Catalan Numbers
AMM E2447	Bounds for k -Satisfactory Sequences	AMM E2799 Catalan Numbers • Superfactorials and
SIAM 74-9	Bounds for the Zero of a Polynomial	AMM 6272 Categorical Theories • Complete
AMM E2629	Box • Average Distance between Two Points in a	JRM 346 Caterer • The Numiphobic
AMM E2555	Box • Indefinite Quadratic Form on a	AMM 6164 Cauchy Random Variables
TYCMJ 86	Box Construction • Integer Calculus	JRM 423 Cautious • Bold vs.
JRM 390	Box Nesting • Two-Way	AMM E2592 Cayley's Theorem • An Application of
AMM E1255	Brachistochrone Paths • Broken-Line	AMM 6096 Cells of a Chessboard • Connected
FQ B-417	Bracket Function • Not a	AMM E2793 Center • Inversion of the Incenter, Circumcenter, Nine-points
MM 915	Bracket Function Equality	MM 900 Centerfold • Not a
FQ H-296	Bracket Your Answer	AMM 3887 Centers • Circles with Collinear
JRM 358	"Bread" for the Sweets	AMM 3887 Centers • Three Circles with Collinear
AMM E2524	Brick Packing Problem • A	MM 898 Centers in a Triangle • Five
TYCMJ 100	Brickery Trickery	AMM 6063 Centers of Two Spheres • Distance Between the
JRM 211	Bricks • Tricks With	AMM 6039 Central Idempotents in a Power Series Ring
MM 944	Bridge Problem • An Old	AMM E2723 Central Limit Theorem • An Insensitive
AMM E1255	Broken-Line Brachistochrone Paths	AMM 5976 Centralizer Groups • Trivial
AMM E2587	Brouwer's Fixed Point Theorem • An Application of	AMM E2470 Centroid • A Simplex Equality Characterizing the
FQ H-152	Brush the Dust Off	TYCMJ 117 Centroid • Least Squares Property of the
JRM C8	Brute Force Problem? • A	AMM E2715 Centroid • Triangle
JRM 477	Brute Force Program • A	TYCMJ 148 Centroid of the Boundary of a Triangle
JRM 609	Buffs • For Computer	AMM E2646 Certain Chords • Alternating Sum of
SIAM 78-17	Bunyan's Washline • Paul	AMM 5872 Certain Convex Polytope • Volume of a
MM 949	Butterfly Problem • Another	AMM E2560 Certain Sums • Non-congruence of
AMM 6091	\mathbb{C}^m • Mapping from Γ^n to	AMM E2453 Certain Trigonometric Values • The Linear Dependence of
AMM 6042	C^∞ Functions Vanishing Outside $[0, 1]$	JRM 492 Certainly True
JRM 527	Cab on a Continuum	TYCMJ 79 Cevian Triangle • Area of a
JRM 728	Calculations • Fibonacci	AMM 6134 Chain Conditions In Rings
AMM E2509	Calculator Efficiently • Using a	AMM 5540 Chains • Dense
JRM 420	Calculator Sums	JRM 702 Chains • Power
AMM 6139	Calculus • Finitely Axiomatizable Properties in a First-Order Predicate	JRM 566 Chains • Prime
MM 1067	Calculus • Shortest Chord sans	AMM 6220 Chains and Antichains
AMM 5988	Calculus • Zeros in the Fractional	JRM 679 Chains and Prime Circles • Prime
TYCMJ 86	Calculus Box Construction • Integer	JRM 339 Challenge • A
JRM 759	Calendar • The Four-Cube	FQ B-296 Challenging Problem • A Most
JRM 313	Calendar Girl Revisited • The	JRM 447 Change • A Dollar's Worth of
JRM 419	Calendar Problem • A	JRM 667 Change • Small
JRM 634	Call • Port of	JRM 666 Change • Small
FUNCT 3.5.2	Camera • Manikato and the TV	FQ B-401 Change of Pace for F.Q.
JRM 553	Camp Correspondence	AMM E2765 Change of Variable Formula for Definite Integrals
JRM 552	Camp Correspondence	MM 1019 Characteristic of a Ring
JRM 551	Camp Correspondence	AMM E2711 Characteristic Polynomial • Irreducible
JRM 375	Can • Cruise of the Sidewinder, or How to Tack in a Tin	AMM E2635 Characteristic Polynomial of a Matrix
AMM E2572	Can a Derivative be Differentiable at a Limit Point of its Discontinuities?	MM 1005 Characterization • A Popular
TYCMJ 55	Can a Number be Equal to its Logarithm?	AMM 6173 Characterization of $\sin x$ • A
TYCMJ 75	Can Be Trisected • Angles That	AMM E2503 Characterization of $\zeta(4)$ • A Geometric
JRM 646	Cans • Packing Grapefruits and Grapefruit Juice	AMM E2731 Characterization of a Polynomial
AMM 6213	Cantor Set • Subsets of the	AMM 6166 Characterization of Convexity • Analytic
JRM 548	Caped Crusaders	AMM 6200 Characterization of Integers That Differ by Two • A
JRM 421	Carbon Carbonate Collation • Comprehensive	AMM 6161 Characterization of Irrationals by Distribution of Residues • A
JRM 421	Carbonate Collation • Comprehensive Carbon	AMM E2661 Characterization of Least Common Multiples • Functional
TYCMJ 89	Card • Magic	
SIAM 76-17	Card Shuffle • A Reverse	

Title Index

Characterization	1975–1979	Collection
TYCMJ 46	Characterization of Linear Functions • An Average	AMM E2512 Circumcircles • Intersecting Triangles and Their
AMM E2611	Characterization of Primes • A	JRM 466 Circumscribing with a Square
TYCMJ 32	Characterization of the Parabola • Diameter	AMM E2641 Class of Convex Polygons • A
AMM E2583	Characterizing Solutions of a Functional Equation	AMM 5944 Class of Operators • Weak Sequential Closure of a
AMM E2470	Characterizing the Centroid • A Simplex Equality	AMM 6113 Class of Stieltjes-Riemann Integrable Functions • A
AMM S9	Characterizing the Divisors of 24	AMM E2781 Classes mod n • Distinct Sums of the Residue
MM 943	Charlemagne's Magic Squares	AMM 6199 Classes Under a Parabola • Permuted Residue
JRM 166	Chase • The Circular	AMM E2691 Classical Inequalities
AMM E2796	Chebyshev Interpolation	AMM 6243 Classical Series $\sum (-1)^n n^{-1} \log n$ • The
AMM E2580	Chebyshev Polynomials	JRM 582 Clean-Up • Parisian
JRM 446	Check • Perpetual	AMM E2515 Clerk • The Careless File
JRM 184	Checker Problem • A Minimum-Move	AMM E2638 Clique • Leaders of a Maximal
AMM E2612	Checkerboard • Diamond Packing of a Chinese	JRM 471 Clock Puzzle • The
TYCMJ 145	Checkerboard • Euler Line on a	MATYC 80 Close • Let's Get
AMM E2508	Checkerboard with Dominoes • Tiling a	FQ B-341 Close Factoring
AMM E2665	Checkerboards • Partial	FQ H-283 Close Ranks!
TYCMJ 78	Checkerboards with Trominos • Tiling	MATYC 125 Closed • Not
JRM 430	Chess • Alphametic	AMM S16 Closed Complex Additive Subsemigroups
JRM 493	Chess • Straightjacket	MM 1006 Closed Curve • A Simple
JRM 434	Chess Alphametic • An Amazing	AMM 6129 Closed Curve • Distance from a Simple
JRM 561	Chess Mystery	AMM 6080 Closed Disk • Power Series in a
JRM 758	Chess Mystery II	FQ B-343 Closed Form
JRM 185	Chess Problem • A Minimum-Move	AMM 6255 Closed Graph Theorem
AMM 6211	Chessboard • Coloring a	AMM 6014 Closed Subsets Countable • Uncountable Sets with All
AMM 6096	Chessboard • Connected Cells of a	JRM 556 Closest Approach • The
AMM E2605	Chessboard • Labels on a	MM 1079 Closure is R
AMM E2732	Chessboard Squares • Labeling	AMM 6107 Closure of $\sigma(n+1)/\sigma(n)$ • The
JRM 534	Chick? • Which	MM 982 Closure of $\{f(n+1)/f(n)\}$
JRM 659	Children's Ages • The	AMM 5944 Closure of a Class of Operators • Weak Sequential
JRM 647	Chili Poker	AMM 6260 Closure, Interior, and Union • Sets Formed by Iterated
AMM E2612	Chinese Checkerboard • Diamond Packing of a	MM 1034 Cloverleaves
AMM E2624	Chinese Remainder Theorem Applied	JRM 523 Coast • Coast to
AMM 5941	Choice • Avoiding the Axiom of	JRM 522 Coast • Coast to
JRM 431	Choice • Take Your	JRM 522 Coast to Coast
JRM 428	Choice of Games	JRM 523 Coast to Coast
AMM E2710	Choice Sets • Outer Measures of	JRM 521 Cockney Alphametic • A
MM 1067	Chord sans Calculus • Shortest	TYCMJ 109 Cocyclic Triangles • Areas of
AMM E2646	Chords • Alternating Sum of Certain	MATYC 115 Coefficient • Spearman
TYCMJ 33	Chords • Irrational	TYCMJ 24 Coefficient Identity • A Binomial
MM 880	Chords • Semicircular	AMM S1 Coefficient Property • Converse and Analogues of a Binomial
JRM 370	Christmas Tree Problem • The	AMM E2384 Coefficient Summation • A Difficult Binomial
AMM E2697	Circle • A Dense Subset of the Unit	AMM E2472 Coefficient Summation • Another Binomial
MM 981	Circle • An Arc of a	AMM E2685 Coefficients • A Congruence for a Sum of Binomial
SIAM 78-13	Circle • Expected Values for Random Regions of a	AMM E2681 Coefficients • An Identity with Binomial
TYCMJ 53	Circle • Lattice Points on a	MM 1087 Coefficients • Irrational
JRM 535	Circle • Points on a	AMM E2686 Coefficients • LCM of Binomial
JRM 394	Circle • Polygons in a	MM 978 Coefficients • Positive
MM 920	Circle • Radius of Nine-Point	AMM E2640 Coefficients • Powers of Two and Binomial
MATYC 93	Circle • The Largest	FQ B-310 Coefficients • Special Binomial
JRM 679	Circles • Prime Chains and Prime	FQ B-394 Coefficients • Triple Products and Binomial
TYCMJ 22	Circles • Rational	SIAM 74-22 Coefficients of a Function Involving Elliptic Integrals of the First Kind • Fourier
AMM E2746	Circles for a Convex Polygon	AMM 6084 Coefficients of Tchebychev Polynomials • Majorizing Properties of
JRM 382	Circles in a Square	MATYC 135 Cohen • Happy Birthday, Miss
JRM 354	Circles in a Triangle	MM 643 Coin • The Unbiased
AMM E2475	Circles Kissing Precisely • Tritangent	JRM 311 Coin Conundrum • A Complicated
AMM 3887	Circles with Collinear Centers	JRM 463 Coin Game • A
AMM 3887	Circles with Collinear Centers • Three	JRM 217 Coin Game • Another
AMM E2459	Circuits • Approximating Pi with Series-Parallel	SIAM 77-11 Coin Tossing Problem • A
AMM 5966	Circuits in Maximal Planar Graphs • Hamiltonian	JRM 618 Coins • Efficiency of Sets of
JRM 120	Circular Billiard Table • The	JRM 448 Coins • More
JRM 121	Circular Billiard Table Revisited • The	JRM 421 Collation • Comprehensive Carbon Carbonate
JRM 166	Circular Chase • The	AMM 6061 Collection of $n \times n$ Matrices • A Convex
AMM E2793	Circumcenter, Nine-points Center • Inversion of the Incenter,	
TYCMJ 27	Circumcircle of a Rectangle • On The	

Title Index

Collection	1975–1979	Congruent
AMM 6022	Collection of Sets • Minimal Intersection in a	SIAM 75-14
AMM 3887	Collinear Centers • Circles with	Complex Polynomial • Simultaneous Iteration
AMM 3887	Collinear Centers • Three Circles with	towards All Roots of a
AMM 5790	Collinearity Preserving Maps in Affine Spaces	MATYC 68
AMM 6267	Collineations of Projective Spaces	Complex Problem • A
AMM 6236	Collineations of Projective Spaces	JRM 251
AMM 6211	Coloring a Chessboard	Complex Rationals
AMM 6215	Coloring Maps • Linear Systems for	MATYC 88
AMM 6034	Coloring the Edges of a Graph	Complicated Route to Real Solution
AMM E2724	Colors • An Urn With Balls of Three	JRM 311
AMM E2722	Colors • An Urn with Balls of Two	Complicated Coin Conundrum • A
AMM E2794	Column-Sums • (0, 1)-matrices with Prescribed	JRM 401
	Row- and	Composer • Rewards For Alphametics
SIAM 79-9	Combination of Jacobian Elliptic Functions •	JRM 402
	Fourier Series for a	Composer • Rewards For Alphametics
AMM 6118	Combinations of Entire Functions without	FQ B-358
	Zeros • Linear	Composite • Almost Always
SIAM 75-4	Combinatorial Identity • A	FQ B-302
AMM E2454	Combinatorial Identity • A	Composite Fibonacci Neighbors
AMM E2602	Combinatorial Identity • A	JRM 319
AMM 6010	Combinatorial Identity • A	Composite Generator • A
SIAM 79-13	Combinatorial Identity • A	AMM E2679
SIAM 78-6	Combinatorial Identity • A	Composite Number • A
SIAM 79-13	Combinatorial identity • A	AMM E2800
SIAM 75-10	Combinatorial Problem • A	Composite Numbers • A Test for
FQ B-292	Combinatorial Problem • A	AMM 6208
AMM 6252	Combinatorial Sum • Limit of a	Composite of Polynomials • Condition for a
AMM 6060	Combinatorics in Finite Sets	AMM E2489
MATYC 79	Coming and Going	Composition • Arc Length and Functional
JRM 378	Coming United States Bicentennial • A Tribute	AMM 6244
	to the	Composition of Functions
JRM 397	Coming! • Bicentennial	AMM 6117
JRM 439	Coming, Ready or Not • It's	Compositions of Two Entire Functions • Linear
JRM 638	Commentary • Political	JRM 421
JRM 688	Commentary – 1	Comprehensive Carbon Carbonate Collation
JRM 689	Commentary – 2	AMM E2588
MATYC 102	Common • Something in	Computation of a Determinant
AMM 6086	Common Divisors and Square Free Integers	MM 1029
AMM E2570	Common Multiple • Lattice Points and Least	Computer • Erdős and the
AMM 5413	Common Multiple of Consecutive Terms in a	JRM 609
	Sequence • Least	Computer Buffs • For
AMM E2661	Common Multiples • Functional	AMM E2650
	Characterization of Least	Computing a Galois Group
AMM 5940	Commutative Rings • Ideals in	FQ H-308
TYCMJ 40	Commutativity Problem • A	Con-Vergent
AMM 5969	Commutators • The Subring of	JRM 596
AMM 6277	Commuting Automorphisms	Concatenation Problem • A
AMM E2742	Commuting Matrices • Rarely	Concentrated Sets of Reals
AMM 6122	Compact Set • The Nearest Point in a	MATYC 57
AMM E2614	Compact Set • Union of an Open and a	Concern • An Analytic
AMM 5959	Compact Topological Groups • Locally	FQ H-264
JRM 554	Company Problem • The Fire	Conclusion • Sum-ary
AMM 6046	Comparing Decompositions of Polynomials	MM 1028
TYCMJ 63	Comparison of Series	Concurrent Perpendiculars
JRM 505	Compass • Watson's Rusty	TYCMJ 132
FQ B-376	Complementary Primes	Concurrent Planes
AMM 6188	Complementary Subsets of the Irrationals	SIAM 77-7
AMM E2700	Complemented Finite Lattices	Condition • A Boundedness
AMM 5965	Complements of Kernels	MM 1032
TYCMJ 42	Complete Bichromatic Hexagons	Condition • A Muntz-like
AMM 6272	Complete Categorical Theories	MM 951
AMM E2672	Complete Graphs • Orientation and	Condition • A Trace
	Vertex-Coloring of	Condition • Prime Satisfying Mirimanoff's
AMM 5773	Complete Linear Spaces	AMM 6266
MM 948	Complete Residue Systems	Condition $f(x, y) \leq g(x)g(y)$ • The
AMM 5933	Complete Subgraph of a Random Graph •	AMM 6033
	Infinite	Condition for $ f(z) < 1, z < 1$
AMM 5957	Completeness Criterion of Orthonormal	AMM 6208
	Systems in L^2	Condition for a Composite of Polynomials
MM 1036	Complex • Real Not	AMM 5880
AMM S16	Complex Additive Subsemigroups • Closed	Condition for a Quadratic
AMM 6191	Complex Polynomial • Location of a Zero of a	AMM E435
		Condition for Primeness • A Necessary but not
		Sufficient
		TYCMJ 144
		Condition of Order $1 + \epsilon$ • Hölder
		AMM 6279
		Condition on Entire Functions • A
		AMM 6167
		Condition to Be Constant
		AMM 6264
		Conditions for Unique Factorization
		AMM 6134
		Conditions In Rings • Chain
		MM 971
		Conduits • Efficient
		AMM E2593
		Configuration • Counting Points in a
		JRM 198
		Configurations • Some
		AMM 6047
		Conformal Maps of Ellipses onto Ellipses
		JRM 352
		Confounded Age Problem! • Another
		MM 1044
		Congruence • A
		AMM E2497
		Congruence • A Fibonacci-type
		FQ B-277
		Congruence • A Lucas-Fibonacci
		FQ H-265
		Congruence • Another
		FQ B-278
		Congruence • Another Lucas-Fibonacci
		FQ B-324
		Congruence • Fibonacci
		FQ B-366
		Congruence • Lucas
		FQ B-403
		Congruence • Lucas
		FQ H-221
		Congruence for F_n and L_n
		AMM E2685
		Congruence for a Sum of Binomial Coefficients
		• A
		FQ B-378
		Congruence Mod 3
		FQ B-379
		Congruence Mod 5
		AMM E2461
		Congruence Modulo $n!$ • A
		AMM E2763
		Congruence with Nine Solutions • A Third
		Degree
		FQ B-368
		Congruences • Convoluting for
		AMM E2773
		Congruences $x^k \equiv x, \prod (x - a_i) \equiv 0$ • The
		Polynomial
		AMM E570
		Congruent Conics • Six
		AMM 6210
		Congruent to I • Integral Matrices
		FQ B-365
		Congruent to a G. P.
		JRM 595
		Congruent Triangles • Almost

Title Index

Conic

1975–1979

Cotangents

AMM E2751 Conic • Orthogonal Triad Meeting a
AMM E2625 Conics • A Property of
AMM E570 Conics • Six Congruent
JRM 262 Conjecture • N -Space
JRM 600 Conjecture • A Pentomino
JRM 391 Conjecture • A Pentomino
JRM 445 Conjecture • A Topological
JRM 306 Conjecture • A Triangle
SIAM 76-5 Conjecture • An Arithmetic
JRM 388 Conjecture • The Heterogeneous Tiling
JRM 497 Conjecture • The Quadrilateral
SIAM 76-16 Conjecture on a Finite and an Infinite Product
SIAM 78-3 Conjecture on Determinants • A
JRM 512 Conjecture Regarding the Harmonic Series • A
SIAM 77-5 Conjectured Increasing Infinite Series • A
SIAM 77-12 Conjectured Inequalities
SIAM 77-15 Conjectured Minimum Valuation Tree • A
SIAM 79-14 Conjectured Property of Legendre Functions • A

AMM 5931 Conjugates of Algebraic Integers • The
AMM 6096 Connected Cells of a Chessboard
MM 932 Connected Sets
JRM 767 Consecutive Integers
TYCMJ 21 Consecutive Integers • Sets of n
AMM E2786 Consecutive Integers $2x^2 - 1, 2x^2$ • The Two
JRM 654 Consecutive Primes
AMM 6058 Consecutive Quadratic Nonresidues
AMM 5413 Consecutive Terms in a Sequence • Least Common Multiple of

AMM E2480 Consequence of Jensen's Inequality • A
AMM E2463 Consequence of Wolstenholme's Theorem • A
FQ H-289 Consideration • Series
AMM 6167 Constant • Condition to Be
TYCMJ 122 Constant • Euler's
AMM E2748 Constant as a Limit • Euler's
MM 952 Constant Bound • A
AMM E2535 Constant Direction • Acceleration with
MM 883 Constant Sequence
MM 942 Constant Sum • A
MATYC 129 Constant Volume
MM 986 Constant? • The Best
AMM 5935 Constrained Equality • A
SIAM 74-18 Constrained Minimization of an Integral Functional

AMM 6017 Constructing 'Smaller' Norms
JRM 562 Construction • A Difficult
TYCMJ 86 Construction • Integer Calculus Box
MATYC 99 Construction • Triangle
AMM 6180 Construction for Ideals • A
MM 1054 Constructions • Two Euclidean
MM 1068 Contemplation • Navel
AMM E2541 Continuation of $--+- -- + \dots$
FQ H-278 Continue
MATYC 89 Continued Fraction • Derivative of a
MATYC 103 Continued Fraction Derivative
AMM 5897 Continued Fraction for $e^{1/z}$
AMM 6273 Continuity • A False Criterion for
TYCMJ 92 Continuity • Infectious
AMM 5888 Continuity of Functions with Partial Derivatives

MM 907 Continuous • Nowhere
AMM 6100 Continuous Bijections on \mathbb{R}
AMM 6027 Continuous Function • Smoothing a
AMM 6000 Continuous Functional • A
AMM 6184 Continuous Functions • Bases for Piecewise
AMM 6140 Continuous Functions • Derivatives of
AMM E2610 Continuous Functions • Separately
AMM 6093 Continuous Linear Functionals
AMM 6133 Continuous Map • Iteration of a
AMM 5978 Continuous Mapping $\mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ • One-One
AMM 6081 Continuous, Quasi-continuous Functions • Nowhere

JRM 527 Continuum • Cab on a
AMM S8 Contraction Maps • Weak
AMM 5986 Contractive Self Maps • Triangle
JRM 337 Contradiction • A
JRM 408 Contradiction • No
JRM 311 Conundrum • A Complicated Coin
JRM 751 Conundrum • Culinary
JRM 622 Convergence Inquiry • A
TYCMJ 60 Convergence of (x_n/n^ϵ)
AMM E2784 Convergence on $(0, \infty)$ • Uniform
SIAM 77-14 Convergence Problem • A Matrix
AMM E2626 Convergent and Divergent Series
MM 958 Convergent and Periodic
MM 913 Convergent Angles
MM 938 Convergent Example • A
AMM E2591 Convergent Series • Null Sequences and
MM 1025 Convergent Subseries
MM 922 Converges • The Series
MM 972 Converges to One
MM 1021 Converges to One
AMM E2808 Converging to a Root • Iterations
MATYC 137 Converse • A Theorem But Not Its
AMM S1 Converse and Analogues of a Binomial Coefficient Property

AMM 6174 Converse to Uniform Integrability • More on
SIAM 75-1 Conversion • Idealized Optical Fibre Mode
AMM E2714 Convex Bodies • Intersection of Moving
AMM 6098 Convex Bodies • Maximally Symmetric
AMM 6089 Convex Bodies in n -space
AMM E2617 Convex Body • Three Parallel Sections of a
AMM 6061 Convex Collection of $n \times n$ Matrices • A
AMM 6071 Convex Domain • Analytic Mappings of the Unit Disk on a

MM 1062 Convex Hexagon • Ellipse and
AMM E2514 Convex Polygon • Area of a
AMM E2746 Convex Polygon • Circles for a
AMM E2641 Convex Polygons • A Class of
AMM 5872 Convex Polytope • Volume of a Certain
MM 963 Convex Quadrilaterals
AMM 6166 Convexity • Analytic Characterization of
TYCMJ 149 Convexity of $(x + 1/x)^\alpha$
AMM E2694 Convexity of a Polyhedron
AMM 5297 Convexity Under Multiplication • Preservation of

FQ B-290 Convuluted F_{2n}
FQ B-368 Convoluting for Congruences
FQ B-300 Convolution • Another
FQ B-380 Convolution • Binomial
FQ B-346 Convolution • Triangular
FQ B-299 Convolution Formula • A
AMM 5984 Convolution of Null Sequences
FQ B-295 Convolution or Double Sum
AMM 6145 Convolution Products on Functions $N \rightarrow C$
JRM 673 Coolest Sequence • The
MM 916 Coordinates • Trilinear
MM 962 Coplanar Points
JRM 242 Corners • Turning
AMM E2452 Corners is not so Easy • Cutting
JRM 458 Correct Alphametics • Arithmetically
JRM 459 Correct Alphametics • Arithmetically
FQ H-225 Corrected Oldie • A
JRM 551 Correspondence • Camp
JRM 552 Correspondence • Camp
JRM 553 Correspondence • Camp
FQ B-283 $\cos \pi/6$ and $\sin \pi/6$ • Rational Approximation of

FQ B-373 Cosine • Golden
TYCMJ 47 Cosines • A Law of Sines and
MM 1033 cosines • Signs and
TYCMJ 128 Cosines • Sum of a Progression of
TYCMJ 143 Cotangent • Inner Product Formula for
MM 928 Cotangents • Limit of

Title Index

Count	1975–1979	Definite
FQ B-357	Count • Golden Ratio Inequality	AMM 6179 Cubes with Integral Vertices
AMM 6014	Countable • Uncountable Sets with All Closed Subsets	MM 1074 Cubic • Smallest Root of a
AMM 6274	Countable Local Bases • Disjoint Neighborhoods and	MM 905 Cubic • Tangent Lines to a
AMM E2806	Countable Local Bases • Disjoint Neighborhoods and	FQ B-355 Cubic Identity
AMM 6168	Counterexample	SIAM 74-3 Cubic Interpolation • Davidon's
AMM E2797	Counterexample • An Easy	TYCMJ 97 Cubic Quandary
MATYC 94	Counterexample • Palindromic	AMM 5895 Cubic Trees
JRM 740	Countermeasures • Cryptological	AMM 5979 Cubics on $ z < 1$ • Schlicht
AMM E2546	Counting • Hilbert Function and	JRM 751 Culinary Conundrum
AMM 6070	Counting b for which $\phi(n)/n = a/b$	AMM E2636 Culture • Microbe
MM 924	Counting n -Tuples	JRM 668 Current Events
FQ B-413	Counting Equilateral Triangles	MM 1006 Curve • A Simple Closed
MM 939	Counting in Cubes	AMM E2456 Curve • Area Enclosed by a Jordan
FQ B-377	Counting Lattice Points	AMM 6129 Curve • Distance from a Simple Closed
AMM E2593	Counting Points in a Configuration	MM 884 Curve • Frequency of a Sine
JRM 294	Counting Problem • A	AMM E2647 Curve Theorem • An Elementary Case of the Jordan
TYCMJ 54	Counting Problem • A	AMM 6223 Curves • Isoptic
MM 1077	Counting Pythagorean Triangles	MATYC 114 Curves • Orthogonal
FQ B-385	Counting Some Triangular Numbers	JRM 351 Curves and Four Problems • Two
MM 960	Counting Squares and Cubes	TYCMJ 17 Cut by a Parabola • Line Segments
JRM 406	Couple • The Odd	JRM 247 Cutie Pie • A
JRM 405	Couple • The Odd	JRM 783 Cutting • Cube
AMM 6114	Covariance Distribution • The	AMM E2452 Cutting Corners is not so Easy
AMM E2654	Cover of a Finite Set • Minimum Subcover of a	JRM 787 Cutting Cubes into Tori
MM 969	Covering • Cube	MM 1059 Cyclic Extrema
AMM E2785	Covering $V - \{0\}$ with Hyperplanes in F_q	AMM 6205 Cyclic Groups • Torsion-Free Finite Extensions of
AMM 5998	Covering a Set of Integers	AMM 4603 Cyclic Inequality • Shapiro's
AMM E2564	Covering Vertices of Four-valent Graphs	AMM E2683 Cyclic Matrix • Determinant of a
AMM E585	Cracked • Miquel Point — A Tough Nut has been	AMM S6 Cyclic Power Inequality • A
JRM 246	Craps • Game Theoretic	AMM E2557 Cyclic Quadrilaterals • 'Perfect'
SIAM 79-10	Credibility Functions	AMM E2660 Cyclic Quadrilaterals of Given Perimeter • Integral
AMM E2582	Crisscrossing Partitions of a Finite Set	AMM 6059 Cyclic Sylow Subgroups of Metacyclic Groups
AMM 6273	Criterion for Continuity • A False	JRM 629 Cylinder • The Sphere in the
AMM 5957	Criterion of Orthormal Systems in L^2 • Completeness	AMM E2728 Cylinders • Mutually Tangent
JRM 678	Cross-Number	AMM E2465 $d(A+B) = 1$ • $d(A) = d(B) = 0$, yet
JRM 349	Cross-Number Puzzle	AMM E2465 $d(A) = d(B) = 0$, yet $d(A+B) = 1$
AMM E1298	Cross-Section of a Tetrahedron • Largest	AMM E2466 $d(A) = d(B) = 0$, yet $d(AB) = 1$
JRM 704	Crossnumber • Decimal-Octal	AMM E2466 $d(AB) = 1$ • $d(A) = d(B) = 0$, yet
JRM 798	Crossnumber • Square	AMM 5968 $D^k f(0)$ • The Set of Zeros of Entire Functions with Integral
JRM 473	Crossnumber Puzzle • A	TYCMJ 147 Dance • Square
JRM 664	Crowd Pleaser	JRM 597 Dangerous Hand • The
JRM 375	Cruise of the Sidewinder, or How to Tack in a Tin Can	AMM 6132 "Darboux Property" • A Function with the
JRM 438	Cruising Down The River	SIAM 74-3 Davidon's Cubic Interpolation
JRM 548	Crusaders • Caped	FQ H-294 Dawn • Δ
MM 894	Cryptarithm • A	FQ H-211 Dead • Return from the
MATYC 64	Cryptarithm • A Unique	JRM 300 Dear Watson" • "My
MM 903	Cryptarithm • Unique	JRM 669 Deceiving • Appearances are
JRM 740	Cryptological Countermeasures	MATYC 87 Decimal • Repeating
SIAM 74-8	Crystal Growth • An Integral Equation for	TYCMJ 29 Decimal Digit Shifting
SIAM 78-8	Cube • Average Distance in a Unit	MM 1046 Decimal Divisibility
SIAM 79-16	Cube • Resistances in an n -Dimensional	JRM 704 Decimal-Octal Crossnumber
JRM 733	Cube and Spheres	JRM 761 Declaration Signers
MM 969	Cube Covering	AMM E2768 Decomposing an Interval into Homeomorphic Subsets
JRM 783	Cube Cutting	TYCMJ 82 Decomposition • Partial Fractions
JRM 764	Cube Endings	AMM 6015 Decomposition of Integers • Prime
AMM E2349	Cube in a Tetrahedron • Fitting a	AMM 6046 Decompositions of Polynomials • Comparing
JRM 628	Cube Pattern Puzzle • A	AMM 5963 Decreasing Joint Densities • Expectations in
JRM C2	Cube Roots • Square Roots and	JRM 296 Deep Water • In
AMM E2446	Cube Roots Modulo m • Unique	TYCMJ 87 Deficient Means • Application of the Method of
MM 939	Cubes • Counting in	AMM 5967 Deficient Odd Numbers • Density of
MM 960	Cubes • Counting Squares and	AMM E2716 Defined by a Point Interior to a Triangle • Six Segments
FQ B-342	Cubes • Perfect	AMM E2536 Defines Boolean Rings • When $x^m = x$
FQ H-291	Cubes • Square Your	AMM 6072 Definite Hermitian Matrix • Positive
TYCMJ 80	Cubes • Sum of	SIAM 78-19 Definite Integral • A
FQ B-350	Cubes and Triple Sums of Squares	SIAM 77-8 Definite Integral • A
JRM 787	Cubes into Tori • Cutting	SIAM 77-3 Definite Integral of N. Bohr • A

Title Index

Definite

1975–1979

Dini

- AMM E2765** Definite Integrals • Change of Variable Formula for
- AMM 6095** Definite Matrices • Positive
- JRM 454** Definitely Non-Canadian Alphametics
- JRM 455** Definitely Non-Canadian Alphametics
- AMM E2763** Degree Congruence with Nine Solutions • A Third
- AMM 6043** Degrees of Irreducible Polynomials over a Field
- JRM 632** Deluge • A Diophantine
- SIAM 76-19** Demagnetizing Fields • A Double Integral from
- AMM 5540** Dense Chains
- AMM E2598** Dense Rational Set with Irrational Distances
- AMM E2788** Dense Sequences in $[0, 1]$
- AMM 6131** Dense Set in $L^1(-\infty, \infty)$ • A
- AMM E2697** Dense Subset of the Unit Circle • A
- AMM 5963** Densities • Expectations in Decreasing Joint
- TYCMJ 111** Densities of Subsets of the Natural Numbers
- AMM 5949** Density of $\sigma(n)/n$
- AMM 6053** Density of Arguments of Powers of Gaussian Integers
- AMM 5967** Density of Deficient Odd Numbers
- AMM 5735** Density of Pairs with Same Prime Factors
- AMM 6065** Density of the Sum of Divisors Function • The
- MATYC 112** Denumerable vs Divergent
- AMM 6021** Dependence in l^p • Linear
- AMM E2453** Dependence of Certain Trigonometric Values • The Linear
- AMM 6234** Derangement Number to Ménage Number • Ratio of
- MATYC 83** Derivative • An N th Order
- MATYC 103** Derivative • Continued Fraction
- AMM E2572** Derivative be Differentiable at a Limit Point of its Discontinuities? • Can a
- MATYC 89** Derivative of a Continued Fraction
- AMM 6185** Derivative of a Function • Inequality of L_p Norms of a
- SIAM 77-20** Derivative? • When is the Modified Bessel Function Equal to its
- AMM E2767** Derivatives • A Determinant Involving
- AMM 5888** Derivatives • Continuity of Functions with Partial
- AMM E2550** Derivatives • Signs of Successive
- AMM E2756** Derivatives • Zeros of Successive
- AMM E2755** Derivatives of a Fading Function • Zeros of
- AMM 6140** Derivatives of Continuous Functions
- JRM 163** Desperate Straits
- AMM E2729** $\text{Det}[C_j^{im+j-1}]$
- JRM 610** Detective Work
- SIAM 79-3** Determinant • A
- SIAM 74-14** Determinant • A Generalization of the Vandermonde
- AMM E2589** Determinant • Another
- AMM E2588** Determinant • Computation of a
- AMM E2703** Determinant • Evaluation of a
- SIAM 78-14** Determinant • Evaluation of a
- AMM E2709** Determinant • Hankel
- MM 1020** Determinant Equation
- AMM E2767** Determinant Involving Derivatives • A
- AMM E2683** Determinant of a Cyclic Matrix
- AMM E2747** Determinant with Reciprocal Factorials • A
- SIAM 78-3** Determinants • A Conjecture on
- FQ B-411** Determinants • Tridiagonal
- SIAM 78-15** Determinants • Two Equal
- AMM 6057** Determinants of Matrices
- FQ H-302** Determined
- AMM 6224** Determining Heavy and Light Balls by Weighings
- AMM E2741** Diagonal of a Matrix • Similarity and the
- FQ B-388** Diagonals • Partitioning Squares Near the
- AMM E2372** Diagonals in a 0-1 Matrix
- FQ B-390** Diagonals of Pascal's Triangle • Generating
- JRM 531** Dial • Priming the Telephone
- TYCMJ 107** Diameter $a + b - c$ of Pythagorean Triplets • The
- TYCMJ 32** Diameter Characterization of the Parabola
- AMM E2612** Diamond Packing of a Chinese Checkerboard
- MM 1071** Dice • A Problem with
- JRM 588** Dice • Loaded
- MM 1071** Dice Again • Roll the
- MM 1011** Dice Problem • An Old
- AMM 6146** Did Bacon Write Shakespeare's Plays?
- MATYC 122** Did You Expect It
- MM 911** Die • Vertices of a
- AMM 6200** Differ by Two • A Characterization of Integers That
- JRM 645** Difference • A Limiting
- FQ H-301** Difference • Sum
- TYCMJ 56** Difference Equation
- FQ B-370** Difference Equation • Nonhomogeneous
- TYCMJ 77** Difference Equation • Polynomial Solution of a
- AMM E2609** Difference Equation in Two Variables • A
- FQ B-338** Difference of Binomial Expansions
- TYCMJ 37** Difference of Squares • A
- MATYC 76** Difference Way To Do It • A
- SIAM 74-4** Difference-Differential Equations • A System of
- MM 1041** Differences • Divisible
- AMM S5** Differences • Intersecting Sets of
- AMM E2506** Differences of Square Roots • Limits of
- AMM 6137** Differences of the Partition Function • The
- MM 983** Different Number of Prime Divisors
- MM 1085** Different Zeros • Four
- AMM E2572** Differentiable at a Limit Point of its Discontinuities? • Can a Derivative be
- AMM 5955** Differentiable Functions • On $\mathbb{Q} \rightarrow \mathbb{Q}$
- AMM 6018** Differentiable functions in \mathbb{R}^2
- MM 1050** Differential Equation
- SIAM 79-20** Differential Equation • A
- AMM E2568** Differential Equation • A Bernoulli
- SIAM 77-16** Differential Equation • A First Order Nonlinear
- SIAM 79-11** Differential Equation • A Non-Linear
- SIAM 79-11** Differential Equation • A Nonlinear
- SIAM 76-6** Differential Equation • An n th Order Linear
- FQ H-235** Differential Equation! • Sum
- SIAM 77-17** Differential Equations • A System of Second Order
- SIAM 76-12** Differential Equations • An Infinite System of Nonlinear
- SIAM 77-4** Differential Equations Involving Arbitrary Functions • Solutions to Linear Partial
- FQ B-279** Differentiating Fibonacci Generating Function
- AMM 5961** Differentiation Operator • The Twice
- AMM E2384** Difficult Binomial Coefficient Summation • A
- JRM 562** Difficult Construction • A
- AMM E2504** Difficult Triangle Inequality • A
- FQ B-382** Digit • Lucky L Units
- JRM 786** Digit Distribution
- MM 1075** Digit out of 35,660 • 2500th
- TYCMJ 29** Digit Shifting • Decimal
- JRM 677** Digit Sums
- TYCMJ 93** Digits • Blocks of
- JRM 756** Digits • Identical
- FQ B-364** Digits • Incontiguous Zero
- MM 908** Digits • Interchanged
- MATYC 56** Digits • Repetitive
- JRM 676** Digits • Sums of Repeated
- FQ B-280** Digits • The Editor's
- AMM 6077** Digits in K^n • Sum of the
- AMM E2667** Digits in a Dyadic Expansion
- AMM E2738** Digits of a Real Number • Permuting the
- TYCMJ 50** Digits of Squares
- JRM 735** Dilemma • The Housespouse's
- AMM 6126** Dimension • Union of Sets of Zero
- AMM E2558** Dini • A Theorem of

Title Index

Diophantine

1975–1979

Doubly

- JRM 632** Diophantine Deluge • A
JRM 496 Diophantine Equation • A
JRM 81a Diophantine Equations • A Pair of
AMM E2664 Diophantine Equations • Minimal Solution of a System of
AMM E2532 Diophantine Equations • Simple
AMM E2464 Diophantine Equations • Two Serendipitous
AMM E2511 Diophantine Equations $x^2 + 1 = 2^r 5^s$ • The
JRM 591 Diophantine Search • A
JRM 315 Diophantine Triangles
AMM E2562 Directed Monochromatic Paths
AMM E2535 Direction • Acceleration with Constant
SIAM 78-9 Directors Problem • A Variant of Silverman's Board of
JRM C4 Directors' Problem • The Board of
AMM E2457 Dirichlet-Like Product • A
SIAM 78-1 Disc Averages • Approximate Invariance of
AMM 6142 Discontinuities • Functions with Prescribed
AMM E2572 Discontinuities? • Can a Derivative be Differentiable at a Limit Point of its
AMM E2632 Discrepancy • Minimizing
SIAM 74-21 Discrete Probability Distributions • Two-Dimensional
AMM E2539 Disguise • A Known Unsolved Problem in
AMM E2606 Disguise • Pell's Equation in
JRM 457 Disguise • Satan in
JRM 503 Disharmonic Series • A
AMM 6274 Disjoint Neighborhoods and Countable Local Bases
AMM E2806 Disjoint Neighborhoods and Countable Local Bases
AMM 6198 Disk • Harmonic in the Unit
AMM E2469 Disk • Hide and Seek in the Unit
AMM S19 Disk • Isoperimetric Problem in a
AMM 6080 Disk • Power Series in a Closed
AMM 6071 Disk on a Convex Domain • Analytic Mappings of the Unit
TYCMJ 115 Disparity in a Vibrating System
SIAM 75-12 Distance • An Average
AMM E2392 Distance • The Knight's
AMM E2769 Distance Between Lines in \mathbb{R}^3
AMM 6063 Distance Between the Centers of Two Spheres
AMM E2629 Distance between Two Points in a Box • Average
AMM 6129 Distance from a Simple Closed Curve
SIAM 78-8 Distance in a Unit Cube • Average
AMM 6025 Distance to the Boundary of a Set
AMM E2598 Distances • Dense Rational Set with Irrational
MM 966 Distances • Seven Integral
TYCMJ 155 Distinct Elements with Equal Means
AMM S20 Distinct Posets • Same Enumerator for
AMM E2805 Distinct Prime Divisors of $2^k - 1$
AMM E2781 Distinct Sums of the Residue Classes mod n
AMM 6030 Distributed Random Variables • Identically
MM 1055 Distribution • Binomial
JRM 786 Distribution • Digit
TYCMJ 136 Distribution • Mean of the Geometric
SIAM 77-1 Distribution • Percentiles for the Gamma
JRM 442 Distribution • Suit
AMM 6114 Distribution • The Covariance
AMM 6024 Distribution • Uniform
AMM 6207 Distribution of Inner Product of Two Random Vectors
AMM 6161 Distribution of Residues • A Characterization of Irrationals by
AMM 5942 Distributions • Independent Normal
SIAM 74-21 Distributions • Two-Dimensional Discrete Probability
AMM 6115 Distributions with Given Marginals • n -Dimensional
AMM 6032 Distributive Lattices
MATYC 112 Divergent • Denumerable vs
AMM E2744 Divergent Partial Sum • A
TYCMJ 44 Divergent Series • A
TYCMJ 23 Divergent Series • An Unusual
AMM E2626 Divergent Series • Convergent and
AMM S21 Divided by LCM • Product
AMM E2468 divides $3^m - 3^n$ • When $2^m - 2^n$
AMM 6143 Dividing the Pie Fairly
TYCMJ 31 Divisibility
MM 1046 Divisibility • Decimal
MATYC 101 Divisibility • Double
TYCMJ 135 Divisibility • Probability of
AMM E2772 Divisibility of $a^{2m} + b^{2m}$ by $a + b$
JRM 467 Divisibility Problem • A
MATYC 78 Divisibility Problem • A
TYCMJ 25 Divisibility Problem • A
TYCMJ 67 Divisibility Test • A
MM 1041 Divisible Differences
TYCMJ 36 Division Problem • A
FQ B-409 Divisor • Exact
FQ B-317 Divisor • Lucas
AMM 6064 Divisor Function • An Iterated
AMM E2491 Divisor of n ? • When is $\lfloor \sqrt{n} \rfloor$ a
MM 983 Divisors • Different Number of Prime
AMM 5964 Divisors • Mean Powers of Prime
FQ B-326 Divisors • On the Sum of
AMM E2780 Divisors $\sum d(k)$, $k \leq n$ • Sum of Number of
AMM 6086 Divisors and Square Free Integers • Common
AMM 6069 Divisors and Units in a Group Ring • Zero
AMM 6065 Divisors Function • The Density of the Sum of
TYCMJ 65 Divisors in Finite Rings • Zero
AMM E2805 Divisors of $2^k - 1$ • Distinct Prime
AMM 6160 Divisors of $\phi(m)$
MM 964 Divisors of $n!$
AMM S9 Divisors of 24 • Characterizing the
MATYC 76 Do It • A Difference Way To
JRM 385 Do Pentacles Exist?
AMM 6149 Dodecahedron • Walk on the Edges of a
AMM 6251 Does $AB = C$ Imply $BA = D$? • When
AMM E2542 Does the Job • A Bigger Group
MM 1051 Does X or Y know (x, y) ?
JRM 447 Dollar's Worth of Change • A
AMM 6071 Domain • Analytic Mappings of the Unit Disk on a Convex
AMM 6177 Domain • Noetherian Integral
AMM 6116 Domains • Principal Ideal
SIAM 71-19 Dominoes • Falling
AMM E2508 Dominoes • Tiling a Checkerboard with
JRM 472 Door • The Garage
MATYC 101 Double Divisibility
SIAM 76-19 Double Integral from Demagnetizing Fields • A
JRM 615 Double Play
AMM E2743 Double Series
FQ B-295 Double Sum • Convolution or
JRM 117 Double Torus • Packing a
FQ H-255 Double Your Fun
JRM 626 Double-Angle Triangles
AMM E2648 Doubled Primes • Nearly
JRM 725 Doublement Vrai
JRM 470 Doublets • Pentomino
JRM 665-1 Doubly True
JRM 665-3 Doubly True
JRM 665-2 Doubly True
JRM 544 Doubly True
JRM 543 Doubly True
JRM 331 Doubly True
JRM 335 Doubly True
JRM 726 Doubly True
JRM 297 Doubly True • Also
JRM 640 Doubly True – 1
JRM 641 Doubly True – 2
JRM 693 Doubly True – Dutch
JRM 691 Doubly True – English

Title Index

Doubly	1975–1979	Equation
JRM 611	Doubly True – English	AMM 6026 Elements in a Group Inverted by an Automorphism • Number of
JRM 613	Doubly True – Greek	AMM 6162 Elements of the Inverse of a Matrix • The Sum of the
JRM 692	Doubly True – Latin	TYCMJ 155 Elements with Equal Means • Distinct
JRM 612	Doubly True – Spanish	JRM 50 Elevator Problem • An
JRM 437	Doubly True Alphametic With A Twist • A	JRM 593 Eleven Match Problem • The
JRM 399	Doubly True Alphametics	AMM E2682 Ellipse • Integer Points on an
JRM 400	Doubly True Alphametics	FQ B-337 Ellipse • Rational Points on an
JRM 398	Doubly True Alphametics	MM 1062 Ellipse and Convex Hexagon
JRM 526	Doubly True Alphametics • Two	AMM 6047 Ellipses • Conformal Maps of Ellipses onto
JRM 525	Doubly True Alphametics • Two	AMM 6047 Ellipses onto Ellipses • Conformal Maps of
JRM 583	Doubly True and Ideal, Too	AMM E2576 Ellipsoid • Area of a Projection of an
FQ B-312	Doubly-True Fibonacci Alphametic	SIAM 78-10 Elliptic Function • An Integral of an
FQ B-367	Down • Rounding	SIAM 79-9 Elliptic Functions • Fourier Series for a
JRM 438	Down The River • Cruising	Combination of Jacobian
JRM C1	Down to the Basics	SIAM 74-22 Elliptic Integrals of the First Kind • Fourier
JRM 690	Drag Racer's Lament	Coefficients of a Function Involving
AMM E2696	Draws • Expected Number of	FQ B-386 Elusive Generalization
JRM 580	Dream • An Astronaut's	MATYC 138 'em Up • Line
JRM 341	Drop Me a Line	AMM E2456 Enclosed by a Jordan Curve • Area
JRM 357	Dual Alphametic • A	MATYC 77 Encore!
AMM E2692	Duplication Formula • A Transcendental	JRM 424 Endgame
	Function Satisfying a	AMM E2486 Ending in Ones • Squares
FQ H-152	Dust Off • Brush the	FQ B-314 Ending in Three • Lucas Numbers
JRM 693	Dutch • Doubly True –	JRM 764 Endings • Cube
AMM E2667	Dyadic Expansion • Digits in a	JRM 691 English • Doubly True –
FQ H-240	E-Gad	JRM 611 English • Doubly True –
FQ B-392	$(E^2 - E - 1)^2$ • Half-Way Application of	JRM 656 English • Integers in
AMM 6003	$e^A e^{A^*}$ • The Spectral Radius of	JRM 330 Enigma • Still an
AMM 6271	e^n and $n!$ • Asymptotic Behavior of Sequences	AMM 6279 Entire Functions • A Condition on
	Involving	AMM 6117 Entire Functions • Linear Compositions of Two
AMM 4052	e^z in an Annulus • Bound for	AMM 5968 Entire Functions with Integral $D^k f(0)$ • The
AMM 5897	$e^{1/z}$ • Continued Fraction for	Set of Zeros of
JRM C9	Easter Problem • The	AMM 6118 Entire Functions without Zeros • Linear
AMM E2452	Easy • Cutting Corners is not so	Combinations of
JRM 299	Easy • Not Too	AMM S13 Entries • Matrix with Non-negative
AMM E2797	Easy Counterexample • An	FQ H-226 Enumeration
JRM 542	Easy for Some	JRM 511 Enumeration Problem • An
JRM 435	Easy One For the Lazy Ones • An	AMM S20 Enumerator for Distinct Posets • Same
MATYC 117	Easy Statistics	MATYC 134 Equal Areas
FQ B-352	Easy To See • C Is	SIAM 78-15 Equal Determinants • Two
JRM 482	Easy? • Is This Alphametic Really So	AMM S4 Equal Folds • Approaching
JRM 490	Eden? • A Paradisaic Triptych — Even in	TYCMJ 155 Equal Means • Distinct Elements with
AMM E2513	Edge • A View of an	AMM 6011 Equal Sum Partitions in an Abelian Group
JRM 796	Edge • The Racer's	AMM E2749 Equal Sums of Powers of Primes
SIAM 78-11	Edge Three-Coloring of Tournaments	AMM E2762 Equal to a Kronecker Product • A Block
MM 919	Edges • A Simplex with Orthogonal	Matrix
AMM 6159	Edges in a Graph Without Triangles • The	AMM E2762 Equal to a Kronecker Product • A Block
	Maximum Number of	Matrix Not
AMM 6149	Edges of a Dodecahedron • Walk on the	SIAM 77-20 Equal to its Derivative? • When is the
AMM 6034	Edges of a Graph • Coloring the	Modified Bessel Function
AMM E2549	Edges to Get an Euler Path • Adding	TYCMJ 55 Equal to its Logarithm? • Can a Number be
FQ B-280	Editor's Digits • The	AMM E2548 Equal Volumes • Simplices of
JRM 742	Effects • Special	AMM 5935 Equality • A Constrained
JRM 618	Efficiency of Sets of Coins	TYCMJ 72 Equality • A Triangle
MM 971	Efficient Conduits	MM 915 Equality • Bracket Function
AMM E2509	Efficiently • Using a Calculator	AMM E2470 Equality Characterizing the Centroid • A
JRM 746	Eggs-actly Right!	Simplex
AMM E2689	Egyptian Fractions	AMM 6242 Equality of Measures
SIAM 79-2	Eigenvalue Problem • A Matrix	MM 1061 Equals Maxmin • Minmax
SIAM 75-15	Eigenvalue Problem • An	AMM E2568 Equation • A Bernoulli Differential
AMM E2490	Eigenvalues of a Matrix • The	SIAM 79-20 Equation • A Differential
SIAM 76-20	Eigenvalues of an $n \times n$ Matrix • On the	JRM 496 Equation • A Diophantine
	Extreme	SIAM 77-16 Equation • A First Order Nonlinear
JRM 576	“Eighty Three” Problem • The	Differential
JRM 520	Elementary	AMM E2607 Equation • A Functional
JRM 519	Elementary	AMM 6106 Equation • A Functional
AMM E2647	Elementary Case of the Jordan Curve Theorem	SIAM 79-6 Equation • A Functional
	• An	AMM 6226 Equation • A Functional
MATYC 86	Elementary Set Theory	SIAM 79-11 Equation • A Non-Linear Differential
AMM 6052	Elements • Torsion Groups Generated by Two	SIAM 79-11 Equation • A Nonlinear Differential
AMM E2704	Elements in $\mathbb{Z}/n\mathbb{Z}$ • Idempotent	

Title Index

Equation	1975–1979	Extending
SIAM 75-18	Equation • A Nonlinear Integral	MM 921 Euler's Phi
SIAM 75-9	Equation • A Singular Integral	AMM E2703 Evaluation of a Determinant
MATYC 120	Equation • A Trig	SIAM 78-14 Evaluation of a Determinant
SIAM 76-6	Equation • An n th Order Linear Differential	AMM 5608 Evaluation of an Integral
AMM E2537	Equation • An Ambiguous Functional	SIAM 78-5 Evaluation of Weierstrass Zeta Functions
AMM E2583	Equation • Characterizing Solutions of a Functional	AMM 6241 Evaluations of Trigonometric Series
MM 1020	Equation • Determinant	AMM E2771 Even Exponents • Fermat's Last Theorem for
TYCMJ 56	Equation • Difference	JRM 490 — Even in Eden? • A Paradisaic Triptych
MM 1050	Equation • Differential	JRM 490 Even in Eden? • A Paradisaic Triptych —
FQ B-325	Equation • Impossible Functional	JRM 776 Even More Simple Addition
FQ B-370	Equation • Nonhomogeneous Difference	AMM 6036 Even Perfect Numbers
TYCMJ 77	Equation • Polynomial Solution of a Difference	JRM 668 Events • Current
AMM 5794	Equation • Solution to Bessel	TYCMJ 152 Events • Probability of Simultaneously
JRM 343	Equation • The Universal	Occurring
AMM 6193	Equation • Totient	AMM E2578 Every Prime • Polynomials Reducible Modulo
MATYC 106	Equation • Triangle	JRM 403 EVE/DID = .TALKTALKTALK... • A Sequel to
TYCMJ 125	Equation • Trigonometric	FQ B-409 Exact Divisor
AMM E2752	Equation $[an] + [bn] = [cn] + [dn]$ • The	MM 938 Example • A Convergent
AMM 5871	Equation $\partial f/\partial x = \partial f/\partial y$ • The	TYCMJ 124 Example of Finite Integration
AMM E2783	Equation $\phi(z^2) = \phi(z)^2$ • The Functional	MM 992 Exceptional Hexagons
AMM 6088	Equation $f^{-1} = f'$ • The	JRM 779 Exchange • Monetary
TYCMJ 106	Equation for $1/x$ • Functional	TYCMJ 116 Exclusion Applied to Occupancy • Inclusion
SIAM 74-8	Equation for Crystal Growth • An Integral	and
AMM E2606	Equation in Disguise • Pell's	MATYC 60 Exercise • An Irrational
AMM E2609	Equation in Two Variables • A Difference	AMM E2663 Exercise • An Old
AMM E2479	Equation with only Obvious Solutions • A Functional	MATYC 119 Exercise • Trig
TYCMJ 114	Equation with Unique Solution	JRM 261 Exercises • Isometric
FQ H-235	Equation! • Sum Differential	JRM 555 Exercises • Some Prime
JRM 81a	Equations • A Pair of Diophantine	JRM 385 Exist? • Do Pentacles
MM 930	Equations • A System of	FQ H-248 Existence • The Very
SIAM 74-4	Equations • A System of Difference-Differential	SIAM 75-6 Existence of a Transition Solution
SIAM 77-17	Equations • A System of Second Order Differential	AMM 6253 $\exp[i \cos(\theta - \theta_j)]$ • Linear Independence of
SIAM 76-12	Equations • An Infinite System of Nonlinear Differential	Functions
AMM E2664	Equations • Minimal Solution of a System of Diophantine	SIAM 75-3 Expansion • A Power Series
AMM E2532	Equations • Simple Diophantine	AMM E2667 Expansion • Digits in a Dyadic
AMM E2464	Equations • Two Serendipitous Diophantine	AMM 6001 Expansion • The Remainder Term in
AMM E2511	Equations $x^2 + 1 = 2^r 5^s$ • The Diophantine	Maclaurin's
SIAM 77-4	Equations Involving Arbitrary Functions • Solutions to Linear Partial Differential	AMM 6170 Expansion Modulo a Prime • The Number of
JRM 757	Equi-Spaced Cards	Terms in a Binomial
AMM E2498	Equiareal Faces • Tetrahedron with Three	FQ B-338 Expansions • Difference of Binomial
FQ B-413	Equilateral Triangles • Counting	AMM 5958 Expansions and Function Values • Truncated
AMM E2516	Equivalence • Permutation	Taylor
AMM E2727	Equivalence of Triangles	MATYC 122 Expect It • Did You
AMM E2727	Equivalence of Two Triangles	AMM 6195 Expectation
AMM 5932	Equivalence Relation in the Symmetric Group	AMM 6155 Expectation of the Width of a Set
MM 1039	Equivalent • Tangentially	AMM 5963 Expectations in Decreasing Joint Densities
AMM E2289	Equivalent Sets of Axioms	MM 946 Expected Length
MM 1029	Erdős and the Computer	AMM E2696 Expected Number of Draws
AMM S23	Erdős-Mordell Geometric Inequality • Variation on the	AMM E2705 Expected Number of Trials
AMM E2462	Erdős-Mordell Inequality • The Extended	AMM 6230 Expected Perimeter Length
SIAM 77-13	Erlang Function • A Property of the First	AMM 6245 Expected Value • A Formula for
FQ H-280	Ern • Mod	AMM 6187 Expected Value • A Known
AMM E2599	Erratic Behavior of the Totient Function	SIAM 78-13 Expected Values for Random Regions of a
TYCMJ 119	Error Analysis of an Approximate Trisection	Circle
AMM 6163	Escaping from an Infinite Maze	AMM 6282 Explicit Map $(0, 1) \cap Q \simeq [0, 1] \cap Q$ • An
AMM E2666	Estimate for the Cardinality of a Set of Subsets • An	TYCMJ 91 Exponent Parity • Partition by
FQ H-246	Et Al • Fib, Luc,	SIAM 74-5 Exponential • On the Norm of a Matrix
MM 1054	Euclidean Constructions • Two	AMM E2467 Exponential Functions • Polynomial
JRM 474	Euler θ Function Again • The	Approximations to
TYCMJ 145	Euler Line on a Checkerboard	AMM E2734 Exponential of a Matrix
AMM E2553	Euler Lines • Simson and	MATYC 61 Exponential Solution • An
AMM E2549	Euler Path • Adding Edges to Get an	MATYC 110 Exponential Solution • An
TYCMJ 122	Euler's Constant	AMM 6056 Exponential-type Series • Truncated
AMM E2748	Euler's Constant as a Limit	FQ B-313 Exponentiating Lucas Into Fibonacci
		TYCMJ 41 Exponentiation • Repetitious
		AMM E2771 Exponents • Fermat's Last Theorem for Even
		MM 989 Expression • A Stirling
		AMM 6121 Expression • An Integer
		AMM E2462 Extended Erdős-Mordell Inequality • The
		AMM E2505 Extended Medians of a Triangle
		AMM 6051 Extending a Sublinear Map

Title Index

Extensions	1975–1979	First
AMM 6205	Extensions of Cyclic Groups • Torsion-Free Finite	FQ B-324 FQ B-279
MM 1059	Extrema • Cyclic	MM 1013
SIAM 76-20	Extreme Eigenvalues of an $n \times n$ Matrix • On the	FQ B-374 FQ B-302 TYCMJ 48 AMM E2581 FQ B-375 JRM 738 JRM 112 JRM 766 JRM 674 MM 1037 JRM 567 FQ B-318 FQ B-331 FQ B-293 FQ H-305 FQ B-335 AMM E2497 AMM E2544 SIAM 75-1 AMM 6043
AMM 6266	$f(x, y) \leq g(x)g(y)$ • The Condition	Fibonacci Congruence
FQ B-347	F^n 's • A Third-Order Analogue of the	Fibonacci Generating Function • Differentiating
MM 982	$\{f(n+1)/f(n)\}$ • Closure of	Fibonacci Holes
AMM 6206	$f(t) = t + \tan t$ • Function	Fibonacci in Trigonometric Form
FQ B-401	F.Q. • Change of Pace for	Fibonacci Neighbors • Composite
FQ B-384	F_{2n+1}^4 • A Recursion for F_{2n}^4 or	Fibonacci Number • The Best
FQ B-384	F_{2n}^4 or F_{2n+1}^4 • A Recursion for	Fibonacci Numbers • A Property of
AMM 6088	$f^{-1} = f'$ • The Equation	Fibonacci or Nil
AMM 6007	$f' = 0$ a.e. • Arc Length when	Fibonacci Primes
AMM 6038	$f'(r) > 0$ • Power Series for which	Fibonacci Primes
FQ H-221	F_n and L_n • Congruence for	Fibonacci Sequence • Generalized
AMM E2785	F_q • Covering $V - \{0\}$ with Hyperplanes in	Fibonacci Series • A Reciprocal
FQ B-290	F_{2n} • Convoluted	Fibonacci Sets
MM 917	Faces • Rotating	Fibonacci Split • The
AMM E2498	Faces • Tetrahedron with Three Equiareal	Fibonacci Square
SIAM 76-7	Facility Location Problem • A	Fibonacci Squares Mod 24 • Some
FQ B-354	Factor • A Vanishing	FQ B-293
AMM 6016	Factorial • A Large Modified	FQ H-305
MM 999	Factorial Factors	FQ B-335
TYCMJ 137	Factorial Fantasy	Fibonacci-Lucas Sum
JRM 762	Factorial Series • Reciprocal	AMM E2497
AMM E2747	Factorials • A Determinant with Reciprocal	AMM E2544
AMM E2520	Factorials • Odd	SIAM 75-1
FQ B-393	Factorials • Triangle of Triangular	AMM 6043
JRM 321	Factorian Fractions	AMM 5861
JRM 320	Factorian Numbers	AMM 5861
JRM 598	Factorian Numbers • More on	AMM 5938
FQ B-341	Factoring • Close	AMM E2540
AMM 6264	Factorization • Conditions for Unique	SIAM 76-19
AMM 5735	Factors • Density of Pairs with Same Prime	AMM 6201
MM 999	Factors • Factorial	AMM 6268
AMM E2725	Factors for Terms in an Arithmetic Sequence • Bounded Prime	AMM 6101
JRM 722	Facts of Life • The	AMM 5993
AMM E2755	Fading Function • Zeros of Derivatives of a	AMM E2515
AMM 6143	Fairly • Dividing the Pie	AMM E2790
SIAM 71-19	Falling Dominoes	AMM E2499
AMM 6273	False Criterion for Continuity • A	AMM E2499
JRM 792	Falsehood • Truth and	JRM 644
AMM 6109	Families • Sylvester Series and Normal	JRM 568
AMM 6085	Families of Uniformly Integrable Functions • Majorants for	JRM 653
MM 1064	Famous Formula	FQ B-330
JRM 547	Fantastica	FQ B-327
TYCMJ 137	Fantasy • Factorial	SIAM 76-16
JRM 752	Fantasy • Peter Pan	AMM 6205
TYCMJ 19	Far • An Analogy Carried Too	AMM E2540
JRM 660	Fare • Bill of	AMM 6201
JRM 614	Farewell • Looney Tunes	AMM 6202
JRM 633	Fashion Forecast	TYCMJ 124
MM 1004	Fastest and Slowest Trip	AMM E2700
JRM 212	Felix vs Rover	AMM 6284
AMM E2455	Fermat Numbers, a Result of Legendre, and Two Identities	TYCMJ 65
TYCMJ 121	Fermat Primes Puzzler	AMM E2582
FQ H-239	Fermat's Inequality	AMM E2654
AMM 6066	Fermat's Last Theorem • A Strong	AMM 6060
AMM E2771	Fermat's Last Theorem for Even Exponents	AMM 6151
JRM 350	Ferry and the Launch • The	AMM E2730
MATYC 92	Fewer Than You Want • Sometimes It's	AMM 6139
FQ H-246	Fib, Luc, Et Al	AMM 5946
FQ B-313	Fibonacci • Exponentiating Lucas Into	JRM 554
FQ H-247	Fibonacci • Unity With	SIAM 77-13
FQ B-316	Fibonacci Alphabetic • A	SIAM 74-22
FQ B-312	Fibonacci Alphabetic • Doubly-True	SIAM 77-16
FQ H-310	Fibonacci and Lucas Are the Greatest Integers	FQ B-293
JRM 728	Fibonacci Calculations	
		Fibonacci Congruence
		Fibonacci Generating Function • Differentiating
		Fibonacci Holes
		Fibonacci in Trigonometric Form
		Fibonacci Neighbors • Composite
		Fibonacci Number • The Best
		Fibonacci Numbers • A Property of
		Fibonacci or Nil
		Fibonacci Primes
		Fibonacci Primes
		Fibonacci Sequence • Generalized
		Fibonacci Series • A Reciprocal
		Fibonacci Sets
		Fibonacci Split • The
		Fibonacci Square
		Fibonacci Squares Mod 24 • Some
		FQ B-293
		FQ H-305
		FQ B-335
		Fibonacci-Lucas Sum
		AMM E2497
		AMM E2544
		SIAM 75-1
		AMM 6043
		AMM 5861
		AMM 5861
		AMM 5938
		AMM E2540
		SIAM 76-19
		AMM 6201
		AMM 6268
		AMM 6101
		AMM 5993
		AMM E2515
		AMM E2790
		AMM E2499
		AMM E2499
		JRM 644
		JRM 568
		JRM 653
		FQ B-330
		FQ B-327
		SIAM 76-16
		AMM 6205
		Finite Extensions of Cyclic Groups • Torsion-Free
		AMM E2540
		Finite Field • Sums of Reciprocals in a
		AMM 6201
		Finite Fields • Power Sums in
		AMM 6202
		Finite Groups • Inequality for
		TYCMJ 124
		Finite Integration • Example of
		AMM E2700
		Finite Lattices • Complemented
		AMM 6284
		Finite Rings • Structure of
		TYCMJ 65
		Finite Rings • Zero Divisors in
		AMM E2582
		Finite Set • Crisscrossing Partitions of a
		AMM E2654
		Finite Set • Minimum Subcover of a Cover of a
		AMM 6060
		Finite Sets • Combinatorics in
		AMM 6151
		Finite Sets • Partitions of
		AMM E2730
		Finite Sets and Arithmetic Progressions
		AMM 6139
		Finitely Axiomatizable Properties in a
		First-Order Predicate Calculus
		AMM 5946
		Finitely Generated Groups • Intersection of
		JRM 554
		Fire Company Problem • The
		SIAM 77-13
		First Erlang Function • A Property of the
		SIAM 74-22
		First Kind • Fourier Coefficients of a Function
		Involving Elliptic Integrals of the
		SIAM 77-16
		First Order Nonlinear Differential Equation • A
		FQ B-293
		First Six Fibonacci Terms • The

Title Index

First	1975–1979	Function
FQ B-406	First Term as GCD	AMM 6055 Fourier Transform in $\mathbb{R}^n \bullet A$
AMM 6139	First-Order Predicate Calculus • Finitely Axiomatizable Properties in a	MATYC 89 Fraction • Derivative of a Continued
TYCMJ 104	Fiscal Folly	MATYC 103 Fraction Derivative • Continued
AMM E2349	Fitting a Cube in a Tetrahedron	AMM 5897 Fraction for $e^{1/z}$ • Continued
FQ B-391	Five • Approximations to Root	AMM 5988 Fractional Calculus • Zeros in the
FQ H-285	Five • One or	JRM 681 Fractional Parts
MM 898	Five Centers in a Triangle	JRM 608 Fractionally True Alphametic • A
JRM 427	Five-Circle Packing Problem • The	AMM E2689 Fractions • Egyptian
AMM E2587	Fixed Point Theorem • An Application of Brouwer's	JRM 321 Fractions • Factorial
AMM S14	Fixed Points • Permutations with f	AMM E2623 Fractions • Integrality of Some
MM 993	Fixed Points of Iterates	FQ B-297 Fractions • Partial
AMM 6262	Fixed Points of Trees	TYCMJ 73 Fractions • Unit
AMM S22	Fixed Scalar Multiple • Linear Transformation	TYCMJ 82 Fractions Decomposition • Partial
JRM 260	Flip Function • The FORTRAN	JRM 586 Fractured Representation • A Square
JRM 697	Flower Power	JRM 356 Franciscan Order
AMM S4	Folds • Approaching Equal	AMM 6086 Free Integers • Common Divisors and Square
FQ H-249	Folk-Laurin	JRM 227 French Matrix • The
TYCMJ 104	Folly • Fiscal	MM 884 Frequency of a Sine Curve
JRM C8	Force Problem? • A Brute	JRM 456 Friend • Man's Best
JRM 477	Force Program • A Brute	AMM 6020 Friendly Integers
AMM E2659	Forcing a Quasigroup to Be a Group	FQ B-322 Front Page Alphametic
JRM 633	Forecast • Fashion	FQ H-255 Fun • Double Your
SIAM 75-5	Form • A Nonnegative	MATYC 65 Fun • Number
FQ B-343	Form • Closed	AMM E2604 Function • A Formula for a
FQ B-374	Form • Fibonacci in Trigonometric	AMM E2575 Function • A Non-symmetric
FQ B-397	Form • Semi-Closed	SIAM 77-13 Function • A Property of the First Erlang
AMM 6247	Form $\sum \alpha^k \lfloor \frac{m}{\sqrt{k}} \rfloor$ • Sum of the	FQ B-361 Function • A Rational
AMM 6138	Form $p_i p_{i+1} p_{i+2} \dots p_{i+n}$ • Abundant Numbers of the	JRM 705 Function • A Recursive
AMM E2555	Form on a Box • Indefinite Quadratic	AMM E2458 Function • An n -ary Sheffer
FQ H-211	Form To The Right	MATYC 97 Function • An Increasing
AMM 6260	Formed by Iterated Closure, Interior, and Union • Sets	MATYC 133 Function • An Increasing
FQ B-299	Formula • A Convolution	AMM E2677 Function • An Integer-Valued
AMM E2692	Formula • A Transcendental Function Satisfying a Duplication	SIAM 78-10 Function • An Integral of an Elliptic
AMM 5974	Formula • An n -tuple Integral	AMM E984 Function • An Iterated
MM 1064	Formula • Famous	AMM 6064 Function • An Iterated Divisor
MM 927	Formula • Pick's	FQ B-279 Function • Differentiating Fibonacci Generating
TYCMJ 94	Formula • Sufficiency of Newton's	AMM E2599 Function • Erratic Behavior of the Totient
AMM E2604	Formula for a Function • A	FQ B-381 Function • Generating
TYCMJ 143	Formula for Cotangent • Inner Product	SIAM 75-11 Function • Inequalities for the Gamma
AMM E2765	Formula for Definite Integrals • Change of Variable	AMM 6269 Function • Inequality Involving the Γ
AMM 6245	Formula for Expected Value • A	AMM 6185 Function • Inequality of L_p Norms of a Derivative of a
TYCMJ 99	Formula Integers • Quadratic	AMM 5960 Function • Integrals of the Rademacher
AMM E2770	Formula Involving $S_k = \sum m^k$ • A	AMM 6074 Function • Length of Arc of a Monotonic
FQ B-294	Formula Symmetric in k and n • A	MM 1060 Function • No Such
FQ B-298	Formulas • An Application of the Binet	FQ B-417 Function • Not a Bracket
JRM 410	Forth And Multiply • Go	TYCMJ 28 Function • Real Zeros of a Monotone
JRM 260	FORTRAN Flip Function • The	AMM 6027 Function • Smoothing a Continuous
TYCMJ 102	Found • Functions	AMM 6235 Function • Sum of Sums of the Möbius
MM 1085	Four Different Zeros	AMM 6065 Function • The Density of the Sum of Divisors
JRM 782	Four Hearts	AMM 6137 Function • The Differences of the Partition
JRM 351	Four Problems • Two Curves and	JRM 260 Function • The FORTRAN Flip
JRM 323	Four Theoretical Triangles	JRM 732 Function • The Poly-Power
AMM E2527	Four-Color Theorem for Touching Pennies • The	JRM 513 Function • The Survivor
JRM 759	Four-Cube Calendar • The	AMM E2755 Function • Zeros of Derivatives of a Fading
JRM 620	Four-Point Problem • The	AMM 6206 Function $f(t) = t + \tan t$
AMM E2564	Four-valent Graphs • Covering Vertices of	JRM 474 Function Again • The Euler θ
AMM 6111	Fourier and Probability Integral • A	AMM E2546 Function and Counting • Hilbert
SIAM 74-22	Fourier Coefficients of a Function Involving Elliptic Integrals of the First Kind	SIAM 77-20 Function Equal to its Derivative? • When is the Modified Bessel
SIAM 79-9	Fourier Series for a Combination of Jacobian Elliptic Functions	MM 915 Function Equality • Bracket
AMM 6075	Fourier Transform • Integrable Functions with Positive	SIAM 77-2 Function Identity • A Gaussian Hypergeometric
AMM 5643	Fourier Transform • Representing the Square Root of a	TYCMJ 69 Function Identity • Greatest Integer
		AMM 5936 Function in $ z < 1$ • Range of a Holomorphic
		FQ B-303 Function Inequality • A Sigma
		SIAM 74-22 Function Involving Elliptic Integrals of the First Kind • Fourier Coefficients of a
		AMM E2473 Function of a Polynomial • Rational Function of a Rational

Title Index

Function	1975–1979	Generated
AMM E2473	Function of a Rational Function of a Polynomial • Rational	AMM 6073 SIAM 77-4
AMM E2554	Function Restricted to Rationals • Polynomial	Functions • Singular Monotonic
AMM E2692	Function Satisfying a Duplication Formula • A Transcendental	Functions • Solutions to Linear Partial Differential Equations Involving Arbitrary
SIAM 76-10	Function Series • A Bessel	AMM E2487 AMM 6253
AMM 6082	Function Solutions of $x^n - y^2 = 1$ • Rational	Functions • Symmetric
SIAM 76-11	Function Summation • A Bessel	Functions $\exp[i \cos(\theta - \theta_j)]$ • Linear Independence of
AMM 5958	Function Values • Truncated Taylor Expansions and	AMM 6083
AMM 6132	Function with the “Darboux Property” • A	Functions $\sum_r p/r(p+r), \sum_r (-1)^{r-1} \binom{p}{r}/r$ • The
AMM 6000	Functional • A Continuous	AMM 6145
AMM S15	Functional • Beckenbach’s Monotonic Integral	Functions $\mathbb{N} \rightarrow \mathbb{C}$ • Convolution Products on
SIAM 74-18	Functional • Constrained Minimization of an Integral	AMM 6165 TYCMJ 102
AMM E2661	Functional Characterization of Least Common Multiples	Functions Approximated by Their Mean Values
AMM E2489	Functional Composition • Arc Length and	Functions Found
AMM 6226	Functional Equation • A	AMM 6018
AMM 6106	Functional Equation • A	functions in \mathbb{R}^2 • Differentiable
SIAM 79-6	Functional Equation • A	AMM 5995
AMM E2607	Functional Equation • A	Functions of Bounded Operators • Analytic
AMM E2537	Functional Equation • An Ambiguous	AMM 6256
AMM E2583	Functional Equation • Characterizing Solutions of a	Functions of Bounded Variation • Additive Set
FQ B-325	Functional Equation • Impossible	AMM 6257
AMM E2783	Functional Equation $\phi(z^2) = \phi(z)^2$ • The	Functions of Length Less Than 2 • Sets of
TYCMJ 106	Functional Equation for $1/x$	AMM 6042
AMM E2479	Functional Equation with only Obvious Solutions • A	Functions Vanishing Outside $[0, 1]$ • C^∞
MATYC 72	Functional Identity • A	AMM 5968
AMM E2720	Functional Inequality • A	Functions with Integral $D^k f(0)$ • The Set of Zeros of Entire
AMM 5934	Functional Inequality • A	AMM 5888
AMM 6093	Functionals • Continuous Linear	Functions with Partial Derivatives • Continuity of
AMM 6078	Functionals in Normed Spaces • Linear	AMM 6075
AMM 6113	Functions • A Class of Stieltjes-Riemann Integrable	Functions with Positive Fourier Transform • Integrable
AMM 6279	Functions • A Condition on Entire	Functions with Prescribed Discontinuities
SIAM 79-14	Functions • A Conjectured Property of Legendre	AMM 6118
SIAM 75-17	Functions • A Series of Hypergeometric	Functions without Zeros • Linear Combinations of Entire
AMM 5945	Functions • A Subgroup of Multiplicative	FQ B-330
SIAM 79-18	Functions • A Sum of Bessel	G. C. D. • Finding a
TYCMJ 46	Functions • An Average Characterization of Linear	FQ B-365
AMM 6045	Functions • Analytic	FQ B-344
AMM 6184	Functions • Bases for Piecewise Continuous	G. P.’s • Averaging Gives
AMM 6244	Functions • Composition of	AMM E2650
SIAM 79-10	Functions • Credibility	Galois Group • Computing a
AMM 6140	Functions • Derivatives of Continuous	Game • A Coin
SIAM 78-5	Functions • Evaluation of Weierstrass Zeta	JRM 217
SIAM 79-9	Functions • Fourier Series for a Combination of Jacobian Elliptic	Game • Another Coin
AMM 6218	Functions • Images of Monotone	JRM 658
AMM E2573	Functions • Inequalities for Symmetric	Game • GCD
AMM 6013	Functions • Integrals of Haar	JRM 499
AMM 6280	Functions • Integrals of Harmonic	Game • Recursive
AMM E2803	Functions • Integrals of Trigonometric	JRM 214
AMM 6117	Functions • Linear Compositions of Two Entire	Game • The Game of the
AMM 6085	Functions • Majorants for Families of Uniformly Integrable	JRM 558
AMM 6081	Functions • Nowhere Continuous, Quasi-continuous	Game • The Prime
AMM 5955	Functions • On $\mathbb{Q} \rightarrow \mathbb{Q}$ Differentiable	JRM 675
SIAM 74-19	Functions • One-sided Approximation to Special	Game • The St. Petersburg
AMM 6097	Functions • Polynomial Algebra Generated by Symmetric	JRM 288
AMM E2467	Functions • Polynomial Approximations to Exponential	Game • The Switching
AMM E2610	Functions • Separately Continuous	SIAM 76-1
AMM E2478	Functions • Similar	Game of Slash • The
		JRM 214
		Game of the Game • The
		JRM 246
		Game Theoretic Craps
		JRM 428
		Games • Choice of
		MM 1024
		Games Behind • Percentage vs.
		SIAM 77-1
		Gamma Distribution • Percentiles for the
		SIAM 75-11
		Gamma Function • Inequalities for the
		JRM 563
		Gandalf’s Problem
		AMM E2522
		Gaps • Arithmetic Progressions in Sequences with Bounded
		JRM 472
		Garage Door • The
		FQ B-308
		Garbled Hint • A
		SIAM 77-2
		Gaussian Hypergeometric Function Identity • A
		AMM E2642
		Gaussian Integers • An Application of
		AMM 6053
		Gaussian Integers • Density of Arguments of Powers of
		FQ B-406
		GCD • First Term as
		JRM 658
		GCD Game
		FQ B-412
		GCD Not LCM
		FQ H-233
		General-ize
		FQ B-386
		Generalization • Elusive
		TYCMJ 140
		Generalization of a Property of the Symmedian Point
		SIAM 74-14
		Generalization of the Vandermonde Determinant • A
		MATYC 111
		— Generalized • Pascal’s Triangle
		MATYC 111
		Generalized • Pascal’s Triangle —
		JRM 766
		Generalized Fibonacci Sequence
		SIAM 73-2
		Generalized Inverse of a Matrix • Integral Representation for the Moore–Penrose
		MM 1040
		Generalized Inverses
		AMM E2708
		Generated by n -Cycles • Groups
		AMM 6276
		Generated by Screw Motions • Groups
		AMM 6097
		Generated by Symmetric Functions • Polynomial Algebra

Title Index

Generated	1975–1979	Harmonic
AMM 6052	Generated by Two Elements • Torsion Groups	AMM 5966
AMM E2802	Generated from a Triangle • A Parallelogram	Graphs • Hamiltonian Circuits in Maximal Planar
AMM 5946	Generated Groups • Intersection of Finitely	AMM E2672
FQ B-390	Generating Diagonals of Pascal's Triangle	Graphs • Orientation and Vertex-Coloring of Complete
FQ B-381	Generating Function	AMM E2795
FQ B-279	Generating Function • Differentiating Fibonacci	Graphs • Properties of Regular Bipartite
JRM 737	Generating Integers	AMM 6182
AMM 5670	Generating Subsets of the Plane	SIAM 74-20
FQ B-349	Generating Twins	JRM 476
JRM 319	Generator • A Composite	JRM 710
FQ H-232	Generator • Using Your	TYCMJ 69
FQ B-407	Generator of Pascal Triangle	FQ B-301
AMM 5982	Generators • Algebra	MM 994
AMM 6052	Generators • Torsion Group with Two	FQ H-310
AMM 6099	Generators for some Non-Abelian Groups	Greatest Integers • Fibonacci and Lucas Are the
JRM 498	Geodesics on a Baseball	JRM 613
JRM 483	Geographical Alphabetic	Greek • Doubly True –
JRM 579	Geography Lesson	JRM 717
MM 961	Geometric and Arithmetic	Green • Goin'
AMM E2503	Geometric Characterization of $\zeta(4)$ • A	JRM 210
TYCMJ 136	Geometric Distribution • Mean of the	JRM 637
MM 959	Geometric Inequality • A	AMM E2650
AMM S23	Geometric Inequality • Variation on the Erdős-Mordell	AMM 6011
JRM 739	Geometric Mean • The	AMM 5932
TYCMJ 52	Geometric Mean Value Theorem • A	Group • Computing a Galois
SIAM 76-4	Geometric Probability	AMM 6011
TYCMJ 133	Geometric Progressions • Paired	AMM 5932
AMM E2549	Get an Euler Path • Adding Edges to	Group • Equal Sum Partitions in an Abelian
MATYC 80	Get Close • Let's	Group • Equivalence Relation in the Symmetric
JRM 631	Get Richer • The Rich	AMM E2659
FQ H-292	Get the Point	AMM 6049
FQ H-125	Ghost from the Past	AMM E2753
JRM 313	Girl Revisited • The Calendar	AMM E2542
AMM 6115	Given Marginals • n -Dimensional Distributions with	AMM 6246
AMM E2660	Given Perimeter • Integral Cyclic Quadrilaterals of	AMM 6026
FQ B-344	Gives G. P.'s • Averaging	Group Inverted by an Automorphism • Number of Elements in a
JRM 410	Go Forth And Multiply	MM 1086
MATYC 118	Go to the Principal, Please	AMM E2574
JRM 717	Goin' Green	Group of Transformations
MATYC 79	Going • Coming and	JRM 578
FQ B-404	Golden Approximations	AMM 6069
FQ B-373	Golden Cosine	AMM 6052
FQ B-410	Golden Limit	AMM 6059
FQ B-274	Golden Mean • 3 Symbol	AMM 6099
FQ B-395	Golden Powers • Reciprocals of	AMM 6202
FQ B-286	Golden Powers of 2	AMM 5946
FQ B-357	Golden Ratio Inequality Count	AMM 6275
FQ B-405	Good Rational Approximations	AMM 5959
AMM E2651	Grötsch • A Theorem of	MATYC 109
JRM 794	Grandfather's Age	AMM 5990
JRM 646	Grapefruit Juice Cans • Packing Grapefruits and	AMM 5977
JRM 646	Grapefruits and Grapefruit Juice Cans • Packing	AMM 6205
JRM 616	Grapes • Sour	Groups • Torsion-Free Finite Extensions of Cyclic
AMM 5385	Graph • A Planar	AMM 5976
AMM 6034	Graph • Coloring the Edges of a	AMM 6221
AMM 6037	Graph • Imbedding of a	AMM E2708
AMM 5933	Graph • Infinite Complete Subgraph of a Random	AMM 6276
AMM E2565	Graph • Regularizing a Bipartite	AMM 6052
AMM 5953	Graph • Sum of Valencies for a Plane	AMM 6176
AMM 6255	Graph Theorem • Closed	SIAM 74-8
AMM 6159	Graph Without Triangles • The Maximum Number of Edges in a	AMM 6239
AMM 6079	Graphs • Bipartite	FQ H-250
AMM E2564	Graphs • Covering Vertices of Four-valent	TYCMJ 144
		AMM 6013
		AMM E2761
		TYCMJ 131
		FQ B-392
		TYCMJ 18
		AMM 6278
		AMM 5966
		Graphs
		JRM 597
		AMM E2709
		MATYC 135
		JRM 387
		FQ H-241
		AMM 6280
		Hand • The Dangerous
		Hankel Determinant
		Happy Birthday, Miss Cohen
		Hard vs. Soft
		Harmonic
		Harmonic Functions • Integrals of

Title Index

Harmonic	1975–1979	Increasing
AMM 6198	Harmonic in the Unit Disk	AMM 6180 Ideals • A Construction for
AMM E2484	Harmonic Limit • A	AMM 6152 Ideals • Products of
SIAM 75-21	Harmonic Motion • n -dimensional Simple	AMM 5970 Ideals • Spanning
AMM 6048	Harmonic Numbers	AMM 5940 Ideals in Commutative Rings
JRM 512	Harmonic Series • A Conjecture Regarding the	AMM E2676 Ideals in Matrix Rings
AMM 5989	Harmonic Series • An Integer Sequence from the	AMM E2528 Ideals of a Matrix Ring
AMM E585	has been Cracked • Miquel Point — A Tough Nut	TYCMJ 139 Idempotent • Spectrum of a Proper
AMM 5962	Hausdorff Space not σ -compact • A Separable	AMM E2704 Idempotent Elements in $\mathbb{Z}/n\mathbb{Z}$
JRM 291	Head-On Poker Variants	AMM 6183 Idempotents • The Number of
JRM 745	Hear The Mikado • To	AMM 6039 Idempotents in a Power Series Ring • Central
JRM 782	Hearts • Four	FQ H-290 Identical
JRM 724	Heavenly Bodies	JRM 756 Identical Digits
AMM 6224	Heavy and Light Balls by Weighings • Determining	AMM 6030 Identically Distributed Random Variables
JRM 462	Heck • Mental	AMM 6196 Identified • Limits
AMM E2533	Helping Professor Umbugio	FQ H-266 Identify!
JRM 338	Here • No Slimming	MM 912 Identities • Binomial
FQ H-293	Hermite • The Old	AMM E2455 Identities • Fermat Numbers, a Result of Legendre, and Two
SIAM 78-2	Hermite Basis Polynomials • Two Recurrence Relations for	FQ H-295 Identities • More
AMM 6072	Hermitian Matrix • Positive Definite	FQ H-288 Identities • More
AMM 5992	Hermitian Matrix • Sum of Blocks in a	AMM 6150 Identities • Near
TYCMJ 130	Heron's Inequality • Sharpening of	SIAM 74-12 Identities • The Rogers-Ramanujan
JRM 731	Heterodoxy • The Temple of	AMM 6108 Identities for $\tau(n)$ • Multiplicative
JRM 388	Heterogeneous Tiling Conjecture • The	AMM E2735 Identities for Matrices • Jacobi's
MM 1084	Hex • Kriegspiel	TYCMJ 24 Identity • A Binomial Coefficient
MM 1062	Hexagon • Ellipse and Convex	SIAM 79-13 identity • A Combinatorial
MATYC 121	Hexagon • Radius of an Inscribed	SIAM 79-13 Identity • A Combinatorial
AMM E2531	Hexagon Theorem • A	SIAM 78-6 Identity • A Combinatorial
TYCMJ 42	Hexagons • Complete Bichromatic	SIAM 75-4 Identity • A Combinatorial
MM 992	Hexagons • Exceptional	AMM E2454 Identity • A Combinatorial
MM 975	Hexagons • Number of	AMM E2602 Identity • A Combinatorial
MM 1057	Heximating a Pentagon	AMM 6010 Identity • A Combinatorial
AMM E2469	Hide and Seek in the Unit Disk	MATYC 72 Identity • A Functional
JRM 489	Hiding • A Paraisaic Triptych — The Snake is	SIAM 77-2 Identity • A Gaussian Hypergeometric Function
JRM 754	High Hopes	SIAM 79-8 Identity • A Hyperbolic Series
JRM 484	High Hopes Society • The American	MM 965 Identity • A Polynomial
JRM 328	High Tension	AMM E2652 Identity • A Simple
JRM 670	High-Powered Alphabetic	MATYC 67 Identity • A Triangular
JRM 741	High-Powered Problem • A	MATYC 132 Identity • A Trig
AMM E2546	Hilbert Function and Counting	SIAM 79-15 Identity • An
FQ B-308	Hint • A Garbled	FQ B-355 Identity • Cubic
MM 1013	Holes • Fibonacci	FQ B-327 Identity • Finishing Touches on a Lucas
AMM 5936	Holomorphic Function in $ z < 1$ • Range of a	FQ B-301 Identity • Greatest Integer
AMM E2768	Homeomorphic Subsets • Decomposing an Interval into	TYCMJ 69 Identity • Greatest Integer Function
AMM 6246	Homomorphism • A Group	FQ B-339 Identity • Operational
JRM 754	Hopes • High	FQ H-245 Identity • Productive
JRM 484	Hopes Society • The American High	FQ B-329 Identity • Unveiling an
JRM 412	Horn • Blowing Our Own	MM 991 Identity in a Ring • An
AMM 6041	Horse Race • A Random	AMM E2681 Identity with Binomial Coefficients • An If Only
JRM 461	Hot Alphabetic • A	MATYC 95 Images of Monotone Functions
JRM 720	House • Specialty of the	AMM 6037 Imbedding of a Graph
JRM 735	Housespouse's Dilemma • The	JRM 605 Immodesty
JRM 375	How to Tack in a Tin Can • Cruise of the Sidewinder, or	JRM 303 Imperfect Information • Two Levels of
JRM 332	Hungry? • Who's	AMM 6251 Imply $BA = D?$ • When Does $AB = C$
AMM 5939	Hurwitz Polynomials • On	FQ B-325 Impossible Functional Equation
JRM 529	Hyper-resistance	AMM E2613 Impossible Partition • An
AMM E2680	Hyperbolic Plane • A Quadrilateral in the	AMM E2687 Impossible Triangle • An
SIAM 79-8	Hyperbolic Series Identity • A	JRM 594 Imposter • Another
SIAM 77-2	Hypergeometric Function Identity • A Gaussian	JRM 316 Imposter • The
SIAM 75-17	Hypergeometric Functions • A Series of	JRM 374 Ina's Repeater
AMM 5950	Hypergeometric Series • A Well-Poised	AMM E2793 Incenter, Circumcenter, Nine-points Center • Inversion of the
AMM E2785	Hyperplanes in F_q • Covering $V - \{0\}$ with	AMM E2690 Incidence Matrix • An Invertible
TYCMJ 64	Hypotenuse • The Inscribed Square On the	JRM 366 Incident at Sea
AMM 6116	Ideal Domains • Principal	TYCMJ 116 Inclusion and Exclusion Applied to Occupancy
JRM 583	Ideal, Too • Doubly True and	TYCMJ 126 Inconsistent Quadratic System
SIAM 75-1	Idealized Optical Fibre Mode Conversion	FQ B-364 Incontiguous Zero Digits
		MM 1027 Increasing • Strictly
		MATYC 97 Increasing Function • An
		MATYC 133 Increasing Function • An

Title Index

Increasing	1975–1979	Integer-Valued
SIAM 77-5	Increasing Infinite Series • A Conjectured	AMM 523
AMM 5861	Increasing Polynomials in an Ordered Field	Inequality • Variation on the Erdős-Mordell Geometric
AMM 5861	Increasing Polynomials on an Ordered Field	AMM E2807
JRM 336	Indeed! • “Mania,”	FQ B-357
AMM E2555	Indefinite Quadratic Form on a Box	Inequality Count • Golden Ratio
AMM E2699	Independence Modulo Zero Sequences • Linear	AMM E2670
AMM 6253	Independence of Functions $\exp[i \cos(\theta - \theta_j)]$ • Linear	Inequality for $(xe^{-x} - ye^{-y}) / (e^{-x} - e^{-y})$ • An
AMM 5942	Independent Normal Distributions	SIAM 78-20
AMM 5884	Independent Random Variables • Sequences of	Inequality for a Pair of Associated Simplexes • A Volume
AMM E2474	Independent Random Variables • The Maximum of	AMM 6202
AMM 6103	Independent Random Variables in a Vector Space • Sequences of	Inequality for Finite Groups
AMM E2545	Indices of Subgroups of $SL_n(Z)$	AMM E2656
FQ H-276	Indifferent	Inequality for Positive Real Numbers • An
AMM 6054	Induced by a Permutation • Mapping	TYCMJ 85
AMM E2597	Induced in a Symmetric Power • Transformation	Inequality for the Radii of a Triangle
AMM E2691	Inequalities • Classical	MM 936
SIAM 77-12	Inequalities • Conjectured	Inequality for Triangles • An
TYCMJ 98	Inequalities • Triangle	TYCMJ 154
SIAM 77-19	Inequalities • Two	Inequality for Triangles and for Trace AB
AMM E2471	Inequalities • Two New Triangle	MM 1043
AMM 6019	Inequalities for π • Algebraic	Inequality for Two Triangles
MM 910	Inequalities for a Triangle	AMM 6269
AMM E2649	Inequalities for Non-obtuse Triangles	Inequality Involving the Γ Function
AMM E2573	Inequalities for Symmetric Functions	AMM 6185
SIAM 75-11	Inequalities for the Gamma Function	Inequality of L_p Norms of a Derivative of a Function
AMM 5997	Inequality • A Γ -function	AMM 6254
AMM E2480	Inequality • A Consequence of Jensen’s	Inequality of Products • An
AMM S6	Inequality • A Cyclic Power	AMM E2428
AMM E2504	Inequality • A Difficult Triangle	Inequality of Statistical Interest • An
AMM 5934	Inequality • A Functional	AMM E2483
AMM E2720	Inequality • A Functional	Inequality with Many Verifications • An
MM 959	Inequality • A Geometric	AMM E2707
SIAM 76-8	Inequality • A Matrix	TYCMJ 92
TYCMJ 39	Inequality • A Mean	Infectious Continuity
AMM E2519	Inequality • A Polynomial	AMM E2518
AMM E2655	Inequality • A Polynomial	Infimum for Polynomials • An
SIAM 75-19	Inequality • A Polynomial	AMM E2584
MM 937	Inequality • A Popular	Infinite 2-complex in 3-space
SIAM 74-13	Inequality • A Probabilistic	AMM 5933
SIAM 78-16	Inequality • A Probabilistic	Infinite Complete Subgraph of a Random Graph
MM 897	Inequality • A Relative	AMM 6163
FQ B-303	Inequality • A Sigma Function	Infinite Maze • Escaping from an
AMM E2603	Inequality • A Symmetric Sum	SIAM 76-16
TYCMJ 45	Inequality • A Symmetrical	Infinite Product • Conjecture on a Finite and an
TYCMJ 30	Inequality • A Triangle	AMM 6233
SIAM 79-19	Inequality • A Triangle	Infinite Product • Irrationality of an
SIAM 77-9	Inequality • A Triangle	AMM 6012
AMM E2634	Inequality • A Triangle	Infinite Product over a Set of Primes
MM 1082	Inequality • A Trigonometric	SIAM 77-5
SIAM 77-10	Inequality • A Two Point Triangle	Infinite Series • A Conjectured Increasing
AMM E2695	Inequality • An	MATYC 66
AMM E2547	Inequality • An	Infinite Sum • An
TYCMJ 20	Inequality • An	SIAM 76-2
SIAM 79-1	Inequality • An	Infinite Sum • An
SIAM 74-10	Inequality • An Integral	SIAM 77-18
SIAM 78-18	Inequality • An Integral	Infinite Summation • An
SIAM 75-16	Inequality • An Integral	SIAM 79-12
SIAM 77-6	Inequality • An Integral	Infinite Sums • Two
TYCMJ 123	Inequality • Another Arithmetic Mean	SIAM 76-12
AMM E2517	Inequality • Another Triangle	Infinite System of Nonlinear Differential Equations • An
FQ H-239	Inequality • Fermat’s	AMM E2733
AMM 6227	Inequality • Legendre Polynomial Integral	Infinite System of Nonlinear Differential Equations • An
AMM 4603	Inequality • Shapiro’s Cyclic	FQ B-387
TYCMJ 130	Inequality • Sharpening of Heron’s	Infinite Sum • An
AMM S12	Inequality • Tetrahedron	JRM 303
AMM E2462	Inequality • The Extended Erdős-Mordell	FQ B-398
AMM E2739	Inequality • Trigonometric	Information • Two Levels of Imperfect
		AMM 6169
		Injective Lie Algebras
		AMM 6004
		Injective Map of $R \times R$ • An
		TYCMJ 143
		Inner Product Formula for Cotangent
		AMM 6207
		Inner Product of Two Random Vectors • Distribution of
		JRM 622
		Inquiry • A Convergence
		TYCMJ 131
		Inradius of an Isosceles Triangle Prime? • When is Half the
		MM 1076
		Inscribed n -gons
		MATYC 121
		Inscribed Hexagon • Radius of an
		AMM E2674
		Inscribed in Another • One Regular n -simplex
		MM 925
		Inscribed Octagons
		TYCMJ 64
		Inscribed Square On the Hypotenuse • The
		TYCMJ 118
		Inscribed Triangles • Perimeters of
		AMM E2723
		Insensitive Central Limit Theorem • An
		JRM 564
		Instant Replay
		MM 1080
		Int and sgn
		TYCMJ 68
		Integer • The Least Triangular Multiple of an
		TYCMJ 86
		Integer Calculus Box Construction
		AMM 6121
		Integer Expression • An
		TYCMJ 69
		Integer Function Identity • Greatest
		FQ B-301
		Integer Identity • Greatest
		MM 994
		Integer Integral • A Greatest
		AMM E2682
		Integer Points on an Ellipse
		AMM 5989
		Integer Sequence from the Harmonic Series • An
		TYCMJ 58
		Integer Zeros of a Polynomial
		AMM E2677
		Integer-Valued Function • An

Title Index

Integers

1975–1979

Invitation

- AMM E966** Integers • A Representation for
MM 934 Integers • A Subset of
AMM E2642 Integers • An Application of Gaussian
AMM E2616 Integers • Approximation by Algebraic
AMM 6086 Integers • Common Divisors and Square Free
JRM 767 Integers • Consecutive
AMM 5998 Integers • Covering a Set of
AMM 6053 Integers • Density of Arguments of Powers of Gaussian
FQ H-310 Integers • Fibonacci and Lucas Are the Greatest
AMM 6020 Integers • Friendly
JRM 737 Integers • Generating
MM 1063 Integers • Matrix of
AMM E2621 Integers • No Solutions in Positive
JRM 651 Integers • Partitioning the Positive
AMM E2510 Integers • Power to the
AMM 6015 Integers • Prime Decomposition of
TYCMJ 99 Integers • Quadratic Formula
TYCMJ 21 Integers • Sets of n Consecutive
AMM 5931 Integers • The Conjugates of Algebraic
AMM E2485 Integers • Triangles from Random
TYCMJ 113 Integers • Tricolored Sets of
AMM E2786 Integers $2x^2 - 1, 2x^2$ • The Two Consecutive
JRM 656 Integers in English
AMM E2460 Integers in Pythagorean Triples • Appearance of
AMM E2777 Integers Relatively Prime to b in $[nb/a]$
AMM 6200 Integers That Differ by Two • A Characterization of
AMM 6174 Integrability • More on Converses to Uniform
AMM 6113 Integrable Functions • A Class of Stieltjes-Riemann
AMM 6085 Integrable Functions • Majorants for Families of Uniformly
AMM 6075 Integrable Functions with Positive Fourier Transform
SIAM 78-19 Integral • A Definite
SIAM 77-8 Integral • A Definite
AMM 6111 Integral • A Fourier and Probability
MM 994 Integral • A Greatest Integer
AMM E2523 Integral • A Logarithmic
AMM 5687 Integral • A Probability
AMM 6008 Integral • A Vanishing
MM 895 Integral • An
AMM E2706 Integral • An Unbounded
AMM E2622 Integral • An Upper Bound for an
AMM 5608 Integral • Evaluation of an
SIAM 75-20 Integral • Limit of an
SIAM 78-4 Integral • Minimizing an
AMM 5968 Integral $D^k f(0)$ • The Set of Zeros of Entire Functions with
AMM 6153 Integral $n/\pi(n)$
AMM 6268 Integral Bases in Towers of Fields • Relative
AMM E2660 Integral Cyclic Quadrilaterals of Given Perimeter
MM 966 Integral Distances • Seven
AMM 6177 Integral Domain • Noetherian
SIAM 75-18 Integral Equation • A Nonlinear
SIAM 75-9 Integral Equation • A Singular
SIAM 74-8 Integral Equation for Crystal Growth • An
AMM 5974 Integral Formula • An n -tuple
SIAM 76-19 Integral from Demagnetizing Fields • A Double
AMM S15 Integral Functional • Beckenbach's Monotonic
SIAM 74-18 Integral Functional • Constrained Minimization of an
SIAM 74-10 Integral Inequality • An
SIAM 77-6 Integral Inequality • An
SIAM 75-16 Integral Inequality • An
SIAM 78-18 Integral Inequality • An
AMM 6227 Integral Inequality • Legendre Polynomial
AMM 6210 Integral Matrices Congruent to I
AMM 5314 Integral of $\sin x/x$ • A Multiple
AMM 6040 Integral of a Jacobian
SIAM 78-10 Integral of an Elliptic Function • An
SIAM 77-3 Integral of N. Bohr • A Definite
AMM E2726 Integral Parts of $na + b$ • Sequence of
MATYC 82 Integral Relation • An
SIAM 73-2 Integral Representation for the Moore–Penrose Generalized Inverse of a Matrix
MATYC 71 Integral Solution • An
AMM 6179 Integral Vertices • Cubes with
AMM E2623 Integrality of Some Fractions
AMM E2765 Integrals • Change of Variable Formula for Definite
AMM 5951 Integrals • Some Trigonometric
AMM 6013 Integrals of Haar Functions
AMM 6280 Integrals of Harmonic Functions
SIAM 74-22 Integrals of the First Kind • Fourier Coefficients of a Function Involving Elliptic
AMM 5960 Integrals of the Rademacher Function
AMM E2803 Integrals of Trigonometric Functions
TYCMJ 124 Integration • Example of Finite
AMM 5994 Integration by Parts
TYCMJ 83 Integration of a Series
AMM 6154 Integrations • Iterating Reflections and
AMM 5589 Interchange of Limits
MM 908 Interchanged Digits
AMM E2428 Interest • An Inequality of Statistical
AMM E2716 Interior to a Triangle • Six Segments Defined by a Point
AMM 6260 Interior, and Union • Sets Formed by Iterated Closure,
MM 1053 Intermediate Value Properties • Mean and
JRM 777 International Affair
JRM 436 International Alphametic • An
TYCMJ 134 Interpolating $((ab + bc + ca)/3)^{1/2}$ Between $(a + b + c)/3$ and $(abc)^{1/3}$
AMM E2796 Interpolation • Chebyshev
SIAM 74-3 Interpolation • Davidon's Cubic
AMM 5427 Intersecting Line • Three Balls and an
AMM S5 Intersecting Sets of Differences
AMM E2512 Intersecting Triangles and Their Circumcircles
AMM 6022 Intersection in a Collection of Sets • Minimal
AMM 5946 Intersection of Finitely Generated Groups
AMM E2754 Intersection of Lines • Pattern of
AMM E2714 Intersection of Moving Convex Bodies
AMM E2733 Intersections • Infinitely Many Subsets of $[0, 1]$ With the Same Non-zero Length and Small Pairwise
AMM E2764 Intersections and Unions of Subsets
AMM E2792 Intersections of Point Sets • Odd
AMM E2768 Interval into Homeomorphic Subsets • Decomposing an
AMM 6278 Invariance Hamel Basis • Translation
SIAM 78-1 Invariance of Disc Averages • Approximate
JRM 778 Invasion of Privacy
JRM 604 Inventory Numbers
MATYC 100 Inverse • Polynomial
SIAM 76-3 Inverse Laplace Transforms • Three
SIAM 73-2 Inverse of a Matrix • Integral Representation for the Moore–Penrose Generalized
AMM 6162 Inverse of a Matrix • The Sum of the Elements of the
MM 1040 Inverses • Generalized
AMM E2793 Inversion of the Incenter, Circumcenter, Nine-points Center
AMM 6026 Inverted by an Automorphism • Number of Elements in a Group
TYCMJ 150 Invertibility of Matrices in $\mathbb{Q}[M]$
AMM E2690 Invertible Incidence Matrix • An
AMM 6259 Invertible Laurent Polynomials
JRM 743 Invitation • An

Title Index

Involving	1975–1979	Lattice
AMM 6271	Involving e^n and $n!$ • Asymptotic Behavior of Sequences	AMM E2544 Juxtaposition • Fibonacci
AMM E2770 SIAM 77-4	Involving $S_k = \sum m^k$ • A Formula	AMM E2798 $k = (q-1)/p$, and $2orb$ is a k th Power mod q
AMM E2767 SIAM 74-22	Involving Arbitrary Functions • Solutions to Linear Partial Differential Equations	AMM E2780 $k \leq n$ • Sum of Number of Divisors $\sum d(k)$, k -Satisfactory Sequences • Bounds for k th Power mod q • $k = (q-1)/p$, and $2orb$ is a K^n • Sum of the Digits in
AMM 6269 MM 1048 MATYC 108 TYCMJ 33 MM 1087 AMM E2598 MATYC 60 MM 901 AMM 6233 AMM 6188 AMM 6161	Involving Derivatives • A Determinant Involving Elliptic Integrals of the First Kind • Fourier Coefficients of a Function Involving the Γ Function • Inequality Irrational Irrational • Rational & Irrational Chords Irrational Coefficients Irrational Distances • Dense Rational Set with Irrational Exercise • An Irrational Sides Irrationality of an Infinite Product Irrationals • Complementary Subsets of the Irrationals by Distribution of Residues • A Characterization of	AMM 6077 K^n • Sum of the Digits in AMM 5965 Kernels • Complements of JRM 729 Keys • The Blind Man's JRM 536 Kibitzer • The SIAM 74-22 Kind • Fourier Coefficients of a Function Involving Elliptic Integrals of the First King • Salute To The JRM 404 Kissing Precisely • Tetratangent Spheres AMM E2476 Kissing Precisely • Tritangent Circles AMM E2475 Knew It All Along • We JRM 416 Knight • Rook vs. JRM 540 Knight's Distance • The AMM E2392 Knight-life JRM 216 Knights • The 13 JRM 164 know (x, y) ? • Does X or Y MM 1051 Known Expected Value • A AMM 6187 Known Unsolved Problem in Disguise • A AMM E2539 Koolest Sequence • The JRM 788 Kriegspiel Hex MM 1084 Kriegspiel Tic-Tac-Toe JRM 465 Kronecker Product • A Block Matrix Equal to AMM E2762 a
AMM E2711 AMM 6043	Irreducible Characteristic Polynomial Irreducible Polynomials over a Field • Degrees of	AMM E2762 Kronecker Product • A Block Matrix Not Equal to a AMM 5996 Kuratowski Sets JRM 324 L-Shaped Properties • The AMM 6131 $L^1(-\infty, \infty)$ • A Dense Set in AMM 5957 L^2 • Completeness Criterion of Orthonormal Systems in AMM 6021 l^p • Linear Dependence in FQ H-221 L_n • Congruence for F_n and AMM 6185 L_p Norms of a Derivative of a Function • Inequality of FQ B-289 L_{2n+1} • A Multiple of FQ B-288 L_{2n} • A Multiple of AMM E2732 Labeling Chessboard Squares AMM 6192 Labeling Lattice Points AMM E2671 Labelings of Binary Trees AMM E2605 Labels on a Chessboard JRM 530 Labor • The Thirteenth MM 1083 Lacing a Lattice JRM 793 Ladders • The Two JRM 690 Lament • Drag Racer's JRM 753 Lament • Napoleon's JRM 662 Lament • Non-Smoker's JRM 661 Lament • Non-Smoker's JRM 415 Languages • Two True Alphametics In Two JRM 414 Languages • Two True Alphametics In Two SIAM 76-3 Laplace Transforms • Three Inverse AMM 6016 Large Modified Factorial • A MATYC 93 Largest Circle • The AMM E1298 Largest Cross-Section of a Tetrahedron FQ H-215 Last • At MM 1066 last 1 • The JRM 429 Last Issue of JRM • Madachy's AMM 6066 Last Theorem • A Strong Fermat's AMM E2771 Last Theorem for Even Exponents • Fermat's MATYC 123 Late for Supper JRM 692 Latin • Doubly True – MM 1083 Lattice • Lacing a TYCMJ 129 Lattice Point Principle FQ B-377 Lattice Points • Counting AMM 6192 Lattice Points • Labeling AMM E2633 Lattice Points • Permutable Sets of AMM E2653 Lattice Points • Visible AMM E2570 Lattice Points and Least Common Multiple TYCMJ 53 Lattice Points on a Circle
JRM 708 JRM 261 AMM 6009 AMM 6275 MM 1052 AMM 6076 AMM S19 AMM 6223 TYCMJ 131	Isolated Primes Isometric Exercises Isometry • A Non-Linear Isometry Groups Isomorphic Boolean Rings Isoperimetric Problem • An Isoperimetric Problem in a Disk Isoptic Curves Isosceles Triangle Prime? • When is Half the Inradius of an	
JRM 429 JRM 439 MATYC 92 MATYC 90 JRM 318 AMM 6260	Issue of JRM • Madachy's Last It's Coming, Ready or Not It's Fewer Than You Want • Sometimes It's Not • A Power of 2 It? • Why Prolong Iterated Closure, Interior, and Union • Sets Formed by	
AMM 6064 AMM E984 AMM E2451 MM 1069 AMM 6112 MM 993 AMM 5405 AMM 6154 AMM 6133 SIAM 75-14	Iterated Divisor Function • An Iterated Function • An Iterated Sine • The Iterates Iterates • A Series of Iterates • Fixed Points of Iterates of the Zeta-function Iterating Reflections and Integrations Iteration of a Continuous Map Iteration towards All Roots of a Complex Polynomial • Simultaneous	
AMM E2808 FQ H-270 MM 940 AMM E2534 AMM E2735 AMM 6040 SIAM 79-9	Iterations Converging to a Root Its's a Sinh Itself • Time Repeats $\binom{j+k}{k} + \binom{j+k-1}{k-1}$ Jacobi's Identities for Matrices Jacobian • Integral of a Jacobian Elliptic Functions • Fourier Series for a Combination of	
AMM 6068 JRM 325 AMM E2480 AMM E2542 AMM 5963 AMM E2456 AMM E2647	Jacobson Radicals • On the Jam Session Jensen's Inequality • A Consequence of Job • A Bigger Group Does the Joint Densities • Expectations in Decreasing Jordan Curve • Area Enclosed by a Jordan Curve Theorem • An Elementary Case of the	
JRM 429 JRM 648 JRM 646 JRM 326	JRM • Madachy's Last Issue of JRM Nim Juice Cans • Packing Grapefruits and Grapefruit Just Beans!	

Title Index

Lattices	1975–1979	Lots
AMM E2700	Lattices • Complemented Finite	AMM E2723
AMM 6032	Lattices • Distributive	JRM 645
JRM 350	Launch • The Ferry and the	AMM 5589
AMM 6259	Laurent Polynomials • Invertible	AMM 6196
TYCMJ 47	Law of Sines and Cosines • A	AMM E2506
TYCMJ 120	Laws • Trigonometric Addition	JRM 341
TYCMJ 71	Laws Property • Addition	AMM 5427
JRM 435	Lazy Ones • An Easy One For the	MATYC 138
FQ B-412	LCM • GCD Not	TYCMJ 145
AMM S21	LCM • Product Divided by	TYCMJ 96
AMM E2686	LCM of Binomial Coefficients	TYCMJ 17
AMM E2638	Leaders of a Maximal Clique	AMM 6118
JRM 478	Learning Program • A	
TYCMJ 146	Least Area Property of Medial n -gons	AMM 6117
AMM E2570	Least Common Multiple • Lattice Points and	AMM 6021
AMM 5413	Least Common Multiple of Consecutive Terms in a Sequence	AMM E2453
AMM E2661	Least Common Multiples • Functional Characterization of	SIAM 76-6
TYCMJ 117	Least Squares Property of the Centroid	AMM 6093
TYCMJ 68	Least Triangular Multiple of an Integer • The	AMM 6078
MATYC 124	Leg • Is a Side a	TYCMJ 46
FQ H-227	Legendre • Sum	
SIAM 79-14	Legendre Functions • A Conjectured Property of	AMM E2699
	Legendre Polynomial	AMM 6253
MM 941	Legendre Polynomial Integral Inequality	SIAM 77-4
AMM 6227	Legendre Polynomials • Binomial Sum and	
AMM E2601	Legendre Polynomials Again	TYCMJ 38
AMM E2658	Legendre Symbols • A Sum of	AMM 5723
AMM E2760	Legendre, and Two Identities • Fermat Numbers, a Result of	AMM 5773
AMM E2455	Length • Expected	AMM 6215
	Length • Expected Perimeter	AMM S22
MM 946	Length and Functional Composition • Arc	AMM S7
AMM 6230	Length and Small Pairwise Intersections •	
AMM E2489	Length and Small Pairwise Intersections •	AMM E2608
AMM E2733	Infinitely Many Subsets of $[0, 1]$ With the Same Non-zero	AMM E2754
	Length Less Than 2 • Sets of Functions of	AMM E2553
AMM 6257	Length of Arc of a Monotonic Function	AMM E2639
AMM 6074	Length when $f' = 0$ a.e. • Arc	AMM E2769
AMM 6007	Less Than 2 • Sets of Functions of Length	MM 905
AMM 6257	Lesson • Arithmetic	JRM 367
JRM 719	Lesson • Geography	JRM 695
JRM 579	Let's Get Close	JRM 663
MATYC 80	Levels of Imperfect Information • Two	JRM 359
JRM 303	Liar Problem • A Variation on the	JRM 588
JRM 392	Libation • Liquid	AMM 6274
JRM 695	Lie Algebras • Injective	
AMM 6169	Life • The Facts of	AMM E2806
JRM 722	Light • The Traffic	
JRM 730	Light Balls by Weighings • Determining Heavy and	AMM 5959
AMM 6224	Light Switches • Switching the Stairway	MM 1008
	Like Fibonacci-like Sum	AMM 6191
AMM S17	Limit • A Harmonic	SIAM 76-7
FQ H-305	Limit • A Matrix	JRM 701
AMM E2484	Limit • A Popular	AMM E1822
SIAM 75-13	Limit • Another	TYCMJ 55
TYCMJ 26	Limit • Euler's Constant as a	JRM 785
FQ B-345	Limit • Golden	AMM E2523
AMM E2748	Limit • The	MATYC 139
FQ B-410	Limit • This is the	MM 931
FQ H-297	Limit • Variations on a Well-known	JRM 560
AMM E2495	Limit is e • The	AMM E2344
AMM E2125	Limit is One • The	AMM E1075
MM 933	Limit of a Combinatorial Sum	JRM 333
MM 974	Limit of an Integral	FQ B-369
AMM 6252	Limit of Cotangents	MM 926
SIAM 75-20	Limit of Matrices • A	JRM 367
MM 928	Limit Point of its Discontinuities? • Can a Derivative be Differentiable at a	FQ H-251
AMM 6209		JRM 614
AMM E2572		MATYC 109
		AMM E2344
		JRM 500
		Limit Theorem • An Insensitive Central
		Limiting Difference • A
		Limits • Interchange of
		Limits Identified
		Limits of Differences of Square Roots
		Line • Drop Me a
		Line • Three Balls and an Intersecting
		Line 'em Up
		Line on a Checkerboard • Euler
		Line Segment • Random Points on a
		Line Segments Cut by a Parabola
		Linear Combinations of Entire Functions without Zeros
		Linear Compositions of Two Entire Functions
		Linear Dependence in l^p
		Linear Dependence of Certain Trigonometric Values • The
		Linear Differential Equation • An n th Order
		Linear Functionals • Continuous
		Linear Functionals in Normed Spaces
		Linear Functions • An Average Characterization of
		Linear Independence Modulo Zero Sequences
		Linear Independence of Functions $\exp[i \cos(\theta -$ $\theta_j)]$
		Linear Partial Differential Equations Involving Arbitrary Functions • Solutions to
		Linear Polynomials
		Linear Programming with Random Selections
		Linear Spaces • Complete
		Linear Systems for Coloring Maps
		Linear Transformation Fixed Scalar Multiple
		Linearization of Product of q -Appell Polynomials
		Linearly Ordered Sets • Traversing
		Lines • Pattern of Intersection of
		Lines • Simson and Euler
		Lines • Two Perpendicular
		Lines in \mathbb{R}^3 • Distance Between
		Lines to a Cubic • Tangent
		Lining • Look For the Silver
		Liquid Libation
		Literary Topper
		Lo-o-ong Addition • A
		Loaded Dice
		Local Bases • Disjoint Neighborhoods and Countable
		Local Bases • Disjoint Neighborhoods and Countable
		Locally Compact Topological Groups
		Locating Perfect Squares
		Location of a Zero of a Complex Polynomial
		Location Problem • A Facility
		Locus • A Scottian
		Locus Associated with Two Segments • A
		Logarithm? • Can a Number be Equal to its Logarithmic
		Logarithmic Integral • A
		Logarithmic Solution
		Logically Speaking
		Long Auctions
		Long Lost Problem • A
		Long Products • Squares in
		Longer One • No
		Longer Unsolved • No
		Longest Swim • The
		Look For the Silver Lining
		Look-Series
		Looney Tunes Farewell
		Loops & Groups
		Lost Problem • A Long
		Lots of Sons

Title Index

Lott's

1975–1979

Maximum

<p>MM 997 Lott's Problem AMM E2761 Lower Half Planes • Polynomial with Zeros in Upper and AMM 6087 Loxodromes on a Torus FQ H-246 Luc, Et Al • Fib, FQ H-273 Lucas • A Ray of FQ H-310 Lucas Are the Greatest Integers • Fibonacci and FQ B-403 Lucas Congruence FQ B-366 Lucas Congruence FQ B-317 Lucas Divisor FQ B-327 Lucas Identity • Finishing Touches on a FQ B-313 Lucas Into Fibonacci • Exponentiating FQ B-314 Lucas Numbers Ending in Three FQ B-282 Lucas Right Triangles FQ H-263 Lucas the Square is Now Mod! TYCMJ 35 Lucas' Theorem • An Application of FQ B-277 Lucas-Fibonacci Congruence • A FQ B-278 Lucas-Fibonacci Congruence • Another FQ B-382 Lucky L Units Digit AMM 6235 Möbius Function • Sum of Sums of the AMM 6234 Ménage Number • Ratio of Derangement Number to AMM E2577 Ménage Numbers • Restricted JRM 487 (Macbeth) • Shakespearean Alphametic AMM 6001 Maclaurin's Expansion • The Remainder Term in JRM 429 Madachy's Last Issue of JRM TYCMJ 89 Magic Card MM 882 Magic Square • A Prime MM 943 Magic Squares • Charlemagne's JRM 569 Magic Talisman Squares AMM 6085 Majorants for Families of Uniformly Integrable Functions AMM 6084 Majorizing Properties of Coefficients of Tchebychev Polynomials JRM 456 Man's Best Friend JRM 729 Man's Keys • The Blind JRM 336 "Mania," Indeed! FUNCT 3.5.2 Manikato and the TV Camera AMM E2733 Many Subsets of $[0, 1]$ With the Same Non-zero Length and Small Pairwise Intersections • Infinitely MM 1023 Many Superheros AMM E2483 Many Verifications • An Inequality with AMM E2712 Map • A Multiplicative AMM 6051 Map • Extending a Sublinear AMM 6133 Map • Iteration of a Continuous AMM 6282 Map $(0, 1) \cap Q \simeq [0, 1] \cap Q$ • An Explicit AMM 6004 Map of $R \times R$ • An Injective AMM 5978 Mapping $\mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ • One-One Continuous AMM 6091 Mapping from Γ^n to \mathbb{C}^m AMM 6054 Mapping Induced by a Permutation AMM 6225 Mapping the 3-Sphere onto the 2-Sphere AMM 6071 Mappings of the Unit Disk on a Convex Domain • Analytic AMM 6215 Maps • Linear Systems for Coloring AMM 5986 Maps • Triangle Contractive Self AMM S8 Maps • Weak Contraction AMM 5790 Maps in Affine Spaces • Collinearity Preserving AMM 6047 Maps of Ellipses onto Ellipses • Conformal AMM 6115 Marginals • n-Dimensional Distributions with Given JRM 537 Marvin Sequence • The JRM 772 Mastermind JRM 593 Match Problem • The Eleven JRM 621 Matching Socks JRM 639 Mate • Castle JRM 481 Math • New Alphametic — Old AMM 6061 Matrices • A Convex Collection of $n \times n$ AMM 6209 Matrices • A Limit of SIAM 79-4 Matrices • A Maximum Number of</p>	<p>AMM 6057 Matrices • Determinants of AMM E2735 Matrices • Jacobi's Identities for AMM 6095 Matrices • Positive Definite MM 995 Matrices • R-Symmetric AMM E2742 Matrices • Rarely Commuting AMM 6006 Matrices • Relatively Prime AMM 6057 Matrices • Singular AMM 6171 Matrices • Trace of a Product of AMM 6210 Matrices Congruent to I • Integral TYCMJ 150 Matrices in $\mathbb{Q}[M]$ • Invertibility of AMM E2496 Matrix • A Nonsingular AMM E2559 Matrix • A Nonsingular FQ H-274 Matrix • A Soft AMM E2690 Matrix • An Invertible Incidence AMM 6125 Matrix • Best Rank-k Approximation for a AMM E2635 Matrix • Characteristic Polynomial of a AMM E2683 Matrix • Determinant of a Cyclic AMM E2372 Matrix • Diagonals in a 0-1 AMM E2734 Matrix • Exponential of a SIAM 73-2 Matrix • Integral Representation for the Moore–Penrose Generalized Inverse of a AMM 6249 Matrix • Norm of a SIAM 76-20 Matrix • On the Extreme Eigenvalues of an $n \times n$ AMM 6072 Matrix • Positive Definite Hermitian AMM E2741 Matrix • Similarity and the Diagonal of a SIAM 78-12 Matrix • Spectral Analysis of a AMM 5992 Matrix • Sum of Blocks in a Hermitian AMM E2490 Matrix • The Eigenvalues of a JRM 227 Matrix • The French SIAM 75-7 Matrix • The Spectral Radius of a AMM 6162 Matrix • The Sum of the Elements of the Inverse of a AMM 6222 Matrix and Its Adjoint • Relations Between a AMM E2448 Matrix and its Matrix of Reciprocals Both Positive Semi-definite • A JRM 768 Matrix Arithmetic SIAM 77-14 Matrix Convergence Problem • A SIAM 79-2 Matrix Eigenvalue Problem • A AMM E2762 Matrix Equal to a Kronecker Product • A Block SIAM 74-5 Matrix Exponential • On the Norm of a SIAM 76-8 Matrix Inequality • A SIAM 75-13 Matrix Limit • A AMM E2762 Matrix Not Equal to a Kronecker Product • A Block MM 1063 Matrix of Integers AMM E2448 Matrix of Reciprocals Both Positive Semi-definite • A Matrix and its SIAM 74-16 Matrix Problem • A MATYC 91 Matrix Property • A MATYC 58 Matrix Property • A AMM E2528 Matrix Ring • Ideals of a AMM E2676 Matrix Rings • Ideals in AMM E2586 Matrix Squared • A SIAM 76-9 Matrix Stability Problem • A AMM S13 Matrix with Non-negative Entries JRM 545 Matter • What's the JRM 380 Matter of Squares • A FQ B-307 Maverick • Modularly Moving AMM E2638 Maximal Clique • Leaders of a AMM 5966 Maximal Planar Graphs • Hamiltonian Circuits in MM 935 Maximal Subgroups AMM 6098 Maximally Symmetric Convex Bodies AMM E2662 Maximization Problem for $(0, 1)$-Matrices • A TYCMJ 51 Maximum • Sum and JRM 464 Maximum Area Problem • A MM 955 Maximum Area Triangle AMM 6050 Maximum in Random Samples • The SIAM 76-22 Maximum Multiplicity • A Zero of</p>
---	---

Title Index

Maximum	1975–1979	Multinomial
AMM 6159	Maximum Number of Edges in a Graph Without Triangles • The	AMM E2798 mod $q \bullet k = (q - 1)/p$, and $2orb$ is a k th Power
SIAM 79-4	Maximum Number of Matrices • A	AMM E2482 mod $2 \bullet x^n + x + 1$ is Usually Reducible
JRM 89	Maximum Number of Moves • The	FQ B-331 Mod 24 • Some Fibonacci Squares
AMM E2474	Maximum of Independent Random Variables • The	FQ B-378 Mod 3 • Congruence
AMM E2538	Maximum Problem for the Triangle • A	FQ B-379 Mod 5 • Congruence
MM 1061	Maxmin • Minmax Equals	AMM E2781 mod $n \bullet$ Distinct Sums of the Residue Classes
AMM 6163	Maze • Escaping from an Infinite	FQ H-280 Mod Ern
JRM 341	Me a Line • Drop	AMM 6148 (mod n) • Sum of Squares
FQ B-274	Mean • 3 Symbol Golden	AMM E2488 mod p Relatively Prime to $p - 1 \bullet$ Primitive Roots
JRM 739	Mean • The Geometric	FQ H-263 Mod! • Lucas the Square is Now
MM 1053	Mean and Intermediate Value Properties	AMM 6265 Mode • Mean, Median, and
TYCMJ 39	Mean Inequality • A	SIAM 75-1 Mode Conversion • Idealized Optical Fibre
TYCMJ 123	Mean Inequality • Another Arithmetic	AMM E2630 Models • Polyhedral
TYCMJ 136	Mean of the Geometric Distribution	FQ H-262 Modern Mod
AMM 5964	Mean Powers of Prime Divisors	SIAM 77-20 Modified Bessel Function Equal to its Derivative? • When is the
MM 899	Mean Triangular Twins	AMM 6016 Modified Factorial • A Large
MM 987	Mean Value • A	FQ B-307 Modularly Moving Maverick
TYCMJ 52	Mean Value Theorem • A Geometric	AMM E2552 modulo 2 • Reducing
TYCMJ 101	Mean Value Theorem • Quadratic	AMM E2446 Modulo $m \bullet$ Unique Cube Roots
AMM 6165	Mean Values • Functions Approximated by Their	AMM E2461 Modulo $n!$ • A Congruence
AMM 6265	Mean, Median, and Mode	AMM E2488 Modulo $p \bullet$ Primitive Roots
TYCMJ 87	Means • Application of the Method of Deficient	AMM 6170 Modulo a Prime • The Number of Terms in a Binomial Expansion
TYCMJ 155	Means • Distinct Elements with Equal	AMM E2775 Modulo a Prime • The Pascal Triangle
MM 1056	Measure • Measure for	AMM E2673 Modulo a Prime $6n + 1 \bullet n$ -Residues
MM 1056	Measure for Measure	AMM E2578 Modulo Every Prime • Polynomials Reducible
AMM 5999	Measure in $\mathbb{R}^n \bullet A$	AMM E2699 Modulo Zero Sequences • Linear Independence
AMM 6242	Measures • Equality of	AMM E2600 Modulus for a Polynomial • Minimum
AMM E2710	Measures of Choice Sets • Outer	SIAM 76-18 Moments • A Monotonicity Property for
TYCMJ 146	Medial n -gons • Least Area Property of	JRM 779 Monetary Exchange
AMM 6265	Median, and Mode • Mean,	AMM E2562 Monochromatic Paths • Directed
AMM E2505	Medians of a Triangle • Extended	TYCMJ 28 Monotone Function • Real Zeros of a
AMM E2751	Meeting a Conic • Orthogonal Triad	AMM 6218 Monotone Functions • Images of
FQ H-275	Mell • Pell	SIAM 76-15 Monotone Submatrices
JRM 462	Mental Heck	AMM 6074 Monotonic Function • Length of Arc of a
AMM 6059	Metacyclic Groups • Cyclic Sylow Subgroups of	AMM 6073 Monotonic Functions • Singular
JRM 347	Metalworker's Assistant • The	AMM S15 Monotonic Integral Functional • Beckenbach's
TYCMJ 87	Method of Deficient Means • Application of the	SIAM 76-18 Monotonicity Property for Moments • A
AMM E2636	Microbe Culture	JRM 480 Monte Carlo Problem • A
FQ H-306	Middle Aged	JRM C7 Monte Carlo Problem • A
JRM 745	Mikado • To Hear The	SIAM 73-2 Moore–Penrose Generalized Inverse of a Matrix • Integral Representation for the
MM 1000	Milliquery	JRM 448 More Coins
SIAM 79-17	Min-Max Problem • A	FQ H-288 More Identities
JRM 601	Mini-Concentration	FQ H-295 More Identities
AMM E2507	Minima • Summing	AMM S10 More in a Row • 8 or
AMM 6022	Minimal Intersection in a Collection of Sets	AMM 6174 More on Converses to Uniform Integrability
AMM E2664	Minimal Solution of a System of Diophantine Equations	JRM 598 More on Factorian Numbers
SIAM 74-18	Minimization of an Integral Functional • Constrained	JRM 775 More Simple Addition
SIAM 78-4	Minimizing an Integral	JRM 776 More Simple Addition • Even
AMM E2632	Minimizing Discrepancy	MATYC 85 More Than One Way
AMM 5972	Minimum $n, x^n = x$ for all x in a Ring	JRM 486 More True Alphametics • Two
AMM E2600	Minimum Modulus for a Polynomial	JRM 485 More True Alphametics • Two
MM 947	Minimum Perimeter	AMM E1030 Morley Polygons
AMM E2654	Minimum Subcover of a Cover of a Finite Set	JRM 706 Morley's Theorem
SIAM 77-15	Minimum Valuation Tree • A Conjectured	FQ B-296 Most Challenging Problem • A
JRM 184	Minimum-Move Checker Problem • A	SIAM 75-21 Motion • n -dimensional Simple Harmonic
JRM 185	Minimum-Move Chess Problem • A	AMM 6276 Motions • Groups Generated by Screw
MM 1061	Minmax Equals Maxmin	JRM 524 Motto • A Worthwhile
AMM E585	Miquel Point — A Tough Nut has been Cracked	JRM 574 Motto • A Worthy
AMM E2631	Mirimanoff's Condition • Prime Satisfying	JRM 89 Moves • The Maximum Number of
MATYC 135	Miss Cohen • Happy Birthday,	AMM E2714 Moving Convex Bodies • Intersection of
JRM 440	Misunderstanding • A Basic	FQ B-307 Moving Maverick • Modularly
JRM 345	Mixing Spares and Strikes	MM 977 Mr. P. and Ms. S
FQ H-279	Mixture • A Rare	MM 977 Ms. S • Mr. P. and
FQ H-262	Mod • Modern	MATYC 104 Much, Really • Not
FQ H-286	Mod • Power	JRM 298 Mud Bath • The
MATYC 116	Mod • Winning is	JRM 371 Multidivisible Numbers
		TYCMJ 34 Multimodularity
		MM 1070 Multinomial Trials

Title Index

Multiple

1975–1979

Nonlinear

AMM E2570 Multiple • Lattice Points and Least Common
AMM S22 Multiple • Linear Transformation Fixed Scalar
AMM 5314 Multiple Integral of $\sin x/x$ • A
FQ B-289 Multiple of L_{2n+1} • A
FQ B-288 Multiple of L_{2n} • A
TYCMJ 68 Multiple of an Integer • The Least Triangular
AMM 5413 Multiple of Consecutive Terms in a Sequence • Least Common
SIAM 76-14 Multiple Summations • Three
AMM E2661 Multiples • Functional Characterization of Least Common
FQ B-400 Multiples of Some Triangular Numbers
FQ B-396 Multiples of Ten
AMM 5297 Multiplication • Preservation of Convexity Under
JRM 417 Multiplication Alphametic • A
JRM 369 Multiplication Test
AMM 5945 Multiplicative Functions • A Subgroup of
AMM E2753 Multiplicative Group Z_p
AMM 6108 Multiplicative Identities for $\tau(n)$
AMM E2712 Multiplicative Map • A
SIAM 76-22 Multiplicity • A Zero of Maximum
JRM 410 Multiply • Go Forth And
MM 1032 Muntz-like Condition • A
AMM E2728 Mutually Tangent Cylinders
JRM 300 “My Dear Watson”
JRM 561 Mystery • Chess
JRM 758 Mystery II • Chess
AMM E2807 $(n+a)^k \leq rn^k$ • Inequality
AMM 6061 $n \times n$ Matrices • A Convex Collection of
SIAM 76-20 $n \times n$ Matrix • On the Extreme Eigenvalues of an
AMM E2461 $n!$ • A Congruence Modulo
AMM 6271 $n!$ • Asymptotic Behavior of Sequences Involving e^n and
MM 964 $n!$ • Divisors of
TYCMJ 70 $n!$ • Rational Number Approximation of
AMM 5972 $n, x^n = x$ for all x in a Ring • Minimum
AMM E2458 n -ary Sheffer Function • An
AMM E2708 n -Cycles • Groups Generated by
SIAM 79-16 n -Dimensional Cube • Resistances in an
AMM 6115 n -Dimensional Distributions with Given Marginals
SIAM 75-21 n -dimensional Simple Harmonic Motion
MM 1076 n -gons • Inscribed
TYCMJ 146 n -gons • Least Area Property of Medial
AMM 6062 n -gons • Nesting Regular
AMM E2698 n -Queens Problem • Toroidal
AMM E2673 n -Residues Modulo a Prime $6n+1$
AMM E2674 n -simplex Inscribed in Another • One Regular
AMM 6089 n -space • Convex Bodies in
JRM 262 N -Space Conjecture
SIAM 76-6 n th Order Linear Differential Equation • An
AMM 5974 n -tuple Integral Formula • An
MM 924 n -Tuples • Counting
AMM E2491 $n?$ • When is $\lceil \sqrt{n} \rceil$ a Divisor of
MATYC 83 N th Order Derivative • An
SIAM 77-3 N. Bohr • A Definite Integral of
AMM 6153 $n/\pi(n)$ • Integral
AMM E2776 $n^e \equiv n \pmod{b}$
MM 973 N^{-1} • The Period of
AMM E2726 $na+b$ • Sequence of Integral Parts of
JRM 753 Napoleon’s Lament
AMM E2574 Natural Numbers • A Special Group Operation on
TYCMJ 111 Natural Numbers • Densities of Subsets of the
MM 1068 Navel Contemplation
AMM E2777 $[nb/a]$ • Integers Relatively Prime to b in
AMM 6150 Near Identities
FQ B-388 Near the Diagonals • Partitioning Squares
AMM 6122 Nearest Point in a Compact Set • The
AMM E2648 Nearly Doubled Primes

MATYC 107 Necessarily So • It Ain’t
MATYC 74 Necessarily So! • It Ain’t
AMM E435 Necessary but not Sufficient Condition for Primeness • A
AMM 6067 Negative Values of $\Gamma(z)$
AMM 6274 Neighborhoods and Countable Local Bases • Disjoint
AMM E2806 Neighborhoods and Countable Local Bases • Disjoint
FQ B-302 Neighbors • Composite Fibonacci
FQ H-223 Nest of Subsets • A
JRM 390 Nesting • Two-Way Box
AMM 6062 Nesting Regular n -gons
AMM E2620 Networks with One-Ohm Resistors • Symmetrical
JRM 481 New Alphametic — Old Math
AMM E2477 New Perspective • A
AMM E2471 New Triangle Inequalities • Two
JRM 353 New Variations on the Old “True” Theme
JRM 348 New Wrinkle on the Old Billiard Table Theme • A
TYCMJ 94 Newton’s Formula • Sufficiency of
JRM 703 Nightmare • The Typesetter’s
FQ B-375 Nil • Fibonacci or
JRM 648 Nim • JRM
AMM S18 Nim • Triangle from Wythoff’s
JRM 372 Nim I • Spite
JRM 373 Nim II • Spite
JRM 533 Nimbi
JRM 517 Nine • A Pair in Base
JRM 516 Nine • A Pair in Base
AMM E2763 Nine Solutions • A Third Degree Congruence with
MM 920 Nine-Point Circle • Radius of
AMM E2793 Nine-points Center • Inversion of the Incenter, Circumcenter,
FQ B-372 No • Still
JRM 408 No Contradiction
JRM 333 No Longer One
FQ B-369 No Longer Unsolved
MM 990 No Polynomials
JRM 502 No Sequence is Best
JRM 338 No Slimming Here
AMM E2621 No Solutions in Positive Integers
MM 1060 No Such Function
JRM 98 No Sums Allowed
FQ B-371 No, No, Not Always
FQ B-371 No, Not Always • No,
AMM 6177 Noetherian Integral Domain
AMM 6099 Non-Abelian Groups • Generators for some
JRM 455 Non-Canadian Alphametics • Definitely
JRM 454 Non-Canadian Alphametics • Definitely
AMM E2560 Non-congruence of Certain Sums
JRM 422 Non-Factors • Prime
FQ B-351 Non-Fibonacci Primes
AMM E2668 Non-isosceles Triangles • Special
SIAM 79-11 Non-Linear Differential Equation • A
AMM 6009 Non-Linear Isometry • A
AMM S13 Non-negative Entries • Matrix with
AMM E2649 Non-obtuse Triangles • Inequalities for
JRM 662 Non-Smoker’s Lament
JRM 661 Non-Smoker’s Lament
AMM E2575 Non-symmetric Function • A
AMM E2733 Non-zero Length and Small Pairwise Intersections • Infinitely Many Subsets of $[0, 1]$ With the Same
TYCMJ 141 Nonarithmetic Sequences
TYCMJ 43 Noncommutative Binary Operation • A
FQ B-370 Nonhomogeneous Difference Equation
FQ B-311 Nonhomogeneous Recurrence • A
SIAM 79-11 Nonlinear Differential Equation • A

Title Index

Nonlinear

1975–1979

Off

- SIAM 77-16** Nonlinear Differential Equation • A First Order
- SIAM 76-12** Nonlinear Differential Equations • An Infinite System of
- SIAM 75-18** Nonlinear Integral Equation • A
- SIAM 75-5** Nonnegative Form • A
- AMM 6219** Nonnormal Numbers
- AMM E2745** Nonoverlapping Pennies
- AMM 6058** Nonresidues • Consecutive Quadratic
- AMM E2559** Nonsingular Matrix • A
- AMM E2496** Nonsingular Matrix • A
- AMM 6249** Norm of a Matrix
- SIAM 74-5** Norm of a Matrix Exponential • On the Normal • The Random Variable X/Y , X , Y
- AMM 6104** Normal Distributions • Independent
- AMM 5942** Normal Families • Sylvester Series and
- AMM 6109** Normal, Separable Space • Subspaces of a
- AMM 6147** Normed Spaces • Linear Functionals in
- AMM 6078** Norms • Applying Quaternion
- FQ B-360** Norms • Constructing ‘Smaller’
- AMM 6017** Norms in a Barreled Space
- AMM 5937** Norms of a Derivative of a Function •
- AMM 6185** Inequality of L_p
- MATYC 90** Not • A Power of 2 It’s
- JRM 439** Not • It’s Coming, Ready or
- AMM 5962** not σ -compact • A Separable Hausdorff Space
- FQ B-417** Not a Bracket Function
- MM 900** Not a Centerfold
- FQ B-371** Not Always • No, No,
- JRM 491** Not Always Appreciated
- MATYC 125** Not Closed
- MM 1036** Not Complex • Real
- AMM E2762** Not Equal to a Kronecker Product • A Block Matrix
- MATYC 137** Not Its Converse • A Theorem But
- FQ B-412** Not LCM • GCD
- MATYC 104** Not Much, Really
- FQ B-399** Not Quite Tribonacci
- AMM E2452** not so Easy • Cutting Corners is
- JRM 450** Not So Tasty
- AMM E435** not Sufficient Condition for Primeness • A Necessary but
- JRM 299** Not Too Easy
- MATYC 70** Not Too Often • Bingo – But
- FQ H-263** Now Mod! • Lucas the Square is
- MM 907** Nowhere Continuous
- AMM 6081** Nowhere Continuous, Quasi-continuous Functions
- TYCMJ 62** Null Sequence
- AMM 6240** Null Sequence • Approximation by Terms of a
- AMM 5984** Null Sequences • Convolution of
- AMM E2591** Null Sequences and Convergent Series
- AMM E2679** Number • A Composite
- AMM E2738** Number • Permuting the Digits of a Real
- AMM 6234** Number • Ratio of Derangement Number to Ménage
- AMM E2778** Number • Sums of Powers of a
- TYCMJ 48** Number • The Best Fibonacci
- AMM E1243** Number and its Reverse • Product of a
- TYCMJ 70** Number Approximation of $n!$ • Rational
- TYCMJ 55** Number be Equal to its Logarithm? • Can a
- MATYC 65** Number Fun
- AMM E2780** Number of Divisors $\sum d(k)$, $k \leq n$ • Sum of
- AMM E2696** Number of Draws • Expected
- AMM 6159** Number of Edges in a Graph Without Triangles • The Maximum
- AMM 6026** Number of Elements in a Group Inverted by an Automorphism
- MM 975** Number of Hexagons
- AMM 6183** Number of Idempotents • The
- SIAM 79-4** Number of Matrices • A Maximum
- JRM 89** Number of Moves • The Maximum
- MM 979** Number of Permutations • The
- MM 983** Number of Prime Divisors • Different
- AMM 6170** Number of Terms in a Binomial Expansion Modulo a Prime • The
- AMM E2705** Number of Trials • Expected
- AMM E2500** Number Puzzle • A Perfect
- FQ B-362** Number Residues • Triangular
- MATYC 75** Number Theory
- MATYC 131** Number Theory
- MATYC 62** Number Theory Revisited
- MATYC 73** Number Theory Revisited
- AMM 6234** Number to Ménage Number • Ratio of Derangement
- AMM E2581** Numbers • A Property of Fibonacci
- AMM E2574** Numbers • A Special Group Operation on Natural
- AMM E2800** Numbers • A Test for Composite
- AMM E2656** Numbers • An Inequality for Positive Real
- JRM 494** Numbers • APT
- JRM 495** Numbers • Artful
- TYCMJ 81** Numbers • Binary Operations on Rational
- MM 1049** Numbers • Catalan
- FQ B-385** Numbers • Counting Some Triangular
- TYCMJ 111** Numbers • Densities of Subsets of the Natural
- AMM 5967** Numbers • Density of Deficient Odd
- AMM 6036** Numbers • Even Perfect
- JRM 320** Numbers • Factorian
- AMM 6221** Numbers • Groups and Cardinal
- AMM 6048** Numbers • Harmonic
- JRM 604** Numbers • Inventory
- JRM 598** Numbers • More on Factorian
- JRM 371** Numbers • Multidivisible
- FQ B-400** Numbers • Multiples of Some Triangular
- AMM 6219** Numbers • Nonnormal
- JRM 571** Numbers • Pandigital
- JRM 791** Numbers • Perfect
- AMM E2571** Numbers • Perfect-plus-two
- AMM E2577** Numbers • Restricted Ménage
- AMM E2590** Numbers • Subadditive and Superadditive
- MM 954** Numbers • Sum of Perfect
- AMM E2799** Numbers • Superfactorials and Catalan
- AMM E2618** Numbers • Triangular-Square-Pentagonal
- JRM 657** Numbers • Two-Digit Reflective
- FQ B-314** Numbers Ending in Three • Lucas
- JRM 760** Numbers II • Reflective
- AMM 6138** Numbers of the Form $p_i p_{i+1} p_{i+2} \dots p_{i+n}$ • Abundant
- AMM E2455** Numbers, a Result of Legendre, and Two Identities • Fermat
- JRM 755** Numerals • Roman
- JRM 346** Numiphobic Caterer • The
- AMM E585** Nut has been Cracked • Miquel Point — A Tough
- AMM 6145** $N \rightarrow C$ • Convolution Products on Functions
- AMM E2566** Obtuse Pythagorean Triplets
- AMM E2479** Obvious Solutions • A Functional Equation with only
- TYCMJ 116** Occupancy • Inclusion and Exclusion Applied to
- TYCMJ 152** Occurring Events • Probability of Simultaneously
- MM 925** Octagons • Inscribed
- MM 929** Octahedrons • Two
- JRM 406** Odd Couple • The
- JRM 405** Odd Couple • The
- AMM E2520** Odd Factorials
- AMM E2792** Odd Intersections of Point Sets
- AMM 5967** Odd Numbers • Density of Deficient
- TYCMJ 105** Odd-gons • Rational Vertices of Regular
- JRM 317** Odometers • The Two
- JRM 671** Odometers • Two
- FQ H-152** Off • Brush the Dust

Title Index

Often

1975–1979

Parabola

MATYC 70	Often • Bingo – But Not Too	SIAM 77-16	Order Nonlinear Differential Equation • A First
JRM 353	Old “True” Theme • New Variations on the	AMM 5938	Order-Preserving Automorphisms in a Field • On
JRM 348	Old Billiard Table Theme • A New Wrinkle on the	AMM 5861	Ordered Field • Increasing Polynomials in an
MM 944	Old Bridge Problem • An	AMM 5861	Ordered Field • Increasing Polynomials on an
MM 1011	Old Dice Problem • An	AMM E2608	Ordered Sets • Traversing Linearly
AMM E2663	Old Exercise • An	MM 1022	Ordering Cards
FQ H-293	Old Hermite • The	AMM 5975	Ordinal Types Thick and Thin
JRM 481	— Old Math • New Alphametic	AMM E2672	Orientation and Vertex-Coloring of Complete Graphs
JRM 481	Old Math • New Alphametic —	TYCMJ 110	Ortho-incentric Triangles
AMM E2637	Old Result • An	MM 1035	Orthogonal • Really
FQ B-323	Old Theme • Variations on an	MM 984	Orthogonal Basis
FQ H-277	Old Timer	MATYC 114	Orthogonal Curves
FQ H-91	Old-Timer • An	MM 919	Orthogonal Edges • A Simplex with
FQ H-225	Oldie • A Corrected	MM 988	Orthogonal Projection
FQ H-256	Oldie! • An	AMM E2751	Orthogonal Triad Meeting a Conic
FQ H-213	One • Another Ancient	AMM 5957	Orthonormal Systems in L^2 • Completeness Criterion of
MM 1021	One • Converges to	AMM E2551	Oscillation of Partial Sums
MM 972	One • Converges to	JRM 412	Our Own Horn • Blowing
JRM 333	One • No Longer	FQ B-334	Out • The Primes Peter
MM 974	One • The Limit is	MM 1075	out of 35,660 • 2500th Digit
FQ B-275	One • Two in	AMM E2710	Outer Measures of Choice Sets
MATYC 96	One and Only	AMM 6042	Outside $[0, 1]$ • C^∞ Functions Vanishing
JRM 435	One For the Lazy Ones • An Easy	AMM E2669	Oval of Rademacher • Roundest
JRM 364	One of Those True Alphametics Again	AMM 6043	over a Field • Degrees of Irreducible Polynomials
FQ H-285	One or Five	AMM 6012	over a Set of Primes • Infinite Product
JRM 683	One Point in a Square	FQ B-363	Overlapping Palindromic Blocks
AMM E2674	One Regular n -simplex Inscribed in Another	JRM 412	Own Horn • Blowing Our
FQ B-332	One Single and One Triple Part	FQ B-387	Own Infinitude • One’s
FQ B-332	One Triple Part • One Single and	AMM E2488	$p-1$ • Primitive Roots mod p Relatively Prime to
MATYC 85	One Way • More Than	TYCMJ 95	$p^x + 1 = y^p$ • Solution of
FQ B-387	One’s Own Infinitude	AMM 6138	$p_i p_{i+1} p_{i+2} \cdots p_{i+n}$ • Abundant Numbers of the Form
AMM E2620	One-Ohm Resistors • Symmetrical Networks with	FQ B-401	Pace for F.Q. • Change of
AMM 5978	One-One Continuous Mapping $\mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$	JRM 309	Packing • Pentagon
SIAM 74-19	One-sided Approximation to Special Functions	JRM 117	Packing a Double Torus
JRM 435	Ones • An Easy One For the Lazy	JRM 646	Packing Grapefruits and Grapefruit Juice Cans
AMM E2486	Ones • Squares Ending in	AMM E2612	Packing of a Chinese Checkerboard • Diamond
MM 1065	Ones • Zero and	AMM E2524	Packing Problem • A Brick
FQ B-281	Ones for Tee	JRM 427	Packing Problem • The Five-Circle
AMM E2615	Only • A System with Trivial Solutions	FQ B-322	Page Alphametic • Front
MATYC 95	Only • If	JRM 517	Pair in Base Nine • A
MATYC 96	Only • One and	JRM 516	Pair in Base Nine • A
AMM E2479	only Obvious Solutions • A Functional Equation with	SIAM 78-20	Pair of Associated Simplexes • A Volume Inequality for a
FQ B-276	Only Two Solutions	JRM 81a	Pair of Diophantine Equations • A
AMM 6047	onto Ellipses • Conformal Maps of Ellipses	FQ H-269	Pair of Sum Sequences • A
AMM 6225	onto the 2-Sphere • Mapping the 3-Sphere	TYCMJ 133	Paired Geometric Progressions
AMM E2614	Open and a Compact Set • Union of an	JRM 249	Pairing • Polynomial
AMM E2790	Open Set with Squares of Specified Areas • Filling an	AMM 5735	Pairs with Same Prime Factors • Density of
TYCMJ 43	Operation • A Noncommutative Binary	AMM E2733	Pairwise Intersections • Infinitely Many Subsets of $[0, 1]$ With the Same Non-zero Length and Small
AMM E2579	Operation in the Plane • A Binary	FQ B-363	Palindromic Blocks • Overlapping
AMM E2574	Operation on Natural Numbers • A Special Group	MATYC 94	Palindromic Counterexample
FQ B-339	Operational Identity	MM 1026	Palindromic Sums
TYCMJ 81	Operations on Rational Numbers • Binary	JRM 752	Pan Fantasy • Peter
AMM 5961	Operator • The Twice Differentiation	AMM E2569	Pancakes • Stack of
AMM 5995	Operators • Analytic Functions of Bounded	JRM 571	Pandigital Numbers
AMM 5575	Operators • Some Bernstein-type	JRM 649	Pandigital Primes
AMM 5944	Operators • Weak Sequential Closure of a Class of	JRM 769	Panel • Stump the
SIAM 75-1	Optical Fibre Mode Conversion • Idealized	JRM 314	Papaya Pies • Partitioning
SIAM 63-9	Optimal Search • An	JRM 538	Paper Stretcher • The
JRM 356	Order • Franciscan	AMM E2499	Pappus — Final Appearance • A Problem of
AMM 6176	Order • Simple Groups of Square	TYCMJ 32	Parabola • Diameter Characterization of the
TYCMJ 144	Order $1 + \varepsilon$ • Hölder Condition of	TYCMJ 17	Parabola • Line Segments Cut by a
MATYC 83	Order Derivative • An N th	AMM 6199	Parabola • Permuted Residue Classes Under a
SIAM 77-17	Order Differential Equations • A System of Second		
SIAM 76-6	Order Linear Differential Equation • An n -th		

Title Index

Paradisaic

1975–1979

Plane

JRM 490 Paradisaic Triptych — Even in Eden? • A
JRM 488 Paradisaic Triptych — Revenge • A
JRM 489 Paradisaic Triptych — The Snake is Hiding • A
JRM 177 Paradox • A Penny-Ante
MATYC 98 Paradox • Bertrand's
AMM E2617 Parallel Sections of a Convex Body • Three
MM 950 Parallel Tangents
TYCMJ 153 Parallelogram • Squaring a
AMM E2802 Parallelogram Generated from a Triangle • A
MM 1001 Parallelograms
JRM 582 Parisian Clean-Up
TYCMJ 91 Parity • Partition by Exponent
FQ B-332 Part • One Single and One Triple
AMM E2665 Partial Checkerboards
AMM 5888 Partial Derivatives • Continuity of Functions with
SIAM 77-4 Partial Differential Equations Involving Arbitrary Functions • Solutions to Linear
FQ B-297 Partial Fractions
TYCMJ 82 Partial Fractions Decomposition
AMM E2744 Partial Sum • A Divergent
AMM E2551 Partial Sums • Oscillation of
AMM E2613 Partition • An Impossible
TYCMJ 91 Partition by Exponent Parity
AMM 6137 Partition Function • The Differences of the
AMM 6130 Partition of the Rational Points of the Plane • A
JRM 71 Partition Problem • A
AMM 5971 Partitioning R_+
JRM 314 Partitioning Papaya Pies
FQ B-388 Partitioning Squares Near the Diagonals
MM 957 Partitioning the Plane
JRM 651 Partitioning the Positive Integers
JRM 711 Partitions
AMM 6011 Partitions in an Abelian Group • Equal Sum
AMM E2582 Partitions of a Finite Set • Crisscrossing
AMM 6151 Partitions of Finite Sets
JRM 681 Parts • Fractional
AMM 5994 Parts • Integration by
AMM E2726 Parts of $na + b$ • Sequence of Integral
JRM 699 Party • The Anniversary
FQ H-213 Pascal • An Adjusted
FQ H-218 Pascal • Staggering
FQ B-407 Pascal Triangle • Generator of
AMM E2775 Pascal Triangle Modulo a Prime • The
FQ B-390 Pascal's Triangle • Generating Diagonals of
MATYC 111 Pascal's Triangle — Generalized
FQ H-307 Past • A Wind From the
FQ H-125 Past • Ghost from the
JRM 514 Pastoral Puzzle • A
AMM E2549 Path • Adding Edges to Get an Euler
AMM E1255 Paths • Broken-Line Brachistochrone
AMM E2562 Paths • Directed Monochromatic
AMM E2754 Pattern of Intersection of Lines
JRM 322 Pattern Problem • A
JRM 628 Pattern Puzzle • A Cube
JRM C6 Pattern Recognition Problem • A
JRM 479 Pattern Recognition Program • A
JRM 707 Patterns • Alphametic
AMM E2719 Patterns of Signs • Periodic
SIAM 78-17 Paul Bunyan's Washline
JRM 603 Pedestrian • The Unwilling
FQ H-275 Pell Mell
FQ B-336 Pell Squares
AMM E2606 Pell's Equation in Disguise
FQ H-243 Pell-Mell
JRM 96 Penny-Ante • Blind
AMM E2745 Pennies • Nonoverlapping
AMM E2527 Pennies • The Four-Color Theorem for Touching
JRM 177 Penny-Ante Paradox • A
JRM 385 Pentacles Exist? • Do

MM 1057 Pentagon • Heximating a
JRM 309 Pentagon Packing
JRM 175 Pentagon Problem • A
FQ B-348 Pentagon Ratio
JRM 600 Pentomino Conjecture • A
JRM 391 Pentomino Conjecture • A
JRM 470 Pentomino Doublets
JRM 426 Pentomino Query • A
MM 1024 Percentage vs. Games Behind
SIAM 77-1 Percentiles for the Gamma Distribution
FQ B-342 Perfect Cubes
AMM E2500 Perfect Number Puzzle • A
JRM 791 Perfect Numbers
AMM 6036 Perfect Numbers • Even
MM 954 Perfect Numbers • Sum of
MATYC 63 Perfect Squares
MM 1045 Perfect Squares • Absolute
MM 1008 Perfect Squares • Locating
AMM E2557 'Perfect' Cyclic Quadrilaterals
AMM E2571 Perfect-plus-two Numbers
AMM E2660 Perimeter • Integral Cyclic Quadrilaterals of Given
MM 947 Perimeter • Minimum
MATYC 126 Perimeter and Area
AMM 6230 Perimeter Length • Expected
JRM 565 Perimeter Problem • The
TYCMJ 118 Perimeters of Inscribed Triangles
MM 973 Period of N^{-1} • The
MM 958 Periodic • Convergent and
AMM E2719 Periodic Patterns of Signs
AMM E2567 Periodic Recurrence • A
AMM E2633 Permutable Sets of Lattice Points
AMM 6054 Permutation • Mapping Induced by a
AMM E2516 Permutation Equivalence
MM 1002 Permutation Preserving Sum
JRM 625 Permutation? • Is It a
JRM 734 Permutations
MM 885 Permutations • A Sum of
AMM E2440 Permutations • A.P.-Free
MM 979 Permutations • The Number of
AMM S14 Permutations with f Fixed Points
AMM 6199 Permuted Residue Classes Under a Parabola
AMM E2738 Permuting the Digits of a Real Number
AMM E2639 Perpendicular Lines • Two
MM 1028 Perpendiculars • Concurrent
JRM 446 Perpetual Check
TYCMJ 138 Persistent Powers
AMM E2477 Perspective • A New
FQ B-334 Peter Out • The Primes
JRM 752 Peter Pan Fantasy
JRM 675 Petersburg Game • The St.
MM 921 Phi • Euler's
JRM 396 Philatelist's Problem • A
AMM E2459 Pi with Series-Parallel Circuits • Approximating
MM 927 Pick's Formula
JRM 247 Pie • A Cutie
AMM 6143 Pie Fairly • Dividing the
AMM 6184 Piecewise Continuous Functions • Bases for
JRM 355 Pierre Vindicated?
JRM 314 Pies • Partitioning Papaya
JRM 180 Pillow Problem • The
AMM 5385 Planar Graph • A
AMM 5966 Planar Graphs • Hamiltonian Circuits in Maximal
AMM E2579 Plane • A Binary Operation in the
AMM 6130 Plane • A Partition of the Rational Points of the
AMM E2680 Plane • A Quadrilateral in the Hyperbolic
AMM E2736 Plane • A Recurring Sequence of Points in the Affine
AMM 5670 Plane • Generating Subsets of the

Title Index

Plane	1975–1979	Popular
MM 957	Plane • Partitioning the	AMM E1030 Polygons • Morley
AMM 5985	Plane • Subsets of the	AMM E2401 Polygons • Sequence of
AMM 6250	Plane • Triods in the	JRM 394 Polygons in a Circle
AMM 5953	Plane Graph • Sum of Valencies for a	AMM E2630 Polyhedral Models
TYCMJ 132	Planes • Concurrent	AMM E2740 Polyhedron • A Square in a
AMM E2761	Planes • Polynomial with Zeros in Upper and Lower Half	AMM E2694 Polyhedron • Convexity of a Polynomial • A Tailored
TYCMJ 90	Plateau Squares	MM 1072 Polynomial • Bound on Zeros of a
JRM 528	Platonic Solids • Tagging the	AMM 6237 Polynomial • Bounds for the Zero of a
JRM 615	Play • Double	SIAM 74-9 Polynomial • Characterization of a
JRM 232	Play • Three-Point	AMM E2731 Polynomial • Integer Zeros of a
FQ H-253	Play • Triple	TYCMJ 58 Polynomial • Irreducible Characteristic
FQ H-238	Play • Triple	AMM E2711 Polynomial • Legendre
FQ H-261	Player Rep • A	MM 941 Polynomial • Location of a Zero of a Complex
AMM 6146	Plays? • Did Bacon Write Shakespeare's	AMM 6191 Polynomial • Minimum Modulus for a
MATYC 118	Please • Go to the Principal,	AMM E2600 Polynomial • On the Zeros of a
JRM 365	Please Ponder This Puzzle	SIAM 76-21 Polynomial • Rational Function of a Rational
JRM 664	Pleaser • Crowd	AMM E2473 Polynomial • Simultaneous Iteration towards All Roots of a Complex
TYCMJ 140	Point • Generalization of a Property of the Symmedian	SIAM 75-14 Polynomial Algebra Generated by Symmetric Functions
FQ H-292	Point • Get the	AMM 6097 Polynomial Approximations to Exponential Functions
JRM 504	Point • The Best Vantage	AMM E2467 Polynomial Congruences $x^k \equiv x, \prod (x - a_i) \equiv 0$
AMM E585	Point — A Tough Nut has been Cracked • Miquel	AMM E2773 Polynomial Function Restricted to Rationals
AMM 6122	Point in a Compact Set • The Nearest	MM 965 Polynomial Identity • A
AMM E1073	Point in a Spiral • A	AMM E2519 Polynomial Inequality • A
JRM 683	Point in a Square • One	AMM E2655 Polynomial Inequality • A
AMM E2716	Point Interior to a Triangle • Six Segments Defined by a	SIAM 75-19 Polynomial Inequality • A
AMM E2572	Point of its Discontinuities? • Can a Derivative be Differentiable at a Limit	AMM 6227 Polynomial Integral Inequality • Legendre
TYCMJ 129	Point Principle • Lattice	MATYC 100 Polynomial Inverse
AMM E2792	Point Sets • Odd Intersections of	AMM E2635 Polynomial of a Matrix • Characteristic
AMM E2587	Point Theorem • An Application of Brouwer's Fixed	JRM 249 Polynomial Pairing
SIAM 77-10	Point Triangle Inequality • A Two	AMM E2450 Polynomial Quotients
JRM 201	Point-Placement Problem • A	TYCMJ 77 Polynomial Solution of a Difference Equation
JRM 258	Pointless Problem • A	AMM E2761 Polynomial with Zeros in Upper and Lower Half Planes
MM 962	Points • Coplanar	AMM E2518 Polynomials • An Infimum for
FQ B-377	Points • Counting Lattice	AMM E2601 Polynomials • Binomial Sum and Legendre
AMM 6192	Points • Labeling Lattice	AMM E2580 Polynomials • Chebyshev
AMM E2633	Points • Permutable Sets of Lattice	AMM 6046 Polynomials • Comparing Decompositions of
AMM S14	Points • Permutations with f Fixed	AMM 6208 Polynomials • Condition for a Composite of
JRM 765	Points • Rational	AMM 6259 Polynomials • Invertible Laurent
MM 968	Points • Rational	TYCMJ 38 Polynomials • Linear
AMM E2653	Points • Visible Lattice	AMM S7 Polynomials • Linearization of Product of q -Appell
AMM E2570	Points and Least Common Multiple • Lattice	AMM 6084 Polynomials • Majorizing Properties of Coefficients of Tchebycheff
AMM E2629	Points in a Box • Average Distance between Two	MM 990 Polynomials • No
AMM E2593	Points in a Configuration • Counting	AMM 5939 Polynomials • On Hurwitz
AMM E2736	Points in the Affine Plane • A Recurring Sequence of	TYCMJ 59 Polynomials • Positive
MM 993	Points of Iterates • Fixed	AMM 6175 Polynomials • Random
AMM 6130	Points of the Plane • A Partition of the Rational	AMM E2737 Polynomials • Sequence of
AMM 6262	Points of Trees • Fixed	SIAM 78-2 Polynomials • Two Recurrence Relations for Hermite Basis
JRM 535	Points on a Circle	AMM E2658 Polynomials Again • Legendre
TYCMJ 53	Points on a Circle • Lattice	AMM 5861 Polynomials in an Ordered Field • Increasing
TYCMJ 96	Points on a Line Segment • Random	AMM 6136 Polynomials in Two Variables
AMM E2682	Points on an Ellipse • Integer	AMM 5861 Polynomials on an Ordered Field • Increasing
FQ B-337	Points on an Ellipse • Rational	AMM 6043 Polynomials over a Field • Degrees of Irreducible
SIAM 78-7	Poisson Process • On a	AMM E2578 Polynomials Reducible Modulo Every Prime
JRM 647	Poker • Chili	AMM E2701 Polytope • Volume of a
JRM 291	Poker Variants • Head-On	AMM 5872 Polytope • Volume of a Certain Convex
JRM 638	Political Commentary	JRM 585 Pompos • A Problem with a
JRM 362	Political Problem • A	JRM 365 Ponder This Puzzle • Please
JRM 732	Poly-Power Function • The	MM 1005 Popular Characterization • A
AMM E2644	Polya • A Theorem of	MM 937 Popular Inequality • A
AMM E2514	Polygon • Area of a Convex	TYCMJ 26 Popular Limit • A
AMM E2746	Polygon • Circles for a Convex	MM 896 Popular Pythagorean Problem • A
MM 1018	Polygon • Rotating a	
AMM E2641	Polygons • A Class of Convex	

Title Index

Population

1975–1979

Probability

JRM 655 Population Problem • A
 JRM 634 Port of Call
 AMM S20 Posets • Same Enumerator for Distinct
 MM 978 Positive Coefficients
 AMM 6072 Positive Definite Hermitian Matrix
 AMM 6095 Positive Definite Matrices
 AMM 6075 Positive Fourier Transform • Integrable Functions with
 AMM E2621 Positive Integers • No Solutions in
 JRM 651 Positive Integers • Partitioning the
 TYCMJ 59 Positive Polynomials
 AMM E2656 Positive Real Numbers • An Inequality for
 AMM E2448 Positive Semi-definite • A Matrix and its Matrix of Reciprocals Both
 FQ H-259 Positively!
 JRM 748 Post-Election
 JRM 697 Power • Flower
 AMM E2597 Power • Transformation Induced in a Symmetric
 MATYC 69 Power • Uncountable
 JRM 702 Power Chains
 AMM S6 Power Inequality • A Cyclic
 FQ H-286 Power Mod
 AMM E2798 Power mod q • $k = (q - 1)/p$, and $2orb$ is a k th
 MATYC 90 Power of 2 It's Not • A
 MM 1016 Power of Ten
 SIAM 75-3 Power Series Expansion • A
 AMM 6038 Power Series for which $f'(r) > 0$
 AMM 6080 Power Series in a Closed Disk
 AMM 6039 Power Series Ring • Central Idempotents in a
 AMM 6201 Power Sums in Finite Fields
 AMM E2510 Power to the Integers
 JRM 577 Power-Packed
 TYCMJ 138 Powers • Persistent
 FQ B-395 Powers • Reciprocals of Golden
 FQ B-286 Powers of 2 • Golden
 AMM E2778 Powers of a Number • Sums of
 AMM E2434 Powers of a Weighted Sequential Sum
 AMM 6053 Powers of Gaussian Integers • Density of Arguments of
 AMM 5964 Powers of Prime Divisors • Mean
 AMM E2749 Powers of Primes • Equal Sums of
 AMM E2750 Powers of Primes • Sum of
 MM 923 Powers of Roots
 AMM 5947 Powers of Roots • Sums of
 AMM E2640 Powers of Two and Binomial Coefficients
 JRM 747 Pre-Election
 AMM E2476 Precisely • Tetratangent Spheres Kissing
 AMM E2475 Precisely • Tritangent Circles Kissing
 AMM 6139 Predicate Calculus • Finitely Axiomatizable Properties in a First-Order
 AMM 6142 Prescribed Discontinuities • Functions with
 AMM E2794 Prescribed Row- and Column-Sums • $(0, 1)$ -matrices with
 AMM 6231 Prescribed Set • Squares with Vertices in a
 AMM 5297 Preservation of Convexity Under Multiplication
 AMM 5790 Preserving Maps in Affine Spaces • Collinearity
 MM 1002 Preserving Sum • Permutation
 JRM 635 Presidential Address
 FQ B-285 Previous Problem • Very Slight Variation on a
 JRM 383 Prime • All Sums
 AMM E2578 Prime • Polynomials Reducible Modulo Every
 MM 909 Prime • Relatively
 AMM 6170 Prime • The Number of Terms in a Binomial Expansion Modulo a
 AMM E2775 Prime • The Pascal Triangle Modulo a
 AMM E2673 Prime $6n + 1$ • n -Residues Modulo a
 AMM 5948 Prime Additive Sequences • Relatively
 FQ H-217 Prime Assumption
 JRM 566 Prime Chains
 JRM 679 Prime Chains and Prime Circles
 JRM 679 Prime Circles • Prime Chains and

AMM 6015 Prime Decomposition of Integers
 MM 983 Prime Divisors • Different Number of
 AMM 5964 Prime Divisors • Mean Powers of
 AMM E2805 Prime Divisors of $2^k - 1$ • Distinct
 JRM 555 Prime Exercises • Some
 AMM 5735 Prime Factors • Density of Pairs with Same
 AMM E2725 Prime Factors for Terms in an Arithmetic Sequence • Bounded
 JRM 558 Prime Game • The
 MM 882 Prime Magic Square • A
 AMM 6006 Prime Matrices • Relatively
 JRM 422 Prime Non-Factors
 JRM 672 Prime Residue Systems
 AMM E2631 Prime Satisfying Mirimanoff's Condition
 JRM 75 Prime Sums
 AMM E2777 Prime to b in $[nb/a]$ • Integers Relatively
 AMM E2488 Prime to $p - 1$ • Primitive Roots mod p Relatively
 AMM E2561 Prime Triplets
 TYCMJ 131 Prime? • When is Half the Inradius of an Isosceles Triangle
 AMM E435 Primeness • A Necessary but not Sufficient Condition for
 AMM 6094 Primes • "Acquainted"
 AMM E2611 Primes • A Characterization of
 AMM E2718 Primes • A Subclass of the Absolute
 MM 953 Primes • Absolute
 FQ B-376 Primes • Complementary
 JRM 654 Primes • Consecutive
 AMM E2749 Primes • Equal Sums of Powers of
 JRM 112 Primes • Fibonacci
 JRM 738 Primes • Fibonacci
 AMM 6012 Primes • Infinite Product over a Set of
 JRM 708 Primes • Isolated
 AMM E2648 Primes • Nearly Doubled
 FQ B-351 Primes • Non-Fibonacci
 JRM 649 Primes • Pandigital
 MM 956 Primes • Product of
 JRM 700 Primes • Reversible
 AMM E2750 Primes • Sum of Powers of
 JRM 797 Primes • Twin
 AMM E2766 Primes in an Arithmetic Progression
 JRM 627 Primes in Arithmetic Progression
 JRM 712 Primes in Arithmetic Progression II
 FQ B-334 Primes Peter Out • The
 TYCMJ 121 Primes Puzzler • Fermat
 JRM 531 Priming the Telephone Dial
 AMM E2488 Primitive Roots mod p Relatively Prime to $p - 1$
 AMM E2488 Primitive Roots Modulo p
 AMM 6116 Principal Ideal Domains
 MATYC 118 Principal, Please • Go to the
 TYCMJ 129 Principle • Lattice Point
 JRM 778 Privacy • Invasion of
 SIAM 74-13 Probabilistic Inequality • A
 SIAM 78-16 Probabilistic Inequality • A
 JRM 43 Probability • A Problem in
 SIAM 75-8 Probability • Accident
 JRM 441 Probability • Baseball
 SIAM 76-4 Probability • Geometric
 SIAM 74-21 Probability Distributions • Two-Dimensional Discrete
 AMM 5687 Probability Integral • A
 AMM 6111 Probability Integral • A Fourier and
 AMM 6248 Probability of k Runs
 TYCMJ 135 Probability of Divisibility
 TYCMJ 57 Probability of Quasi-inverses
 TYCMJ 152 Probability of Simultaneously Occurring Events
 MM 970 Probability of Sums
 JRM 592 Probability Problem • A
 JRM C3 Probability Problem • A
 JRM 559 Probability Problem • A

Title Index

Problem	1975–1979	Progression	
JRM 573	Problem • A Baseball	JRM 593	Problem • The Eleven Match
AMM E2524	Problem • A Brick Packing	JRM 554	Problem • The Fire Company
JRM 419	Problem • A Calendar	JRM 427	Problem • The Five-Circle Packing
SIAM 77-11	Problem • A Coin Tossing	JRM 620	Problem • The Four-Point
FQ B-292	Problem • A Combinatorial	JRM 565	Problem • The Perimeter
SIAM 75-10	Problem • A Combinatorial	JRM 180	Problem • The Pillow
TYCMJ 40	Problem • A Commutativity	JRM 685	Problem • The Silverbeard
MATYC 68	Problem • A Complex	JRM 381	Problem • The Stonemason's
JRM 596	Problem • A Concatenation	JRM 443	Problem • The Three Suit
JRM 294	Problem • A Counting	CRUX 140	Problem • The Veness
TYCMJ 54	Problem • A Counting	AMM E2698	Problem • Toroidal n -Queens
JRM 467	Problem • A Divisibility	FQ B-285	Problem • Very Slight Variation on a Previous
MATYC 78	Problem • A Divisibility	AMM E2662	Problem for $(0, 1)$ -Matrices • A Maximization
TYCMJ 25	Problem • A Divisibility	AMM E2538	Problem for the Triangle • A Maximum
TYCMJ 36	Problem • A Division	AMM S19	Problem in a Disk • Isoperimetric
SIAM 76-7	Problem • A Facility Location	AMM E2539	Problem in Disguise • A Known Unsolved
JRM 476	Problem • A Grazing	JRM 43	Problem in Probability • A
JRM 741	Problem • A High-Powered	AMM E2499	Problem of Pappus — Final Appearance • A
AMM E2344	Problem • A Long Lost	SIAM 75-2	Problem Revisited • The Regiment
SIAM 74-16	Problem • A Matrix	JRM 585	Problem with a Pompom • A
SIAM 77-14	Problem • A Matrix Convergence	MM 1071	Problem with Dice • A
SIAM 79-2	Problem • A Matrix Eigenvalue	JRM 352	Problem! • Another Confounded Age
SIAM 76-9	Problem • A Matrix Stability	JRM C8	Problem? • A Brute Force
JRM 464	Problem • A Maximum Area	JRM 351	Problems • Two Curves and Four
SIAM 79-17	Problem • A Min-Max	SIAM 78-7	Process • On a Poisson
JRM 184	Problem • A Minimum-Move Checker	MM 906	Product • A
JRM 185	Problem • A Minimum-Move Chess	AMM E2762	Product • A Block Matrix Equal to a Kronecker
JRM 480	Problem • A Monte Carlo	AMM E2762	Product • A Block Matrix Not Equal to a Kronecker
JRM C7	Problem • A Monte Carlo	AMM E2457	Product • A Dirichlet-Like
FQ B-296	Problem • A Most Challenging	AMM 5987	Product • A Trigonometric
JRM 71	Problem • A Partition	SIAM 76-16	Product • Conjecture on a Finite and an Infinite
JRM 322	Problem • A Pattern	AMM 6233	Product • Irrationality of an Infinite
JRM C6	Problem • A Pattern Recognition	TYCMJ 76	Product • Riemann
JRM 175	Problem • A Pentagon	FQ H-252	Product • Sub
JRM 396	Problem • A Philatelist's	AMM S21	Product Divided by LCM
JRM 201	Problem • A Point-Placement	TYCMJ 143	Product Formula for Cotangent • Inner
JRM 258	Problem • A Pointless	AMM S7	Product of q -Appell Polynomials • Linearization of
JRM 362	Problem • A Political	AMM E1243	Product of a Number and its Reverse
MM 896	Problem • A Popular Pythagorean	AMM 6171	Product of Matrices • Trace of a
JRM 655	Problem • A Population	MM 956	Product of Primes
JRM C3	Problem • A Probability	AMM 6207	Product of Two Random Vectors • Distribution of Inner
JRM 559	Problem • A Probability	AMM 6012	Product over a Set of Primes • Infinite
JRM 592	Problem • A Probability	AMM 6023	Product Space • Borel Sets in a
JRM C5	Problem • A Pursuit	AMM 6023	Product Space • Borel Subsets of a
JRM 532	Problem • A Pyramid	AMM 6023	Product Space • Borel Subsets of a
JRM 623	Problem • A Sampling	FQ H-236	Product! • Sum
JRM 624	Problem • A Scoring	FQ H-245	Productive Identity
JRM 570	Problem • A Search	JRM 636	Productivity
JRM 377	Problem • A Sequence	AMM 6254	Products • An Inequality of
SIAM 74-17	Problem • A Stability	AMM E1075	Products • Squares in Long
MM 1031	Problem • A Standing	FQ B-394	Products and Binomial Coefficients • Triple
JRM 386	Problem • A Tromino Search	AMM 6152	Products of Ideals
SIAM 78-9	Problem • A Variant of Silverman's Board of Directors	AMM 6145	Products on Functions $N \rightarrow C$ • Convolution
JRM 392	Problem • A Variation on the Liar	AMM E2533	Professor Umbugio • Helping
MATYC 127	Problem • A Weighty	JRM 477	Program • A Brute Force
SIAM 75-15	Problem • An Eigenvalue	JRM 478	Program • A Learning
JRM 50	Problem • An Elevator	JRM 479	Program • A Pattern Recognition
JRM 511	Problem • An Enumeration	JRM 202	Programming Puzzle • A
AMM 6076	Problem • An Isoperimetric	AMM 5723	Programming with Random Selections • Linear
MM 944	Problem • An Old Bridge	AMM E2766	Progression • Primes in an Arithmetic
MM 1011	Problem • An Old Dice	JRM 627	Progression • Primes in Arithmetic
MM 949	Problem • Another Butterfly	MM 1010	Progression • Roots in
JRM 710	Problem • Another Grazing	AMM E2628	Progression • Roots in Arithmetic
JRM 563	Problem • Gandalf's	FQ B-389	Progression • Transformed Arithmetic
MM 997	Problem • Lott's	AMM E2684	Progression • Units of $Z/(n)$ in Arithmetic
JRM 393	Problem • Still Another Age	JRM 712	Progression II • Primes in Arithmetic
JRM 576	Problem • The "Eighty Three"	TYCMJ 128	Progression of Cosines • Sum of a
JRM 509	Problem • The Angler's		
JRM C4	Problem • The Board of Directors'		
JRM 370	Problem • The Christmas Tree		
JRM C9	Problem • The Easter		

Title Index

Progression	1975–1979	Random
MATYC 128	Progression of Zeros • A	AMM E2643 Quadratic Reciprocity • An Application of
AMM E2730	Progressions • Finite Sets and Arithmetic	AMM 6156 Quadratic Residues
TYCMJ 133	Progressions • Paired Geometric	AMM E2627 Quadratic Residues and Squares
AMM E2522	Progressions in Sequences with Bounded Gaps • Arithmetic	TYCMJ 126 Quadratic System • Inconsistent
JRM 578	Project • Group	JRM 497 Quadrilateral Conjecture • The
MM 988	Projection • Orthogonal	AMM E2680 Quadrilateral in the Hyperbolic Plane • A
AMM E2576	Projection of an Ellipsoid • Area of a	AMM E2557 Quadrilaterals • ‘Perfect’ Cyclic
AMM 6228	Projections • Supremum of	MM 963 Quadrilaterals • Convex
AMM 6267	Projective Spaces • Collineations of	AMM E2660 Quadrilaterals of Given Perimeter • Integral Cyclic
AMM 6236	Projective Spaces • Collineations of	TYCMJ 97 Quandary • Cubic
JRM 318	Prolong It? • Why	TYCMJ 142 Quartet Uncoupled
TYCMJ 139	Proper Idempotent • Spectrum of a	AMM 6081 Quasi-continuous Functions • Nowhere Continuous,
AMM 5993	Proper Subfields • Fields, the Sum of Two	TYCMJ 57 Quasi-inverses • Probability of
MM 1053	Properties • Mean and Intermediate Value	AMM E2659 Quasigroup to Be a Group • Forcing a
JRM 324	Properties • The L-Shaped	FQ B-360 Quaternion Norms • Applying
AMM 6139	Properties in a First-Order Predicate Calculus • Finitely Axiomatizable	JRM 426 Query • A Pentomino
AMM 6084	Properties of Coefficients of Tchebychef Polynomials • Majorizing	JRM 716 Question Answered
AMM E2795	Properties of Regular Bipartite Graphs	FQ B-399 Quite Tribonacci • Not
MATYC 58	Property • A Matrix	JRM 642 Quite Unique
MATYC 91	Property • A Matrix	AMM E2450 Quotients • Polynomial
TYCMJ 71	Property • Addition Laws	MM 1079 \mathbb{R} • Closure is
AMM S1	Property • Converse and Analogues of a Binomial Coefficient	AMM 5978 $\mathbb{R} \rightarrow \mathbb{R}$ • One-One Continuous Mapping
SIAM 76-18	Property for Moments • A Monotonicity	AMM 6004 $R \times R$ • An Injective Map of
AMM E2625	Property of Conics • A	AMM 6100 \mathbb{R} • Continuous Bijections on
AMM E2581	Property of Fibonacci Numbers • A	MM 995 \mathbb{R} -Symmetric Matrices
SIAM 79-14	Property of Legendre Functions • A Conjectured	AMM 6120 \mathbb{R}^2 • A Uniqueness Theorem in
TYCMJ 146	Property of Medial n -gons • Least Area	AMM 6018 \mathbb{R}^2 • Differentiable functions in
TYCMJ 117	Property of the Centroid • Least Squares	AMM E2769 \mathbb{R}^3 • Distance Between Lines in
SIAM 77-13	Property of the First Erlang Function • A	AMM 6102 \mathbb{R}^3 • Some Rotations of
TYCMJ 140	Property of the Symmedian Point • Generalization of a	AMM 6055 \mathbb{R}^n • A Fourier Transform in
AMM 6132	Property” • A Function with the “Darboux	AMM 5999 \mathbb{R}^n • A Measure in
JRM 507	Prott • The Riss and the	AMM 5981 \mathbb{R}^n • Separating Spheres in
JRM 606	Proverb • A	AMM 5971 R_+ • Partitioning
JRM C5	Pursuit Problem • A	AMM 6041 Race • A Random Horse
JRM 473	Puzzle • A Crossnumber	JRM 796 Racer’s Edge • The
JRM 628	Puzzle • A Cube Pattern	JRM 690 Racer’s Lament • Drag
JRM 514	Puzzle • A Pastoral	AMM E2669 Rademacher • Roundest Oval of
AMM E2500	Puzzle • A Perfect Number	AMM 5960 Rademacher Function • Integrals of the
JRM 202	Puzzle • A Programming	TYCMJ 112 Radical Ratios
JRM 349	Puzzle • Cross-Number	AMM 6068 Radicals • On the Jacobson
JRM 365	Puzzle • Please Ponder This	TYCMJ 49 Radii • A Ratio of
JRM 344	Puzzle • The Bibliopelist’s	TYCMJ 85 Radii of a Triangle • Inequality for the
JRM 471	Puzzle • The Clock	AMM 6003 Radius of $e^A e^{A^*}$ • The Spectral
TYCMJ 121	Puzzler • Fermat Primes	SIAM 75-7 Radius of a Matrix • The Spectral
JRM 532	Pyramid Problem • A	MATYC 121 Radius of an Inscribed Hexagon
MM 896	Pythagorean Problem • A Popular	MM 920 Radius of Nine-Point Circle
JRM 789	Pythagorean Spiral • The	AMM 5933 Random Graph • Infinite Complete Subgraph of a
MM 1088	Pythagorean Triangles	AMM 6041 Random Horse Race • A
MM 1077	Pythagorean Triangles • Counting	AMM E2485 Random Integers • Triangles from
FQ B-402	Pythagorean Triple	TYCMJ 96 Random Points on a Line Segment
AMM E2460	Pythagorean Triples • Appearance of Integers in	AMM 6175 Random Polynomials
JRM 795	Pythagorean Triples • Reciprocal	JRM 713 Random Rectangles
AMM E2566	Pythagorean Triplets • Obtuse	SIAM 78-13 Random Regions of a Circle • Expected Values for
TYCMJ 107	Pythagorean Triplets • The Diameter $a + b - c$ of	AMM 6050 Random Samples • The Maximum in
FQ H-220	Q • On	AMM 5723 Random Selections • Linear Programming with
AMM S7	q -Appell Polynomials • Linearization of Product of	JRM 425 Random Springers • The
TYCMJ 150	$\mathbb{Q}[M]$ • Invertibility of Matrices in	AMM 6104 Random Variable X/Y , X , Y Normal • The
JRM 475	Quadrangle • 3-D	AMM 6092 Random Variables • Addition of ‘Student’
AMM 5880	Quadratic • Condition for a	AMM 6164 Random Variables • Cauchy
AMM E2555	Quadratic Form on a Box • Indefinite	AMM 6030 Random Variables • Identically Distributed
TYCMJ 99	Quadratic Formula Integers	AMM 5884 Random Variables • Sequences of Independent
TYCMJ 101	Quadratic Mean Value Theorem	AMM E2474 Random Variables • The Maximum of Independent
AMM 6058	Quadratic Nonresidues • Consecutive	AMM 6103 Random Variables in a Vector Space • Sequences of Independent
		AMM 6207 Random Vectors • Distribution of Inner Product of Two
		AMM 6031 Random Walk Application • A

Title Index

Random	1975–1979	Representation
JRM 736	Random Warehouse • The	TYCMJ 27
AMM 5936	Range of a Holomorphic Function in $ z < 1$	AMM 6178
AMM 6203	Ranges in Banach Spaces	JRM 713
AMM E2556	Rank Argument • A	AMM 6182
AMM 6125	Rank- k Approximation for a Matrix • Best	FQ B-311
FQ H-283	Ranks! • Close	AMM E2567
FQ H-279	Rare Mixture • A	MM 918
AMM E2742	Rarely Commuting Matrices	SIAM 78-2
FQ H-250	Rate • Growth	
FQ B-348	Ratio • Pentagon	FQ H-231
FQ B-357	Ratio Inequality Count • Golden	AMM E2736
AMM 6234	Ratio of Derangement Number to Ménage Number	
TYCMJ 49	Ratio of Radii • A	FQ B-291
AMM E2657	Ratio of Some Simplices • Similarity	FQ B-384
AMM 6127	rational • $\sum \zeta(n)x^n$ for x	JRM 705
MM 985	Rational • Transcendental or	JRM 499
MATYC 108	Rational & Irrational	AMM E2721
FQ B-283	Rational Approximation of $\cos \pi/6$ and $\sin \pi/6$	AMM E2619
AMM E2693	Rational Approximation to Arctan • A	JRM 784
FQ B-405	Rational Approximations • Good	FQ B-353
AMM 5983	Rational Approximations to $\sqrt{2}$ and π	AMM E2482
TYCMJ 22	Rational Circles	AMM E2578
FQ B-361	Rational Function • A	AMM E2552
AMM E2473	Rational Function of a Polynomial • Rational Function of a	MM 1003
AMM E2473	Rational Function of a Rational Function of a Polynomial	AMM 6154
AMM 6082	Rational Function Solutions of $x^n - y^2 = 1$	JRM 657
TYCMJ 70	Rational Number Approximation of $n!$	JRM 760
TYCMJ 81	Rational Numbers • Binary Operations on	JRM 512
MM 968	Rational Points	SIAM 75-2
JRM 765	Rational Points	SIAM 78-13
AMM 6130	Rational Points of the Plane • A Partition of the	
FQ B-337	Rational Points on an Ellipse	AMM 6062
AMM E2598	Rational Set with Irrational Distances • Dense	AMM E2674
TYCMJ 127	Rational Solutions of $y^x = xy$	AMM E2795
AMM 5499	Rational Triangles	TYCMJ 105
TYCMJ 105	Rational Vertices of Regular Odd-gons	AMM E2565
AMM E2481	Rationals • Another Solution in	FQ B-321
JRM 251	Rationals • Complex	MM 918
AMM E2554	Rationals • Polynomial Function Restricted to	MATYC 82
TYCMJ 112	Ratios • Radical	AMM 5932
FQ H-273	Ray of Lucas • A	
JRM 439	Ready or Not • It's Coming,	AMM 6222
MATYC 105	Real Rhythmic	SIAM 78-2
MM 1036	Real Not Complex	
AMM E2738	Real Number • Permuting the Digits of a	MM 897
AMM E2656	Real Numbers • An Inequality for Positive	AMM 6268
AMM E2721	Real Sequence • A Recursive	SIAM 76-13
MATYC 88	Real Solution • Complex Route to	MM 909
TYCMJ 28	Real Zeros of a Monotone Function	AMM 5948
MATYC 104	Really • Not Much,	AMM 6006
MM 1035	Really Orthogonal	AMM E2777
JRM 482	Really So Easy? • Is This Alphabetic	AMM E2488
JRM 694	Really Sum-Thing!	
AMM 6261	Reals • Concentrated Sets of	JRM 518
FQ B-383	Reappearance	AMM 6001
JRM 762	Reciprocal Factorial Series	
AMM E2747	Reciprocal Factorials • A Determinant with	AMM E2624
JRM 674	Reciprocal Fibonacci Series • A	FQ H-261
JRM 795	Reciprocal Pythagorean Triples	JRM 676
FQ H-237	Reciprocal! • Sum	JRM 643
AMM 6194	Reciprocals • Sums of	JRM 374
AMM E2448	Reciprocals Both Positive Semi-definite • A Matrix and its Matrix of	MATYC 87
AMM E2540	Reciprocals in a Finite Field • Sums of	MM 940
FQ B-395	Reciprocals of Golden Powers	TYCMJ 41
AMM E2643	Reciprocity • An Application of Quadratic	MATYC 56
JRM C6	Recognition Problem • A Pattern	JRM 564
JRM 479	Recognition Program • A Pattern	JRM 329
		JRM 586
		AMM E966
		SIAM 73-2
		Rectangle • On The Circumcircle of a
		Rectangle with Squares • Tiling a
		Rectangles • Random
		Rectangular Graphs
		Recurrence • A Nonhomogeneous
		Recurrence • A Periodic
		Recurrence Relation • A
		Recurrence Relations for Hermite Basis Polynomials • Two
		Recurrent Theme
		Recurring Sequence of Points in the Affine Plane • A
		Recursion • Translated
		Recursion for F_{2n}^4 or F_{2n+1}^4 • A
		Recursive Function • A
		Recursive Game
		Recursive Real Sequence • A
		Recursive Sequence • Squares in a
		Recursive Sequences
		Recursive Sums
		Reducible mod 2 • $x^n + x + 1$ is Usually
		Reducible Modulo Every Prime • Polynomials
		Reducing modulo 2
		Reflections
		Reflections and Integrations • Iterating
		Reflective Numbers • Two-Digit
		Reflective Numbers II
		Regarding the Harmonic Series • A Conjecture
		Regiment Problem Revisited • The
		Regions of a Circle • Expected Values for Random
		Regular n -gons • Nesting
		Regular n -simplex Inscribed in Another • One
		Regular Bipartite Graphs • Properties of
		Regular Odd-gons • Rational Vertices of
		Regularizing a Bipartite Graph
		Related Sum • A
		Relation • A Recurrence
		Relation • An Integral
		Relation in the Symmetric Group • Equivalence
		Relations Between a Matrix and Its Adjoint
		Relations for Hermite Basis Polynomials • Two Recurrence
		Relative Inequality • A
		Relative Integral Bases in Towers of Fields
		Relative Speed Approximation • An Average
		Relatively Prime
		Relatively Prime Additive Sequences
		Relatively Prime Matrices
		Relatively Prime to b in $[nb/a]$ • Integers
		Relatively Prime to $p - 1$ • Primitive Roots mod p
		Relativity • Theory of
		Remainder Term in Maclaurin's Expansion • The
		Remainder Theorem Applied • Chinese
		Rep • A Player
		Repeated Digits • Sums of
		Repeater • Another
		Repeater • Ina's
		Repeating Decimal
		Repeats Itself • Time
		Repetitious Exponentiation
		Repetitive Digits
		Replay • Instant
		Report • Weather
		Representation • A Square Fractured
		Representation for Integers • A
		Representation for the Moore–Penrose Generalized Inverse of a Matrix • Integral

Title Index

Representing

1975–1979

Second

- AMM 5643** Representing the Square Root of a Fourier Transform
- JRM 652** Representing Unity with Semiprimes
- JRM 698** Requested • Appropriate Sentiment
- FQ B-319** Rerun
- AMM E2781** Residue Classes mod n • Distinct Sums of the
- AMM 6199** Residue Classes Under a Parabola • Permuted
- MM 948** Residue Systems • Complete
- JRM 672** Residue Systems • Prime
- AMM 6161** Residues • A Characterization of Irrationals by Distribution of
- AMM 6156** Residues • Quadratic
- FQ B-362** Residues • Triangular Number
- AMM E2627** Residues and Squares • Quadratic
- SIAM 79-16** Resistances in an n -Dimensional Cube
- AMM E2620** Resistors • Symmetrical Networks with One-Ohm
- AMM E2577** Restricted Ménage Numbers
- AMM E2554** Restricted to Rationals • Polynomial Function
- MM 1009** Result • A True
- AMM E2637** Result • An Old
- AMM E2455** Result of Legendre, and Two Identities • Fermat Numbers, a
- JRM 170** Retrograde Analysis
- JRM 599** Retrograde Tic-Tac-Toe
- FQ H-211** Return from the Dead
- JRM 488** — Revenge • A Paradisaic Triptych
- JRM 488** Revenge • A Paradisaic Triptych —
- AMM E1243** Reverse • Product of a Number and its
- SIAM 76-17** Reverse Card Shuffle • A
- JRM 700** Reversible Primes
- MATYC 73** Revisited • Number Theory
- MATYC 62** Revisited • Number Theory
- JRM 313** Revisited • The Calendar Girl
- JRM 121** Revisited • The Circular Billiard Table
- SIAM 75-2** Revisited • The Regiment Problem
- JRM 379** Revisited • The Wit-Man Sampler
- JRM 644** Reward • Final
- JRM 402** Rewards For Alphametics Composer
- JRM 401** Rewards For Alphametics Composer
- JRM 631** Rich Get Richer • The
- JRM 631** Richer • The Rich Get
- TYCMJ 76** Riemann Product
- FQ H-211** Right • Form To The
- MATYC 59** Right • When Wrong is
- MATYC 81** Right — Again • When Wrong is
- MM 980** Right Track • The
- AMM E2501** Right Triangle • A Right Triangle in a
- AMM E2501** Right Triangle in a Right Triangle • A
- FQ B-282** Right Triangles • Lucas
- JRM 746** Right! • Eggs-actly
- MM 991** Ring • An Identity in a
- AMM 6263** Ring • Associativity in a
- AMM 6039** Ring • Central Idempotents in a Power Series
- MM 1019** Ring • Characteristic of a
- AMM E2528** Ring • Ideals of a Matrix
- AMM 5972** Ring • Minimum n , $x^n = x$ for all x in a
- AMM 6069** Ring • Zero Divisors and Units in a Group
- AMM 6134** Rings • Chain Conditions In
- AMM 5940** Rings • Ideals in Commutative
- AMM E2676** Rings • Ideals in Matrix
- MM 1052** Rings • Isomorphic Boolean
- AMM 6284** Rings • Structure of Finite
- AMM E2536** Rings • When $x^m = x$ Defines Boolean
- TYCMJ 65** Rings • Zero Divisors in Finite
- JRM 507** Riss and the Prott • The
- MATYC 105** 'Rithmetic • Real
- JRM 438** River • Cruising Down The
- MM 976** Road • Shortest
- SIAM 74-12** Rogers-Ramanujan Identities • The
- MM 1071** Roll the Dice Again
- AMM 6101** Rolle's Theorem • Sums of Squares in Fields with
- JRM 755** Roman Numerals
- JRM 540** Rook vs. Knight
- AMM E2808** Root • Iterations Converging to a
- JRM 696** Root • Skeleton Square
- FQ B-391** Root Five • Approximations to
- MM 1074** Root of a Cubic • Smallest
- AMM 5643** Root of a Fourier Transform • Representing the Square
- MM 881** Root Series • A
- TYCMJ 18** Roots • Halves and Square
- AMM E2506** Roots • Limits of Differences of Square
- MM 923** Roots • Powers of
- JRM C2** Roots • Square Roots and Cube
- AMM 5947** Roots • Sums of Powers of
- AMM E2488** Roots mod p Relatively Prime to $p - 1$ • Primitive
- JRM C2** Roots and Cube Roots • Square
- AMM E2628** Roots in Arithmetic Progression
- MM 1010** Roots in Progression
- AMM E2446** Roots Modulo m • Unique Cube
- AMM E2488** Roots Modulo p • Primitive
- SIAM 75-14** Roots of a Complex Polynomial • Simultaneous Iteration towards All
- AMM E2789** Roots of Unity ζ^k • Triangles with Vertices at
- JRM 541** Rope Trick • The
- MM 1018** Rotating a Polygon
- MM 917** Rotating Faces
- TYCMJ 74** Rotations in a Trirectangular Tetrahedron
- AMM 6102** Rotations of \mathbb{R}^3 • Some
- JRM 715** Round-Robin Soccer
- AMM E2669** Roundest Oval of Rademacher
- FQ B-367** Rounding Down
- MATYC 88** Route to Real Solution • Complex
- JRM 212** Rover • Felix vs
- AMM S10** Row • 8 or More in a
- AMM E2645** Row • Shuffling Along a
- AMM E2794** Row- and Column-Sums • $(0, 1)$ -matrices with Prescribed
- JRM 444** Rubber Wrapper • The
- AMM 6248** Runs • Probability of k
- JRM 505** Rusty Compass • Watson's
- AMM E2770** $S_k = \sum m^k$ • A Formula Involving
- JRM 411** Sad Story • A
- JRM 404** Salute To The King
- AMM S20** Same Enumerator for Distinct Posets
- AMM E2733** Same Non-zero Length and Small Pairwise Intersections • Infinitely Many Subsets of $[0, 1]$ With the
- AMM 5735** Same Prime Factors • Density of Pairs with
- JRM 379** Sampler Revisited • The Wit-Man
- AMM 6050** Samples • The Maximum in Random
- JRM 623** Sampling Problem • A
- MM 1067** sans Calculus • Shortest Chord
- JRM 457** Satan in Disguise
- AMM E2692** Satisfying a Duplication Formula • A Transcendental Function
- AMM E2631** Satisfying Mirimanoff's Condition • Prime
- AMM S22** Scalar Multiple • Linear Transformation Fixed
- AMM 5979** Schlicht Cubics on $|z| < 1$
- JRM 624** Scoring Problem • A
- JRM 701** Scottish Locus • A
- JRM 557** Scottish Sets
- AMM 6276** Screw Motions • Groups Generated by
- JRM 366** Sea • Incident at
- JRM 591** Search • A Diophantine
- SIAM 63-9** Search • An Optimal
- JRM 570** Search Problem • A
- JRM 386** Search Problem • A Tromino
- SIAM 77-17** Second Order Differential Equations • A System of

Title Index

Secret

1975–1979

Sets

- JRM 469** Secret Word • The
AMM E2617 Sections of a Convex Body • Three Parallel
FQ B-352 See • *C* Is Easy To
AMM E2469 Seek in the Unit Disk • Hide and
TYCMJ 96 Segment • Random Points on a Line
AMM E1822 Segments • A Locus Associated with Two
TYCMJ 17 Segments Cut by a Parabola • Line
AMM E2716 Segments Defined by a Point Interior to a
 Triangle • Six
AMM 5723 Selections • Linear Programming with Random
AMM 5986 Self Maps • Triangle Contractive
FQ B-397 Semi-Closed Form
AMM E2448 Semi-definite • A Matrix and its Matrix of
 Reciprocals Both Positive
MM 880 Semicircular Chords
JRM 652 Semiprimess • Representing Unity with
JRM 413 Sentiment • Yuletide
JRM 698 Sentiment Requested • Appropriate
AMM 5962 Separable Hausdorff Space not σ -compact • A
AMM 6147 Separable Space • Subspaces of a Normal,
AMM E2610 Separately Continuous Functions
AMM 5981 Separating Spheres in \mathbb{R}^n
JRM 771 Separation Without Trial
JRM 403 Sequel to EVE/DID = .TALKTALKTALK... • A
JRM 92 Sequence • A Better
AMM E2721 Sequence • A Recursive Real
AMM 6240 Sequence • Approximation by Terms of a Null
SIAM 79-5 Sequence • Asymptotic Behavior of a
FQ B-340 Sequence • Bicentennial
AMM E2725 Sequence • Bounded Prime Factors for Terms
 in an Arithmetic
MM 883 Sequence • Constant
JRM 766 Sequence • Generalized Fibonacci
AMM 5413 Sequence • Least Common Multiple of
 Consecutive Terms in a
TYCMJ 62 Sequence • Null
AMM E2619 Sequence • Squares in a Recursive
FQ H-216 Sequence • Sum
JRM 673 Sequence • The Coolest
JRM 788 Sequence • The Koolest
JRM 537 Sequence • The Marvin
JRM 602 Sequence • The Tail
JRM 790 Sequence • The Thompson
FQ B-359 Sequence • Tribonacci
AMM 5989 Sequence from the Harmonic Series • An
 Integer
JRM 502 Sequence is Best • No
AMM E2726 Sequence of Integral Parts of $na + b$
AMM E2736 Sequence of Points in the Affine Plane • A
 Recurring
AMM E2401 Sequence of Polygons
AMM E2737 Sequence of Polynomials
MM 1047 Sequence of Sequences
JRM 377 Sequence Problem • A
FQ H-269 Sequences • A Pair of Sum
AMM E2447 Sequences • Bounds for k -Satisfactory
AMM 5984 Sequences • Convolution of Null
AMM E2699 Sequences • Linear Independence Modulo Zero
TYCMJ 141 Sequences • Nonarithmetic
JRM 784 Sequences • Recursive
AMM 5948 Sequences • Relatively Prime Additive
MM 1047 Sequences • Sequence of
AMM E2591 Sequences and Convergent Series • Null
AMM E2788 Sequences in $[0, 1]$ • Dense
AMM 6271 Sequences Involving e^n and $n!$ • Asymptotic
 Behavior of
AMM 5884 Sequences of Independent Random Variables
AMM 6103 Sequences of Independent Random Variables in
 a Vector Space
AMM E2522 Sequences with Bounded Gaps • Arithmetic
 Progressions in
AMM 5944 Sequential Closure of a Class of Operators •
 Weak
AMM E2434 Sequential Sum • Powers of a Weighted
AMM E2464 Serendipitous Diophantine Equations • Two
SIAM 76-10 Series • A Bessel Function
JRM 512 Series • A Conjecture Regarding the Harmonic
SIAM 77-5 Series • A Conjectured Increasing Infinite
JRM 503 Series • A Disharmonic
TYCMJ 44 Series • A Divergent
JRM 674 Series • A Reciprocal Fibonacci
MM 881 Series • A Root
AMM 5950 Series • A Well-Poised Hypergeometric
AMM 5989 Series • An Integer Sequence from the
 Harmonic
TYCMJ 23 Series • An Unusual Divergent
AMM E2675 Series • Behavior Of A
TYCMJ 63 Series • Comparison of
AMM E2626 Series • Convergent and Divergent
AMM E2743 Series • Double
AMM 6241 Series • Evaluations of Trigonometric
TYCMJ 83 Series • Integration of a
AMM E2591 Series • Null Sequences and Convergent
JRM 762 Series • Reciprocal Factorial
FQ H-282 Series • Speedy
AMM 6056 Series • Truncated Exponential-type
AMM 6243 Series $\sum (-1)^n n^{-1} \log n$ • The Classical
AMM E2791 Series $\sum a_n, \sum a_n^3$ • The
AMM 6109 Series and Normal Families • Sylvester
FQ H-289 Series Consideration
MM 922 Series Converges • The
SIAM 75-3 Series Expansion • A Power
SIAM 79-9 Series for a Combination of Jacobian Elliptic
 Functions • Fourier
AMM 6038 Series for which $f'(r) > 0$ • Power
SIAM 79-8 Series Identity • A Hyperbolic
AMM 6080 Series in a Closed Disk • Power
TYCMJ 61 Series of Altitudes • Sum of a
SIAM 75-17 Series of Hypergeometric Functions • A
AMM 6112 Series of Iterates • A
AMM 6039 Series Ring • Central Idempotents in a Power
AMM E2459 Series-Parallel Circuits • Approximating Pi
 with
JRM 325 Session • Jam
AMM E2582 Set • Crisscrossing Partitions of a Finite
AMM 6025 Set • Distance to the Boundary of a
AMM 6155 Set • Expectation of the Width of a
AMM E2654 Set • Minimum Subcover of a Cover of a Finite
AMM 6231 Set • Squares with Vertices in a Prescribed
AMM 6213 Set • Subsets of the Cantor
AMM 6122 Set • The Nearest Point in a Compact
AMM E2614 Set • Union of an Open and a Compact
AMM 6256 Set Functions of Bounded Variation • Additive
AMM 6131 Set in $L^1(-\infty, \infty)$ • A Dense
AMM 5998 Set of Integers • Covering a
AMM 6012 Set of Primes • Infinite Product over a
AMM E2666 Set of Subsets • An Estimate for the
 Cardinality of a
AMM 5968 Set of Zeros of Entire Functions with Integral
 $D^k f(0)$ • The
MATYC 86 Set Theory • Elementary
AMM E2598 Set with Irrational Distances • Dense Rational
AMM E2790 Set with Squares of Specified Areas • Filling an
 Open
AMM 6060 Sets • Combinatorics in Finite
MM 932 Sets • Connected
MM 1037 Sets • Fibonacci
AMM 5996 Sets • Kuratowski
AMM 6022 Sets • Minimal Intersection in a Collection of
AMM E2792 Sets • Odd Intersections of Point
AMM E2710 Sets • Outer Measures of Choice
AMM 6151 Sets • Partitions of Finite
JRM 557 Sets • Scottian

Title Index

Sets	1975–1979	Solution
AMM E2526	Sets • Sum-Distinct	TYCMJ 152 Simultaneously Occurring Events • Probability of
AMM E2608	Sets • Traversing Linearly Ordered	FQ B-283 $\sin \pi/6$ • Rational Approximation of $\cos \pi/6$ and
AMM E2730	Sets and Arithmetic Progressions • Finite	AMM 6173 $\sin x$ • A Characterization of
AMM 6260	Sets Formed by Iterated Closure, Interior, and Union	AMM 5314 $\sin x/x$ • A Multiple Integral of
AMM 6023	Sets in a Product Space • Borel	AMM E2451 Sine • The Iterated
TYCMJ 21	Sets of n Consecutive Integers	MM 884 Sine Curve • Frequency of a
AMM E2289	Sets of Axioms • Equivalent	AMM E2502 Sines • A Sum of
JRM 618	Sets of Coins • Efficiency of	TYCMJ 47 Sines and Cosines • A Law of
AMM S5	Sets of Differences • Intersecting	FQ B-332 Single and One Triple Part • One
AMM 6257	Sets of Functions of Length Less Than 2	SIAM 75-9 Singular Integral Equation • A
TYCMJ 113	Sets of Integers • Tricolored	AMM 6057 Singular Matrices
AMM E2633	Sets of Lattice Points • Permutable	AMM 6073 Singular Monotonic Functions
AMM 6261	Sets of Reals • Concentrated	JRM 342 Singularly Symmetric Surface • A
AMM 6126	Sets of Zero Dimension • Union of	FQ H-270 Sinh • Its's a
AMM 6014	Sets with All Closed Subsets Countable • Uncountable	TYCMJ 108 Sinusoidal Slide of a Δ -Biangle
JRM 617	Seven • The Solitary	FQ H-298 Six • The Big
MM 966	Seven Integral Distances	AMM E570 Six Congruent Conics
MM 1080	sgn • Int and	FQ B-293 Six Fibonacci Terms • The First
AMM 6146	Shakespeare's Plays? • Did Bacon Write	AMM E2716 Six Segments Defined by a Point Interior to a Triangle
JRM 487	Shakespearean Alphametic (Macbeth)	JRM 780 Sixteen - 1 • Sweet
AMM 4603	Shapiro's Cyclic Inequality	JRM 281 Sixteen - 2 • Sweet
JRM 340	Shared Taxicab • The	JRM 696 Skeleton Square Root
TYCMJ 130	Sharpening of Heron's Inequality	AMM E2545 $SL_n(Z)$ • Indices of Subgroups of
AMM E2458	Sheffer Function • An n -ary	SIAM 76-1 Slash • The Game of
TYCMJ 29	Shifting • Decimal Digit	TYCMJ 108 Slide of a Δ -Biangle • Sinusoidal
MM 1067	Shortest Chord sans Calculus	FQ B-285 Slight Variation on a Previous Problem • Very
MM 976	Shortest Road	JRM 338 Slimming Here • No
SIAM 76-17	Shuffle • A Reverse Card	MM 1004 Slowest Trip • Fastest and
AMM E2645	Shuffling Along a Row	JRM 666 Small Change
MATYC 124	Side a Leg • Is a	JRM 667 Small Change
MM 901	Sides • Irrational	AMM E2733 Small Pairwise Intersections • Infinitely Many Subsets of $[0, 1]$ With the Same Non-zero Length and
JRM 375	Sidewinder, or How to Tack in a Tin Can • Cruise of the	AMM 6017 'Smaller' Norms • Constructing
FQ B-303	Sigma Function Inequality • A	MM 1074 Smallest Root of a Cubic
FQ H-258	Sigma Strain • The	AMM 6027 Smoothing a Continuous Function
JRM 581	Signed by the Artist	JRM 489 Snake is Hiding • A Paradisaic Triptych — The
JRM 761	Signers • Declaration	MATYC 107 So • It Ain't Necessarily
AMM E2719	Signs • Periodic Patterns of	FQ B-304 So Bee It
MM 1033	Signs and cosines	AMM E2452 so Easy • Cutting Corners is not
AMM E2550	Signs of Successive Derivatives	JRM 482 So Easy? • Is This Alphametic Really
JRM 367	Silver Lining • Look For the	JRM 450 So Tasty • Not
JRM 685	Silverbeard Problem • The	MATYC 74 So! • It Ain't Necessarily
SIAM 78-9	Silverman's Board of Directors Problem • A Variant of	JRM 715 Soccer • Round-Robin
AMM E2478	Similar Functions	JRM 484 Society • The American High Hopes
MM 1058	Similarity • A True	JRM 621 Socks • Matching
AMM E2741	Similarity and the Diagonal of a Matrix	JRM 387 Soft • Hard vs.
AMM E2657	Similarity Ratio of Some Simplices	FQ H-274 Soft Matrix • A
JRM 774	Simple Addition	JRM 575 Solicitation
JRM 776	Simple Addition • Even More	AMM E2563 Solid • Volume and Surface Area of a
JRM 775	Simple Addition • More	JRM 637 Solid Ground • On
MM 1006	Simple Closed Curve • A	JRM 528 Solids • Tagging the Platonic
AMM 6129	Simple Closed Curve • Distance from a	JRM 617 Solitary Seven • The
AMM E2532	Simple Diophantine Equations	MATYC 110 Solution • An Exponential
AMM 6176	Simple Groups of Square Order	MATYC 61 Solution • An Exponential
SIAM 75-21	Simple Harmonic Motion • n -dimensional	MATYC 71 Solution • An Integral
AMM E2652	Simple Identity • A	MATYC 88 Solution • Complex Route to Real
JRM 368	Simple Sum • A	TYCMJ 114 Solution • Equation with Unique
AMM E2470	Simplex Equality Characterizing the Centroid • A	SIAM 75-6 Solution • Existence of a Transition
MM 919	Simplex with Orthogonal Edges • A	MATYC 139 Solution • Logarithmic
SIAM 78-20	Simplexes • A Volume Inequality for a Pair of Associated	FQ H-267 Solution • Sum
AMM E2657	Simplices • Similarity Ratio of Some	AMM S2 Solution • Wordless
AMM E2548	Simplices of Equal Volumes	AMM E2481 Solution in Rationals • Another
FQ B-287	Simplified	TYCMJ 95 Solution of $p^x + 1 = y^p$
AMM E2553	Simson and Euler Lines	TYCMJ 77 Solution of a Difference Equation • Polynomial
SIAM 75-14	Simultaneous Iteration towards All Roots of a Complex Polynomial	AMM E2664 Solution of a System of Diophantine Equations • Minimal
		AMM 5794 Solution to Bessel Equation

Title Index

Solutions	1975–1979	Squares
AMM E2479	Solutions • A Functional Equation with only Obvious	AMM E2790 Specified Areas • Filling an Open Set with Squares of
AMM E2763	Solutions • A Third Degree Congruence with Nine	SIAM 78-12 Spectral Analysis of a Matrix
FQ B-276	Solutions • Only Two	AMM 6003 Spectral Radius of $e^A e^{A^*}$ • The
FQ B-356	Solutions • Some	SIAM 75-7 Spectral Radius of a Matrix • The
MM 1078	Solutions • Symmetric	TYCMJ 139 Spectrum of a Proper Idempotent
MM 1030	Solutions • Three	SIAM 76-13 Speed Approximation • An Average Relative
MM 1012	Solutions • Three	FQ H-282 Speedy Series
MM 1081	Solutions • Two	JRM 629 Sphere in the Cylinder • The
AMM E2621	Solutions in Positive Integers • No	JRM 733 Spheres • Cube and
AMM E2787	Solutions of $x = (\log x)^k$	AMM 6063 Spheres • Distance Between the Centers of Two
AMM 6082	Solutions of $x^n - y^2 = 1$ • Rational Function	AMM 5981 Spheres in \mathbb{R}^n • Separating
TYCMJ 127	Solutions of $y^x = xy$ • Rational	AMM E2476 Spheres Kissing Precisely • Tetratangent
AMM E2583	Solutions of a Functional Equation • Characterizing	AMM E1073 Spiral • A Point in a
AMM E2615	Solutions Only • A System with Trivial	JRM 789 Spiral • The Pythagorean
SIAM 77-4	Solutions to Linear Partial Differential Equations Involving Arbitrary Functions	JRM 372 Spite Nim I
TYCMJ 151	Solves $\int_1^x g(t)dt = \int_y^{xy} g(t)dt$ • The g That	JRM 373 Spite Nim II
JRM 542	Some • Easy for	JRM 567 Split • The Fibonacci
AMM 5575	Some Bernstein-type Operators	JRM 425 Springers • The Random
JRM 198	Some Configurations	MM 882 Square • A Prime Magic
FQ B-331	Some Fibonacci Squares Mod 24	JRM 382 Square • Circles in a
AMM E2623	Some Fractions • Integrality of	JRM 466 Square • Circumscribing with a
AMM 6099	some Non-Abelian Groups • Generators for	FQ B-318 Square • Fibonacci
JRM 555	Some Prime Exercises	JRM 683 Square • One Point in a
AMM 6102	Some Rotations of \mathbb{R}^3	FQ H-230 Square • Some
AMM E2657	Some Simplices • Similarity Ratio of	JRM 798 Square Crossnumber
FQ B-356	Some Solutions	TYCMJ 147 Square Dance
FQ H-230	Some Square	JRM 586 Square Fractured Representation • A
FQ H-219	Some Sum	AMM 6086 Square Free Integers • Common Divisors and
AMM E2492	Some Sum	AMM E2740 Square in a Polyhedron • A
FQ B-385	Some Triangular Numbers • Counting	MM 945 Square in a Triangle
FQ B-400	Some Triangular Numbers • Multiples of	FQ H-263 Square is Now Mod! • Lucas the
AMM 5951	Some Trigonometric Integrals	TYCMJ 64 Square On the Hypotenuse • The Inscribed
MATYC 102	Something in Common	AMM 6176 Square Order • Simple Groups of
FQ B-306	Something Special	JRM 696 Square Root • Skeleton
MATYC 92	Sometimes It's Fewer Than You Want	AMM 5643 Square Root of a Fourier Transform • Representing the
JRM 500	Sons • Lots of	TYCMJ 18 Square Roots • Halves and
JRM 361	Soupy Alphanumeric • A	AMM E2506 Square Roots • Limits of Differences of
JRM 616	Sour Grapes	JRM C2 Square Roots and Cube Roots
AMM 6023	Space • Borel Sets in a Product	FQ H-291 Square Your Cubes
AMM 6023	Space • Borel Subsets of a Product	AMM E2586 Squared • A Matrix
AMM 6023	Space • Borel Subsets of a Product	TYCMJ 37 Squares • A Difference of
AMM 5937	Space • Norms in a Barreled	JRM 380 Squares • A Matter of
AMM 6103	Space • Sequences of Independent Random Variables in a Vector	MM 1045 Squares • Absolute Perfect
AMM 6283	Space • Star-Shaped Subsets of Banach	MM 943 Squares • Charlemagne's Magic
AMM 6147	Space • Subspaces of a Normal, Separable	FQ B-350 Squares • Cubes and Triple Sums of
AMM 5962	Space not σ -compact • A Separable Hausdorff	TYCMJ 50 Squares • Digits of
AMM 5790	Spaces • Collinearity Preserving Maps in Affine	AMM E2732 Squares • Labeling Chessboard
AMM 6236	Spaces • Collineations of Projective	MM 1008 Squares • Locating Perfect
AMM 6267	Spaces • Collineations of Projective	JRM 569 Squares • Magic Talisman
AMM 5773	Spaces • Complete Linear	FQ B-336 Squares • Pell
AMM 6078	Spaces • Linear Functionals in Normed	MATYC 63 Squares • Perfect
AMM 6203	Spaces • Ranges in Banach	TYCMJ 90 Squares • Plateau
JRM 612	Spanish • Doubly True –	AMM E2627 Squares • Quadratic Residues and
AMM 5970	Spanning Ideals	MM 1042 Squares • Sum of Two
JRM 345	Spare and Strikes • Mixing	JRM 590 Squares • Sums of
MM 931	Speaking • Logically	AMM 6178 Squares • Tiling a Rectangle with
MATYC 115	Spearman Coefficient	AMM 6148 Squares (mod n) • Sum of
FQ B-306	Special • Something	MM 960 Squares and Cubes • Counting
FQ B-310	Special Binomial Coefficients	FQ B-328 Squares as A. P. • Sum of
JRM 742	Special Effects	AMM E2486 Squares Ending in Ones
SIAM 74-19	Special Functions • One-sided Approximation to	AMM E2619 Squares in a Recursive Sequence
AMM E2574	Special Group Operation on Natural Numbers • A	AMM 6101 Squares in Fields with Rolle's Theorem • Sums of
AMM E2668	Special Non-isosceles Triangles	AMM E1075 Squares in Long Products
JRM 720	Specialty of the House	FQ B-331 Squares Mod 24 • Some Fibonacci
		FQ B-388 Squares Near the Diagonals • Partitioning
		AMM E2790 Squares of Specified Areas • Filling an Open Set with
		TYCMJ 117 Squares Property of the Centroid • Least

Title Index

Squares	1975–1979	Sum
AMM 6231	Squares with Vertices in a Prescribed Set	AMM 6213 Subsets of the Cantor Set
TYCMJ 153	Squaring a Parallelogram	AMM 6188 Subsets of the Irrationals • Complementary
JRM 675	St. Petersburg Game • The	TYCMJ 111 Subsets of the Natural Numbers • Densities of
SIAM 74-17	Stability Problem • A	AMM 5985 Subsets of the Plane
SIAM 76-9	Stability Problem • A Matrix	AMM 5670 Subsets of the Plane • Generating
AMM E2569	Stack of Pancakes	AMM 6147 Subspaces of a Normal, Separable Space
FQ H-218	Staggering Pascal	AMM 5990 Substitution Groups
FQ H-257	Staggering Sum	TYCMJ 103 Successful Toss • The Superfluous
AMM S17	Stairway Light Switches • Switching the	AMM E2550 Successive Derivatives • Signs of
MM 1031	Standing Problem • A	AMM E2756 Successive Derivatives • Zeros of
AMM 6283	Star-Shaped Subsets of Banach Space	MM 1060 Such Function • No
JRM 378	States Bicentennial • A Tribute to the Coming United	TYCMJ 94 Sufficiency of Newton's Formula
JRM 607	Station • Station to	AMM E435 Sufficient Condition for Primeness • A Necessary but not
JRM 607	Station to Station	JRM 442 Suit Distribution
AMM E2428	Statistical Interest • An Inequality of	JRM 443 Suit Problem • The Three
MATYC 117	Statistics • Easy	JRM 682 Sulucrus
AMM 6113	Stieltjes-Riemann Integrable Functions • A Class of	FQ B-320 Sum • A
JRM 330	Still an Enigma	MM 942 Sum • A Constant
JRM 393	Still Another Age Problem	AMM E2744 Sum • A Divergent Partial
FQ B-372	Still No	FQ B-321 Sum • A Related
MM 989	Stirling Expression • A	JRM 368 Sum • A Simple
JRM 381	Stonemason's Problem • The	FQ B-305 Sum • A Telescoping
JRM 411	Story • A Sad	SIAM 76-2 Sum • An Infinite
JRM 493	Straightjacket Chess	MATYC 66 Sum • An Infinite
FQ H-258	Strain • The Sigma	FQ B-295 Sum • Convolution or Double
JRM 163	Straits • Desperate	FQ B-335 Sum • Fibonacci-Lucas
JRM 538	Stretchers • The Paper	FQ H-305 Sum • Like Fibonacci-like
MM 1027	Strictly Increasing	AMM 6252 Sum • Limit of a Combinatorial
JRM 345	Strikes • Mixing Spares and	MM 1002 Sum • Permutation Preserving
AMM 5973	Strip • The	AMM E2434 Sum • Powers of a Weighted Sequential
AMM 6066	Strong Fermat's Last Theorem • A	AMM E2492 Sum • Some
AMM 6284	Structure of Finite Rings	FQ H-219 Sum • Some
AMM 6092	'Student' Random Variables • Addition of	FQ H-257 Sum • Staggering
JRM 769	Stump the Panel	FQ H-272 Sum • Symmetric
FQ H-252	Sub Product	AMM E2601 Sum and Legendre Polynomials • Binomial
AMM E2590	Subadditive and Superadditive Numbers	TYCMJ 51 Sum and Maximum
AMM E2718	Subclass of the Absolute Primes • A	FQ H-301 Sum Difference
AMM E2654	Subcover of a Cover of a Finite Set • Minimum	FQ H-235 Sum Differential Equation!
AMM 5993	Subfields • Fields, the Sum of Two Proper	AMM E2603 Sum Inequality • A Symmetric
AMM 5933	Subgraph of a Random Graph • Infinite Complete	FQ H-227 Sum Legendre
AMM 5945	Subgroup of Multiplicative Functions • A	AMM E2758 Sum of 1's and -1's • A
MM 935	Subgroups • Maximal	TYCMJ 128 Sum of a Progression of Cosines
AMM E2545	Subgroups of $SL_n(Z)$ • Indices of	TYCMJ 61 Sum of a Series of Altitudes
AMM E2331	Subgroups of $Z(p^n) \oplus Z(p^n)$	SIAM 79-18 Sum of Bessel Functions • A
AMM 6059	Subgroups of Metacyclic Groups • Cyclic Sylow	AMM E2685 Sum of Binomial Coefficients • A Congruence for a
AMM 6049	Subgroups of the Symmetric Group	AMM 5992 Sum of Blocks in a Hermitian Matrix
AMM 6051	Sublinear Map • Extending a	AMM E2646 Sum of Certain Chords • Alternating
SIAM 76-15	Submatrices • Monotone	TYCMJ 80 Sum of Cubes
AMM 5969	Subring of Commutators • The	FQ B-326 Sum of Divisors • On the
AMM S16	Subsemigroups • Closed Complex Additive	AMM 6065 Sum of Divisors Function • The Density of the
AMM 5437	Subsequences • Undersequences versus	AMM E2760 Sum of Legendre Symbols • A
MM 1025	Subseries • Convergent	AMM E2780 Sum of Number of Divisors $\sum d(k), k \leq n$
AMM 6035	Subseries of $\sum \mu(n) \log n/n$ • A	MM 954 Sum of Perfect Numbers
MM 934	Subset of Integers • A	MM 885 Sum of Permutations • A
AMM E2697	Subset of the Unit Circle • A Dense	AMM E2750 Sum of Powers of Primes
FQ H-223	Subsets • A Nest of	AMM E2502 Sum of Sines • A
AMM E2666	Subsets • An Estimate for the Cardinality of a Set of	AMM 6148 Sum of Squares (mod n)
AMM E2768	Subsets • Decomposing an Interval into Homeomorphic	FQ B-328 Sum of Squares as A. P.
AMM E2764	Subsets • Intersections and Unions of	AMM 6235 Sum of Sums of the Möbius Function
AMM 6014	Subsets Countable • Uncountable Sets with All Closed	AMM 6077 Sum of the Digits in K^n
AMM E2733	Subsets of $[0, 1]$ With the Same Non-zero Length and Small Pairwise Intersections • Infinitely Many	AMM 6162 Sum of the Elements of the Inverse of a Matrix • The
AMM 6023	Subsets of a Product Space • Borel	AMM 6247 Sum of the Form $\sum \alpha^k \lfloor \sqrt[k]{n} \rfloor$
AMM 6023	Subsets of a Product Space • Borel	AMM 5993 Sum of Two Proper Subfields • Fields, the
AMM 6283	Subsets of Banach Space • Star-Shaped	MM 1042 Sum of Two Squares
		AMM 5953 Sum of Valencies for a Plane Graph
		AMM 6011 Sum Partitions in an Abelian Group • Equal
		FQ H-236 Sum Product!
		FQ H-237 Sum Reciprocal!
		FQ H-216 Sum Sequence

Title Index

Sum

1975–1979

Tetrahedron

- FQ H-269** Sum Sequences • A Pair of
FQ H-267 Sum Solution
JRM 363 ‘Sum’ Alphabetic! • This is
FQ H-264 Sum-ary Conclusion
AMM E2526 Sum-Distinct Sets
JRM 694 Sum-Thing! • Really
TYCMJ 66 Summation
SIAM 76-11 Summation • A Bessel Function
AMM E2384 Summation • A Difficult Binomial Coefficient
SIAM 77-18 Summation • An Infinite
AMM E2472 Summation • Another Binomial Coefficient
SIAM 76-14 Summations • Three Multiple
AMM E2507 Summing Minima
JRM 515 Summity
JRM 420 Sums • Calculator
JRM 677 Sums • Digit
AMM E2560 Sums • Non-congruence of Certain
AMM E2551 Sums • Oscillation of Partial
MM 1026 Sums • Palindromic
JRM 75 Sums • Prime
MM 970 Sums • Probability of
FQ B-353 Sums • Recursive
SIAM 79-12 Sums • Two Infinite
JRM 98 Sums Allowed • No
AMM 6201 Sums in Finite Fields • Power
AMM E2778 Sums of Powers of a Number
AMM E2749 Sums of Powers of Primes • Equal
AMM 5947 Sums of Powers of Roots
AMM 6194 Sums of Reciprocals
AMM E2540 Sums of Reciprocals in a Finite Field
JRM 676 Sums of Repeated Digits
JRM 590 Sums of Squares
FQ B-350 Sums of Squares • Cubes and Triple
AMM 6101 Sums of Squares in Fields with Rolle’s
Theorem
AMM 6235 Sums of the Möbius Function • Sum of
AMM E2781 Sums of the Residue Classes mod n • Distinct
JRM 383 Sums Prime • All
AMM E2707 sup of an inf • The
SIAM 79-7 Super-Controllability
AMM E2590 Superadditive Numbers • Subadditive and
AMM E2799 Superfactorials and Catalan Numbers
TYCMJ 103 Superfluous Successful Toss • The
MM 1023 Superheros • Many
MATYC 123 Supper • Late for
AMM 6228 Supremum of Projections
JRM 342 Surface • A Singularly Symmetric
AMM E2563 Surface Area of a Solid • Volume and
AMM E2585 Surfaces • Average Vertex-Degree for
Triangulated
JRM 513 Survivor Function • The
JRM 780 Sweet Sixteen – 1
JRM 281 Sweet Sixteen – 2
JRM 358 Sweets • “Bread” for the
MM 926 Swim • The Longest
AMM S17 Switches • Switching the Stairway Light
JRM 288 Switching Game • The
AMM S17 Switching the Stairway Light Switches
AMM 6059 Sylow Subgroups of Metacyclic Groups • Cyclic
AMM 6109 Sylvester Series and Normal Families
FQ B-274 Symbol Golden Mean • 3
AMM E2760 Symbols • A Sum of Legendre
TYCMJ 140 Symmedian Point • Generalization of a
Property of the
AMM 6098 Symmetric Convex Bodies • Maximally
AMM E2487 Symmetric Functions
AMM E2573 Symmetric Functions • Inequalities for
AMM 6097 Symmetric Functions • Polynomial Algebra
Generated by
AMM 5932 Symmetric Group • Equivalence Relation in
the
AMM 6049 Symmetric Group • Subgroups of the
- FQ B-294** Symmetric in k and n • A Formula
AMM E2597 Symmetric Power • Transformation Induced in
a
MM 1078 Symmetric Solutions
FQ H-272 Symmetric Sum
AMM E2603 Symmetric Sum Inequality • A
JRM 342 Symmetric Surface • A Singularly
TYCMJ 45 Symmetrical Inequality • A
AMM E2620 Symmetrical Networks with One-Ohm
Resistors
TYCMJ 115 System • Disparity in a Vibrating
TYCMJ 126 System • Inconsistent Quadratic
SIAM 74-4 System of Difference-Differential Equations • A
AMM E2664 System of Diophantine Equations • Minimal
Solution of a
MM 930 System of Equations • A
SIAM 76-12 System of Nonlinear Differential Equations •
An Infinite
SIAM 77-17 System of Second Order Differential Equations
• A
AMM E2615 System with Trivial Solutions Only • A
FQ H-244 Systematic Work
MM 948 Systems • Complete Residue
JRM 672 Systems • Prime Residue
AMM 6215 Systems for Coloring Maps • Linear
AMM 5957 Systems in L^2 • Completeness Criterion of
Orthonormal
JRM 120 Table • The Circular Billiard
JRM 121 Table Revisited • The Circular Billiard
JRM 348 Table Theme • A New Wrinkle on the Old
Billiard
JRM 375 Tack in a Tin Can • Cruise of the Sidewinder,
or How to
JRM 528 Tagging the Platonic Solids
JRM 602 Tail Sequence • The
MM 1072 Tailored Polynomial • A
JRM 431 Take Your Choice
JRM 569 Talisman Squares • Magic
MATYC 84 Tangent • On a
AMM E2728 Tangent Cylinders • Mutually
MM 905 Tangent Lines to a Cubic
MM 1039 Tangentially Equivalent
MM 950 Tangents • Parallel
JRM 450 Tasty • Not So
JRM 340 Taxicab • The Shared
AMM 5958 Taylor Expansions and Function Values •
Truncated
AMM 6084 Tchebychev Polynomials • Majorizing
Properties of Coefficients of
FQ B-281 Tee • Ones for
JRM 531 Telephone Dial • Priming the
FQ B-305 Telescoping Sum • A
AMM S11 Temperatures • Tetrahedron
JRM 731 Temple of Heterodoxy • The
FQ B-396 Ten • Multiples of
MM 1016 Ten • Power of
JRM 328 Tension • High
FQ B-406 Term as GCD • First
AMM 6001 Term in Maclaurin’s Expansion • The
Remainder
FQ B-293 Terms • The First Six Fibonacci
AMM 6170 Terms in a Binomial Expansion Modulo a
Prime • The Number of
AMM 5413 Terms in a Sequence • Least Common Multiple
of Consecutive
AMM E2725 Terms in an Arithmetic Sequence • Bounded
Prime Factors for
AMM 6240 Terms of a Null Sequence • Approximation by
TYCMJ 67 Test • A Divisibility
JRM 369 Test • Multiplication
AMM E2800 Test for Composite Numbers • A
AMM E2349 Tetrahedron • Fitting a Cube in a

Title Index

Tetrahedron

1975–1979

Tree

- AMM E1298** Tetrahedron • Largest Cross-Section of a
TYCMJ 74 Tetrahedron • Rotations in a Trirectangular
AMM S12 Tetrahedron Inequality
AMM S11 Tetrahedron Temperatures
AMM E2498 Tetrahedron with Three Equiareal Faces
AMM E2476 Tetratangent Spheres Kissing Precisely
JRM 489 — The Snake is Hiding • A Paradisaic Triptych
AMM E2512 Their Circumcircles • Intersecting Triangles
 and
AMM 6165 Their Mean Values • Functions Approximated
 by
JRM 348 Theme • A New Wrinkle on the Old Billiard
 Table
JRM 353 Theme • New Variations on the Old “True”
FQ H-231 Theme • Recurrent
FQ B-323 Theme • Variations on an Old
AMM E2463 Theorem • A Consequence of Wolstenholme’s
TYCMJ 52 Theorem • A Geometric Mean Value
AMM E2531 Theorem • A Hexagon
AMM 6066 Theorem • A Strong Fermat’s Last
AMM E2587 Theorem • An Application of Brouwer’s Fixed
 Point
AMM E2592 Theorem • An Application of Cayley’s
TYCMJ 35 Theorem • An Application of Lucas’
AMM E2647 Theorem • An Elementary Case of the Jordan
 Curve
AMM E2723 Theorem • An Insensitive Central Limit
TYCMJ 84 Theorem • Application of Wilson’s
AMM 6255 Theorem • Closed Graph
JRM 706 Theorem • Morley’s
TYCMJ 101 Theorem • Quadratic Mean Value
AMM 6101 Theorem • Sums of Squares in Fields with
 Rolle’s
AMM E2624 Theorem Applied • Chinese Remainder
MATYC 137 Theorem But Not Its Converse • A
AMM E2771 Theorem for Even Exponents • Fermat’s Last
AMM E2527 Theorem for Touching Pennies • The
 Four-Color
AMM 6120 Theorem in \mathbb{R}^2 • A Uniqueness
AMM E2558 Theorem of Dini • A
AMM E2651 Theorem of Grötsch • A
AMM E2644 Theorem of Polyá • A
JRM 246 Theoretic Craps • Game
JRM 323 Theoretical Triangles • Four
AMM 6272 Theories • Complete Categorical
MATYC 86 Theory • Elementary Set
MATYC 75 Theory • Number
MATYC 131 Theory • Number
JRM 518 Theory of Relativity
MATYC 73 Theory Revisited • Number
MATYC 62 Theory Revisited • Number
AMM 5975 Thick and Thin • Ordinal Types
AMM 5975 Thin • Ordinal Types Thick and
AMM E2763 Third Degree Congruence with Nine Solutions
 • A
FQ B-347 Third-Order Analogue of the F ’s • A
JRM 530 Thirteenth Labor • The
JRM 790 Thompson Sequence • The
FQ B-314 Three • Lucas Numbers Ending in
JRM 630 Three Apprentices • The
AMM 5427 Three Balls and an Intersecting Line
AMM 3887 Three Circles with Collinear Centers
AMM E2724 Three Colors • An Urn With Balls of
AMM E2498 Three Equiareal Faces • Tetrahedron with
SIAM 76-3 Three Inverse Laplace Transforms
SIAM 76-14 Three Multiple Summations
AMM E2617 Three Parallel Sections of a Convex Body
MM 1012 Three Solutions
MM 1030 Three Solutions
JRM 443 Three Suit Problem • The
JRM 576 Three” Problem • The “Eighty
SIAM 78-11 Three-Coloring of Tournaments • Edge
JRM 232 Three-Point Play
MM 996 Thumbtacks
JRM 389 Tic-Tac-Incognito
JRM 465 Tic-Tac-Toe • Kriegspiel
JRM 599 Tic-Tac-Toe • Retrograde
AMM E2508 Tiling a Checkerboard with Dominoes
AMM 6178 Tiling a Rectangle with Squares
AMM E2595 Tiling by Trominoes
TYCMJ 78 Tiling Checkerboards with Trominos
JRM 388 Tiling Conjecture • The Heterogeneous
MM 940 Time Repeats Itself
FQ H-277 Timer • Old
JRM 375 Tin Can • Cruise of the Sidewinder, or How to
 Tack in a
JRM 546 Tintinnabulation
JRM 549 Tongue Twister • A
JRM 550 Tongue Twister • Another
JRM 583 Too • Doubly True and Ideal,
JRM 299 Too Easy • Not
TYCMJ 19 Too Far • An Analogy Carried
MATYC 70 Too Often • Bingo – But Not
JRM 445 Topological Conjecture • A
AMM 5977 Topological Groups
AMM 5959 Topological Groups • Locally Compact
JRM 663 Topper • Literary
JRM 787 Tori • Cutting Cubes into
AMM E2698 Toroidal n -Queens Problem
AMM 6052 Torsion Group with Two Generators
AMM 6052 Torsion Groups Generated by Two Elements
AMM 6205 Torsion-Free Finite Extensions of Cyclic
 Groups
AMM 6087 Torus • Loxodromes on a
JRM 117 Torus • Packing a Double
TYCMJ 103 Toss • The Superfluous Successful
SIAM 77-11 Tossing Problem • A Coin
AMM 6193 Totient Equation
AMM E2599 Totient Function • Erratic Behavior of the
FQ B-327 Touches on a Lucas Identity • Finishing
AMM E2527 Touching Pennies • The Four-Color Theorem
 for
AMM E585 Tough Nut has been Cracked • Miquel Point —
 A
SIAM 78-11 Tournaments • Edge Three-Coloring of
SIAM 75-14 towards All Roots of a Complex Polynomial •
 Simultaneous Iteration
AMM 6268 Towers of Fields • Relative Integral Bases in
TYCMJ 154 Trace AB • Inequality for Triangles and for
MM 951 Trace Condition • A
AMM 6171 Trace of a Product of Matrices
JRM 727 Trace the Base
MM 1038 Traces
MM 980 Track • The Right
JRM 730 Traffic Light • The
AMM E2692 Transcendental Function Satisfying a
 Duplication Formula • A
MM 985 Transcendental or Rational
AMM 6075 Transform • Integrable Functions with Positive
 Fourier
AMM 5643 Transform • Representing the Square Root of a
 Fourier
AMM 6055 Transform in \mathbb{R}^n • A Fourier
AMM S22 Transformation Fixed Scalar Multiple • Linear
AMM E2597 Transformation Induced in a Symmetric Power
MM 1086 Transformations • Group of
FQ B-389 Transformed Arithmetic Progression
SIAM 76-3 Transforms • Three Inverse Laplace
SIAM 75-6 Transition Solution • Existence of a
AMM 5943 Transitive Automorphisms
FQ B-291 Translated Recursion
AMM 6278 Translation Invariance Hamel Basis
AMM E2608 Traversing Linearly Ordered Sets
SIAM 77-15 Tree • A Conjectured Minimum Valuation

Title Index

Tree

1975–1979

True

JRM 370 Tree Problem • The Christmas
 AMM 5895 Trees • Cubic
 AMM 6262 Trees • Fixed Points of
 AMM E2671 Trees • Labelings of Binary
 JRM 709 Tri-N
 AMM E2751 Triad Meeting a Conic • Orthogonal
 JRM 771 Trial • Separation Without
 AMM E2705 Trials • Expected Number of
 MM 1070 Trials • Multinomial
 MM 998 Triangle • A 120°
 AMM E2538 Triangle • A Maximum Problem for the
 AMM E2802 Triangle • A Parallelogram Generated from a
 AMM E2501 Triangle • A Right Triangle in a Right
 AMM E2687 Triangle • An Impossible
 TYCMJ 79 Triangle • Area of a Cevian
 TYCMJ 148 Triangle • Centroid of the Boundary of a
 JRM 354 Triangle • Circles in a
 AMM E2505 Triangle • Extended Medians of a
 MM 898 Triangle • Five Centers in a
 FQ B-390 Triangle • Generating Diagonals of Pascal's
 FQ B-407 Triangle • Generator of Pascal
 MM 910 Triangle • Inequalities for a
 TYCMJ 85 Triangle • Inequality for the Radii of a
 MM 955 Triangle • Maximum Area
 AMM E2716 Triangle • Six Segments Defined by a Point
 Interior to a
 MM 945 Triangle • Square in a
 MATYC 111 Triangle — Generalized • Pascal's
 AMM E2715 Triangle Centroid
 JRM 306 Triangle Conjecture • A
 MATYC 99 Triangle Construction
 AMM 5986 Triangle Contractive Self Maps
 TYCMJ 72 Triangle Equality • A
 MATYC 106 Triangle Equation
 AMM S18 Triangle from Wythoff's Nim
 AMM E2501 Triangle in a Right Triangle • A Right
 TYCMJ 98 Triangle Inequalities
 AMM E2471 Triangle Inequalities • Two New
 AMM E2634 Triangle Inequality • A
 SIAM 79-19 Triangle Inequality • A
 TYCMJ 30 Triangle Inequality • A
 SIAM 77-9 Triangle Inequality • A
 AMM E2504 Triangle Inequality • A Difficult
 SIAM 77-10 Triangle Inequality • A Two Point
 AMM E2517 Triangle Inequality • Another
 AMM E2775 Triangle Modulo a Prime • The Pascal
 FQ B-393 Triangle of Triangular Factorials
 TYCMJ 131 Triangle Prime? • When is Half the Inradius of
 an Isosceles
 JRM 595 Triangles • Almost Congruent
 MM 936 Triangles • An Inequality for
 TYCMJ 109 Triangles • Areas of Cocyclic
 FQ B-413 Triangles • Counting Equilateral
 MM 1077 Triangles • Counting Pythagorean
 JRM 315 Triangles • Diophantine
 JRM 626 Triangles • Double-Angle
 AMM E2727 Triangles • Equivalence of
 AMM E2727 Triangles • Equivalence of Two
 JRM 323 Triangles • Four Theoretical
 AMM E2649 Triangles • Inequalities for Non-obtuse
 MM 1043 Triangles • Inequality for Two
 FQ B-282 Triangles • Lucas Right
 TYCMJ 110 Triangles • Ortho-incentric
 TYCMJ 118 Triangles • Perimeters of Inscribed
 MM 1088 Triangles • Pythagorean
 AMM 5499 Triangles • Rational
 AMM E2668 Triangles • Special Non-isosceles
 AMM 6159 Triangles • The Maximum Number of Edges in
 a Graph Without
 MM 1014 Triangles • Two
 TYCMJ 154 Triangles and for Trace AB • Inequality for

AMM E2512 Triangles and Their Circumcircles •
 Intersecting
 AMM E2485 Triangles from Random Integers
 AMM E2789 Triangles with Vertices at Roots of Unity ζ^k
 FQ B-385 Triangular Numbers • Counting Some
 FQ H-229 Triangular Array • A
 FQ B-346 Triangular Convolution
 FQ B-393 Triangular Factorials • Triangle of
 MATYC 67 Triangular Identity • A
 TYCMJ 68 Triangular Multiple of an Integer • The Least
 FQ B-362 Triangular Number Residues
 FQ B-400 Triangular Numbers • Multiples of Some
 MM 899 Triangular Twins • Mean
 AMM E2618 Triangular-Square-Pentagonal Numbers
 AMM E2585 Triangulated Surfaces • Average Vertex-Degree
 for
 FQ B-399 Tribonacci • Not Quite
 FQ B-359 Tribonacci Sequence
 JRM 378 Tribute to the Coming United States
 Bicentennial • A
 JRM 541 Trick • The Rope
 TYCMJ 100 Trickery • Brickery
 JRM 211 Tricks With Bricks
 TYCMJ 113 Tricolored Sets of Integers
 FQ B-411 Tridiagonal Determinants
 MATYC 120 Trig Equation • A
 MATYC 119 Trig Exercise
 MATYC 132 Trig Identity • A
 TYCMJ 120 Trigonometric Addition Laws
 TYCMJ 125 Trigonometric Equation
 FQ B-374 Trigonometric Form • Fibonacci in
 AMM E2803 Trigonometric Functions • Integrals of
 AMM E2739 Trigonometric Inequality
 MM 1082 Trigonometric Inequality • A
 AMM 5951 Trigonometric Integrals • Some
 AMM 5987 Trigonometric Product • A
 AMM 6241 Trigonometric Series • Evaluations of
 AMM E2453 Trigonometric Values • The Linear Dependence
 of Certain
 MM 916 Trilinear Coordinates
 AMM 6250 Triods in the Plane
 MM 1004 Trip • Fastest and Slowest
 FQ B-402 Triple • Pythagorean
 FQ B-332 Triple Part • One Single and One
 FQ H-253 Triple Play
 FQ H-238 Triple Play
 FQ B-394 Triple Products and Binomial Coefficients
 FQ B-350 Triple Sums of Squares • Cubes and
 AMM E2460 Triples • Appearance of Integers in
 Pythagorean
 JRM 795 Triples • Reciprocal Pythagorean
 AMM E2566 Triplets • Obtuse Pythagorean
 AMM E2561 Triplets • Prime
 TYCMJ 107 Triplets • The Diameter $a+b-c$ of Pythagorean
 JRM 490 Triptych — Even in Eden? • A Paraisaic
 JRM 488 Triptych — Revenge • A Paraisaic
 JRM 489 Triptych — The Snake is Hiding • A Paraisaic
 TYCMJ 74 Trirectangular Tetrahedron • Rotations in a
 TYCMJ 75 Trisected • Angles That Can Be
 TYCMJ 119 Trisection • Error Analysis of an Approximate
 AMM E2475 Tritangent Circles Kissing Precisely
 AMM 5976 Trivial Centralizer Groups
 AMM E2615 Trivial Solutions Only • A System with
 JRM 386 Tromino Search Problem • A
 AMM E2595 Trominoes • Tiling by
 TYCMJ 78 Trominos • Tiling Checkerboards with
 JRM 334 True • Also
 JRM 297 True • Also Doubly
 JRM 492 True • Certainly
 JRM 665-3 True • Doubly
 JRM 726 True • Doubly
 JRM 543 True • Doubly

Title Index

True	1975–1979	Unit
JRM 665-1	True • Doubly	MM 929 Two Octahedrons
JRM 665-2	True • Doubly	JRM 671 Two Odometers
JRM 335	True • Doubly	JRM 317 Two Odometers • The
JRM 544	True • Doubly	AMM E2639 Two Perpendicular Lines
JRM 331	True • Doubly	SIAM 77-10 Two Point Triangle Inequality • A
JRM 640	True – 1 • Doubly	AMM E2629 Two Points in a Box • Average Distance between
JRM 641	True – 2 • Doubly	AMM 5993 Two Proper Subfields • Fields, the Sum of
JRM 693	True – Dutch • Doubly	AMM 6207 Two Random Vectors • Distribution of Inner Product of
JRM 691	True – English • Doubly	SIAM 78-2 Two Recurrence Relations for Hermite Basis Polynomials
JRM 611	True – English • Doubly	AMM E1822 Two Segments • A Locus Associated with
JRM 613	True – Greek • Doubly	AMM E2464 Two Serendipitous Diophantine Equations
JRM 692	True – Latin • Doubly	MM 1081 Two Solutions
JRM 612	True – Spanish • Doubly	FQ B-276 Two Solutions • Only
JRM 608	True Alphametic • A Fractionally	AMM 6063 Two Spheres • Distance Between the Centers of
JRM 418	True Alphametic • Another	MM 1042 Two Squares • Sum of
JRM 437	True Alphametic With A Twist • A Doubly	MM 1014 Two Triangles
JRM 400	True Alphametics • Doubly	AMM E2727 Two Triangles • Equivalence of
JRM 398	True Alphametics • Doubly	MM 1043 Two Triangles • Inequality for
JRM 399	True Alphametics • Doubly	JRM 432 Two True Alphametics
JRM 432	True Alphametics • Two	JRM 433 Two True Alphametics
JRM 433	True Alphametics • Two	JRM 414 Two True Alphametics In Two Languages
JRM 526	True Alphametics • Two Doubly	JRM 415 Two True Alphametics In Two Languages
JRM 525	True Alphametics • Two Doubly	JRM 452 Two U.S.A.'s
JRM 485	True Alphametics • Two More	JRM 451 Two U.S.A.'s
JRM 486	True Alphametics • Two More	AMM E2609 Two Variables • A Difference Equation in
JRM 364	True Alphametics Again • One of Those	AMM 6136 Two Variables • Polynomials in
JRM 415	True Alphametics In Two Languages • Two	JRM 657 Two-Digit Reflective Numbers
JRM 414	True Alphametics In Two Languages • Two	SIAM 74-21 Two-Dimensional Discrete Probability Distributions
JRM 583	True and Ideal, Too • Doubly	JRM 409 Two-True Alphametic • A
MM 1009	True Result • A	JRM 390 Two-Way Box Nesting
MM 1058	True Similarity • A	AMM 5975 Types Thick and Thin • Ordinal
JRM 353	“True” Theme • New Variations on the Old	JRM 703 Typesetter's Nightmare • The
AMM 6056	Truncated Exponential-type Series	JRM 452 U.S.A.'s • Two
AMM 5958	Truncated Taylor Expansions and Function Values	JRM 451 U.S.A.'s • Two
JRM 792	Truth and Falsehood	FQ H-284 Umbral-a
JRM 614	Tunes Farewell • Looney	FQ H-268 Umbral-ah • Use Your
JRM 242	Turning Corners	AMM E2533 Umbugio • Helping Professor
FUNCT 3.5.2	TV Camera • Manikato and the	MM 643 Unbiased Coin • The
AMM 5961	Twice Differentiation Operator • The	AMM E2706 Unbounded Integral • An
JRM 797	Twin Primes	MATYC 69 Uncountable Power
FQ B-349	Twins • Generating	AMM 6014 Uncountable Sets with All Closed Subsets Countable
MM 899	Twins • Mean Triangular	TYCMJ 142 Uncoupled • Quartet
JRM 437	Twist • A Doubly True Alphametic With A	AMM 6199 Under a Parabola • Permuted Residue Classes
JRM 549	Twister • A Tongue	AMM 5297 Under Multiplication • Preservation of Convexity
JRM 550	Twister • Another Tongue	AMM 5437 Undersequences versus Subsequences
AMM 6200	Two • A Characterization of Integers That Differ by	AMM E2784 Uniform Convergence on $(0, \infty)$
AMM E2640	Two and Binomial Coefficients • Powers of	AMM 6024 Uniform Distribution
AMM E2722	Two Colors • An Urn with Balls of	AMM 6174 Uniform Integrability • More on Converses to
AMM E2786	Two Consecutive Integers $2x^2 - 1, 2x^2$ • The	AMM 6085 Uniformly Integrable Functions • Majorants for Families of
JRM 351	Two Curves and Four Problems	AMM 6260 Union • Sets Formed by Iterated Closure, Interior, and
JRM 526	Two Doubly True Alphametics	AMM E2614 Union of an Open and a Compact Set
JRM 525	Two Doubly True Alphametics	AMM 6126 Union of Sets of Zero Dimension
AMM 6052	Two Elements • Torsion Groups Generated by	AMM E2764 Unions of Subsets • Intersections and Unique • Quite
AMM 6117	Two Entire Functions • Linear Compositions of	JRM 642 Unique • Two Is
SIAM 78-15	Two Equal Determinants	MATYC 136 Unique Cryptarithm
MM 1054	Two Euclidean Constructions	MM 903 Unique Cryptarithm
AMM 6052	Two Generators • Torsion Group with	MATYC 64 Unique Cryptarithm • A
AMM E2455	Two Identities • Fermat Numbers, a Result of Legendre, and	AMM E2446 Unique Cube Roots Modulo m
FQ B-275	Two in One	AMM 6264 Unique Factorization • Conditions for
SIAM 77-19	Two Inequalities	TYCMJ 114 Unique Solution • Equation with
SIAM 79-12	Two Infinite Sums	AMM 6120 Uniqueness Theorem in \mathbb{R}^2 • A
MATYC 136	Two Is Unique	AMM E2697 Unit Circle • A Dense Subset of the
JRM 793	Two Ladders • The	SIAM 78-8 Unit Cube • Average Distance in a
JRM 415	Two Languages • Two True Alphametics In	
JRM 414	Two Languages • Two True Alphametics In	
JRM 303	Two Levels of Imperfect Information	
JRM 485	Two More True Alphametics	
JRM 486	Two More True Alphametics	
AMM E2471	Two New Triangle Inequalities	

Title Index

Unit	1975–1979	Welcome
AMM 6198	Unit Disk • Harmonic in the	AMM 523 Variation on the Erdős-Mordell Geometric Inequality
AMM E2469	Unit Disk • Hide and Seek in the	JRM 392 Variation on the Liar Problem • A
AMM 6071	Unit Disk on a Convex Domain • Analytic Mappings of the	AMM E2125 Variations on a Well-known Limit
TYCMJ 73	Unit Fractions	FQ B-323 Variations on an Old Theme
JRM 378	United States Bicentennial • A Tribute to the Coming	JRM 353 Variations on the Old “True” Theme • New
FQ B-382	Units Digit • Lucky L	AMM 6103 Vector Space • Sequences of Independent Random Variables in a
AMM 6069	Units in a Group Ring • Zero Divisors and	AMM 6207 Vectors • Distribution of Inner Product of Two Random
AMM E2684	Units of $Z/(n)$ in Arithmetic Progression	CRUX 140 Veness Problem • The
AMM E2789	Unity ζ^k • Triangles with Vertices at Roots of	AMM E2483 Verifications • An Inequality with Many
FQ H-247	Unity With Fibonacci	AMM 6238 Verifying Associativity
JRM 652	Unity with Semiprimes • Representing	AMM E2543 versus $\tau(n)$ • $\sigma(n)/n$
JRM 343	Universal Equation • The	AMM 5437 versus Subsequences • Undersequences
FQ B-369	Unsolved • No Longer	AMM E2672 Vertex-Coloring of Complete Graphs • Orientation and
AMM E2539	Unsolved Problem in Disguise • A Known	AMM E2585 Vertex-Degree for Triangulated Surfaces • Average
TYCMJ 23	Unusual Divergent Series • An	AMM 6179 Vertices • Cubes with Integral
FQ B-329	Unveiling an Identity	AMM E2789 Vertices at Roots of Unity ζ^k • Triangles with
JRM 603	Unwilling Pedestrian • The	AMM 6231 Vertices in a Prescribed Set • Squares with
MATYC 138	Up • Line 'em	MM 911 Vertices of a Die
AMM E2761	Upper and Lower Half Planes • Polynomial with Zeros in	AMM E2564 Vertices of Four-valent Graphs • Covering
AMM E2622	Upper Bound for an Integral • An	TYCMJ 105 Vertices of Regular Odd-gons • Rational
AMM E2724	Urn With Balls of Three Colors • An	FQ H-248 Very Existence • The
AMM E2722	Urn with Balls of Two Colors • An	FQ B-285 Very Slight Variation on a Previous Problem
FQ H-268	Use Your Umbral-ah	TYCMJ 115 Vibrating System • Disparity in a
AMM E2509	Using a Calculator Efficiently	AMM E2513 View of an Edge • A
FQ H-232	Using Your Generator	JRM 355 Vindicated? • Pierre
AMM E2482	Usually Reducible mod 2 • $x^n + x + 1$ is	AMM E2653 Visible Lattice Points
AMM E2785	$V - \{0\}$ with Hyperplanes in F_q • Covering	TYCMJ 88 Volcanic Addition
AMM 5953	Valencies for a Plane Graph • Sum of	MATYC 129 Volume • Constant
SIAM 77-15	Valuation Tree • A Conjectured Minimum	AMM E2563 Volume and Surface Area of a Solid
AMM 6245	Value • A Formula for Expected	SIAM 78-20 Volume Inequality for a Pair of Associated Simplexes • A
AMM 6187	Value • A Known Expected	AMM 5872 Volume of a Certain Convex Polytope
MM 987	Value • A Mean	AMM E2701 Volume of a Polytope
MM 1053	Value Properties • Mean and Intermediate	AMM E2548 Volumes • Simplices of Equal
TYCMJ 52	Value Theorem • A Geometric Mean	JRM 725 Vrai • Doublement
TYCMJ 101	Value Theorem • Quadratic Mean	MATYC 112 vs Divergent • Denumerable
AMM 6165	Values • Functions Approximated by Their Mean	JRM 212 vs Rover • Felix
AMM E2453	Values • The Linear Dependence of Certain Trigonometric	JRM 423 vs. Cautious • Bold
AMM 5958	Values • Truncated Taylor Expansions and Function	MM 1024 vs. Games Behind • Percentage
SIAM 78-13	Values for Random Regions of a Circle • Expected	JRM 540 vs. Knight • Rook
AMM 6067	Values of $\Gamma(z)$ • Negative	JRM 387 vs. Soft • Hard
FQ H-299	Vandermonde	AMM 6031 Walk Application • A Random
SIAM 74-14	Vandermonde Determinant • A Generalization of the	AMM 6149 Walk on the Edges of a Dodecahedron
FQ B-354	Vanishing Factor • A	MATYC 92 Want • Sometimes It's Fewer Than You
AMM 6008	Vanishing Integral • A	JRM 736 Warehouse • The Random
AMM 6042	Vanishing Outside $[0, 1]$ • C^∞ Functions	JRM 449 Warm Welcome • A
JRM 504	Vantage Point • The Best	JRM 327 Warned! • Be
AMM 6104	Variable X/Y , X , Y Normal • The Random	JRM 453 Warning
AMM E2765	Variable Formula for Definite Integrals • Change of	SIAM 78-17 Washline • Paul Bunyan's
AMM E2609	Variables • A Difference Equation in Two	AMM E2003 Watched Birds
AMM 6092	Variables • Addition of ‘Student’ Random	JRM 296 Water • In Deep
AMM 6164	Variables • Cauchy Random	JRM 300 Watson” • “My Dear
AMM 6030	Variables • Identically Distributed Random	JRM 505 Watson's Rusty Compass
AMM 6136	Variables • Polynomials in Two	MATYC 85 Way • More Than One
AMM 5884	Variables • Sequences of Independent Random	MATYC 76 Way To Do It • A Difference
AMM E2474	Variables • The Maximum of Independent Random	JRM 416 We Knew It All Along
AMM 6103	Variables in a Vector Space • Sequences of Independent Random	AMM S8 Weak Contraction Maps
SIAM 78-9	Variant of Silverman's Board of Directors Problem • A	AMM 5944 Weak Sequential Closure of a Class of Operators
JRM 291	Variants • Head-On Poker	JRM 329 Weather Report
AMM 6256	Variation • Additive Set Functions of Bounded	SIAM 78-5 Weierstrass Zeta Functions • Evaluation of
FQ B-285	Variation on a Previous Problem • Very Slight	AMM 6224 Weighings • Determining Heavy and Light Balls by
		AMM E2434 Weighted Sequential Sum • Powers of a
		MM 914 Weights • Balancing
		MATYC 127 Weighty Problem • A
		JRM 449 Welcome • A Warm

Title Index

Well-known

1975–1979

$|z| < 1$

- AMM E2125** Well-known Limit • Variations on a
AMM 5950 Well-Poised Hypergeometric Series • A
FQ H-234 WFFLE!
JRM 545 What's the Matter
AMM E2468 When $2^m - 2^n$ divides $3^m - 3^n$
AMM 6007 when $f' = 0$ a.e. • Arc Length
AMM E2536 When $x^m = x$ Defines Boolean Rings
AMM 6251 When Does $AB = C$ Imply $BA = D$?
AMM E2491 When is $\lfloor \sqrt{n} \rfloor$ a Divisor of n ?
TYCMJ 131 When is Half the Inradius of an Isosceles
 Triangle Prime?
SIAM 77-20 When is the Modified Bessel Function Equal to
 its Derivative?
MATYC 59 When Wrong is Right
MATYC 81 When Wrong is Right — Again
JRM 332 Who's Hungry?
FQ H-281 Who's Who?
FQ H-281 Who? • Who's
JRM 318 Why Prolong It?
AMM 6155 Width of a Set • Expectation of the
TYCMJ 84 Wilson's Theorem • Application of
FQ H-307 Wind From the Past • A
MATYC 116 Winning is Mod
JRM 650 Wire • Birds on a
JRM 379 Wit-Man Sampler Revisited • The
JRM 360 Witch? • Which
JRM 771 Without Trial • Separation
AMM 6159 Without Triangles • The Maximum Number of
 Edges in a Graph
AMM 6118 without Zeros • Linear Combinations of Entire
 Functions
AMM E2463 Wolstenholme's Theorem • A Consequence of
JRM 469 Word • The Secret
AMM S2 Wordless Solution
JRM 610 Work • Detective
FQ H-244 Work • Systematic
JRM 447 Worth of Change • A Dollar's
JRM 524 Worthwhile Motto • A
JRM 574 Worthy Motto • A
JRM 444 Wrapper • The Rubber
JRM 348 Wrinkle on the Old Billiard Table Theme • A
 New
AMM 6146 Write Shakespeare's Plays? • Did Bacon
MATYC 59 Wrong is Right • When
MATYC 81 Wrong is Right — Again • When
AMM S18 Wythoff's Nim • Triangle from
AMM E2787 $x = (\log x)^k$ • Solutions of
MM 1051 X or Y know (x, y) ? • Does
AMM 6104 X, Y Normal • The Random Variable X/Y ,
TYCMJ 149 $(x + 1/x)^\alpha$ • Convexity of
MM 1051 (x, y) ? • Does X or Y know
JRM 653 X-ponent • Find the
AMM 6104 X/Y , X, Y Normal • The Random Variable
AMM E2511 $x^2 + 1 = 2^r 5^s$ • The Diophantine Equations
AMM E2773 $x^k \equiv x, \prod (x - a_i) \equiv 0$ • The Polynomial
 Congruences
AMM E2536 $x^m = x$ Defines Boolean Rings • When
AMM E2482 $x^n + x + 1$ is Usually Reducible mod 2
AMM 6082 $x^n - y^2 = 1$ • Rational Function Solutions of
AMM 5972 $x^n = x$ for all x in a Ring • Minimum n ,
AMM 6239 $x^y - y^x$ • Growth of
TYCMJ 60 (x_n/n^ε) • Convergence of
MM 1051 Y know (x, y) ? • Does X or
TYCMJ 127 $y^x = xy$ • Rational Solutions of
JRM 501 Yashima
AMM E2465 yet $d(A + B) = 1$ • $d(A) = d(B) = 0$,
AMM E2466 yet $d(AB) = 1$ • $d(A) = d(B) = 0$,
MATYC 122 You Expect It • Did
MATYC 92 You Want • Sometimes It's Fewer Than
FQ H-296 Your Answer • Bracket
JRM 431 Your Choice • Take
FQ H-291 Your Cubes • Square
FQ H-255 Your Fun • Double
FQ H-232 Your Generator • Using
FQ H-268 Your Umbral-ah • Use
JRM 413 Yuletide Sentiment
AMM E2331 $Z(p^n) \oplus Z(p^n)$ • Subgroups of
AMM E2684 $Z/(n)$ in Arithmetic Progression • Units of
FQ B-333 $Z^+ \times Z^+$ • Bijection in
AMM E2753 Z_p • Multiplicative Group
MM 1065 Zero and Ones
FQ B-364 Zero Digits • Incontiguous
AMM 6126 Zero Dimension • Union of Sets of
AMM 6069 Zero Divisors and Units in a Group Ring
TYCMJ 65 Zero Divisors in Finite Rings
AMM 6191 Zero of a Complex Polynomial • Location of a
SIAM 74-9 Zero of a Polynomial • Bounds for the
SIAM 76-22 Zero of Maximum Multiplicity • A
AMM E2699 Zero Sequences • Linear Independence Modulo
MATYC 128 Zeros • A Progression of
MM 1085 Zeros • Four Different
AMM 6118 Zeros • Linear Combinations of Entire
 Functions without
AMM 5988 Zeros in the Fractional Calculus
AMM E2761 Zeros in Upper and Lower Half Planes •
 Polynomial with
TYCMJ 28 Zeros of a Monotone Function • Real
AMM 6237 Zeros of a Polynomial • Bound on
TYCMJ 58 Zeros of a Polynomial • Integer
SIAM 76-21 Zeros of a Polynomial • On the
AMM E2755 Zeros of Derivatives of a Fading Function
AMM 5968 Zeros of Entire Functions with Integral $D^k f(0)$
 • The Set of
AMM E2756 Zeros of Successive Derivatives
FQ H-303 Zeta
SIAM 78-5 Zeta Functions • Evaluation of Weierstrass
AMM 5405 Zeta-function • Iterates of the
JRM 718 Zoo • From Blackpool
JRM 721 Zugzwang
AMM 6033 $|f(z)| < 1, |z| < 1$ • Condition for
AMM 6033 $|z| < 1$ • Condition for $|f(z)| < 1$,
AMM 5936 $|z| < 1$ • Range of a Holomorphic Function in
AMM 5979 $|z| < 1$ • Schlicht Cubics on

JOURNAL ISSUE CHECKLIST

Use this section to

- determine which journals are being indexed in this book
- determine which problem columns in those journals have been indexed
- find the name of the problem column editor during the years 1975–1979
- find the name of the publisher of the journal
- obtain the page numbers and issue numbers where the problem column appeared
- find out which problems were proposed in each issue

This issue checklist lists all the mathematical journals that contained problem columns (1975–1979) that have been indexed in this volume.

Each entry begins with a bullet and the abbreviation of the journal that is used in this index. For example, the abbreviation “AMM” is used to represent “The American Mathematical Monthly”. Abbreviations were chosen to be about 2 to 6 characters in length and to be mnemonic for the journal in question. These abbreviations are used when forming the name of a problem. For example, “AMM 6048” refers to problem 6048 from the American Mathematical Monthly.

To the right of the abbreviation for the journal is the ISSN number for the journal. This is the International Standard Serial Number, assigned to most journals in the world. The ISSN given is the ISSN that the journal had during the years covered by this index (i.e. 1975–1979) and could be different from the current ISSN if the journal has changed name or publisher since 1979. For the current ISSN number (if different) consult the Journal Information section of Volume 1, which begins on page 435 of that volume. In that section, you will find all the information about current issues of this journal (i.e. the current publisher and current subscription information). In this checklist, you will only find information about the journal at the time the problems covered by this index were published.

On the line following the abbreviation is the full name of the journal. After that is the name of the publisher (for the period covered by this index). See the Journal Information section for the name of the current publisher (if different).

If the problem column has many editors or associate editors, they are all listed next. This list represents the names of the editors during the period covered by this index. For the name of the current problem column editor, see the Journal Information section (page 435, Volume 1). If there was only one editor for the problem column (the usual case), then his name is listed to the right of the name of the problem column.

Next follows detailed information about each issue of the journal that contains a problem column. If a journal contains more than one problem column, then each problem column is listed. If the problem column does not have a formal name, it is listed merely as “problem column”. To the right of the name of the problem column is the name of the problem column editor. Following the name of the problem column is a listing of each issue of the journal published in the years 1975–1979. For each issue, we give the page numbers of the problem column from that issue. We also give the date, volume number, and issue number for that issue. Thus, this checklist lets you confirm which journals and problem columns have been indexed. We also give the problem numbers of the new problems proposed in each issue. In a few cases, we have chosen to give the checklist for a journal’s problem column, but have not indexed the problems therein. In that case, the notation “problem column not indexed” is given. This is usually because the majority of the problems in that column are research-level problems or are otherwise dissimilar from the majority of the problems covered by this index. In general, physics problems, chess problems, puzzles, and non-mathematical problems have not been indexed. Also, some journals publish a lot of problems and/or short notes that are not part of any formal problem column. In that case, the problems have not been included in this index. In general, a problem column is a regular feature that has consecutively numbered problems spanning across many issues of the journal and contains solutions submitted by readers. If you are not sure if a particular column in a journal has been included in this index, consult this checklist.

If the name of the problem editor changed during the year, then the list of editors is given along with their terms of editorship.

If a journal normally has a problem column, but no problems or solutions were published in the years 1975-1979, then that journal will not be listed in this checklist.

Following the list of issues and problem columns are notes about standard columns that run in the specified journal but which have not been indexed. A statement of the form “column not indexed” means that we have no intention of indexing this column. If the journal has changed name since 1979, this is also noted. Additional notes of interest may also be given.

Problems from articles in these journals are not normally indexed. An article that reports about the problems given in a national or international mathematical competition or olympiad might have these problems indexed if the competition was held in 1975–1979 (not that the article about it appeared during these years). The Citation Index (page 423) lists those articles that reference problems covered by this index.

Although only problems published in the years 1975-1979 have been indexed, solutions to the problems proposed in these years (or earlier) are indexed if these solutions were published in 1975 or later. We have attempted to check all issues through August 1992 to find solutions to problems originally published in 1979 or earlier. In those cases, the solution has been indexed, in the sense that the names of the original featured solvers are listed in the Author Index (page 316) and the dates and page numbers where the solutions can be found are given in the Problem Chronology (page 282).

Journal Issue Checklist

• **AMM** ISSN 0002-9890
 The American Mathematical Monthly
 Publisher: Taylor & Francis, Ltd.

Overall Problem Column Editors:
 1975 - 1978. Emory P. Starke
 1979. A. P. Hillman

Associate and Collaborating Editors: Joshua Barlaz, Eric S. Langford, Leonard Carlitz, Gulbank D. Chakerian, Haskell Cohen, S. Ashby Foote, Israel N. Herstein, Murray S. Klamkin, Daniel J. Kleitman, Roger C. Lyndon, Marvin Marcus, Christoph Neugebauer, W. C. Waterhouse, Albert Wilansky, and University of Maine Problems Group: Earl M. L. Beard, George S. Cunningham, Clayton W. Dodge, Oskar Feichtinger, William R. Geiger, Ramesh Gupta, Philip M. Locke, John C. Mairhuber, Curtis S. Morse, Grattan P. Murphy, Edward S. Northam and William L. Soule, Jr.

Δ Problems dedicated to Emory P. Starke

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Jan	1979	86	1	54-55	S1-S3
Feb	1979	86	2	127	S4-S5
Mar	1979	86	3	222	S6-S8
Apr	1979	86	4	306	S9-S10
May	1979	86	5	392	S11-S13
Jun/Jul	1979	86	6	503	S14-S15
Aug/Sep	1979	86	7	591-592	S16-S18
Oct	1979	86	8	702	S19-S20
Nov	1979	86	9	784	S21
Dec	1979	86	10	863	S22-S23

E. P. Starke Problem Column Editor:
 1979. A. P. Hillman

Δ Elementary Problems

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Jan	1975	82	1	72-83	E2510-2515
Feb	1975	82	2	168-182	E2516-2521
Mar	1975	82	3	299-307	E2522-2527
Apr	1975	82	4	399-409	E2528-2533
May	1975	82	5	520-528	E2534-2539
Jun/Jul	1975	82	6	659-671	E2540-2545
Aug/Sep	1975	82	7	755-765	E2546-2551
Oct	1975	82	8	851-856	E2552-2557
Nov	1975	82	9	936-941	E2558-2563
Dec	1975	82	10	1009-1015	E2564-2569
Jan	1976	83	1	53-61	E2570-2574
Feb	1976	83	2	132-140	E2575-2580
Mar	1976	83	3	197-204	E2581-2586
Apr	1976	83	4	284-292	E2587-2592
May	1976	83	5	378-385	E2593-2598
Jun/Jul	1976	83	6	482-489	E2599-2604
Aug/Sep	1976	83	7	566-572	E2605-2610
Oct	1976	83	8	656-661	E2611-2616
Nov	1976	83	9	740-747	E2617-2622
Dec	1976	83	10	812-817	E2623-2628
Jan	1977	84	1	57-61	E2629-2634

Feb	1977	84	2	134-140	E2635-2640
Mar	1977	84	3	216-221	E2641-2646
Apr	1977	84	4	294-299	E2647-2652
May	1977	84	5	386-391	E2653-2658
Jun/Jul	1977	84	6	486-490	E2659-2664
Aug/Sep	1977	84	7	567-574	E2665-2670
Oct	1977	84	8	651-659	E2671-2676
Nov	1977	84	9	738-743	E2677-2682
Dec	1977	84	10	820-828	E2683-2688
Jan	1978	85	1	47-53	E2689-2694
Feb	1978	85	2	116-121	E2695-2700
Mar	1978	85	3	197-202	E2701-2706
Apr	1978	85	4	276-282	E2707-2712
May	1978	85	5	383-388	E2713-2718
Jun/Jul	1978	85	6	495-499	E2719-2724
Aug/Sep	1978	85	7	593-599	E2725-2730
Oct	1978	85	8	681-686	E2731-2736
Nov	1978	85	9	764-769	E2737-2742
Dec	1978	85	10	823-827	E2743-2748
Jan	1979	86	1	55-59	E2749-2754
Feb	1979	86	2	127-131	E2755-2760
Mar	1979	86	3	222-225	E2761-2766
Apr	1979	86	4	307-311	E2767-2772
May	1979	86	5	393-398	E2773-2778
Jun/Jul	1979	86	6	503-509	E2779-2784
Aug/Sep	1979	86	7	592-596	E2785-2790
Oct	1979	86	8	702-709	E2791-2796
Nov	1979	86	9	784-793	E2797-2802
Dec	1979	86	10	864-869	E2803-2808

Elementary Problem Column Editors:
 Jan - Feb 1975. U. of Maine Problems Group
 Feb 1975 - Jul 1978. U. of Waterloo Problems Group
 after Jul 1978. J. L. Brenner

Δ Advanced Problems

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Jan	1975	82	1	84-89	6006-6011
Feb	1975	82	2	183-187	6012-6017
Mar	1975	82	3	307-310	6018-6023
Apr	1975	82	4	409-416	6024-6029
May	1975	82	5	528-538	6030-6035
Jun/Jul	1975	82	6	671-681	6036-6041
Aug/Sep	1975	82	7	766-770	6042-6047
Oct	1975	82	8	856-862	6048-6053
Nov	1975	82	9	941-945	6054-6059
Dec	1975	82	10	1016-1021	6060-6065
Jan	1976	83	1	62-67	6066-6071
Feb	1976	83	2	140-145	6072-6077
Mar	1976	83	3	205-210	6078-6083
Apr	1976	83	4	292-297	6084-6089
May	1976	83	5	385-390	6090-6095
Jun/Jul	1976	83	6	489-494	6096-6101
Aug/Sep	1976	83	7	572-576	6102-6107
Oct	1976	83	8	661-667	6108-6113
Nov	1976	83	9	748-753	6114-6119
Dec	1976	83	10	817-821	6120-6125
Jan	1977	84	1	61-67	6126-6131

Journal Issue Checklist

Feb	1977	84	2	140-144	6132-6137
Mar	1977	84	3	221-226	6138-6143
Apr	1977	84	4	299-304	6144-6149
May	1977	84	5	391-397	6150-6155
Jun/Jul	1977	84	6	491-496	6156-6161
Aug/Sep	1977	84	7	575-580	6162-6167
Oct	1977	84	8	659-663	6168-6173
Nov	1977	84	9	743-748	6174-6179
Dec	1977	84	10	828-834	6180-6185
Jan	1978	85	1	53-59	6186-6191
Feb	1978	85	2	121-126	6192-6197
Mar	1978	85	3	203-210	6198-6203
Apr	1978	85	4	282-291	6204-6209
May	1978	85	5	389-393	6210-6215
Jun/Jul	1978	85	6	499-506	6216-6221
Aug/Sep	1978	85	7	599-604	6222-6227
Oct	1978	85	8	686-690	6228-6233
Nov	1978	85	9	770-774	6234-6239
Dec	1978	85	10	828-834	6240-6245
Jan	1979	86	1	59-66	6246-6251
Feb	1979	86	2	131-136	6252-6257
Mar	1979	86	3	226-232	6258-6263
Apr	1979	86	4	311-315	6264-6266
May	1979	86	5	398-401	6267-6269
Jun/Jul	1979	86	6	509-511	6270-6272
Aug/Sep	1979	86	7	596-598	6273-6275
Oct	1979	86	8	709-711	6276-6278
Nov	1979	86	9	793-796	6279-6281
Dec	1979	86	10	869-871	6282-6284

Advanced Problem Column Editors:
 1975 - Jul 1978. J. Barlaz
 after Jul 1978. Roger C. Lyndon

Notes:
 •Research problems not indexed
 •Unsolved Problem Column not indexed

• **CMB** ISSN 0008-4395
 Canadian Mathematical Bulletin
 Publisher: Canadian Mathematical Society

Δ Problems and Solutions

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Mar	1975	18	1	none	none
Jun	1975	18	2	none	none
Sep	1975	18	3	none	none
Oct	1975	18	4	615-620	P241-245
Mar	1976	19	1	121-125	P246-249
Jun	1976	19	2	249-253	P250-252
Sep	1976	19	3	379-382	P255-258
Dec	1976	19	4	none	none
Mar	1977	20	1	147-150	P257-261
Jun	1977	20	2	273-276	P264-266
Sep	1977	20	3	none	none
Dec	1977	20	4	517-525	P253,267-269

Mar	1978	21	1	none	none
Jun	1978	21	2	none	none
Sep	1978	21	3	none	none
Dec	1978	21	4	none	none
Mar	1979	22	1	121-125	P270-272
Jun	1979	22	2	247-253	P273-276
Sep	1979	22	3	385-389	P277-280
Dec	1979	22	4	519-522	P281

Problem Column Editors:
 vol 18 - vol 21. E.C. Milner
 vol 22. E.J. Barbeau

Notes:
 •Problem numbers jumped from 252 to 255 in Volume 19, numbers 2 and 3.
 •Problem numbers 257 and 258 were repeated in Volume 20, number 1.
 •Between Volume 20, number 1 and 20, number 2, problem numbers P262 and P263 were skipped.

• **CRUX** ISSN 0705-0348
 Crux Mathematicorum
 Publisher: Algonquin College

Δ Problems - Problèmes Léo Sauvé

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Mar	1975	1	1	3-4	1-10
Apr	1975	1	2	7-8	11-20
May	1975	1	3	11-22	21-30
Jun	1975	1	4	25-36	31-40
Jul	1975	1	5	38-46	41-50
Aug	1975	1	6	48-49	51-60
Sep	1975	1	7	56-67	61-70
Oct	1975	1	8	71-81	71-80
Nov	1975	1	9	84-93	81-90
Dec	1975	1	10	97-102	91-100
Jan	1976	2	1	5-17	101-110
Feb	1976	2	2	25-36	111-120
Mar	1976	2	3	41-53	121-130
Apr	1976	2	4	67-88	131-140
May	1976	2	5	93-106	141-150
Jun/Jul	1976	2	6	109-128	151-160
Aug/Sep	1976	2	7	135-159	161-170
Oct	1976	2	8	170-186	171-180
Nov	1976	2	9	193-204	181-190
Dec	1976	2	10	219-234	191-200
Jan	1977	3	1	9-30	201-210
Feb	1977	3	2	42-58	211-220
Mar	1977	3	3	65-87	221-230
Apr	1977	3	4	104-114	231-240
May	1977	3	5	130-146	241-250
Jun/Jul	1977	3	6	154-176	251-260
Aug/Sep	1977	3	7	189-206	261-270
Oct	1977	3	8	226-240	271-280
Nov	1977	3	9	250-269	281-290
Dec	1977	3	10	297-299	291-300

Journal Issue Checklist

Jan	1978	4	1	11-30	301-310
Feb	1978	4	2	35-60	311-320
Mar	1978	4	3	65-89	321-330
Apr	1978	4	4	100-120	331-340
May	1978	4	5	133-150	341-350
Jun/Jul	1978	4	6	159-180	351-360
Aug/Sep	1978	4	7	191-210	361-370
Oct	1978	4	8	224-240	371-380
Nov	1978	4	9	250-270	381-390
Dec	1978	4	10	282-300	391-400
Jan	1979	5	1	14-30	401-410
Feb	1979	5	2	46-60	411-420
Mar	1979	5	3	76-90	421-430
Apr	1979	5	4	107-120	431-440
May	1979	5	5	131-150	441-450
Jun/Jul	1979	5	6	166-180	451-460
Aug/Sep	1979	5	7	199-212	461-470
Oct	1979	5	8	228-244	471-480
Nov	1979	5	9	264-278	481-490
Dec	1979	5	10	291-310	491-500

Δ Olympiad Corner				Murray S. Klamkin	
Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Jan	1979	5	1	12-14	PS1-1 to 3-1
Feb	1979	5	2	44-46	PS4-1 to 4-3
Mar	1979	5	3	62-69	PS5-1 to 5-3
Apr	1979	5	4	102-107	PS6-1 to 6-3
May	1979	5	5	128-131	none
Jun/Jul	1979	5	6	160-165	none
Aug/Sep	1979	5	7	193-199	none
Oct	1979	5	8	220-228	none
Nov	1979	5	9	259-264	PS7-1 to 7-3
Dec	1979	5	10	288-291	PS8-1 to 8-3

Columns are numbered through 60.

Notes:

- Puzzle Corner not indexed.
- Only the Practice Sets from the Olympiad Corner are indexed. These are given the prefix "PS". The Olympiad Corner has many problems that are not indexed.
- The Olympiad Corner contains problems and solutions from many competitions. See the contest list in the citation index for these references.

• DELTA

ISSN 0011-801X

Delta

Publisher: Waukesha Mathematical Society

Δ Problems and Solutions					R. S. Luthar
Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Spr	1975	5	1	45-48	5.1.1-3
Fall	1975	5	2	94-96	5.2.1-3
Spr	1976	6	1	43-45	6.1.1-4
Fall	1976	6	2	92-94	6.2.1-3

• FQ

ISSN 0015-0517

The Fibonacci Quarterly

Publisher:

The Fibonacci Association

Δ Elementary Problems

A. P. Hillman

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Feb	1975	13	1	94-96	B298-303
Apr	1975	13	2	190-192	B304-309
Oct	1975	13	3	285-288	B310-314
Dec	1975	13	4	373-377	B316-321
Feb	1976	14	1	93-96	B322-327
Apr	1976	14	2	188-192	B328-333
Oct	1976	14	3	286-288	B334-339
Nov	1976	14	4	none	none
Dec	1976	14	5	470-473	B340-345
Feb	1977	15	1	93-96	B346-351
Apr	1977	15	2	189-192	B352-357
Oct	1977	15	3	285-288	B358-363
Dec	1977	15	4	375-377	B364-369
Feb	1978	16	1	88-91	B370-375
Apr	1978	16	2	184-187	B376-381
Jun	1978	16	3	none	none
Aug	1978	16	4	none	none
Oct	1978	16	5	473-476	B382-387
Dec	1978	16	6	562-565	B388-393
Feb	1979	17	1	90-93	B394-399
Apr	1979	17	2	184-188	B400-405
Oct	1979	17	3	281-285	B406-411
Dec	1979	17	4	369-373	B412-417

Notes:

- There is no problem numbered B-315.

Δ Advanced Problems

Raymond E. Whitney

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Feb	1975	13	1	89-93	H245-248
Apr	1975	13	2	185-189	H249-251
Oct	1975	13	3	281-284	H252-254
Dec	1975	13	4	369-372	H255-257
Feb	1976	14	1	88-92	H258-260
Apr	1976	14	2	182-187	H261-263
Oct	1976	14	3	282-285	H264-266
Nov	1976	14	4	none	none
Dec	1976	14	5	466-469	H267-268
Feb	1977	15	1	89-92	H269-271
Apr	1977	15	2	185-188	H272-273
Oct	1977	15	3	281-284	H274-275
Dec	1977	15	4	371-374	H276-277
Feb	1978	16	1	92-96	H278-280
Apr	1978	16	2	188-192	H281-284
Jun	1978	16	3	none	none
Aug	1978	16	4	none	none
Oct	1978	16	5	477-480	H285-289
Dec	1978	16	6	566-569	H290-294
Feb	1979	17	1	94-96	H295-298
Apr	1979	17	2	189-192	H299-301
Oct	1979	17	3	286-288	H302-306
Dec	1979	17	4	374-377	H307-310

Journal Issue Checklist

• **FUNCT**

ISSN 0313-6825

Function

Publisher:

Monash University

Δ Problem Section

<u>Date</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Vol</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Proposals</u>
Feb	1977	1	1	23,29-31	1.1.1-10
Apr	1977	1	2	23,29-31	1.2.1-7
Jun	1977	1	3	6,25,27-30	1.3.1-7
Aug	1977	1	4	8-9,11-16, 22,31-32	1.4.1-5
Oct	1977	1	5	27-32	1.5.1-4
Feb	1978	2	1	19-22,28-29,32	2.1.1-4
Apr	1978	2	2	7,27	2.2.1-4
Jun	1978	2	3	11,25,29-32	2.3.1-5
Aug	1978	2	4	31-32	2.4.1-4
Oct	1978	2	5	20,28-32	2.5.1-4
Feb	1979	3	1	28-31	3.1.1-6
Apr	1979	3	2	29-32	3.2.1-8
Jun	1979	3	3	27-32	3.3.1-5
Aug	1979	3	4	27-32	3.4.1-3
Oct	1979	3	5	26-30	3.5.1-4

• **ISMJ**

Indiana School Mathematics Journal

Δ Problems - Junior Section

<u>Date</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Vol</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Proposals</u>
Aug	1974	10	1	5-8	J10.1-5
Dec	1974	10	2	4-8	J10.6-10
Feb	1975	10	3	3-8	J10.11-15
Apr	1975	10	4	2-8	J10.16-17
Sep	1975	11	1	6-11	J11.1-5
Dec	1975	11	2	6-12	J11.6-10
Feb	1976	11	3	2-8	J11.11-15
May	1976	11	4	4-8	J11.16-20

Δ Problems - Open Section

<u>Date</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Vol</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Proposals</u>
Aug	1974	10	1	5-8	10.1-5
Dec	1974	10	2	4-8	10.6-10
Feb	1975	10	3	3-8	10.11-15
Apr	1975	10	4	2-8	10.16-17
Sep	1975	11	1	6-11	11.1-5
Dec	1975	11	2	6-12	11.6-10
Feb	1976	11	3	2-8	11.11-15
May	1976	11	4	4-8	11.16-20

Δ Problems

<u>Date</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Vol</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Proposals</u>
Sep	1976	12	1	4-7	12.1-10
Nov	1976	12	2	5-12	12.11-18
Feb	1977	12	3	4-8	12.19-27
Apr	1977	12	4	5-8	12.28-32
Sep	1977	13	1	8-11	13.1-8
Dec	1977	13	2	4-8	13.9-18
Feb	1978	13	3	5-8	13.19-23
May	1978	13	4	5-8	13.24-28
Sep	1978	14	1	6-7	14.1-5
Dec	1978	14	2	5-8	14.6-14
Feb	1979	14	3	2-8	14.15-19
Apr	1979	14	4	1-4	14.20-24

• **JRM**

ISSN 0022-412X

Journal of Recreational Mathematics

Publisher:

Baywood Publishing Company, Inc.

Δ Problems and Conjectures

<u>Year</u>	<u>Vol</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Proposals</u>
1975-76	8	1	46-73	370-381
1975-76	8	2	136-142,145-158	382-396
1975-76	8	3	229-232	419-427
1975-76	8	4	311-314	440-448
1976-77	9	1	24-29,32-79	462-476
1976-77	9	2	127-135,138-150	81a, 493-507
1976-77	9	3	208-232	527-541
1976-77	9	4	294-320	554-568
1977-78	10	1	51-80	591-604
1977-78	10	2	127-160	623-632
1977-78	10	3	210-240	645-659
1977-78	10	4	283-320	671-685
1978-79	11	1	34-39,47-80	699-715
1978-79	11	2	127-131,145-160	728-741
1978-79	11	3	212-235,238-240	755-770
1978-79	11	4	299-320	782-798

Problem Column Editor:

vol 8/1 - vol 10/1. David L. Silverman

vol 10/2 - vol 11/4. Friend H. Kierstead Jr.

Associate Editors:

vol 10/1 - vol 10/2. Harvey J. Hinden

vol 10/4 - vol 11/4. John Brinn and Romae Cormier

Journal Issue Checklist

Δ Computer Challenge Corner

Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
1975-76	8	3	233-234	1-4
1975-76	8	4	305-307	5-9
1976-77	9	1	30-31	477-480
1976-77	9	2	136-137	508-513
1976-77	9	3	233-240	none
1976-77	9	4	286-293	569-573
1977-78	10	1	45-50	586-590
1977-78	10	2	119-126	618-622
1977-78	10	3	none	none
1977-78	10	4	279-282	none
1978-79	11	1	43-46	none
1978-79	11	2	132-144	none

Problem Column Editor:

vol 8 - vol 9..... David L. Silverman
 vol 10 - vol 11..... Friend H. Kierstead Jr.

Δ Alphametics

Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
1975-76	8	1	44-45	364-369
1975-76	8	2	143-144	397-408
1975-76	8	3	227-228	409-418
1975-76	8	4	308-310	428-439
1976-77	9	1	21-23	449-461
1976-77	9	2	125-126	481-492
1976-77	9	3	206-207	514-526
1976-77	9	4	280-285	542-553
1977-78	10	1	40-44	574-585
1977-78	10	2	114-118	605-617
1977-78	10	3	204-209	633-644
1977-78	10	4	274-278	660-670
1978-79	11	1	28-33	686-698
1978-79	11	2	122-126	716-727
1978-79	11	3	207-211	742-754
1978-79	11	4	294-298	770-780

Problem Column Editor:

vol 8..... David L. Silverman
 vol 9 - vol 11..... Steven Kahan

Notes:

- Hinden was first spelled with an "in", then changed to an "en".
- Problem number 81+ was changed to 81a for consistency.
- There were two problems numbered 770. The suffixes "a" and "b" were attached to distinguish them.

• **MATYC**

ISSN 0300-7650

The MATYC Journal

Δ Problem Department..... Martin J. Brown

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Winter	1975	9	1	49-53	70-73
Spring	1975	9	2	51-53	74-77
Fall	1975	9	3	45-50	78-81
Winter	1976	10	1	43-46	82-85
Spring	1976	10	2	122-124	86-90
Fall	1976	10	3	200-203	91-95
Winter	1977	11	1	63-68	96-100
Spring	1977	11	2	142-145	101-104
Fall	1977	11	3	221-225	105-109
Winter	1978	12	1	78-80	110-114
Spring	1978	12	2	173-176	115-119
Fall	1978	12	3	253-256	120-124
Winter	1979	13	1	64-70	125-129
Spring	1979	13	2	135-139	130-134
Fall	1979	13	3	214-219	135-139

• **MENEMUI**

ISSN 0126-9003

Menemui Matematik

Δ Problems and Solutions

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
	1979	1	1	52-59	1.1.1-3
	1979	1	2	46-49	1.2.1-2
	1979	1	3	56-60	1.3.1-3

Journal Issue Checklist

• **MM**

ISSN 0025-570X

Mathematics Magazine

Publisher: Taylor & Francis, Ltd.

Δ Problems and Solutions

Dan Eustice

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Jan	1975	48	1	50-58	922-928
Mar	1975	48	2	115-122	929-936
May	1975	48	3	180-186	937-944
Sep	1975	48	4	238-247	945-953
Nov	1975	48	5	293-302	954-962
Jan	1976	49	1	43-48	963-969
Mar	1976	49	2	95-101	970-977
May	1976	49	3	149-154	978-987
Sep	1976	49	4	211-218	988-995
Nov	1976	49	5	252-258	996-1002
Jan	1977	50	1	46-53	1003-1007
Mar	1977	50	2	99-104	1008-1012
May	1977	50	3	163-169	1013-1020
Sep	1977	50	4	211-216	1021-1024
Nov	1977	50	5	265-271	1025-1028
Jan	1978	51	1	69-72	1029-1032
Mar	1978	51	2	127-132	1033-1038
May	1978	51	3	193-201	1039-1047
Sep	1978	51	4	245-249	1048-1053
Nov	1978	51	5	305-308	1054-1057
Jan	1979	52	1	46-55	1058-1065
Mar	1979	52	2	113-118	1066-1071
May	1979	52	3	179-184	1072-1073
Sep	1979	52	4	258-265	1074-1079
Nov	1979	52	5	316-323	1080-1088

Δ Quickies

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Jan	1975	48	1	52,58	Q608-613
Mar	1975	48	2	116-117,122	Q614-619
May	1975	48	3	181-182,186	Q620-624
Sep	1975	48	4	240,248	Q625-627
Nov	1975	48	5	295,302-303	Q628-630
Jan	1976	49	1	44,48	Q631-632
Mar	1976	49	2	96,101	Q633-634
May	1976	49	3	150,154	Q635-637
Sep	1976	49	4	212,218	Q638-639
Nov	1976	49	5	253,258	Q640-642
Jan	1977	50	1	47,53	Q643-644
Mar	1977	50	2	none	none
May	1977	50	3	164,169	Q645-648
Sep	1977	50	4	none	none
Nov	1977	50	5	266,271	Q649-650
Jan	1978	51	1	none	none
Mar	1978	51	2	128,132	Q651-652
May	1978	51	3	194,201	Q653-654
Sep	1978	51	4	246,249	Q655
Nov	1978	51	5	none	none
Jan	1979	52	1	47,55	Q656-657
Mar	1979	52	2	114,118	Q658-659
May	1979	52	3	179,184	Q660-661

Sep	1979	52	4	259,265	Q662
Nov	1979	52	5	317,323	Q663-664

*Associate Editor: J. S. Frame. Assistant Editors: Don Bonar, William McWorter Jr., and L. F. Meyers.
 *Starting with the Sep., 1975 issue, (Volume 48, number 4), Leroy F. Meyers becomes Associate Editor.

• **MSJ**

ISSN 0095-7089

The Mathematics Student (Reston)

Publisher: NCTM

Δ Problem Section

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Oct	1974	22	1	5-7	416-420
Dec	1974	22	2	5-7	421-425
Feb	1975	22	3	5-7	426-430
Apr	1975	22	4	5-7	none
Oct	1975	23	1	6-8	431-432
Dec	1975	23	2	8	433-434
Feb	1976	23	3	8	435-436
Apr	1976	23	4	8	437-438
Oct	1976	24	1	4	439-440
Dec	1976	24	2	5-6	441-442
Feb	1977	24	3	5	443-444
Apr	1977	24	4	2-3	445-446
Oct	1977	25	1	4	447-448
Nov	1977	25	2	4	449-450
Dec	1977	25	3	4	451-452
Jan	1978	25	4	4	453-454
Feb	1978	25	5	4	455-456
Mar	1978	25	6	4	457-458
Apr	1978	25	7	2	459-460
May	1978	25	8	2	461-462

Δ Competition Corner

Oct	1978	26	1	2-3	463-467
Nov	1978	26	2	2-3	468-472
Dec	1978	26	3	2-4	473-477
Jan	1979	26	4	2-3	478-482
Feb	1979	26	5	2	483-487
Mar	1979	26	6	2-3	488-492
Apr	1979	26	7	2-3	493-497
May	1979	26	8	2-3	498-502

Problem Column Editor:

vol 22 – vol 25. Steven R. Conrad
 vol 26. George Berzsenyi

Journal Issue Checklist

• **NAvW** ISSN 0028-9825
 Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde (3rd series)
 Publisher: Dutch Mathematical Society

Δ Problem Section J. H. Van Lint

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Mar	1975	23	1	79-94	391-400
Jul	1975	23	2	173-194	401-413
Nov	1975	23	3	242-257	414-423
Mar	1976	24	1	77-107	424-435
Jul	1976	24	2	184-214	436-447
Nov	1976	24	3	270-286	448-457
Mar	1977	25	1	86-101	458-467
Jul	1977	25	2	186-204	468-477
Nov	1977	25	3	423-446	478-487
Mar	1978	26	1	231-253	488-500
Jul	1978	26	2	348-366	501-511
Nov	1978	26	3	462-478	512-522
Mar	1979	27	1	132-152	523-533
Jul	1979	27	2	267-285	534-545
Nov	1979	27	3	407-424	546-558

• **NYSMTJ** ISSN 0545-6584
 New York State Mathematics Teachers' Journal
 Publisher: Association of Mathematics Teachers of New York State

Problem Column Editor:
 vol 25 - vol 27/2. David E. Bock
 vol 27/3 - vol 29. Sidney Penner

Δ Problems and Solutions

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Jan	1975	25	1	20-22	37-40
Apr	1975	25	2	55-57	41-44
Jun	1975	25	3	124-127	45-47
Oct	1975	25	4	170-173	48-51
	1976	26	1		
Jan	1976	26	2	18-19	52-54
	1976	26	3		
May	1976	26	4	96-101	55-58
	1976	26	5		
Sep	1976	26	6	150-152	59-61
Win	1977	27	1	50-54	62-65
Spr	1977	27	2	98-103	66-70
Fall	1977	27	3	136-138	71-73
Win	1977/78	28	1	52-58	74-77
Spr/Sum	1978	28	2	77-85	78-82
Fall	1978	28	3	150-158	83-86
Win	1978/79	29	1	56-62	87-91
Spr	1979	29	2	83-89	92-95

• **OMG** ISSN 0030-3011
 Ontario Mathematics Gazette
 Publisher: Ontario Association for Mathematics Education

Δ Problems Arn Harris

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
Mar	1976	14	3	44	14.3.1-3
Sep	1976	15	1	51-52	15.1.1-3
Dec	1976	15	2	66	15.2.1-3
Mar	1977	15	3	59-61	15.3.1-10
Sep	1977	16	1	64-65	16.1.1-10
Dec	1977	16	2	51-53	16.2.1-7
Mar	1978	16	3	none	none
Sep	1978	17	1	58-59	17.1.1-9
Dec	1978	17	2	58	17.2.1-9
Mar	1979	17	3	58-61	17.3.1-9
Sep	1979	18	1	55-57,60-61	18.1.1-9
Dec	1979	18	2	61-63,66-67	18.2.1-9
Mar	1980	18	3	65,67-68	18.3.1-9

*Assistant Editor: (for problems) Tom Griffiths
 *McKay and McKnight wrote the problems in Volume 17, numbers 1 and 2, and Volume 18, numbers 1, 2, and 3.
 *Starting with Volume 18, number 1, the editor changes to R.S. Smith. (Assistant editor: Walker Schofield)

• **OSSMB** ISSN 0380-6235
 Ontario Secondary School Mathematics Bulletin
 Publisher: University of Waterloo

Δ Problems Section K.D. Fryer

Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals
May	1975	11	1	16-24	75.1-6
Sep	1976	12	2	19-24	76.7-12
May	1978	14	1	15-19	78.1-6
Sep	1978	14	2	22-25	78.3-5,78.7-9
Dec	1978	14	3	17-21	78.10-15
May	1979	15	1	20-23	79.1-6
Sep	1979	15	2	17-21	79.7-12
Dec	1979	15	3	23	79.13-18

*Problems editor: R.A. Honsberger
 *Starting with Volume 14, number 1, the Problems editor changes to: Professor E.M. Moskal

Notes:
 •We were unable to locate v.11 nos. 2 and 3, v.12 nos. 1 and 3, and all of v.13. As a result, those issues are not indexed in this volume.

Journal Issue Checklist

• **PARAB**

Parabola
 Publisher: University of New South Wales

Δ Problem Section						R.K. James
Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals	
Feb/Mar	1975	11	1	18-25	261-272	
May/Jun	1975	11	2	25-34	273-284	
Aug/Sep	1975	11	3	18-26	285-296	
Feb/Mar	1976	12	1	22-33	297-308	
May/Jun	1976	12	2	26-36	309-320	
Aug/Sep	1976	12	3	23-32	321-332	
Feb/Mar	1977	13	1	24-36	333-344	
May/Jun	1977	13	2	34-36	345-356	
Aug/Sep	1977	13	3	25-36	357-368	
Term 1	1978	14	1	28-36	369-380	
Term 2	1978	14	2	30-40	381-392	
Term 3	1978	14	3	28-36	393-404	
1st Term	1979	15	1	26-36	405-416	
2nd Term	1979	15	2	36-44	417-428	
3rd Term	1979	15	3	31-40	429-440	

Notes:

- Problem editor: Mr. C.D. Cox
- Volume 14, numbers 1-3, the editor changes to M. Hirschhorn.
- Volume 15, numbers 1-3, the editor is J.H. Loxton.

• **PENT**

ISSN 0031-4870

The Pentagon
 Publisher: Kappa Mu Epsilon

Δ The Problem Corner						Kenneth M. Wilke
Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals	
Spring	1975	34	2	103-111	272-276	
Fall	1975	35	1	33-39	277-281	
Spring	1976	35	2	97-103	282-286	
Fall	1976	36	1	31-35	287-290	
Spring	1977	36	2	93-98	292-296	
Fall	1977	37	1	26-34	297-301	
Spring	1978	37	2	82-88	302-306	
Fall	1978	38	1	26-32	307-311	
Spring	1979	38	2	78-83	312-316	
Fall	1979	39	1	30-39	317-321	

Notes:

- Volume numbers for Spring/Fall 1979 have been corrected from those printed in the journal.
- There are two problems numbered 289. (Fall 1976)

• **PME**

ISSN 0031-952X

Pi Mu Epsilon Journal
 Publisher: Pi Mu Epsilon Fraternity

Δ Problem Department						Leon Bankoff
Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals	
Spr	1975	6	2	104-122	338-349	
Fall	1975	6	3	177-193	350-361	
Spr	1976	6	4	226-244	362-373	
Fall	1976	6	5	306-324	374-385	
Spr	1977	6	6	364-381	386-398	
Fall	1977	6	7	417-437	399-411	
Spr	1978	6	8	481-501	412-424	
Fall	1978	6	9	539-559	425-437	
Spr	1979	6	10	615-633	438-448	
Fall	1979	7	1	57-76	449-461	

• **SIAM**

ISSN 0036-1445

SIAM Review
 Publisher: Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics

Δ Problems and Solutions						Murray S. Klamkin
Date	Year	Vol	Issue	Pages	Proposals	
Jan	1975	17	1	167-175	75-1 to 75-7	
Apr	1975	17	2	none	none	
Jul	1975	17	3	565-567	75-8 to 75a-15	
Oct	1975	17	4	685-695	75-16 to 75-21	
Jan	1976	18	1	117-130	76-1 to 76-6	
Apr	1976	18	2	294-306	76-7 to 76-12	
Jul	1976	18	3	489-503	76-13 to 76-17	
Oct	1976	18	4	762-773	76-18 to 76-22	
Jan	1977	19	1	146-155	77-1 to 77-5	
Apr	1977	19	2	328-335	77-6 to 77-10	
Jul	1977	19	3	563-568	77-11 to 77-15	
Oct	1977	19	4	736-744	77-16 to 77-20	
Jan	1978	20	1	181-190	78-1 to 78-5	
Apr	1978	20	2	394-400	78-6 to 78-9	
Jul	1978	20	3	593-604	78-10 to 78-15	
Oct	1978	20	4	855-863	78-16 to 78-20	
Jan	1979	21	1	139-146	79-1 to 79-5	
Apr	1979	21	2	256-263	79-6 to 79-10	
Jul	1979	21	3	395-401	79-11 to 79-15	
Oct	1979	21	4	559-569	79-16 to 79-20	

Journal Issue Checklist

• **SPECT**

ISSN 0025-5653

Mathematical Spectrum
 Publisher:

Applied Probability Trust

Δ Problems and Solutions

David W. Sharpe

<u>Year</u>	<u>Vol</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Proposals</u>
1974/75	7	1	31	7.1-3
1974/75	7	2	67-70	7.4-6
1974/75	7	3	102-103	7.7-9
1975/76	8	1	33-34	8.1-3
1975/76	8	2	64-65	8.4-6
1975/76	8	3	91-95	8.7-9
1976/77	9	1	32-34	9.1-3
1976/77	9	2	64-65	9.4-6
1976/77	9	3	97-99	9.7-9
1977/78	10	1	31-34	10.1-3
1977/78	10	2	63-65	10.4-6
1977/78	10	3	97-99	10.7-9
1978/79	11	1	28-29	11.1-3
1978/79	11	2	61-65	11.4-6
1978/79	11	3	100-101	11.7-9

• **SSM**

ISSN 0036-6803

School Science and Mathematics

Publisher:

Wiley Blackwell Publishers

Problem Column Editors:

Jan 1975 to Jun 1976

Margaret F. Willerding

Oct 1976 to Dec 1979

N. J. Kuenzi

and Bob Prielipp

Δ Problem Department

<u>Date</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Vol</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Proposals</u>
Jan	1975	75	1	none	none
Feb	1975	75	2	199-204	3568-3573
Mar	1975	75	3	293-298	3574-3579
Apr	1975	75	4	381-387	3580-3585
May/Jun	1975	75	5	473-478	3586-3591
Oct	1975	75	6	563-568	3592-3596
Nov	1975	75	7	653-658	3597-3603
Dec	1975	75	8	743-748	3606-3611
Jan	1976	76	1	82-86	3612-3617
Feb	1976	76	2	170-175	3618-3623
Mar	1976	76	3	261-266	3624-3629
Apr	1976	76	4	none	none
May/Jun	1976	76	5	439-446	3630-3641
Oct	1976	76	6	527-534	3642-3647
Nov	1976	76	7	621-627	3648-3653
Dec	1976	76	8	714-718	3654-3659
Jan	1977	77	1	77-82	3660-3665
Feb	1977	77	2	169-174	3666-3671
Mar	1977	77	3	263-268	3672-3677
Apr	1977	77	4	353-358	3678-3683
May/Jun	1977	77	5	443-449	3684-3689
Oct	1977	77	6	530-536	3690-3695
Nov	1977	77	7	620-627	3696-3701
Dec	1977	77	8	712-717	3702-3707
Jan	1978	78	1	81-87	3708-3713
Feb	1978	78	2	170-177	3714-3719
Mar	1978	78	3	none	none
Apr	1978	78	4	353-358	3720-3725
May/Jun	1978	78	5	443-449	3726-3731
Oct	1978	78	6	532-537	3732-3737
Nov	1978	78	7	620-627	3738-3743
Dec	1978	78	8	712-718	3744-3749
Jan	1979	79	1	79-87	3750-3755
Feb	1979	79	2	172-176	3756-3761
Mar	1979	79	3	259-264	3762-3767
Apr	1979	79	4	355-361	3768-3773
May/Jun	1979	79	5	444-450	3774-3779
Oct	1979	79	6	527-534	3780-3785
Nov	1979	79	7	none	none
Dec	1979	79	8	711-717	3786-3791

Notes:

• There were no problems numbered 3604 or 3605.

• **TYCMJ**

ISSN 0049-4925

The Two Year College Mathematics Journal

Publisher: Taylor & Francis, Ltd.

Problem column editor: Erwin Just

Associate editor: Samuel A. Greenspan

Assistant editor: Stanley Friedlander

<u>Δ Problems and Solutions</u>					Erwin Just
<u>Date</u>	<u>Year</u>	<u>Vol</u>	<u>Issue</u>	<u>Pages</u>	<u>Proposals</u>
Feb	1975	6	1	32-34	33-36
May	1975	6	2	31-35	37-41
Sep	1975	6	3	34-37	42-46
Dec	1975	6	4	24-28	47-53
Feb	1976	7	1	28-32	54-60
May	1976	7	2	49-53	61-66
Sep	1976	7	3	47-50	67-72
Dec	1976	7	4	33-37	73-78
Jan	1977	8	1	42-46	79-83
Mar	1977	8	2	95-100	84-89
Jun	1977	8	3	177-181	90-95
Sep	1977	8	4	240-243	96-100
Nov	1977	8	5	292-295	101-105
Jan	1978	9	1	40-45	106-110
Mar	1978	9	2	95-100	111-115
Jun	1978	9	3	176-181	116-120
Sep	1978	9	4	236-242	121-125
Nov	1978	9	5	297-302	126-130
Jan	1979	10	1	52-57	131-135
Mar	1979	10	2	127-131	136-140
Jun	1979	10	3	210-217	141-145
Sep	1979	10	4	293-299	146-150
Nov	1979	10	5	359-367	151-155

Notes:

- Associate Editor: Samuel A. Greenspan
- Added Stanley Friedlander as the Assistant Editor starting with the Jan., 1978 issue, (Volume 9, number 1).

UNSOLVED PROBLEMS

Use this section to

- locate problems that are still unsolved
- determine the names of proposers who have submitted unsolved problems.

This section lists those problems that were proposed during the years 1975–1979 in one of the journals covered by this index but whose complete solution has not been published as of May 1992.

An index of the proposers of these unsolved problems follows the statements of the problems (see page 422).

A problem is not listed as unsolved if

- the journal ceased publication before the solution could be printed
- the problem column indicates that it is a practice problem whose solution they do not intend to publish
- the problem was withdrawn
- the solution to the problem has appeared in an article listed in the citation index.

If the original problem consisted of several parts, only those parts that remain unsolved are listed.

Readers making progress on these problems should correspond with the problem column editor of the problem column in which the problem appeared. Do **not** send comments to the editors or publisher of this index. The names and addresses of the current problem column editors can be found in the Current Journal Information section of this index. If the solution to one of these problems appears as a journal article that you think we might miss when we prepare the citation index for our next volume, then MathPro Press would be pleased to receive a reference to the paper containing a solution or partial solution.

If the Problem Chronology in this index shows a problem to be unsolved but it is not listed in this section, then you should also consult the Citation Index (beginning on page 423) to see if an article has been published that contains the solution to that problem.

Unsolved Problems

AMM 6016

1975–1979

AMM 6158

AMM 6016. by **C. J. Moreno**

Let $D(n) = \prod p$, where the product runs over those primes p such that $p - 1$ divides $2n$. Find an asymptotic formula for

$$\sum_{n \leq x} D(n).$$

AMM 6020. by **C. W. Anderson and Dean Hickerson**

A pair of distinct numbers (k, m) is called a friendly pair (k is a friend of m) if $\Sigma(k) = \Sigma(m)$, where $\Sigma(n) = \sigma(n)/n$, where $\sigma(n)$ is the sum of the divisors of n . Show that the density of solitary numbers (numbers without friends) is zero.

AMM 6028. by **F. D. Hammer**

Is there a polynomial in two variables with integral coefficients which is a bijection from $\mathbb{Z} \times \mathbb{Z}$ onto \mathbb{Z} ? If so, how many such polynomials are there?

AMM 6029. by **P. P. Carreras**

Let $E[t]$ be a linear space provided with a separated locally convex topology t . Show that $E[t]$ is bornological if and only if every absolutely convex bornivorous and algebraically closed subset of $E[t]$ is a t -neighborhood of the origin.

AMM 6048. by **H. M. Edgar**

A positive integer n is said to be harmonic if the ratio

$$\frac{n\tau(n)}{\sigma(n)}$$

is again integral.

- (a) Are there any harmonic numbers other than 1 that are perfect squares?
- (b) Do there exist infinitely many harmonic numbers?

AMM 6051. by **Jochem Zowe**

Let X be a real vector space, Y an ordered vector space and p a sublinear map of X into Y , i.e., $p(\lambda x) = \lambda p(x)$ and $p(x + x') \leq p(x) + p(x')$ for all $x, x' \in X$ and all real non-negative λ . Does there always exist a linear map T of X into Y such that $Tx \leq p(x)$ for all $x \in X$?

AMM 6060. by **Daniel Sokolowsky**

For fixed $k \geq 2$, A_i, B_i ($i = 1, 2, \dots, k$) are $2k$ subsets of a finite set S . What is the largest possible value of $n = |S|$ such that the following three conditions can hold simultaneously for $i = 1, 2, \dots, k$?

- (i) $A_i \cap B_i = \emptyset$
- (ii) $|A_i \cup B_i| = n - 1$
- (iii) For each $x \in S$, $\{x\}$ is the intersection of an appropriate subcollection of the $2k$ sets A_i, B_i ($i = 1, 2, \dots, k$).

AMM 6089. by **E. Ehrhart**

Let K be a convex body in \mathbb{R}^n of Jordan content

$$V(K) > \frac{(n+1)^n}{n!}$$

with $n > 2$ and with centroid at the origin. Does $K \cup (-K)$ contain a convex body C , symmetric in the origin, for which $V(C) > 2^n$?

AMM 6110. by **David M. Battany**

Let p and q be primes; not both even. Let m, n and v be integers; $m, n \geq 2$; $v \geq 0$. For each value of v , prove that there exists at most one pair of powers (p^m, q^n) such that $p^m - q^n = 2^v$.

AMM 6119. by **M. J. Pelling**

AMM 6216. by **M. J. Pelling**

Are there any algebraic number fields A with the property that $A = A_1 + A_2$ (qua abelian groups), where A_1, A_2 are proper subfields of A ?

AMM 6123. by **E. G. Kundert**

Let s be any integer larger than 1 and let ε_i be the following function defined on the integers:

$$\varepsilon_i = \begin{cases} 0 & \text{if } i \equiv 0, 6 \\ 1 & \text{if } i \equiv 2, 4, 7, 11 \\ -1 & \text{if } i \equiv 1, 5, 8, 10 \\ 2 & \text{if } i \equiv 9 \\ -2 & \text{if } i \equiv 3 \end{cases} \pmod{12}$$

Show that the following identity holds:

$$\sum_{1 \leq i, j \leq s} \varepsilon_i \varepsilon_j \binom{j+1}{s-i} \binom{s+1}{j+1} 3^{[i/2] + [j/2] - [(s-2)/2]} = -3\varepsilon_s.$$

AMM 6124. by **Thomas E. Elsner**

Let Y be a compactification of a completely regular space X . Is there a base B for Y such that the smallest algebra of sets containing B has no element in $Y - X$?

AMM 6135. by **Paul Erdős**

Denote by $P(n)$ the greatest prime factor of n and put

$$A(x, y) = \prod_{1 \leq i \leq y-x} (x+i).$$

An integer n is called exceptional if for some $x \leq n \leq y$, $(P(A(x, y)))^2$ divides $A(x, y)$.

Prove that the density of exceptional numbers is 0 and estimate the number $E(x)$ not exceeding x as well as you can.

AMM 6141. by **Dennis Johnson and Herbert Taylor**

Can the Borromean Rings be drawn without crossing on a surface of genus 2?

AMM 6144. by **Carl Pomerance**

If n is a natural number, denote by $A(n)$ the arithmetic mean of the divisors of n .

- (a) Prove that the asymptotic density of the set of n , for which $A(n)$ is an integer, is 1.
- (b) Show that for any N there is an integer m such that $A(n) = m$ has at least N solutions.
- (c) If it exists, find the asymptotic density of the set of integers m for which $A(n) = m$ has a solution.

AMM 6157. by **C. C. Chen and D. E. Daykin**

(a) Find integers Δ, p with the following property: Whenever the lines of the complete graph K_p are colored so that every vertex is on at most Δ lines of each color, there is a triangle whose lines have different colors.

(b) Find integers δ, p, n with the following property: Whenever the lines of a complete graph K_p are colored with n colors so that every vertex is on at least δ lines of each color, there is a triangle whose lines have different colors.

AMM 6158. by **M. J. Pelling**

Prove that if R is a bounded convex region of the plane of area 1 then there is a $d > 0$ independent of R such that R is equivalent under an area preserving affine transformation to a region of diameter at most d . What is the best possible value of d ?

Unsolved Problems

AMM 6172

1975–1979

AMM 6281

AMM 6172. by **Doug Hensley**

Give an example, if possible, of two planar lattices of unit determinant that do not possess a common bounded measurable fundamental domain. Do any two distinct lattices possess a common fundamental domain?

AMM 6181. by **J. M. Arnaudies**

Let n be an integer with $n \geq 3$, and let A_0, A_1, \dots, A_n be n single-valued real functions defined and continuous on a given topological Hausdorff space T . Suppose that for all $t \in T$, the 2-form

$$A_0x^n + A_1x^{n-1}y + \dots + A_ny^n$$

(where the A_i take their values for t) defines n real distinct lines in the 2-dimensional real projective space.

Characterize spaces T such that, for any choice of the A_i , there exists a system of continuous functions $(P_1, Q_1, P_2, Q_2, \dots, P_n, Q_n)$, real-valued, defined on T , satisfying the formal equality,

$$\begin{aligned} A_0x^n + A_1x^{n-1}y + \dots + A_ny^n \\ = (P_1x + Q_1y)(P_2x + Q_2y) \cdots (P_nx + Q_ny). \end{aligned}$$

AMM 6186. by **Ronald Evans**

Let $r, k \in \mathbb{N}$, where r is fixed. Fix $\beta > 1$. Let

$$F_r(k) = \sum (j_1 j_2 \cdots j_r)^{\beta-1},$$

where the sum is over all vectors $(j_1, j_2, \dots, j_r) \in \mathbb{N}^r$ for which $j_1 + j_2 + \dots + j_r = k$. Prove that

$$F_r(k) \sim \frac{\Gamma^r(\beta)}{\Gamma(r\beta)} k^{\beta r - 1} \quad \text{as } k \rightarrow \infty.$$

AMM 6189. by **Edward T. H. Wang**

Prove or disprove that for each natural number $n \geq 2$, one can arrange the numbers $1, 2, \dots, n$ in a sequence such that the sum of any two adjacent terms is a prime.

AMM 6190. by **D. E. Daykin and D. J. Kleitman**

Let n be a square free integer that is not prime. Let F be a set of divisors of n such that neither the product of two elements of F nor n^2 divided by such a product is in F . What is the maximal proportion of the divisors of n that may lie in F ?

AMM 6197. by **Manuel Scarowsky**

Let p be a prime; a and b positive integers; and let (x_0, y_0) be a solution of $ax + by = p$ in positive integers with x_0 minimal, if such exists (otherwise take $x_0 = 0$). Find an estimate for $\sum_{a,b} x_0$.

AMM 6204. by **F. David Hammer**

(a) If all proper subgroups of an infinite abelian group are free (as abelian groups), then the group is free.

(b) Find a weaker hypothesis for (a).

(c) Delete abelian in (a).

AMM 6211. by **Alvin J. Paullay and Sidney Penner**

Suppose that each square of an $n \times n$ chessboard is colored either black or white. A square, formed by the horizontal and vertical lines of the board, will be called chromatic if its four distinct corner squares are all of the same color.

Find the smallest n such that, with any such coloring, every $n \times n$ board must contain a chromatic square.

AMM 6212. by **A. A. Mullin**

Prove that $\lfloor \pi^n \rfloor$ is prime for only finitely many positive integers n .

AMM 6214. by **Leonard Carlitz**

Let k and t be fixed integers, $k \geq 2$, $t \geq 0$ and let $A_k(kn + t)$ denote the number of permutations of

$$Z_{kn+t} = \{1, 2, 3, \dots, kn + t\}$$

such that

$$\begin{aligned} a_{kj+1} < a_{kj+2} < \dots < a_{kj+k}, \\ a_{kj+k} > a_{kj+k+1} \quad (j = 0, 1, \dots, n-1) \\ a_{kn+1} < a_{kn+2} < \dots < a_{kn+t}. \end{aligned}$$

It has recently been proved as a corollary of a general result that $A_4(2n+1) = 2^{-n} A_2(2n+1)$. Prove this identity by a direct combinatorial argument.

AMM 6217. by **M. J. Pelling**

Let B be a subset of the nonnegative integers having positive density. Is it always true that there is an infinite subset X of B and an infinite sequence $k_1 < k_2 < \dots$ of integers such that all the translates $X + k_i \subseteq B$?

AMM 6229. by **David W. Erbach**

Suppose that the plane is tiled with regular hexagons in the customary manner. Color each black or white independently with probability $1/2$. What is the expected size of a connected monochromatic component? What is the probability that there is an infinite component?

AMM 6232. by **Allan Wm. Johnson, Jr.**

Prove or disprove: Given any integer $G > 13$, there exist distinct integers $x_i > 0$ such that

$$G^3 = \sum_{i=1}^5 x_i^3.$$

AMM 6258. by **John S. Lew**

Let $X = (x_{jk})$ be an $m \times n$ matrix, where $1 < m < n$ and the x_{jk} are algebraically independent indeterminates over the field \mathbb{C} of complex numbers. Let X' be the transpose of X . Prove that $\det(XX')$ is an irreducible polynomial over \mathbb{C} .

AMM 6270. by **Kenneth S. Williams**

Let p be a prime congruent to 1 modulo 8. Let ε_{2p} denote the fundamental unit of the real quadratic field $Q(\sqrt{2p})$ and let $h(-2p)$ denote the class number of the imaginary quadratic field $Q(\sqrt{-2p})$. Prove that if the norm of ε_{2p} is -1 , then

$$h(-2p) \equiv \begin{cases} 0 \pmod{8}, & \text{if } p \equiv 1 \pmod{16} \\ 4 \pmod{8}, & \text{if } p \equiv 9 \pmod{16}. \end{cases}$$

AMM 6281. by **Clark Kimberling**

If $A = (1, a_1, a_2, \dots)$ is a sequence of 1's and 2's, let $B = (1, b_1, b_2, \dots)$ where b_n is the length of the n th maximal string of identical symbols in A . If $B = A$, then A must be $(1, 2, 2, 1, 1, 2, 1, 2, 2, 1, \dots)$. By a run is meant a finite subsequence of consecutive terms of A . Its complement is obtained by interchanging all 1's and 2's.

Prove or disprove:

(a) The complement of every run is also a run;

(b) Every run occurs infinitely many times.

Unsolved Problems

AMM E2521

1975–1979

AMM E2774

AMM E2521. by **John A. Cross**

An instructor has a file of p questions of equal diagnostic value in testing students on a certain topic. He gives q -question tests repeatedly ($q < p$). How many test forms can he compose if any n -size subset, $1 \leq n < q$, of the p questions may appear on at most two tests, and no subset of size $m > n$ may appear on more than one test? Determine an algorithm for composing the set of possible tests, for any allowable p, q, n .

AMM E2530. by **F. Loupekine**

(a) Show that it is possible to partition the natural numbers into three classes so that if (x, y, z) is a primitive Pythagorean triple, then x, y, z are in different classes.

(b) Can such a partition be made if the above is to hold for all Pythagorean triples, not just primitive ones?

AMM E2539. by **A. Vince**

Let F_n denote the n th Fibonacci number. Prove or disprove: If $m^2 \mid F_n$, then $m \mid n$.

AMM E2569. by **Harry Dweighter**

The chef in our place is sloppy, and when he prepares a stack of pancakes they come out all different sizes. Therefore, when I deliver them to a customer, on the way to the table I rearrange them (so that the smallest winds up on top, and so on, down to the largest on the bottom) by grabbing several from the top and flipping them over, repeating this (varying the number I flip) as many times as necessary. If there are n pancakes, what is the maximum number of flips (as a function of n) that I will ever have to use to rearrange them?

AMM E2571. by **Sidney Kravitz**

Find all numbers n for which $\sigma(n) = 2n - 2$.

AMM E2594. by **David P. Robbins**

Suppose that $\mathbf{a}_1, \mathbf{a}_2, \dots, \mathbf{a}_n$ are vectors corresponding to the edges of an oriented regular polygon. Since their sum is 0, an object undergoing displacements by each of these vectors in some order traces out a closed polygon. If this order is chosen at random, what is the probability that the polygon does not intersect itself?

AMM E2596. by **Mark A. Spikell**

Suppose one is supplied with a collection of Cuisenaire rods having dimension $1 \times 1 \times a$, where the length a belongs to a finite set A of positive integers and the number of rods of length $a \in A$ may be supposed to be unlimited. For which s can one build a $1 \times s \times s$ square from one's collection?

AMM E2688. by **David Jackson**

Let $\{f_i\}$ and $\{g_i\}$ ($i = 0, 1, 2, \dots$) be the solutions of the recurrence equation

$$u_{m+1} = -u_m - m(m+1)xu_{m-1}$$

satisfying the initial conditions $f_0 = 0, f_1 = 1$ and $g_0 = 1, g_1 = -1$, respectively. Show that the coefficient of x^{n-1} in the Maclaurin expansion of $-f_n/g_n$ is t_{2n-1} where

$$\tan x = \sum_{n \geq 1} t_{2n-1} \frac{x^{2n-1}}{(2n-1)!}.$$

AMM E2702. by **David Jackson**

Let $a = (a_1, a_2, \dots, a_{2m})$ be a non-decreasing sequence of positive integers. Let S denote the set of sequences obtained from a by permuting its terms. Let A, B, C be the subsets of S consisting of those sequences $s = (s_1, s_2, \dots, s_{2m})$ that satisfy

$$s_1 < s_2 \geq s_3 < s_4 \geq \dots \geq s_{2m-1} < s_{2m},$$

$$\prod_{i=1}^{2m} (s_i - a_i) > 0, \quad \prod_{i=1}^{2m} (s_i - a_i) < 0,$$

respectively. Show that $|A|$ is equal to the absolute value of $|B| - |C|$.

AMM E2713. by **Saul Singer**

A stack of x rings is given, decreasing in size from the bottom up. In addition, y empty stacks are provided ($y \geq 2$). Let $N(x, y)$ be the minimum number of moves necessary to transfer the rings to one of the empty stacks subject to the following two rules:

- (1) Move just one ring at a time,
- (2) at no time can a larger ring be placed atop a smaller one.

It is conjectured that

$$N(x, y) = \sum_{k=1}^m 2^{k-1} \binom{k+y-3}{y-2} + 2^m \left[x - \binom{m+y-2}{y-1} \right],$$

where m is the largest integer such that the expression in the brackets is nonnegative.

AMM E2717. by **E. Ehrhart**

Find the number of symmetric 4×4 matrices whose entries are all the integers from 1 to 10 and whose row-sums are all equal.

AMM E2722. by **Clark Kimberling**

A ball is drawn from an urn containing one red ball and one green ball. If it is red it is returned to the urn with one additional red ball and one additional green ball, but if it is green no balls are put into the urn. After the first drawing, subsequent drawings take place following the same rules. Find the probability that the urn contains at least one green ball at all times.

AMM E2740. by **Victor Pambuccian**

Show that if P is a convex polyhedron, one can find a square all of whose vertices are on four different faces of P .

AMM E2757. by **Harry D. Ruderman**

Let a, b, c be three lines in \mathbb{R}^3 . Find points A, B, C on a, b, c , respectively, such that $AB + BC + CA$ is a minimum.

AMM E2759. by **Hugh L. Montgomery**

Suppose that $a^{-1} \leq f''(x) \leq 2a^{-1}$ for $0 \leq x \leq a$, where $a \geq 8$. Prove that there exists a lattice point (m, n) such that $0 \leq m \leq a$ and $|f(m) - n| \leq 2a^{-1/2}$.

AMM E2774. by **James Propp**

Prove or disprove that, given a convex two-dimensional figure S , six translates of S can fit inside a homothetic figure three times as large as S in linear dimensions.

Unsolved Problems

AMM E2779. by **H. Schwerdtfeger**

(a) Let $A = (a^{(1)} a^{(2)} \dots a^{(n)})$ be a non-singular matrix, over a field F , whose columns $a^{(j)}$ represent points in the n -dimensional affine space S_n . Let π be the hyperplane passing through the points $a^{(1)}, \dots, a^{(n)}$. Let $b \in S_n, b \neq 0$, and B be the matrix $(b \dots b)$. Show that the determinant $|A - B| = 0$ if and only if $b \in \pi$.

(b) Generalize statement (a) to a more general matrix of rank one, namely $B = (\gamma_1 b \gamma_2 b \dots \gamma_n b)$, $\gamma_1 \gamma_2 \dots \gamma_n \neq 0$, $\gamma_j \in F$.

(c) If A is singular and Σ is the subspace of S_n generated by the columns of A , show that there is no b in Σ such that $|A - B| \neq 0$, with $B = (b \dots b)$.

AMM E2794. by **Robert A. Leslie**

Let m, n, r , and c be positive integers with $rm = cn$. How many $m \times n$ matrices are there with each entry either 0 or 1 and where every row sum is r and every column sum is c ?

AMM E2804. by **Harry D. Ruderman**

Let k be a positive integer and S_k be the set of integers j expressible in the form

$$j = k|ab| + a + b,$$

where a, b , run through the nonzero integers. Find the cardinality of the set of positive integers not in S_k .

AMM S21. by **Paul Erdős**

Let

$$A(n, k) = (n + 1)(n + 2) \dots (n + k),$$

$$B(n, k) = \text{lcm}[n + 1, n + 2, \dots, n + k],$$

and

$$\alpha(n, k) = \frac{A(n, k)}{B(n, k)}.$$

Do m, n , and k exist with $m > n + k - 1$ and $\alpha(m, k) = \alpha(n, k)$?

CMB P268. by **P. Erdős and E. C. Milner**

A graph $G = (V, E)$ is said to be realized if there is a family of sets $\{A_x : x \in V\}$ associated with the vertices of G such that $A_x \subset \{0, 1, 2, \dots\}$ and such that $\{x, y\}$ is an edge of G if and only if $A_x \cap A_y = \emptyset$. Is it true that any bipartite graph on 2^{\aleph_0} vertices is realizable?

CMB P277. by **Allan M. Krall and D. J. Allwright**

Let $R(z)$ be a rational function of the complex variable z , and let Γ be the locus of $R(ix)$ for x real. Prove that Γ partitions the plane into finitely many regions.

CRUX 133. submitted by **Kenneth S. Williams**

Let f be the operation that takes a positive integer n to $n/2$ (if n even) and to $3n+1$ (if n odd). Prove or disprove that any positive integer can be reduced to 1 by successively applying f to it.

CRUX 154. by **Kenneth S. Williams**

Let p_n denote the n th prime. Prove or disprove that the following method finds p_{n+1} given p_1, p_2, \dots, p_n .

In a row list the integers from 1 to $p_n - 1$. Corresponding to each r ($1 \leq r \leq p_n - 1$) in this list, say $r = p_1^{a_1} \dots p_{n-1}^{a_{n-1}}$, put $p_2^{a_1} \dots p_n^{a_{n-1}}$ in a second row. Let l be the smallest odd integer not appearing in the second row. The claim is that $l = p_{n+1}$.

CRUX 250. by **Gilbert W. Kessler**

For integers m and n , if $|3^m - 2^n| \neq 1$, is there always a prime between 3^m and 2^n ?

CRUX 266. by **Daniel Rokhsar**

Let d_n be the first digit in the decimal representation of $n!$. Find expressions for d_n and $\sum_{i=0}^n d_i$.

CRUX 339. by **Steven R. Conrad**

Is $\binom{37}{2} = 666$ the only binomial coefficient $\binom{n}{r}$ whose decimal representation consists of a single digit repeated k times with $k \geq 3$?

CRUX 342. by **James Gary Propp**

For fixed even n with $n > 2$, the set of all positive integers is partitioned into the (disjoint) subsets S_1, S_2, \dots, S_n as follows: for each positive integer m , we have $m \in S_k$ if and only if k is the largest integer such that m can be written as the sum of k distinct elements from one of the n subsets.

Prove that $m \in S_n$ for all sufficiently large m .

CRUX 343. by **Steven R. Conrad**

It is known that the greatest integer function satisfies the functional equation

$$f(nx) = \sum_{k=0}^{n-1} f\left(x + \frac{k}{n}\right)$$

for all real x and positive integers n . Are there other functions which satisfy this equation? Find as many as possible.

CRUX 355. by **James Gary Propp**

Given a finite sequence $A = (a_n)$ of positive integers, we define the family of sequences

$$A_0 = A; \quad A_i = (b_r), \quad i = 1, 2, 3, \dots,$$

where b_r is the number of times that the r th lowest term of A_{i-1} occurs in A_{i-1} .

For example, if $A = A_0 = (2, 4, 2, 2, 4, 5)$, then $A_1 = (3, 2, 1)$, $A_2 = (1, 1, 1)$, $A_3 = (3)$, and $A_4 = (1) = A_5 = A_6 = \dots$

The degree of a sequence A is the smallest i such that $A_i = (1)$.

Let $A(d)$ be the length of the shortest sequence of degree d . Find a formula, recurrence relation, or asymptotic approximation for $A(d)$.

Given sequences A and B , define C as the concatenation of A and B . Find sharp upper and lower bounds on the degree of C in terms of the degrees of A and B .

CRUX 410. by **James Gary Propp**

Are there only finitely many powers of 2 that have no zeros in their decimal expansions?

CRUX 434. by **Harold N. Shapiro**

It is known that all the solutions in positive integers x, y, m, n of the equation

$$(m!)^x = (n!)^y$$

are given by $m = n = 1$; and $m = n, x = y$.

Prove this result without using Bertrand's Postulate or equivalent results from number theory.

CRUX 443. by **Allan Wm. Johnson Jr.**

Does there exist a set of more than seven consecutive squares with the property that each has its decimal digits summing to a square?

Unsolved Problems

CRUX 473. by A. Liu

The set of all positive integers is partitioned into the disjoint subsets T_1, T_2, T_3, \dots as follows: for each positive integer m , we have $m \in T_k$ if and only if k is the largest integer such that m can be written as the sum of k distinct elements from one of the subsets. Prove that each T_k is finite.

CRUX 490. by Michael W. Ecker

Are there infinitely many palindromic primes?

CRUX 493. by R. C. Lyness

Let A, B, C be the angles of a triangle. It is known that there are positive x, y, z , each less than $\frac{1}{2}$, simultaneously satisfying

$$y^2 \cot \frac{B}{2} + 2yz + z^2 \cot \frac{C}{2} = \sin A,$$

$$z^2 \cot \frac{C}{2} + 2zx + x^2 \cot \frac{A}{2} = \sin B,$$

$$x^2 \cot \frac{A}{2} + 2xy + y^2 \cot \frac{B}{2} = \sin C.$$

In fact, $\frac{1}{2}$ may be replaced by a smaller $k > 0.4$. What is the least value of k ?

CRUX 494. by Rufus Isaacs

Let $r_j, j = 1, \dots, k$, be the roots of a polynomial with integral coefficients and leading coefficient 1.

Prove or disprove: for any positive integer n ,

$$n \left| \sum_j \left(\sum_{d|n} r_j^d \mu(n/d) \right) \right|,$$

where μ is the Möbius function.

FQ B-408. by Lawrence Somer

Let $d \in \{2, 3, \dots\}$ and $G_n = F_{dn}/F_n$. Let p be an odd prime and $z = z(p)$ be the least positive integer n with $F_n \equiv 0 \pmod{p}$. For $d = 2$ and $z(p)$ an even integer $2k$, it is known that

$$F_{n+1}G_{n+k} \equiv F_nG_{n+k+1} \pmod{p}.$$

Establish a generalization for $d \geq 2$.

FQ B-416. by Gene Jakubowski
and V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

Let F_n be the Fibonacci sequence (defined for all integers n). Prove that every positive integer m has at least one representation of the form

$$m = \sum_{j=-N}^N \alpha_j F_j,$$

with each α_j in $\{0, 1\}$ and $\alpha_j = 0$ when j is an integral multiple of 3.

FQ H-254. by R. Whitney

Evaluate

$$\sum_{k=0}^n F_{\binom{n}{k}}.$$

FQ H-260. by H. Edgar

Are there infinitely many subscripts, n , for which F_n or L_n are prime?

FQ H-271. by R. Whitney

Define the binary dual, D , as follows:

$$D = \left\{ t \mid t = \prod_{i=0}^n (a_i + 2i); \quad a_i \in \{0, 1\}; \quad n \geq 0 \right\}$$

Let \bar{D} denote the complement of D , with respect to the set of positive integers. Form a sequence, $\{S_n\}_{n=1}^{\infty}$, by arranging \bar{D} in increasing order. Find a formula for S_n .

FQ H-296. by C. Kimberling

Suppose x and y are positive real numbers with $y > 1$. Find the least positive integer n for which

$$\left\lfloor \frac{x}{n+y} \right\rfloor = \left\lfloor \frac{x}{n} \right\rfloor.$$

FQ H-300. by James L. Murphy

Given two relatively prime positive integers A and B , form a multiplicative Fibonacci sequence $\{A_i\}$ with $A_1 = A$, $A_2 = B$, and $A_{i+2} = A \times A_{i+1}$. Now form the sequence of partial sums $\{S_n\}$ where

$$S_n = \sum_{i=1}^n A_i.$$

$\{S_n\}$ is a subsequence of the arithmetic sequence $\{Y_n\}$ where $T_n = A + nB$, and by Dirichlet's theorem we know that infinitely many of the T_n are prime. The question is: Does such a sparse subsequence $\{S_n\}$ of the arithmetic sequence $A + nB$ also contain infinitely many primes?

FQ H-304. by V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.

(a) Show that there is a unique partition of the positive integers, \mathbb{N} , into two sets, A_1 and A_2 , such that

$$A_1 \cup A_2 = \mathbb{N}, \quad A_1 \cap A_2 = \emptyset,$$

and no two distinct elements from the same set add up to a Lucas number.

(b) Show that every positive integer, M , which is not a Lucas number is the sum of two distinct elements of the same set.

FQ H-305. by Martin Schechter

For fixed positive integers, m, n , define a Fibonacci-like sequence as follows:

$$S_1 = 1, \quad S_2 = m, \quad S_k = \begin{cases} mS_{k-1} + S_{k-2} & \text{if } k \text{ is even} \\ nS_{k-1} + S_{k-2} & \text{if } k \text{ is odd} \end{cases}$$

Show that the sequence obtained when $[m = 1, n = 4]$ and when $[m = 1, n = 8]$, respectively, have only the element 1 in common.

FQ H-309. by David Singmaster

Let f be a permutation of $\{1, 2, \dots, m-1\}$ such that the terms $i + f(i)$ are all distinct \pmod{m} . Characterize and/or enumerate such f .

MENEMUI 1.1.1. by T. N. T. Goodman

For $n = 1, 2, 3, \dots$, show that

$$\sum_{j=1}^n \int_0^\pi \{ \cos \theta(u - \pi) \sec \theta\pi - 1 \} \csc \frac{u}{2} du = 2n \log n.$$

where

$$\theta = \frac{1}{2} - \frac{2j-1}{2n}.$$

Unsolved Problems

MENEMUI 1.3.3. by S. L. Lee

If f is continuously differentiable up to derivatives of 4th order and $f(-1) = f(1) = 0$, find the least constant A such that

$$\left| \int_{-\sqrt{3}}^{\sqrt{3}} f(x) dx \right| \leq A.$$

MM 1007. by Thomas E. Elsner

It is known that given a nonnegative integer n , there is a positive integer k , such that k occurs in exactly n distinct Pythagorean triples (x, y, z) , $x < y < z$, $x^2 + y^2 = z^2$. For each n , determine $m_n = \min\{k : k \text{ occurs in exactly } n \text{ Pythagorean triples}\}$.

MM 1015. by Allan W. Johnson, Jr.

Show that for $n \geq 5$ there are $2n + 1$ distinct, positive, odd, square-free integers whose reciprocals add to one.

MM 1021. by Peter Ørno

Prove or disprove that a countably infinite set of positive real numbers with a finite nonzero cluster point can be arranged in a sequence, $\{a_n\}$, so that $\{(a_n)^{1/n}\}$ is convergent.

MM 1068. by James Propp

Given a simple closed curve S , let the “navel” of S denote the envelope of the family of lines that bisect the area within S .

If S is arbitrary (or bounds a convex set), find a sharp upper bound for the ratio of the area within the navel of S to the area within S .

MM 1073. by James Propp

Let A and B be the unique nondecreasing sequences of odd integers and even integers, respectively, such that for all $n \geq 1$, the number of integers i satisfying $A_i = 2n - 1$ is A_n and the number of integers i satisfying $B_i = 2n$ is B_n . That is, $A = (1, 3, 3, 3, 5, 5, 5, 7, 7, 7, 9, 9, 9, 9, \dots)$ and $B = (2, 2, 4, 4, 6, 6, 6, 8, 8, 8, 8, \dots)$. Is the difference $|A_n - B_n|$ bounded?

MM 1088. by Alan Wayne

For each positive integer m , how many triangles with integer sides are there that have an area equal to m times the perimeter?

PME 389. by Paul Erdős

Find a sequence of positive integers $1 \leq a_1 < a_2 < \dots$ that omits infinitely many integers from every arithmetic progression (in fact it has density 0) but which contains all but a finite number of terms of every geometric progression. Prove also that there is a set S of real numbers which omits infinitely many terms of any arithmetic progression but contains every geometric progression (disregarding a finite number of terms).

SIAM 75-6. by P. C. T. de Boer
and G. S. S. Ludford

Show that there exists a continuous solution of

$$y'' = (2y^\alpha - x)y, \quad \alpha > 0,$$

for $-\infty < x < \infty$ such that

$$y \sim (x/2)^{1/\alpha} [1 + (1 - \alpha)/\alpha^3 x^3 + \dots]$$

as $x \rightarrow +\infty$; and that, for some $k(\alpha)$, $y \sim kAi(-x)$ as $x \rightarrow -\infty$.

SIAM 75-13. by M. Golberg

Let P denote an $n \times n$ primitive stochastic matrix and let R denote a diagonal matrix with diagonal (r_1, r_2, \dots, r_n) , where $0 \leq r_i \leq 1$. Determine

$$\lim_{N \rightarrow \infty} \frac{1}{N} \left\{ \sum_{k=1}^N \frac{(P + R)^k}{(1 + \sum_{i=1}^n \frac{r_i}{n})^k} \right\}.$$

SIAM 75-14. by M. W. Green, A. J. Korsak,
and M. C. Pease

It has been found in practice that the following very simple (but very effective) procedure always converges for any n starting trial roots:

$$x'_i = \frac{x_i - P(x_i)}{\prod_{j \neq i} (x_i - x_j)}, \quad i = 1, 2, \dots, n,$$

where $P(x)$ is an arbitrary (complex coefficient) monic polynomial in x of degree n . In fact, even when $P(x)$ has multiple roots, the above procedure still converges, but only linearly (as opposed to quadratically in the distinct root case). Show that this procedure is globally convergent outside of a set of measure zero in the starting space and describe this set for $n > 2$.

SIAM 76-3. by S. A. Rice

Determine the inverse Laplace transforms, or at least asymptotic formulas for large time t , of the following three functions:

$$\frac{I_v(x)}{I_v(y)},$$

$$\frac{I_v(x)I_v(z)K_v(y)}{I_v(y)},$$

$$I_v(z)K_v(x).$$

Here $I_v(x)$ and $K_v(x)$ are modified Bessel's functions of the first and second kind, respectively, and $v = \sqrt{as}$, where s is the Laplace transform parameter, a is a constant, and $x \neq y \neq z$.

SIAM 76-7. by R. D. Spinetto

Suppose a company wants to locate k service centers that will service n communities and suppose that the company wants to locate these k centers in k of the communities so that the total population distance traveled by the people in the $n - k$ communities without service centers to those communities with service centers is minimized. This problem can be set up as a 0-1 integer programming problem as follows. Let

$$x_{jj} = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if community } j \text{ gets a service center,} \\ 0 & \text{otherwise,} \end{cases}$$

and let

$$x_{ij} = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if community } i \text{ is to be serviced by a center} \\ & \text{in community } j, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

Let p_i be the population of community i and let d_{ij} be the distance from community i to community j . The problem then is to minimize

$$\sum_{i=1}^n \sum_{j=1}^n p_i d_{ij} x_{ij},$$

subject to constraints

$$\sum_{j=1}^n x_{ij} = 1 \quad \text{for } i = 1, 2, 3, \dots, n;$$

Unsolved Problems

$$x_{ij} - x_{jj} \leq 0 \quad \text{for } i = 1, 2, 3, \dots, n, \text{ and} \\ \text{for } j = 1, 2, 3, \dots, n;$$

$$\sum_{j=1}^n x_{jj} = k,$$

and with the added condition that each of the variables x_{ii} and x_{ij} takes on only the values of 0 or 1.

If one ignores this last 0-1 condition and solves the problem as though it were a linear programming problem, then one will find that very often (but not always) an optimal extreme point solution to this linear programming problem will in fact be a 0-1 extreme point. Perhaps this is due to the fact that most of the extreme points of the polyhedron determined by the constraints shown above are in fact 0-1 extreme points, but it cannot be proven. This, in turn, suggests the following problems:

(a) What are the smallest n and k for which there exists a linear programming problem of the above form which will have only non-0-1 optimal extreme point solutions?

(b) Can the non-0-1 extreme points of polyhedrons determined by the constraints shown above be characterized in any set theoretic way that would be useful in developing more efficient algorithms for solving this facility location problem?

SIAM 76-10. by L. Wijnberg and M. L. Glasser
If $\alpha > 1$, $v \geq 0$, and

$$S_v(x) \equiv \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \binom{m+n}{m} (2\alpha)^m J_{v+m+2n+1}(x),$$

it is known that

$$S_v(x) = \frac{1}{2} \left\{ \frac{e^{\alpha x} \left[(1 + \alpha^2)^{1/2} - \alpha \right]^v}{(1 + \alpha^2)^{1/2} - G_v(\alpha, x)} \right\},$$

where

$$G_v(\alpha, x) = \sum_{k=0}^{\infty} \alpha^{-k-1} J_v^{(k)}(x).$$

Can a similar result be found for $0 < \alpha < 1$?

Also, is there a closed form for $G_v(\alpha, x)$?

SIAM 76-12. by A. S. Perelson and C. Delisi
The following system of nonlinear differential equations

$$\frac{dx_n}{dt} = 2k \sum_{m=1}^{n-1} x_{n-m} y_m - 2x_n (kS + k'n) \\ + k' \sum_{m=n}^{\infty} (2x_m + y_m), \quad n = 1, 2, \dots,$$

$$\frac{dy_n}{dt} = 4k \sum_{m=1}^n z_{n-m} x_m \\ + k \sum_{m=1}^{n-1} y_{n-m} y_m - y_n [k(S+L) + (2n-1)k'] \\ + 2k' \left[\sum_{m=n+1}^{\infty} x_m + \sum_{m=n+1}^{\infty} y_m + \sum_{m=n}^{\infty} z_m \right], \\ n = 1, 2, \dots,$$

$$\frac{dz_n}{dt} = 2k \sum_{m=1}^n z_{n-m} y_m - 2z_n (kL + k'n) \\ + k' \sum_{m=n+1}^{\infty} (2z_m + y_m), \quad n = 0, 1, 2, \dots,$$

where

$$S = \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} y_m + 2 \sum_{m=0}^{\infty} z_m$$

and

$$L = \sum_{m=1}^{\infty} (y_m + 2x_m),$$

subject to the initial conditions $x_1(0) = a$, $x_n(0) = 0$ ($n = 2, 3, \dots$), $y_n(0) = 0 = z_n(0)$ ($n = 1, 2, \dots$), $z_0 = b$, with k and k' being nonnegative constants, can be solved by a combinatorial method.

The problem we pose is to generate the combinatoric solution via direct methods applied to equations one through three.

SIAM 76-14. by L. Carlitz

The following formulas appear in an earlier paper:

$$\sum_{i=0}^m \sum_{j=0}^n (-1)^{i+j} \frac{\binom{m}{i}^2 \binom{n}{j}^2}{\binom{m+n}{i+j}} = \delta_{mn},$$

$$\sum_{r=0}^{\min(i,j,k)} \frac{\binom{i}{r} \binom{j}{r} \binom{k}{r}}{\binom{i+j+k}{r}} = \frac{(j+k)!(k+i)!(i+j)!}{i!j!k!(i+j+k)!}.$$

Simpler proofs of these would be desirable.

SIAM 76-21. by P. Barrucand

Define the polynomials $\{p_n(x, m, \gamma)\}$ by the generating function

$$\sum p_n(x, m, \gamma) t^n = \frac{\exp(xt)}{[\Gamma(1 + \gamma + t)]^m},$$

m positive integer, $\gamma > -1$.

Prove that for every n , all the zeros of $p_n(x)$ are real and give an asymptotic formula for the lesser-in-modulus (i.e., the greater) negative zeros.

SIAM 77-5. by M. L. Glasser

Let

$$S(r) = \sum_{k=1}^{\infty} (-1)^{k+1} \sinh y \operatorname{csch} ky \quad (y = \cosh^{-1} r).$$

Prove whether or not $S(r)$ is monotone between $S(1) = \log 2$ and $S(\infty) = 1$.

SIAM 77-14. by G. K. Kristiansen

Let $P = \{p_{rs}\}$ be a symmetric matrix having

(1) $p_{rs} = 0$ for $|r - s| > 1$ and $p_{rs} > 0$ otherwise,

(2) spectral radius 1, and

(3) $p_{s-1,s} + p_{s+1,s} \leq 1$ for all s .

Denote by e^T the $1 \times n$ matrix with all entries 1, and let

$$I = \{\delta_{rs}\}$$

be the $n \times n$ unit matrix. Let c be a nonnegative $n \times 1$ matrix with $e^T c = 1$. Prove or disprove that the matrix

$$F = (I - ce^T) P$$

has spectral radius at most equal to 1. If a counterexample is found, try to minimize the order n .

Unsolved Problems

SIAM 78-1. by J. S. Lew

Let (x, y) be an arbitrary point of the Euclidean unit disc D , let $a(p; x, y)$ denote the average l^p distance to a random disc point (u, v) , and let $b(p; r)$ denote the rotational average of this function $a(p; x, y)$:

$$D = \{(x, y) : x^2 + y^2 \leq 1\},$$

$$a(p; x, y) = \int \int_D \{|x - u|^p + |y - v|^p\}^{1/p} du dv / \pi,$$

$$b(p; r) = \int_0^{2\pi} a(p; r \cos \theta, r \sin \theta) d\theta / (2\pi).$$

To measure the deviation from this average, we introduce the ratio of these quantities and we consider its extrema on the disc:

$$c(p; x, y) = a(p; x, y) / \left[b \left(p; \sqrt{x^2 + y^2} \right) \right],$$

$$\lambda(p) = \inf \{c(p; x, y) : (x, y) \in D\},$$

$$\mu(p) = \sup \{c(p; x, y) : (x, y) \in D\}.$$

Conjecture: $\lambda(p) \uparrow 1$ and $\mu(p) \downarrow 1$ as either $p \uparrow 2$ or $p \downarrow 2$.

SIAM 78-4. by C. L. Mallows

Find the symmetric cumulative distribution function $G(x)$ satisfying $dG(0) = \alpha$, $0 < \alpha < 1$ that minimizes the integral

$$I_f = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \frac{(f'(x))^2}{f(x)} dx,$$

where $f(x)$ is the convolution

$$f(x) = \int_{-\infty}^{\infty} \phi(x - u) dG(u),$$

with $\phi(u)$ the standard Gaussian density

$$\phi(u) = (2\pi)^{-1/2} \exp \left[-\frac{1}{2}u^2 \right].$$

It is believed that G is a step function, so that

$$f(x) = \sum p_j \phi(x - g_j),$$

with $g_{-j} = -g_j$, $p_{-j} = p_j > 0$, $p_0 = \alpha$.

SIAM 78-9. by W. Aiello and T. V. Narayana

Suppose we assign positive integer weights to the vote of each member of a board of directors that consists of n members so that the following conditions apply:

(1) Different subsets of the board always have different total weights so that there are no ties in voting (tie-avoiding).

(2) Any subset of size k will always have more weight than any subset of size $k - 1$ ($k = 1, \dots, n$) so that any majority carries the vote, abstentions allowed (nondistorting).

A solution is given in Table 1 below for $n = 1, \dots, 7$ that can be extended very easily from any n to $n + 1$. It is conjectured that this is a minimal dominance solution. Here, an increasing sequence (y_1, \dots, y_n) is said to dominate another increasing sequence (x_1, \dots, x_n) if $y_i \geq x_i$ ($i = 1, \dots, n$). So a solution (x_1, \dots, x_n) is minimal dominant if no other solution (y_1, \dots, y_n) exists such that $x_i \geq y_i$ ($i = 1, \dots, n$). The underlined values along the diagonal of vector elements are the I_n values, where:

$$I_1 = I_2 = 1 \quad \text{and} \quad I_{2n+1} = 2I_n,$$

$$I_{2n+2} = 2I_{2n+1} - I_n.$$

SIAM 78-13. by T. D. Rogers

Given n points distributed uniformly in the unit circle, with $n > 2$, associate with each such point the region in the circle whose points are closer to it than the remaining $n - 1$ a priori given points. If $A_1 \leq A_2 \leq \dots \leq A_n$ is the ordered enumeration of the areas of these regions, what are the expected values of the A_i 's?

SIAM 79-1. by I. Lux

Let V be an arbitrary three-dimensional spatial region. Let $P = (r, \omega)$, a six-dimensional phase space point, where $r \in V$ and ω is a directional unit vector. Define a function $M_\lambda(P)$ through the following integral equation

$$M_\lambda(P) = 1 - e^{-D} + \frac{\lambda}{4\pi} \int_0^D e^{-\lambda x} dx \int M_\lambda(P') d\omega'$$

where $P' = (r + x\omega, \omega')$, λ is an arbitrary but positive parameter, D is the distance between the point r and the boundary of V along the direction ω and the integral over $d\omega'$ is a double integral over the surface of a unit sphere. Prove or disprove that

$$\left. \frac{d}{d\lambda} M_\lambda(P) \right]_{\lambda=1} \geq 0.$$

SIAM 79-4. by K. L. McAvaney

For positive integer n , maximize the number of $n \times n$ matrices each containing all of $1, 2, \dots, n^2$ such that any two entries appear simultaneously in at most one row of all the matrices.

SIAM 79-6. by L. B. Klebanov

Let $f(x)$, $g(x)$ be two probability densities on \mathbb{R}^1 with $g(x) > 0$. Suppose that the condition

$$\int_{-\infty}^{\infty} (u - c) \prod_{j=1}^n f(x_j - u) g(u) du = 0$$

holds for all x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n such that $\sum_{j=1}^n x_j = 0$ where $n \geq 3$ and c is some constant. Prove that

$$f(x) = \frac{1}{\sqrt{2\pi}\sigma} \exp \left\{ -\frac{(x - a)^2}{2\sigma^2} \right\}.$$

SIAM 79-16. by D. Singmaster

Determine the resistances $R(n, i)$ between two nodes a distance i apart in an n -cubical network if all of the edges are of unit resistance.

SIAM 79-17. by W. R. Utz

Determine an algorithm, better than complete enumeration, for the following problem: Given a nonnegative integer matrix, permute the entries in each column independently so as to minimize the largest row sum.

Unsolved Problems

Aiello, W.

1975–1979

Zowe, Jochem

AUTHOR INDEX TO UNSOLVED PROBLEMS

Proposer	Unsolved Problems Proposed
W. Aiello	SIAM 78–9
D. J. Allwright	CMB P277
C. W. Anderson	AMM 6020
J. M. Arnaudies	AMM 6181
P. Barrucand	AMM 76–21
David M. Battany	AMM 6110
Leonard Carlitz	AMM 6214, SIAM 76–14
P. P. Carreras	AMM 6029
C. C. Chen	AMM 6157
Steven R. Conrad	CRUX 339, CRUX 343
John A. Cross	AMM E2521
D. E. Daykin	AMM 6157, AMM 6190
C. Delisi	SIAM 76–12
P. C. T. de Boer	SIAM 75–6
Harry Dweighter	AMM E2569
Michael W. Ecker	CRUX 490
H. M. Edgar	AMM 6048, FQ H–260
E. Ehrhart	AMM 6089, AMM E2717
Thomas E. Elsner	AMM 6124, MM 1007
David W. Erbach	AMM 6229
Paul Erdős	AMM 6135, AMM S21, CMB P268, PME 389
Ronald Evans	AMM 6186
M. L. Glasser	SIAM 76–10, SIAM 77–5
M. Golberg	SIAM 75–13
T. N. T. Goodman	MENEMUI 1.1.1
M. W. Green	SIAM 75–14
F. David Hammer	AMM 6204, AMM 6028
Doug Hensley	AMM 6172
Dean Hickerson	AMM 6020
V. E. Hoggatt, Jr.	FQ B–416, FQ H–304
Rufus Isaacs	CRUX 494
David Jackson	AMM E2688, AMM E2702
Gene Jakubowski	FQ B–416
Allan Wm. Johnson, Jr.	AMM 6232, CRUX 443, MM 1015
Dennis Johnson	AMM 6141
Gilbert W. Kessler	CRUX 250
Clark Kimberling	AMM 6281, AMM E2722, FQ H–296
L. B. Klebanov	SIAM 79–6
D. J. Kleitman	AMM 6190
A. J. Korsak	SIAM 75–14
Allan M. Krall	CMB P277
Sidney Kravitz	AMM E2571
G. K. Kristiansen	SIAM 77–14
E. G. Kundert	AMM 6123
S. L. Lee	MENEMUI 1.3.3

Robert A. Leslie	AMM E2794
John S. Lew	AMM 6258, SIAM 78–1
A. Liu	CRUX 473
F. Loupekine	AMM E2530
G. S. S. Ludford	SIAM 75–6
I. Lux	SIAM 79–1
R. C. Lyness	CRUX 493
C. L. Mallows	SIAM 78–4
K. L. McAvaney	SIAM 79–4
E. C. Milner	CMB P268
Hugh L. Montgomery	AMM E2759
C. J. Moreno	AMM 6016
A. A. Mullin	AMM 6212
James L. Murphy	FQ H–300
T. V. Narayana	SIAM 78–9
Peter Ørno	MM 1021
Victor Pambuccian	AMM E2740
Alvin J. Paullay	AMM 6211
M. C. Pease	SIAM 75–14
M. J. Pelling	AMM 6119, AMM 6158, AMM 6217
Sidney Penner	AMM 6211
A. S. Perelson	SIAM 76–12
Carl Pomerance	AMM 6144
James Gary Propp	AMM E2774, CRUX 342, CRUX 355, CRUX 410, MM 1068, MM 1073
S. A. Rice	SIAM 76–3
David P. Robbins	AMM E2594
T. D. Rogers	SIAM 78–13
Daniel Rokhsar	CRUX 266
Harry D. Ruderman	AMM E2757, AMM E2804
Manuel Scarowsky	AMM 6197
Martin Schechter	FQ H–305
H. Schwerdtfeger	AMM E2779
Harold N. Shapiro	CRUX 434
Saul Singer	AMM E2713
David Singmaster	FQ H–309, SIAM 79–16
Dan Sokolowsky	AMM 6060
Lawrence Somer	FQ B–408
Mark A. Spikell	AMM E2596
R. D. Spinetto	SIAM 76–7
Herbert Taylor	AMM 6141
W. R. Utz	SIAM 79–17
A. Vince	AMM E2539
Edward T. H. Wang	AMM 6189
Alan Wayne	MM 1088
R. Whitney	FQ H–254, FQ H–271
L. Wijnberg	SIAM 76–10
Kenneth S. Williams	AMM 6270, CRUX 133, CRUX 154
Jochem Zowe	AMM 6051

CITATION INDEX

Use this section to

- find articles in journals that reference a specific problem that you are interested in
- locate problems that reference or generalize a specific problem
- find articles about specific mathematical competitions or problems from such competitions
- find information about and reviews of problem books

We have scanned the 1975–1979 issues of many journals looking for articles that refer to problems in their list of references. We have also examined the many problems and solutions in the problem columns covered by this index looking for references to other problems. In this way, you can find those articles and problems that refer to a problem you are interested in.

The citation index lists those problems that have been referred to during the years 1975–1979. They are sorted by journal abbreviation followed by problem number. Since articles may reference problems from journals that ceased publication prior to 1975 or they may reference problems from journals not indexed elsewhere in this book, the list of referenced journal abbreviations is given on the following page and is larger than the list given on the inside back cover of this book.

Citations are of two types:

ABBREV number	refers to a problem from a contest or journal problem column
[REF year]	refers to a book or journal article listed in the bibliography.

A reference enclosed in square brackets is a bibliographic reference and refers to a book or journal article. See the bibliography (beginning on page 431) for the complete reference. The reference consists of a reference word (typically the last name of the author of the article) followed by the year of publication, as in “[Johnson 1984]”. The date may be followed by an additional letter, a, b, c, etc., if more than one work assigned a given reference word appeared in the same year, for example: “[Trigg 1983b]”.

A reference not enclosed in square brackets is a reference to a contest problem or a problem from a journal problem column. It consists of the abbreviation for the contest or journal name followed by the problem number. For example: “AMM E1071” refers to problem E1071 from the American Mathematical Monthly. Contest problems give the year of the contest preceding the problem number and separated from it by a slash. Thus, “USA 1982/3” refers to problem 3 from the 1982 USA Mathematical Olympiad.

A given problem may be cited by more than one reference. In that case, the references are separated by commas.

There are five sections to this citation index, occurring in the following order:

- | | |
|----------------------------|--|
| • References to Problems | gives citations to specific problems from a journal or contest |
| • Contest References | gives citations to specific contests |
| • Biographical Notes | gives citations to biographical notes (including obituaries) |
| • Problem Indexes | gives citations to indexes of problem collections |
| • Reviews of Problem Books | gives citations for reviews of problem books |

The journals that were scanned for citations are:

AMM, CRUX, FQ, FUNCT, JRM, MATYC, MM, NAvW, PARAB, PENT, PME, SIAM, SPECT, SSM, and TYCMJ.

ABBREVIATIONS USED IN THE CITATION INDEX

<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Journal or Contest Name</u>	<u>Abbreviation</u>	<u>Journal or Contest Name</u>
AHSME	American High School Mathematics Examination	MS	Mathematics Student (Reston)
AHSPE	Alberta High School Prize Examination	MSJ	The Mathematics Student Journal
AMC	Australian Mathematics Competition	NAM	Nouvelles Annales de Mathématique
AMM	The American Mathematical Monthly	NAvW	Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde
AMP	Arch. Math. Phys.	NCIML	Nassau County Interscholastic Mathematics League Contest
ATRML	Atlantic Region Mathematics Competition	NSTYCML	National Student Two-Year College Mathematics League
BIBLIOGRAPHIES	A Bibliography of Mathematical Competitions	NSW	New South Wales Mathematical Olympiad
BRITAIN	British Mathematical Olympiad	NSWSMC	New South Wales School Mathematics Competition
CANADA	Canadian Mathematics Olympiad	NTvW	Nieuw Tijdschrift voor Wiskunde
CARLETON	Carleton University Mathematics Competition for high school students	NYCIML	New York City Interscholastic Mathematics League
CMB	Canadian Mathematical Bulletin	NYCSIML	New York City Senior Interscholastic Mathematics League
COLLOQ	Colloquium Mathematicum	NYSML	New York State Mathematics League
CRUX	Crux Mathematicorum	NYSMTJ	The New York State Mathematics Teachers' Journal
CZECH	Czechoslovakian Mathematics Olympiad	OSSMB	Ontario Secondary School Mathematics Bulletin
DC	The Descartes Competition	PARAB	Parabola
EC	The Euclid Contest	PENT	The Pentagon
EDUC	The Educational Times	PME	The Pi Mu Epsilon Journal
ELEM	Elemente der Mathematik	PMMC	Peking Municipality Mathematical Competitions
EOTVOS	Eötvös Mathematical Competition (Hungary)	PRAXIS	Praxis der Mathematik
FQ	The Fibonacci Quarterly	PUTNAM	William Lowell Putnam Mathematical Competition (USA)
FUNCT	Function	SCAND	Mathematica Scandinavica
FUND	Fundamenta Mathematica	SIAM	SIAM Review
GAZ	The Mathematical Gazette	SKFMC	Special K Freshman Mathematics Contest
GDIARY	Gentleman's Diary	SPECT	Mathematical Spectrum
GMNYMF	The Greater Metropolitan New York Math Fair	SPHINX	Sphinx
HUNGARY	Kürschak Mathematical Competition	SSM	School Science and Mathematics
IM	L'Intermédiaire des Mathématiciens	STANFORD	Stanford University Competitive Examination in Mathematics
IMO	International Mathematical Olympiad	TECH	Technology Review
JDMV	Jahresbericht der Deutschen Mathematiker-Vereinigung	THESIS	Mathesis
JIMS	Journal of the Indian Mathematical Society	TIMES	Mathematical Questions and Solutions from the Educational Times
JMC	Junior Mathematics Contest	TYCMJ	The Two-Year College Mathematics Journal
JRM	Journal of Recreational Mathematics	USA	USA Mathematical Olympiad
KVANT	Kvant	WO	Wiskundige Opgaven
MATYC	The MATYC Journal		
MJHSSMC	MATYC Journal High School Student Mathematics Contest		
MM	Mathematics Magazine		

Citation Index

AMM E1225

1975–1979

CRUX 167

AMM E1225 CRUX 244
 AMM E1249 SSM 3599
 AMM E1288 CRUX 90
 AMM E1304 [Oakley 1978]
 AMM E1318 CRUX 78
 AMM E1396 [Stone 1975], [Gould 1976]
 AMM E1409 MM 944
 AMM E1413 [Gibbs 1977]
 AMM E1424 [Lord 1979]
 AMM E1426 [Dodge 1977a]
 AMM E1427 PME 322
 AMM E1445 AMM E2571
 AMM E1461 CRUX 261
 AMM E1474 CRUX 188, JRM 496
 AMM E1477 CRUX 142
 AMM E1487 TYCMJ 73
 AMM E1492 CRUX 249
 AMM E1531 [Trigg 1976b]
 AMM E1571 MM 940
 AMM E1584 CRUX 244
 AMM E1637 [Vaidya 1975]
 AMM E1641 CRUX 112
 AMM E1653 CRUX 78
 AMM E1695 [Oakley 1978]
 AMM E1699 [Guy 1979]
 AMM E1752 AMM 6149
 AMM E1794 AMM E2446
 AMM E1802 [Gould 1978a]
 AMM E1837 [Gould 1978a]
 AMM E1869 [Wetzel 1976], [Alexanderson 1977]
 AMM E1897 AMM 6149
 AMM E1910 [Andrews 1975]
 AMM E1979 [Dodge 1977a]
 AMM E1986 NAvW 394
 AMM E2060 PME 421
 AMM E2081 [Dodge 1977a]
 AMM E2105 [Nelson 1977], AMM 6088
 AMM E2119 PME 313
 AMM E2204 [Baillie 1979]
 AMM E2211 CRUX 79
 AMM E2214 PME 335
 AMM E2222 [Trigg 1979c]
 AMM E2225 [Andrushkiw 1976], MATYC 90
 AMM E2258 AMM 6035
 AMM E2262 AMM E2447, CRUX 153, CRUX 172
 AMM E2265 CRUX 145
 AMM E2282 CRUX 260
 AMM E2307 AMM E2544
 AMM E2314 [Grünbaum 1975]
 AMM E2327 [Barbeau 1977a]
 AMM E2359 [Alexanderson 1977], [Wetzel 1978]
 AMM E2362 AMM E2733
 AMM E2374 CRUX 52
 AMM E2394 AMM E2470
 AMM E2395 [Carlitz 1976b]
 AMM E2408 [Guaraldo 1978a], [Guaraldo 1978b]
 AMM E2414 [Henrici 1975]
 AMM E2420 AMM E2557
 AMM E2422 [Yao 1975]
 AMM E2427 [Barbeau 1977a]
 AMM E2447 CRUX 153
 AMM E2469 [Ruckle 1979]
 AMM E2471 MM 936
 AMM E2475 AMM E2476

AMM E2484 AMM 5989
 AMM E2487 [Hoggatt 1977], CRUX 143
 AMM E2488 [Hausman 1976]
 AMM E2491 SSM 3687
 AMM E2493 MATYC 73
 AMM E2497 [Wall 1979]
 AMM E2499 CRUX 379
 AMM E2506 CRUX 202
 AMM E2508 PME 358
 AMM E2532 AMM E2464
 AMM E2533 [Dodge 1977a]
 AMM E2538 CRUX 110
 AMM E2561 CRUX 399
 AMM E2562 AMM E2672
 AMM E2569 [Gyori 1978], [Gates 1979]
 AMM E2578 [Golomb 1978]
 AMM E2581 [Hoggatt 1978a]
 AMM E2606 SSM 3646
 AMM E2624 SSM 3685
 AMM E2629 SIAM 78-8
 AMM E2630 [Trigg 1979a]
 AMM E2675 CRUX 377
 AMM E2687 [Singmaster 1979]
 AMM E2695 [Boas 1979b]
 AMM E2698 [Guy 1979]
 AMM E2720 [Boas 1979b]
 AMM E2738 [Ecker 1979]
 AMM E2746 [Corner 4]
 AMM E2801 [Nirenberg 1979]
 AMP 542 [Stolarsky 1975]
 AMP 552 [Klee 1979]
Problem
 CANADA 1976/6
 COLLOQ 225
 CMB P71
 CMB 220
 CMB 229
 CMB 245
 CRUX 6
 CRUX 38
 CRUX 46
 CRUX 74
 CRUX 75
 CRUX 91
 CRUX 93
 CRUX 96
 CRUX 103
 CRUX 110
 CRUX 115
 CRUX 120
 CRUX 121
 CRUX 132
 CRUX 133
 CRUX 134
 CRUX 135
 CRUX 138
 CRUX 139
 CRUX 141
 CRUX 142
 CRUX 153
 CRUX 163
 CRUX 165
 CRUX 166
 CRUX 167

Cited by
 [Corner 3]
 [Cormier 1976]
 [Gould 1978a]
 AMM E2526
 CRUX 187
 AMM E2615
 CRUX 43
 CRUX 39
 CRUX 56
 CRUX 106
 [Meyers 1976], CRUX 110
 [Sauvé 1976c]
 CRUX 121
 PENT 299
 CRUX 132
 [Sokolowsky 1976a], CRUX 75
 CRUX 167, CRUX 303, CRUX 304
 [Sokolowsky 1976b]
 CRUX 93
 CRUX 103
 [Coxeter 1977], [Lagarias 1985]
 [Coxeter 1977], CRUX 255
 CRUX 276
 CRUX 254
 [Sauvé 1976d], [Sokolowsky 1976b]
 [Sauvé 1976e]
 [Dodge 1977b], PME 393
 CRUX 172, CRUX 307
 [Coxeter 1977]
 CRUX 173
 CRUX 343
 CRUX 115

Citation Index

CRUX 171

1975-1979

JRM 153

CRUX 171 [Sokolowsky 1976b]
 CRUX 172 CRUX 153
 CRUX 177 [Meyers 1978a]
 CRUX 179 CRUX 275
 CRUX 180 CRUX 189
 CRUX 183 [Announcements 1977]
 CRUX 195 CRUX 409
 CRUX 200 CRUX 256
 CRUX 204 CRUX 286
 CRUX 210 CRUX 309, CRUX 313
 CRUX 219 CRUX 230
 CRUX 220 CRUX 225
 CRUX 226 CRUX 342
 CRUX 229 PENT 293
 CRUX 247 CRUX 295, CRUX 362, CRUX 395
 CRUX 250 JRM 767
 CRUX 257 CRUX 338
 CRUX 278 CRUX 485
 CRUX 282 CRUX 429
 CRUX 301 CRUX 251
 CRUX 303 CRUX 304
 CRUX 320 [Pedoe 1979], PENT 307
 CRUX 330 CRUX 478
 CRUX 342 CRUX 473
 CRUX 351 CRUX 391
 CRUX 356 CRUX 435
 CRUX 389 [Corner 9]
 CRUX 399 [Sauvé 1979]
 CRUX 483 [Corner 10]
 CZECH 1963-64/1A-1 CRUX 392

Problem

EDUC 11951
 ELEM 254
 ELEM 709
 ELEM 773
 ELEM 780
 ELEM U3
 ELEM U11
 ELEM U14
 ELEM U24
 ELEM U40
 EOTVOS 1898/3
 EOTVOS 1907/1

Cited by

[Klee 1979]
 AMM E2480
 CRUX 155
 AMM E2718
 AMM E2719
 [Klee 1979]
 [Klee 1979]
 [Bohigian 1979]
 [Klee 1979]
 [Klee 1979]
 CRUX 127
 CRUX 178

Problem

FQ B-3
 FQ B-6
 FQ B-17
 FQ B-31
 FQ B-74
 FQ B-88
 FQ B-97
 FQ B-111
 FQ B-135
 FQ B-180
 FQ B-203
 FQ B-256
 FQ B-260
 FQ B-270
 FQ B-277
 FQ B-278
 FQ B-284
 FQ B-285
 FQ B-286
 FQ B-288

Cited by

[Wall 1979]
 [Hoggatt 1979a]
 [Wall 1979]
 [Wall 1979]
 [Georgieva 1975], [Gould 1977a]
 [Wall 1979]
 [Scalisi 1979]
 FQ B-319
 [Layman 1977], [Swamy 1977]
 [Hoggatt 1979a]
 [Wall 1979]
 FQ B-282
 FQ B-303, FQ B-326
 [Wall 1979]
 [Wall 1979]
 [Wall 1979]
 [Wall 1979]
 FQ B-309
 [Gould 1977a]
 FQ B-287
 [Wall 1979]

FQ B-289 [Wall 1979]
 FQ B-290 FQ B-295
 FQ B-295 FQ B-299
 FQ B-299 FQ B-300
 FQ B-303 FQ B-326
 FQ B-320 FQ B-321
 FQ B-349 FQ B-350
 FQ B-362 FQ B-363
 FQ B-365 FQ B-366
 FQ B-371 FQ B-372, FQ B-396
 FQ B-374 FQ B-375
 FQ B-386 FQ B-408
 FQ B-404 FQ B-405
 FQ B-408 FQ B-386
 FQ H-18 FQ H-284
 FQ H-54 [Hoggatt 1978a], AMM E2581
 FQ H-70 [Bergum 1978a]
 FQ H-83 [Gould 1977a]
 FQ H-88 [Layman 1977]
 FQ H-125 [Webb 1975]
 FQ H-131 [Priest 1976]
 FQ H-135 [Gould 1977a], FQ B-285
 FQ H-137 [Bergum 1978a]
 FQ H-146 [Bicknell-Johnson 1979]
 FQ H-172 [Gould 1977a]
 FQ H-183 [Smith 1977]
 FQ H-193 FQ H-256
 FQ H-221 FQ H-230
 FQ H-236 FQ H-245
 FQ H-237 [Bruckman 1976], [Hoggatt 1976b],
 [Hoggatt 1976c], [Gould 1977b],
 [Bergum 1979]

FQ H-257

FQ H-281 [Hoggatt 1979a]
 FQ H-283 CRUX 366
 FQ H-305 [Hoggatt 1978b]
 FUNCT 1.1.4 FUNCT 1.2.5
 FUNCT 1.5.4 [Johnson 1979]
 FUND 38 [Klee 1979]

Problem

GAZ 1845
 GAZ 1931
 GAZ 3144
 GDIARY 1029

Cited by

[Manvel 1977]
 [Manvel 1977], CRUX 123
 AMM E2615
 [Sauvé 1976a]

Problem

IM 129
 IMO 1972/3
 IMO 1975/6
 IMO 1976/4
 IMO 1977/2
 IMO 1977/6

Cited by

CRUX 365
 AMM 6010
 [Klamkin 1978]
 CRUX 280
 [Corner 3], [Hoggatt 1979b]
 [CRUX 1977b]

Problem

JDMV 30
 JDMV 360
 JIMS 260
 JIMS 295
 JIMS 463
 JRM 92
 JRM 95
 JRM 96
 JRM 105
 JRM 131
 JRM 153

Cited by

[McCarthy 1977]
 [Schrijver 1978]
 [Berndt 1978]
 [Berndt 1978]
 [Berndt 1978]
 [Nelson 1975]
 JRM 96
 JRM 95
 JRM 757
 [Campbell 1977]
 JRM 230

Citation Index

JRM 162

1975-1979

PENT 280

JRM 162
 JRM 168
 JRM 182
 JRM 212
 JRM 246
 JRM 286
 JRM 301
 JRM 320
 JRM 340
 JRM 372
 JRM 374
 JRM 382
 JRM 385
 JRM 391
 JRM 427
 JRM 441
 JRM 445
 JRM 477
 JRM 504
 JRM 555
 JRM 561
 JRM 650
 JRM 653

 JRM 655
 JRM 673
 JRM 677
 JRM 713
 JRM 788
 JRM C6

Problem
 KVANT M403
 KVANT M417
 KVANT M419
 KVANT M453
 KVANT M458

Problem
 MATYC 40
 MATYC 59
 MATYC 88
 MATYC 94
 MATYC 124

MM 87
 MM 91
 MM 127
 MM 146
 MM 177
 MM 224
 MM 355
 MM 434
 MM 485
 MM 487
 MM 508
 MM 523
 MM 611
 MM 638
 MM 701
 MM 741
 MM 754
 MM 807
 MM 821
 MM 829
 MM 852
 MM 862

JRM 376
 JRM 437
 JRM 313
 JRM 508
 [Nelson 1976]
 JRM 818
 [Hindin 1975b], [Hunsucker 1975]
 JRM 321, JRM 598
 JRM 527
 JRM 373
 CRUX 105
 [Kierstead 1978a]
 [Trigg 1977d]
 [Meeus 1977]
 [Kierstead 1978b]
 CRUX 366
 JRM 684
 JRM 586
 [Ahlburg 1978]
 [Metchette 1978]
 JRM 758
 [Kierstead 1979a]
 [Hunter 1979], [Kierstead 1979a],
 [Rubin 1979b]
 [Kierstead 1979b]
 [Kierstead 1978b], [Rubin 1979a]
 [Kierstead 1978b]
 [Corner 4]
 [Rubin 1979a]
 [Moser 1979]

Cited by
 CRUX 336
 CRUX 367
 CRUX 405
 CRUX 344
 CRUX 396

Cited by
 MATYC 67
 MATYC 81
 MATYC 114
 [Trigg 1978b], SSM 3651
 CRUX 460
 CRUX 140
 CRUX 210
 [Trigg 1977c]
 [Trigg 1976a]
 [Hoggatt 1976a]
 [Trigg 1976a], CRUX 365
 AMM 6083
 [Boas 1979a], PME 365
 CRUX 192
 CRUX 208
 [Schwartz 1976]
 SSM 3683
 SSM 3683
 SSM 3717
 PENT 289
 CRUX 386
 CRUX 412
 [Boas 1977]
 [Page 1976]
 [Andrushkiw 1976]
 [Singmaster 1975]
 [Sauvé 1976b], CRUX 365

MM 870
 MM 876
 MM 889
 MM 899
 MM 926
 MM 929
 MM 939
 MM 947
 MM 949
 MM 953
 MM 965
 MM 972
 MM 975
 MM 979
 MM 982
 MM 994
 MM 997
 MM 1004
 MM 1023
 MM 1029
 MM 1047
 MM Q247
 MM Q466
 MM Q472
 MS 462
 MSJ 248
 MSJ 388

Problem
 NAM 1194
 NAvW 68
 NAvW 350
 NAvW 359
 NAvW 399
 NAvW 401
 NAvW 459
 NCIML 1972/21
 NSWSMC 1975/SR4
 NSWSMC 1976/SR2
 NSWSMC 1978/SR2
 NTvW 1580
 NYCSIML 1975/30
 NYCSIML 1977/2
 NYSML 1976/PQ
 NYSMTJ 25

Problem
 OSSMB 75-5
 OSSMB 78-4
 OSSMB 78-6
 OSSMB 78-11

Problem
 PARAB 256
 PARAB 261
 PARAB 297
 PARAB 336
 PARAB 388
 PARAB 397
 PPMC 1963/J1-2
 PENT 6
 PENT 30
 PENT 34
 PENT 85
 PENT 264
 PENT 280

CRUX 203
 CRUX 354
 [Cormier 1976], MM 1001
 [Hindin 1976]
 [Klamkin 1976]
 [Trigg 1979a]
 CRUX 286
 CRUX 119
 CRUX 75
 AMM E2718
 PME 411
 MM 1021
 MM 1001, SSM 3746
 [Chamberlain 1978]
 AMM 6107
 MM 1039
 [Eustice 1979]
 [Corner 4]
 CRUX 290
 CRUX 378
 CRUX 355
 [Klamkin 1979b]
 [Klamkin 1979a]
 MM Q652
 [Corner 4]
 CRUX 178
 CRUX 122

Cited by
 SSM 3616
 NAvW 475
 [van Lint 1975]
 NAvW 387
 NAvW 400
 NAvW 404
 NAvW 495
 CRUX 392
 [Jay 1975]
 [Serafim 1976], [Kleeman 1977]
 [Ridout 1979]
 [Apostol 1977]
 CRUX 164
 CRUX 322
 CRUX 155
 CRUX 134

Cited by
 CRUX 75
 [Corner 4], OSSMB 78-5
 CRUX 356
 OSSMB 78-12

Cited by
 [Reeves 1975]
 [Kelley 1975]
 [PARAB 1976]
 PARAB 338
 PARAB 389
 PARAB 398
 [Bloomfield 1975], [Bennett 1976]
 PENT 291
 CRUX 244
 [Trigg 1976a]
 CRUX 199
 CRUX 298
 CRUX 241

Citation Index

PENT 289

1975-1979

WO 138

PENT 289 [Corner 4]
 PME 65 PME 335
 PME 113 [Trigg 1977d], CRUX 145
 PME 125 CRUX 280
 PME 198 PME 352
 PME 247 [Oakley 1978]
 PME 277 [Oakley 1978]
 PME 283 AMM E2451
 PME 294 MM 754
 PME 304 PME 402
 PME 365 [Boas 1979a]
 PME 366 CRUX 131
 PME 395 [Schwartz 1979]
 PME 412 [Corner 4]
 PRAXIS P424 [Harborth 1978]
 PUTNAM 1938/11 MM 1067
 PUTNAM 1950/A.5 [Barbeau 1976], [Barbeau 1977a]
 PUTNAM 1956/A.7 CRUX 90
 PUTNAM 1960/A.1 CRUX 307
 PUTNAM 1968/A.1 CRUX 340
 PUTNAM 1968/A.3 AMM E1075
 PUTNAM 1969/A.3 [Gaskell 1976]
 PUTNAM 1970/A.3 AMM E2486
 PUTNAM 1971/A.2 PME 411
 PUTNAM 1971/A.6 [Wilansky 1976]
 PUTNAM 1973/B.1 [Clever 1976], AMM 6011
 PUTNAM 1974/B.6 [Hoggatt 1976a]
 PUTNAM 1976/A.3 CRUX 250
 PUTNAM 1976/B.5 [Gould 1978a]
 PUTNAM 1977/B.2 PME 420

Problem

SCAND 10
 SIAM 60-2
 SIAM 61-4
 SIAM 62-6
 SIAM 66-11
 SIAM 69-1
 SIAM 71-1
 SIAM 71-14
 SIAM 72-20
 SIAM 74-17
 SIAM 75-12
 SIAM 76-5
 SIAM 77-5
 SIAM 77-6
 SIAM 77-15
 SIAM 78-1
 SPECT 814

SPHINX 490

SSM 288
 SSM 485
 SSM 528
 SSM 581
 SSM 590
 SSM 696
 SSM 1148
 SSM 1264
 SSM 1265
 SSM 1275
 SSM 1283
 SSM 1357
 SSM 1455
 SSM 1508

Cited by

[Klee 1979]
 SIAM 75-10
 [Klamkin 1976]
 CRUX 265
 [Wagner 1976]
 [Miller 1978]
 AMM 6088
 AMM E2474
 [Field 1978]
 [Kallenberg 1979]
 SIAM 78-8
 [Barbeau 1977a]
 [Glasser 1978]
 [Wilkins 1991]
 [Guy 1979], AMM E2671
 [Lew 1978]
 [Rennie 1977], [Sandford 1977],
 [Mackenzie 1979]
 [Oakley 1978]
 [Shima 1978]
 TYCMJ 120
 SSM 3642
 [Oakley 1978]
 [Sauvé 1976a]
 SSM 3642
 [Trigg 1976a], CRUX 365
 SSM 3682
 [Sauvé 1976a]
 CRUX 244
 [Trigg 1976a]
 SSM 3663
 [Sauvé 1976a]
 CRUX 122

SSM 1588
 SSM 1642
 SSM 1713
 SSM 1751
 SSM 1882
 SSM 1958
 SSM 2141
 SSM 2213
 SSM 2293
 SSM 2426
 SSM 2776
 SSM 2944
 SSM 3039
 SSM 3077
 SSM 3197
 SSM 3229
 SSM 3292
 SSM 3312
 SSM 3387
 SSM 3467
 SSM 3497
 SSM 3544
 SSM 3572
 SSM 3581
 SSM 3566
 SSM 3586
 SSM 3587
 SSM 3608
 SSM 3651
 SSM 3663
 SSM 3680
 SSM 3682
 SSM 3707
 SSM 3725
 SSM 3752
 SSM G64
 STANFORD 1949/2

Problem

TECH 78-NS13
 THESIS 1655
 TIMES 1549
 TIMES 2310
 TIMES 3158
 TIMES 4055
 TIMES 16381
 TIMES 17395
 TIMES 18363
 TYCMJ 2
 TYCMJ 13
 TYCMJ 22
 TYCMJ 43
 TYCMJ 100

Problem

USA 1972/4
 USA 1972/5
 USA 1973/2
 USA 1974/1
 USA 1974/5
 USA 1976/3
 USA 1976/5
 USA 1977/5

Problem

WO 137
 WO 138

CRUX 134
 PENT 307
 [Sauvé 1976a]
 CRUX 122
 CRUX 122
 CRUX 122
 SSM 3642
 CRUX 122
 [Trigg 1977c]
 [Sauvé 1976a]
 CRUX 127
 SSM 3717
 SSM 3683
 SSM 3662
 [Trigg 1976b], SSM 3566, SSM 3693
 TYCMJ 114
 SSM 3575
 [Trigg 1976b], [Trigg 1977b]
 SSM 3572
 SSM 3621
 SSM 3658
 CRUX 399
 [Hindin 1975a]
 SSM 3687
 [Trigg 1976b]
 SSM 3745
 [Prieliipp 1978]
 CRUX 133
 [Trigg 1978b]
 SSM 3665
 SSM 3779
 SSM 3714
 [Pedoe 1979], CRUX 320, PENT 307
 CRUX 298
 [Corner 4]
 SSM 3642
 AMM E2485

Cited by

PME 428
 [Oakley 1978]
 [Sauvé 1976a]
 CRUX 199
 SSM 3599
 SSM 3599
 [Kleven 1978], [Oakley 1978]
 [Oakley 1978]
 AMM E2624
 TYCMJ 47
 TYCMJ 61
 CRUX 109
 TYCMJ 81
 [Corner 4]
Cited by
 CRUX 207
 CRUX 232
 [Lax 1976]
 CRUX 30
 CRUX 38
 [Anderson 1979]
 FUNCT 3.2.2
 [Corner 3]
Cited by
 NAvW 489
 NAvW 489

Citation Index

AHSME

1975–1979

[Schaaf 1978]

Contest References

<u>Contest</u>	<u>Cited by</u>
AHSME	[Corner 3]
AHSPE	[Corner 3]
AMC	[Mack 1979]
ATRLM 1978	[Kalfus 1979]
BIBLIOGRAPHIES	[Corner 8]
BRITAIN 1979	[Corner 8], [Corner 9]
CANADA 1979	[Corner 3], [Corner 6], [Corner 7]
CARLETON 1977	[CRUX 1977a]
DC	[Corner 3]
DC 1978	[OSSMB 1978b]
DC 1979	[OSSMB 1979]
EC	[Corner 3]
EC 1978	[OSSMB 1978b]
EC 1979	[OSSMB 1979]
MJHSSMC	[MATYC 1979], [Miller 1979]
GMNYMF	[MM 1975]
HUNGARY	[Corner 10]
IMO 1975	[Durran 1976]
IMO 1976	[News 1976c], [News 1976e], [Goldsmith 1977]
IMO 1977	[CRUX 1977b], [News 1977d], [News 1977f], [Heard 1978], [SUM 1977]
IMO 1978	[Hersee 1979], [News 1978d], [News 1978f]
IMO 1979	[Corner 3], [Corner 7], [News 1979d], [News 1979f]
JMC	[Corner 3]
JMC 1978	[OSSMB 1978b]
JMC 1979	[OSSMB 1979]
NSTYCML 1975	[DeSanto 1975a], [DeSanto 1975b]
NSTYCML 1976	[DeSanto 1976a], [DeSanto 1976b]
NSTYCML 1977	[DeSanto 1977]
NSTYCML 1979	[DeSanto 1979]
NSW	[Mack 1979]
NSWSMC	[Mack 1979]
NSWSMC 1975	[News 1975a], [News 1975b]
NSWSMC 1976	[News 1976f], [News 1976g]
NSWSMC 1977	[News 1977h], [News 1977i]
NSWSMC 1978	[News 1978g], [News 1978h]
NSWSMC 1979	[News 1979g]
NYCIML	[News 1976b]
OLYMPIADS	[Turner 1978]
PUTNAM 1974	[Hillman 1975], [OSSMB 1975b]
PUTNAM 1975	[Hillman 1976], [MM 1976a], [MM 1976b]
PUTNAM 1976	[Hillman 1978], [News 1977a], [News 1977b]
PUTNAM 1977	[Hillman 1979], [News 1978a], [News 1978b]
PUTNAM 1978	[Klosinski 1979], [News 1979a], [News 1979b]
SKFMC 1974	[OSSMB 1975a]
SKFMC 1977	[OSSMB 1978a]
USA 1976	[News 1976a], [News 1976d], [Announcements 1977]
USA 1977	[News 1977c], [News 1977e], [News 1977g]
USA 1978	[News 1978c], [News 1978e]
USA 1979	[Corner 3], [Corner 5], [News 1979c], [News 1979e]

Biographical Notes

<u>Problemist</u>	<u>Biographical Reference</u>
A. K. Austin	[Contributors 1975]
W. J. Blundon	[Williams 1979]
Martin Gardner	[Renz 1979]
Michael Greening	[PARAB 1978]
R. Robinson Rowe	[Nelson 1978], [Sauvé 1978]
K. R. S. Sastry	[Contributors 1976]
David Silverman	[Nelson 1978]

Problem Indexes

<u>Journal</u>	<u>Indexed by</u>
SSM	[Grinstein 1975]

Reviews of Problem Books

<u>Problem Book</u>	<u>Reviewed by</u>
[Barbeau 1977b]	[Reviews 1977]
[Berloquin 1976]	[McGinty 1978]
[Brousseau 1972]	[Trigg 1979b]
[Fixx 1978]	[Vignette 1979]
[Fujimura 1978]	[Kennedy 1979a]
[Greitzer 1978]	[Trigg 1978c]
[Honsberger 1978]	[Trigg 1979e]
[Kahan 1978]	[Wilke 1978]
[Kennedy 1979b]	[McGinty 1979]
[Marder 1974]	[Beck 1975]
[Moses 1974]	[Albers 1975]
[Moses 1974]	[Walker 1975]
[Palmaccio 1977]	[Trigg 1978d]
[Polya 1974]	[Trigg 1978e]
[Schaaf 1978]	[Trigg 1979d]

Bibliography

[Ahlburg 1978]

1975–1979

[Contributors 1976]

- [Ahlburg 1978] Hayo Ahlburg, “Regarding JRM, 10:2, p.155, 1977-78, Solution to Problem 504 (The Best Vantage Point)”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **11**(1978)201–206.
- [Albers 1975] Donald J. Albers and G. L. Alexanderson, “Review of ‘S. Moses, The Art of Problem Solving. Transworld Student Library. London:1974’ ”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **82**(1975)188–189.
- [Alexanderson 1977] G. L. Alexanderson and John E. Wetzel, “Dissections of a Plane Oval”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **84**(1977)442–449.
- [Anderson 1979] David A. Anderson and Milton W. Loyer, “The Diophantine Equation $Nb^2 = c^2 + N + 1$ ”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **17**(1979)69–70.
- [Andrews 1975] George E. Andrews, “MacMahon’s Prime Numbers of Measurement”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **83**(1975)922–923.
- [Andrushkiw 1976] Joseph W. Andrushkiw, Roman I. Andrushkiw, and Clifton E. Corzatt, “Representations of Positive Integers as Sums of Arithmetic Progressions”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **49**(1976)245–248.
- [Announcements 1977] CRUX, “Announcement 1”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **3**(1977)88.
- [Apostol 1977] Tom M. Apostol, “A Property of Triangles Inscribed in Rectangles”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **3**(1977)242–244.
- [Arkin 1979] Joseph Arkin, V. E. Hoggatt Jr., and E. G. Strauss, “On Euler’s Solution of a Problem of Diophantus”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **17**(1979)333–339.
- [Baillie 1979] Robert Baillie, “Sums of Reciprocals of Integers Missing a Given Digit”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **86**(1979)372–374.
- [Bankoff 1976] Leon Bankoff, “Reflections of a Problem Editor”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **2**(1976)212–218.
- [Barbeau 1976] E. J. Barbeau, “Query on Prime Reciprocal Sums”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **9**(1976-77)29.
- [Barbeau 1977a] E. J. Barbeau, “Expressing One as a Sum of Distinct Reciprocals”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **3**(1977)178–181.
- [Barbeau 1977b] E. Barbeau, M. Klamkin, and W. Moser, *1001 Problems in High School Mathematics, Book 1, Problems 1-100, Solutions 1-50 (Preliminary Edition)*. Canadian Math Congress. Montreal: 1977.
- [Bateman 1981] P. T. Bateman, Paul Erdős, Carl Pomerance, and E. G. Straus, “The Arithmetic Mean of the Divisors of an Integer”, *Analytic Number Theory Proceedings, Philadelphia 1980, (M. I. Knopp, ed.), Lecture Notes in Mathematics, Springer-Verlag*. **899**(1981)197–220.
- [Beck 1975] O. Oscar Beck, “Review of ‘L. Marder, Problem Solvers. Crane, Russak and Company. New York:1974’ ”, *The Pentagon*. **34**(1975)100.
- [Bennett 1976] Larry F. Bennett, “Another Note on Closing the Loopholes”, *The Two-Year College Mathematics Journal*. **7**(1976/3)56–58.
- [Berloquin 1976] Pierre Berloquin, *100 Numerical Games*. Charles Scribner’s Sons. New York: 1976.
- [Bergum 1978a] Gerald E. Bergum and Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr., “A Combinatorial Problem Involving Recursive Sequences and Tridiagonal Matrices”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **16**(1978)113–118.
- [Bergum 1978b] Gerald E. Bergum and Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr., “A Family of Tridiagonal Matrices”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **16**(1978)285–288.
- [Bergum 1979] Gerald E. Bergum and Verner E. Hoggatt, Jr., “Infinite Series with Fibonacci and Lucas Polynomials”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **17**(1979)147–151.
- [Berndt 1978] Bruce C. Berndt, “Ramanujan’s Notebooks”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **51**(1978)147–164.
- [Bicknell-Johnson 1979] Marjorie Bicknell-Johnson, “Addenda to ”Pythagorean Triples Containing Fibonacci Numbers: Solutions for $F_n^2 \pm F_k^2 = K^2$ ””, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **17**(1979)293.
- [Bloomfield 1975] Morton Bloomfield and Frank Lasak, “Closing the Loopholes”, *The Two-Year College Mathematics Journal*. **6**(1975/2)42–44.
- [Boas 1977] Ralph P. Boas, Jr. and Murray S. Klamkin, “Extrema of Polynomials”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **50**(1977)75–78.
- [Boas 1979a] R. P. Boas, “Generalizations of the 64/16 Problem”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **12**(1979-80)116–118.
- [Boas 1979b] Ralph P. Boas, “Inequalities for a Collection”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **52**(1979)28–31.
- [Bohigian 1979] Haig E. Bohigian, “Extensions of the W. Mnich Problem”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **17**(1979)172–177.
- [Brenner 1977] J. L. Brenner and J. Riddell, “Noncanonical Factorization of a Permutation”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **84**(1977)39–40.
- [Brenner 1979] J. L. Brenner, “Student Days–1930”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **86**(1979)350–356.
- [Brousseau 1972] Brother Alfred Brousseau, *Mathematics Contest Problems*. Creative Publications, Inc.. Palo Alto, CA: 1972.
- [Bruckman 1976] P. S. Bruckman and I. J. Good, “A Generalization of a Series of DeMorgan, with Applications of Fibonacci Type”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **14**(1976)193–196.
- [Callahan 1977] Francis P. Callahan, “Morley Polygons”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **84**(1977)325–337.
- [Campbell 1977] Paul J. Campbell, “A ”Practical” Approach to Egyptian Fractions”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **10**(1977-78)81–86.
- [Carlitz 1976a] L. Carlitz, “A Theorem on Differential Operators”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **83**(1976)351–354.
- [Carlitz 1976b] L. Carlitz, “Some Binomial Sums”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **14**(1976)249–253.
- [Chamberlain 1978] Michael W. Chamberlain, “Rencontre as an Odd-Even Game”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **51**(1978)240–244.
- [Chinburg 1976] Ted Chinburg and Melvin Henriksen, “Multiplicatively Periodic Rings”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **83**(1976)547–549.
- [Clever 1976] C. C. Clever and K. L. Yocom, “A Generalization of a Putnam Problem”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **49**(1976)135–136.
- [Conrad 1977] Steven R. Conrad, “Correspondence Correspondence”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **50**(1977)221.
- [Contributors 1975] H. Burkill, “Notes on Contributors”, *Mathematical Spectrum*. **7**(1974/75)72.
- [Contributors 1976] H. Burkill, “Notes on Contributors”, *Mathematical Spectrum*. **8**(1975/76)100.

Bibliography

[Cormier 1976]

1975–1979

[Grünbaum 1977]

- [Cormier 1976] Romae J. Cormier and Roger B. Eggleton, “Counting by Correspondence”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **49**(1976)181–186.
- [Corner 3] Murray S. Klamkin, “The Olympiad Corner: 3”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **5**(1979)62–69.
- [Corner 4] Murray S. Klamkin, “The Olympiad Corner: 4”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **5**(1979)102–107.
- [Corner 5] Murray S. Klamkin, “The Olympiad Corner: 5”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **5**(1979)128–131.
- [Corner 6] Murray S. Klamkin, “The Olympiad Corner: 6”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **5**(1979)160–165.
- [Corner 7] Murray S. Klamkin, “The Olympiad Corner: 7”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **5**(1979)193–199.
- [Corner 8] Murray S. Klamkin, “The Olympiad Corner: 8”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **5**(1979)220–228.
- [Corner 9] Murray S. Klamkin, “The Olympiad Corner: 9”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **5**(1979)259–264.
- [Corner 10] Murray S. Klamkin, “The Olympiad Corner: 10”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **5**(1979)288–291.
- [Coxeter 1977] H. S. M. Coxeter, “Letter to the Editor”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **3**(1977)40.
- [CRUX 1977a] CRUX, “The 1977 Carleton University Mathematics Competition”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **3**(1977)6.
- [CRUX 1977b] CRUX, “The 1977 International Mathematical Olympiad”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **3**(1977)206–208.
- [DeSanto 1975a] Carmine DeSanto, “Report of the National Student Two-Year College Mathematics League (NSTYCML)”, *The MATYC Journal*. **9**(1975/1)54–55.
- [DeSanto 1975b] Carmine DeSanto, “Report of the National Student Two-Year College Mathematics League (NSTYCML)”, *The MATYC Journal*. **9**(1975/2)55–57.
- [DeSanto 1976a] Carmine DeSanto, “Report of the National Student Two-Year College Mathematics League (NSTYCML)”, *The MATYC Journal*. **10**(1976)119–121.
- [DeSanto 1976b] Carmine DeSanto, “Report of the National Student Two-Year College Mathematics League (NSTYCML)”, *The MATYC Journal*. **10**(1976)197–199.
- [DeSanto 1977] Carmine DeSanto, “Report of the National Student Two-Year College Mathematics League (NSTYCML)”, *The MATYC Journal*. **11**(1977)137–141.
- [DeSanto 1979] Carmine DeSanto, “Report of the National Student Two-Year College Mathematics League (NSTYCML)”, *The MATYC Journal*. **13**(1979)71–73.
- [Dodge 1977a] Clayton W. Dodge, “Euclide Paracelso Bombasto Umbugio”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **3**(1977)118–123.
- [Dodge 1977b] Clayton W. Dodge, “A Prime-Generating Trinity”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **3**(1977)210–212.
- [Durrant 1976] J. H. Durrant, “International Mathematical Olympiads, 1975”, *Mathematical Spectrum*. **8**(1975/76)37–39.
- [Ecker 1979] Michael W. Ecker, “Function Pathology”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **5**(1979)182–188.
- [Eggleton 1975] R. B. Eggleton, “Where Do All the Triangles Go?”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **82**(1975)499–501.
- [Eggleton 1976] R. B. Eggleton, P. Erdős, and J. L. Selfridge, “The Powers that Be”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **83**(1976)801–805.
- [Eustice 1979] Dan Eustice and M. S. Klamkin, “On the Coefficients of a Partial Fraction Decomposition”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **86**(1979)478–480.
- [Field 1978] David A. Field, “Investigating Mathematical Models”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **85**(1978)196–197.
- [Fine 1976] N. J. Fine, “On Rational Triangles”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **83**(1976)517–521.
- [Fixx 1978] James F. Fixx, *SOLVE IT!: A Perplexing Profusion of Puzzles*. Doubleday & Company. Garden City, NY: 1978.
- [Fraenkel 1977] Aviezri S. Fraenkel, “Complementary Systems of Integers”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **84**(1977)114–115.
- [Francis 1975] Richard L. Francis, “Polygons, Both Perfect and Regular”, *The Two-Year College Mathematics Journal*. **6**(1975/2)20–21.
- [Fujimura 1978] Kobon Fujimura, *The Tokyo Puzzles*. Charles Scribner’s Sons. New York, NY: 1978.
- [Gaskell 1976] R. W. Gaskell, M. S. Klamkin, and P. Watson, “Triangulations and Pick’s Theorem”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **49**(1976)35–37.
- [Gates 1979] William H. Gates and Christos H. Papadimitriou, “Bounds for Sorting by Prefix Reversal”, *Discrete Mathematics*. **27**(1979)47–57.
- [Georgieva 1975] N. Georgieva, “Distribution of the Zeroes of One Class of Polynomials”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **13**(1975)312–314.
- [Gibbs 1977] Richard A. Gibbs, “A Curious Sequence”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **50**(1977)276.
- [Glasser 1978] M. L. Glasser and S. G. Davison, “A Bundling Problem”, *SIAM Review*. **20**(1978)178–180.
- [Goldsmith 1977] Colin Goldsmith, “The 18th International Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematical Spectrum*. **9**(1976/77)37–40.
- [Golomb 1978] Solomon W. Golomb, “Cyclotomic Polynomials and Factorization Theorems”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **85**(1978)734–737.
- [Gould 1976] H. W. Gould, “Letter to the Editor”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **14**(1976)143–146.
- [Gould 1977a] H. W. Gould, “A Fibonacci Formula of Lucas and its Subsequent Manifestations and Rediscoveries”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **15**(1977)25–29.
- [Gould 1977b] H. W. Gould, “A Rearrangement of Series Based on a Partition of the Natural Numbers”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **15**(1977)67–72.
- [Gould 1978a] H. W. Gould, “Euler’s Formula for n th Differences of Powers”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **85**(1978)450–467.
- [Gould 1978b] H. W. Gould, “Evaluation of Sums of Convoluted Powers Using Stirling and Eulerian Numbers”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **16**(1978)488–497.
- [Greitzer 1978] Samuel L. Greitzer, *International Mathematical Olympiads 1959–1977*. Mathematical Association of America. Washington, DC: 1978.
- [Grinstein 1975] Louise S. Grinstein, “A Classification and Index of Mathematical Problems from SSM 1905–1973”, *School Science and Mathematics*. **75**(1975)159–166, 251–257, 331–337, 449–456, 522–528.
- [Grünbaum 1975] Branko Grünbaum, “Venn Diagrams and Independent Families of Sets”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **48**(1975)12–23.
- [Grünbaum 1977] Branko Grünbaum and Geoffrey C. Shephard, “Tilings by Regular Polygons”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **50**(1977)227–247.

Bibliography

[Guaraldo 1978a]

1975–1979

[Klamkin 1979b]

- [Guaraldo 1978a] Rosalind Guaraldo, “On the Density of the Image Sets of Certain Arithmetic Functions – I”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **16**(1978)318–326.
- [Guaraldo 1978b] Rosalind Guaraldo, “On the Density of the Image Sets of Certain Arithmetic Functions – II”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **16**(1978)428–434.
- [Guy 1975] Richard K. Guy, “Monthly Research Problems 1969–1975”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **82**(1975)995–1004.
- [Guy 1979] Richard K. Guy, “Monthly Research Problems 1969–1979”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **86**(1979)847–852.
- [Gyori 1978] Ervin Gyori and Gyorgy Turan, “Stack of pancakes”, *Studia Scientiarum Mathematicarum Hungarica*. **13**(1978)133–137.
- [Harborth 1978] Heiko Harborth, “ b -adic Numbers in Pascal’s Triangle Modulo b ”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **16**(1978)497–500.
- [Hausman 1976] Miriam Hausman, “Primitive Roots Satisfying a Coprime Condition”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **83**(1976)720–723.
- [Heard 1978] T. J. Heard, “The 19th International Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematical Spectrum*. **10**(1977/78)37–39.
- [Henrici 1975] Peter Henrici and Christian Hoffmann, “Chess Champ’s Chances: An Exercise in Asymptotics”, *SIAM Review*. **17**(1975)559–564.
- [Hersee 1979] John Hersee, “The 20th International Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematical Spectrum*. **11**(1978/79)33–35.
- [Hillman 1975] A. P. Hillman, G. L. Alexanderson, and L. F. Klosinski, “The William Lowell Putnam Mathematical Competition”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **82**(1975)905–912.
- [Hillman 1976] A. P. Hillman, G. L. Alexanderson, and L. F. Klosinski, “The William Lowell Putnam Mathematical Competition”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **83**(1976)701–708.
- [Hillman 1978] A. P. Hillman, G. L. Alexanderson, and L. F. Klosinski, “The William Lowell Putnam Mathematical Competition”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **85**(1978)26–33.
- [Hillman 1979] A. P. Hillman, G. L. Alexanderson, and L. F. Klosinski, “The William Lowell Putnam Mathematical Competition”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **86**(1979)168–175.
- [Hindin 1975a] Harvey J. Hindin, “A Theorem on Palindromic Triangular Numbers”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **8**(1975-76)131–133.
- [Hindin 1975b] Harvey J. Hindin, “More Quick Multiplication”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **8**(1975-76)246–248.
- [Hindin 1976] Harvey J. Hindin, “Twin Primes with Polygonal Number Means”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **9**(1976-77)114–115.
- [Hoggatt 1976a] V. E. Hoggatt, Jr. and G. L. Alexanderson, “Sums of Partition Sets in Generalized Pascal Triangles”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **14**(1976)117–125.
- [Hoggatt 1976b] V. E. Hoggatt, Jr. and Marjorie Bicknell, “A Primer for the Fibonacci Numbers, Part XV: Variations on Summing a Series of Reciprocals of Fibonacci Numbers”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **14**(1976)272–276.
- [Hoggatt 1976c] V. E. Hoggatt, Jr. and Marjorie Bicknell, “A Reciprocal Series of Fibonacci Numbers with Subscripts $2^n k$ ”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **14**(1976)453–455.
- [Hoggatt 1977] V. E. Hoggatt, Jr. and Marjorie Bicknell-Johnson, “Generalized Lucas Sequences”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **15**(1977)131–139.
- [Hoggatt 1978a] V. E. Hoggatt, Jr. and Marjorie Bicknell-Johnson, “A Primer for the Fibonacci Numbers XVII: Generalized Fibonacci Numbers Satisfying $u_{n+1}u_{n-1} - u_n^2 = \pm 1$ ”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **16**(1978)130–137.
- [Hoggatt 1978b] V. E. Hoggatt, Jr. and Marjorie Bicknell-Johnson, “Divisibility Properties of Polynomials in Pascal’s Triangle”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **16**(1978)501–513.
- [Hoggatt 1979a] V. E. Hoggatt, Jr. and Marjorie Bicknell-Johnson, “Reflections Across Two and Three Glass Plates”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **17**(1979)118–142.
- [Hoggatt 1979b] V. E. Hoggatt, Jr., Marjorie Bicknell-Johnson, and Richard Sarsfield, “A Generalization of Wythoff’s Game”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **17**(1979)198–211.
- [Honsberger 1978] Ross Honsberger, *Mathematical Morsels*. Mathematical Association of America. Washington, DC: 1978.
- [Hunsucker 1975] J. L. Hunsucker and Carl Pomerance, “On an Interesting Property of 112359550561797752809”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **13**(1975)331–333.
- [Hunter 1979] J. A. H. Hunter, “Letter to the Editor”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **12**(1979-80)206.
- [Jay 1975] Barry Jay, “Letter to the Editor”, *Parabola*. **11**(1975/3)11.
- [Johnson 1979] C. H. J. Johnson, “Babbage and the Origins of Computers”, *Function*. **3**(1979/1)4–9.
- [Kahan 1978] Steven Kahan, *The Compleat Alphametic Book*. Baywood Publishing Company. Farmingdale, NY: 1978.
- [Kalfus 1979] Alfred Kalfus, “The Atlantic Region Mathematics League”, *The MATYC Journal*. **13**(1979)106–111.
- [Kallenberg 1979] G. W. M. Kallenberg, “A Stability Problem for Polytopes”, *Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde*. **27**(1979)262–266.
- [Kelley 1975] T. Kelley, “Follow Up to Pythagorean Patterns”, *Parabola*. **11**(1975/3)2–3.
- [Kennedy 1979a] Joe Kennedy, “Review of ‘Kobon Fujimura, The Tokyo Puzzles. Charles Scribner’s Sons. New York, NY:1978’ ”, *School Science and Mathematics*. **79**(1979)364.
- [Kennedy 1979b] Joe Kennedy and Diane Thomas, *A Tangle of Mathematical Yarns*. . Oxford, Ohio: 1979.
- [Kierstead 1978a] Henry A. Kierstead, “Letter to the Editor”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **11**(1978-79)41.
- [Kierstead 1978b] Henry A. Kierstead, “Letter to the Editor”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **11**(1978-79)286.
- [Kierstead 1979a] Henry A. Kierstead, “Letter to the Editor”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **12**(1979-80)205.
- [Kierstead 1979b] Henry A. Kierstead, “655. A Population Problem”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **12**(1979-80)103.
- [Klamkin 1976] Murray S. Klamkin, “On Extreme Length Flight Paths”, *SIAM Review*. **18**(1976)486–488.
- [Klamkin 1978] Murray S. Klamkin, “A Polynomial Functional Equation”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **4**(1978)32–33.
- [Klamkin 1979a] Murray S. Klamkin, “A Quicker Quickie”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **52**(1979)123–124.
- [Klamkin 1979b] Murray S. Klamkin, “A Quickie Repair Job”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **52**(1979)270.

Bibliography

[Klee 1979]

1975–1979

[News 1977e]

- [Klee 1979] Victor Klee, “Some Unsolved Problems in Plane Geometry”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **52**(1979)131–145.
- [Kleeman 1977] Lindsay Kleeman, “Letter to the Editor”, *Parabola*. **13**(1977/1)16.
- [Kleven 1978] D. J. Kleven, “Morley’s Theorem and a Converse”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **85**(1978)100–105.
- [Klosinski 1979] L. F. Klosinski, G. L. Alexanderson, and A. P. Hillman, “The William Lowell Putnam Mathematical Competition”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **86**(1979)749–757.
- [Knuth 1978] Donald E. Knuth and Michael S. Paterson, “Identities from Partition Involutions”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **16**(1978)198–212.
- [Lagarias 1985] Jeffrey C. Lagarias, “The $3x + 1$ Problem and its Generalizations”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **92**(1985)3–23.
- [Lax 1976] Anneli Lax, “Linear Algebra, a Potent Tool”, *The Two-Year College Mathematics Journal*. **7**(1976/2)3–15.
- [Layman 1977] J. W. Layman, “Certain General Binomial Fibonacci Sums”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **15**(1977)362–366.
- [Lew 1978] John S. Lew, James C. Frauenthal, and Nathan Keyfitz, “On the Average Distances in a Circular Disk”, *SIAM Review*. **20**(1978)584–592.
- [Lew 1980] John S. Lew, “Optimal Accelerometer Layouts for Data Recovery in Signature Verification”, *IBM Journal of Research and Development*. **24**(1980)496–511.
- [Lew 1981] John S. Lew, “Polynomials in Two Variables Taking Distinct Integer Values at Lattice Points”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **88**(1981)344–346.
- [Lord 1979] Graham Lord and Herve G. Morin, “Degeneracy of Transformed Complete Sequences”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **17**(1979)358–361.
- [Mack 1979] John Mack and Michael Hirschhorn, “A Brief Guide to Mathematics Competitions”, *Parabola*. **15**(1979/1)20–21.
- [Mackenzie 1979] J. K. Mackenzie, “Letter to the editor: Partitions of Sets of Integers”, *Mathematical Spectrum*. **11**(1978/79)25–26.
- [Manvel 1977] Bennet Manvel, “Counterfeit Coin Problems”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **50**(1977)90–92.
- [Marder 1974] L. Marder, *Problem Solvers*. Crane, Russak and Company. New York: 1974.
- [MATYC 1979] MATYC, “High School Student Mathematics Contest”, *The MATYC Journal*. **13**(1979)80–81.
- [McCarthy 1977] P. J. McCarthy, “Counting Restricted Solutions of a Linear Congruence”, *Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde*. **25**(1977)133–147.
- [McGinty 1978] Robert McGinty, “Review of ‘Pierre Berloquin, 100 Numerical Games. Charles Scribner’s Sons. New York:1976’ ”, *School Science and Mathematics*. **78**(1978)180.
- [McGinty 1979] Robert L. McGinty, “Review of ‘Joe Kennedy and Diane Thomas, A Tangle of Mathematical Yarns. . Oxford, Ohio:1979’ ”, *School Science and Mathematics*. **79**(1979)364.
- [Meeus 1977] Jean Meeus and Ir. P. J. Torbijn, “The 30/36 Problem with Pentominoes/Hexiamonds”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **10**(1977-78)260–266.
- [Metchette 1978] Stewart Metchette, “Distinct-Digit Sums”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **11**(1978-79)279–283.
- [Meyers 1976] Leroy F. Meyers, “Letter to the Editor”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **2**(1976)91.
- [Meyers 1978a] Leroy F. Meyers, “Conics and Converses”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **4**(1978)2–5.
- [Meyers 1978b] Roy Meyers, “False Coins Again”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **51**(1978)311.
- [Miller 1978] Robert Miller, “A Game with n Numbers”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **85**(1978)183–185.
- [Miller 1979] George M. Miller, “The MATYC Journal High School Student Mathematics Contest Winners”, *The MATYC Journal*. **13**(1979)220.
- [MM 1975] MM, “The Greater Metropolitan New York Math Fair”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **48**(1975)237.
- [MM 1976a] MM, “The 1975 William Lowell Putnam Mathematical Examination”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **49**(1976)52.
- [MM 1976b] MM, “Answers and Hints for the 1975 Putnam Examination”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **49**(1976)104–106.
- [Mohanty 1978] S. P. Mohanty, “The Number of Primes is Infinite”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **16**(1978)381–384.
- [Moser 1979] William O. J. Moser and Monroe Newborn, “Placing Counters to Illustrate Burnside’s Lemma”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **52**(1979)305–309.
- [Moses 1974] S. Moses, *The Art of Problem Solving*. Transworld Student Library. London: 1974.
- [Nelson 1975] Harry L. Nelson, “There is a Better Sequence”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **8**(1975-76)39–43.
- [Nelson 1976] Harry L. Nelson, “Analysis of Game Theoretic Craps”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **9**(1976-77)94–100.
- [Nelson 1977] Harry L. Nelson, “Solutions to Little Problems”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **10**(1977-78)203.
- [Nelson 1978] Harry L. Nelson, “Editor’s Page”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **11**(1978)1.
- [News 1975a] PARAB, “School Mathematics Competition 1975”, *Parabola*. **11**(1975/2)14–22.
- [News 1975b] PARAB, “School Mathematics Competition 1975 Examiner’s Report”, *Parabola*. **11**(1975/3)15–16.
- [News 1976a] MM, “1976 U.S.A. Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **49**(1976)157–158.
- [News 1976b] MM, “School Mathematics Competitions”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **49**(1976)222.
- [News 1976c] MM, “1976 International Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **49**(1976)223.
- [News 1976d] MM, “U.S.A. Olympiad Solutions”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **49**(1976)261–262.
- [News 1976e] MM, “International Olympiad Solutions”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **49**(1976)262–263.
- [News 1976f] PARAB, “School Mathematics Competition 1976”, *Parabola*. **12**(1976/2)19–23.
- [News 1976g] M. G. Greening, “School Mathematics Competition 1976 Examiner’s Report”, *Parabola*. **12**(1976/3)19–23.
- [News 1977a] MM, “1976 Putnam Exam”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **50**(1977)56–57.
- [News 1977b] MM, “Solutions to the 1976 Putnam Exam”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **50**(1977)107–109.
- [News 1977c] MM, “1977 U.S.A. Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **50**(1977)174.
- [News 1977d] MM, “1977 International Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **50**(1977)222.
- [News 1977e] MM, “Solutions to the 1977 U.S.A. Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **50**(1977)278–279.

Bibliography

[News 1977f]

1975–1979

[Rubin 1979a]

- [News 1977f] MM, “Solutions to the 1977 International Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **50**(1977)279–280.
- [News 1977g] TYCMJ, “Two-Year College News”, *The Two-Year College Mathematics Journal*. **8**(1977)290.
- [News 1977h] PARAB, “School Mathematics Competition 1977”, *Parabola*. **13**(1977/2)23–33.
- [News 1977i] Michael Hirschhorn and Michael Greening, “School Mathematics Competition 1977 Examiner’s Report”, *Parabola*. **13**(1977/3)21–24.
- [News 1978a] MM, “1977 William Lowell Putnam Mathematical Competition”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **51**(1978)77.
- [News 1978b] MM, “Solutions to the 1977 Putnam Exam”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **51**(1978)138–140.
- [News 1978c] MM, “1978 U.S.A. Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **51**(1978)205.
- [News 1978d] MM, “1978 International Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **51**(1978)254.
- [News 1978e] MM, “1978 Mathematical Olympiad Solutions”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **51**(1978)312–313.
- [News 1978f] MM, “The 1978 International Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **51**(1978)313–315.
- [News 1978g] PARAB, “School Mathematics Competition 1978”, *Parabola*. **14**(1978/2)21–29.
- [News 1978h] M. D. Hirschhorn, “Comments on the School Mathematics Competition 1978”, *Parabola*. **14**(1978/3)23–26.
- [News 1979a] MM, “1978 William Lowell Putnam Mathematical Competition”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **52**(1979)61.
- [News 1979b] MM, “Solutions to the 1978 Putnam Exam”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **52**(1979)125–127.
- [News 1979c] MM, “1979 U.S.A. Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **52**(1979)191.
- [News 1979d] MM, “1979 International Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **52**(1979)271.
- [News 1979e] MM, “The 1979 U.S.A. Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **52**(1979)327–329.
- [News 1979f] MM, “The 1979 International Mathematical Olympiad”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **52**(1979)329–331.
- [News 1979g] PARAB, “School Mathematics Competition 1979”, *Parabola*. **15**(1979/2)26–32.
- [Nirenberg 1979] Louis Nirenberg, D. Kinderlehrer, and J. Spruck, “Regularity in Elliptic Free Boundary Problems II: Equations of Higher Order”, *Annali Sc. Norm. Sup. Pisa Classe di Scienze Ser. IV*. **6**(1979)637–683.
- [Niven 1978] Ivan Niven, “Convex Polygons that Cannot Tile the Plane”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **85**(1978)785–792.
- [Oakley 1978] Cletus O. Oakley and Justine C. Baker, “The Morley Trisector Theorem”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **85**(1978)737–745 (complete bibliography also listed in *Crux Mathematicorum*, 3(1977)281–290; see also [Trigg 1978]).
- [OSSMB 1975a] OSSMB, “Solutions to the Special K Freshman Mathematics Contest”, *Ontario Secondary School Mathematics Bulletin*. **11**(1975/1)8–10.
- [OSSMB 1975b] OSSMB, “The Putnam Victory”, *Ontario Secondary School Mathematics Bulletin*. **11**(1975/1)15.
- [OSSMB 1978a] OSSMB, “The Special K Freshmen Mathematics Contest”, *Ontario Secondary School Mathematics Bulletin*. **14**(1978/1)23–25.
- [OSSMB 1978b] OSSMB, “Mathematics Contests: Reports and Updates”, *Ontario Secondary School Mathematics Bulletin*. **14**(1978/2)17–18.
- [OSSMB 1979] OSSMB, “Mathematics Contests: Reports and Updates”, *Ontario Secondary School Mathematics Bulletin*. **15**(1979/2)5–8.
- [Page 1976] Warren Page, “Another Compass Construction of Length \sqrt{n} ”, *The MATYC Journal*. **10**(1976)180–181.
- [Palmaccio 1977] Richard J. Palmaccio, *Problems in Calculus and Analytic Geometry*. J. Weston Walsh. Portland, ME: 1977.
- [PARAB 1976] PARAB, “Measure for Measure”, *Parabola*. **12**(1976/2)2–5.
- [PARAB 1978] PARAB, “Obituary: Michael Greening”, *Parabola*. **14**(1978/1)1.
- [Paul 1978] Jerome L. Paul, “Tic-Tac-Toe in n-Dimensions”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **51**(1978)45–49.
- [Pedoe 1979] Dan Pedoe, “Areas of Triangles Inscribed in a Given Triangle”, *Crux Mathematicorum*. **5**(1979)191–192.
- [Pelling 1977] M. J. Pelling, “Formulae for the Arclength of a Curve in R^n ”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **84**(1977)465–467.
- [Polya 1974] George Polya and Jeremy Kilpatrick, *The Stanford Mathematics Problem Book*. Teachers College Press. New York: 1974.
- [Prielipp 1978] Robert W. Prielipp, “The Area and Perimeter of a Primitive Pythagorean Triangle”, *School Science and Mathematics*. **78**(1978)124–126.
- [Priest 1976] Dean B. Priest and Stephen W. Smith, “Column Generators for Coefficients of Fibonacci and Fibonacci-Related Polynomials”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **14**(1976)30–34.
- [Rabinowitz 1987] Stanley Rabinowitz, “The Seven Circles Theorem”, *Pi Mu Epsilon Journal*. **8**(1987)441–449.
- [Rabinowitz 1990] Stanley Rabinowitz, “Some Sums are not Rational Functions of R , r , and s ”, *Crux Mathematicorum*. **16**(1990)1–3.
- [Rabinowitz 1991] Stanley Rabinowitz, “Problem 1364”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **64**(1991)60.
- [Reeves 1975] John Reeves, “Letter to the Editor”, *Parabola*. **11**(1975/2)10.
- [Rennie 1977] B. C. Rennie, “Letter to the editor: Partitions of Sets of Integers”, *Mathematical Spectrum*. **9**(1976/77)95–96.
- [Renz 1979] Peter Renz, “Martin Gardner: Defending the Honor of the Human Mind”, *The Two-Year College Mathematics Journal*. **10**(1979)227–232.
- [Reviews 1977] MM, “Review of ‘E. Barbeau, M. Klamkin, and W. Moser, 1001 Problems in High School Mathematics, Book 1, Problems 1–100, Solutions 1–50 (Preliminary Edition). Canadian Math Congress. Montreal:1977’ ”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **50**(1977)170.
- [Richards 1975] Ian Richards, “Impossibility”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **48**(1975)249–262.
- [Ridout 1979] Alan Ridout, “The Bose-Einstein Clown”, *Parabola*. **15**(1979/2)18–19.
- [Robbins 1978] Neville Robbins, “On Fibonacci Numbers Which are Powers”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **16**(1978)515–517.
- [Rosenfeld 1979] Azriel Rosenfeld, “Digital Topology”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **86**(1979)621–630.
- [Rubin 1979a] Frank Rubin, “673. The Coolest Sequence”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **12**(1979-80)278–279.

Bibliography

[Rubin 1979b]

1975–1979

[Trigg 1978e]

- [Rubin 1979b] Frank Rubin, “Letter to the Editor”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **12**(1979-80)206.
- [Ruckle 1979] William H. Ruckle, “Geometric Games of Search and Ambush”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **52**(1979)195–206.
- [Rudin 1977] Walter Rudin, “Restrictions on the Values of Derivatives”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **84**(1977)722–723.
- [Sandell 1977] Donn C. Sandell and F. Max Stein, “Factorization of Operators of Second Order Linear Homogeneous Ordinary Differential Equations”, *The Two-Year College Mathematics Journal*. **8**(1977)132–141.
- [Sandford 1977] M. D. Sandford, “Letter to the editor: Partitions of Sets of Integers”, *Mathematical Spectrum*. **9**(1976/77)26–27.
- [Sauvé 1976a] Léo Sauvé, “The Celebrated Butterfly Problem”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **2**(1976)2–5.
- [Sauvé 1976b] Léo Sauvé, “The Steiner-Lehmus Theorem”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **2**(1976)19–24.
- [Sauvé 1976c] Léo Sauvé, “Chaînes de Fractions Irréductibles”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **2**(1976)37–40.
- [Sauvé 1976d] Léo Sauvé, “On Circumscribable Quadrilaterals”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **2**(1976)63–67.
- [Sauvé 1976e] Léo Sauvé, “Editor’s Comment”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **2**(1976)92–93.
- [Sauvé 1978] Léo Sauvé, “R. Robinson Rowe”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **4**(1978)152.
- [Sauvé 1979] Léo Sauvé, “A Note on Primes in Arithmetic Progression”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **5**(1979)244.
- [Scalisi 1979] I. P. Scalisi and G. Sethares, “The Natural Density of the Fibonacci Numbers”, *Pi Mu Epsilon Journal*. **6**(1979)599–602.
- [Schaaf 1978] William L. Schaaf, *A Bibliography of Recreational Mathematics, Volume 4*. NCTM. Reston, VA: 1978.
- [Schrijver 1978] A. Schrijver, “Vertex-Critical Subgraphs of Kneser Graphs”, *Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde*. **26**(1978)454–461.
- [Schwartz 1976] Benjamin L. Schwartz, “Polyhedral Postscript”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **49**(1976)49–50.
- [Schwartz 1978] Benjamin L. Schwartz, “Truth About False Coins”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **51**(1978)254.
- [Schwartz 1979] Michael Stephen Schwartz, “An Inequality for a Markov Chain with Transition Function $p(i, j)$ and State Space $J = \{1, 2, \dots, n\}$ ”, *Pi Mu Epsilon Journal*. **6**(1979)593–595.
- [Serafim 1976] N. G. Serafim, “Letter to the Editor”, *Parabola*. **12**(1976/3)17.
- [Shima 1978] Timothy Shima and Gali Salvatore, “Of Coconuts and Integrity”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **4**(1978)182–185.
- [Shrader-Frechette 1978] Maurice Shrader-Frechette, “Complementary Rational Numbers”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **51**(1978)90–98.
- [Singmaster 1975] David Singmaster, “Covering Deleted Chessboards with Dominoes”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **48**(1975)59–66.
- [Singmaster 1979] David Singmaster, “Letter to the editor: Heronian Triangles”, *Mathematical Spectrum*. **11**(1978/79)58–59.
- [Smith 1977] Stephen W. Smith and Dean B. Priest, “Row and Rising Diagonal Sums for a Type of Pascal Triangle”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **15**(1977)359–361.
- [Snipes 1975] Ray F. Snipes, “Convergence and Continuity: the Adequacy of Filterbases, the Inadequacy of Sequences, and Spaces in Which Sequences Suffice”, *Nieuw Archief voor Wiskunde*. **23**(1975)8–31.
- [Sokolowsky 1976a] Dan Sokolowsky, “Letter to the Editor”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **2**(1976)134.
- [Sokolowsky 1976b] Dan Sokolowsky, “Extensions of Two Theorems of Grossman”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **2**(1976)163–170.
- [Sonn 1976] Jack Sonn, “Groups that are the Union of Finitely Many Proper Subgroups”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **83**(1976)263–265.
- [Stanley 1975] Richard P. Stanley, “The Fibonacci Lattice”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **13**(1975)215–232.
- [Stern 1978] Frederick Stern, “The Borel-Cantelli Lemma and Product-Sum Formulas”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **85**(1978)363–364.
- [Stolarsky 1975] Kenneth B. Stolarsky, “Generalizations of the Logarithmic Mean”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **48**(1975)87–92.
- [Stone 1975] Richard R. Stone, “General Identities for Fibonacci and Lucas Numbers with Polynomial Subscripts in Several Variables”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **13**(1975)289–294.
- [SUM 1977] SUM, “The 1977 International Mathematics Olympiad”, *Summation*. **23**(1977/1)20–21.
- [Suryanarayana 1977] D. Suryanarayana, “On a Class of Sequences of Integers”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **84**(1977)728–730.
- [Swamy 1977] M. N. S. Swamy, “A Formula for $\sum_1^n F_k(x)y^{n-k}$ and its Generalization to r -bonacci Polynomials”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **15**(1977)73–77.
- [Trigg 1976a] Charles W. Trigg, “A Bibliography of the Steiner-Lehmus Theorem”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **2**(1976)191–193.
- [Trigg 1976b] Charles W. Trigg, “Two Hexahedrons”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **2**(1976)209–211.
- [Trigg 1977a] Charles W. Trigg, “Revealed at Last: The Face of E.P.B. Ubugio”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **3**(1977)126–128.
- [Trigg 1977b] Charles W. Trigg, “The Volume of the Regular Tetrahedron”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **3**(1977)181–183.
- [Trigg 1977c] Charles W. Trigg, “How Do I Love Thee? Let Me Count the Ways”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **3**(1977)217–224.
- [Trigg 1977d] Charles W. Trigg, “Antimagic Pentagrams with Consecutive Line Sums”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **10**(1977-78)169–173.
- [Trigg 1978a] Charles W. Trigg, “Supplementary List of References to the Morley Theorem (see [Oakley 1978])”, *Cruz Mathematicorum*. **4**(1978)132.
- [Trigg 1978b] Charles W. Trigg, “Infinite Sequences of Palindromic Squares with $2n$ Digits”, *The MATYC Journal*. **12**(1978)47–48.
- [Trigg 1978c] Charles W. Trigg, “Review of ‘Samuel L. Greitzer, International Mathematical Olympiads 1959–1977. Mathematical Association of America. Washington, DC:1978’ ”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **11**(1978-79)292.
- [Trigg 1978d] Charles W. Trigg, “Review of ‘Richard J. Palmaccio, Problems in Calculus and Analytic Geometry. J. Weston Walsh. Portland, ME:1977’ ”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **11**(1978-79)293.
- [Trigg 1978e] Charles W. Trigg, “Review of ‘George Polya and Jeremy Kilpatrick, The Stanford Mathematics Problem Book. Teachers College Press. New York:1974’ ”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **11**(1978-79)198.

Bibliography

[Trigg 1978f]

1975–1979

[Yao 1975]

- [Trigg 1978f] Charles W. Trigg, “What is Recreational Mathematics?”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **51**(1978)18–21.
- [Trigg 1979a] Charles W. Trigg, “The Two Octadeltahedra”, *CruX Mathematicorum*. **5**(1979)155–160.
- [Trigg 1979b] Charles W. Trigg, “Review of ‘Brother Alfred Brousseau, Mathematics Contest Problems. Creative Publications, Inc.. Palo Alto, CA:1972’ ”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **12**(1979-80)283.
- [Trigg 1979c] Charles W. Trigg, “Letter to the Editor”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **12**(1979-80)209–210.
- [Trigg 1979d] Charles W. Trigg, “Review of ‘William L. Schaaf, A Bibliography of Recreational Mathematics, Volume 4. National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. Reston, VA:1978’ ”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **12**(1979-80)122–123.
- [Trigg 1979e] Charles W. Trigg, “Review of ‘Ross Honsberger, Mathematical Morsels. Mathematical Association of America. Washington, DC:1978’ ”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **12**(1979-80)123.
- [Turner 1978] Nura D. Turner, “A Historical Sketch of the Olympiads, National and International”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **85**(1978)802–807.
- [Vaidya 1975] A. M. Vaidya, “On Representing Integers as Sums of Odd Composite Integers”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **48**(1975)221–223.
- [van Lint 1975] J. H. van Lint, “A Problem on Bipartite Graphs”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **82**(1975)55–56.
- [Vignette 1979] Book Vignette, “Review of ‘James F. Fixx, SOLVE IT!: A Perplexing Profusion of Puzzles. Doubleday & Company. Garden City, NY:1978’ ”, *School Science and Mathematics*. **79**(1979)270.
- [Wadhwa 1975] A. D. Wadhwa, “An Interesting Subseries of the Harmonic Series”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **82**(1975)931–933.
- [Wagner 1976] Neal R. Wagner, “The Sofa Problem”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **83**(1976)188–189.
- [Walker 1975] N. T. Walker, “Review of ‘S. Moses, The Art of Problem Solving. Transworld Student Library. London:1974’ ”, *Mathematical Spectrum*. **7**(1974/75)105–106.
- [Wall 1979] Charles R. Wall, “Some Congruences Involving Generalized Fibonacci Numbers”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **17**(1979)29–33.
- [Webb 1975] William Webb, “Distribution of the First Digits of Fibonacci Numbers”, *The Fibonacci Quarterly*. **13**(1975)334–336.
- [Wetzel 1976] John E. Wetzel, “Recounting Lines”, *Mathematics Magazine*. **49**(1976)103–104.
- [Wetzel 1978] John E. Wetzel, “Dissections of a Simply Connected Plane Domain”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **85**(1978)660–661.
- [Wilansky 1976] A. Wilansky, “What if 2^c and 3^c are Integers?”, *The American Mathematical Monthly*. **83**(1976)473.
- [Wilke 1978] Kenneth M. Wilke, “Review of ‘Steven Kahan, The Compleat Alphabetic Book. Baywood Publishing Company. Farmingdale, NY:1978’ ”, *CruX Mathematicorum*. **4**(1978)248–249.
- [Wilkins 1991] J. Ernest Wilkins, Jr., “An Integral Inequality”, *Proceedings of the American Mathematical Society*. **113**(1991)345–363.
- [Williams 1979] E. R. Williams, “Biography of W. J. Blundon”, *CruX Mathematicorum*. **5**(1978)64–65.
- [Yao 1975] Andrew C. C. Yao, Edward M. Reingold, and Bill Sands, “Tiling with Incomparable Rectangles”, *Journal of Recreational Mathematics*. **8**(1975-76)112–119.

Glossary

[See also the Notation section beginning on page 3.]

abundant number A positive integer, n , such that $\sigma(n) > 2n$.

alphametic A cryptarithm in which the letters, which represent distinct digits, form related words or meaningful phrases.

amicable numbers Two numbers are said to be amicable if each is equal to the sum of the proper divisors of the other.

ball A sphere together with its interior.

bijection A one-to-one function.

Caliban puzzle A logic puzzle in which one is asked to infer one or more facts from a set of given facts.

Catalan number A member of the sequence 1, 1, 2, 5, 14, 42, 132, . . . , where the n th term C_n equals $\binom{2n}{n}/(n+1)$.

ceiling function $\lceil x \rceil$ denotes the smallest integer greater than or equal to x .

centroid The center of mass of a figure. The centroid of a triangle is the intersection of the medians.

cevian A line segment extending from a vertex of a triangle to the opposite side.

Chebyshev polynomials
 $T_n(x) = \cos(n \arccos x)$ and $U_n(x) = \sin[(n+1) \arccos x] / \sin(\arccos x)$.

circumcenter The circumcenter of a triangle is the center of the circumscribed circle.

circumcircle The circle circumscribed about a figure.

coprime Integers m and n are coprime if $\gcd(m, n) = 1$.

cryptarithm A number puzzle in which an indicated arithmetical operation has some or all of its digits replaced by letters or symbols and where the restoration of the original digits is required. Each letter represents a unique digit.

cyclic polygon A polygon whose vertices lie on a circle.

deficient number A positive integer, n , such that $\sigma(n) < 2n$.

digimetic A cryptarithm in which digits represent other digits.

disc A circle together with its interior.

Diophantine equation An equation that is to be solved in integers.

dodecahedral number A number of the form $n(27n^2 - 27n + 6)/6$.

domino Two congruent squares joined along an edge.

escribed circle An escribed circle of a triangle is a circle tangent to one side of the triangle and to the extensions of the other sides.

excenter The center of an excircle.

excircle An escribed circle of a triangle.

exradius An exradius of a triangle is the radius of an escribed circle.

Farey sequence The sequence obtained by arranging in numerical order all the proper fractions having denominators not greater than a given integer.

Fermat number A number of the form $2^{2^n} + 1$.

Fibonacci number A member of the sequence 0, 1, 1, 2, 3, 5 . . . where each number is the sum of the previous two numbers.

floor function $\lfloor x \rfloor$ denotes the largest integer less than or equal to x .

focal radius A line segment from the focus of an ellipse to a point on the perimeter of the ellipse.

geoboard A flat board into which nails have been driven in a regular rectangular pattern. These nails represent the lattice points in the plane.

Gergonne point In a triangle, the lines from the vertices to the points of contact of the opposite sides with the inscribed circle meet in a point called the Gergonne point.

gnomon magic square A 3×3 array in which the elements in each 2×2 corner have the same sum.

golden ratio $(1 + \sqrt{5})/2$.

golden rectangle A rectangle whose sides are in the golden ratio.

harmonic mean The harmonic mean of two numbers a and b is $\frac{2ab}{a+b}$.

hexagonal number A number of the form $n(2n - 1)$.

hexomino A six-square polyomino.

Heronian triangle A triangle with integer sides and integer area.

homeomorphism A one-to-one continuous transformation that preserves open and closed sets.

homomorphism A function that preserves the operators associated with the specified structure.

incenter The incenter of a triangle is the center of its inscribed circle.

incircle The circle inscribed in a given figure.

isogonal conjugate Isogonal lines of a triangle are cevians that are symmetric with respect to the angle bisector. Two points are isogonal conjugates if the corresponding lines to the vertices are isogonal.

isotomic conjugate Two points on the side of a triangle are isotomic if they are equidistant from the midpoint of that side. Two points inside a triangle are isotomic conjugates if the corresponding cevians through these points meet the opposite sides in isotomic points.

L-tetromino A tetromino in the shape of the letter L.

lattice point A point with integer coordinates.

Legendre polynomials
 $P_n(x) = \frac{1}{2^n n!} \frac{d^n}{dx^n} (x^2 - 1)^n$.

Lucas number A member of the sequence 2, 1, 3, 4, 7 . . . where each number is the sum of the previous two numbers.

magic square A square array of n numbers such that the sum of the n numbers in any row, column, or main diagonal is a constant (known as the magic sum).

Glossary

Malfatti circles	1975–1979	zeta function
Malfatti circles	Three equal circles that are mutually tangent and each tangent to two sides of a given triangle.	polyomino A planar figure consisting of congruent squares joined edge-to-edge.
medial triangle	The triangle whose vertices are the midpoints of the sides of a given triangle.	primitive Pythagorean triangle A right triangle whose sides are relatively prime integers.
Mersenne number	A number of the form $2^n - 1$.	pronic number A number of the form $n(n + 1)$.
Mersenne prime	A Mersenne number that is prime.	Pythagorean triangle A right triangle whose sides are integers.
monic polynomial	A polynomial in which the coefficient of the term of highest degree is 1.	Pythagorean triple An ordered set of three positive integers (a, b, c) such that $a^2 + b^2 = c^2$.
monochromatic triangle	A triangle whose vertices are all colored the same.	repdigit An integer all of whose digits are the same.
Nagel point	In a triangle, the lines from the vertices to the points of contact of the opposite sides with the excircles to those sides meet in a point called the Nagel point.	repunit An integer consisting only of 1's.
nine point center	In a triangle, the circumcenter of the medial triangle is called the nine point center.	rusty compass A pair of compasses that are fixed open in a given position.
nonagonal number	A number of the form $n(7n - 5)/2$.	skeleton division A long division in which most or all of the digits have been replaced by asterisks to form a cryptarithm.
orthic triangle	The triangle whose vertices are the feet of the altitudes of a given triangle.	square number A number of the form n^2 .
orthocenter	The point of intersection of the altitudes of a triangle.	Stirling numbers $\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$ are Stirling numbers of the second kind. $\left[\begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right]$ are Stirling numbers of the first kind. $x^{\overline{n}} = \sum_k \left[\begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right] x^k$ and $x^n = \sum_k \left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} n \\ k \end{smallmatrix} \right\} x^{\underline{k}}$.
palindrome	A positive integer whose digits read the same forward and backwards.	symmedian Reflection of a median of a triangle about the corresponding angle bisector.
palindromic	A positive integer is said to be palindromic with respect to a base b if its representation in base b reads the same forward and backwards.	symmetric function Function of n variables whose value given n arguments does not depend on the order of the arguments.
pandiagonal magic square	A magic square in which all the broken diagonals as well as the main diagonals add up to the magic constant.	tetrahedral number A number of the form $n(n^2 + 3n + 2)/6$.
pandigital	A decimal integer is called pandigital if it contains each of the digits from 0 to 9.	tetration Multiplication is iterated addition, exponentiation is iterated multiplication, and <i>tetration</i> is iterated exponentiation.
Pascal's triangle	A triangular array of binomial coefficients.	tetromino A four-square polyomino.
pedal triangle	The pedal triangle of a point P with respect to a triangle ABC is the triangle whose vertices are the feet of the perpendiculars dropped from P to the sides of $\triangle ABC$.	trapezium A quadrilateral in which no sides are parallel.
Pell number	The n th term in the sequence 0, 1, 2, 5, 12, ... defined by the recurrence: $P_0 = 0$, $P_1 = 1$, and $P_n = 2P_{n-1} + P_{n-2}$.	trapezoid A quadrilateral in which two sides are parallel.
pentagonal number	A number of the form $n(3n - 1)/2$.	triangular number A number of the form $n(n + 1)/2$.
pentomino	A five-square polyomino. (The name <i>pentomino</i> is a registered trademark of Solomon W. Golomb.)	tromino A three-square polyomino.
perfect number	A positive integer, n , such that $\sigma(n) = 2n$.	unimodal A finite sequence is unimodal if it first increases and then decreases.
		unimodular A square matrix is unimodular if its determinant is 1.
		unitary divisor A divisor d of c is called unitary if $\gcd(d, c/d) = 1$.
		unit fraction A fraction $1/d$ with d an integer.
		X-pentomino A pentomino in the shape of the letter X.
		zeta function $\zeta(s)$ stands for the Riemann Zeta Function: $\zeta(s) = \sum_{n=1}^{\infty} 1/n^s$.

KEYWORD INDEX

Use this section to

- find problems that contain a specific word or phrase
- locate problems related to a given topic.

This section lists most words and two-word phrases that appear in the problems covered by this book, and also lists all words used to classify these problems. Look up a word or phrase and then you will find the references to those problems or classifications that contain this word or phrase.

The problem references look like

or **JNL number**
where **CONTEST year/number**
JNL is the journal abbreviation
CONTEST is the abbreviation for the contest
year is the year of the contest
and **number** is the problem number.

If several consecutive problem references are from the same journal, the journal (or contest) abbreviation is listed just once, followed by the list of problem numbers.

The classification references look like

► **SUB/subject 2/subject 3 [x]**
where
SUB is the abbreviation for the primary subject in the classification containing the keyword
subject 2 is the second subject in the classification containing the keyword, if such precedes the keyword in that classification
subject 3 is the third subject in the classification containing the keyword, if such precedes the keyword in that classification
and
[x] is the number of problems having this particular classification, when that number is greater than one. (The case [1] is suppressed.)

To find the text for problems referenced by classification, look up the appropriate subsection in the Subject Index (beginning on page 15) pertaining to that classification. Here are the primary subject abbreviations:

AL = Algebra
AN = Analysis
AM = Applied Mathematics
C = Combinatorics
G = Geometry

GT = Game Theory
HA = Higher Algebra
LA = Linear Algebra
NT = Number Theory
P = Probability

RM = Recreational Mathematics
ST = Set Theory
SG = Solid Geometry
T = Topology
TR = Trigonometry

Each problem appearing in this book is listed just once in the subject index under its primary classification. The keyword index can help you locate a problem from a given topic when that topic is a secondary classification for the problem. Pick a keyword that is either likely to occur in the problem or accurately describes a particular aspect of that problem, and then look it up in this keyword index.

Uninteresting words such as “the”, “like”, “of”, “that”, “each”, “is”, etc. have been suppressed from the listing. Important mathematical words that occur more than 50 times are listed in the keyword index but the references are suppressed. For example, it would serve no purpose to list all 693 problems that contain the word “triangle”. You should consult a narrower term such as “scalene triangle”.

To save space, two-word phrases are usually listed only under the first word. Thus “regular pentagon” is listed under “regular” but not under “pentagon”. Thus, you should look up the narrowest term first associated with a topic you are interested in. If that does not occur, then try a broader term.

See also:

- the Subject Index to find problems concerning a given topic
- the Title Index to search for keywords in the title of a problem.

Keyword Index

0	1975–1979	9
0	▶NT/digit problems/consecutive digits [4]	3 people
0-1 matrices	▶C/arrays	▶AL/age problems/different times
	▶C/sets/determinants	▶AL/age problems/sum and product
	▶LA/matrices	▶P/birthdays
	▶NT/determinants	▶P/jury decisions
0-1 numbers	▶NT/digit problems/multiples	▶GT/nim variants
	▶NT/digit problems/squares	▶P/gambler's ruin [2]
	▶NT/forms of numbers/ decimal representations	▶G/analytic geometry/ellipses
	▶NT/irrational numbers	▶G/parabolas
	▶NT/palindromes	▶G/triangles/circles [3]
0-dimensional sets		▶G/dissection problems/ partitions of the plane
	▶T/metric spaces/Hausdorff metric	3-sphere
1	▶NT/twin primes/digit problems	▶AN/curves/simple closed curves
1-dimensional board		▶G/dissection problems/right triangles
	▶GT/board games	▶G/triangles [9]
1 parameter	▶AL/functional equations	3 variables
1 person	▶AL/age problems/different times [4]	▶AL/exponential equations
1 pile	▶GT/nim variants	▶AL/systems of equations
1 urn	▶C/urns	▶NT/polynomials
1 variable	▶AL/exponential equations	3x1 trominoes
	▶AL/polynomial divisibility [2]	▶RM/polyominoes/maxima and minima
	▶AL/polynomial divisibility/degree 4	▶RM/polyominoes/tiling
	▶AL/polynomial divisibility/degree 5	▶NT/arrays
	▶AL/polynomial divisibility/degree 81	3x3 board
2	▶RM/alphametics/doubly true	▶RM/chessboard problems/probability
2 balls	▶G/billiards/rectangles	3x3 magic squares
	▶G/billiards/triangles	▶RM/magic configurations/magic squares
2 boxes	▶P/game theory/selection games	▶LA/eigenvalues/diagonal matrices
2 circles	▶G/analytic geometry/circles [3]	▶P/number theory/divisibility
	▶G/circles	▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
	▶G/circles/chords	4
	▶G/constructions/circles	4 circles
2 coins	▶P/game theory/coin tossing	▶G/circles
2-digit numbers	▶NT/arithmetical progressions/primes	▶G/squares/circles
	▶NT/base systems/digit reversals [2]	4 couples
	▶P/stochastic processes	▶C/configurations/mutual acquaintances
2-dimensional	▶G/ladders	4-cube
2 ladders	▶AL/functional equations	▶G/n-dimensional geometry/4-space
2 parameters	▶AL/age problems/different times [7]	4 cylinders
2 people	▶G/triangle inequalities/sides	▶SG/cylinders/cubes
2 points	▶P/geometry/point spacing	4-digit numbers
	▶AN/pursuit problems	▶NT/base systems/digit reversals
2 quarries	▶AN/curves/simple closed curves	4 digits
2-sphere	▶G/squares	▶NT/digit problems/digit reversals
2 squares	▶G/triangles	▶AL/weights/balance scales
2 triangles	▶G/triangles/area	4 items
	▶SG/triangles/n-dimensional geometry [3]	▶NT/divisibility/consecutive integers
2 urns	▶C/urns	▶NT/greatest common divisor [2]
2 variables	▶AL/exponential equations	4 planes
	▶AL/polynomial divisibility	▶G/combinatorial geometry/planes
	▶AL/polynomials/complex polynomials	4 points
	▶AL/systems of equations [2]	▶G/points in plane/distances
	▶AN/power series	▶G/simple closed curves/distance [3]
	▶NT/Diophantine equations/degree 2 [2]	▶SG/points in space/angles
	▶NT/Diophantine equations/degree 3	▶SG/points in space/inequalities
	▶NT/Diophantine equations/exponential	▶G/n-dimensional geometry
	▶NT/divisibility/polynomials [4]	4-space
	▶NT/equations	4 squares
	▶NT/polynomials	▶NT/forms of numbers/sum of squares
	▶NT/sets/polynomials	4 variables
3	▶NT/continued fractions/radicals	▶AL/systems of equations
	▶NT/polygonal numbers/octagonal numbers	4x4 arrays
3 circles	▶G/analytic geometry/circles	▶C/arrays/symmetric arrays
	▶G/circles	▶RM/puzzles/sliding tile puzzles
	▶G/locus/circles	▶GT/tic-tac-toe variants
	▶SG/paper folding/circles	4x4 board
3 classes	▶C/configurations/mutual acquaintances	4x4 determinants
3 coins	▶P/coin tossing [2]	▶LA/determinants/evaluations
3-digit numbers	▶NT/base systems/digit reversals	▶NT/determinants/solution of equations [2]
3 factors	▶NT/factorizations	4x4 magic squares
3 lines	▶G/points in plane/parallel lines	▶RM/magic configurations/magic squares
	▶SG/maxima and minima/lines [6]	▶HA/groups/transformations
3 parameters	▶AL/functional equations	▶NT/digit problems/matrices
		▶NT/sum of powers/divisibility
		▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
		▶AL/weights/balance scales
		▶G/combinatorial geometry/planes
		▶C/geometry/concyclic points [2]
		▶G/points in plane/distances
		▶G/point spacing/distance [2]
		▶AL/systems of equations
		5 variables
		▶C/arrays/binary arrays
		▶C/arrays/maxima and minima
		▶G/discs
		6 discs
		▶AL/age problems/different times
		6 people
		▶AL/systems of equations
		7
		▶NT/digit problems/digital roots
		▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
		▶G/point spacing/distance
		7 points
		▶NT/polygonal numbers/octagonal numbers
		▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
		8
		▶NT/composite numbers/geometric series [3]
		▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
		9
		▶RM/alphametics/doubly true

Keyword Index

9 people

1975–1979

adjacency matrix

9 people ▶G/cake cutting
 10 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 10-digit numbers ▶NT/factorizations
 10 numbers ▶NT/divisibility/consecutive integers
 10 squares ▶G/tiling/squares
 11 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 11-digit numbers ▶NT/factorizations
 12 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 13-gons ▶G/polygons
 13 items ▶AL/weights/balance scales
 13 variables ▶AL/systems of equations
 17 degree angle ▶G/dissection problems/angles
 17-gons ▶G/polygons
 17 items ▶AL/weights/balance scales
 17 people ▶C/configurations/mutual acquaintances
 18 ▶NT/twin primes/sums
 20 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 20 degree angle ▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles
 24 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 25 ▶NT/forms of numbers/unit fractions
 28-digit numbers ▶NT/factorizations
 30 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true [2]
 30 degree angle ▶G/triangles
 ▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles
 36 ▶AL/age problems/sum and product
 41 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 49 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 50 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 51 ▶NT/sets/divisibility
 52 ▶NT/sets/divisibility
 56 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 60 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true [3]
 60 degree angle ▶G/constructions/angles
 ▶G/triangles
 ▶NT/triangles
 61 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 64 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 70 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 75 numbers ▶P/bingo
 80 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 90 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 100 ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true
 100 degree angle ▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles
 120 degree angle ▶G/triangles
 ▶NT/triangles
 777 ▶NT/base systems/maxima and minima
 1000 ▶NT/forms of numbers/
 sum of consecutive integers
 1000! ▶NT/digit problems/terminal digits
 1978 ▶NT/digit problems/terminal digits
 ▶NT/square roots/sum of square roots
 1979 ▶NT/partitions/maxima and minima
 ▶NT/sequences/monotone sequences
 ▶RM/magic configurations/magic squares
 4444 ▶NT/digit problems/sum of digits
 8888 ▶NT/digit problems/terminal digits
 10000! ▶NT/digit problems/factorials
 abelian group **AMM** 6011 6119 6204 6216 6221 E2574
MM Q612
 ▶HA/binary operations/inequalities
 ▶HA/groups
 Abel's theorem ▶AN/power series
 absent-minded **PARAB** 363
 absolute **AMM** 6249 E2702 **FQ** B-361 **JRM** 376
MM 953 1045 **PUTNAM** 1979/B.6
SIAM 77-15 **SSM** 3737

absolute differences ▶AN/series/monotone sequences
 ▶C/permutations/finite sums
 ▶NT/arrays/3x3 arrays
 absolute value ▶AL [2]
 ▶AL/complex numbers/inequalities
 ▶AL/inequalities
 ▶AL/inequalities/finite sums
 ▶AL/inequalities/logarithms
 ▶AN/integral inequalities/
 complex variables [3]
 absolutely **AMM** 6029 E2591
 absorb **AMM** E2636
 abundant number **AMM** 6138
 ▶NT
 accelerate **JRM** 730 C5 **PARAB** 353
 acceleration **AMM** E2535 **FUNCT** 3.5.2 **NAvW** 450 468
PME 343 **SPECT** 8.2
PME 403
 acceptance **AMM** S4 **CRUX** 334 **PME** 382
 accessible **AMM** 6146
 accident **CRUX** 433 **JRM** 715
 accidental **CRUX** 282 429
 accommodate **PME** 460
 accomplished **AMM** 6031 6032 6151 6196 E2645 **CRUX** 16
JRM 469 554 656 C4 **PARAB** 292 325
PENT 278 300 **SSM** 3783
 account **JRM** 510 703 C9
 accountant **OMG** 18.2.3
 accuracy **AMM** E2533 **JRM** 530 C7
 accurate **MM** Q627 **OMG** 18.3.5 **PUTNAM** 1975/A.2
 ace **JRM** 443 601 **PARAB** 427 **USA** 1975/5
 achieve **FUNCT** 2.2.2 **JRM** 389 425 680 737
 Ackermann function ▶NT/recurrences/modular arithmetic
 ▶AM
 acoustics **AMM** 6094 **PARAB** 278
 acquainted **CRUX** 1
 acre **PME** 350
 acronym **CMB** P244 **CRUX** 193 244 **JRM** 473 529
 across 704 793 **MM** 1086 **OSSMB** 75-15 **PENT** 314
TYCMJ 89
 acute **CRUX** 18 29 322 PS4-3 **MSJ** 494 **NAvW** 472
OSSMB 79-4 G76.1-6 G79.2-5 **PME** 351
SSM 3703
 acute angle **OSSMB** G79.2-8
 acute triangle **CRUX** 270 **MM** Q654 **NAvW** 425 480
PARAB 435 **PUTNAM** 1975/A.6 **SSM** 3669
TYCMJ 74
 ▶G/dissection problems/triangles [6]
 ▶G/triangles/altitudes
 ▶NT/triangles/60 degree angle
 ▶P/selection problems/points
 ▶SG/plane figures/triangles
JRM 453
 additive **AMM** 6068 E2713 **JRM** 557 684
MM 927 Q619 **NAvW** 477 **OSSMB** 77-1
 79-8 **PENT** 311 **PME** 348 402
PUTNAM 1975/B.1 **SSM** 3575 3576 3591
 3593 3670 3691 3723 3780 3783 **TYCMJ** 43
 81
 ▶NT/arithmetic operations
 ▶RM/cryptarithms/skeletons [6]
 additive **AMM** 6113 6256 6263 **CRUX** 359 **ISMJ** 13.9
MM 935 **MSJ** 430 **PUTNAM** 1975/B.1
 additive functions ▶LA/vector spaces
PENT 314
 address **FUNCT** 3.4.3
 addressed **AMM** E2795
 adjacency **NAvW** 527
 adjacency matrix

Keyword Index

adjacent

1975–1979

angle

adjacent **AMM** 6189 6192 E2612 E2795
AUSTRALIA 1979/3 **CRUX** PS3-2
IMO 1979/6 **JRM** 480 501 531 566 569
 572 679 702 709 C3 C6 **MM** 952 Q654
NAvW 527 **NYSMTJ** 79 **OMG** 15.2.2
OSSMB 75-2 G78.2-5 **PARAB** 311 406
PME 434 **SIAM** 75-12 **TYCMJ** 147

adjacent cards ▶P/cards

adjacent entries ▶RM/magic configurations/magic squares

adjectives ▶RM/words

adjoin **CRUX** 495 **JRM** 396 587 **MSJ** 468
PARAB 431

adjoint **AMM** 6222 **CMB** P246 P272
 ▶AN/Banach spaces/
 continuous linear operators
 ▶LA/matrices [2]

admissible **NAvW** 509 **PUTNAM** 1978/B.6

admission **JRM** 675

adult **CRUX** 409

adventitious triangles
 ▶G/triangles

affine **AMM** 6098 6158 E2779

affine spaces ▶LA

affine transformations
 ▶G

Africa ▶RM/alphametics/places [2]

aft **JRM** 375

afternoon **PARAB** 266

age **CRUX** 329 452 **FUNCT** 3.1.6 **JRM** 393 500
 655 659 699 794 **MATYC** 135 **MSJ** 437
OMG 17.3.4 **OSSMB** 78-10 **PARAB** 262 309
 332 **PENT** 314

age problems ▶AL
 ▶NT/polynomials

air **PARAB** 295 **SPECT** 7.1

airplane **PARAB** 305

alarm **JRM** 770a

Albert ▶RM/alphametics/names [4]

algebra **AMM** 6068 6097 6124 6169 6228 6256 6277
CMB P253 **NAvW** 534 **PENT** 281 283
 ▶AN/functional analysis/Hilbert spaces
 ▶HA

algebraic **AMM** 6029 6043 6066 6119 6258 6268 E2616
CRUX 300 **NAvW** 435 **PENT** 285

algebraic extensions
 ▶HA/fields/extension fields

algebraic number fields
 ▶HA/fields/subfield chains
 ▶HA/fields/subfields

algebraic numbers
 ▶AN/functions/transcendental functions

algorithm **AMM** 6163 **CRUX** 231 355 **FUNCT** 3.3.3
JRM 513 739 **MATYC** 85 **OSSMB** 79-6
SIAM 76-7 79-17 **SPECT** 10.9 **SSM** 3700
 3703
 ▶AL
 ▶AM/navigation/rivers
 ▶C [2]
 ▶G/paper folding
 ▶G/triangles/circumcircles
 ▶HA/groups/finite groups
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers
 ▶RM/mazes

alive **JRM** 655

Alladi ▶RM/alphametics/names [24]

alley **JRM** 793 **PME** 413

almost perfect numbers
 ▶NT/sum of divisors

alphabet **AMM** 6146 **JRM** 740 **PARAB** 341
 ▶RM/cryptarithms
 [238 references]

alphametic
 ▶GT/Mastermind/cryptarithms
 ▶RM
 ▶RM/words/anagrams

alternate **CANADA** 1978/5 **CRUX** 345 **FUNCT** 2.1.1
ISMJ 14.5 **JRM** 372 373 390 501 539 558 572
 648 682 709 **MM** 925 1051 Q647 **MSJ** 448
NAvW 404 405 **OSSMB** 75-2 78-15 79-15
 79-17 **PARAB** 281 **PME** 342 379 438 461

alternating **AMM** 6137 **FQ** H-297 **OMG** 17.2.4
SIAM 76-1

alternating groups
 ▶HA/groups

alternating series
 ▶AL/finite sums/fractions
 ▶NT/series
 ▶NT/series/binomial coefficients
 ▶NT/series/divisibility
 ▶NT/series/sum of squares
 ▶NT/series/unit fractions

altitude **AMM** E2687 **CRUX** 46 192 218 394 **JRM** 504
 562 **MM** 936 **MSJ** 456 **NAvW** 424 513 525
NYSMTJ 50 92 **PARAB** 289 **PME** 351 425
SSM 3652 3733 **TYCMJ** 61 74 110
 ▶G/constructions/triangles
 ▶G/triangle inequalities
 ▶G/triangles
 ▶G/triangles/30 degree angle
 ▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles
 ▶G/triangles/line segments
 ▶SG/tetrahedra

amazed **JRM** 563

ambiguous **MM** 940

ambulance **SIAM** 75-8
 ▶P/transportation

America ▶RM/alphametics/places

amidship **JRM** 375

anagram **JRM** 751
 ▶RM/alphametics/words
 ▶RM/words

analogy **AMM** 6092 **CRUX** 464 **MM** 1043 **PME** 448
SSM 3699

analytic **AMM** 6045 6071 6166 **CRUX** 60 **NAvW** 534
OSSMB G75.2-2

analytic functions
 ▶AN/complex variables
 ▶AN/complex variables/inequalities
 ▶AN/functional analysis/Banach algebras [3]
 ▶AN/location of zeros/complex variables

analytic geometry
 ▶G
 ▶SG [4]

analytical **CRUX** 119 **JRM** 786

analyze **SIAM** 76-16

ancestors **FQ** B-304
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers

anchored **MM** 1056

ancient **ISMJ** J10.17

Angkor **JRM** 396
 [192 references]

angle
 ▶AL/clock problems/time computation
 ▶AN/rate problems/maxima and minima
 ▶G/constructions
 ▶G/constructions/lines [13]
 ▶G/dissection problems
 ▶G/locus
 ▶G/maxima and minima
 ▶G/non-Euclidean geometry/locus
 ▶G/points in plane/triangles
 ▶G/polygons/equilateral polygons

Keyword Index

angle

1975–1979

area

▶G/squares
 ▶G/triangle inequalities
 ▶G/triangle inequalities/centroids
 ▶G/triangles/special triangles
 ▶SG/maxima and minima
 ▶SG/paper folding
 ▶SG/points in space
 angle between diagonals
 ▶G/parallelograms/trigonometry
 angle bisector **AMM** E2538 S23 **CRUX** 141 168 423 454
MM 936 998 1054 Q646 **MSJ** 434 **PME** 346
 374 421 **USA** 1979/2
 ▶G/circles/2 circles [2]
 ▶G/constructions
 ▶G/constructions/triangles
 ▶G/quadrilaterals
 ▶G/triangles [16]
 ▶G/triangles/60 degree angle
 ▶G/triangles/circumcircles
 ▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles
 ▶TR/triangles/sin
 angle bisectors and medians
 ▶G/triangle inequalities
 angle bisectors extended
 ▶G/triangle inequalities
 angle measures ▶G
 ▶G/ladders
 ▶G/paper folding/squares
 ▶G/right triangles
 ▶G/triangles
 ▶G/triangles/erected figures
 ▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles
 ▶G/triangles/special triangles
 angle relations ▶G/triangles
 angle trisectors ▶G/triangles
 angles and radii ▶G/triangle inequalities
 angles and sides ▶G/triangle inequalities [2]
 angular **MM** 955 **MSJ** 501 **OSSMB** G76.3-3
 angular velocity **NAvW** 468 **PME** 436
 ▶AM/physics/solid geometry [11]
 animal **OMG** 17.1.9 18.1.9
 ▶RM/alphametics
 anniversary **JRM** 699
 annulus **AMM** E2616 **CRUX** 130 405
 ▶G/point spacing/containing figures
 ▶P/geometry/point spacing
CRUX 499 **SSM** 3781
AMM 6220
 anticommutative **AMM** 6263
 antifreeze **ISMJ** 12.7 **OMG** 17.3.1
 antiprism **SSM** 3693
 Anton ▶RM/alphametics/names
 apex **AMM** E2694 **SPECT** 10.2
 Apollonian triples
 ▶G/analytic geometry/circles
PME 382
 appetite **CRUX** 11 12 **MSJ** 432 **PARAB** 376
 apple **JRM** 505 737 **NAvW** 527
 application **JRM** 630
 apprentice **AMM** 6053 E2585 E2692 **DELTA** 5.2-1 6.1-1
JRM 445 730 766 **OSSMB** G79.1-1
 approximate **CRUX** 202 436 **FUNCT** 1.2.7 **JRM** 786
MM 955 **NAvW** 425 **OMG** 15.3.6 16.1.2
PME 375 460 **SSM** 3690 **TYCMJ** 119
 approximation **AMM** 6125 E2693 S4 **CRUX** 207 355 436
FQ B-404 B-405 **FUNCT** 1.1.10 **JRM** 786
PME 460 **SIAM** 78-17 **SSM** 3690
 ▶AL/metric conversions/miles and kilometers
 ▶AL/radicals
 ▶AN/complex variables/polynomials
 ▶AN/sequences/convergence
 ▶G/triangles/circumcircles
 ▶LA/eigenvalues
 ▶LA/matrices/norms
 ▶NT [3]

▶NT/digit problems/leading digits
 ▶NT/irrational numbers
 ▶NT/least common multiple/
 consecutive integers
 ▶NT/powers/radicals
 ▶NT/series/digit problems
 ▶SG/paper folding/angles
 ▶TR
 arbitrary signs ▶AN/series/pairs of sequences
 arc **AMM** 6007 6074 6280 E2564 E2565
 E2646 S19 **CANADA** 1975/5 **CRUX** 141
 220 225 284 386 420 428 466 **FQ** B-415
ISMJ 13.10 J10.14 **JRM** 562 **MATYC** 134
MM 926 981 **MSJ** 451 **NAvW** 558
OSSMB 75-5 **PARAB** 340 **PENT** 317
PME 362 **SIAM** 78-17 **SSM** 3695 3710 3724
USA 1979/2
 ▶AN/measure theory
 ▶AN/sets/plane sets
 ▶C/coloring problems
 ▶G/circles
SSM 3695
 arch ▶AM/engineering
 architecture ▶AN/functions/monotone functions
 arclength ▶AN/rate problems/maxima and minima
 ▶SG/curves
 ▶TR/numerical evaluations/cos
 arcsin
 arcsin and arccos
 ▶TR/calculator problems/arctan [3]
 ▶TR/identities/
 inverse trigonometric functions
 arctan ▶AN/integrals/evaluations
 ▶TR/approximations [41]
 ▶TR/calculator problems
 ▶TR/identities/constraints
 ▶TR/infinite series
 ▶TR/solution of equations
 area [183 references]
 ▶AN/integrals
 ▶G/analytic geometry/polar curves
 ▶G/circles
 ▶G/circles/2 circles
 ▶G/circles/4 circles
 ▶G/circles/arcs
 ▶G/constructions/rectangles
 ▶G/convexity
 ▶G/convexity/inequalities
 ▶G/cyclic quadrilaterals
 ▶G/dissection problems/squares
 ▶G/envelopes
 ▶G/equilateral triangles/interior point
 ▶G/hexagons/circumscribed decagon
 ▶G/hyperbolas/tangents
 ▶G/inequalities
 ▶G/isosceles right triangles/squares
 ▶G/lattice points/ellipses
 ▶G/maxima and minima/isosceles triangles
 ▶G/maxima and minima/line segments
 ▶G/maxima and minima/quadrilaterals
 ▶G/maxima and minima/rectangles
 ▶G/maxima and minima/triangles
 ▶G/octagons/cyclic octagons
 ▶G/octagons/equiangular octagons
 ▶G/parallelograms
 ▶G/pentagons
 ▶G/point spacing/nearest point
 ▶G/polygons/convex polygons
 ▶G/quadrilaterals
 ▶G/quadrilaterals/diagonals
 ▶G/quadrilaterals/maxima and minima
 ▶G/quadrilaterals/triangles
 ▶G/rectangles
 ▶G/regular octagons/diagonals
 ▶G/regular polygons/limits [2]

Keyword Index

area

1975–1979

automated warehouse

▶G/right triangles/erected figures
 ▶G/simple closed curves/maxima and minima
 ▶G/squares/erected figures
 ▶G/squares/limits
 ▶G/stars [4]
 ▶G/triangle inequalities/sides
 ▶G/triangles
 ▶G/triangles/3 triangles
 ▶G/triangles/escrived circles [2]
 ▶G/triangles/inscribed triangles
 ▶G/triangles/line segments [4]
 ▶G/triangles/trisected sides
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples
 ▶NT/triangles
 ▶NT/triangles/counting problems
 ▶SG/analytic geometry/ellipsoids
 area and perimeter
 ▶G/maxima and minima/triangles
 ▶G/rectangles [14]
 ▶G/triangle inequalities/sides
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples
 ▶NT/triangles
 ▶NT/triangles/isosceles triangles
 ▶NT/triangles/obtuse triangles
 ▶P/geometry/rectangles
 ▶TR/triangles/csc and cot
 area equals perimeter
 ▶NT/geometry/cyclic quadrilaterals
 ▶NT/rectangles
 arena **CANADA** 1979/4 **JRM** 395
 Argand plane ▶G/combinatorial geometry/
 equilateral triangles
 arithmetic [54 references]
 arithmetic mean
 ▶AN/limits
 ▶NT/divisors
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/sum of two squares
 ▶NT/recurrences/inequalities
 ▶NT/recurrences/limits
 ▶NT/sets [3]
 ▶NT/twin primes
 ▶TR/inequalities/sin
 arithmetic operations
 ▶NT
 arithmetic progressions
 ▶AL/finite sums
 ▶AL/functional equations/1 parameter
 ▶AL/radicals
 ▶AL/sequences
 ▶AL/theory of equations/roots [5]
 ▶C/sequences/binary sequences
 ▶G/perspective drawings/railroad tracks
 ▶G/triangles/special triangles
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/algorithms [2]
 ▶NT/binomial coefficients
 ▶NT/continued fractions/evaluations
 ▶NT/digit problems
 ▶NT/digit problems/primes
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations/degree 3 [3]
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/difference of squares
 ▶NT/primes
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples [2]
 ▶NT/rational numbers/finite sequences
 ▶NT/series [2]
 ▶NT/sets
 ▶NT/sets/partitions [2]
 ▶NT/sets/sum of elements
 ▶RM/magic configurations/magic squares [2]
 ▶TR/triangles/tan and cot
AMM S3 **NAwW** 558
 arithmetical **AMM** S3 **NAwW** 558
 armies
 arms ▶AL/uniform growth
CRUX 387

Armstrong number
 ▶NT/digit problems/sum of powers
CRUX 402
AMM 6189 **E2595** S4 **CRUX** 326 328
FUNCT 3.1.5 **ISMJ** 12.31 14.17 **JRM** 391
 426 427 443 513 531 533 566 593 751 768
KURSCHAK 1979/3 **MM** 972 999 1021
 1061 **MSJ** 426 **OMG** 18.1.3 **OSSMB** 76-13
 76-14 76-16 77-11 79-13 **PARAB** 301 339 420
PME 434 **SPECT** 11.8 **SSM** 3630 3650
 arrangement **AMM** S14 **CRUX** 328 **JRM** 391 421 468 769
 C6 **MM** 996 **MSJ** 482 **OSSMB** 76-3 76-14
 76-16 77-11 79-13 **SSM** 3662
 array **AMM** 6151 **E2534** **E2612** **CRUX** 345
FQ H-254 H-257 H-273 H-275
FUNCT 1.5.2 **ISMJ** 14.23 **JRM** 372 373 703
KURSCHAK 1979/3 **MM** 1061 **MSJ** 430
OSSMB 76-16 **PARAB** 329 **SSM** 3629 3632
TYCMJ 89
 ▶AN/series
 ▶C [4]
 ▶C/algorithms
 ▶C/cards
 ▶C/lattice points/labeled lattice points
 ▶GT/selection games
 ▶NT [34]
 ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers
 ▶NT/Pell numbers
 ▶NT/recurrences
 ▶NT/recurrences/
 generalized Fibonacci sequences
 ▶P
 ▶RM
ISMJ 13.18 13.23 **OMG** 16.1.1
JRM 387
 arsenal **AMM** 6134
 ascending **TYCMJ** 89
 assemble **PME** 416
 assembly **AMM** 6039 6145 6238 6263
 associative ▶AN/complex variables/convolutions
 ▶HA/binary operations/finite sets
 ▶HA/groups
CRUX 401 **JRM** 669
 asterisk **PENT** 311
 astounded ▶RM/alphametics/words
NYSMTJ 50
 astronaut **JRM** C9
 astronomical ▶AM
OSSMB G78.3-4 G79.3-3
AMM 6016 6020 6144 S3 **CRUX** 355
FQ B-411 H-287 **SIAM** 76-3 76-21
 asymptotic analysis
 ▶AL/recurrences
 ▶AN/differential equations/order 2
 ▶AN/gamma function
 ▶AN/sequences/inequalities
 ▶AN/sequences/recurrences
 ▶NT/Möbius function/series
 ▶NT/series/primes
 asymptotic expansion
NAwW 456
 ▶AN/integrals
MM 1024 **SSM** 3617
 athletic **CRUX** 181
 attached **JRM** 424 **SIAM** 75-8
 attack **MSJ** 431 **OMG** 18.2.4
 attendance **ISMJ** 11.18 **SPECT** 9.2
 attendant **JRM** 560 **MM** 944
 auction **OMG** 18.2.3
 auditor **OSSMB** G79.1-1
 auto **CRUX** 61
 autological **JRM** 736
 automated **JRM** 736
 automated warehouse
JRM 736

Keyword Index

automobile	1975–1979	binary relations
automobile	CRUX 354 NYSMTJ 81 OSSMB 78-6 G79.1-1 ▶C/configurations/concyclic points	base system ▶NT ▶NT/digit problems ▶NT/digit problems/squares ▶NT/digit problems/sum of cubes [2] ▶NT/normal numbers ▶NT/series/digit problems ▶P/digit problems ▶RM/puzzles/crossnumber puzzles JRM 441 498
automorphism	AMM 6026 6037 6262 6277 NAvW 435 ▶C/graph theory/trees ▶HA/fields/finite fields ▶HA/groups/finite groups	baseball ▶P/sports
*-automorphisms	▶AN/functional analysis/Hilbert spaces	bases AMM E2802 JRM 598 604 616 649 657 677 760 NYSMTJ 59 PME 390 SSM 3618 3743 ▶AN/functional analysis ▶RM/alphametics/phrases ▶T/compactifications/ completely regular spaces
available moves	▶GT/chess problems/maxima and minima	bases and diagonals ▶G/constructions/trapezoids
avenue	JRM 796	basis AMM 6268 6278 E2633 ISMJ 13.9 MM 984 NAvW 486 SIAM 78-2
average	AMM E2585 E2636 CRUX 28 373 FUNCT 2.3.5 JRM 419 480 499 509 683 730 MM 1027 NAvW 410 483 OMG 18.1.2 SIAM 75-8 75-12 78-1 TYCMJ 46 USA 1975/5	basis-independent NAvW 486
average distance	▶G/ellipses ▶G/regular polygons/limits	basket CRUX 11 12
awake	FUNCT 1.3.1 OMG 18.3.1	basketball OMG 18.2.3
axiomatizable properties	AMM 6139 ▶ST/symbolic logic	batman JRM 770a
axis	AMM 6102 6276 E2542 E2728 CRUX 119 129 233 374 394 FUNCT 1.2.1 JRM 564 603 729 MATYC 104 MM 947 1056 NYSMTJ 46 64 OSSMB G75.2-4 G78.1-3 G78.1-4 G78.2-3 G79.1-3 G79.2-8 PARAB 374 PENT 312 SSM 3706	Batman ▶RM/alphametics/names [2]
axis of symmetry	▶G/symmetry/center of symmetry	battle CRUX 402 JRM 395
backward	JRM 753	beach FUNCT 2.4.1
bacon	AMM 6146	beads ISMJ 12.4 JRM 740 PARAB 406
bag	FUNCT 3.2.4 JRM 379 OMG 18.2.7 18.3.5	bear AMM E2527 E2651 PME 447
Bain	▶RM/alphametics/names	beau JRM 697
baker	PME 357 370	bed PME 343
balance	AMM 6224 CANADA 1976/1 CRUX 123 JRM 448 OMG 17.1.5 TYCMJ 104	bedroom CRUX 122
balance scales	▶AL/weights	bee FQ B-304
balanced	OSSMB 76-15 PUTNAM 1977/B.3	beer NYSMTJ 53
ball	AMM 6091 6224 E2722 E2724 CRUX 117 137 FUNCT 1.2.2 1.2.3 3.2.4 JRM 564 573 MSJ 426 NAvW 440 475 476 OMG 17.2.1 PARAB 295 307 PME 419 SSM 3648 ▶RM/alphametics/phrases	Beiler ▶RM/alphametics/names
Banach algebras	▶AN/functional analysis	Bell numbers ▶NT/binomial coefficients/finite sums
Banach space	▶AN ▶AN/functional analysis ▶T	Bernoulli equation ▶AN/differential equations
band	JRM 444 PARAB 313	Bernoulli trials ▶P/independent trials
Bangkok	JRM 396	Bertrand's postulate ▶NT/Diophantine equations/factorials
bank	FUNCT 2.1.2 JRM 478 MATYC 123 MM 976 OMG 17.1.5 18.2.3 OSSMB G75.1-5 PARAB 363 427 PME 350 TYCMJ 104 JRM 675	Bessel functions ▶AN ▶AN/differential equations ▶AN/integrals/evaluations ▶AN/Laplace transforms
banker	JRM 675	bet JRM 782 PME 350
bankrupt	SPECT 7.4	betting JRM 647
base 2	▶NT/digit problems/consecutive digits [3]	betting games ▶GT
base 7	▶NT/base systems/square roots	betting strategies ▶P/gambler's ruin FUNCT 1.4.5
base 8	▶NT/base systems/palindromes ▶NT/base systems/pandigital numbers ▶NT/base systems/squares ▶NT/base systems/triangular numbers	bicycle pedals AMM 6159
base 11	▶NT/base systems/squares	bigraph AMM 6028 6098 6100 6128 6236 E2633 E2671 FQ B-333
base 50	▶NT/base systems/cubes	bijection ▶G/lattice points/mappings ▶NT/polynomials/2 variables ▶ST/mappings
base and altitude	▶NT/triangles	bill CRUX 297 329 MSJ 459 OMG 17.1.5 PENT 314 PME 433 ▶RM/alphametics/phrases CRUX 137 NAvW 475 476 ▶G [2]
		billiard CRUX 137 NAvW 475 476
		bimedial CRUX 245 ▶SG/regular tetrahedra
		bin JRM 736
		binary AMM 6099 6146 6238 E2574 E2588 E2671 FQ H-271 JRM 598 NAvW 432 477 SIAM 75-1 77-15 TYCMJ 43 81
		binary arrays ▶C/arrays
		binary expansion AMM E2667 CMB P269
		binary operations ▶HA [7]
		binary relations ▶ST/relations

Keyword Index

binary representations

1975–1979

boundary and interior

binary representations

- ▶AL/inequalities/radicals
- ▶AN/functions/digit problems
- ▶NT/determinants/0-1 matrices

binary sequences

- ▶C/sequences
- ▶NT/sequences
- ▶P/sequences
- ▶ST/mappings/bijections

binary trees

- ▶C/graph theory/trees
- ▶NT/sequences/trees [2]

bingo

- ▶P

binomial

- FQ** H-261 **OSSMB** G78.2-2

binomial coefficient

- AMM** S1 **CRUX** 90 339 **FQ** B-310 B-388
- NAvW** 396 **PARAB** 414 **SPECT** 8.8
- SSM** 3721
- ▶AL/finite sums
- ▶AL/finite sums/exponentials
- ▶AL/inequalities/finite sums
- ▶AL/recurrences [3]
- ▶AL/solution of equations
- ▶AN/Bessel functions/infinite series
- ▶AN/limits
- ▶AN/limits/elementary symmetric functions
- ▶AN/Riemann zeta function/infinite series [2]
- ▶AN/series
- ▶LA/matrix equations
- ▶NT
- ▶NT/determinants
- ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/finite sums [2]
- ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/finite sums
- ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/identities
- ▶NT/inequalities
- ▶NT/least common multiple [2]
- ▶NT/Lucas numbers
- ▶NT/permutations/derangements
- ▶NT/recurrences/finite sums
- ▶NT/recurrences/generalized Fibonacci sequences
- ▶NT/repdigits
- ▶NT/sequences
- ▶NT/series
- ▶NT/series/arithmetic progressions
- ▶NT/series/geometric series
- ▶NT/series/Stirling numbers
- ▶NT/triangular numbers/identities
- ▶NT/triangular numbers/series
- ▶P/Cauchy distribution

binomial expansion

- FQ** B-339
- ▶HA/rings/integral domains [2]
- OMG** 17.1.2

biology

- ▶P

biartite

- AMM** 6079 E2565 **CMB** P268

biartite graphs

- ▶C/graph theory

biquadratic forms

- ▶AN/functions/continuous functions

birational

- NAvW** 482

bird

- JRM** 650

birth

- FUNCT** 1.1.9 **JRM** 374 643

birthdate

- JRM** 722

birthday

- CRUX** 195 **ISMJ** J10.1 **MATYC** 135
- OSSMB** 78-10 **PARAB** 262 **PME** 449
- ▶AL/calendar problems/day of week
- ▶P

biscuit

- JRM** 563

bisect

- CMB** P244 **CRUX** 270 **ISMJ** 10.6 **JRM** 370
- MM** 1068 Q637 **NYSMTJ** 74 **OBG3**
- OSSMB** 79-16 **PME** 380 **SPECT** 7.2
- SSM** 3685 **TYCMJ** 119

bisected numbers

- ▶NT/digit problems/squares [2]

bisection

- ▶G/parallelograms

- ▶G/triangles/centroids

bisector

- CRUX** 148 309 379 483 **PS1-2** **ISMJ** 11.2
- 14.18 **MM** 967 **NAvW** 544 **NYSMTJ** 43
- OMG** 18.3.4 **OSSMB** 78-12 79-5 G77.1-4
- PME** 346 **TYCMJ** 110 119

bishop

- JRM** 680

- ▶RM/chessboard problems/paths

bishopwise

- JRM** C6

bit

- PARAB** 372 **SIAM** 75-1

blackboard

- CRUX** 452 **FUNCT** 1.1.6 **OSSMB** 78-10
- PARAB** 419

blank

- JRM** 656

blind

- JRM** 729

block

- AMM** 6222 **CANADA** 1977/7 **CRUX** PS3-2
- FQ** B-362 **MSJ** 498 **OMG** 16.2.7 **PARAB** 338
- 356 361 **SIAM** 76-9 76-17 **TYCMJ** 93

block matrices

- AMM** E2762

- ▶LA/determinants [3]

- ▶LA/matrices

- ▶LA/matrices/0-1 matrices

- ▶LA/matrices/spectral radius

block puzzles

- ▶RM/puzzles

board

- AMM** 6211 E2612 E2665 S10
- CANADA** 1978/5 **CRUX** 276 282 325 429
- FUNCT** 2.4.2 **JRM** 465 508 540 C4 C6
- MM** 952 996 1084 **MSJ** 477 **NYSMTJ** 68
- 77 **OMG** 14.2.2 15.1.3 **PARAB** 336 419
- PME** 358 **SIAM** 76-1 78-9 **TYCMJ** 78
- USA** 1976/1

board games

- ▶GT

boat

- JRM** 513 **MM** 1004 **OMG** 15.2.1

bold versus cautious

- ▶P/gambler's ruin/betting strategies

bonus

- OSSMB** 78-3

book

- CRUX** 414 **OSSMB** 76-11 **SSM** 3574

Boolean rings

- ▶HA/rings

bordered

- NAvW** 451

Borel sets

- ▶AN/measure theory

- ▶T/product spaces/unit interval

born

- ISMJ** J10.1 **PARAB** 262 **PME** 449

bornivorous

- AMM** 6029

bornological spaces

- AMM** 6029

- ▶T/locally convex spaces [2]

Borromean rings

- ▶T/surfaces/embeddings

bottle

- PARAB** 297

bottom

- AMM** E2713 **AUSTRALIA** 1979/1
- CRUX** 122 400 **FUNCT** 2.1.1 **IMO** 1979/2
- JRM** 472 **MM** 1086 **MSJ** 464 **NAvW** 432
- OSSMB** G79.1-1 **PARAB** 315 361
- SPECT** 11.3 **TYCMJ** 89 **USA** 1979/3

bound

- AMM** 6115 6138 6191 **CRUX** 355 **JRM** 376
- 445 C7 **MM** 952 1006 1063 1068 **NAvW** 514
- PUTNAM** 1975/B.3 **SSM** 3585 **TYCMJ** 152

- ▶AN/functions/differentiable functions

- ▶AN/integral inequalities

- ▶AN/limits/infinite series

- ▶AN/maxima and minima

- ▶AN/sequences/tetration [4]

boundary

- AMM** 6025 6040 6080 6192 6213 6250 S19
- CMB** P260 **JRM** 445 684 **MM** 927 946 1003
- MSJ** 444 **PUTNAM** 1975/A.2 **SIAM** 75-21
- 79-1

- ▶T/Cantor set/subsets

boundary and interior

- ▶G/triangles/centroids

Keyword Index

boundary conditions

1975–1979

Cat Woman

- boundary conditions
 ▶AN/differential equations/
 functional equations
 ▶AN/differential equations/Laplacian [3]
 ▶AN/integral inequalities/bounds
- bounded
AMM 6078 6113 6158 6172 6256 6277 6278
 E2522 E2563 E2712 E2714 **CMB** P256
 P260 **CRUX** 58 248 374 380 495 **MM** 1073
MSJ 451 **NAvW** 517 549 554 **PME** 362
SIAM 79-20 **TYCMJ** 148 **USA** 1977/5
- bounded functions
 ▶AN/location of zeros/complex variables
- bounded linear operators
 ▶AN/functional analysis/Hilbert spaces
- bounded variation
 ▶AN/functions [7]
- bounding
AMM S2
- bounding radii
CRUX 436
- bowl
JRM 624
- box
AMM E2524 E2555 E2629 **CRUX** 122 375
FUNCT 1.4.5 **IMO** 1976/3 **ISMJ** 12.4 13.22
 14.5 J11.4 **JRM** 390 444 448 499 646 735
MM 1066 **OMG** 17.2.1 **PARAB** 319 **PME** 367
SSM 3783 **TYCMJ** 86
 ▶G/packing problems/bricks
 ▶P/geometry
 ▶P/geometry/point spacing
 ▶SG
 ▶SG/analytic geometry
 ▶T/knots
- boy
ISMJ 13.7 **MSJ** 431 **PARAB** 264 326 331
SSM 3577
- bracelet
JRM 531
- brackets
AMM E2713 **CRUX** 320 **PME** 396
- braid
JRM 541
- brake
JRM 730
- branch
AMM S2 **JRM** 785 **SSM** 3630
- bread
SSM 3577
- breadth
JRM 390
- breed
FUNCT 1.1.9 **JRM** 410
- brick
AMM E2524 **ISMJ** 11.1
 ▶G/packing problems
- bride
JRM 406
- bridge
CRUX 68 **JRM** 442 **MM** 976 **MSJ** 432
OMG 18.2.3
 ▶GT
 ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
- bridge crossings
 ▶P/transportation
- bridgekeeper
MSJ 432
- broken
PARAB 383
- broken lines
 ▶G/points in plane [2]
- brother
ISMJ 13.7 **JRM** 785 **OMG** 16.1.10
- brown
OMG 18.2.3 **PARAB** 363
- Brownian motion
 ▶P/geometry/convex hull
- bug
AMM 6149 **PME** 439
- building
FUNCT 2.4.4 **JRM** 793 **PENT** 314 **PME** 413
- bulletin
MM 996
- bureau
JRM 376
- burr
JRM 785
- business
CRUX PS8-1 **MM** 1056
- butter
CRUX 308
- butterfly problem
 ▶G
CRUX 280
TYCMJ 104
PUTNAM 1978/A.4
 ▶AN/functions
 ▶HA/algebras [2]
OMG 16.1.3
- button
OMG 16.1.3
- buyer
 ▶RM/alphametics/places
JRM 751 **PARAB** 381
- bypass
PUTNAM 1978/A.4
- C^∞
 ▶AN/functions
- C^* -algebras
 ▶HA/algebras [2]
OMG 16.1.3
- cable
OMG 16.1.3
- Cairo
 ▶RM/alphametics/places
JRM 751 **PARAB** 381
- cake
JRM 751 **PARAB** 381
- cake cutting
 ▶G
FUNCT 1.2.7 **JRM** 728
- calculating
FUNCT 1.1.8 1.2.7 2.1.4 **JRM** 420 659
- calculator
MM 1080 **NYSMTJ** 55 **PENT** 311 **SSM** 3690
- calculator problems
 ▶TR
AMM 6139 **MM** 1072 **SSM** 3683 3684
FUNCT 2.3.1 **JRM** 419 C9 **PARAB** 273
SSM 3769
- calculus
 ▶AL/age problems/different times
 ▶AL/calendar problems [2]
- calendar
 ▶AL/age problems/different times
 ▶AL/calendar problems [2]
- calendar cycles
 ▶AL/age problems/different times
 ▶AL/calendar problems [2]
- calendar problems
 ▶AL
 ▶RM/logic puzzles
FUNCT 3.5.2
- Caliban puzzles
 ▶RM/alphametics/places
PME 365
- camera
ISMJ 14.11 **MM** Q612 **NYSMTJ** 62
- Canada
 ▶HA/groups/abelian groups
 ▶NT/digit problems
 ▶NT/rational expressions [8]
JRM 469
- cancelling
MATYC 123
- cancellation
AMM E2633
 ▶AN
 ▶T
CRUX 400
JRM 425 540 **PARAB** 313
- candidate
AMM E2608 **CRUX** 31 354 479 PS8-1
FUNCT 1.3.2 **ISMJ** J10.11 **JRM** 671
 730 **MSJ** 501 **NAvW** 450 **NYSMTJ** 81
OMG 16.1.5 **PENT** 294 **TYCMJ** 104
 ▶AL/rate problems
 ▶AM/physics
AMM E2645 **CRUX** 338 PS2-3 PS5-1
FUNCT 2.1.1 2.4.2 **JRM** 443 510 536
 601 647 757 782 C3 **MM** 1022 1066
OSSMB 77-14 **PARAB** 327 343 427
SIAM 76-17 **SPECT** 11.3 11.6 **TYCMJ** 89
USA 1975/5
 ▶C
 ▶C/permutations
 ▶P
 ▶RM/arrays [3]
 ▶GT
 ▶P/game theory
- captain
CRUX 400
- capture
JRM 425 540 **PARAB** 313
- car
AMM E2608 **CRUX** 31 354 479 PS8-1
FUNCT 1.3.2 **ISMJ** J10.11 **JRM** 671
 730 **MSJ** 501 **NAvW** 450 **NYSMTJ** 81
OMG 16.1.5 **PENT** 294 **TYCMJ** 104
 ▶AL/rate problems
 ▶AM/physics
AMM E2645 **CRUX** 338 PS2-3 PS5-1
FUNCT 2.1.1 2.4.2 **JRM** 443 510 536
 601 647 757 782 C3 **MM** 1022 1066
OSSMB 77-14 **PARAB** 327 343 427
SIAM 76-17 **SPECT** 11.3 11.6 **TYCMJ** 89
USA 1975/5
 ▶C
 ▶C/permutations
 ▶P
 ▶RM/arrays [3]
 ▶GT
 ▶P/game theory
- card
AMM E2645 **CRUX** 338 PS2-3 PS5-1
FUNCT 2.1.1 2.4.2 **JRM** 443 510 536
 601 647 757 782 C3 **MM** 1022 1066
OSSMB 77-14 **PARAB** 327 343 427
SIAM 76-17 **SPECT** 11.3 11.6 **TYCMJ** 89
USA 1975/5
 ▶C
 ▶C/permutations
 ▶P
 ▶RM/arrays [3]
 ▶GT
 ▶P/game theory
- card games
 ▶GT
 ▶P/game theory
- card shuffles
 ▶C
 ▶P/cards
- cardboard
AMM E2630 **CRUX** 135 375 **ISMJ** 14.2 14.22
SSM 3683
- cardinal
AMM 6266 **PME** 457 **SSM** 3738
- cardinality
AMM 6036 6218 6221 6272 E2804 S5
NAvW 439
 ▶C/sets
 ▶C/sets/differences
 ▶HA/groups/subgroups
 ▶ST/chains [13]
 ▶ST/mappings/inequalities
 ▶ST/power set
 ▶ST/symbolic logic
 ▶T/Cantor set/subsets
 ▶T/sets/real numbers
NYSMTJ 60
- carpenter square
CRUX 244
- carpet
CRUX 244
- carries
 ▶NT/arithmetical operations/addition
AMM S11 **JRM** 527 **OSSMB** 77-1
PARAB 266 348 **SIAM** 75-1
- carry
PARAB 266 348 **SIAM** 75-1
- Carter
 ▶RM/alphametics/names
- Cartesian plane
 ▶T/metric spaces
JRM 736
- carton
OMG 17.1.5
- cashier
OMG 17.1.5
- casing
OMG 17.1.3
- castling
JRM 639
- Cat Woman
JRM 770a **PARAB** 362

Keyword Index

Catalan numbers	1975–1979	chord
Catalan numbers		
▶NT/recurrences/second order		
categorical	AMM 6272	
category	AMM 6081 6113 6169	
category theory	▶ HA	
catenary	SIAM 78-17	
cattle	OMG 18.1.9	
Cauchy distribution		
▶P		
▶P/random vectors/polynomials [5]		
cautious	JRM 423	
Cayley cubic surfaces		
▶SG/projective geometry/tetrahedra		
celebrate	JRM 699	
cell	AMM 6096 E2605 JRM 465 471 475	
▶PENT 286 SSM 3629 3666		
cement post	MM 1056	
cent	JRM 463 OMG 15.3.2 18.2.4 PARAB 322 363	
▶PME 350 SSM 3662		
center	[109 references]	
▶HA/groups/finite groups		
▶HA/rings/commutative rings		
center of gravity		
▶AM/physics		
center of population		
▶AM/demographics		
center of symmetry		
▶G/symmetry [2]		
centered	ISMJ 14.22 JRM 787 MM 1062 PME 338	
▶408 PUTNAM 1977/A.6		
centimeter	MM 1056	
central idempotents		
▶HA/rings/power series		
centroid	AMM 6089 E2674 E2715 CMB P244	
▶ CRUX 260 313 334 383 PS5-3 ISMJ J10.4		
▶ MM 1028 MSJ 438 NAvW 402 436		
▶ SIAM 78-20 TYCMJ 148		
▶G/lattice points/triangles [5]		
▶G/ <i>n</i> -dimensional geometry/simplexes		
▶G/triangle inequalities		
▶G/triangles		
▶G/triangles/medians		
▶G/triangles/special triangles		
▶SG/regular tetrahedra/equilateral triangles		
century	MATYC 135 PME 342	
Ceva's theorem	▶G/triangles	
cevia	CRUX 456 NAvW 478	
▶G/triangles		
chain	AMM 6134 6220 6268 JRM 566 679 702	
▶ PARAB 267 SPECT 9.7		
▶C/configurations [2]		
▶ST		
chain conditions		
▶HA/rings/subrings [2]		
chancellor	JRM 379	
change		
▶AL/money problems		
▶C/configurations/money problems		
character	AMM 6202 FQ H-307 JRM 656 PENT 302	
▶HA/groups/finite groups		
characteristic	AMM 6031 6082 6170 6177 E2578 E2635	
▶ CMB P253 CRUX 48 484 JRM 500		
▶ MM 1019		
▶HA/rings		
characteristic functions		
▶P/random variables		
characteristic polynomial		
▶ AMM E2635 E2711 MATYC 91		
▶LA/matrices		
characterization	AMM 6166 6181 MM 962 995 1051	
▶ NAvW 430		
▶AN/Bessel functions		
▶HA/binary operations		
▶NT/composite numbers		
characterize	AMM 6098 E2641 E2728 E2731 E2792 S16	
▶ CMB P241 CRUX 110 289 334 FQ B-340		
▶H-309 JRM 657 738 764 MATYC 100		
▶ MM 935 955 963 967 998 1005 1066		
▶ MSJ 419 498 NAvW 430 SIAM 76-7		
▶ SSM 3648		
charged	JRM 675	
chase	JRM 534	
chasm	SPECT 7.5	
Chebyshev polynomial		
▶AL/polynomials		
▶AN/inequalities [2]		
checkerboard	AMM E2612 CANADA 1978/5 CRUX 276	
▶ MM Q624 PME 358 SSM 3640 3655		
▶ TYCMJ 78 145		
checkers	CANADA 1978/5 JRM C6	
checkmate	JRM 434	
cheese	JRM 416	
chef	AMM E2569	
chemistry	OMG 17.1.2	
chess	JRM 434 446 493 561 639 680 703 721 758	
▶ OMG 14.2.2 PARAB 357 PENT 278		
▶RM/alphametics/words		
▶RM/alphametics		
▶RM/cryptarithms		
chess moves		
▶GT		
chess problems		
▶PME 449		
chess set	CANADA 1976/3 OMG 17.2.5 PARAB 323	
chess tournament		
▶C/tournaments		
chess tours		
▶RM		
chessboard	AMM 6096 6211 E2605 E2665 E2698 E2732	
▶ CRUX 446 ISMJ 14.5 JRM 424 475 540 703		
▶C7 MSJ 477 NYSMTJ 68 OMG 14.2.2 15.1.3		
▶ PARAB 281 283 292 336 415 USA 1976/1		
chessboard games		
▶GT/board games [9]		
chessboard problems		
▶RM		
▶ CRUX 400		
chest		
chi-square distribution		
▶ SSM 3783		
▶P/geometry/boxes		
chick	JRM 534	
child	AMM E2608 CRUX 11 12 329 409 ISMJ 13.7	
▶ JRM 413 659 699 MM 1066 MSJ 431 437		
▶ OMG 17.3.2 18.2.4 PARAB 309 PENT 276		
▶314		
chili	JRM 647	
chimes		
▶AL/clock problems		
▶ JRM 423 631 648 682		
chip	AMM 6181 E2645 E2710 E2764 E2808	
choice	CRUX 165 173 280 374 JRM 373 450 493	
▶682 MM 1032 MSJ 487 OSSMB 76-3		
▶ PENT 277 SIAM 76-5		
▶RM/alphametics/phrases		
choke		
▶RM/alphametics/phrases		
chord	AMM 6120 E2646 CRUX 63 75 110 168 180	
▶199 220 225 270 MATYC 98 MM 949 1067		
▶Q646 NYSMTJ 73 OSSMB 75-5 76-4 79-11		
▶G79.1-2 PARAB 289 PENT 321 PME 362		
▶ SSM 3688 3730 TYCMJ 105 USA 1979/4		
▶G/butterfly problem/inequalities		
▶G/circles [2]		
▶G/circles/2 circles		
▶G/circles/arcs		
▶G/circles/mixtilinear triangles		
▶G/constructions [2]		
▶G/ellipses		
▶G/parabolas		
▶G/regular hexagons/point on circumcircle		
▶G/regular polygons/point on circumcircle [3]		
▶G/semicircles		
▶G/triangles/interior point		
▶P/geometry/circles [4]		

Keyword Index

Christmas

1975–1979

closed form expressions

- Christmas ▶AL/calendar problems/calendar cycles
▶RM/alphametics
AMM 6211 **CMB** P268
church **FUNCT** 2.4.2 **OSSMB** 79-1
cipher **JRM** 740
- circle ▶NT/arrays [2]
[287 references]
▶AN/pursuit problems
▶AM/physics/rolling objects
▶G [3]
▶G/analytic geometry
▶G/billiards
▶G/butterfly problem/inequalities
▶G/combinatorial geometry/
counting problems
▶G/constructions [16]
▶G/constructions/squares
▶G/ellipses
▶G/ellipses/tangents
▶G/grazing goat
▶G/hexagons
▶G/hyperbolas
▶G/lattice points
▶G/locus
▶G/maxima and minima/convex hull
▶G/maxima and minima/rectangles
▶G/maxima and minima/regular polygons
▶G/packing problems/discs
▶G/parallelograms
▶G/points in plane
▶G/point spacing/nearest point
▶G/quadrilaterals/
circumscribed quadrilateral [2]
▶G/quadrilaterals/maxima and minima
▶G/right triangles [2]
▶G/rolling/right circular cones
▶G/simple closed curves/distance
▶G/squares
▶G/squares/limits
▶G/triangles
▶G/triangles/altitudes
▶G/triangles/angle bisectors
▶G/triangles/erected figures [2]
▶G/triangles/isogonal conjugates
▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles
▶P/geometry
▶SG/paper folding
▶T/metric spaces/Hausdorff metric
- circle and line ▶G/locus/equal distances
circuit **CRUX** 182 **NAvW** 453 **PARAB** 283 308
▶C/counting problems/paths
▶C/graph theory/directed graphs [2]
▶RM/chess tours
- circular **AMM** E2728 **CANADA** 1977/5 1979/4
CRUX 354 436 **ISMJ** J10.6 **JRM** 395 729
MM 1003 1022 1056 **NYSMTJ** 46 50 56 81
OMG 16.2.5 **PARAB** 266 328 **PENT** 282
SSM 3684
- circular arc **ISMJ** 14.22 J10.14 **MM** 976 **SSM** 3695 3724
▶G/maxima and minima
▶SG/space curves/principal normals
- circular arrays ▶C/algorithms/arrays
▶C/arrays
▶C/configurations
▶NT/digit problems/primes
▶P/arrays
- circular field **CRUX** 89 **MSJ** 447
- circular motion ▶AN/rate problems
▶AM/navigation
- circumcenter **AMM** E2793 **CRUX** 260 288 388 472 478
PS5-3 **ISMJ** J10.4 **OSSMB** G78.1-5 G78.2-4
PME 442
▶G/triangles/orthocenter
▶SG/regular tetrahedra/equilateral triangles
- circumcenter and incenter ▶G/constructions/triangles
▶G/triangle inequalities [3]
- circumcircle **AMM** E2512 E2538 S23 **CRUX** 330 423
456 478 **IMO** 1978/4 **NAvW** 402 490 494
OMG 17.3.9 **OSSMB** G76.3-4 **PME** 374
SIAM 77-9 **SPECT** 7.2 **SSM** 3678 **TYCMJ** 85
▶G/locus/angles
▶G/stars/area
▶G/triangles
▶G/triangles/2 triangles
▶G/triangles/angle bisectors
▶G/triangles/circles
▶G/triangles/orthocenter [3]
▶SG/tetrahedra/faces
- circumcircle and incircle ▶G/triangles/relations among parts
- circumference **CANADA** 1975/5 1976/4 1977/2 1977/5
CRUX 89 **FQ** B-415 **IMO** 1975/5
ISMJ J10.14 **JRM** 394 509 535 557
MENEMUI 1.2.1 **OMG** 16.2.2 16.2.5 17.1.3
18.1.4 **OSSMB** 76-6 G76.1-6 **PENT** 282
PME 338 447 453
- circumference and diameter ▶G/circles [2]
- circumradius **CRUX** 248 472 **MM** 959 1043 **NAvW** 425
OSSMB G78.1-5 **PME** 450 **TYCMJ** 109
▶G/inequalities/triangles
▶G/triangle inequalities [15]
▶G/triangle inequalities/interior point
- circumscribe **CRUX** 168 189 199 248 **MM** Q646
NAvW 475 476 488 490 **OSSMB** 75-10
PME 417 **SPECT** 10.9 **SSM** 3656
- circumscribed decagon ▶G/hexagons
- circumscribed parallelogram ▶G/convexity/points of symmetry
- circumscribed quadrilateral ▶G/quadrilaterals
- circumscribed semicircle ▶G/trapezoids
- circumscribed triangle ▶G/squares
- circumsphere **PME** 352 **SIAM** 78-20
- city **CANADA** 1977/7 **CRUX** PS8-1 **JRM** 770a
MSJ 436 **OMG** 16.2.7 **SIAM** 75-8
- class number ▶NT/quadratic fields/congruences
- classic **PARAB** 266
- classify **PARAB** 439
- classroom **PARAB** 311
- clerk **AMM** E2515 **CRUX** 297 **PARAB** 363
- cliff **SPECT** 7.5 8.2
- clique **AMM** E2638
- clock **FUNCT** 3.3.2 **ISMJ** 14.24 J10.2 J10.9
MM 940 1066 **OMG** 15.3.8 18.1.8 18.3.1
PENT 278
SPECT 11.3
- Clock ▶P/game theory/card games
- clock problems ▶AL
- clockwise **PARAB** 266
- closed [63 references]
- closed form expressions **FQ** B-411
▶AN/power series
▶AN/series
▶NT/binomial coefficients/
generating functions
▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/
finite sums
▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/finite sums
▶NT/recurrences/
generalized Fibonacci sequences
▶NT/series/binomial coefficients
▶NT/series/factorials
▶NT/series/floor function

Keyword Index

closed sets	1975–1979	complement
closed sets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶T/graph of a function/connected sets ▶T/sets/real numbers [7] ▶T/sets/unit circle 	
closed system	OMG 15.3.4	
closed under product	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶NT/sets 	
closure	AMM 6107 6260 CMB P272 MM 982 1079	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶NT/sum of divisors/sets 	
closure-interior-union	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶T/composed operations 	
cloud	OSSMB 75-15	
cloverleaf interchanges	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶P/transportation 	
club	CRUX 263 JRM 597 OMG 18.1.1	
clubhouse	FUNCT 1.2.4	
clue	JRM 488 489 490 704	
cluster	AMM 6208 MM 1021 NAVW 542	
cluster points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AN/sequences ▶AN/sequences/rearrangements 	
coat	PARAB 384	
code	CRUX 105 JRM 772	
codebreaker	JRM 772	
coefficient	AMM 6010 6259 E2518 E2688 S7	
	CANADA 1977/4 CRUX 90 198 372 494	
	PS7-3 FQ H-249 H-268 H-269 H-297	
	IMO 1976/5 MATYC 115 NAVW 496	
	OMG 16.2.4 OSSMB 77-17 G75.2-6 G75.3-5	
	G77.1-6 G79.1-6 G79.2-7 PARAB 282	
	PUTNAM 1978/B.5 SIAM 75-14 76-22 77-4	
	79-9 SPECT 9.1 TYCMJ 35	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AL/polynomials ▶NT/polynomials/products ▶NT/series/polynomials [2] 	
cofactor	AMM 6222	
coin	CRUX 265 FUNCT 3.1.1 3.2.6 JRM 379	
	447 448 463 675 OMG 15.3.2 PME 370	
	SIAM 77-11 SPECT 7.4 TYCMJ 103	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AL/money problems 	
coin tossing	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶P ▶P/game theory 	
coincident hands	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AL/clock problems/time computation [2] 	
Collatz problem	▶NT	
college	CRUX 431 PENT 283	
collinear	CRUX 145 279 320 408 PS2-3 FUNCT 3.1.3	
	MSJ 434 NAVW 504 OSSMB 79-8 G75.2-4	
	PARAB 437 PENT 312 PUTNAM 1975/A.6	
	1979/A.4	
collinear points	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶G/conics ▶G/lattice points [6] ▶G/maxima and minima 	
collineation	AMM 6267	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶G/projective geometry 	
collision	JRM 564	
colony	JRM 761	
color	AMM 6034 6157 6211 6229 E2527	
	E2562 E2651 E2672 E2724 E2745	
	AUSTRALIA 1979/1 CANADA 1978/5	
	FQ B-415 IMO 1979/2 ISMJ 11.13	
	12.4 13.18 JRM 392 680 757 MM 952	
	NYSMTJ 68 OMG 15.1.3 18.2.7	
	OSSMB 79-14 PARAB 292 362 387	
	PUTNAM 1979/A.4 SIAM 78-11 SSM 3648	
	TYCMJ 113 USA 1976/1	
colored	AMM 6034 6157 6211 E2745	
	AUSTRALIA 1979/1 CANADA 1976/8	
	IMO 1979/2 ISMJ 13.18 14.5	
	NYSMTJ 68 OMG 15.1.3 PARAB 292	
	339 PUTNAM 1979/A.4 TYCMJ 113	
	USA 1976/1	
colored pegs	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶RM/puzzles/peg solitaire 	
coloring	AMM 6211 FQ B-415 NYSMTJ 68	
	OMG 15.1.3 PARAB 292 SIAM 78-11	
	USA 1976/1	
coloring problems	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶C ▶C/geometry ▶C/graph theory/complete graphs ▶C/graph theory/directed graphs ▶P [7] ▶RM/chessboard problems ▶RM/polyominoes 	
column	AMM 6192 E2516 E2555 E2556 E2595	
	E2698 E2779 E2794 CANADA 1978/5	
	CRUX 2 43 345 399 FQ H-257 H-273	
	FUNCT 1.5.2 ISMJ 14.23 JRM 389 508 768	
	KURSCHAK 1979/3 MATYC 113 MM 1086	
	NAVW 432 OMG 18.1.3 OSSMB 76-16 77-6	
	PARAB 263 301 326 339 415 PME 377 434	
	SIAM 75-2 78-3 78-14 79-17 SSM 3632 3676	
	TYCMJ 89	
column blocks	▶LA/determinants/block matrices	
column vector	MM Q644 NAVW 547	
combination	AMM 6264 CRUX 409 JRM 386 447	
	MATYC 127 SSM 3662	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AL/money problems ▶AL/weights 	
combinatorial	AMM 6214 FQ B-411 SIAM 76-12	
combinatorial geometry	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶G ▶SG/polyhedra 	
combine	FUNCT 1.1.5 3.1.6 ISMJ 11.16 13.17	
	PARAB 332 PME 454 SSM 3663	
committee	OMG 17.2.5 USA 1979/5	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶C/configurations 	
common divisors	▶NT/determinants/counting problems	
common members	▶C/configurations/committees	
common tangents	▶G/analytic geometry/circles	
common vertex	▶G/squares/2 squares	
community	SIAM 76-7	
commutative	AMM 6068 6180 6183 6238 6259 E2586	
	MATYC 109 NYSMTJ 51 TYCMJ 40 81	
commutative rings	▶HA/rings	
commutativity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AL/functions/composition of functions ▶AN/complex variables/convolutions [2] 	
commutator subgroup	NAVW 501	
	▶HA/groups/finite groups	
commute	AMM 6222 6277 E2742 NYSMTJ 51	
commuting	AMM 6039	
compact	AMM 6023 6071 6093 6098 6113 6122 6126	
	6246 6274 E2613 E2806 S8 NAVW 440 554	
compact metric space	▶T/function spaces/first category	
compact sets	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶T/Euclidean plane [4] ▶T/function spaces/continuous linear functionals ▶T/metric spaces/Hausdorff metric ▶T/sets/real numbers 	
compactification	AMM 6124	
	▶T	
compactness	DELTA 5.2-2 6.1-2	
company	SIAM 76-7	
compass only	▶G/constructions	
compasses	CRUX 125 284 288 308 420 428 ISMJ 11.11	
	13.24 J10.12 JRM 562 MATYC 99 MM 1054	
	NAVW 402 432 PARAB 399 PME 412 460	
	TYCMJ 75	
competitor	OMG 17.2.5	
complement	AMM 6025 6281 E2700 FQ H-271	
	NAVW 459 PENT 285	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶C/graph theory/isomorphic graphs ▶T/unit interval/homeomorphisms [2] 	

Keyword Index

complementary	1975–1979	confocal
complementary	AMM 6188 E2662 MM 925 PENT 285 SSM 3789	
complementary angles	▶G/quadrilaterals/area	
complete elliptic integrals	▶AN/elliptic integrals [2] ▶AN/integral equations/elliptic integrals	
complete graphs	▶C/coloring problems/graphs ▶C/graph theory	
complete residue system	▶HA/quaternions ▶NT/base systems/modular arithmetic ▶NT/modular arithmetic ▶NT/modular arithmetic/coprime integers ▶NT/permutations/modular arithmetic ▶NT/primes [14] ▶NT/sets/irrational numbers	
completely regular Hausdorff spaces	▶T/function spaces/ continuous linear functionals [3]	
completely regular spaces	▶T/compactifications	
complex [55 references]	▶SG	
complex coefficients	AMM 6191 E2761 E2801 CRUX PS8-2 MATYC 100 SPECT 8.9	
complex conjugate	AMM 6061 E2525 ▶LA/determinants/complex numbers	
complex matrices	▶AN/integrals/multiple integrals	
complex number	AMM 6033 6047 6072 6091 6145 6253 6258 E2600 E2616 E2778 E2808 S16 CRUX 40 143 FQ H-253 MM 1036 Q659 Q662 PME 353 SPECT 9.6 ▶AL ▶AL/polynomials/roots and coefficients ▶AL/sum of powers ▶AN/maxima and minima ▶AN/sequences ▶AN/series ▶HA/fields ▶LA/determinants ▶NT/quadratic fields/congruences ▶NT/series/binomial coefficients [6]	
complex plane	AMM 6045 6047 6109 6175 E2542 S16 CRUX 237 318 JRM 556 NAvW 464 PUTNAM 1975/A.2 ▶T/metric spaces/inequalities	
complex polynomials	▶AL/polynomials ▶AN/location of zeros	
complex-valued	AMM 6055 6250 MM 1030	
complex-valued functions	▶AN/functions/infinite series	
complex variable	▶AN ▶AN/functions/polynomials ▶AN/integral inequalities ▶AN/integrals/improper integrals ▶AN/integrals/multiple integrals ▶AN/location of zeros [2]	
component	AMM 6129 6215 6229 E2587 CRUX 467 JRM 445 684 NAvW 393 403 PME 342	
componentwise	AMM 6068 PUTNAM 1975/B.1	
componentwise continuous	▶AN/functions/real-valued functions	
composed operations	▶NT ▶T	
composite	AMM 6194 E2510 E2679 E2800 S1 CRUX 142 296 378 389 FQ B-302 ISMJ 14.20 JRM 479 558 708 738 MM 1029 Q634 MSJ 481 NYSMTJ 93 OSSMB 75-11 76-15 SSM 3624	
composite numbers	▶NT ▶NT/digit problems/ arithmetic progressions [5] ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers ▶NT/forms of numbers/sum of squares ▶NT/palindromes/0-1 numbers ▶NT/primes/forms of numbers ▶NT/primes/generators [24] ▶NT/series/unit fractions	
composition	AMM 6244 CMB P278 JRM 392 NYSMTJ 51 ▶C	
composition of functions	▶AL/functions ▶AN/functions	
compound	FUNCT 2.1.2 PME 386	
compounded	TYCMJ 104	
computer	CRUX 390 FUNCT 1.1.8 1.1.10 1.2.7 2.1.4 JRM 509 739 SIAM 78-3	
concatenation	CRUX 355 ▶NT/sequences/binary sequences	
concave	TYCMJ 151	
concentration	MENEMUI 1.3.2	
Concentration	JRM 601 ▶GT/card games	
concentric	MM 976 NYSMTJ 60 OSSMB 76-14	
concentric circles	NYSMTJ 45 SSM 3730 ▶G/circles/2 circles	
concurrent	CRUX 132 199 206 363 370 476 MM 1028 NAvW 478 NYSMTJ 47 OSSMB 79-8 PME 354 438	
concurrent cevians	CRUX 485	
concurrent circles	▶G/triangles/circles	
concurrent lines	▶G/conics	
concurrent perpendiculars	▶G/triangles/circles	
concurrent planes	▶SG/analytic geometry/family of planes ▶SG/projective geometry/tetrahedra	
conconcyclic points	▶C/coloring problems ▶C/configurations ▶C/geometry ▶G ▶G/analytic geometry ▶G/combinatorial geometry ▶G/point spacing/distance ▶P/geometry	
conditional convergence	▶AN/series/differentiable functions ▶AN/series/evaluations	
conditional probability	▶P ▶P/independent trials/Bernoulli trials ▶P/inequalities/random variables ▶P/tournaments	
conditionally cone	AMM 6243 CANADA 1977/5 CRUX 140 FUNCT 1.1.3 NAvW 554 NYSMTJ 56 OMG 16.2.5 OSSMB G79.1-1 PARAB 410	
conference	USA 1978/5	
configuration	AMM 6267 ▶C [2]	
confocal	NAvW 475 476	

Keyword Index

conformal mapping

1975–1979

construction

conformal mapping
 ▶ AN/complex variables
 confronted **JRM** 372 373
 confusion **JRM** 530
 congruence **AMM** E2660 E2763 **FQ** B-368 H-280 H-286
MM 1044 **NAvW** 431 **TYCMJ** 57
 ▶ C/permutations/cycles
 ▶ NT/binomial coefficients [13]
 ▶ NT/determinants
 ▶ NT/divisibility/powers of 2
 ▶ NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers
 ▶ NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/
 finite sums
 ▶ NT/Fibonacci numbers
 ▶ NT/inequalities
 ▶ NT/Lucas numbers
 ▶ NT/matrices/order
 ▶ NT/permutations/derangements
 ▶ NT/polygonal numbers/heptagonal numbers
 ▶ NT/polynomials
 ▶ NT/primes
 ▶ NT/quadratic fields
 ▶ NT/recurrences/arrays
 ▶ NT/recurrences/
 generalized Fibonacci sequences
 ▶ NT/recurrences/square roots
 ▶ NT/sequences/finite sequences [2]
 ▶ NT/series
 ▶ NT/series/binomial coefficients
 ▶ NT/sum of divisors/perfect numbers
 ▶ NT/triangular numbers/series
 ▶ P/number theory [3]
 ▶ RM/alphametics
 congruent **AMM** 6178 6210 6270 E2584 E2630 E2657
 E2673 E2797 **CMB** P249 P274 **CRUX** 155
 182 330 363 478 **FQ** B-351 B-372 **ISMJ** 10.2
JRM 391 426 445 498 595 684 **MM** 969 996
 Q616 **MSJ** 416 **NAvW** 508 **NYSMTJ** 47 48
OSSMB 75-16 **PARAB** 292 339 **PENT** 275
PME 435 **SSM** 3683 **USA** 1977/4 1978/4
 congruent angles
 ▶ G/cyclic polygons
 congruent faces ▶ SG/tetrahedra/faces
 congruent triangles
 ▶ G/triangles/2 triangles
 conic **AMM** E2751 **CRUX** 279 370 442 469 485
MATYC 114 **NAvW** 460 484 490 504 525
 ▶ G
 ▶ G/analytic geometry
 ▶ G/analytic geometry/curves
 ▶ G/constructions [12]
 ▶ G/locus
 ▶ G/locus/triangles
 ▶ G/triangles/altitudes
 ▶ G/triangles/cevians
 ▶ SG/projective geometry/tetrahedra
 conjecture **AMM** 6030 6121 6235 6239 6275 E2611
 E2695 E2713 **CRUX** 6 346 **JRM** 475
NAvW 463 505 **SIAM** 75-19 76-5 76-16 77-15
 77-19 78-1 78-3 78-18 **SSM** 3651
 conjugate **AMM** E2616 E2793 **CRUX** 315 **NAvW** 415
 484 506 527
 conjugate points
 ▶ G/analytic geometry/circles
 conjugate subgroups
 ▶ HA/groups/matrices
 ▶ HA/groups/subgroups
 conjugate transpose
MM Q644
 connected **AMM** 6096 6163 6229 6255 E2549 E2795
CRUX 186 408 **JRM** 391 421 426 445 684
MM 932 **MSJ** 472 **OMG** 14.3.1 **PARAB** 308
PENT 282 **SSM** 3693 **TYCMJ** 42

connected graphs
 ▶ C/graph theory/covering problems
 connected sets ▶ T
 ▶ T/graph of a function
 connecting **AMM** 6079 **CANADA** 1976/8 **ISMJ** 13.18
JRM 554 709 **MM** 976 **NYSMTJ** 79
PARAB 383 **SSM** 3743
 consecutive [101 references]
 consecutive digits
 ▶ NT/digit problems
 consecutive even indices
 ▶ NT/Fibonacci numbers/forms
 consecutive integers
 ▶ C/counting problems/subsets
 ▶ C/urns/1 urn
 ▶ GT/selection games/players select integers
 ▶ NT/composite numbers/polynomials [2]
 ▶ NT/digit problems/number of digits
 ▶ NT/divisibility
 ▶ NT/factorizations
 ▶ NT/greatest common divisor
 ▶ NT/least common multiple
 ▶ NT/Legendre symbol
 ▶ NT/means [2]
 ▶ NT/number of divisors
 ▶ NT/polygonal numbers
 ▶ NT/sequences
 ▶ NT/sequences/partitions
 ▶ NT/series/factorials
 ▶ NT/sets/partitions
 ▶ NT/triangles
 ▶ NT/triangles/area
 ▶ P/sets/partitions
 consecutive palindromes
 ▶ NT/palindromes
 consecutive primes
 ▶ NT/Möbius function/series
 ▶ NT/primes/sum of primes
 ▶ NT/sets/sum of elements
 consecutive squares
 ▶ NT/digit problems/squares
 consecutive terms
 ▶ NT/Farey sequences
 ▶ NT/Pascal's triangle
AMM 6062
 consistent
 constant speed ▶ AN/rate problems
 constitute **AMM** E2781 **JRM** 372 557 **OSSMB** 78-14
 constraint **AMM** 6062 6076 **CRUX** 358 **SIAM** 76-5 76-7
 ▶ AL/inequalities/exponentials
 ▶ AL/inequalities/polynomials
 ▶ AL/maxima and minima
 ▶ AL/theory of equations [2]
 ▶ AN/limits/arithmetical means
 ▶ AN/maxima and minima
 ▶ AN/maxima and minima/radicals
 ▶ G/squares/line segments
 ▶ NT/Diophantine equations/degree 3
 ▶ NT/Diophantine equations/
 systems of equations
 ▶ NT/divisibility/polynomials [2]
 ▶ NT/forms of numbers/sum of squares
 ▶ NT/maxima and minima/products
 ▶ SG/analytic geometry/maxima and minima
 ▶ SG/maxima and minima/tetrahedra
 ▶ TR/identities
 constructible **PME** 412
 construction **AMM** 6017 **CRUX** 110 120 158 242 415
 420 428 454 492 **FUNCT** 2.1.4 **ISMJ** 12.19
JRM 538 562 **NAvW** 402 **NYSMTJ** 54
PME 341 **SIAM** 78-3 **TYCMJ** 119
USA 1978/2
 ▶ AN/Cantor set
 ▶ G
 ▶ G/circles/chords

Keyword Index

construction

1975–1979

cookie

▶G/map problems
 ▶RM/alphametics [2]
 ▶SG/paper folding/angles
PARAB 297
 container
 containing figures
 ▶G/point spacing
 contents
FUNCT 1.4.5 **ISMJ** 12.7 **JRM** 499
NYSMTJ 53 **OMG** 18.2.7
 contest
MSJ 483
 contestant
CANADA 1976/3 **PME** 355
 continued fraction
 ▶AN/derivatives [2]
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers
 continuity
AMM 6120 6184
 continuous
 [90 references]
 continuous bijections
 ▶T/sets/irrational numbers
 continuous derivative
AMM 6076
 continuous function
AMM 6007 6074 6076 6080 6093 6120 6181
 6184 6188 E2537 E2607 E2622 E2626 E2706
 E2707 E2765 **CMB** P278 P281 **MM** 993
NAvW 409 416 427 456 **PUTNAM** 1977/A.6
SIAM 75-16 75-18 **TYCMJ** 46
 ▶AN/functions
 ▶AN/functions/digits
 ▶AN/integrals/functions
 ▶AN/measure theory/arcs
 ▶AN/partial derivatives/real-valued functions
 ▶AN/power series/Abel's theorem [2]
 ▶AN/series
 ▶T/functions
 ▶T/graph of a function/connected sets
 ▶T/subspaces [2]
 continuous linear functionals
 ▶AN/Banach spaces
 ▶AN/functions/continuous functions
 ▶T/function spaces
 continuous linear operators
 ▶AN/Banach spaces [6]
 continuous map
AMM E2783
 continuous second derivatives
 ▶AN/series/differentiable functions
 continuum
AMM 6218 6266
 contour
SIAM 79-9
 contract
JRM 597
 contract bridge
JRM 536 560 **MM** 944
 contraction
AMM 6100 S8
 ▶AN/functions/continuous functions
 ▶T/metric spaces
 converge
AMM 6035 6080 6096 6105 6112 6196
 E2558 E2591 E2712 E2788 E2791 E2808
 S4 **CRUX** 40 69 80 209 377 **FQ** H-282
 H-292 **JRM** 512 674 770a **MM** 922 1025
 1032 1048 1060 1085 **NAvW** 423 **PME** 363
PUTNAM 1975/B.2 **SIAM** 75-14 **SSM** 3643
TYCMJ 41 44 60 62 63
 convergence
AMM 6038 6071 6080 6090 6093 6109 E2784
CRUX 8 9 194 **MM** 1070 **PME** 384
 ▶AL/radicals/nested radicals
 ▶AN/sequences
 ▶AN/sequences/complex numbers
 ▶AN/sequences/inequalities
 ▶AN/sequences/pairs of sequences [3]
 ▶AN/sequences/rearrangements
 ▶AN/sequences/recurrences
 ▶AN/sequences/tetration [2]
 ▶AN/series/complex numbers
 ▶AN/series/cubes
 ▶AN/series/differentiable functions
 ▶AN/series/divergent series
 ▶AN/series/inequalities

▶AN/series/iterated logarithms
 ▶AN/series/monotone sequences
 ▶AN/series/pairs of sequences
 ▶AN/series/pairs of series
 ▶NT/series/digit problems
 ▶NT/series/inequalities [2]
 ▶NT/series/permutations
 ▶NT/series/primes
 ▶NT/series/subseries
 ▶NT/series/unit fractions [2]
 ▶TR/infinite series/sin
 ▶TR/infinite series/tan
 convergent
AMM 6090 6243 E2675 E2721 **FQ** H-308
FUNCT 1.5.2 **ISMJ** 13.1 13.2 **MM** 972 1021
 1032 **NAvW** 516 538 **SPECT** 8.3
 ▶NT/continued fractions
 converse
AMM 6036 6085 6166 6174 **CRUX** 27 196
 309 483 PS5-3 **MATYC** 137 **SPECT** 8.1
 convex
 [84 references]
 convex function
MM 1027
 ▶AN/functions
 ▶P/random variables/finite moments
 convex functionals
 ▶AN/derivatives/one-sided derivatives [10]
 convex hexagon
MM 992 **TYCMJ** 42
 ▶G/hexagons
 convex hull
AMM 6071 6230 **JRM** 427
 ▶G/maxima and minima
 ▶P/geometry
 convex octagon
PUTNAM 1978/B.1
 convex pentagon
ISMJ 11.13
 convex polygon
AMM E2514 E2641 **MATYC** 126 **MSJ** 489
PARAB 330 412 **PUTNAM** 1976/A.5
 ▶C/geometry/dissection problems [2]
 ▶G/combinatorial geometry/
 counting problems
 ▶G/polygons
 ▶SG/paper folding [2]
 convex polyhedron
AMM E2740 **CRUX** 93 121 336 453
NAvW 451 **PARAB** 385
 ▶SG/polyhedra
 ▶SG/tetrahedra/planes [6]
 convex polytope
AMM E2701
 ▶G/*n*-dimensional geometry/volume
 convex quadrilateral
AMM E2680 **CANADA** 1978/4 **CRUX** 37 483
IMO 1976/1 **ISMJ** 12.25 **JRM** 620 **MSJ** 442
 443 502 **NYSMTJ** 52 **PARAB** 279 **PME** 346
PUTNAM 1977/B.2 **SPECT** 11.9 **SSM** 3747
 ▶G/quadrilaterals/determinants
 ▶P/geometry/squares
 ▶SG/plane figures/parallelograms
 convex set
AMM 6098 **CRUX** 495 **MM** 1068
OSSMB 75-10 **PARAB** 440
PUTNAM 1979/B.5
 ▶AN/location of zeros/complex polynomials
 ▶G/polygons/visibility
 convexity
NAvW 452
 ▶AM/physics/equilibrium
 ▶G
 ▶G/affine transformations
 ▶G/lattice points
 ▶G/*n*-dimensional geometry
 ▶G/packing problems
 ▶G/points in plane/perpendicular bisectors
 ▶LA/matrices/Hermitian matrices
 ▶SG
 convolution
AMM 6145 **SIAM** 78-4
 ▶AN/complex variables
 ▶P/distribution functions [6]
 cook
JRM 751
 cookie
NYSMTJ 89

Keyword Index

coordinate

1975–1979

counting problems

coordinate **AMM** E2546 E2563 E2697 E2769 E2795
CRUX 109 119 186 204 480 **FUNCT** 1.2.1
 1.2.2 **MM** 947 968 **MSJ** 419 **NAvW** 481 546
 547 **NYSMTJ** 44 45 **OSSMB** 77-2 G78.2-3
 G79.1-2 **PARAB** 342 **PUTNAM** 1979/B.5
SSM 3706 **TYCMJ** 53 108

coordinate system **AMM** E2769 **NAvW** 393 403 481 546
PENT 312

Cootie ▶P/game theory/dice games

coplanar **AMM** E2769 **MM** 976 **NYSMTJ** 54 75
PARAB 437 **SSM** 3660

coplanar points **MM** 962
 ▶SG/points in space/angles
 ▶SG/space curves/powers
JRM 379

copper

coprime **AMM** 6070 E2797

coprime integers
 ▶GT/selection games/players select integers
 ▶HA/groups/finite groups
 ▶NT/arithmetical progressions [4]
 ▶NT/digit problems/juxtapositions
 ▶NT/divisors/vectors
 ▶NT/floor function/sequences
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/
 sum of consecutive integers [3]
 ▶NT/limits
 ▶NT/maxima and minima
 ▶NT/modular arithmetic
 ▶NT/rational numbers/finite sequences [2]
 ▶NT/recurrences/first order
 ▶NT/recurrences/
 generalized Fibonacci sequences [2]
 ▶NT/Riemann zeta function
 ▶NT/sequences/rational numbers
 ▶NT/series/floor function [2]
 ▶NT/series/inequalities
 ▶NT/sets/divisibility
 ▶NT/sets/maxima and minima
 ▶NT/sets/subsets
 ▶NT/sum and product [2]
 ▶NT/sum of powers/primes

copy **AMM** 6023 6275 **ISMJ** 14.2 **MM** 1046 1066
OMG 16.1.8 **OSSMB** 76-14 **PARAB** 265

cord **SIAM** 78-17

corn **OMG** 15.2.1

corner **AMM** 6151 6211 **CANADA** 1977/7
CRUX 244 375 427 446 **DELTA** 6.2-1
FUNCT 3.3.4 **ISMJ** 14.5 **JRM** 381 425
 540 683 768 C6 C7 **MM** 996 **MSJ** 477 501
NYSMTJ 68 95 **OMG** 14.2.2 15.1.3 16.2.7
OSSMB 76-13 **PARAB** 281 375 **PME** 358
 439 **SSM** 3629 3683 3766 **TYCMJ** 86 145
USA 1976/1

corner squares ▶RM/chessboard problems/coloring problems

cornfield **PARAB** 375

cornstalk **PARAB** 375

corollaries **AMM** 6214

Corot ▶RM/alphametics/names

corporation **JRM** C4

correlation **MATYC** 115

correlation coefficient
 ▶P/statistics [3]

correspondence **NAvW** 482

corridor **CRUX** 427

corroborated **SIAM** 78-3

cos
 ▶AL/polynomials/Chebyshev polynomials
 ▶AN/integrals/evaluations
 ▶AN/limits/trigonometry [2]
 ▶AN/sequences/trigonometry
 ▶AN/series/integrals
 ▶TR/determinants/triangles
 ▶TR/identities
 ▶TR/identities/constraints
 ▶TR/inequalities

▶TR/infinite products
 ▶TR/infinite series
 ▶TR/numerical evaluations
 ▶TR/recurrences
 ▶TR/triangles
 ▶TR/triangles/inequalities [2]
 ▶TR/identities/tan

cos and tan **AMM** E2785 **NAvW** 497

coset
 ▶HA/fields/vector spaces
 ▶LA/vector spaces/subspaces

cosh
 ▶AN/integrals/evaluations
 ▶AN/series/hyperbolic functions
 ▶TR/infinite series

cost **JRM** 728

cot
 ▶AN/limits/finite sums
 ▶G/triangle inequalities/angles [2]
 ▶TR/numerical evaluations
 ▶TR/triangles [2]
 ▶TR/triangles/maxima and minima

council **JRM** 554

count **JRM** 443 513 **MM** 1075 **OSSMB** 75-9
SIAM 76-17 **SSM** 3700
 ▶C/configurations/mutual acquaintances [2]
 ▶NT/sequences
 ▶NT/sequences/family of sequences

countable **AMM** 6014 6142 6213 6220 6274 E2613
 E2614 E2806 **CRUX** 59 129

countable local bases
 ▶T/separation properties/
 disjoint neighborhoods

countable set **AMM** 6266 **NAvW** 405

countable subset **AMM** 6261

countably **AMM** 6139 6150 6163 6250 6256 **MM** 1021

countdown **JRM** 682

counter **AMM** E2698 **JRM** 372 373 501 539
PARAB 415 **PME** 379 **TYCMJ** 57

counterclockwise **AMM** 6192 E2579 **CRUX** 170 **SPECT** 11.5

counterexample **AMM** E2572 **JRM** 512 **SIAM** 76-9 76-15
 77-14
 ▶T/locally convex spaces/linear subspaces

counterstrategy **PME** 403

counting problems
 ▶AL/word problems
 ▶C
 ▶C/arrays/Latin rectangles
 ▶C/cards/weights
 ▶C/card shuffles
 ▶C/graph theory [2]
 ▶C/permutations
 ▶C/sets/sums
 ▶C/urns/2 urns
 ▶GT/bridge [2]
 ▶G/billiards/circles
 ▶G/combinatorial geometry
 ▶G/lattice points
 ▶G/rectangles/diagonals [2]
 ▶HA/groups/group presentations
 ▶LA/linear transformations/eigenvalues
 ▶NT/determinants [2]
 ▶NT/digit problems
 ▶NT/factorizations/3 factors
 ▶NT/fractions/lowest terms [2]
 ▶NT/maxima and minima/coprime integers
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples
 ▶NT/quadratic residues [2]
 ▶NT/sets/subsets
 ▶NT/triangles
 ▶NT/triangular numbers [3]
 ▶RM/chessboard problems
 ▶RM/chessboard problems/
 distribution problems
 ▶ST/chains [4]
 ▶ST/subsets
 ▶ST/subsets/family of subsets

Keyword Index

countries	1975–1979	cyclic heptagons
countries	IMO 1978/6 JRM 396 USA 1978/2 ▶RM/alphametics/places	▶NT/forms of numbers/sum of cubes ▶NT/geometry ▶NT/Lucas numbers ▶P/geometry/point spacing ▶RM/alphametics ▶RM/puzzles/block puzzles ▶SG ▶SG/analytic geometry [5] ▶SG/curves/arclength ▶SG/cylinders ▶SG/dissection problems ▶SG/dissection problems/cube ▶SG/locus ▶SG/locus/surface area [5] ▶SG/maxima and minima/ rectangular parallelepipeds ▶SG/packing problems ▶SG/packing problems/ rectangular parallelepipeds ▶SG/rectangular parallelepipeds
couple	JRM 603 769 OMG 18.2.1 OSSMB 78-3 ▶C/configurations [2]	CRUX 4 JRM C2 OSSMB G79.2-3 SSM 3581 ▶AL/algorithms ▶AL/complex numbers [2] ▶AN/maxima and minima/radicals ▶NT/divisibility [2] ▶NT/floor function/finite sums ▶NT/fractional parts/maxima and minima
coupon	JRM 735	AMM 6179 CRUX 318 372 ISMJ J11.4 MM 1072 1074 Q626 NAvW 536 OSSMB G79.1-1 SIAM 79-16 SSM 3598
course	CRUX 431 FQ B-307 JRM 442 545 659 PUTNAM 1975/A.1	NAvW 415 481 NAvW 503 OSSMB G79.1-5
court	JRM 379	AMM E2636
covariance	AMM 6207	CRUX 193 JRM 372 529 539 631 648 PARAB 341 SPECT 11.4 ▶AL/rate problems/rivers
cover	AMM E2549 E2564 E2654 E2665 E2790 CRUX 24 429 FUNCT 1.2.1 ISMJ 14.2 14.5 J10.6 MM 969 MSJ 477 502 NAvW 411 OMG 16.1.6 16.1.8 17.2.4 OSSMB 77-2 PARAB 328 336 SPECT 10.7 SSM 3781	CRUX 417 ▶G/analytic geometry/folium of Descartes [9] AMM 6008 6074 6087 6129 6223 6225 E2647 S2 CRUX 140 367 380 FUNCT 1.2.1 ISMJ 14.22 JRM 472 498 MATYC 114 126 MM 962 981 1006 1068 NAvW 403 415 436 512 549 NYSMTJ 86 OSSMB G75.2-2 G77.2-5 PUTNAM 1975/A.2 1977/B.4 SIAM 75-21 SPECT 10.8
covering problems	▶C/graph theory ▶C/sets/family of subsets ▶G ▶G/dissection problems/triangles ▶RM/chessboard problems [5] ▶RM/polyominoes/tiling ▶SG	▶AN ▶AN/Banach spaces/function spaces ▶G/analytic geometry ▶G/locus/triangles ▶G/ <i>n</i> -dimensional geometry ▶SG ▶SG/analytic geometry/paraboloids ▶SG/paper folding/right circular cones ▶AN/curves
cow	CRUX 1 OMG 17.1.9 PME 382	curve tracing curvilinear motion ▶AN/pursuit problems [2] PARAB 266
crab	JRM 488 489 490	customer CRUX 280 FUNCT 1.4.5
crankcase	JRM 603	cycle AMM 6171 6192 E2708 JRM 374 419 446 730 MATYC 87 NAvW 543 OMG 18.3.3 OSSMB 78-15 79-17 PME 366 SIAM 78-11 ▶C/permutations ▶HA/groups/permutation groups
craps	MATYC 92 ▶P/game theory/dice games	cyclic AMM 6049 6059 6205 E2514 E2557 E2635 E2660 E2683 CRUX 383 483 FQ H-278 JRM 479 601 MM 925 1086 NAvW 543 PENT 291 PME 370 SPECT 11.3
crawl	PME 439 SSM 3781	cyclic groups ▶HA/groups/finite groups ▶HA/groups/subgroups
crease	CRUX 292 422 MSJ 464 OSSMB 78-2 SSM 3637 3661 3768	cyclic heptagons ▶G/heptagons ▶G/regular heptagons [2]
create	JRM 391 561 MSJ 447	
credit	FUNCT 2.1.2 ISMJ 14.11	
crew	JRM 513	
cribbage	JRM 510 ▶GT	
cricket	PARAB 264 295	
criterion	JRM 373 539	
croaks	▶RM/alphametics/phrases	
crooked	MM 1056	
cross	CRUX 68 FUNCT 1.2.1 MM 969 MSJ 432 OMG 15.1.1 17.2.4 OSSMB 75-14 G79.1-1 G79.2-8 PARAB 283 383 395 PUTNAM 1977/B.4 NAvW 513 ▶SG/tetrahedra/altitudes	
cross ratio	MENEMUI 1.3.2	
cross section	PARAB 362 PME 413	
crossed	AMM 6141	
crossing	JRM 473	
crossnumber puzzle	▶RM/puzzles	
cruise	CRUX 31 JRM 682 MM 1004 SIAM 76-13	
cryptarithm	ISMJ 14.6 JRM 707 NYSMTJ 37 70 PENT 280 SSM 3618 ▶GT/Mastermind ▶RM [2]	
cryptarithmic system	SSM 3607	
csc and cot	▶TR/triangles ▶TR/triangles/sin	
cube	[55 references] ▶AL/complex numbers/identities ▶AN/series ▶C/counting problems/geometric figures ▶G/dissection problems/triangles [2] ▶G/paper folding ▶NT/base systems ▶NT/digit problems ▶NT/digit problems/terminal digits [2] ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/identities ▶NT/forms of numbers/difference of squares ▶NT/forms of numbers/powers of 2 ▶NT/forms of numbers/ product of consecutive integers	

Keyword Index

cyclic octagons

1975–1979

degree 13

cyclic octagons ▶G/octagons
 cyclic permutation **AMM** E2698 **MM** 1000
 cyclic points **AMM** E2553
 cyclic polygon ▶G [2]
 ▶G/regular polygons
 cyclic quadrilateral
CRUX 483 **DELTA** 5.1-2 **OSSMB** G75.2-3
 ▶G
 ▶G/inequalities [10]
 ▶NT/geometry
 cyclic shift ▶AL/means/inequalities
 ▶NT/digit problems
 cycloid **NAvW** 438
 ▶G
 cyclotomic polynomial
NAvW 496
 ▶NT/polynomials
 cylinder **AMM** E2617 E2728 **MM** 1056 **NAvW** 430
NYSMTJ 46 **OMG** 17.1.3
 ▶AM/physics/cars
 ▶SG
 ▶SG/convexity/dissection problems
 ▶SG/packing problems/
 rectangular parallelepipeds
 cylindrical **AMM** E2563 **ISMJ** 10.15 **JRM** 646
 cylindrical coordinates
 ▶SG/analytic geometry/volume [6]
 daily **CRUX** 356 **FUNCT** 2.3.1 **SSM** 3577
 dance **CRUX** 387 **OMG** 18.2.1
 Darboux property
 ▶AN/functions/real-valued functions
JRM 639 721 **NYSMTJ** 79
 dash **JRM** 440
 data **CRUX** 231 **JRM** 374 391 643 **PME** 342
 date
 ▶GT/selection games
 ▶RM/alphametics/story problems
JRM 541 **PARAB** 356
 daughter ▶AL/age problems/different times
 day of week ▶AL/calendar problems
 De Bruijn graph
 ▶C/graph theory/maxima and minima
JRM 510 647 757 C3 **PARAB** 427
SPECT 11.3 11.6 **SSM** 3574 **TYCMJ** 89
OMG 18.1.9
 dealer **ISMJ** 12.28
 decagon [72 references]
 decimal alphametic
CRUX 431 **NYSMTJ** 99
 decimal digit **CRUX** 430 443 470 **JRM** 678 **MM** 953
NYSMTJ 70 **PENT** 320 **SSM** 3576 3593 3607
 3622 **TYCMJ** 93
 decimal expansion **AMM** E2738 **CRUX** 410 **DELTA** 6.1-4
MSJ 498
 decimal integer **CRUX** 164 378 407 **JRM** 755 **MM** 1046
SSM 3639 3665
 decimal point **DELTA** 6.1-4 **MATYC** 87
 decimal representations
 ▶GT/selection games/players select digits
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/forms of numbers
 ▶NT/powers/powers of 2
 ▶NT/recurrences/third order
 ▶NT/series/unit fractions
 decimal system **AMM** E2776 **CRUX** 385 **JRM** 704 **MSJ** 417
NYSMTJ 76 **OBG9** **PENT** 296 297
SSM 3570 3573 3586 3610 3614 3624 3691
 3697 3739
 decision **FUNCT** 3.1.1 **JRM** 372 373
 deck **AMM** E2645 **JRM** 782 **MM** 1022
OSSMB 77-14 **PARAB** 343 **SIAM** 76-17
TYCMJ 89 **USA** 1975/5
 declare **CRUX** 105 **MM** 1084

▶RM/polyominoes/pentominoes
AMM 6046 **CRUX** 64
 decompose **AMM** 6015 6046 **MM** 1026 **NAvW** 395 543
 decomposition **SSM** 3662
 decorate **FUNCT** 1.1.2
 decrease **AMM** 6131 E2713 E2714 **JRM** 512
NAvW 399 400 422 434 **OSSMB** 76-16
PARAB 331 **SPECT** 9.9 **TYCMJ** 151
JRM 373 379
 decree **JRM** 536
 deduction **AMM** S17
 defective **JRM** 572
 defense **JRM** 464
 definable **AMM** 6087 **PME** 457
 defining **AMM** 6249 **FQ** B-405
 definition **MATYC** 114 **SIAM** 77-9
 degenerate **AMM** 6043 6066 6084 6092 6202 E2519
 E2549 E2564 E2565 E2668 E2693 E2761
 E2796 E2801 **CRUX** 7 355 453 **FQ** B-309
JRM 589 **MM** 997 1010 1056 1072 Q623
OSSMB 79-18 **PME** 441 **SIAM** 75-14 78-2
SSM 3715 3783 **USA** 1975/3
 degree 1 ▶AL/systems of equations/5 variables
 ▶NT/sets/polynomials
 degree 2 ▶AL/inequalities
 ▶AL/polynomials/roots and coefficients
 ▶AL/solution of equations
 ▶AL/systems of equations/3 variables
 ▶NT/composite numbers/polynomials
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations/
 solution in rationals [2]
 ▶NT/divisibility/polynomials
 ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/
 divisibility
 ▶NT/polynomials
 ▶NT/primes/polynomials
 ▶NT/recurrences/floor function
 ▶NT/sets/polynomials [9]
 degree 3 ▶AL/geometry of zeros/polynomials
 ▶AL/inequalities
 ▶AL/systems of equations/3 variables
 ▶AL/systems of equations/6 variables
 ▶AN/curves/curve tracing
 ▶AN/infinite products/rational functions
 ▶AN/integrals/area
 ▶G/analytic geometry/tangents
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations/
 solution in rationals
 ▶NT/divisibility/polynomials
 ▶NT/floor function/sequences
 ▶NT/modular arithmetic/
 solution of equations
 ▶NT/primes/polynomials
 ▶P/number theory/polynomials
 degree 4 ▶AL/inequalities
 ▶AL/polynomial divisibility [3]
 ▶AL/polynomials
 ▶AL/solution of equations
 ▶C/graph theory/covering problems [2]
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations/
 solution in rationals [3]
 ▶NT/divisibility/polynomials
 ▶NT/primes/polynomials
 degree 5 ▶AL/polynomial divisibility
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations [3]
 ▶NT/divisibility/polynomials
 ▶NT/polynomials
 degree 6 ▶NT/Diophantine equations
 degree 8 ▶NT/divisibility/polynomials
 degree 9 ▶HA/Galois theory/equations
 degree 13 ▶NT/divisibility/polynomials [2]

Keyword Index

degree 20

1975–1979

diagonal matrices

degree 20 ▶AL/solution of equations
 degree 36 ▶AL/inequalities/polynomials
 degree 81 ▶AL/polynomial divisibility
 degree-measure **MSJ** 452
 degree n ▶NT/Diophantine equations
 delay **JRM** 730
 delete **AMM** 6204 6226 E2595 E2665 **CRUX** 276
JRM 503 632 **KURSCHAK** 1979/3
NAvW 527 **NYSMTJ** 41 **OSSMB** 75-12 75-18
PME 358 434 **TYCMJ** 78
 deleted column ▶C/arrays/distinct rows
 deleted squares ▶RM/chessboard problems [3]
 ▶RM/polyominoes/maxima and minima
 ▶RM/polyominoes/tiling
 deleted terms ▶NT/harmonic series [7]
 deleted vertices ▶C/graph theory/bipartite graphs
 ▶C/graph theory/isomorphic graphs
JRM 534 697
 deliver ▶AM
 demographic **JRM** 396 **SSM** 3662
 denomination ▶AL/money problems
 denominator **AMM** 6168 **FQ** B-404 **ISMJ** 13.2 14.11
JRM 477 503 511 586 652 **OSSMB** G77.1-6
PENT 281 **SSM** 3636 3744
 dense **AMM** 6087 6113 6130 6131 6142 6213 E2598
 E2610 E2697 **CMB** P257 P280 **CRUX** 109
 300 360 **MM** 957
 dense sets ▶AN/functions/transcendental functions
 ▶AN/measure theory/function spaces
 ▶AN/measure theory/Lebesgue outer measure
 ▶AN/point sets
 ▶NT/fractional parts/square roots
 dense subspaces ▶T/Hilbert spaces
 density **AMM** 6020 6065 6092 6104 6114 6135 6144
 6164 6217 **FUNCT** 1.5.1 **NAvW** 473 539
SIAM 78-4 78-8 79-6 **SSM** 3598 **TYCMJ** 111
 148
 ▶NT/divisors/arithmetical means [3]
 ▶NT/primes/greatest prime factor
 ▶NT/primes/sequences
 ▶NT/sequences
 ▶NT/sets [8]
 ▶NT/sum of divisors
 density functions ▶P
 ▶P/random variables/products
 ▶P/random variables/quotients
 ▶P/Student's t -distribution
CRUX 174 **MATYC** 112
CRUX 299 **MM** 1003 1087
PUTNAM 1976/B.3
 depending **AMM** S22 **MSJ** 468 **NAvW** 472
 deposit **FUNCT** 2.1.2 **JRM** 697 **TYCMJ** 104
 depreciation ▶AL/interest problems
 depression **OSSMB** G79.3-2
 depth **PME** 426
 derangement **AMM** 6234 **NYSMTJ** 49 **OSSMB** 76-5
 ▶NT/permutations [3]
 derivative **AMM** 6018 6038 6097 6166 E2767
CRUX 176 237 **MATYC** 89 103
MENEMUI 1.3.3 **MM** 926 1010 **OSSMB** 79-9
SPECT 8.9 **SSM** 3731 **TYCMJ** 122 151
 ▶AL/functional equations
 ▶AL/geometry of zeros
 ▶AL/polynomial divisibility/degree 4
 ▶AL/polynomials
 ▶AN
 ▶AN/exponential function/infinite series
 ▶AN/location of zeros/
 complex polynomials [4]
 ▶AN/maxima and minima
 ▶AN/power series
 ▶HA/algebras/polynomials
 ▶HA/fields/polynomials [2]

derived group **AMM** 6059
 descending **AMM** 6134
 descent **FUNCT** 1.5.1
 desert **OMG** 17.2.2 17.2.4 **PARAB** 348
 design **MM** 971 **SIAM** 77-11
 destination **CRUX** PS8-1 **OMG** 17.2.6 **PARAB** 306
 destroyer **JRM** 375
 detective **JRM** 562
 detergent **JRM** 735
 determinant **AMM** 6040 6086 6151 6172 E2545 E2588
 E2747 E2767 E2779 **CRUX** 324 **MM** 1020
SIAM 75-11 78-3 78-14 79-3 **SSM** 3747
 ▶AL
 ▶AL/solution of equations [8]
 ▶AN/differential equations
 ▶AN/gamma function
 ▶AN/Legendre polynomials
 ▶C/sets
 ▶G/circles/orthogonal circles
 ▶G/lattice points/geometry of numbers
 ▶G/quadrilaterals
 ▶LA
 ▶LA/affine spaces
 ▶LA/matrices/maxima and minima
 ▶LA/matrices/polynomials
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers
 ▶NT/recurrences/arrays
 ▶TR
SSM 3683
 determination **AMM** 6080 **CRUX** 120 **MM** 1003
 determines **AMM** 6236 6267 E2777 **CRUX** 242
SSM 3637 3769
 determining **CRUX** 481
 deux **FUNCT** 1.1.5
 devaluation ▶AL/money problems
 develop **FUNCT** 1.2.6 **JRM** 709 **OMG** 17.3.2
SIAM 76-7
 deviation **SIAM** 76-16 78-1 **SSM** 3783
 device **ISMJ** 14.22
 devise **AMM** 6163 **CRUX** 158 **FUNCT** 2.3.3
JRM 478 509 510 513 C6 **PENT** 299
 diabetes **PENT** 301
 diagonal [92 references]
 ▶G/analytic geometry/Euclidean geometry [3]
 ▶G/combinatorial geometry/
 counting problems
 ▶G/combinatorial geometry/polygons
 ▶G/hexagons/convex hexagons
 ▶G/parallelograms/circles
 ▶G/polygons/convex polygons
 ▶G/quadrilaterals
 ▶G/quadrilaterals/area
 ▶G/rectangles
 ▶G/regular octagons
 ▶G/regular pentagons [4]
 ▶G/regular polygons
 ▶G/trapezoids
 ▶LA/eigenvalues/evaluations
 ▶SG/analytic geometry/boxes
 ▶SG/cubes
 ▶SG/cylinders/cubes [6]
 ▶SG/rectangular parallelepipeds
 ▶SG/skew quadrilaterals
 diagonal matrices **AMM** E2635 **SIAM** 75-13 75-15
 ▶LA/eigenvalues
 ▶LA/matrices/characteristic polynomial

Keyword Index

diagonal sequences	1975–1979	dimension
diagonal sequences		
	▶NT/recurrences/ generalized Fibonacci sequences	
diagonalizable matrices	AMM 6168 6222	
	▶LA/eigenvalues/limits	
diagonally	CRUX 244 446 IMO 1978/2 JRM 390 425 MSJ 501 OMG 15.2.2 PARAB 281 PME 439 TYCMJ 145	
diagonally inscribed	▶G/rectangles	
diagram	JRM 382 391 537 566 587 703 798 MENEMUI 1.3.2 OMG 16.1.1 16.1.10 17.1.7 17.3.7	
dialogue	FUNCT 1.2.6 ISMJ 13.19	
diameter	AMM 6158 CANADA 1976/4 CRUX 62 177 220 225 248 386 423 436 444 FUNCT 1.1.3 ISMJ 10.17 11.3 JRM 646 785 MM 925 1056 MSJ 502 OMG 18.1.5 OSSMB 77-2 78-13 G75.3-3 G78.3-3 G79.1-1 G79.3-4 PARAB 279 400 401 PME 352 362 398 SSM 3656 3688 TYCMJ 119 USA 1976/2	
	▶G/circles/2 circles	
	▶G/locus/circles [2]	
	▶G/right triangles/incircle	
	▶G/simple closed curves/ maxima and minima [2]	
diametric	TYCMJ 119	
diamond	AMM E2595 E2612 JRM 443 MSJ 447 PME 434	
	▶G/combinatorial geometry/ packing problems	
dice	CRUX 118 409 PS4-1 FUNCT 3.3.1 JRM 588 MM 1011 1071 PME 407 SSM 3598 TYCMJ 136 USA 1979/3	
dice games	▶P/game theory	
dice problems	▶P	
die	▶RM/alphametics/phrases	
died	JRM 500	
difference equations	▶NT	
difference of consecutive cubes	▶NT/forms of numbers	
difference of powers	▶NT/forms of numbers	
	▶NT/greatest common divisor [2]	
	▶NT/polynomials/roots	
	▶NT/primes/powers [3]	
difference of square roots	▶NT/approximations/forms of numbers	
difference of squares	▶NT/divisibility	
	▶NT/forms of numbers	
	▶NT/forms of numbers/ sum of consecutive cubes [4]	
	▶NT/recurrences/ generalized Fibonacci sequences	
	▶NT/series/unit fractions	
difference of triangular numbers	▶NT/triangular numbers/forms of numbers	
differences	FQ H-275 H-291 H-301 MSJ 435 SSM 3571 3748	
	▶AN/functions/C-infinity	
	▶AN/sequences/monotone sequences	
	▶C/sets	
	▶NT/arrays/nxn arrays	
	▶NT/digit problems/squares [5]	
	▶NT/fractional parts/maxima and minima	
	▶NT/fractional parts/square roots	
	▶NT/greatest common divisor	
	▶NT/polygonal numbers/formulas	
	▶NT/polygonal numbers/pentagonal numbers	
	▶NT/powers [3]	
	▶NT/powers/powers of 2 and 3	
	▶NT/products	
	▶NT/sets/partitions	
	▶NT/sets/subsets	
	▶NT/sum of consecutive odd integers/ even integers	
different times	▶AL/age problems	
differentiable	AMM 6018 6027 6040 6050 E2572 E2622 E2663 E2738 CMB P280 CRUX 129 174 FQ H-292 MATYC 137 MENEMUI 1.3.3 MM 987 1053 NAvW 394 474 OSSMB 79-9 PUTNAM 1976/A.6 SIAM 75-16 77-7 TYCMJ 52	
differentiable function	AMM 6112 CRUX 176 MATYC 81 129 MM 950 1005 1030 SIAM 77-4	
	▶AN/functions [2]	
	▶AN/functions/real-valued functions	
	▶AN/series	
	▶P/inequalities/random variables	
differential	SIAM 77-4	
differential equation	MM 1050 Q631 NAvW 447 PUTNAM 1975/A.5 1979/B.4 SIAM 76-6 76-12 77-4 77-16 77-17 79-11	
	▶AN	
	▶AN/functional analysis/Hilbert spaces	
differential operators	▶AN	
difficult	SIAM 76-17	
digit	[329 references]	
	▶AL/age problems	
	▶AN/functions [2]	
	▶NT/palindromes/primes	
	▶NT/sequences	
digit frequencies	▶NT/digit problems/leading digits	
digit permutations	▶NT/base systems	
	▶NT/primes	
digit problems	▶NT	
	▶NT/arithmetic progressions/primes	
	▶NT/Fibonacci numbers [4]	
	▶NT/Lucas numbers	
	▶NT/Pythagorean triples	
	▶NT/sequences/law of formation	
	▶NT/series	
	▶NT/triangular numbers/counting problems	
	▶NT/twin primes	
	▶P	
	▶RM/cryptarithms/powers	
	▶RM/magic configurations/magic squares [2]	
	▶RM/puzzles/crossnumber puzzles	
digit reversals	▶NT/arithmetic progressions/primes	
	▶NT/base systems [2]	
	▶NT/digit problems	
	▶NT/primes [7]	
	JRM 746 PENT 302 SIAM 78-3	
digital	▶C/configurations	
digital displays	▶NT/digit problems/counting problems [2]	
digital root	CRUX 203 SSM 3674 3779	
	▶NT/digit problems	
digraph	NAvW 453 487 SIAM 78-11	
dihedral angle	CANADA 1979/2 MM Q621 NAvW 513 PME 460 USA 1978/4	
	▶SG/regular tetrahedra	
	▶SG/tetrahedra	
	▶SG/tetrahedra/altitudes	
dimension	AMM 6103 E2555 E2596 E2774 E2785 CRUX 394 IMO 1976/3 ISMJ J11.4 JRM 381 540 646 783 MM 960 MSJ 424 NAvW 541 OSSMB G79.1-6 PARAB 338 361 SSM 3637	

Keyword Index

dimensional

1975–1979

divergent series

dimensional **AMM** 6009 6115 6175 6207 6215 E2620
E2779 **CMB** P244 **CRUX** 224 **ISMJ** 12.20
12.22 **JRM** 475 528 **NAvW** 497 **PARAB** 374
SIAM 75-21

Diophantine equation
▶HA/fields/rational functions
▶NT

diphage **AMM** E2636

dipyramid **MM** Q616

direct sums ▶HA/rings/finite rings

directed **AMM** E2514 **CRUX** 485 **MM** 1066
NAvW 437 487 **PARAB** 308 **SIAM** 78-11

directed area **AMM** E2531
▶G/points in plane/triangles

directed distances
▶P/selection problems/points [2]

directed graph ▶C/graph theory

directed path **AMM** E2562 E2672

directed perpendicular
AMM E2694

director **JRM** C4 **SIAM** 78-9

directrix **NYSMTJ** 94

disadvantage **CRUX** 409 **JRM** 424

disc **AMM** 6080 6203 6250 S19 **CMB** P276
CRUX 60 196 **FUNCT** 1.5.1 **ISMJ** J10.6
MENEMUI 1.2.1 **MM** 1003 **OSSMB** 77-2
PARAB 328 **PUTNAM** 1975/A.2 **SIAM** 78-1
▶AN/power series/Abel's theorem [2]
▶G
▶G/covering problems
▶G/packing problems [10]
▶G/point spacing/containing figures
▶G/rolling
▶P/geometry

discard **JRM** 782

disclosed **PME** 388

disconnect **AMM** E2630

discontinuities ▶AN/functions/differentiable functions

discontinuous **CMB** P280 **CRUX** 174

discover **AMM** E2636 **CRUX** 16 **JRM** 391 395 591 599
643 **PARAB** 363 384 **SSM** 3769 **USA** 1978/5

discrepancy **AMM** E2632 **CRUX** 495 **JRM** 588

discrete **AMM** 6147 6208 6276

discrete sequences
▶AN/functions/polynomials

discrete subspaces
▶T/subspaces

discrete subsystem
SPECT 10.7

discriminant **PME** 414
▶AL
▶AN/functions/continuous functions

discussion **FUNCT** 1.2.1

disjoint **AMM** 6274 E2564 E2733 E2806 **CMB** P279
CRUX 59 155 PS2-3 **MM** 1037

disjoint neighborhoods
▶T/separation properties

disjoint sets **AMM** 6143 **CRUX** 3 226 280 342 473
IMO 1978/3 **JRM** 567 651 **OSSMB** 78-14

dismiss ▶RM/alphametics/phrases [6]

displaced **JRM** C5

displacement **AMM** E2594

display **JRM** 569 759 **PARAB** 308 **PENT** 302

disposal **AMM** 6178

disprove [86 references]

dissect **CRUX** 200 256 **MM** 1057 **NAvW** 544
PARAB 330 334 339

dissection problems
▶C/geometry
▶G
▶SG
▶SG/convexity

distance [104 references]
▶AL/measuring problems
▶AL/rate problems
▶AN/integrals/improper double integrals [2]
▶C/geometry/concyclic points
▶C/geometry/points in plane
▶C/geometry/points in space
▶G/analytic geometry/curves
▶G/circles/inscribed rectangles
▶G/concyclic points/unit circle
▶G/ellipses
▶G/equilateral triangles/exterior point
▶G/equilateral triangles/interior point
▶G/locus/circles
▶G/points in plane
▶G/points in plane/circles [2]
▶G/point spacing
▶G/polygons/convex polygons
▶G/rectangles/interior point
▶G/simple closed curves [2]
▶G/triangles/interior point
▶P/geometry/point spacing
▶P/selection problems/points
▶P/selection problems/sets
▶SG/points in space/inequalities
▶SG/spherical geometry/paths on Earth
CRUX 257

distant

distinct digits
▶NT/arithmetic progressions/primes
▶NT/digit problems
▶NT/digit problems/primes
▶NT/series/digit problems
▶RM/puzzles/crossnumber puzzles

distinct factors
▶NT/factorizations/maxima and minima

distinct rows
▶C/arrays

distinct sums
▶NT/sets/sum of elements

distinguish **JRM** 621 **PARAB** 307

distribution **AMM** 6030 6031 6050 6092 6164 6175 6207
E2629 E2696 S11 **CRUX** 11 117 280 345
JRM 434 442 786 **MM** 1066 1070 **NAvW** 480
OSSMB 77-9 **PARAB** 437 **PME** 373 402
403 **PUTNAM** 1979/B.5 **SIAM** 76-16 78-13
SSM 3598 3670 3783 **USA** 1975/5

distribution function
SIAM 78-4
▶P

distribution modulo 1
▶NT/fractional parts
▶NT/sequences/floor function

distribution of suits
▶GT/bridge

distribution problems
▶C
▶P
▶P/selection problems
▶RM/chessboard problems [2]

distributive **AMM** 6032 **MM** Q619 **NAvW** 477

distributive lattices
▶HA/lattices

distributive property
▶AL/numerical calculations
▶HA/binary operations/rational numbers
▶HA/binary operations/real numbers [67]
▶NT/arithmetic operations

distributor **NYSMTJ** 89

diverge **AMM** 6035 6112 E2591 E2788 **JRM** 503
MATYC 112 **MM** 938 1032 1060 **NAvW** 411
SPECT 9.6 **SSM** 3643 **TYCMJ** 133

divergence **PME** 384

divergent series **AMM** E2558 **MM** 1032
▶AN/series

Keyword Index

divide

1975–1979

dual spaces

divide [88 references]
 dividing **AMM** 6026 6059 E2514 **PENT** 299 **PME** 349
SSM 3608 3635
 dividing lines ▶RM/polyominoes/dominoes
 divine **CRUX** 95
 divisibility ▶AL/polynomials/integer coefficients
 ▶HA/fields/polynomials
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/arithmetical progressions/primes
 ▶NT/arrays/recurrences
 ▶NT/base systems
 ▶NT/binomial coefficients
 ▶NT/binomial coefficients/finite sums
 ▶NT/digit problems
 ▶NT/digit problems/digital roots
 ▶NT/digit problems/distinct digits
 ▶NT/digit problems/juxtapositions
 ▶NT/digit problems/missing digits
 ▶NT/digit problems/permutations
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations/degree 3
 ▶NT/factorials
 ▶NT/factorials/fractions
 ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/Euler totient
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/finite sums
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/forms
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/
 sum of consecutive cubes
 ▶NT/Lucas numbers
 ▶NT/palindromes
 ▶NT/polynomials/degree 2
 ▶NT/primes/arithmetical progressions
 ▶NT/primes/generators
 ▶NT/primes/pi function
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples/primes
 ▶NT/recurrences/
 generalized Fibonacci sequences
 ▶NT/repdigits
 ▶NT/repdigits/finite sums
 ▶NT/sequences
 ▶NT/sequences/binomial coefficients
 ▶NT/sequences/sum of consecutive terms
 ▶NT/series
 ▶NT/series/powers
 ▶NT/series/powers of 2
 ▶NT/series/unit fractions
 ▶NT/sets
 ▶NT/sets/partitions
 ▶NT/sum of divisors
 ▶NT/sum of powers
 ▶NT/sum of powers/primes
 ▶NT/triangular numbers/sum of squares
 ▶NT/twin primes/sums
 ▶P/dice problems/ n -sided dice
 ▶P/number theory
 ▶SG/polyhedra/combinatorial geometry
 [109 references]
 divisible **JRM** 391 567 **MATYC** 101 **NYSMTJ** 47
 division **OMG** 14.1.1 17.1.9 **OSSMB** G78.1-2
SSM 3645 3654 3743
 ▶NT/arithmetical operations
 ▶NT/digit problems
 ▶RM/alphametics
 ▶RM/cryptarithms/skeletons
 divisor **AMM** 6020 6036 6064 6065 6069 6086
 6107 6144 6160 6190 6193 E2540 E2644
 E2780 **CMB** P264 P267 **CRUX** 243 465
 467 **FQ** B-317 B-330 B-406 B-412 **JRM** 502
MATYC 73 77 **MM** 964 982 983 Q614
 Q635 **NAvW** 473 483 499 524 538 **PME** 360
SSM 3623 **TYCMJ** 34 65 107
 ▶AN/Riemann zeta function/number theory

▶NT
 ▶NT/Euler totient
 ▶NT/sequences/density
 ▶NT/series/logarithms
OSSMB 77-9
 doctor
 dodecahedral group **AMM** 6099
 dodecahedral numbers
 ▶NT/polyhedral numbers/
 tetrahedral numbers
 dodecahedron **AMM** 6149
 ▶P/geometry/polyhedra
 dog **CANADA** 1979/4 **JRM** 670
 dollar **FUNCT** 1.1.5 **JRM** 447 499 675 782 C8
OMG 17.1.9 **PARAB** 363 **PENT** 290
PME 388
 domain **AMM** 6045 6069 6071 6116 6170 6172
 6177 6180 6226 6264 **CMB** P246 **MM** 943
PME 372 **SIAM** 77-4 **TYCMJ** 106
 domino **AMM** E2665 **CRUX** 328 **ISMJ** 12.31 14.5
PME 358
 ▶RM/chessboard problems/
 covering problems [26]
 ▶RM/polyominoes
 ▶RM/polyominoes/tiling
 done **JRM** 505 **MM** 1083 **NYSMTJ** 99
OMG 17.2.4 17.3.1 **PARAB** 376 **SSM** 3730
 door **ISMJ** J11.15 **JRM** 472 **PARAB** 362
 doorstep **JRM** 697
 dormouse **PARAB** 266
 dot **ISMJ** 12.3 **JRM** 709
 Dots and Pairs ▶GT
 double integrals ▶AN/functions/real-valued functions
 ▶AN/hypergeometric functions/integrals
 double series ▶AN/series/closed form expressions
 ▶NT/generating functions
 ▶NT/series/binomial coefficients
 ▶NT/series/unit fractions
 double summation
 ▶AL/inequalities/finite sums
 ▶AN/limits/binomial coefficients
 ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/
 finite sums
 ▶NT/triangular numbers/series
 doubles **PME** 350
 doubloon **JRM** 685
 doubly true **FQ** B-312 **SSM** 3618
 ▶RM/alphametics
 ▶RM/alphametics/simultaneous alphametics
JRM 392
 douze **CRUX** 481
 downhill **MSJ** 445
 downstairs **AMM** S17
 downstream **CRUX** 193
 downward **TYCMJ** 151
 dozen **JRM** 563 697
 draw [90 references]
 drill **JRM** 787 **OMG** 16.1.9
 drink **ISMJ** 10.15
 ▶RM/alphametics/multiplication
 drive **JRM** 603 **OSSMB** 75-3 78-6 **PME** 343
 driver **CRUX** 31 **JRM** 730
 drop **AMM** 6009 6208 E2694 **FUNCT** 2.4.4
JRM 534 **MATYC** 123 **NYSMTJ** 53
PARAB 413 **PME** 461
 drove **OMG** 18.1.9
 dry **PME** 426
 dryer **JRM** 621
 dual **CRUX** 414 **FQ** H-271 **SSM** 3617
 dual spaces ▶LA/normed spaces

Keyword Index

duck

1975–1979

equal leading terms

duck ▶RM/alphametics/animals
 duodecimal representation
 JRM 440
 ▶NT/base systems/products
 duplicate **PARAB** 314 **SSM** 3776
 duty **MM** 1084 **SIAM** 75-8
 e
 ▶AL/complex numbers/exponential equations
 ▶AN/sequences/monotone sequences
 ▶NT/inequalities/exponential
 early **AMM** 6115 **CRUX** 333 **JRM** 437 625
 MATYC 123 **MM** 943 1024 **OMG** 18.3.3
 PARAB 341
 TYCMJ 104
 earned **JRM** 686
 ears **CRUX** 373 **FUNCT** 2.3.2 **OMG** 16.1.2 17.2.6
 Earth **PME** 343
 ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
 east **CRUX** 356 **JRM** 597 **PARAB** 305 **PME** 343
 401
 ▶RM/alphametics/multiplication
 ▶AL/calendar problems/calendar cycles
 ▶AL/calendar problems/significant dates
 Easter **JRM** 563 **OMG** 15.2.1 **PME** 382
 eat **CRUX** 132 **PENT** 286
 eccentric **AMM** 6047 **PME** 447
 eccentricity **CRUX** 394 420 428
 economical [83 references]
 edge
 ▶C/graph theory/maxima and minima
 ▶G/polygons/visibility
 edge-disjoint **AMM** E2549
 edge-sum **PME** 402
 eel **SSM** 3654
 efficiency **JRM** 736
 efficient **JRM** 598 739 **SIAM** 76-7
 eigenvalue **AMM** 6006 6008 6168 6210 6222 6236
 CMB P251 **NAvW** 547 **SIAM** 75-15 76-20
 79-2
 ▶LA
 ▶LA/linear transformations
 ▶LA/matrices/adjoints
 ▶LA/matrices/polynomials
 ▶NT/matrices/order
 eigenvector **AMM** 6168 **CMB** P251
 eight-digit **OMG** 14.1.1
 elastic **JRM** 564
 Elba ▶RM/alphametics/phrases [2]
 electrical networks
 ▶AM
 ▶SG/pentahedra
 elementary symmetric functions
 ▶AN/limits
 ▶AN/maxima and minima/polynomials
 elements ▶RM/alphametics
 elevation **OSSMB** G75.1-5 G76.3-3
 elevator **SSM** 3601
 ▶P/distribution problems [11]
 eliminate **CRUX** 438 **JRM** 513 631 769 **NYSMTJ** 44
 elimination tournaments
 ▶C/tournaments
 ellipse **AMM** 6047 6223 E2682 **CRUX** 132 180
 189 278 318 325 419 PS2-1 **FQ** B-337
 MENEMUI 1.2.1 **MM** 1062 Q660 **NAvW** 475
 476 490 **NYSMTJ** 46 60 **OSSMB** 78-11
 G76.2-2 G77.2-5 G78.3-3 G79.3-4 **PME** 447
 PUTNAM 1976/B.4 **SSM** 3777
 ▶AN/complex variables/conformal mappings
 ▶G
 ▶G/analytic geometry
 ▶G/billiards
 ▶G/conics
 ▶G/constructions/conics
 ▶G/lattice points
 ▶G/locus
 ▶G/locus/circles

▶G/quadrilaterals/circumscribed quadrilateral
 ▶G/regular pentagons
 ▶G/triangles
 ▶G/triangles/medians [3]
 ▶SG/cylinders
 ellipsoid **AMM** E2576 **MM** 1062
 ▶SG/analytic geometry
 elliptic integral **NAvW** 479 **SIAM** 75-9 78-10
 ▶AN
 ▶AN/integral equations
 emanate **JRM** 421
 embedded **JRM** 557
 embedding ▶T/surfaces [2]
 emerge **JRM** 631
 emergency **JRM** 562
 emperor **MM** 943
 employ **OSSMB** 78-3 **PME** 403
 empty **AMM** E2713 **CRUX** 328 **ISMJ** 10.15 12.7
 JRM 424 499 736 **MM** 952 1066 **MSJ** 426
 NYSMTJ 53 **PARAB** 297 376 **SPECT** 11.3
 OSSMB 75-9
 empty set **JRM** 740
 encipher **MATYC** 126
 encircle **AMM** 6008 **FUNCT** 2.5.3 **ISMJ** 13.6
 enclose **JRM** 509 **MATYC** 126 **MM** 1006 **PME** 344
 346
 enclosure **FUNCT** 1.1.9
 encounter **PENT** 281
 encrypted messages
 ▶RM/cryptarithms
 OMG 16.1.6
 ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
 encyclopedia **JRM** 424
 end **ISMJ** 14.15 **JRM** 434 **SSM** 3674 **TYCMJ** 119
 endgame **AMM** 6236
 ending **AMM** 6279 S19 **CRUX** 270 **MM** 955
 endomorphism **MSJ** 472 **NAvW** 424 **NYSMTJ** 43
 endpoint **PUTNAM** 1979/A.4 **SIAM** 77-15 78-17
 PARAB 439
 JRM 603 **NAvW** 430
 ▶AM/physics/cars
 engineering ▶AM
 entire **AMM** 6117 6118 6279 E2568 **CRUX** 354
 JRM 373 423 782 **MSJ** 502 **NAvW** 450 464
 498 520 **NYSMTJ** 81 **SPECT** 10.8
 entire functions ▶AN/functions
 ▶AN/location of zeros
 entrant **CRUX** 195 **PARAB** 323
 entry **AMM** E2735 E2794 **FUNCT** 1.5.2 **JRM** C6
 SIAM 79-2
 FQ H-309
 enumerate **JRM** 511 **SIAM** 78-13 79-17
 enumeration ▶NT/rational numbers
 envelope **FUNCT** 3.4.3 **MM** 1068 **SSM** 3662
 ▶G
 environment **JRM** 376
 epimorphism **AMM** 6116
 equal angles
 ▶G/ellipses/tangents [3]
 ▶G/triangles
 equal areas
 ▶G/dissection problems/
 isosceles right triangles
 ▶G/dissection problems/right triangles
 ▶G/dissection problems/triangles
 ▶G/polygons/interior point
 ▶G/triangles [5]
 equal distances
 ▶G/constructions/parallel lines
 ▶G/locus
 ▶SG/locus/cube
 equal edges ▶SG/pyramids
 equal-facial-sum **JRM** 528
 equal leading terms
 ▶NT/arithmetic progressions/
 geometric progressions

Keyword Index

equal sides

1975–1979

every second person

equal sides ▶G/heptagons/cyclic heptagons
▶G/triangles/similar triangles

equal volumes ▶SG/dissection problems/hemispheres [2]

equation [179 references]
▶AL/absolute value
▶AL/recurrences/polynomials [3]
▶G/analytic geometry/triangles
▶HA/Galois theory
▶HA/rings/finite rings
▶NT
▶RM/alphametics

equator **JRM** 504 **OMG** 16.1.2

equiangular octagons ▶G/octagons

equiangular polygons ▶G/cyclic polygons

equidistant **ISMJ** 12.10 14.19 **OSSMB** G76.1-2
PENT 307 **USA** 1979/2

equidistant curve **AMM** S2

equifacial **NAvW** 460

equilateral [69 references]

equilateral polygons ▶G/polygons [2]

equilateral triangle **AMM** 6062 **CRUX** 39 256 422 463 492 PS5-3
DELTA 5.2-2 6.1-2 **FQ** B-413 **FUNCT** 3.2.8
IMO 1977/1 **ISMJ** 10.4 J10.14 **JRM** 706
709 **MATYC** 98 **MM** 988 Q616 Q632
NYSMTJ 54 OBG6 **OSSMB** 75-7 78-2
G77.2-6 G78.2-5 **PARAB** 330 398 399
PME 352 354 387 **SPECT** 11.5 **SSM** 3682
3700 3714 3766 3772

▶G
▶G/combinatorial geometry [15]
▶G/constructions
▶G/constructions/rusty compass
▶G/dissection problems
▶G/hexagons/circles
▶G/lattice points
▶G/limiting figures
▶G/locus
▶G/maxima and minima
▶G/paper folding
▶G/regular polygons/limits
▶G/squares/erected figures
▶G/triangles/angle trisectors
▶G/triangles/erected figures
▶P/geometry/circles
▶SG/octahedra
▶SG/polyhedra/spheres
▶SG/regular tetrahedra
▶TR/triangles/cos

equilibrium ▶AM/physics [2]

equinox **JRM** C9

equipped **NAvW** 443

equivalence **AMM** E2727 **JRM** 656 **NAvW** 439 527

equivalent sentences ▶ST/symbolic logic

equivalently **NAvW** 476

erase **JRM** 501 **PARAB** 419

erect **CRUX** 141 **PME** 387

erected **PME** 408 422

erected figures ▶G/quadrilaterals
▶G/right triangles [3]
▶G/squares
▶G/triangles

Erlang function ▶AN/maxima and minima/limits

error **AMM** 6178 E2529 **MM** Q627 **NAvW** 425
TYCMJ 119

escape **AMM** 6163 **CRUX** 28 **PENT** 286

escribed **CRUX** 370 445 **OSSMB** G76.1-6

escribed circle **OSSMB** G77.2-3 **PME** 437
▶G/triangles

estimate **AMM** 6096 6105 6135 6197 E2529 **JRM** 376
480 510 **MSJ** 467 **OSSMB** 76-11 **SIAM** 76-20
77-13
▶P/statistics

Euclidean 4-space ▶AM/physics/force fields

Euclidean geometry ▶G/analytic geometry

Euclidean n -space
▶T/connected sets
▶T/sets

Euclidean plane ▶T

Euler line ▶G/triangles

Euler paths ▶C/graph theory/maxima and minima

Euler totient ▶AN/sequences/convergence
▶HA/groups/finite groups
▶NT
▶NT/Fibonacci numbers
▶NT/sum of divisors/density

Euler's constant ▶AN/limits/finite sums [5]
▶NT/Riemann zeta function/coprime integers

Euler's formula ▶SG/polyhedra/combinatorial geometry

evaluated **AMM** 6097 **SIAM** 79-9

evaluations ▶AL/logarithms
▶AN/hypergeometric functions [2]
▶AN/integrals
▶AN/series
▶HA/binary operations/real numbers [14]
▶LA/determinants
▶LA/eigenvalues
▶NT/continued fractions
▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/finite sums
▶NT/infinite products
▶NT/polynomials
▶NT/series/alternating series
▶NT/series/factorials
▶NT/series/floor function
▶NT/series/unit fractions
▶NT/sum of divisors
JRM C5

evasion **JRM** C5

even digits ▶NT/harmonic series/deleted terms

even functions ▶AN/functions/differentiable functions

even integers ▶NT/sum of consecutive odd integers

even order ▶HA/groups/finite groups

even perfect numbers
▶NT/number representations/
perfect numbers
▶NT/perfect numbers [10]
▶NT/sum of divisors/perfect numbers
▶NT/triangles/scalene triangles

even quadratic residues ▶NT/quadratic residues

evening **MATYC** 70 **PARAB** 362

event **AMM** 6174 **CRUX** 484 **JRM** 463 573
MM 1070 **PUTNAM** 1976/B.3 **SIAM** 77-11
TYCMJ 103 152

every second person ▶C/Josephus problem

Keyword Index

examinations

1975–1979

factorial

examinations ▶P
 ▶P/statistics
 ▶RM/logic puzzles/Caliban puzzles

excenter **NAvW** 436

exchange **JRM** 463

exchequer **JRM** 379

execution **FUNCT** 1.3.7

executioner **OMG** 17.2.1

exhaust **PME** 439

exit **AMM** 6163 **SSM** 3601

exotic **JRM** 392

expansion **AMM** 6170 E2688 E2738 **CRUX** 90 198
 346 **FQ** B-313 H-268 H-269 **ISMJ** 13.4
NAvW 449 **OSSMB** G75.3-5 G79.1-6
 G79.2-7 **SIAM** 78-3

expected areas ▶G/point spacing/nearest point

expected distance
 ▶P/geometry/point spacing
 ▶P/geometry/squares

expected length ▶P/geometry/convex hull

expected number of moves
 ▶RM/chessboard problems/probability

expected number of points
 ▶P/geometry/concyclic points

expected number of trials
 ▶P/independent trials/runs

expected relative speed
 ▶P/relative motion/random directions

expected sum of distances
 ▶P/selection problems/points [11]

expected value **AMM** 6195 **JRM** 510 573 **NAvW** 489 556
 ▶AL/money problems/denominations
 ▶P/biology/population problems
 ▶P/cards
 ▶P/cards/card shuffles
 ▶P/coin tossing
 ▶P/coloring problems
 ▶P/game theory/dice games
 ▶P/selection problems/sets
 ▶P/selection problems/socks
 ▶P/selection problems/sum of squares
 ▶P/selection problems/sums
 ▶P/selection problems/unit interval [2]
 ▶P/selection problems/urns
 ▶P/sequences/first occurrence
 ▶P/transportation/ambulances [9]

expected winnings
 ▶P/game theory/selection games
 ▶P/game theory/TV game shows

experiment **AMM** E2705 **JRM** 379 **MM** 1070 **PME** 395

exponent **AMM** 6031 6135 6152 E2797 **SSM** 3568

exponential **CRUX** 293 373 **JRM** 739 **SPECT** 9.1
 ▶AL/finite sums
 ▶AL/inequalities
 ▶AL/monotone functions
 ▶AL/systems of equations/2 variables
 ▶AL/systems of equations/3 variables
 ▶AN/complex variables/number theory
 ▶AN/functions
 ▶AN/inequalities [25]
 ▶AN/integrals/multiple integrals
 ▶AN/limits
 ▶AN/limits/finite sums
 ▶AN/series/evaluations
 ▶G/analytic geometry
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations/factorials
 ▶NT/divisibility
 ▶NT/factorials/inequalities
 ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/
 congruences
 ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/identities
 ▶NT/floor function
 ▶NT/inequalities

▶NT/maxima and minima
 ▶NT/products
 ▶NT/rational expressions/cancellation

exponential equations
 ▶AL
 ▶AL/complex numbers
 ▶AL/solution of equations

exponential function
 ▶AN
 ▶AN/power series
 ▶AN/series
 ▶LA/matrices/power series

exponential growth
 ▶AL/rate problems

expressing **JRM** 555

extended complex plane
 ▶HA/groups/transformations

extending **AMM** E2584 **JRM** 504 793

extension **AMM** 6043 6046 E2738 **CMB** P252 P253
NAvW 501

extension fields ▶HA/fields

exterior **AMM** E2513 **FUNCT** 2.5.3 **MATYC** 93
MM 925 **NYSMTJ** 43 73 **OSSMB** G79.2-8
SSM 3714

exterior line segment
 ▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles [7]

exterior point
 ▶G/constructions/chords
 ▶G/equilateral triangles
 ▶G/maxima and minima/solid geometry
 ▶G/regular polygons

external **ISMJ** 14.18

extra **JRM** 573

extrema **MM** 1072 **SIAM** 78-1

extremity **JRM** 464 **PME** 402

eye **CRUX** 333 **OMG** 18.2.7

$f(xy) = f(x) + f(y)$
 ▶AL/functional equations/2 parameters

face **AMM** 6215 E2657 E2674 E2694 E2740
AUSTRALIA 1979/1 **CMB** P244
CRUX 73 181 224 291 330 367 453 478
 497 **IMO** 1979/2 **ISMJ** 12.21 J10.13
JRM 444 506 528 588 601 733 759
 763 **KURSCHAK** 1979/1 **MM** 927 929
 Q616 Q621 **NAvW** 469 491 526 536 546
OSSMB 75-8 76-14 **PARAB** 296 327 385
PME 352 413 **SSM** 3598 3719 **USA** 1979/3
 ▶SG/tetrahedra

face-down **JRM** 757 782

face-up **JRM** 757

facility **SIAM** 76-7

factor **AMM** 6059 6264 **CANADA** 1976/7
CRUX 64 298 **IMO** 1977/3 **ISMJ** 11.4 14.20
JRM 371 422 473 559 570 604 643 712
MENEMUI 1.3.2 **MM** 1032 1072 **MSJ** 486
NAvW 392 502 **PARAB** 366 **PENT** 281
 288 **PME** 446 **SPECT** 10.5 **SSM** 3578
USA 1976/5
CRUX 298 **PARAB** 366

factored **JRM** 737 **MSJ** 478 **PARAB** 432

factorial
 ▶AL/recurrences/binomial coefficients
 ▶AN/limits
 ▶AN/power series/closed form expressions
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/base systems [2]
 ▶NT/determinants
 ▶NT/determinants/identities
 ▶NT/digit problems
 ▶NT/digit problems/leading digits [2]
 ▶NT/digit problems/terminal digits
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations
 ▶NT/divisibility
 ▶NT/floor function/inequalities
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/sum of divisors [2]
 ▶NT/inequalities/logarithms

Keyword Index

factorial

1975–1979

finite sums

▶NT/inequalities/powers
 ▶NT/least common multiple
 ▶NT/number of divisors
 ▶NT/permutations/derangements
 ▶NT/recurrences/arrays
 ▶NT/series
 ▶NT/series/binomial coefficients
 ▶NT/series/polynomials
 factorial-floor-root
 ▶NT/composed operations
 factorian representation
JRM 598
 factorization
AMM 6152 6264 **CMB** P253 **CRUX** 390
NAvW 392 **PARAB** 321 **PME** 446
SPECT 11.1
 ▶HA/rings/ideals
 ▶NT [6]
 ▶NT/factorials
 ▶NT/least common multiple/
 consecutive integers
 ▶NT/repdigits
 ▶NT/sets/closed under product
 ▶NT/sets/divisibility
 fail
AMM 6017 6150 6266 **JRM** 445 699
MM 1008
 failure
PME 395
 fair division ▶AL
 fair games ▶P/game theory/coin tossing
 fallacy
FUNCT 2.3.4 **MATYC** 72
 ▶AL/functional equations [2]
 ▶G
 ▶G/regular pentagons [16]
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations/mediants
 ▶TR
 falling bodies ▶AM/physics
 family
AMM 6006 6085 6087 6174 6220 E2614
 E2654 **CMB** P268 P279 **CRUX** 355 445
ISMJ 13.7 **JRM** 376 591 659 **MM** 932 1047
 1068 **NAvW** 475 **PARAB** 309 362 **PENT** 314
SSM 3630
 family of lines ▶G
 ▶G/analytic geometry
 family of open sets
 ▶T/sets/Euclidean n -space
 family of planes ▶SG/analytic geometry
 ▶SG/covering problems
 family of sequences
 ▶NT/sequences
 family of sets ▶AN/measure theory/Lebesgue outer measure
 ▶NT/sets
 family of subsets
 ▶C/sets
 ▶ST/subsets
 family of tetrahedra
 ▶SG/tetrahedra
 family trees ▶C/graph theory
 fan
JRM 686 **MM** 1024
 fantastica ▶RM/alphametics/phrases [3]
 fares ▶AL/fair division
 Farey sequence ▶NT
JRM 395 534 710 **PARAB** 375 **PENT** 282
 farmer
ISMJ 11.16
 farthing
JRM 539 **SIAM** 76-1
 fashion
FQ H-282 **ISMJ** J10.11 **JRM** 534 770a
OSSMB G79.1-1 **PENT** 294
 fast
FUNCT 3.1.6 **JRM** 794 **MSJ** 431 **PARAB** 332
 father
PME 343
 fathom
JRM 675
 fee
AMM E2636 **FQ** B-304 **MSJ** 431
 female
CRUX 71 **ISMJ** 13.6 **JRM** 395 **PME** 382
 fence
 Fermat number ▶NT [20]
 ▶NT/repunits
 Fermat point ▶G/triangles/erected figures
 Fermat primes ▶NT/Fermat numbers

Fermat-Torricelli point
 ▶G/triangles/interior point
 Fermat's Last Theorem
 ▶NT
 Fermat's Little Theorem
 ▶NT
 Fibonacci and Lucas numbers
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples
 Fibonacci number
 ▶AL/inequalities/logarithms
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/arrays/triangular arrays
 ▶NT/difference equations/linear
 ▶NT/number representations
 ▶NT/sets/partitions
 fiction ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
 field
AMM 6046 6082 6101 6119 6169 6171 6177
 6201 6216 6222 6251 6258 6268 6270 6284
 E2540 E2578 E2635 E2711 E2762 E2779
 E2785 S22 **CMB** P252 P253 P274 **CRUX** 89
DELTA 6.2-1 **JRM** 395 533 **MSJ** 447
NAvW 393 403 435 437 486 497 **PARAB** 375
PUTNAM 1979/B.3
 ▶HA
 ▶NT/modular arithmetic
 ▶NT/Fermat numbers/Fermat primes
 fifth powers
JRM 395
 fight
AMM E2515 E2521 **JRM** 680
 file
 ▶P/distribution problems
 filing
TYCMJ 104
 finance
AMM 6041 **JRM** 562 **MM** 926
 finish
 [83 references]
 finite
 finite differences
 ▶NT/partitions/number of partitions
 finite-dimensional subspace
NAvW 395
 ▶AN/Banach spaces/subspaces
 finite families ▶AN/measure theory/probability measures
 ▶NT/sets/family of sets
 finite fields ▶HA/fields
 finite graphs ▶C/graph theory/directed graphs
 ▶C/graph theory/isomorphic graphs [5]
 ▶C/graph theory/map problems
 finite groups ▶HA/groups
 finite lattices ▶HA/lattices
 finite moments ▶P/random variables [3]
 finite products ▶AL
 ▶AL/inequalities
 ▶AL/inequalities/fractions
 ▶AN/derivatives
 ▶AN/limits [4]
 ▶NT
 finite rings ▶HA/rings
 finite sequences ▶AL/inequalities/exponentials
 ▶AL/sequences
 ▶NT/rational numbers
 ▶NT/sequences
 ▶NT/sequences/law of formation
 finite sets ▶HA/binary operations [18]
 ▶AL
 ▶AL/complex numbers/inequalities
 ▶AL/functional equations/1 parameter
 ▶AL/inequalities
 ▶AL/inequalities/degree 2
 ▶AL/inequalities/finite products
 ▶AL/inequalities/fractions
 ▶AL/maxima and minima
 ▶AL/sequences
 ▶AN/derivatives
 ▶AN/derivatives
 ▶AN/Haar functions
 ▶AN/integrals/trigonometry
 ▶AN/limits
 ▶AN/maxima and minima/constraints

Keyword Index

finite sums

1975–1979

Fourier series

▶C/permutations
 ▶C/sequences
 ▶HA/fields/finite fields
 ▶NT/binomial coefficients
 ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/identities
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/triangular numbers
 ▶NT/floor function [2]
 ▶NT/floor function/identities
 ▶NT/floor function/inequalities [2]
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/unit fractions
 ▶NT/greatest common divisor/quotients
 ▶NT/inequalities/fractional parts [2]
 ▶NT/Legendre symbol
 ▶NT/Lucas numbers/binomial coefficients
 ▶NT/multinomial coefficients/
 trinomial coefficients [2]
 ▶NT/number of divisors
 ▶NT/permutations/derangements
 ▶NT/recurrences
 ▶NT/recurrences/arrays [2]
 ▶NT/recurrences/
 generalized Fibonacci sequences
 ▶NT/recurrences/
 multiplicative Fibonacci sequences
 ▶NT/recurrences/second order
 ▶NT/repdigits
 ▶NT/sequences/finite sequences
 ▶NT/sequences/monotone sequences
 ▶NT/series/unit fractions
 ▶NT/sets/unit fractions [2]
 ▶P/number theory
SPECT 10.7
AMM 6113 6139 6212 6239 E2738
CMB P277 P279 CRUX 410 DELTA 5.1-3
PARAB 387
JRM 554 SPECT 7.1 7.5 8.2
PARAB 384
 ▶T/function spaces [2]
 ▶T/metric spaces
 first nonzero digit
 ▶NT/digit problems/products
 first occurrence ▶P/coin tossing/expected value [10]
 ▶P/dice problems/independent trials
 ▶P/game theory/dice games
 ▶P/selection problems/sum of squares
 ▶P/selection problems/sums
 ▶P/sequences
AMM 6139 6272 NAvW 391
 ▶AN/differential equations
 ▶NT/recurrences
 ▶ST/symbolic logic
FUNCT 1.3.1 JRM 376 MATYC 123
OMG 14.1.1 SSM 3639
 fixed points ▶AL/polynomials
 ▶AL/recurrences/polynomials
 ▶AN/functions/continuous functions
 ▶C/arrays/transformations
 ▶C/graph theory/trees
 ▶C/permutations [7]
 ▶NT/Euler totient/solution of equations
 ▶NT/permutations
 ▶T/metric spaces/contractions
SSM 3683
AMM E2527 E2630 E2651 E2785
FUNCT 1.4.1 ISMJ J10.13 MSJ 445
PARAB 315 387 SSM 3598 3661
OMG 17.2.6
SIAM 78-17
SPECT 7.1
FUNCT 3.1.1 TYCMJ 103
CRUX 244 ISMJ 13.21 JRM 737 NAvW 450
OMG 18.2.1

floor function ▶AL
 ▶AL/functional equations/1 parameter
 ▶AN/limits
 ▶G/analytic geometry [3]
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/binomial coefficients/divisibility
 ▶NT/digit problems/fractions
 ▶NT/divisibility
 ▶NT/divisibility/cube roots
 ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/
 golden ratio
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/identities
 ▶NT/fractional parts/distribution modulo 1
 ▶NT/recurrences [3]
 ▶NT/recurrences/first order
 ▶NT/sequences
 ▶NT/sequences/binary sequences
 ▶NT/series
 ▶NT/series/binomial coefficients [2]
 ▶NT/series/inequalities
 ▶NT/series/unit fractions
 ▶AL/rate problems
 flow problems
 flower **PARAB 340**
 fluid ▶AM/physics
 fly **FUNCT 2.2.1**
 focal **NAvW 415**
 foci **AMM 6047 CRUX 242 279 318 353 419**
NAvW 415 NYSMTJ 94 OSSMB G77.2-5
G78.3-3 G78.3-4 G79.3-4 PME 447
PUTNAM 1976/B.4 SSM 3777
JRM 478
 fog **AMM 6134 E2630 S4 CRUX 292 350 375**
 fold **422 PS2-3 ISMJ J10.13 JRM 628 MSJ 464**
PARAB 399 PME 460 SIAM 75-12 SSM 3637
3661
 folium of Descartes
CRUX 417
 ▶G/analytic geometry
 ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
 folks ▶RM/alphametics
 food ▶RM/alphametics
 football **FUNCT 3.5.1 JRM 624 MENEMUI 1.1.3**
NYSMTJ 57
 ▶AL/sports
 force **AMM S10 NAvW 393 403 437 461**
 ▶AM/physics/particles [7]
 force fields ▶AM/physics
 Ford ▶RM/alphametics/names
 fore **JRM 375**
 forinth **ISMJ 11.16**
 formation **AMM 6260 CRUX 16 MM 961 OMG 14.1.2**
PARAB 326 329
 forms ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers
 forms of numbers
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/approximations
 ▶NT/digit problems/digital roots
 ▶NT/least common multiple/
 greatest common divisor
 ▶NT/Lucas numbers/binomial coefficients [2]
 ▶NT/primes
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples/primes
 ▶NT/sequences/monotone sequences
 ▶NT/triangular numbers
 [72 references]
 formula ▶C/compositions
 ▶C/counting problems/subsets
 ▶NT/permutations/derangements [2]
 ▶NT/polygonal numbers
 formulate **CRUX 367**
 fort **MM 943**
 fortune **JRM 423**
 forward **JRM 753 PARAB 331**
 four-term **SSM 3697**
 Fourier series ▶AN

Keyword Index

Fourier transform

1975–1979

generalized Fibonacci sequences

Fourier transform
 ►AN/integral inequalities
 fourth-order **CRUX** 482
 fourth powers
 ►NT/base systems/maxima and minima
 ►NT/digit problems/powers
 ►NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/identities
 ►NT/Fibonacci numbers/identities
 fox **OMG** 15.2.1
 fraction
AMM E2692 E2777 **CRUX** 91 92 346
 349 430 447 **FQ** H-278 H-308 **ISMJ** 13.1
 13.2 13.4 13.28 14.11 J10.16 J11.9
 J11.16 **JRM** 374 643 652 **MATYC** 89 103
MSJ 498 **NYSMTJ** 50 62 **OSSMB** G79.2-7
PARAB 271 272 393 429 **PENT** 277
PME 365 371 **SSM** 3636 3744
 ►AL/age problems/different times [2]
 ►AL/finite sums
 ►AL/identities [3]
 ►AL/inequalities
 ►AL/inequalities/exponentials
 ►AL/inequalities/finite sums
 ►AL/infinite series [2]
 ►AL/means/inequalities
 ►AL/numerical calculations
 ►AL/solution of equations/linear
 ►AN/Bessel functions/infinite series
 ►AN/infinite products
 ►AN/integrals/evaluations
 ►AN/integrals/improper integrals
 ►AN/limits/factorials [2]
 ►AN/limits/finite sums
 ►C/graph theory/family trees
 ►NT
 ►NT/decimal representations [4]
 ►NT/digit problems
 ►NT/digit problems/squares
 ►NT/digit problems/terminal digits
 ►NT/Euler totient
 ►NT/factorials
 ►NT/floor function/finite sums
 ►NT/floor function/iterated functions
 ►NT/floor function/maxima and minima
 ►NT/floor function/solution of equations
 ►NT/least common multiple/
 consecutive integers
 ►NT/maxima and minima
 ►NT/multiplication tables [2]
 ►NT/number representations
 ►NT/recurrences
 fractional part **AMM** 6199 **CRUX** 269 **JRM** 681 C2
 ►NT
 ►NT/harmonic series/partial sums
 ►NT/inequalities [2]
 frame **NAvW** 468 503
 free **OMG** 17.1.3 **OSSMB** G78.1-4
 free group **AMM** 6204
 ►HA/groups/subgroups
 freedom **AMM** 6092 **SSM** 3783
 freeze ►RM/alphametics/phrases [2]
 French ►RM/alphametics/phrases
 frequency **JRM** 588 **NAvW** 455
 frequently **JRM** 680 **OMG** 18.1.2
 frictionless **PME** 343
 Friday the 13th ►AL/calendar problems
 friend **AMM** 6020 **CRUX** 263 **FUNCT** 2.1.2
 3.2.3 3.2.6 **JRM** 643 **MM** 1056 **MSJ** 437
PARAB 297 306 314 439 **PENT** 278
 friendly **AMM** 6020 **JRM** 395

friends and strangers
 ►C/graph theory
 frog **AUSTRALIA** 1979/3 **IMO** 1979/6
 frosting **PARAB** 381
 frustum **FUNCT** 1.1.3 **NYSMTJ** 56
 ►SG/right circular cones
 fun **JRM** 780
 function [223 references]
 ►AL
 ►AN
 ►AN/integrals
 ►AN/limits
 ►T
 function spaces ►AN/Banach spaces
 ►AN/measure theory
 ►T
 functional **AMM** 6078 6093 6166 6173 S15 **CRUX** 299
 314
 functional analysis
 ►AN
 functional equation
AMM 6106 E2575 E2607 S3 **CRUX** 343
FQ H-287 **ISMJ** 13.13
 ►AL
 ►AN/differential equations
 ►NT [2]
 functional inequalities
 ►AL/inequalities
 ►AN/limits
 functionally **CRUX** 299
 fundamental **AMM** 6172 6270 **CMB** P274 **NAvW** 546
 fundamental domain
 ►G/lattice points/geometry of numbers
 fundamental unit
 ►NT/modular arithmetic/fields
 further **AMM** 6260 E2789 **CMB** P253 **FQ** H-308
JRM 591 770a **PUTNAM** 1976/B.3
 furthermore **AMM** E2795 **FQ** H-248 **MSJ** 417 **NAvW** 536
PARAB 283
 furthest **MATYC** 119 **PARAB** 295
 gain **CANADA** 1976/3
 gallon **ISMJ** 12.7 **NYSMTJ** 96
 Galois theory ►HA [2]
 gambit **OMG** 17.2.5
 gambler **AMM** 6041 **JRM** 423 **SPECT** 7.4
 gambler's ruin ►P
 game [83 references]
 game theory ►P
 gamma function
 ►AN
 ►AN/Bessel functions/infinite series
 ►AN/functions/monotone functions
 ►AN/hypergeometric functions
 ►AN/integrals
 ►AN/integrals/limits
 ►AN/series/hyperbolic functions
 gap **AMM** E2522 **JRM** 680
 ►NT/primes
 gasoline **CRUX** 354 **NYSMTJ** 81
 gather **PARAB** 439
 Gauss ►RM/alphametics/names [2]
 Gaussian integers
 ►NT
 generalization **AMM** S10 **CRUX** 363 **FQ** B-408 **SSM** 3690
 ►NT/Fermat's little theorem
 generalized binomial theorem
 ►AL
 generalized Fibonacci sequences
 ►NT/recurrences [37]

Keyword Index

generating functions

1975–1979

guest

generating functions

- ▶AN/gamma function
- ▶C/counting problems/ordered pairs
- ▶NT
- ▶NT/binomial coefficients
- ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers
- ▶NT/Pell numbers/arrays
- ▶NT/sequences/floor function
- ▶P/geometry/polyhedra

generation

generator

- FQ** B-304 **JRM** 737
- AMM** 6202 **CRUX** 140 **NAvW** 491 513
- PUTNAM** 1975/B.1
- ▶HA/groups/subgroups
- ▶HA/groups/transformations
- ▶NT/primes
- ▶NT/Pythagorean triples

genus

geography

geometric

- ▶AM
- AMM** E2632 **CANADA** 1975/4 1976/1
- 1979/1 **CRUX** 77 110 213 242 332
- 395 **FQ** B-382 **ISMJ** 10.15 11.7 12.18
- JRM** 739 **MATYC** 85 **MM** 961 1062
- Q615 **OSSMB** G78.1-3 G79.1-5 **PME** 454
- SPECT** 7.2 8.8 9.7 10.9 **SSM** 3585 3613 3713
- 3747 3755

geometric figures

geometric mean

- ▶C/counting problems
- ▶G/regular polygons/exterior point
- ▶NT/algorithms
- ▶NT/recurrences/inequalities

geometric progressions

- ▶AL/finite sums/arithmetic progressions
- ▶AL/theory of equations/roots
- ▶G/triangles/interior point
- ▶NT/arithmetic progressions
- ▶NT/binomial coefficients/arithmetic progressions
- ▶NT/decimal representations
- ▶NT/sets/arithmetic progressions
- ▶NT/triangles

geometric series

- ▶NT/composite numbers
- ▶NT/series

geometry

- CRUX** 291 **MSJ** 456 **OSSMB** G75.2-2
- ▶AN/measure theory
- ▶C
- ▶NT
- ▶NT/divisibility
- ▶P

geometry of complex plane

- ▶AN/complex variables/rational functions

geometry of zeros

- ▶AL

Gergonne point

- ▶G/triangle inequalities

German

- ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true [5]

girl

- CANADA** 1978/5 **ISMJ** J10.1 **MSJ** 431
- PENT** 314

glass

- NYSMTJ** 56

gnomon magic square

- SSM** 3629
- ▶RM/magic configurations

Go Moku

- ▶GT/tic-tac-toe variants

goal

- FUNCT** 3.5.1 **OMG** 18.2.6 **PME** 373

goat

- CRUX** 89 **JRM** 395 **PENT** 282

goblet

- FUNCT** 2.2.3

gold coin

- JRM** 379

golden ratio

- FUNCT** 3.2.5 **PME** 435
- ▶AL/functional equations/1 parameter
- ▶G/regular pentagons/diagonals
- ▶G/semicircles/inscribed squares
- ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers
- ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/identities
- ▶NT/Gaussian integers/powers
- ▶NT/sequences/binary sequences [9]
- ▶NT/series/infinite series

golfer

FUNCT 1.2.4

goose

OMG 15.2.1

gossip

PARAB 372

governorship

JRM 392

grab

PARAB 384

grade

CANADA 1976/3 **OMG** 18.3.2

gradients

- ▶AN/derivatives

graduate assistant

SSM 3579

- ▶C/configurations/people

grandfather

JRM 794

graph

AMM 6034 6037 6079 6157 6159 6255
E2549 E2562 E2565 E2620 E2672 E2795
CANADA 1978/6 **CMB** P268 **CRUX** 374 380
417 **JRM** 501 **NAvW** 453 459 487 495 527
NYSMTJ 67 **PME** 441 **PUTNAM** 1975/A.2
1977/A.1 1979/B.1 **SSM** 3756 **TYCMJ** 151

- ▶C/coloring problems

graph of a function

- ▶T

graph theory

- ▶C

- ▶C/sequences/binary sequences

grass

CRUX 1 **JRM** 488 489 490

- ▶RM/alphametics/phrases

gravitational field

AMM E2535 **SIAM** 78-17

gravity

ISMJ 10.15 **NAvW** 450 468 **NYSMTJ** 53

PARAB 392 **PME** 343 **SPECT** 8.2

- ▶AM/physics [2]

grazing

- ▶AL/uniform growth

grazing goat

CRUX 1 89 **JRM** 395 476 **PENT** 282

PME 382

- ▶G

great circles

- ▶SG/dissection problems/spheres [3]
- ▶SG/spherical geometry/spherical triangles

greatest common divisor

- ▶HA/fields/number fields

- ▶NT

- ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers

- ▶NT/floor function/finite sums [2]

- ▶NT/Gaussian integers

- ▶NT/least common multiple

- ▶NT/Lucas numbers/sequences

- ▶NT/maxima and minima/sequences

- ▶NT/primes/generators

- ▶NT/Pythagorean triples/inradius [2]

- ▶NT/recurrences/

generalized Fibonacci sequences

- ▶NT/sequences/consecutive integers

greatest prime factor

- ▶NT/primes [2]

greed

- ▶RM/alphametics/phrases

green

AMM E2722 **AUSTRALIA** 1979/1

IMO 1979/2 **JRM** 416 623 730 **OMG** 17.2.1

grid

JRM 391 426 572

ground

CRUX 122 **FUNCT** 2.4.4 **JRM** 782 **MM** 1004

OMG 17.2.2 **PARAB** 263 **PME** 413

- ▶RM/alphametics/phrases

group

[55 references]

- ▶HA [3]

- ▶HA/binary operations/inequalities

- ▶HA/loops

- ▶HA/rings/integral domains

- ▶NT/modular arithmetic

- ▶T/metric spaces/isometries

group presentations

- ▶HA/groups

groupoid

AMM 6150

- ▶HA

grow

SSM 3585

growth

JRM 376

guarantee

AMM 6191 **MM** 1051 **NAvW** 443 **PENT** 313

guess

CRUX 417 **FUNCT** 2.5.2 **JRM** 379 469 512

769 785 **NYSMTJ** 72

guest

PARAB 278

Keyword Index

Haar functions

1975–1979

husband

Haar functions ▶AN
 hair **JRM** 541
 half angles ▶G/triangle inequalities
 half-domino **ISMJ** 14.5
 half-plane **AMM** E2761 E2801 S2
 half-year **FUNCT** 2.1.2
 Hamel bases ▶LA/vector spaces
 Hamiltonian graphs
 ▶C/graph theory/maxima and minima [3]
 ▶RM/cryptarithms
 hand codes ▶RM/cryptarithms
 hand sizes ▶GT/bridge/maxima and minima
 handle **JRM** 729
 hands ▶AL/clock problems
 ▶AL/clock problems/time computation
 Hankel function ▶AN
 Hankel matrices ▶NT/determinants/binomial coefficients
 hard **CRUX** 434 **JRM** 387 **MM** 1056
 hare **PARAB** 266
 harmonic **AMM** 6048 6165 6198 6280 **CRUX** 77
 395 **JRM** 503 **NAvW** 514 **OSSMB** 75-12
PME 354 **SIAM** 75-21 **SSM** 3613 3652 3713
 3759
 harmonic functions
 ▶AN
 ▶AN/complex variables [2]
 ▶AN/integrals/multiple integrals
 harmonic mean ▶G/squares/circumscribed triangle
 ▶NT/means [2]
 harmonic oscillator **SIAM** 79-7
 harmonic series ▶AN/functions/monotone functions
 ▶NT
 harmonic tetrahedra ▶SG/tetrahedra/family of tetrahedra
NAvW 436
 harmonical **CRUX** 471 **MATYC** 123 **MSJ** 426
 hat **SPECT** 11.4
 Hausdorff metric ▶T/metric spaces
 headquarters **OMG** 17.2.6
 heart **JRM** 443 782 **SIAM** 75-8
 heat **OMG** 17.2.2
 heaven **JRM** 644
 heavier **PARAB** 307
 heaviest **CANADA** 1976/1
 heavy **AMM** 6224 **JRM** 448
 heifer **PME** 382
 height **CANADA** 1977/5 **CRUX** 24 375
FUNCT 1.1.3 **JRM** 646 **NYSMTJ** 56
OMG 16.1.2 16.2.5 **OSSMB** G78.3-5
PENT 302 **PME** 413 **SSM** 3783
CRUX 34 **JRM** 482 **MM** 1056 1072
 help **SSM** 3672
 hemisphere ▶SG/dissection problems
 heptagon **DELTA** 6.2-3 **PARAB** 422
 ▶G
 heptagonal number
PME 340 **SSM** 3764
 ▶NT/polygonal numbers
 ▶NT/twin primes/arithmetical means
 herd **OMG** 17.1.9
 Hermite interpolation
 ▶AN/numerical analysis
 Hermitian matrices ▶LA/matrices
 Hermitian operators ▶T/Hilbert spaces
 hex **MM** 1084
 hexagon **AMM** 6229 E2595 E2612 **CRUX** 155
ISMJ 12.28 **MATYC** 107 121 **MM** 975
NYSMTJ 79 **PARAB** 265 340 **PME** 434 438
SSM 3677 3746
 ▶C/coloring problems
 ▶G

▶G/tiling
 ▶RM/magic configurations
 ▶RM/polyominoes/tiling
 hexagonal **CRUX** 155 **JRM** 533 **SSM** 3621
 hexagonal arrays ▶GT/selection games/arrays
 hexagonal number
PME 359 415 **SSM** 3609 3621
 ▶NT/base systems/polygonal numbers [2]
 ▶NT/polygonal numbers
 ▶NT/polygonal numbers/consecutive integers
 ▶NT/polygonal numbers/pentagonal numbers
 hexahedron **MM** Q616
 ▶SG/tetrahedra/inscribed spheres
AMM 6146
 hidden ▶GT/board games
 hidden moves ▶GT/tic-tac-toe variants
 higher **AMM** E2555 **JRM** 528 739 **MATYC** 117
MM 960 1071 **PME** 403 **SIAM** 75-11
 higher derivatives ▶AN/derivatives
 highest **ISMJ** 11.4 **JRM** 658 **MM** 1071 **PME** 349 403
 highway **CRUX** 31 **OSSMB** 75-3
 hike **JRM** 603 **MSJ** 445
 hilarious **CRUX** 333
 Hilbert space ▶AN/functional analysis
 ▶T [3]
OSSMB G79.3-2
 hill **JRM** 472
 hinged **JRM** C5 **PARAB** 335
 history **MENEMUI** 1.3.2 **SIAM** 75-8
 hitting **OMG** 17.1.1 **PME** 373
 hockey ▶P/sports
JRM 463 631
 holdings **AMM** E2612 **JRM** 391 426 445 787
 hole **MM** 1013 **OMG** 16.1.9
 ▶RM/polyominoes/pentominoes
 ▶SG/spheres
FUNCT 2.4.1
 holiday ▶RM/alphametics/names
 Holmes **AMM** 6188 E2768
 homeomorphic **AMM** 6282
 homeomorphism ▶T/unit interval [6]
CRUX 424 **FQ** B-411 **NAvW** 547
OSSMB G79.1-6 **PUTNAM** 1979/B.4
 homogeneous **AMM** 6246
 homomorphism ▶T/topological groups
AMM E2774
 homothetic figure ▶G/packing problems/convexity
AMM 6225
 homotopically **FUNCT** 1.5.1
 hoop **CRUX** 356
 horizon **AMM** 6182 6211 **CRUX** 427 436
FUNCT 1.2.1 **JRM** 533 572 678 **NAvW** 450
NYSMTJ 68 **OMG** 15.1.3 **PARAB** 283 410
SPECT 8.2 **SSM** 3598 **USA** 1976/1
PARAB 295 **TYCMJ** 147
 horizontally **FUNCT** 3.1.4 3.5.2
 horse **AMM** 6041
 horse race ▶P/selection problems
SIAM 75-8
 hospital **JRM** 699
 host **CRUX** 95 122 **ISMJ** J11.15 **MSJ** 432 437
OMG 18.3.3 **PARAB** 362 **PENT** 278
 house **JRM** 735
 housespouse **JRM** 375
 hull **CRUX** 373 **JRM** 655
 human ▶RM/alphametics/names
 Hunter and Trigg **JRM** 769 **MSJ** 431 **OSSMB** 78-3

Keyword Index

Huygens	1975–1979	income tax
Huygens	▶TR/inequalities	▶HA/groups/subgroups
hymn	FUNCT 2.4.2	▶LA/determinants
hyperbola	CRUX 15 OSSMB G77.2-5 G78.3-4 G79.3-3	▶LA/determinants/recurrences
	▶G	▶LA/matrices/stochastic matrices
	▶G/ellipses	▶LA/matrix equations/binomial coefficients
hyperbolic	AMM E2680 S2 NAvW 526	▶NT/binomial coefficients/finite sums
hyperbolic functions		▶NT/continued fractions [2]
	▶AN/series	▶NT/determinants
hyperboloid	NAvW 491 513	▶NT/determinants/binomial coefficients
	▶SG/projective geometry/tetrahedra	▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers
	▶SG/tetrahedra/altitudes	▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/ finite sums
hypercenter	NAvW 501	▶NT/Fibonacci numbers
hypercube	MM 996	▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/finite sums
hypercycle	AMM S2	▶NT/floor function [6]
hypergeometric function	SIAM 76-19	▶NT/infinite products
	▶AN [5]	▶NT/series
hyperplane	AMM E2548 E2779 CRUX 224	▶NT/series/binomial coefficients
	▶G/ <i>n</i> -dimensional geometry/simplexes	▶NT/series/infinite series
	▶LA/affine spaces	▶NT/triangular numbers
hypotenuse	CRUX 33 218 437 FUNCT 2.2.4 2.5.3	▶NT/triangular numbers/series
	ISMJ 10.17 J11.6 MSJ 480 OMG 18.1.5	▶TR
	PARAB 400 PENT 298 PME 431 461	identity function
	SSM 3592 3633 3771 TYCMJ 64	▶AL/inequalities/functional inequalities [3]
	▶NT/Pythagorean triples	identity matrix
hypothesis	AMM 6080 6204 6266 E2680 SSM 3719	▶LA/matrices
icosahedron	SSM 3693	▶LA/matrices/powers
idea	AMM 6163 MSJ 447	▶LA/matrices/similar matrices [5]
ideal	AMM 6116 6134 6152 6180 E2528 E2676	ignition sequence NAvW 430
	CMB P258 DELTA 5.1-3 NAvW 541	ignore AMM 6173 PARAB 295
	SSM 3666	illegible OMG 18.3.9
	▶HA/rings	illustrate PME 446
	▶HA/rings/matrices	image
idempotent	AMM 6039 6150 6183 MM 1052 TYCMJ 139	AMM 6250 E2548 MATYC 80 MM 980
idempotent matrices		NAvW 549
	▶LA/matrices/identity matrix	imaginary
identical	AMM 6281 E2544 CRUX 354 JRM 733	AMM 6270 E2542 CMB P252 CRUX 128 396
	756 KURSCHAK 1979/3 NYSMTJ 81	NAvW 444 503 TYCMJ 35
	OMG 17.2.1 18.2.7 18.3.5 PARAB 291 307	imbedded
	PME 382 USA 1979/3 1979/5	immediate
identically	AMM 6117 6120 6145 6263 FQ B-309	JRM 621 MATYC 87 123 OSSMB 76-3
	MM 1030 NAvW 532 OSSMB 79-9	PENT 314 SIAM 76-1
	PUTNAM 1977/A.6 1979/B.4 USA 1979/3	PARAB 332
identically distributed	AMM 6030 6031 6103 6114 SIAM 78-7	SSM 3781
	CRUX 263 JRM 539	impact NAvW 450
identified	AMM E2698	improper double integrals
identifying	AMM 6083 6102 6116 6123 6134 6150	▶AN/integrals
identity	6214 6226 6238 6263 E2525 E2676 E2742	improper integrals
	FQ B-339 B-384 B-411 H-245 H-251 H-266	▶AN/integrals
	H-288 H-295 FUNCT 3.2.2 MM 951 990	▶AN/integrals/evaluations
	1018 1058 MSJ 469 NAvW 534 NYSMTJ 51	AMM S23 CRUX 260 288 386 388 397
	OMG 18.1.6 PENT 273 PUTNAM 1975/A.4	472 478 483 PS5-3 PS7-2 NAvW 402 436
	1977/B.6 SIAM 76-9 77-2 SPECT 7.8	OSSMB G78.1-5 PME 417 442 SSM 3678
	TYCMJ 139	TYCMJ 110
	▶AL [2]	▶G/cyclic quadrilaterals
	▶AL/complex numbers	▶G/inequalities/triangles
	▶AL/determinants	▶G/triangle inequalities/ angle bisectors extended [5]
	▶AL/finite sums/binomial coefficients [2]	▶G/triangles/altitudes
	▶AL/finite sums/fractions	▶SG/regular tetrahedra/equilateral triangles
	▶AL/infinite series/fractions	▶SG/tetrahedra
	▶AL/logarithms	▶TR/triangles/sin
	▶AN	NAvW 475 476
	▶AN/Bessel functions/infinite series [2]	incidence
	▶AN/derivatives/higher derivatives	incircle
	▶AN/functions/differentiable functions	CRUX 330 397 415 450 IMO 1978/4
	▶AN/hypergeometric functions/ gamma function	OSSMB G77.2-3 PARAB 400 PME 417
	▶AN/integrals/functions	SSM 3772
	▶AN/Legendre polynomials [3]	▶G/inequalities/triangles
	▶AN/power series	▶G/regular polygons/limits [10]
	▶AN/series/binomial coefficients	▶G/right triangles
	▶AN/series/exponential function [3]	▶G/triangle inequalities/radii
	▶C/permutations/counting problems	▶G/triangles/escribed circles
		▶SG/tetrahedra/faces
		MENEMUI 1.3.2 OSSMB G79.3-2
		SPECT 8.2
		OSSMB G75.2-2 SSM 3754
		FUNCT 1.5.1
		▶T/Hilbert spaces/dense subspaces
		PENT 279

Keyword Index

incomplete game

1975–1979

infinite series

incomplete game
 ▶GT/tic-tac-toe variants
 incomplete information
 ▶C/tournaments
 ▶RM/logic puzzles
 incongruent **AMM** E2789
 incorrect **DELTA** 6.2-3 **FUNCT** 1.1.6 **NYSMTJ** 62
PME 414 **SSM** 3725
 incorrect methods
 ▶AL/solution of equations/degree 2
 increased **CRUX** 470 **FUNCT** 1.1.2 **ISMJ** J11.4
SPECT 8.2 **SSM** 3577 3611
 increasing sequence
 ▶AN/functions/C-infinity [2]
 indecomposable **IMO** 1977/3 **PARAB** 366
 indefinite **CRUX** 88
 independent [54 references]
 independent events
 ▶P/coin tossing
 ▶P/inequalities
 independent trials
 ▶P
 ▶P/dice problems
 indeterminate **AMM** 6039 6170 6258
 index **AMM** 6023 6205 E2545 E2592 E2735
JRM 592 **MM** 1000 1059 **NAvW** 448
JRM 434
 indicated
 indicator digits ▶NT/digit problems/number of digits
 indistinguishable **AMM** 6224 **CRUX** 117 **ISMJ** 14.24 **MM** 940
 indistinguishable hands
 ▶AL/clock problems/hands [27]
 indistinguishable urns
 ▶P/selection problems/urns
 individual matchups
 ▶GT/chess problems
 induced metric **AMM** 6063
 induced subgraph **AMM** 6037
 induction **JRM** 728
 inductive **CRUX** 416 **NAvW** 477 **PME** 376 **TYCMJ** 133
 inequality **AMM** 6227 E2551 E2582 S12 **CRUX** 17 115
 304 306 362 395 458 **KURSCHAK** 1979/2
MM 936 1043 Q615 **MSJ** 421 **NAvW** 458
 488 **PARAB** 368 **SIAM** 76-5 77-10 77-12
TYCMJ 144
 ▶AL
 ▶AL/complex numbers
 ▶AL/means
 ▶AL/recurrences
 ▶AL/theory of equations
 ▶AN
 ▶AN/complex variables
 ▶AN/complex variables/harmonic functions
 ▶AN/curves
 ▶AN/derivatives
 ▶AN/functions/differentiable functions
 ▶AN/gamma function
 ▶AN/gamma function/determinants
 ▶AN/intervals
 ▶AN/limits/finite products
 ▶AN/limits/logarithms
 ▶AN/measure theory/integrals
 ▶AN/measure theory/probability measures
 ▶AN/power series/exponential function
 ▶AN/sequences
 ▶AN/series
 ▶C/arrays
 ▶C/compositions
 ▶C/sets/partitions
 ▶G
 ▶G/butterfly problem
 ▶G/convexity [2]
 ▶G/ n -dimensional geometry
 ▶G/triangles/relations among parts
 ▶HA/binary operations

▶LA/linear transformations [2]
 ▶LA/matrices/Hermitian matrices
 ▶LA/matrices/norms [2]
 ▶LA/vector spaces/subspaces
 ▶NT [2]
 ▶NT/binomial coefficients/
 number representations
 ▶NT/composite numbers/characterizations
 ▶NT/Euler totient
 ▶NT/factorials
 ▶NT/factorizations
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers [7]
 ▶NT/floor function
 ▶NT/geometry/lattice points
 ▶NT/geometry/right triangles
 ▶NT/harmonic series
 ▶NT/least common multiple
 ▶NT/limits/maxima and minima
 ▶NT/means
 ▶NT/permutations [21]
 ▶NT/polynomials
 ▶NT/powers/tetration
 ▶NT/primes/products
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples
 ▶NT/recurrences
 ▶NT/recurrences/
 generalized Fibonacci sequences
 ▶NT/sequences
 ▶NT/series
 ▶NT/sum of divisors/iterated functions
 ▶NT/sum of divisors/number of divisors
 ▶P
 ▶P/permutations
 ▶P/random variables/uniform integrability
 ▶P/selection problems/unit interval
 ▶ST/mappings
 ▶ST/subsets/family of subsets
 ▶SG/analytic geometry/boxes
 ▶SG/points in space
 ▶SG/polyhedra/convex polyhedra
 ▶SG/rectangular parallelepipeds/
 relations among parts
 ▶SG/tetrahedra/opposite edges
 ▶T/metric spaces
 ▶T/metric spaces/Hausdorff metric [2]
 ▶TR
 ▶TR/triangles [2]
 infinite 3-dimensional board
 ▶GT/board games/chessboard games
 infinite board ▶RM/chessboard problems/
 coloring problems [3]
 infinite-dimensional
NAvW 395
 infinite order ▶HA/groups/group presentations
 infinite product ▶AN
 ▶NT
 ▶TR
 infinite series ▶AL
 ▶AL/determinants/identities
 ▶AN/Bessel functions
 ▶AN/complex variables/number theory
 ▶AN/exponential function
 ▶AN/functions
 ▶AN/functions/digit problems
 ▶AN/functions/entire functions
 ▶AN/gamma function
 ▶AN/hypergeometric functions
 ▶AN/inequalities
 ▶AN/limits
 ▶AN/Riemann zeta function
 ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers
 ▶NT/infinite products/identities
 ▶NT/series [10]

Keyword Index

infinite series

1975–1979

integral inequalities

▶NT/series/binomial coefficients
 ▶P/independent trials/runs
 ▶TR
 ▶TR/inequalities/cos
 infinite sets ▶NT/composite numbers/polynomials
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/
 greatest common divisor
 ▶NT/greatest common divisor
 ▶NT/sets/density
 ▶NT/sets/prime divisors
 ▶ST/subsets/family of subsets
 [55 references]
 infinitely **PME** 359 **SSM** 3670
 infinitude **AMM** 6056 E2585 **CRUX** 442 **DELTA** 5.2-1
 infinity 6.1-1 **JRM** 765 766 **NAvW** 460 **SPECT** 7.3
 inflection point **MM** 1072 **NAvW** 403
 ▶AN/curves [5]
 influence **NAvW** 450 461
 information **FUNCT** 1.3.7 **JRM** 536 699 **MSJ** 437
PENT 314 **USA** 1978/3
 inhabitant **CRUX** 28
 initial value problems
 ▶AN/differential equations
 injections ▶NT/polynomials
 injective **AMM** 6169
 inner product ▶LA/matrices/Hermitian matrices
 ▶P/random vectors/
 variance-covariance matrices
 inring **JRM** 573
 input **JRM** 478
 inradius **AMM** E2632 **CRUX** 450 **MM** 1043
OSSMB G78.1-5 **PME** 410 450
 ▶G/inequalities/triangles
 ▶G/triangle inequalities/interior point
 ▶G/triangles/altitudes
 ▶G/triangles/medians
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples
 [85 references]
 inscribe **AMM** E2634 **CRUX** 46 126 144 **NAvW** 472
 inscribed circle **OSSMB** G78.1-5 **PME** 368 **SSM** 3695 3766
TYCMJ 85
 ▶G/circles/isosceles right triangles [3]
 ▶G/quadrilaterals
 ▶G/regular octagons
 ▶G/squares [3]
 ▶G/triangles
 inscribed cubes ▶SG/packing problems/spheres
 inscribed ellipse **CRUX** 318
 inscribed octahedra
 ▶SG/spheres/inscribed polyhedra
 inscribed polygons
 ▶G/regular polygons
 ▶P/geometry/concyclic points [3]
 inscribed polyhedra
 ▶SG/spheres
 inscribed prisms
 ▶SG/spheres/inscribed polyhedra
 inscribed quadrilaterals
 ▶NT/geometry/semicircles
 inscribed rectangles
 ▶G/analytic geometry/circles
 ▶G/circles
 ▶G/ellipses/maxima and minima [2]
 inscribed sphere **MM** Q616 **NAvW** 526
 ▶SG/tetrahedra
 inscribed square **NYSMTJ** 85 **OBG8**
 ▶C/geometry/concyclic points
 ▶G/maxima and minima/isosceles triangles
 ▶G/maxima and minima/triangles [2]
 ▶G/semicircles
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples [3]

inscribed triangle
 ▶G/triangles
 inseparable **NAvW** 435
 insert **CRUX** 26 182 **ISMJ** 11.8 **MM** Q642
PARAB 327
 instance **AMM** 6238 **JRM** 740 **PME** 451 **SSM** 3727
 instant **FUNCT** 2.1.2 **MM** 940 **OMG** 17.3.3 **PME** 401
 instantaneous **OMG** 17.2.6
 instrument **PARAB** 291
 integer [1064 references]
 ▶HA/groups/abelian groups
 ▶NT/powers
 ▶T/topological groups/homomorphisms [2]
 integer coefficients
AMM E2554 **CANADA** 1977/4 **CRUX** 254
FQ B-309 **FUNCT** 2.5.4 **JRM** 589 **MSJ** 475
OMG 16.2.4 **OSSMB** 78-10 **PME** 360
PUTNAM 1975/A.4 1976/A.2 **TYCMJ** 115
 ▶AL/polynomials
 ▶AL/theory of equations/inequalities
 ▶AL/theory of equations/roots
 ▶TR/systems of equations [2]
 integer programming
 ▶AM/operations research/linear programming
 integer roots ▶AL/theory of equations
 ▶TR/solution of equations/arctan
 ▶TR/solution of equations/sin and cos
TYCMJ 64 75
 integer-sided **AMM** 6030 6085 6113 6174 E2738 **MM** Q622
 integrable **NAvW** 412 **SIAM** 78-18
 integral [95 references]
 ▶AL/functional equations [2]
 ▶AN
 ▶AN/Bessel functions
 ▶AN/functions/continuous functions
 ▶AN/functions/differentiable functions
 ▶AN/functions/monotone functions
 ▶AN/gamma function
 ▶AN/Hankel function [8]
 ▶AN/hypergeometric functions
 ▶AN/identities
 ▶AN/Jacobians
 ▶AN/Legendre polynomials
 ▶AN/limits
 ▶AN/limits/exponential
 ▶AN/limits/sequences
 ▶AN/maxima and minima [2]
 ▶AN/maxima and minima/constraints
 ▶AN/measure theory [2]
 ▶AN/series
 ▶NT/floor function
 ▶P/density functions
 ▶P/distribution functions/convolutions
 integral area **MM** 1023
 integral coefficients
AMM 6028 E2693 **CRUX** 30 452 494
ISMJ 13.1 **MM** Q623 **PME** 397
 integral coordinates
CRUX 495
 integral divisor **AMM** E2753 E2780 **FQ** B-329 B-356
PUTNAM 1976/B.6
 integral domains
 ▶HA/rings
 integral equations
 ▶AN
 integral inequalities
 ▶AN
 ▶AN/Bessel functions [29]
 ▶AN/functions/continuous functions
 ▶AN/functions/differentiable functions

Keyword Index

integral transforms

1975–1979

isosceles

integral transforms
 ►AN/integrals/functions
 integration **SIAM** 79-9
 intercept **CRUX** 488 **PS1-2 OSSMB** G75.2-2 G76.2-2
SSM 3730 **TYCMJ** 132
 interchange **AMM** 6281 E2645 **CRUX** 273 **JRM** 736
MM 952 995 1034 1086 **NAvW** 439
 interchanged digits
 ►AL/money problems
 ►NT/digit problems/primes
 interest **FUNCT** 2.1.2 **JRM** 413 **MM** 1056 **PME** 343
SIAM 76-16 **TYCMJ** 104
 interest problems
 ►AL
 interesting **AMM** E2630 **OSSMB** 79-8 **SSM** 3685
 interior **AMM** 6038 6047 6098 6260 E2513 E2517
 E2682 E2716 **CANADA** 1977/2 **CRUX** 39
 155 224 **DELTA** 5.2-2 6.1-2 **ISMJ** 13.16
JRM 554 **MATYC** 93 **MM** 925 927 959
 960 966 1003 1006 **MSJ** 422 451 489 494
 502 **NYSMTJ** 74 95 **OBG3** **OMG** 16.2.2
OSSMB 75-15 79-14 G77.1-4 **PME** 405 410
 448 **PUTNAM** 1976/A.1 1977/A.6 **SSM** 3660
 3682 **TYCMJ** 140
 interior point
 ►G/circles
 ►G/equilateral triangles
 ►G/inequalities/rectangles
 ►G/inequalities/triangles
 ►G/maxima and minima/angles
 ►G/maxima and minima/triangles
 ►G/*n*-dimensional geometry/simplexes
 ►G/polygons
 ►G/polygons/convex polygons
 ►G/rectangles
 ►G/simple closed curves
 ►G/squares
 ►G/triangle inequalities
 ►G/triangles
 ►G/triangles/isosceles triangles
 ►P/geometry/squares
 ►RM/mazes
 intermediate **AMM** 6268 **JRM** 737 **SSM** 3653
 internal **AMM** E2538 S23 **CRUX** 379 423 454 483
MM 967 998 **PME** 346 421 **TYCMJ** 110
 internally **IMO** 1978/4 **JRM** 733 **MATYC** 93 **PME** 408
 447
 international **IMO** 1978/6 **USA** 1978/5
 interpolation **SIAM** 78-2
 ►AL/polynomials
 ►AN/functions/polynomials
 interpret **AMM** 6146 **JRM** 471 **MM** 1062 **NAvW** 497
SSM 3568 3691
 interpretation **JRM** 471
 intersect [68 references]
 intersection **AMM** 6060 6130 E2634 E2754 E2793 S23
AUSTRALIA 1979/2 **CANADA** 1977/7
CRUX 136 145 374 386 436 **FQ** B-348
FUNCT 3.1.3 3.3.4 **IMO** 1979/3 **JRM** 538
 730 **MM** 992 **NAvW** 415 490 501
NYSMTJ 38 43 46 **OBG5** **OMG** 15.3.1
 15.3.10 16.2.7 **OSSMB** G78.2-5 G78.3-4
 G79.1-1 **PARAB** 412 **PENT** 312 **PME** 436
 437 **SSM** 3684 **TYCMJ** 74 117 119
USA 1976/2
 ►AN/curves/unit square
 ►G/analytic geometry/lines
 ►P/inequalities
 ►ST/subsets/family of subsets [5]
 interval **AMM** 6038 6050 6080 6161 6184 6188 6242
 E2551 E2561 E2700 E2733 **CMB** P278
 P279 P280 **CRUX** 48 59 283 347 **JRM** 586
 708 713 786 **MATYC** 122 **NAvW** 446
 452 458 493 **PARAB** 272 284 **PME** 429

PUTNAM 1975/A.5 **SIAM** 75-16 77-4 78-7
SSM 3698 3756 **TYCMJ** 46
 ►AN
 ►G/combinatorial geometry
 invariant **AMM** 6009 6267 **FQ** H-276
 inventory **JRM** 604
 inverse **AMM** 6026 E2793 **CMB** P278 **CRUX** 448
MM 1063 **NYSMTJ** 67 **SIAM** 76-3 76-15
 78-17
 inverse function **CRUX** 283 **SIAM** 77-7
 ►AN/functions/differentiable functions
 ►AN/integral inequalities/bounds
 inverse matrices ►LA/matrices/identity matrix
 ►NT/matrices [2]
 inverse trigonometric functions
 ►TR/identities
 invertible **AMM** 6228 6259 E2545 E2762 **MM** 1040
TYCMJ 139
 invertible matrices
 ►LA/matrices/identity matrix [2]
 invoice **OMG** 18.3.9
 involve **ISMJ** 13.21 **PUTNAM** 1976/A.4 **SPECT** 11.1
 Ireland ►RM/alphametics/places
 irradiate **AMM** E2636
AMM 6024 6161 6188 6233 E2598
CMB P243 **CRUX** 104 109 186 **FQ** B-405
MM 1048 **NAvW** 530 551 **PARAB** 287
PME 360 414 452 **PUTNAM** 1977/B.3
 irrational number **DELTA** 6.1-4 **FQ** B-404 **MM** 1087
 ►AL/algorithms
 ►AL/radicals [5]
 ►AN/infinite products
 ►GT/selection games/players select digits
 ►NT
 ►NT/floor function/finite sums
 ►NT/series/infinite series
 ►NT/series/least common multiple
 ►NT/sets
 ►NT/square roots/sum and difference [2]
 ►T/connected sets/plane sets
 ►T/sets
 ►TR/recurrences/cos
 irreducible **AMM** 6046 6202 E2711 **CRUX** 91 92 447
PUTNAM 1976/A.4 1979/B.3
 irreducible polynomial
AMM 6046 6258 **PUTNAM** 1979/B.3
 ►AL/polynomials/integer coefficients
 ►HA/fields/polynomials [2]
 ►LA/determinants/complex numbers
 ►LA/matrices/characteristic polynomial
 irregular polygons
 ►G/constructions/rulers
 island **CRUX** 400 **JRM** 392 **OMG** 15.1.1
 isodynamic **NAvW** 514
 isogonal conjugate
AMM E2793 **NAvW** 415 436 535
 ►G/locus/triangles
 ►G/triangles
 isolate **AMM** 6081 **JRM** 708
 isometry **AMM** 6009 6275
 ►T/metric spaces
 ►T/topological vector spaces
 isomorphic **AMM** 6037 6099 6116 6275 **CMB** P252 P253
JRM 479 **NAvW** 459 495 527
 isomorphic graphs
 ►C/graph theory
 isomorphism **AMM** 6043
 ►HA/groups/group presentations
 ►HA/rings/Boolean rings
 ►T/metric spaces/isometries
 isosceles **CRUX** 33 141 181 271 330 363 476 **JRM** 370
 706 **OMG** 17.3.7 **PENT** 308 **PME** 416
SSM 3649 3700

Keyword Index

isosceles right triangles

1975–1979

lattice point

isosceles right triangles

- ▶ G
- ▶ G/circles
- ▶ G/constructions/triangles [2]
- ▶ G/dissection problems
- ▶ G/quadrilaterals/erected figures

isosceles trapezoid

CRUX 394

isosceles triangle

- AMM** E2584 E2802 **CRUX** 134 144 175 200 256 363 376 **ISMJ** 12.32 J11.17 **MSJ** 434 456 **NYSMTJ** 48 85 **OSSMB** 79-5 **PENT** 284 **SSM** 3693 3700 3703 3733 3767 **TYCMJ** 131
- ▶ G/analytic geometry/Euclidean geometry
- ▶ G/dissection problems/equilateral triangles
- ▶ G/dissection problems/triangles
- ▶ G/equilateral triangles
- ▶ G/maxima and minima
- ▶ G/triangles [2]
- ▶ G/triangles/erected figures
- ▶ NT/triangles
- ▶ NT/triangles/counting problems
- ▶ P/geometry/triangles [2]
- ▶ SG/complexes

isotropic

NAvW 415 436 460

issue

AMM E2538 **ISMJ** 12.4 **JRM** C4 **PME** 351

italic

AMM 6146

item

CRUX 297

iterate

AMM 6133 6260 E2808 **MM** 993 1069
NAvW 499

iterated functions

- ▶ AL
- ▶ AL/functional equations/1 parameter
- ▶ AL/inequalities
- ▶ AN/functions
- ▶ AN/functions/continuous functions [2]
- ▶ AN/functions/differentiable functions
- ▶ AN/sequences/recurrences
- ▶ AN/series
- ▶ AN/series/differentiable functions
- ▶ NT/floor function
- ▶ NT/number of divisors [3]
- ▶ NT/sum of divisors

iterated logarithms

- ▶ AN/series
- ▶ NT/series/logarithms

iterative

SSM 3690

jacks

JRM 601 **PARAB** 427

Jacobi symbols

- ▶ NT/quadratic reciprocity [2]

Jacobian

▶ AN

Jacobson radical

AMM 6068

jailer

FUNCT 1.3.7 **PENT** 286

Jeeves

- ▶ RM/alphametics/names

jester

JRM 379

jetty

JRM 392

job

JRM 444 562 **OMG** 18.2.3

jog

CRUX 356

joint distribution

- ▶ P/random variables/sum and difference [2]

joke

SSM 3694

joker

JRM 462 770a

Jordan form

- ▶ LA/linear transformations/eigenvalues
- ▶ LA/matrices/adjoints [6]

Josephus problem

▶ C

journey

MSJ 432 **NAvW** 450 **OMG** 17.2.4 17.2.6

jug

NYSMTJ 96 **SSM** 3645

jukebox

CRUX 280

- ▶ C/counting problems

jump

AUSTRALIA 1979/3 **CRUX** 71 **IMO** 1979/6
MM 952

jury decision

FUNCT 3.1.1

▶ P

Just

juxtaposition

- ▶ RM/alphametics/names
- AMM** E2544 **CRUX** 457 **SSM** 3723
- ▶ NT/digit problems

keel

JRM 375

keg

NYSMTJ 96

kernel

AMM 6145

key

JRM 499 729 772 **MM** 1080 **PENT** 286
SSM 3690

- ▶ C/configurations/circular arrays

kibitzer

JRM 536

kidney

PENT 301

king

FUNCT 2.2.3 **JRM** 379 424 446 475 541 597
601 680 703 **PARAB** 283 313 356 420 427

- ▶ RM/chess tours/circuits

PENT 309

kingdom

CRUX PS7-2

kite

CRUX 308

knife

AMM E2605 **CRUX** 446 **FUNCT** 2.2.3

knight

JRM 425 540 C7 **OMG** 14.2.2 **PARAB** 420

- ▶ RM/chessboard problems/

maxima and minima

- ▶ RM/chessboard problems/probability

- ▶ RM/chess tours

OMG 17.1.4

knockout

JRM 444

knot

▶ T [3]

knothole

PME 382

knowledge

OSSMB 79-10

Kronecker delta

- ▶ AL/solution of equations/determinants

label

AMM 6192 E2605 E2645 E2732

FUNCT 1.4.5 **JRM** 385 392 793 **MM** 1066

NAvW 405 487 **SIAM** 77-15 **SPECT** 11.3

TYCMJ 119

labeled boxes

- ▶ RM/logic puzzles

labeled lattice points

- ▶ C/lattice points [3]

labeling

JRM 528 **SIAM** 77-15

labor

JRM 530

ladder

CRUX 122 **JRM** 793 **PME** 413

▶ G

lady

JRM 697

Lagrange interpolation

- ▶ AL/finite sums/fractions

lake

CRUX 193 **JRM** 376

lamb

OMG 17.1.9

land

JRM 387 500 650 **MSJ** 445 **OMG** 14.2.2

SPECT 8.2

land-locked

JRM 376

landmark

CRUX 356

language

NAvW 391 **PARAB** 341 **USA** 1978/5

- ▶ ST/symbolic logic

Laplace transform

▶ AN

Laplacian

- ▶ AN/differential equations

largest summand

- ▶ NT/partitions/number of summands [2]

late

OMG 18.3.3

lateral

KURSCHAK 1979/1

Latin crosses

- ▶ RM/polyominoes/tiling

Latin rectangle

- ▶ C/arrays

Latin square

▶ C

latitude

JRM 504 **PARAB** 305 **PME** 343

latter

JRM 379 682

lattice

AMM 6032 6172 6179 E2700 **JRM** 480 557
MM 1083

▶ HA

▶ LA

lattice point

AMM 6179 6192 E2570 E2653 E2759

CRUX 155 275 408 495 **MM** 927 1083

MSJ 419 **OMG** 15.1.2 **OSSMB** 77-2

PARAB 392 398 **PME** 456 **TYCMJ** 53 129

- ▶ AN/derivatives/inequalities

▶ C

- ▶ C/counting problems/geometric figures

Keyword Index

lattice point

1975–1979

line graphs

▶ G [2]
 ▶ G/family of lines
 ▶ G/maxima and minima/shortest paths
 ▶ NT/divisibility/geometry [4]
 ▶ NT/geometry
 ▶ P/geometry/discs
 ▶ SG
 latus rectum **OSSMB** G78.3-4
 launch ▶ RM/alphametics/phrases
 Laurent polynomials ▶ HA/rings/polynomials [3]
 Laurent series ▶ AN
 law **AMM** 6238 **CMB** P249 **CRUX** 16
FUNCT 2.5.2 **MM** 961 **PARAB** 329
 law of formation
 ▶ NT/sequences
 ▶ NT/series/factorials
 leader **AMM** E2638 **MM** 1024
 leading digits ▶ NT/digit problems [6]
 ▶ NT/digit problems/squares
 ▶ NT/Pythagorean triples/digit problems
 ▶ NT/twin primes/digit problems
 league **MM** 1024 **SSM** 3617
 ▶ AL/sports
 leak **OSSMB** G79.1-1
 lean **CRUX** 122 **PME** 413
 leap **FUNCT** 3.1.4 **JRM** 419
 least common multiple
 ▶ NT
 ▶ NT/geometry/lattice points [4]
 ▶ NT/series
 ▶ NT/series/infinite series
 Lebesgue measure
 ▶ AN/intervals/inequalities
 ▶ AN/measure theory/Borel sets [2]
 Lebesgue outer measure
 ▶ AN/maxima and minima/integrals
 ▶ AN/measure theory
 left-continuous **AMM** 6142
 left-distributive **TYCMJ** 43 81
 left-hand **FUNCT** 1.1.4 1.2.5 2.2.3 **OSSMB** 79-2
PARAB 327 **TYCMJ** 145
 leg **CRUX** 333 428 **ISMJ** 10.17 J11.6 **JRM** 527
 706 **PARAB** 400 **PENT** 298 **PME** 390 461
SSM 3633 3733 3771 **TYCMJ** 61
 Legendre polynomials
 ▶ AN
 Legendre symbol ▶ NT
 legitimate **JRM** 703
 Lemoine point ▶ G/triangles/altitudes
 length 2 ▶ P/coin tossing/runs
 length 3 ▶ P/coin tossing/runs
 letter **AMM** 6146 **CRUX** 164 238 239 324 401
 433 **FUNCT** 3.4.3 **JRM** 374 392 431 469
 704 740 751 755 **KURSCHAK** 1979/3
MENEMUI 1.1.3 **NYSMTJ** 70 **OSSMB** 77-8
 77-15 G79.1-6 **PARAB** 306 341 **PENT** 297
SIAM 78-3 **SSM** 3593 3607 3618 3622 3650
 3691 3739 3780
 ▶ RM/alphametics
 liars and truth-tellers
 ▶ RM/logic puzzles [2]
 library **OSSMB** 76-11
 lie [69 references]
 Lie algebras ▶ HA/category theory
 life **CRUX** 117
 lifejacket **JRM** 513
 light **AMM** 6224 S17 **CRUX** 289 **JRM** 448 530 730
MENEMUI 1.3.2 **MM** 1003 1056 **PARAB** 304
 310
 lightning **JRM** 659
 likelihood **JRM** 441
 lim inf ▶ NT/maxima and minima/coprime integers

lim inf and lim sup
 ▶ NT/sequences/monotone sequences
 ▶ NT/sets/triples
 limerick **CRUX** 215
 ▶ RM/cryptarithms/encrypted messages
 limit **AMM** 6062 6096 6133 6167 6209 E2585
 E2692 E2721 E2807 **CMB** P264 P280
CRUX 130 194 258 273 **FQ** H-303 **NAVW** 434
 542 **OSSMB** 78-9 G76.3-6 **PME** 430
SPECT 7.3 **TYCMJ** 111
 ▶ AN
 ▶ AN/Bessel functions/infinite series
 ▶ AN/Bessel functions/integrals
 ▶ AN/functions/real-valued functions
 ▶ AN/gamma function/integrals
 ▶ AN/integrals
 ▶ AN/integrals/improper integrals
 ▶ AN/integrals/multiple integrals
 ▶ AN/location of zeros
 ▶ AN/maxima and minima [9]
 ▶ AN/sequences/monotone sequences
 ▶ AN/sequences/recurrences
 ▶ AN/series/pairs of series
 ▶ C/graph theory/trees
 ▶ G/projective geometry/quartics
 ▶ G/rectangles/squares
 ▶ G/regular polygons
 ▶ G/squares
 ▶ LA/eigenvalues
 ▶ LA/matrices/spectral radius [2]
 ▶ LA/matrices/stochastic matrices
 ▶ LA/vector spaces/systems of equations [2]
 ▶ NT
 ▶ NT/base systems
 ▶ NT/digit problems/sum of digits
 ▶ NT/Diophantine equations/degree 2 [5]
 ▶ NT/factorizations/maxima and minima
 ▶ NT/Fibonacci numbers/recurrences
 ▶ NT/means/consecutive integers
 ▶ NT/number of divisors
 ▶ NT/number of divisors/factorials
 ▶ NT/number of divisors/iterated functions
 ▶ NT/permutations/derangements
 ▶ NT/recurrences
 ▶ NT/recurrences/
 generalized Fibonacci sequences
 ▶ NT/recurrences/second order [2]
 ▶ NT/sequences
 ▶ NT/sequences/rational numbers
 ▶ NT/series [3]
 ▶ P/arrays/circular arrays
 ▶ P/geometry/point spacing
 ▶ P/random variables
 ▶ P/selection problems [2]
 ▶ RM/chessboard problems/counting problems
 ▶ T/surfaces/triangulations [2]
 limit distribution **AMM** 6031
 limit point **JRM** 622
 ▶ AN/functions/continuous functions
 ▶ NT/Euler totient/solution of equations
 ▶ NT/Gaussian integers/powers
 limiting distribution
 ▶ P/random variables/characteristic functions
 limiting figures ▶ G [3]
 line graphs ▶ C/graph theory/isomorphic graphs

Keyword Index

line segments	1975–1979	machine
line segments	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶C/coloring problems/points in plane ▶G/circles ▶G/constructions ▶G/dissection problems ▶G/locus/circles ▶G/maxima and minima [41] ▶G/simple closed curves/interior point ▶G/squares ▶G/triangles ▶SG/lines 	
line through focus	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶G/parabolas 	
linear	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AMM 6009 6029 6051 6071 6078 6093 6103 6203 6264 6277 E2712 E2774 S22 ▶CMB P272 FQ B-329 B-411 JRM 386 ▶MATYC 85 MM 952 1022 NAvW 395 471 497 549 PUTNAM 1979/B.4 SIAM 76-7 77-4 TYCMJ 46 ▶AL/solution of equations ▶AN/differential equations/first order ▶NT/difference equations [3] ▶NT/Diophantine equations ▶NT/divisibility/polynomials ▶NT/recurrences/first order ▶NT/recurrences/third order 	
linear combinations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶P/Student's <i>t</i>-distribution/density functions [8] 	
linear forms	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶P/random variables/limits 	
linear independence	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AN/functions 	
linear programming	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AM/operations research 	
linear subspaces	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶T/locally convex spaces 	
linear system	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AMM 6215 	
linear transformations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶LA 	
linearly	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AMM 6253 CMB P243 MM 1087 PUTNAM 1975/A.5 SIAM 75-14 	
lines	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶G/analytic geometry ▶G/analytic geometry/conics ▶G/constructions ▶G/constructions/circles ▶G/constructions/rusty compass [3] ▶G/lattice points/counting problems ▶G/locus ▶G/parallelograms ▶G/points in plane/partitions ▶G/squares [6] ▶G/triangles ▶SG ▶SG/maxima and minima 	
lines in plane	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶G/combinatorial geometry 	
link	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶JRM 531 PARAB 267 	
linkage	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶G/locus 	
liquid	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ISMJ 10.15 OMG 17.3.1 	
live	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AL/measuring problems 	
loaded dice	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶CANADA 1977/7 JRM 393 643 655 OMG 16.2.7 PARAB 309 PENT 309 JRM 588 	
loaded pistol	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶P/dice problems 	
loading	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶SPECT 7.5 	
local	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶JRM 588 	
locally convex spaces	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AMM 6029 6071 6163 6274 E2806 NAvW 471 554 OMG 18.1.1 18.2.3 18.2.4 	
locate	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶T 	
location	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶CRUX 338 ISMJ J10.4 MSJ 447 PME 405 PUTNAM 1975/A.6 1976/A.1 1977/B.2 SIAM 76-7 SSM 3624 TYCMJ 140 ▶AMM E2665 CRUX 224 JRM 534 757 SIAM 76-7 	
location of zeros	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AN 	
lock	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶CRUX 387 ISMJ 11.18 13.22 JRM 499 PENT 286 SPECT 9.2 	
locker	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ISMJ 11.18 SPECT 9.2 	
locking boxes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶P/game theory/selection games 	
locks and keys	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶C/configurations/maxima and minima 	
locomotive	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶PARAB 275 	
locus	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AMM S2 CANADA 1976/4 CMB P277 ▶CRUX 177 370 450 479 IMO 1978/2 ▶JRM 701 MENEMUI 1.2.1 NAvW 414 415 436 504 535 547 OSSMB G75.1-4 G75.3-3 G76.1-1 G76.1-2 G76.3-4 G77.2-6 G78.1-4 ▶PME 436 SPECT 7.7 SSM 3788 USA 1976/2 ▶AM/physics/force fields ▶G ▶G/analytic geometry ▶G/non-Euclidean geometry ▶G/projective geometry ▶G/rolling/discs ▶SG 	
logarithm	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶CRUX 332 JRM 739 MM 1032 ▶AL ▶AL/inequalities ▶AL/solution of equations ▶AL/systems of equations ▶AL/theory of equations/roots ▶AN/derivatives/higher derivatives ▶AN/functions/monotone functions ▶AN/integrals/evaluations ▶AN/integrals/trigonometry ▶AN/limits ▶AN/limits/binomial coefficients ▶AN/limits/floor function ▶AN/series/evaluations ▶AN/series/integrals ▶NT/inequalities ▶NT/Riemann zeta function/coprime integers ▶NT/series ▶NT/series/digit problems ▶NT/series/floor function ▶TR/infinite series/cos 	
logarithmic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶MM 1032 SIAM 76-16 	
logarithmic distribution	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶P/digit problems/base systems 	
logic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AMM 6272 	
logic puzzles	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶RM [2] 	
loop	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶CRUX 325 MATYC 109 NAvW 459 495 ▶HA 	
loose	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶JRM 444 	
lose	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶JRM 533 587 658 682 OSSMB 79-15 ▶PME 350 388 	
loser	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶JRM 501 PME 350 388 SPECT 7.4 	
loss	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶CANADA 1976/3 JRM 715 PARAB 323 ▶SIAM 75-21 	
lost	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AMM 6163 CRUX 446 MM 1024 PME 350 	
lottery	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶CRUX 195 	
low	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶JRM 573 PME 413 	
lowest terms	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶NT/continued fractions/convergents ▶NT/fractions ▶NT/rational expressions 	
loxodrome	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶AMM 6087 	
Lucas number	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶SG/space curves ▶NT [3] ▶NT/number representations 	
luck	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶MM 943 	
lucky	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶MM Q619 SSM 3568 	
lunch	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶CRUX 263 OMG 18.2.3 PENT 313 	
lying	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶C/configurations/people ▶AMM E2593 E2617 E2639 CRUX 386 ▶PARAB 296 328 PME 374 398 ▶PUTNAM 1975/B.2 SSM 3744 	
machine	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶MSJ 464 NAvW 489 	

Keyword Index

Maclaurin series

1975–1979

maxima and minima

Maclaurin series

- ▶AN
- ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/generating functions

Madachy

- ▶RM/alphametics/names

magazine

JRM 703 **SSM** 3694

magic

CRUX 145 359 399 **JRM** 385 563 569

PENT 319 **PME** 364 **SSM** 3629 3632

magic configurations

- ▶RM

magic pentagrams

- ▶RM/magic configurations

magic square

CRUX 359 399 482 **ISMJ** 14.23 **JRM** 524

MSJ 430 **PARAB** 301 **PENT** 319 **PME** 364

SSM 3629

- ▶RM/magic configurations

MSJ 432

maiden

- ▶P/conditional probability

mail

AMM E2528 E2552 **CRUX** 399 **JRM** 508 537

main

MM 1038 1086 **PARAB** 319

major

OSSMB 75-5 **PME** 438 **SSM** 3584

major axis

OSSMB G78.3-3 G79.2-8 G79.3-4

majority

FUNCT 3.1.1 **JRM** 423

male

AMM E2636 **FQ** B-304 **MSJ** 431

OSSMB 78-3

manager

OMG 18.2.3

maneuver

PARAB 266

manipulation

PENT 285

map

AMM 6040 6047 6051 6071 6078 6091 6182

6215 6236 6250 E2647 E2712 S8 **CMB** P257

ISMJ 12.20 12.21 **JRM** 554 **NAvW** 503

USA 1978/2

map problems

- ▶C/graph theory [2]

- ▶G

- ▶G/*n*-dimensional geometry/4-space

mapping

AMM 6047 6188 6225 6267 **CMB** P272 P280

FQ H-292 **NAvW** 549 **PUTNAM** 1978/A.4

- ▶G/lattice points

- ▶ST

marble

AMM E2612 **FUNCT** 2.4.4 **JRM** 623

OMG 18.2.7

marching

SIAM 75-2

marginals

AMM 6115

- ▶P/distribution functions

mark

CRUX 175 409 **FUNCT** 1.3.7 2.3.1 2.5.1

ISMJ 14.24 J10.2 **JRM** 501 508 572 **MSJ** 487

NAvW 405 **PARAB** 335 **PME** 341 387

TYCMJ 89

marked card

- ▶C/cards/arrays

marry

JRM 699 **OSSMB** 78-3 **PARAB** 356

PME 449

mass

ISMJ 10.15 **MATYC** 127 **NAvW** 393 403 437

450 461

master

MM 1084

Mastermind

- ▶GT

match

FUNCT 2.3.3 **JRM** 511 593 601 621 715 769

MENEMUI 1.1.3 **NAvW** 527 **OMG** 18.2.6

PME 355 407 **SSM** 3617

matching problems

- ▶P/dice problems

JRM 621

mate

- ▶RM/alphametics/phrases

math

- ▶RM/alphametics/words

mathematically

JRM 472

mathematician

AMM 6264 **CRUX** 414 **JRM** 699 759

MATYC 123 **MSJ** 437 **USA** 1978/5

- ▶C/configurations/people

mathematics

CRUX 95 215 361 371 431 **ISMJ** 14.11

MM 1056 **MSJ** 483 487 **OMG** 18.3.2

PARAB 335 **PENT** 311

mathematics professor

CRUX 452

mating

- ▶P/biology

matrix

[105 references]

- ▶AM/physics/
systems of differential equations [2]

- ▶C/algorithms

- ▶HA/groups

- ▶HA/groups/transformations [2]

- ▶HA/rings

- ▶LA

- ▶NT [2]

- ▶NT/digit problems

- ▶NT/Pythagorean triples/generators

- ▶P/number theory/divisibility [5]

matrix equation

FQ H-281

- ▶LA

matrix sequences

- ▶LA

maxima and minima

MM 1072 **SIAM** 79-14

- ▶AL

- ▶AL/calendar problems/calendar cycles

- ▶AL/rate problems/rivers

- ▶AL/sports/football

- ▶AN

- ▶AN/derivatives

- ▶AN/inequalities/exponentials [11]

- ▶AN/rate problems

- ▶AN/series/closed form expressions

- ▶AM/navigation/circular motion

- ▶AM/physics/temperature

- ▶C/algorithms

- ▶C/algorithms/matrices

- ▶C/arrays

- ▶C/configurations

- ▶C/configurations/digital displays

- ▶C/geometry/points in plane

- ▶C/geometry/points in space

- ▶C/graph theory

- ▶C/graph theory/trees

- ▶C/paths

- ▶C/sets/cardinality

- ▶C/sorting

- ▶C/tournaments

- ▶C/tower of Hanoi

- ▶GT/bridge

- ▶GT/chess problems

- ▶GT/yes or no questions [2]

- ▶G

- ▶G/analytic geometry/circles

- ▶G/analytic geometry/foilium of Descartes

- ▶G/analytic geometry/triangles

- ▶G/circles/area

- ▶G/circles/chords

- ▶G/circles/interior point

- ▶G/combinatorial geometry/polygons [2]

- ▶G/constructions/chords

- ▶G/constructions/circles

- ▶G/constructions/rulers

- ▶G/constructions/triangles

- ▶G/convexity/points of symmetry [2]

- ▶G/dissection problems/triangles

- ▶G/ellipses

- ▶G/hexagons/circumscribed decagon

- ▶G/lattice points

- ▶G/locus/triangles [7]

- ▶G/*n*-dimensional geometry/convexity

- ▶G/*n*-dimensional geometry/curves

- ▶G/*n*-dimensional geometry/simplexes

- ▶G/parabolas/chords

- ▶G/points in plane/circles

- ▶G/point spacing/distance

- ▶G/quadrilaterals [2]

- ▶G/quadrilaterals/triangles

- ▶G/regular polygons/inscribed polygons [4]

Keyword Index

maxima and minima

1975–1979

meteorology

- ▶G/right triangles/incircle
- ▶G/simple closed curves
- ▶G/triangles/circumcircles
- ▶G/triangles/ellipses [3]
- ▶G/triangles/inscribed circles
- ▶G/triangles/interior point
- ▶G/triangles/medians
- ▶G/triangles/special triangles
- ▶HA/binary operations
- ▶HA/groups/permutation groups
- ▶LA/matrices
- ▶LA/matrices/0-1 matrices [4]
- ▶LA/matrices/Hermitian matrices
- ▶NT
- ▶NT/arithmetic progressions
- ▶NT/arithmetic progressions/primes
- ▶NT/arrays/nxn arrays
- ▶NT/base systems
- ▶NT/base systems/squares
- ▶NT/binomial coefficients [5]
- ▶NT/composed operations/factorial-floor-root
- ▶NT/digit problems
- ▶NT/digit problems/pandigital numbers
- ▶NT/digit problems/squares
- ▶NT/Diophantine equations/exponential
- ▶NT/divisibility/polynomials [11]
- ▶NT/divisibility/triangular numbers
- ▶NT/equations/2 variables
- ▶NT/factorizations
- ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/algorithms
- ▶NT/floor function
- ▶NT/fractional parts
- ▶NT/geometry/rectangular parallelepipeds
- ▶NT/inequalities/logarithms
- ▶NT/inequalities/simultaneous inequalities
- ▶NT/limits
- ▶NT/limits/coprime integers
- ▶NT/matrices/inverse matrices
- ▶NT/modular arithmetic/sum of squares
- ▶NT/partitions [3]
- ▶NT/permutations/order
- ▶NT/primes/recurrences
- ▶NT/Pythagorean triples/area
- ▶NT/Pythagorean triples/counting problems
- ▶NT/Pythagorean triples/inscribed squares
- ▶NT/repdigits/factorizations [2]
- ▶NT/repunits
- ▶NT/sequences/finite sequences
- ▶NT/sequences/monotone sequences
- ▶NT/sequences/sum of consecutive terms [2]
- ▶NT/series/unit fractions
- ▶NT/sets
- ▶NT/sets/partitions
- ▶NT/sets/subsets [24]
- ▶NT/sets/sum of elements
- ▶NT/triangles/area
- ▶NT/triangles/perimeter
- ▶NT/triangles/right triangles
- ▶P/distribution functions/marginals
- ▶P/random variables/limits
- ▶P/selection problems/distribution problems
- ▶P/selection problems/socks
- ▶RM/arrays
- ▶RM/arrays/polygonal arrays
- ▶RM/chessboard problems
- ▶RM/polyominoes
- ▶RM/polyominoes/pentominoes
- ▶ST/reasons/binary relations
- ▶SG
- ▶SG/analytic geometry
- ▶SG/curves/arclength
- ▶SG/cylinders/spheres
- ▶SG/lines/line segments
- ▶SG/right circular cones/paths
- ▶SG/tetrahedra
- ▶TR/solution of equations/sin and cos
- ▶TR/triangles
- maximal extension
 - ▶HA/fields/extension fields
- maximal subgroup
 - ▶HA/groups/subgroups [4]
- maximized
 - FUNCT** 3.5.2 **TYCMJ** 86
- maze
 - AMM** 6163 **OMG** 14.3.1
- meager set
 - ▶RM
 - AMM** 6257
- mean proportional
 - ▶T/function spaces/first category
- mean value theorem
 - ▶G/circles/2 circles
 - ▶G/circles/tangents
 - ▶G/right triangles
- mean value theorem
 - ▶AN/derivatives/higher derivatives [2]
 - ▶AN/functions/continuous functions
 - ▶AN/functions/differentiable functions [2]
- means
 - ▶AL
 - ▶NT
- meant
 - AMM** 6281
- measurability
 - AMM** 6120
- measurable
 - AMM** 6172 **CMB** P256 **NAvW** 443
- measurable function
 - NAvW** 443
- measure
 - AMM** 6073 6140 6143 6218 6231 6242
 - CMB** P256 P269 P279 **CRUX** 141 175
 - 255 260 394 **FUNCT** 3.5.2 **JRM** 445 684
 - MATYC** 99 **MM** 1056 **MSJ** 464 **NAvW** 443
 - 558 **NYSMTJ** 85 **PENT** 317 **SIAM** 78-1
 - SSM** 3715 3722 3786
- measure theory
 - ▶AN
 - ▶AN/functions/digit problems
- measure zero
 - ▶AN/sets/plane sets
- measured
 - AMM** E2668 **ISMJ** 14.18 **JRM** 500
- measurement
 - CRUX** 495 **PARAB** 265 297
- measuring
 - MM** 1056 **PARAB** 399
- measuring problems
 - ▶AL
- medal
 - ▶RM/alphametics/phrases [11]
- median
 - AMM** E2538 **CMB** P244 **CRUX** 56 144
 - 218 278 309 383 423 **ISMJ** 12.6 12.14
 - MATYC** 99 **MM** 936 1054 Q638 **MSJ** 458
 - 480 **NYSMTJ** 47 **PME** 341 351 421 448
 - SIAM** 79-19 **SSM** 3733 **TYCMJ** 143
 - ▶G/constructions/triangles
 - ▶G/triangles
 - ▶G/triangles/30 degree angle
 - ▶G/triangles/angle bisectors
 - ▶G/triangles/area
 - ▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles
- medians and sides
 - ▶G/triangle inequalities
- mediant
 - ▶AL/inequalities/fractions
 - ▶NT/Diophantine equations
- medication
 - OSSMB** 77-9
- memory
 - JRM** 715
- ménage number
 - ▶NT/permutations/derangements
- Menelaus' theorem
 - ▶G/triangles/Ceva's theorem
- mental
 - JRM** 462
- Mental Heck
 - ▶GT/card games
- meridian
 - AMM** 6087
- Mersenne number
 - ▶NT
- message
 - AMM** 6146
- metacyclic group
 - AMM** 6059 **NAvW** 502
 - ▶HA/groups/group presentations
- metal
 - JRM** 379 **PARAB** 291
- meteorology
 - MM** 1056
 - ▶AM

Keyword Index

metric	1975–1979	monotonically
metric	AMM 6009 6025 6063 6081 6113 6126 6275 6282 S8 FUNCT 1.2.2 1.2.3 MSJ 501 NAvW 460 ▶G/analytic geometry/locus [5] ▶RM/alphametics/phrases	
metric conversions	▶AL	
metric space	▶T	
microbe	AMM E2636 ▶P/biology/population problems	
midnight	CRUX PS8-1 FUNCT 2.2.3 3.3.2	
midpoint	[51 references] ▶G/equilateral triangles ▶G/locus ▶G/triangles/equal areas [4] ▶G/triangles/squares	
mileage	JRM 671	
miles and kilometers	▶AL/metric conversions	
million	CRUX 34 JRM 371 C9 OSSMB 76-11	
mini-Concentration	JRM 601	
mini-deck	JRM 601	
minimal moves to reach position	▶GT/chess problems/maxima and minima ▶RM/chessboard problems/ maxima and minima	
minimal subset	▶ST/subsets/family of subsets	
minimize	AMM 6076 JRM 427 499 C5 MM 1059 PME 354 367 SIAM 76-7 77-14 78-4 79-17 NYSMTJ 79	
minor	AMM E2541 CRUX 26 JRM 625 MM 970 1024	
minus	CRUX 291 MENEMUI 1.3.2 MM 1003 PARAB 304	
mirror	▶AM/optics JRM 751 MSJ 430	
missing	JRM 437 SSM 3741	
missing digit	▶NT/digit problems	
missing entries	▶RM/magic configurations/magic squares	
mistake	MATYC 123 MSJ 467	
mixed	ISMJ 12.7 NYSMTJ 96	
mixtilinear triangle	CRUX 248 NYSMTJ OBG5 PME 362 ▶G/circles ▶G/circles/2 circles [2] ISMJ 12.7 OMG 17.3.1	
mixture		
mixture problems	▶AL/measuring problems OMG 15.1.1 ▶G/squares	
moat	SIAM 75-1	
mode	AMM 6272 E2630 S2	
model	▶ST/symbolic logic JRM 476	
modest	CMB P253 JRM 675 NAvW 419 SIAM 76-3 79-15	
modified		
modular arithmetic	▶NT ▶NT/base systems ▶NT/permutations ▶NT/polygonal numbers ▶NT/recurrences [2] ▶NT/squares	
module	AMM 6116	
modulo	AMM 6161 6196 6210 6270 E2560 E2627 E2704 E2753 E2775 E2781 E2797 E2798 CMB P274 FQ B-348 B-351 B-363 B-368 B-372 H-307 JRM 672 MM 948 961 1002 NAvW 432 OMG 15.3.7 OSSMB 75-16	
modulo 2	▶NT/Pascal's triangle [3]	
modulo 3	▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/congruences	
modulo 4	▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/congruences [3] ▶NT/sequences/finite sequences	
modulo 5	▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/ finite sums ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/congruences ▶NT/Lucas numbers/congruences [2] ▶NT/series/congruences	
modulo 7	▶NT/squares/modular arithmetic [2]	
modulo 10	▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/ finite sums [2] ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/congruences ▶NT/Lucas numbers/congruences	
modulo 12	▶NT/Pythagorean triples/hypotenuse	
modulo 24	▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/congruences	
modulo 210	▶NT/primes/congruences	
modulo 757	▶NT/determinants/congruences	
modulo p	▶NT/binomial coefficients/congruences [2] ▶NT/determinants/congruences ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/ congruences ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/congruences	
modulo powers of 3	▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/congruences ▶NT/polynomials/congruences	
modulo powers of 5	▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/congruences	
modulo prime powers	▶NT/modular arithmetic/ quadratic congruences	
modulus	AMM 6091 6279 E2600 E2808 SIAM 75-9	
Möbius function	▶NT ▶NT/Fermat's little theorem/generalizations JRM 703	
mold	JRM 703	
moment	JRM 782 C7 MSJ 437 NAvW 450 SIAM 77-10 SPECT 7.5 ▶AN/integral inequalities ▶AN/integrals/multiple integrals	
money	CRUX 195 ISMJ 11.16 OMG 17.1.9 TYCMJ 104 ▶RM/alphametics [3] ▶RM/alphametics/phrases ▶RM/alphametics/simultaneous alphametics	
money problems	▶AL ▶C/algorithms/maxima and minima [11] ▶C/configurations	
monic polynomial	AMM 6046 6191 E2801 CRUX 452 SIAM 75-14 ▶HA/fields/polynomials ▶NT/divisibility/polynomials	
monkey	FUNCT 3.1.6	
monochromatic	AMM 6229 E2562	
monotone	AMM 6218 E2714 CRUX 474 MATYC 133 NAvW 465 510 SIAM 76-15 TYCMJ 112	
monotone functions	▶AL ▶AN/functions ▶AN/functions/convex functions ▶AN/functions/differentiable functions ▶AN/measure theory ▶AN/measure theory/arcs ▶P/inequalities/random variables ▶P/random variables/finite moments ▶T/function spaces/first category	
monotone sequences	▶AN/sequences [20] ▶AN/series ▶AN/series/pairs of sequences ▶NT/sequences ▶NT/sequences/products ▶NT/sequences/subsequences	
monotonically	AMM 6234 CMB P248 JRM 512	

Keyword Index

Monte's dilemma

1975–1979

niphometer

Monte's dilemma
 ▶ P/conditional probability
 month **CRUX** 231 **FUNCT** 1.1.1 1.1.9 2.1.2 **JRM** 374
 643 759 C9 **PARAB** 273 **PME** 342 449
TYCMJ 104
 moon **JRM** 416 C9
 Moore-Penrose inverse
 ▶ LA/matrices
 morning **CRUX** 402 **OSSMB** 79-1 **PARAB** 362
 morphism **AMM** 6032
 ▶ HA/lattices/distributive lattices
 mother **FQ** B-304 **MSJ** 431 **PARAB** 332
 motion **AMM** 6230 6276 E2727 **JRM** C5 **NAvW** 393
 437 438 450 461 547 **PARAB** 424
SIAM 75-21 **SSM** 3777
 motorboat **MM** 1004
 movement **JRM** 446 **OMG** 16.1.1
 moving **AMM** 6096 **CRUX** 22 408 479 **JRM** 446 564
NAvW 547 **OSSMB** G77.2-6 **PARAB** 266 301
SIAM 76-1
 moving points ▶ G/circles/2 circles
 multinomial coefficient
 ▶ NT
 ▶ NT/series
 multinomial distribution
 ▶ P/independent trials/runs
 multiple angles ▶ TR/identities
 multiple-choice test
CRUX 357
 ▶ RM/logic puzzles/incomplete information
 multiple integrals
 ▶ AN/integrals
 ▶ AN/integrals/evaluations
 multiples
 ▶ AL/age problems/different times
 ▶ NT/digit problems
 ▶ NT/forms of numbers/squares
 ▶ NT/pandigital numbers
 ▶ NT/Pythagorean triples/area
 ▶ NT/series
 ▶ NT/sets/maxima and minima
 multiplex **JRM** 740
 multiplication **AMM** 6068 E2753 **JRM** 456 786 **MM** Q619
OMG 15.3.4 15.3.9 **OSSMB** 79-6 **SSM** 3632
 3670 3739
 ▶ AL/algorithms
 ▶ NT/digit problems/primes [3]
 ▶ P/slide rules
 ▶ RM/alphametics
 ▶ RM/cryptarithms/skeletons [2]
 multiplication rules
 ▶ NT/digit problems/terminal digits
 multiplication tables
 ▶ NT
 multiplicative **AMM** 6108 6183 **FQ** H-300 **MM** 935
NAvW 392
 multiplicative Fibonacci sequences
 ▶ NT/recurrences
 multiplicative functions
 ▶ NT/Möbius function
 multiplicative magic squares
 ▶ RM/magic configurations/magic squares
 multiplicative semigroups
 ▶ HA/rings/Boolean rings
 multiplicative sequences
 ▶ NT/sequences/finite sequences
 multiplicity **AMM** 6222
 multiplier **PME** 461 **SSM** 3568
 multiply **CRUX** 297 439 PS5-2 **FQ** H-257 H-273
FUNCT 1.1.3 3.3.3 3.5.1 **JRM** 592 728 760
MM Q619 **MSJ** 468 **OMG** 17.2.3 18.3.7
PARAB 301 **SSM** 3612 3631 3765

music ▶ AM/acoustics
 musical **FUNCT** 1.3.6
 mutual **JRM** 423 **PARAB** 439
 mutual strangers **PARAB** 439
 muzzle **PME** 382
 $n \times 1$ polyominoes
 ▶ RM/polyominoes/maxima and minima
 $n \times n$ arrays ▶ NT/arrays
 $n \times n$ determinants
 ▶ NT/determinants/solution of equations
 n -dimensional cube
 ▶ P/geometry/point spacing [4]
 n -dimensional geometry
 ▶ G
 ▶ G/lattice points
 ▶ SG/triangles
 n items ▶ AL/weights/balance scales
 n people ▶ C/configurations/mutual acquaintances
 n queens problem
 ▶ RM/chessboard problems
 n -sided dice ▶ P/dice problems
 n -tuples ▶ NT/sets
 n variables ▶ AL/systems of equations
CRUX 105 333 **FUNCT** 1.3.7 **IMO** 1978/6
JRM 374 392 643 **PARAB** 323 341
 ▶ RM/alphametics
 ▶ RM/alphametics/phrases
 nation
 natural logarithms
 ▶ AN/series/iterated functions
 ▶ NT/series/floor function [2]
AMM 6223 **FUNCT** 1.2.1 **JRM** 379
MM 1068
 nature
 navel
 navigation ▶ AM
 near-identity **AMM** 6150
 nearest integer function
 ▶ AN/functions [24]
 nearest neighbor
 ▶ C/configurations/people
 ▶ G/point spacing
 necklace **PARAB** 406
 needs ▶ RM/alphametics/phrases
AMM E2633 E2732 **FUNCT** 2.2.3 **JRM** 650
MSJ 472 **PARAB** 292
 neighborhood **AMM** 6029 6274 E2572 E2806 **NAvW** 534
 554
 neighboring **AMM** E2732 **JRM** 569 **KURSCHAK** 1979/1
PARAB 266 281
 Nelson ▶ RM/alphametics/names
JRM 390
 nest
 nested boxes ▶ SG/boxes
 nested radicals ▶ AL/radicals
 ▶ AL/systems of equations/2 variables
JRM 607 **MENEMUI** 1.1.2 1.2.2 **PARAB** 308
SIAM 79-16
 ▶ RM/alphametics/words
 ▶ RM/alphametics/states
 ▶ RM/alphametics/phrases
 Nevada **FUNCT** 1.1.5 **PARAB** 363
 new year
 newspaper **JRM** 463 **PENT** 290
 nickel **CRUX** 402 **FUNCT** 1.3.1 **OMG** 17.2.2 17.2.6
 18.3.1
 nilpotent element **AMM** 6284
 nilpotent group **NAvW** 502
 ▶ HA/groups/group presentations
ISMJ 12.1 12.2 **JRM** 372 373 539
NAvW 477
 nim
 nim-addition
 nim variants ▶ GT
 nine ▶ RM/alphametics/phrases
PENT 319
 nine-digit **AMM** E2793
 nine-point center **CRUX** 260 353
 nine-point circle
 ▶ G/triangles
PARAB 396
PME 426
 nines
 niphometer

Keyword Index

no 0's	1975–1979	number of nearest points
no 0's	▶NT/factorizations/10-digit numbers	normal
no self-intersections	▶P/stochastic processes/random walks	AMM 6104 6114 6125 6147 6207 6219 6236 CRUX 57 132 JRM 730 MM 981 1067 NAvW 448 PUTNAM 1979/B.1 SSM 3783
node	AMM 6163 NAvW 436 SIAM 79-16	▶AN/curves
non-Euclidean geometry		▶G/analytic geometry/curves
		▶G/ellipses
non-self-intersecting	AMM E2513 MM 925	normal distribution
nonabelian group	AMM 6026 6099	▶P/density functions/integrals [5]
nonassociative ring		▶P/distribution functions/convolutions
		▶P/geometry/boxes
noncollinear points		▶P/random variables/products
	AMM E2746 CRUX 334 JRM 765	▶P/random variables/quotients
	OMG 15.1.2	▶P/random vectors/ variance-covariance matrices [2]
noncommutative	TYCMJ 43	normal matrices
noncongruent	CRUX 223 PME 435 SSM 3716	▶LA/matrices/norms
nonconstant	AMM 6046 6082 6118 CRUX 138	normal numbers
	FUNCT 2.5.4 MATYC 81 MM Q623	▶NT [2]
	TYCMJ 46 71 144	normal spaces
nondecreasing	AMM 6007 6257 E2702 MM 999 1047 1073	▶T/subspaces/discrete subspaces
	SIAM 76-18	normal subgroups
nondegenerate	CRUX 469	▶HA/groups/finite groups [49]
nonequilateral triangle		▶HA/groups/finite groups
	NAvW 514	normalized
nonhomogeneous	PUTNAM 1979/B.4	SIAM 76-16
nonidentity	AMM 6267	normalizer
nonintersecting	CRUX 63 PENT 302	CMB P266
nonisomorphic	AMM 6262	normed spaces
nonisosceles triangle		▶LA
	AMM E2668 NYSMTJ 48	nose
	▶NT/triangles	CRUX 333 FUNCT 2.2.1
nonlinear	SIAM 76-12 79-11 SSM 3709	noted
	▶AN/differential equations/first order	JRM 630 PENT 278 314 SIAM 77-10
	▶AN/differential equations/order 2	notorious
	▶NT/recurrences/first order	CRUX 400
	▶NT/recurrences/second order	nowhere
nonmonotone sequences		AMM 6113 E2568 CMB P280 CRUX 129
	▶NT/arrays/3x3 arrays [6]	nowhere continuous function
nonnegative	[61 references]	AMM 6081
nonnegative functions		▶T/metric spaces/first category
	▶AN/functions/ C^∞	nowhere differentiable functions
nonnegative summands		▶AN/derivatives/one-sided derivatives
	▶NT/partitions	<i>n</i> th differences
nonoverlapping	AMM E2527 E2745 CRUX 436 JRM 500	▶NT/series/power series
nonparallel	AMM 6276 CRUX 480	<i>n</i> th occurrence
nonreflexive Banach space		▶P/cards/expected value
	NAvW 440	<i>n</i> th roots
	▶T/Banach spaces	▶AL/roots of unity
nonresidue	AMM 6058 6094 FQ H-277	<i>n</i> th term
nonseparable	NAvW 471	▶AL/sequences/finite sums
nonsingular	NAvW 469	nuclear
nonsingular matrix		NAvW 554
	AMM 6222 E2552 E2555 E2559 E2690	null
	E2779 MATYC 91 MM 951 NAvW 547	SIAM 76-9
	SIAM 76-15	number
nonsquare	CRUX 204 FQ H-247 SSM 3624	[1072 references]
nonsymmetric	PME 379	▶RM/alphametics
nonterminating	AMM 6109 CMB P269 PARAB 271	▶RM/cryptarithms/hand codes
nontrivial	AMM 6102 6205 E2520 CRUX 66	▶HA/fields
	MATYC 139 SSM 3596 3742	▶NT/series/digit problems
nonzero	AMM 6093 6116 6145 6152 6168 6206	number of auctions
	6231 6284 E2540 E2804 CRUX 40 113 156	▶GT/bridge/counting problems
	294 345 401 407 486 ISMJ 14.15 JRM 676	number of calls
	678 681 MM 935 984 1021 1042 1058	▶GT/bridge/counting problems
	Q644 NAvW 485 545 OSSMB G75.1-1	number of digits
	G75.3-6 PME 402 444 PUTNAM 1979/A.3	▶NT/base systems
	SIAM 76-9 SPECT 9.6 SSM 3670 TYCMJ 93	▶NT/digit problems
	132 150	▶NT/digit problems/factorials
noon	CRUX 68 FUNCT 3.3.2 ISMJ J10.11	▶NT/Fermat numbers
	OSSMB 75-3 PENT 313 PME 439	▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/digit problems
norm	AMM 6017 6078 6249 6270 CMB P272	▶NT/palindromes/divisibility
	NAvW 394 431 486 549 554	▶NT/palindromes/squares
	▶AN/functional analysis/Banach spaces	▶NT/series/digit problems
	▶LA/matrices	▶RM/cryptarithms/powers
		number of divisors
		▶NT
		▶NT/Euler totient/divisors
		▶NT/series/infinite series
		▶NT/sum of divisors
		number of elements
		▶ST/relations/binary relations
		number of holes
		▶RM/polyominoes/pentominoes
		number of idempotents
		▶HA/rings
		number of matches
		▶P/dice problems/matching problems
		number of mistakes
		▶P/statistics
		number of nearest points
		▶T/Euclidean plane/compact sets

Keyword Index

number of occurrences

1975–1979

open sets

number of occurrences
 ▶P/dice problems
 number of odd entries
 ▶NT/matrices/inverse matrices
 number of operations
 ▶NT/Collatz problem
 number of partitions
 ▶NT/partitions
 ▶NT/partitions/nonnegative summands
 number of points
 ▶G/lattice points/collinear points
 number of roots
 ▶AL/theory of equations/roots
 ▶NT/modular arithmetic/
 quadratic congruences [3]
 ▶TR/series/trigonometric series
 ▶TR/solution of equations/sin and cos
 number of summands
 ▶NT/partitions
 number of terms
 ▶AL/polynomials
 number representations
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/binomial coefficients
 ▶NT/recurrences/
 generalized Fibonacci sequences
 ▶NT/series/geometric series
 number system **AMM** E2776 **SSM** 3574
 number theory
 ▶AN/complex variables [2]
 ▶AN/Riemann zeta function
 ▶P
 number words ▶RM/word problems
 numbered
CRUX 495 **FUNCT** 1.3.4 **IMO** 1978/6
ISMJ 11.18 **JRM** 736 759 **MM** 1022 1031
 1066 **MSJ** 426 **NAvW** 430 **PARAB** 266 308
 343 406 **PENT** 286 **PME** 419 **SIAM** 76-17
 77-11 **SPECT** 9.2 **TYCMJ** 57 **USA** 1979/3
 numbered faces ▶RM/puzzles/block puzzles
 numbered squares
 ▶RM/arrays
 numbered vertices
 ▶NT/geometry/cubes
 numeration **JRM** 511 **NYSMTJ** 88 **SSM** 3590 3600 3765
 numerator **AMM** E2753 **ISMJ** 13.2 14.11 **JRM** 511
PENT 281
 numerical analysis
 ▶AN
 numerical approximations
 ▶AN
 numerical calculations
 ▶AL
 numerical evaluations
 ▶NT/inequalities/powers [27]
 ▶TR
 numerical inequalities
 ▶AL
 ▶AL/inequalities
 numerically **AMM** E2557 **MM** 1074 **MSJ** 424
NYSMTJ 82 **SIAM** 77-13 78-3
 object **AMM** 6169 E2594 **CRUX** 424 **JRM** 540 734
MM 952 **NYSMTJ** 56 **OSSMB** 76-5
JRM 555
 obtainable **AMM** E2566 **JRM** 557 **NAvW** 472
 obtuse **OSSMB** 79-4 79-5 **SSM** 3703 3767
SSM 3727
 obtuse triangle
 ▶NT/triangles
 ▶P/geometry/triangles
 occupy **FUNCT** 3.1.5 **JRM** 465 **NYSMTJ** 49
OSSMB 75-2 **PENT** 286 **SIAM** 76-1
JRM 682 **SIAM** 76-13
 ocean **AUSTRALIA** 1979/3 **IMO** 1979/6 **MM** 925
 octagon **MSJ** 448 **PME** 352 **SSM** 3653
 ▶C/counting problems/paths
 ▶G
 octagonal **PME** 352 **SSM** 3586 3745

octagonal number **PENT** 285 **SSM** 3745
 ▶NT/polygonal numbers
 ▶NT/polygonal numbers/pentagonal numbers
 octahedral dice **SSM** 3598
 ▶P/dice problems
 octahedron **MM** 929 Q632 **PENT** 303 **PME** 386
SSM 3598 3693
 ▶SG
 ▶SG/tetrahedra
 octal representations
JRM 440 704 **SSM** 3626
 ▶NT/base systems/products
 octant **NYSMTJ** 86
 octasected **JRM** 554
 odd and even
 ▶C/Latin squares/permutations
 ▶C/sequences/finite sums
 ▶C/sets/differences
 ▶G/combinatorial geometry/
 counting problems
 ▶G/tiling/regular polygons
 ▶HA/lattices/finite lattices
 ▶LA/determinants/evaluations
 ▶NT/binomial coefficients
 ▶NT/finite products
 ▶NT/floor function/exponential [85]
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/difference of powers
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/squares
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/unit fractions
 ▶NT/palindromes/divisibility
 ▶NT/palindromes/primes
 ▶NT/palindromes/squares
 ▶NT/polynomials/products
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples
 ▶NT/sequences/monotone sequences
 ▶NT/series/floor function
 ▶NT/triangles/counting problems
 ▶P/dice problems/number of occurrences
 ▶ST/subsets/family of subsets
 ▶SG/polyhedra/combinatorial geometry
 ▶NT/digit problems/squares
 odd digits
 odd integers
 ▶G/lattice points/collinear points
 ▶NT/series/unit fractions
 odds **CRUX** 195 **JRM** 782 **OSSMB** G76.1-6
 odometer **CRUX** 31 **JRM** 671
 ▶NT/digit problems/distinct digits
 offer **CRUX** 182 **JRM** 423 680 682
 official **JRM** 715 **MM** 1024
 offspring **FUNCT** 1.1.9
 ohm **CRUX** 182 **JRM** 529
 oil **JRM** 603 **SSM** 3654
 older **OMG** 18.2.3 **PARAB** 309
 oldest **JRM** 659 **MSJ** 437
 Omar ▶RM/alphametics/names
 one ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
 one-sided derivatives
 ▶AN/derivatives
 one-to-one correspondence
NYSMTJ 48
 ▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles
 one-to-one function
AMM 6188 6250 E2554 E2783 **CMB** P280
FQ H-292
 Ontario ▶RM/alphametics/places
 opaque **OSSMB** 75-14
 open balls ▶T/metric spaces/Cartesian planes
 open dense sets ▶T/Cantor set/subsets
 open sets
 ▶G/covering problems/squares
 ▶T/sets/real numbers

Keyword Index

operas

1975–1979

palindrome

operas ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
 operation **AMM** 6238 E2574 **CRUX** 133 420 428
ISMJ 13.17 13.21 **JRM** 739 **MM** 1080
NAvW 477 527 **OSSMB** 77-15 78-15 79-17
PARAB 301 327 **PUTNAM** 1978/A.4
SIAM 76-17 78-3 **SPECT** 8.2 9.2 **SSM** 3573
 3608 **TYCMJ** 43 81
 ▶NT/digit problems
 operations research
 ▶AM
 operator **AMM** 6277 **CMB** P246 P272 **MM** 1000
NAvW 554 **SIAM** 77-4 **SSM** 3723
 opponent **CRUX** 418 **JRM** 372 373 387 424 463 465
 469 475 597 682 772 C5 **MM** 1084 **PME** 342
 379 403 **SIAM** 76-1
 opponent decrees
 ▶GT/nim variants
 opportunity **JRM** 482 599
 opposite [70 references]
 opposite directions
 ▶AL/clock problems/time computation
 opposite edges ▶SG/tetrahedra
 optics **SIAM** 77-6
 ▶AM
 optimal **JRM** 372 373 379 387 **PME** 342 388
SIAM 76-7
 optimal play ▶GT/chess problems
 oracle **JRM** 530
 orbit **NYSMTJ** 50
 order [116 references]
 ▶HA/groups/torsion groups
 ▶NT/matrices
 ▶NT/permutations
 order 2 ▶AN/differential equations
 ▶NT/recurrences
 order 3 ▶NT/recurrences
 order 4 ▶AN/differential equations
 order 100 ▶NT/Farey sequences/consecutive terms
 order n ▶AN/differential equations
 order of elements
 ▶HA/groups/finite groups
 order of operations
 ▶AL/numerical calculations
 order-preserving transformations
 ▶C/arrays/transformations
 order statistics ▶P
 ordered **AMM** 6032 6046 6051 6101 E2638 E2772
 S20 **CMB** P258 **CRUX** 72 **FQ** B-332 B-333
 B-387 **MM** 943 1026 1051 **NAvW** 429
NYSMTJ 66 83 **OMG** 15.2.3 **OSSMB** 77-14
 79-7 G75.2-1 **PUTNAM** 1975/A.2 1975/B.1
 1977/B.3 1978/B.6 **SIAM** 76-1 78-3 78-13
 ordered pairs ▶C/counting problems
 ▶RM/logic puzzles/incomplete information
 ▶ST/mappings/bijections
JRM 539 **PARAB** 404 408
 ordering **AMM** 6220
 ordinal **AMM** E2775 E2808 **FQ** B-407 **MM** 992
SIAM 76-11 79-11
 ordinary **USA** 1979/5
 organization **CRUX** 464 **MM** 988 1004 **PARAB** 308
 orientation **AMM** 6008 6192 E2594
 oriented **AMM** 6029 6089 E2570 **CRUX** 408
FUNCT 1.2.1 **MM** 1062 **OSSMB** G75.1-4
 G75.2-4 G76.2-2 G78.1-4 G79.3-3 G79.3-4
PARAB 424 **SSM** 3756 3761 **TYCMJ** 108
 origin
 original problem ▶NT/Collatz problem
 originally **CRUX** 140 **ISMJ** 11.18 12.7 **PARAB** 330

Orono ▶RM/alphametics/places
 orthocenter **AMM** E2793 **CRUX** 15 260 **NAvW** 402 436
 494 **OSSMB** G78.2-4
 ▶G/hyperbolas/rectangular hyperbolas
 ▶G/triangles
 orthocentric **NAvW** 460
 orthogonal **AMM** E2741 **CRUX** 94 **MM** 984 1020 1035
NAvW 393 403
 orthogonal bases
 ▶LA/vector spaces
 orthogonal circles
 ▶G/analytic geometry/circles
 ▶G/circles
 orthogonal curves
 ▶G/analytic geometry/curves
 ▶G/ellipses/hyperbolas
 orthogonal edges
 ▶SG/tetrahedra/opposite edges
 orthogonal matrix **MM** 1035
 ▶LA/matrices
 orthogonal projection
AMM E2576
 ▶G/equilateral triangles
 ▶SG/analytic geometry/ellipsoids
 orthogonally **MM** 976 988 **OSSMB** G76.3-2
 orthonormal **AMM** 6013
 orthonormal basis **NAvW** 542
 orthonormal system
AMM 6184
AMM 6035
 oscillate **AMM** E2705 **JRM** 675 **MM** 1070
 outcome **CRUX** 291 **NYSMTJ** 86
 outline **JRM** 573
 outs **CRUX** 436
 oval **JRM** 603
 overheat **AMM** E2612 E2651 E2790 **ISMJ** 14.2 14.17
 J10.6 **MM** 969 996 **NAvW** 411 **OSSMB** 75-15
PARAB 318 387 **PME** 416
 overlap **CANADA** 1979/4
 overtake ▶SG/solids of revolution
 ovoid **MSJ** 459
 owes **OMG** 18.1.9
 oxen **PARAB** 331
 pace **AMM** E2524 E2612 **CMB** P276 **CRUX** PS5-1
FUNCT 2.1.1 **JRM** 443 646 **OSSMB** 75-15
PARAB 327 427 **SPECT** 11.3 **TYCMJ** 100
 pack
 packing problems
 ▶G
 ▶G/combinatorial geometry
 ▶SG
CRUX 333
 pad **FUNCT** 1.3.4 **OMG** 16.1.6 **OSSMB** 76-11
 page **AMM** E2527 E2651 **CRUX** 122 **OMG** 16.1.8
 paint **PARAB** 387
SIAM 75-2
 paired **FUNCT** 3.1.5
 pairing
 pairs of consecutive integers
 ▶NT/factorizations/consecutive integers
 pairs of sequences
 ▶AN/sequences
 ▶AN/series
 ▶AN/series
 pairs of series **AMM** 6143 **CMB** P279 **JRM** 736 **MM** 1037
 pairwise **NAvW** 485 **PARAB** 388
 palindrome **JRM** 473 **MATYC** 79 94 **MM** 1026 **MSJ** 425
SSM 3572 3573 3609 3651
 ▶C/compositions
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/base systems
 ▶NT/digit problems/digit reversals
 ▶NT/digit problems/sum of digits
 ▶NT/polygonal numbers/hexagonal numbers
 ▶NT/triangular numbers

Keyword Index

palindromic number

1975–1979

payment

palindromic number
CRUX 31 439 **PME** 348 **SSM** 3575 3591

palindromic prime
CRUX 490 **SSM** 3662

pandigital number
JRM 571
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/base systems
 ▶NT/digit problems
 ▶P/digit problems

panelist
JRM 769 **PME** 355

paper
AMM S4 **CRUX** 24 140 204 292 350 390 422
ISMJ 13.14 13.20 **JRM** 538 628 **MM** 996
MSJ 420 **OSSMB** 78-2 **PARAB** 335 399 435
PME 375 460 **SSM** 3637 3661 3768

paper folding
 ▶G
 ▶SG

paperback
SSM 3574

papers
PARAB 335

parabola
CRUX 242 353 370 374 445 **MM** 1067
NYSMTJ 94 **OSSMB** G78.1-3 G79.1-2
 ▶AN/curves/normals
 ▶G [2]
 ▶G/constructions/conics
 ▶G/triangles/nine-point circle [5]

parabolic
NAvW 546

paraboloid
NAvW 468 **NYSMTJ** 86
 ▶AM/physics/solid geometry
 ▶SG/analytic geometry

parade
PARAB 263 **SSM** 3694

paradox
PME 345
 ▶AL/complex numbers/radicals
 [62 references]

parallel
SSM 3693

parallel bases
 ▶G/circles/chords

parallel chords
 ▶G/circles/2 circles

parallel diameters
 ▶C/geometry/points in space
 ▶G/circles/tangents
 ▶G/constructions [13]
 ▶G/constructions/equilateral triangles
 ▶G/constructions/line segments
 ▶G/points in plane
 ▶G/trapezoids

parallel lines
 ▶SG/convexity/dissection problems
 ▶SG/covering problems/family of planes

parallel planes
IMO 1978/2 **PARAB** 296
 ▶C/counting problems/geometric figures
 ▶SG/locus/sphere

parallelism
AMM S2

parallelogram
AMM E2802 **CRUX** 139 322 **ISMJ** 13.24
MM 1001 **NAvW** 476 **NYSMTJ** 43 74 **OBG1**
OBG3 **OSSMB** 75-10 **PARAB** 296 **PME** 420
PUTNAM 1977/B.2 **SSM** 3754 **TYCMJ** 117
 153
 ▶C/counting problems/geometric figures
 ▶G
 ▶G/constructions/rectangles
 ▶SG/plane figures

parallels
AMM 6087

parameter
CRUX 299 **JRM** 478 **NAvW** 475 **PME** 373
SIAM 76-3 79-1

parchment
CRUX 400

parenthesizations
 ▶HA/groups/associativity

parents
FQ B-304 **MSJ** 431

parity
AMM E2758 **NAvW** 439 **PENT** 298
SSM 3597

parking lot
 ▶G/maxima and minima/shortest paths

Parseval's identity
 ▶AN/functions/real-valued functions

partial deck
 ▶P/cards [50]

partial derivative
 ▶AN

partial fractions ▶AL

partial result
 ▶NT/Fermat's last theorem

partial sum
 ▶AN/series/divergent series
 ▶NT/harmonic series
 ▶NT/series/alternating series
 ▶NT/series/factorials

participant
FUNCT 3.1.5 **MSJ** 487

particle
AMM E2636 **JRM** 545 **NAvW** 461 468
 ▶AM/physics

partition
AMM 6130 6137 6151 6248 E2530 E2555
 E2556 E2582 E2613 **CMB** P277 **CRUX** 170
 342 344 473 **FQ** B-415 H-304 **ISMJ** 10.2
 14.21 **JRM** 557 651 701 711 **MM** 940 957
MSJ 460 461 **NAvW** 539 **NYSMTJ** 41
OSSMB 79-4 **PENT** 272 **PME** 419
SIAM 76-9 **SPECT** 8.4 **TYCMJ** 113
 ▶AN/complex variables/number theory
 ▶AN/gamma function/asymptotic analysis
 ▶C/geometry/points in plane
 ▶C/sets
 ▶C/sets/sums
 ▶G/points in plane
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/Lucas numbers/sets
 ▶NT/palindromes/primes
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples
 ▶NT/recurrences/arrays
 ▶NT/sequences
 ▶NT/sequences/law of formation
 ▶NT/sets
 ▶NT/sets/sum of elements
 ▶P/sets
 ▶T/sets/irrational numbers
 ▶T/sets/real numbers

partitioned sides
 ▶G/inequalities/triangles

partitions of the plane
 ▶G/dissection problems

partitions of unity
 ▶AL/inequalities/finite sums

partnership
JRM 560

party
JRM 699 **PARAB** 266 278

Pascal's triangle
 ▶NT

passenger
JRM 527

pasture
CRUX 1 **JRM** 476 **PME** 382

path
AMM E2549 **CANADA** 1977/5 1977/7
 1979/4 **CRUX** 356 408 **ISMJ** 13.23 **JRM** 421
MM 926 1003 1004 1083 **NAvW** 424 453 475
 476 487 547 **OMG** 14.3.1 16.1.1 16.2.5 16.2.7
PARAB 283 410 **PME** 439 456 **SIAM** 75-1
 76-13
 ▶C
 ▶C/counting problems
 ▶C/graph theory/complete graphs
 ▶C/graph theory/covering problems
 ▶C/graph theory/directed graphs
 ▶GT/board games/chessboard games
 ▶G/billiards/circles
 ▶G/maxima and minima
 ▶G/rectangles
 ▶NT/geometry/lattice points
 ▶RM/chessboard problems
 ▶SG/right circular cones
 ▶SG/spherical geometry

paths on Earth
JRM 379 **SPECT** 11.3

patience
OSSMB 77-9

patient
JRM 381

patio
AMM E2595 E2754 **CRUX** 433 **FUNCT** 1.1.9
JRM 391 628 **OSSMB** 76-13 **PME** 434
SSM 3739 3769

pattern
JRM 424 680 **PARAB** 281
PARAB 427 **PME** 388 **TYCMJ** 104

pawn
PARAB 427 **PME** 388 **TYCMJ** 104

payment

Keyword Index

peace	1975–1979	permutation
peace	▶RM/alphametics/phrases	perfect numbers ▶NT
peculiar	AMM E2636	▶NT/digit problems/sum of digits [4]
pedal	FUNCT 1.4.5	▶NT/forms of numbers
pedal triangle	AMM E2517 NAvW 436 548	▶NT/number representations
	▶G/inequalities/triangles	▶NT/sum of divisors
	▶G/triangles	▶NT/triangles/scalene triangles
pedestrian	SIAM 75-8	AMM E2571
peg	JRM 772 MM 952	AMM 6230 E2517 E2557 E2617
peg solitaire	▶RM/puzzles	E2660 CRUX 119 120 171 330 345 397
pegboard	PARAB 397	FUNCT 3.2.8 ISMJ 10.9 J11.11 JRM 532
Pell number	▶NT	535 565 713 MATYC 107 126 MM 947 1088
Pell's equation	▶NT/Fibonacci numbers	MSJ 424 NAvW 424 475 476 NYSMTJ 82
pen	NYSMTJ 60	OSSMB G75.2-3 G75.3-2 PARAB 319 350
pencil	CRUX 325 333 390 PME 375	PME 455 PUTNAM 1976/A.5 SPECT 9.5
Penguin	JRM 770a	SSM 3587 3649 3669 3700 3703 3716 3727
peninsula	PME 343	TYCMJ 85 98 118 130 131
penny	AMM E2527 E2651 E2745 JRM 396 463	▶G/convexity/area [2]
	OSSMB 75-2 79-15 PARAB 387	▶G/inequalities/squares
	▶C/coloring problems [2]	▶G/inequalities/triangles
pentacle	JRM 385	▶G/maxima and minima/right triangles
pentagon	AUSTRALIA 1979/1 CRUX 73 232	▶G/maxima and minima/triangles
	DELTA 6.2-3 IMO 1979/2 ISMJ 11.10 11.14	▶G/triangle inequalities/angles and radii [3]
	14.2 MM 1057 PME 383 SSM 3650 3661	▶G/triangle inequalities/sides
	▶C/coloring problems	▶G/triangles/2 triangles
	▶C/geometry/coloring problems	▶NT/triangles
	▶G	▶NT/triangles/counting problems
	▶G/constructions [2]	AMM 6031 E2563 CRUX 231 ISMJ 14.1
	▶G/constructions/points	JRM 419 C9 MM 940 973 NAvW 529
	▶G/constructions/rectangles [2]	OMG 18.1.2 OSSMB 77-9 TYCMJ 104
	▶G/tesselations	▶C/card shuffles
	▶RM/arrays/polygonal arrays	period 1 ▶NT/continued fractions/ periodic continued fractions [2]
	▶SG/polyhedra	period 2 ▶NT/continued fractions/ periodic continued fractions
pentagonal	AMM E2618 FQ B-363 MM 943 SSM 3571	periodic AMM 6087 CANADA 1975/7 CMB P246
	3575 3589 3619 3621 3657 3693 3784	FUNCT 2.1.4 ISMJ 14.1 OSSMB 78-1
pentagonal number	PENT 285 PME 359 SSM 3575 3589 3619	PARAB 271 SSM 3667 3709
	3621 3657 3784	periodic continued fractions
	▶NT/digit problems/digit reversals [7]	▶NT/continued fractions
	▶NT/number representations/ polygonal numbers	periodic function AMM 6031 E2563 NAvW 409
	▶NT/polygonal numbers	▶AL/functional equations
	▶NT/polygonal numbers/consecutive integers	▶AN/functions
	▶NT/polygonal numbers/modular arithmetic	▶SG/analytic geometry/volume
pentagram	CRUX 145 JRM 385	periodic sequence
pentahedron	CRUX 181 182	▶AN/sequences/recurrences
	▶SG	▶NT/digit problems/terminal digits
pentomino	JRM 391 426 470 600	TYCMJ 100
	▶RM/polyominoes	AMM E2633
	▶RM/polyominoes/tiling	AMM 6049 6054 6171 6214 E2551 E2738
people	CRUX 68 387 FUNCT 1.3.7 3.1.1	CRUX 16 66 69 78 FQ H-309 IMO 1975/1
	MATYC 98 MM 1031 MSJ 431 OSSMB 78-3	JRM 702 734 C1 MM 948 953 979 984 1002
	PARAB 278 281 322 381 439 PENT 279	1016 1045 Q639 MSJ 455 465 NAvW 430
	SIAM 76-7 SSM 3601	439 451 543 NYSMTJ 49 PENT 320
	▶C/configurations	SSM 3580 3614 3749 USA 1979/1
	▶RM/alphametics/phrases	▶AL/finite sums
	▶RM/alphametics/words	▶AL/inequalities/finite sums [2]
peppers	▶RM/alphametics/phrases	▶C
percent	FUNCT 1.1.4 MATYC 98 MM 1024	▶C/configurations/circular arrays
	OSSMB 78-3 PENT 279 TYCMJ 104	▶C/Latin squares
percent problems	▶AL/measuring problems/mixture problems	▶LA/matrices
	▶AL/word problems	▶LA/vector spaces/orthogonal bases
percolation problems	▶P/coloring problems/expected value	▶NT
	[60 references]	▶NT/digit problems
perfect	FQ B-342 JRM 393 SPECT 8.6 SSM 3624	▶NT/digit problems/primes
perfect cube	▶HA/fields	▶NT/finite products/odd and even
perfect fields		▶NT/inequalities/sum of squared differences
		▶NT/modular arithmetic
		▶NT/polynomials/evaluations
		▶NT/sequences/law of formation [2]
		▶NT/series
		▶P
		▶RM/logic puzzles/Caliban puzzles

Keyword Index

permutation groups

1975–1979

point on circumcircle

permutation groups

- ▶AN/functions/real-valued functions [3]
- ▶HA/groups

permute

- ▶AMM E2516 E2702 E2718 ISMJ 10.8 10.13
- ▶NAvW 543 PENT 320 SIAM 79-17

permuted coordinates

- ▶SG/maxima and minima/angles

permuted digits

- ▶AN/functions/digits

perpendicular

- [62 references]
- ▶G/analytic geometry/circles
- ▶G/circles/tangents [4]
- ▶G/constructions/rusty compass
- ▶G/isosceles right triangles
- ▶G/triangle inequalities/angle bisectors extended
- ▶G/triangles
- ▶G/triangles/angle bisectors [2]
- ▶G/triangles/centroids

perpendicular bisector

- ▶G/points in plane

perpendicular chord

- ▶G/circles/chords [2]

perpendicular diagonals

- ▶G/regular polygons/diagonals
- ▶SG/skew quadrilaterals/diagonals

perpendicular hands

- ▶AL/clock problems/hands [2]

perpendicular lines

- ▶G/conics
- ▶G/triangles/60 degree angle
- ▶SG/cubes/diagonals
- ▶SG/plane figures/triangles
- ▶SG/skew quadrilaterals/diagonals

perpendicular medians

- ▶G/constructions/right triangles
- ▶G/triangles/medians

perpendicular rays

- ▶G/parallelograms

perpendicular tangents

- ▶G/locus/ellipses [4]

perpendicularly

- ▶MATYC 114

persistent number

- ▶CRUX PS5-2
- ▶NT/digit problems/pandigital numbers

perspective

- ▶NAvW 401 PME 422

perspective drawing

- ▶CRUX 406 MM 980

perspectivities

- ▶G
- ▶G/right triangles
- ▶G/triangles/inscribed triangles

petal

- ▶PARAB 340

phase

- ▶SIAM 79-1

phi function

- ▶MM Q645

phone number

- ▶JRM 374

photon

- ▶SIAM 75-1

phrase

- ▶RM/alphametics

physical

- ▶SIAM 77-6

physics

- ▶OMG 17.1.2

pi

- ▶AM
- ▶AL/numerical calculations
- ▶AN/inequalities
- ▶AN/numerical approximations
- ▶NT/continued fractions
- ▶NT/floor function/primes [2]
- ▶NT/inequalities/binomial coefficients

pi function

- ▶NT/functional equations
- ▶NT/least common multiple/consecutive integers
- ▶NT/primes [2]
- ▶NT/products

pi squared

- ▶AN/Riemann zeta function
- ▶NT/series/inequalities

Pick's formula

- ▶SG/lattice points/polyhedra

pickup

- ▶JRM 527

picnic

- ▶OMG 18.2.4

picture

- ▶ISMJ 12.20 NAvW 543

picture puzzles

- ▶RM/puzzles [3]

piecewise continuous function

- ▶AMM 6076 6184 MM 926
- ▶AN/functions/real-valued functions

pierce

- ▶PARAB 361

pig

- ▶OMG 18.1.9 PARAB 332 PME 401

pile

- ▶FUNCT 2.3.3 JRM 372 373 539 648 682
- ▶NAvW 411 OSSMB 79-15 PME 379
- ▶SPECT 11.3 11.6

pill

- ▶OSSMB 77-9

pillar

- ▶OSSMB G78.3-5

pipe

- ▶MM 971 NYSMTJ OBG4
- ▶AL/rate problems/flow problems [5]

pipeline

- ▶JRM 603

pirate

- ▶CRUX 400

pistol

- ▶SPECT 7.5

pitcher

- ▶JRM 573 MSJ 447

pivot

- ▶NAvW 450 OSSMB G78.1-4

pizza

- ▶PENT 313

places

- ▶RM/alphametics

placing

- ▶AMM E2698 E2790 CANADA 1978/5
- ▶DELTA 6.2-3 JRM 391 426 572 596 703 C6
- ▶SSM 3677

plain

- ▶OSSMB G79.3-2

planar

- ▶AMM 6172 E2513 CRUX PS2-3 SIAM 76-13

planar graph

- ▶AMM 6182

planar section

- ▶C/graph theory/map problems

plane

- ▶CRUX 336
- [179 references]
- ▶G/combinatorial geometry
- ▶G/combinatorial geometry/counting problems
- ▶G/covering problems/squares
- ▶G/maxima and minima/solid geometry
- ▶G/n-dimensional geometry/4-space [2]
- ▶G/tesselations/squares
- ▶SG/tetrahedra [5]
- ▶SG

plane figures

plane of symmetry

- ▶G/symmetry/center of symmetry

plane rotations

- ▶G/dissection problems/partitions of the plane

plane sections

- ▶SG/polyhedra/combinatorial geometry
- ▶SG/tetrahedra/maxima and minima [2]

plane sets

- ▶AN/sets
- ▶T/connected sets

planet

- ▶JRM 376 504 NYSMTJ 50
- ▶RM/alphametics [2]

planetary rings

- ▶G/maxima and minima/angles

plank

- ▶FUNCT 1.4.1 OMG 15.1.1

plate

- ▶CRUX 427

plateau number

- ▶TYCMJ 90

player

- [87 references]

players select digits

- ▶GT/selection games [9]

players select integers

- ▶GT/selection games

please

- ▶RM/alphametics/phrases

plywood

- ▶CRUX 325

pocket

- ▶JRM 379 447 PENT 311

point

- [691 references]
- ▶G/constructions
- ▶P/selection problems

point-mass

- ▶JRM 564

point on circumcircle

- ▶G/regular hexagons
- ▶G/regular polygons

Keyword Index

point-set distance

1975–1979

positive definite matrices

point-set distance

- ▶T/Euclidean plane/compact sets
- ▶T/metric spaces
- ▶T/metric spaces/inequalities

point sets

- ▶AN [5]

point spacing

- ▶G [10]

- ▶P/geometry

points in plane

- ▶C/coloring problems

- ▶C/geometry

- ▶G

- ▶G/combinatorial geometry/triangles

- ▶G/inequalities

- ▶G/point spacing/distance

- ▶G/triangles/centroids [2]

points in space

- ▶C/geometry

- ▶G/combinatorial geometry

- ▶SG

points of contact

- ▶SG/spheres/tangent spheres

points of symmetry

- ▶G/convexity

pointwise convergence

- FQ** H-292

- ▶AN/functions/differentiable functions

pointwise product

- MM** 948

Poisson distribution

- ▶P/sports/hockey

Poisson process

- ▶P/stochastic processes

poker

- JRM** 647

poker variants

- ▶GT/card games

polar

- MATYC** 104 **NAvW** 436 **SIAM** 77-10

- TYCMJ** 108

polar curves

- ▶G/analytic geometry

pole

- MATYC** 104 **USA** 1979/2

police

- JRM** 792

polygon

- AMM** E2513 E2514 E2594 E2641 **CRUX** 336

- 375 453 **PS3-1** **ISMJ** 10.9 12.13 12.29

- JRM** 509 **KURSCHAK** 1979/1 **MM** 969

- MSJ** 416 489 **NAvW** 398 **OSSMB** G75.3-1

- PARAB** 265 395 412 440 **PME** 390

- SPECT** 7.2 **SSM** 3683

- ▶C/geometry/dissection problems

- ▶G

- ▶G/combinatorial geometry

- ▶G/combinatorial geometry/

- counting problems

- ▶G/combinatorial geometry/triangulations [2]

- ▶G/dissection problems

- ▶G/inequalities

- ▶P/geometry

- CRUX** 375 **MM** 927 1003 1083

polygonal

polygonal arrays

- ▶RM/arrays

polygonal curve

- CRUX** 367

polygonal numbers

- ▶NT

- ▶NT/base systems [2]

- ▶NT/number representations

polyhedral numbers

- ▶NT [2]

polyhedron

- AMM** E2620 **AMM** E2630 E2694 **CRUX** 73

- 181 453 499 **ISMJ** 12.21 **JRM** 528 763

- MM** 927 **OSSMB** 75-8 **PME** 352 **SIAM** 76-7

- SSM** 3693

- ▶P/geometry

- ▶SG

- ▶SG/lattice points

polynomial

- [109 references]

- ▶AL

- ▶AL/determinants

- ▶AL/finite sums/fractions [2]

- ▶AL/functional equations

- ▶AL/functional equations/1 parameter [2]

- ▶AL/functions

- ▶AL/geometry of zeros

- ▶AL/inequalities [7]

- ▶AL/iterated functions

- ▶AL/maxima and minima/constraints

- ▶AL/recurrences

- ▶AL/roots of unity

- ▶AN/complex variables

- ▶AN/curves/curve tracing

- ▶AN/functions [18]

- ▶AN/integrals/area

- ▶AN/location of zeros/complex variables

- ▶AN/maxima and minima

- ▶AN/maxima and minima/constraints

- ▶AN/power series/identities

- ▶AN/sequences/recurrences

- ▶GT/selection games

- ▶G/analytic geometry/family of lines

- ▶G/analytic geometry/tangents

- ▶G/triangles/inscribed triangles

- ▶HA/algebras

- ▶HA/fields

- ▶HA/rings

- ▶HA/rings/ideals

- ▶LA/matrices

- ▶NT

- ▶NT/composite numbers [2]

- ▶NT/divisibility

- ▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/

- divisibility [2]

- ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/congruences

- ▶NT/floor function/identities

- ▶NT/floor function/sequences [3]

- ▶NT/forms of numbers/squares

- ▶NT/inequalities/exponential

- ▶NT/primes

- ▶NT/primes/generators [13]

- ▶NT/series

- ▶NT/series/identities

- ▶NT/sets

- ▶NT/sets/ n -tuples

- ▶NT/triangular numbers

- ▶P/number theory

- ▶P/random vectors

polynomial approximations

- ▶AN/complex variables/rational functions

polynomial divisibility

- ▶AL

polynomial equation

- CRUX** PS7-3

polynomial expansions

- ▶AL/polynomials/coefficients

polynomial function

- AMM** E2554 **MM** Q623 **SSM** 3756

polyomino

- CRUX** 276 429 **MM** 969

- ▶RM

pool

- CRUX** 402 **NYSMTJ** OBG4

popular

- AMM** 6017 **JRM** 533

population

- CRUX** 28 373 **JRM** 376 **MSJ** 436 **SIAM** 76-7

population estimates

- ▶P/statistics

population problems

- ▶AL/word problems

- ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers

- ▶P/biology [2]

port

- JRM** 375

portion

- AMM** E2617 **CRUX** 276 **OSSMB** G76.2-2

positioned

- PARAB** 263

positive definite matrices

- ▶LA/matrices

- ▶LA/matrices/Hermitian matrices

Keyword Index

positive semidefinite matrices

1975–1979

prime

positive semidefinite matrices

▶LA/matrices/Hermitian matrices [3]

positively

AMM 6008 6035

post

PARAB 306 **PME** 382

postage

JRM 396 **SSM** 3662

postpone

JRM 530

postulate

CRUX 434

potato

PARAB 385

power series

▶AN

▶HA/rings

▶LA/matrices [4]

▶NT/series

▶ST

power set

powers

▶AL/age problems/different times

▶AL/complex numbers

▶AL/determinants/identities

▶AL/inequalities

▶AL/inequalities/finite products

▶AL/inequalities/finite sums [7]

▶AL/inequalities/numerical inequalities

▶AL/iterated functions/polynomials

▶AL/maxima and minima/constraints

▶AN/integral inequalities

▶AN/limits/finite products

▶AN/series/continuous functions

▶AN/series/divergent series

▶LA/matrices [2]

▶LA/matrices/0-1 matrices

▶LA/matrix sequences [6]

▶NT

▶NT/approximations/rational numbers

▶NT/base systems

▶NT/base systems/number of digits

▶NT/composite numbers

▶NT/digit problems

▶NT/digit problems/terminal digits

▶NT/forms of numbers/

sum of consecutive odd integers

▶NT/forms of numbers/sum of squares

▶NT/fractional parts/square roots [6]

▶NT/Gaussian integers

▶NT/geometry/right triangles

▶NT/inequalities

▶NT/irrational numbers/0-1 numbers

▶NT/modular arithmetic

▶NT/permutations

▶NT/primes

▶NT/recurrences/sum of digits

▶NT/series

▶NT/series/digit problems [2]

▶NT/series/inequalities

▶P/selection problems/unit interval

▶RM/cryptarithms

▶SG/space curves [4]

▶TR/infinite series/tan

powers of -1

▶NT/floor function/finite sums

▶NT/floor function/integrals

▶NT/series/floor function

▶NT/series/unit fractions

powers of 2

▶NT/approximations

▶NT/binomial coefficients/

maxima and minima

▶NT/digit problems/divisibility

▶NT/digit problems/leading digits

▶NT/digit problems/terminal digits

▶NT/Diophantine equations/exponential

▶NT/divisibility

▶NT/divisibility/exponentials

▶NT/factorizations

▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/

congruences

▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/recurrences

▶NT/forms of numbers

▶NT/forms of numbers/

sum of consecutive integers [2]

▶NT/inequalities

▶NT/inequalities/binomial coefficients [2]

▶NT/powers

▶NT/primes/powers [2]

▶NT/primes/products

▶NT/quadratic residues/squares

▶NT/recurrences/floor function

▶NT/series

▶NT/sets/divisibility

▶NT/squares

▶NT/sum of divisors/almost perfect numbers

▶NT/sum of divisors/divisibility

▶NT/sum of divisors/number of divisors

▶NT/sum of divisors/perfect numbers

▶P/digit problems

▶ST/subsets/family of subsets

powers of 2 and 3

▶NT/divisibility/exponentials [2]

▶NT/floor function/inequalities

▶NT/powers [15]

▶NT/sequences/law of formation

powers of 3

▶NT/digit problems/cubes

▶NT/series/alternating series

▶NT/series/binomial coefficients

▶NT/series/factorials

powers of 4

▶NT/squares

powers of 8

▶NT/digit problems/sum of digits

powers of 10

▶NT/series/geometric series

powers of 11

▶NT/digit problems/terminal digits

▶NT/sequences/law of formation [2]

practice

AMM S4 **SIAM** 75-14

preceding

AMM 6062 **FUNCT** 1.1.9 **MM** Q642

OSSMB G77.1-6 **PARAB** 421 **PENT** 311

SPECT 9.7 **SSM** 3739 3780

precise

AMM 6041

precocious

CRUX 452

predicate calculus

AMM 6139

▶ST/symbolic logic

predicted

AMM 6041

prediction

JRM 530 **SSM** 3597

preparation

MSJ 483

president

▶RM/alphametics/names

press

CRUX 280

price

CRUX 297 **JRM** 675 735

primality

JRM C1

prime

[333 references]

▶AL/age problems/different times

▶AL/sports/football

▶GT/selection games/players select integers

▶NT

▶NT/arithmetic progressions

▶NT/arrays/recurrences

▶NT/base systems/digit permutations [5]

▶NT/base systems/pandigital numbers

▶NT/binomial coefficients

▶NT/digit problems

▶NT/digit problems/digital roots

▶NT/digit problems/fractions [2]

▶NT/digit problems/sum of digits

▶NT/Diophantine equations/degree 3

▶NT/Diophantine equations/degree 5 [10]

▶NT/Diophantine equations/degree 6

▶NT/Diophantine equations/exponential

▶NT/divisibility/difference of squares

▶NT/divisibility/factorials

▶NT/Euler totient

▶NT/Fermat's last theorem/partial results

▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers

▶NT/Fibonacci numbers

▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/

greatest common divisor [4]

▶NT/floor function

Keyword Index

prime

1975–1979

progress

▶NT/forms of numbers/
 decimal representations
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/
 sum of consecutive integers
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/sum of squares
 ▶NT/geometry/lattice points
 ▶NT/infinite products/evaluations
 ▶NT/Mersenne numbers
 ▶NT/modular arithmetic/powers
 ▶NT/modular arithmetic/squares
 ▶NT/palindromes
 ▶NT/partitions [2]
 ▶NT/polynomials/age problems
 ▶NT/powers/powers of 2
 ▶NT/powers/powers of 2 and 3
 ▶NT/products/exponential
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples
 ▶NT/recurrences/
 multiplicative Fibonacci sequences
 ▶NT/series
 ▶NT/series/inequalities [2]
 ▶NT/series/unit fractions
 ▶NT/sets/partitions
 ▶NT/sets/sum of elements
 ▶NT/sum of divisors/number of divisors
 ▶NT/sum of powers
 ▶NT/triangles [5]
 ▶NT/triangles/isosceles triangles
 ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
 ▶RM/magic configurations/magic squares
 ▶NT/primes
 prime chains
 prime characteristic
 ▶HA/fields/perfect fields [6]
 prime divisor
 ▶NT/forms of numbers
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/sum of two squares
 ▶NT/powers/powers of 2
 ▶NT/sets
 prime factor
AMM 6135 E2679 E2725 E2805 **CRUX** 390
FUNCT 1.5.3 **ISMJ** J11-14 **JRM** 756 767
TYCMJ 34
 prime factorization
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/difference of powers
 ▶NT/harmonic series/deleted terms
 ▶NT/primes/generators
 ▶NT/sum of divisors
 prime ideals
 ▶HA/lattices
 ▶HA/rings/regular rings
 prime number
AMM 6210 E2627 E2648 E2673 E2718
 S3 **CMB** P273 **CRUX** 131 327 PS1-1
FQ H-287 **ISMJ** J10.15 **MM** 953 1029
MSJ 420 **NAvW** 485 493 **OSSMB** 76-15
 78-10 **PARAB** 309 **PME** 423 459
PUTNAM 1976/A.3 **SSM** 3602 3606 3620
 3625 3686 3697 3735 3751 3753 3770 3776
 prime number theorem
 ▶NT/functional equations
 prime order
 ▶HA/groups/finite groups
 prime powers
 ▶NT/factorizations/maxima and minima
 primitive
AMM 6209 E2530 E2566 **CRUX** 5 223
MM 1088 **PENT** 298 **PUTNAM** 1975/A.4
SIAM 75-13 **SSM** 3569 3587 3592 3633 3638
 3752 3771 **TYCMJ** 82
 prince
PME 343
 princess
PARAB 356
 principal
AMM 6116 6180 E2728 **MM** 981 **NAvW** 415
 541 **TYCMJ** 104
 principal ideal domains
 ▶HA/rings/integral domains

principal normals
 ▶SG/space curves
 print
FUNCT 1.1.10 2.4.2 **ISMJ** 13.14 13.20
JRM 755 C8
 printer
FUNCT 1.3.4
 prism
AMM E2694 **AUSTRALIA** 1979/1
IMO 1979/2 **JRM** 787 **PME** 367 **SSM** 3683
 ▶C/geometry/coloring problems
 ▶G/maxima and minima/solid geometry
 ▶SG/maxima and minima
 prismoidal formula
PME 425
 ▶SG/regular tetrahedra/volume
 prison
PENT 286
 prisoner
FUNCT 1.3.7 **OMG** 17.2.1 **PENT** 286
 prize
JRM 769
 probability
 [97 references]
 ▶C/graph theory/trees
 ▶G/point spacing/nearest point
 ▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles
 ▶LA/matrices/spectral radius
 ▶LA/vector spaces/systems of equations
 ▶NT/primes/gaps
 ▶RM/chessboard problems [2]
 ▶SG/convexity
 probability distribution
AMM 6115 **JRM** 379
 probability measures
 ▶AN/measure theory
 proboscis
CRUX 333
 product of consecutive integers
 ▶NT/forms of numbers
 ▶NT/series/limits
 product of consecutive primes
 ▶NT/abundant numbers
 product rule
 ▶AN/derivatives
 product spaces
 ▶T
 products
 ▶LA/matrices
 ▶LA/matrix equations
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/base systems [4]
 ▶NT/binomial coefficients/primes
 ▶NT/digit problems
 ▶NT/digit problems/consecutive digits
 ▶NT/digit problems/maxima and minima
 ▶NT/digit problems/missing digits [4]
 ▶NT/divisibility
 ▶NT/inequalities
 ▶NT/maxima and minima
 ▶NT/modular arithmetic/groups
 ▶NT/modular arithmetic/powers
 ▶NT/partitions/maxima and minima
 ▶NT/polynomials
 ▶NT/primes [3]
 ▶NT/primes/greatest prime factor
 ▶NT/sequences
 ▶NT/sequences/digits
 ▶NT/series/binomial coefficients
 ▶NT/sets/prime divisors
 ▶NT/sum of divisors
 ▶NT/twin primes
 ▶P/random variables
 ▶P/selection problems/unit interval
 ▶RM/cryptarithms
 professor
CRUX 452 **JRM** 699 **MM** 1072 Q661
OSSMB 78-10 **PENT** 283
 program
FUNCT 2.1.4 **JRM** 478 479 509 510 739 755
 C6 C9
 programmer
JRM 440
 progress
MM 1024

Keyword Index

progression

1975–1979

radiating

progression **AMM** E2522 E2628 E2684 E2730
CANADA 1975/4 1976/1 1979/1
CRUX 114 213 214 268 378 399 **FQ** B-382
ISMJ 11.7 11.12 12.18 **JRM** 627 651
712 **MATYC** 111 128 138 **MM** 961 1010
MSJ 471 **OSSMB** 79-3 G75.2-1 G78.1-3
G78.3-1 G79.1-5 G79.2-1 **PARAB** 414
PENT 296 **PME** 454 **PUTNAM** 1978/A.1
SPECT 8.4 8.8 **SSM** 3585 3641 3663 3697
3776 **TYCMJ** 37 141

projected **AMM** E2535 E2548 **MM** 988 **PME** 413

projectile **SPECT** 7.1 8.2
▶AM/physics

projection **AMM** 6228 **CRUX** 260 **NAvW** 395 **PME** 361
▶G/triangles/Euler line [2]
▶HA/algebras/ C^* -algebras

projective **AMM** 6181 6267 **NAvW** 460 469 481 491 512
536 546 547

projective geometry
▶G
▶SG
▶T/functions

promptly **JRM** 563

properly **AMM** 6098 **JRM** 530

proportion **AMM** 6190 **FUNCT** 3.3.5 **JRM** 376
MATYC 85 **SSM** 3574

proportional **CRUX** 62 148 218 **JRM** 463 631 739
SSM 3710

propose **AMM** 6017 **JRM** 685

proposition **CRUX** 27 59 **SSM** 3737

protractor **PARAB** 265

psi-particle **AMM** E2636

publish **CRUX** 431 **FUNCT** 1.2.7 **JRM** 437

publisher **MSJ** 467

pulley **FUNCT** 3.1.6

punchbowl **JRM** 699

pupil **PARAB** 311

purchase **CRUX** 297 **JRM** 729 **OMG** 18.3.9
TYCMJ 104

purchaser **JRM** 671

pursuer **CANADA** 1979/4 **PME** 401

pursuit problems **JRM** C5
▶AN

puzzle **JRM** 471 473 482 678 704 **MM** 952 **PME** 458
SSM 3574
▶RM
▶RM/alphametics/phrases

pyramid **AMM** E2694 **KURSCHAK** 1979/1 **MM** Q621
PME 367 **SPECT** 10.2 **SSM** 3693
▶SG
▶SG/cubes
▶SG/maxima and minima/prisms [2]
▶SG/spheres/inscribed polyhedra
SSM 3693

pyramidal

Pythagorean triangle
▶G/constructions/angles

Pythagorean triples
▶NT [4]
▶SG/rectangular parallelepipeds/diagonals

quadrangle **PME** 380
▶G/dissection problems/squares

quadrant **AMM** 6191 **CRUX** 119 **FUNCT** 3.3.4
ISMJ J10.12 **JRM** 370 603 **MM** 947 **MSJ** 451
PUTNAM 1979/B.5 **SSM** 3656
▶G/circles/isosceles right triangles
▶G/constructions/circles
▶G/regular octagons/inscribed circles
▶G/squares/erected figures

quadratic **AMM** 6058 6094 6156 6270 E2627 E2765
CMB P249 P252 P274 **CRUX** 332 **FQ** H-277
H-307 **MM** 1072 **NAvW** 413 486 **PME** 414
PUTNAM 1975/A.2 **SPECT** 7.9 9.7
SSM 3755
▶NT/recurrences/first order [2]

quadratic congruences
▶NT/modular arithmetic

quadratic fields ▶NT

quadratic forms ▶AN/functions/continuous functions

quadratic number fields
▶HA/fields/number fields

quadratic reciprocity
▶NT [2]

quadratic residues
▶NT

quadic **NAvW** 469
▶SG/projective geometry/tetrahedra

quadrilateral **AMM** E2557 E2660 **CANADA** 1978/4
CRUX 42 106 189 199 375 383 **ISMJ** 11.14
12.25 J10.5 **JRM** 497 535 538 **MM** 963
Q613 Q630 **MSJ** 485 **NAvW** 452 476
488 **NYSMTJ** 52 **OMG** 14.2.3 17.3.7
OSSMB G75.2-3 G77.1-3 **PARAB** 279
347 **PENT** 291 308 312 **PME** 346 398 417
SPECT 10.1 11.9 **SSM** 3789 **TYCMJ** 153
USA 1977/4
▶G
▶G/circles/interior point [3]
▶G/constructions
▶G/constructions/points
▶G/covering problems/discs [4]
▶G/inequalities
▶G/maxima and minima
▶G/non-Euclidean geometry
▶G/parallelograms/area
▶G/polygons/13-gons
▶G/squares/circles
▶NT/geometry
▶P/geometry

quadrisection **CRUX** 420
▶G/constructions/angles [2]

quadruple **AMM** E2728 **ISMJ** 11.9 **JRM** 680 **NAvW** 546

quantity **AMM** S4 **JRM** 697 **NYSMTJ** 96 **SIAM** 78-1
SSM 3574

quarter **JRM** 782 **OSSMB** G79.3-2

quarterly **TYCMJ** 104

quartic **CRUX** 442 **NAvW** 512
▶G/projective geometry

quasicontinuous **AMM** 6081

quasiperfect **PUTNAM** 1976/B.6

quaternion **NAvW** 431
▶HA

Quebec ▶RM/alphametics/places

queen **AMM** E2698 **JRM** 468 597 601 680
PARAB 427

question ▶RM/alphametics/phrases

questionnaire **ISMJ** 13.7

quick **JRM** 392 512 536 **MSJ** 437

quintic **CRUX** 452 **NAvW** 436

quintuple **AMM** S20

quizmaster **MM** 1051

quoted **SSM** 3694

quotient **FQ** B-349 **IMO** 1977/5 **JRM** 474 **OMG** 14.1.1
PARAB 316 367 **SSM** 3597
▶NT/Euler totient
▶NT/greatest common divisor
▶P/random variables [4]

quotient field **AMM** 6177
▶HA/fields/perfect fields

quotient groups ▶HA/groups/group presentations

rabbit **CANADA** 1979/4 **FUNCT** 1.1.9

race **FUNCT** 3.1.4 **PENT** 276

radiating **JRM** 464

Keyword Index

radiation detector

1975–1979

rational number

radiation detector
 ▶AL/weights
 radiator **JRM 603 OMG 17.3.1**
 radical **AMM 6068**
 ▶AL
 ▶AL/complex numbers
 ▶AL/finite sums
 ▶AL/inequalities
 ▶AL/inequalities/finite sums
 ▶AL/inequalities/logarithms
 ▶AL/iterated functions
 ▶AL/numerical calculations
 ▶AL/numerical inequalities [2]
 ▶AL/solution of equations
 ▶AN/integrals/evaluations
 ▶AN/limits/finite products
 ▶AN/limits/sequences [9]
 ▶AN/maxima and minima
 ▶AN/sequences/recurrences
 ▶G/triangle inequalities/interior point
 ▶HA/algebras
 ▶NT/continued fractions
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations
 ▶NT/inequalities
 ▶NT/powers
 ▶NT/quadratic residues
 ▶NT/sequences/monotone sequences [4]
 ▶RM/alphametics
 radical axis **CRUX 225**
 ▶G/circles/chords
 radical center **CRUX 248 PME 408**
 radioactive **PARAB 291**
 radius [93 references]
 ▶G/circles/3 circles
 ▶G/constructions/circles
 ▶G/hexagons/circles
 ▶G/inequalities/quadrilaterals
 ▶G/triangle inequalities
 ▶G/triangles/inscribed circles
 railroad track **CRUX 406 MM 980**
 ▶G/perspective drawings
 railway **OMG 17.2.2 18.1.8 PARAB 275**
 rainfall **MM 1056**
 ▶AM/meteorology
 raised **JRM 539 OMG 16.1.2**
 raisin ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
 raising **OSSMB 78-15 79-17**
 ran **MATYC 123**
 random [87 references]
 random arrival times
 ▶P/waiting times
 random directions
 ▶P/relative motion [2]
 random selection **JRM 379 MATYC 122**
 random signs ▶P/number theory/finite sums
 random variable
 ▶P
 ▶P/inequalities
 random vectors ▶P
 random walks ▶P/stochastic processes
 ▶P/geometry/polyhedra
 range **AMM 6091 E2707 E2778 CMB P272**
JRM 371 387 589 658 MM Q623 PME 372
SPECT 7.9 8.2 TYCMJ 111
 ▶NT/primes/generators
 ▶NT/sets/density [3]
 rank **AMM 6125 6215 E2556 E2711 E2762 E2779**
JRM 424 601 MATYC 115 MM 951 Q644
NAwW 527 SIAM 75-2 76-15
 ▶LA/matrices/block matrices
 rankings **MATYC 117**
 ▶P/statistics
 rare **JRM 680 697**

rate problems ▶AL
 ▶AN
 rates of convergence
 ▶NT/sequences/limits [2]
 rates of divergence
 ▶NT/recurrences
 ratio **AMM 6048 6178 E2514 E2657 E2658**
CANADA 1978/4 CRUX 107 114 344
FQ B-348 FUNCT 1.4.1 3.2.5 IMO 1979/4
ISMJ 11.7 11.17 12.15 JRM 445 537 C5
MM 1057 1068 1076 1077 Q615 Q616 Q660
NYSMTJ 47 85 OBG8 OSSMB G78.2-4
PARAB 320 PENT 303 PME 338 388 435
447 451 454 SIAM 78-1 78-7 SSM 3585 3698
TYCMJ 79
 ▶AL/word problems
 ▶AN/series/pairs of series
 ▶G/circles/2 circles [2]
 ▶G/circles/surrounding chains
 ▶G/quadrilaterals/triangles [8]
 ▶G/regular pentagons
 ▶G/triangles
 ▶G/triangles/area
 ▶G/triangles/orthocenter
 ▶G/triangles/trisected sides
 ▶NT/arithmetical progressions
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations/degree 2
 ▶NT/number representations [3]
 ▶NT/Pascal's triangle/consecutive terms
 ▶NT/recurrences/
 generalized Fibonacci sequences
 ▶NT/triangles/counting problems [6]
 ▶SG/tetrahedra/inscribed spheres
 ratio of areas ▶G/maxima and minima/triangles
 ratio of successive terms
 ▶NT/recurrences/second order
 ▶NT/sum of divisors/sets [7]
 [114 references]
 rational
 rational coefficients **AMM 6154 DELTA 5.1-3**
 rational cube **MM Q649**
 rational distances
 ▶G/analytic geometry/concyclic points
 ▶G/points in plane
 rational expressions
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/squares
 ▶NT/limits
 rational function **AMM 6082 E2693 CMB P277 CRUX 146**
FQ B-361 B-381 B-390 OSSMB G77.1-6
PUTNAM 1977/A.4 SIAM 76-11
 ▶AN/Bessel functions/infinite series
 ▶AN/complex variables
 ▶AN/infinite products [2]
 ▶AN/Maclaurin series
 ▶AN/sequences/monotone sequences [2]
 ▶AN/series/closed form expressions
 ▶HA/fields
 ▶NT/factorials
 ▶NT/generating functions
 ▶P/Cauchy distribution/binomial coefficients
 ▶TR/approximations/arctan [6]
 rational number **AMM 6107 6109 6282 E2766 CRUX 101**
346 PS2-2 FQ B-417 FUNCT 1.1.2
IMO 1975/5 ISMJ 13.15 JRM 586
MM 935 968 972 982 Q617 Q649 MSJ 450
NYSMTJ 45 OSSMB 78-9 PARAB 314 316
PUTNAM 1976/A.4 1978/B.2 SSM 3627
TYCMJ 81
 ▶AL/algorithms
 ▶AN/sequences/rearrangements
 ▶GT/selection games/players select digits
 ▶G/analytic geometry/circles
 ▶HA/binary operations

Keyword Index

rational number

1975–1979

rectangular parallelepiped

►HA/fields/extension fields [3]
 ►HA/groups/subgroups
 ►NT
 ►NT/approximations
 ►NT/floor function/primes
 ►NT/forms of numbers/sum of cubes
 ►NT/forms of numbers/
 sum of squared reciprocals [3]
 ►NT/irrational numbers/0-1 numbers
 ►NT/polynomials/injections
 ►NT/products [3]
 ►NT/sequences
 ►NT/series/unit fractions
 ►NT/squares [2]
 ►T/connected sets/plane sets
 ►T/unit interval/homeomorphisms
 rational point **AMM** 6130 **E2598** **CRUX** 109 **JRM** 765
MM 957 **MSJ** 419 **NYSMTJ** 45
 ►C/geometry/concyclic points
 ►C/geometry/points in plane
 ►G/analytic geometry/circles
 ►G/combinatorial geometry/lines in plane
 ►G/lattice points/circles
 ►G/lattice points/counting problems [2]
 ►G/points in plane/partitions
 rational root **CRUX** 178 185 **OSSMB** G75.1-1
 ►AL/theory of equations/roots
 rational sides **NT**/triangles/right triangles [2]
 ray **AMM** S2 **CMB** P244 **CRUX** 136 **IMO** 1978/2
MM 1003 **NYSMTJ** 43 **OSSMB** 77-4
PARAB 304 **PUTNAM** 1976/A.1
TYCMJ 119
 reachable point **ISMJ** 13.23
 ►C/graph theory/directed graphs
 reaching **FUNCT** 3.1.1 **MATYC** 123 **SPECT** 10.9
 reaction **JRM** 730
 readily **JRM** 686
 reading **FQ** B-363 **JRM** 704 **MM** 940 1056 **PME** 426
 real-normed **NAvW** 549
 real numbers ►HA/binary operations
 ►HA/fields/complex numbers
 ►T/sets
 real quadratic fields ►NT/modular arithmetic/fields
 real roots ►AL/theory of equations
 ►AL/theory of equations/roots
 real-valued function **AMM** 6018 6042 6073 6084 6093 6140 6165
 6181 6184 6198 6256 6273 6278 **E2610** S3
CMB P256 **FQ** H-287 **MM** 1027 **NAvW** 442
 456 **OSSMB** 78-1 79-9 **PUTNAM** 1975/A.5
TYCMJ 46 71 92 102 106
 ►AN/functions
 ►AN/functions/continuous functions
 ►AN/functions/differentiable functions
 ►AN/integrals/functions [3]
 ►AN/limits/sequences
 ►AN/measure theory/monotone functions
 ►AN/partial derivatives
 ►T/graph of a function/connected sets
 ►T/functions
 ►T/metric spaces/first category [6]
 realizable **CMB** P268 **JRM** 707
 realized **CMB** P268 **MATYC** 123
 rear **CRUX** 479 **PARAB** 311
 rearrange **FUNCT** 2.2.2 **ISMJ** J10.8 **PARAB** 312 326
SPECT 10.4 **SSM** 3629
 rearrangement **ISMJ** 13.11 **PARAB** 377 **SPECT** 11.3
TYCMJ 54
 ►AN/sequences
 reason **JRM** 376 **TYCMJ** 104
 reasonably **PUTNAM** 1975/A.2
 reassemble **ISMJ** 11.15 **MM** 1057 **PARAB** 286 **PME** 416
CRUX 137

receipt **OMG** 18.2.4
 receive **CRUX** 11 **JRM** 463 499 500 769 **OMG** 17.1.9
PARAB 306 427
AMM E2636
 receptor **AMM** E2533 E2573 **ISMJ** 11.20 **JRM** 477
 reciprocal 586 795 **MATYC** 104 **MM** 980 1015
NAvW 538 **OMG** 15.3.4 15.3.7 **SSM** 3623
 3737 **TYCMJ** 73 132
 ►AL/radicals
 ►AL/sum of powers
 ►AN/series/monotone sequences
 ►G/perspective drawings/railroad tracks
 ►NT/digit problems/primes
 ►NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/
 infinite series
 ►NT/Fibonacci numbers/inequalities
 ►NT/Fibonacci numbers/infinite series [2]
 ►NT/modular arithmetic
 ►NT/Pythagorean triples
 ►NT/series/binomial coefficients
 ►NT/squares/rational numbers [2]
 reciprocity **CMB** P249
 record **FUNCT** 1.3.6 **JRM** 376 530 715 **MM** 1056
OSSMB 76-11
 decrease **AMM** S4
 rectangle **AMM** 6178 **E2577** **CRUX** 204 435 483
ISMJ 10.9 11.10 12.31 13.16 13.24 14.5 J10.8
JRM 600 713 **MM** 960 966 Q660 **MSJ** 424
 447 **NAvW** 476 **NYSMTJ** 68 95 **OMG** 15.1.3
 15.2.2 **OSSMB** 79-11 G79.2-8 **PARAB** 320
PME 430 439 455 **SSM** 3637 3640 3653 3716
TYCMJ 86 **USA** 1976/1
 ►C/counting problems/geometric figures
 ►G
 ►G/billiards [13]
 ►G/constructions
 ►G/dissection problems
 ►G/dissection problems/squares
 ►G/inequalities
 ►G/maxima and minima
 ►G/packing problems
 ►G/packing problems/rectangles
 ►G/paper folding
 ►G/regular octagons/diagonals
 ►NT
 ►NT/geometry
 ►P/geometry
 ►RM/chessboard problems/coloring problems
 rectangular **CANADA** 1977/7 **CRUX** 135 137 244
IMO 1976/3 **ISMJ** J11.4 **JRM** 390 444
 480 500 646 787 **MSJ** 501 **NAvW** 503
OMG 15.2.2 16.2.7 **PARAB** 319 326 399
SIAM 76-15 **SSM** 3637
 rectangular area **JRM** 500
 rectangular array **AMM** 6192 **CRUX** 2
 rectangular coordinates **NAvW** 490
 rectangular field **DELTA** 6.2-1
 rectangular garden **ISMJ** 13.6
 rectangular hyperbola **CRUX** 15
 ►G/hyperbolas [2]
 rectangular parallelepiped **CRUX** 286 367 **MM** 939 **SSM** 3761
TYCMJ 100 134
 ►C/counting problems/geometric figures
 ►NT/geometry
 ►SG [18]
 ►SG/analytic geometry/maxima and minima
 ►SG/curves/arclength
 ►SG/maxima and minima
 ►SG/packing problems
 ►SG/packing problems/cubes

Keyword Index

	1975–1979	requested
rectangular plate		
rectangular plate	CRUX 427	
rectangular solid	OSSMB 77-13 SSM 3584 3719	
rectilinear	OSSMB G79.2-8	
recurrence	AMM E2688 CRUX 191 355 FQ B-391 B-410 MM 1085 PUTNAM 1976/B.3 SIAM 78-2 79-3 TYCMJ 62	
	▶AL	
	▶AN/derivatives/roots	
	▶AN/differential equations/determinants	
	▶AN/exponential function/infinite series	
	▶AN/limits/sequences	
	▶AN/Maclaurin series	
	▶AN/power series	
	▶AN/sequences	
	▶AN/sequences/pairs of sequences	
	▶AN/series/arrays	
	▶LA/determinants	
	▶NT	
	▶NT/arrays	
	▶NT/binomial coefficients/finite sums	
	▶NT/digit problems/sum of digits [3]	
	▶NT/digit problems/terminal digits	
	▶NT/factorials/fractions	
	▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers [11]	
	▶NT/Fibonacci numbers	
	▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/identities	
	▶NT/permutations/fixed points	
	▶NT/primes	
	▶NT/primes/generators	
	▶NT/sequences/binary sequences	
	▶NT/sequences/divisibility	
	▶NT/sequences/floor function	
	▶P/inequalities/intersections	
	▶TR	
recursion	AMM E2520 FQ B-349 B-411 JRM 728	
recursive inequalities	▶AN/sequences/inequalities [5]	
redealt	SPECT 11.6	
redouble	JRM 560	
reduce	AMM E2777 CRUX 133 299 JRM 373 680 728 MM 961 1002 NAvW 432 PENT 277 PME 358	
reducible polynomial	AMM E2578	
	▶HA/fields/polynomials	
reenter	JRM 499	
refinement	CRUX 395	
reflected	CMB P244 PARAB 304	
reflection	CRUX 289 JRM C6 MM 1003 1086 NAvW 475 476 508 OSSMB 77-4	
	▶AM/optics	
refolding	▶SG/paper folding	
refraction	CRUX 289	
refreshments	OMG 18.2.4	
refuse	CRUX 431 OMG 18.2.1	
regard	AMM E2588 E2608 JRM 389 SSM 3739 3780	
regardless	AMM E2665 CRUX 418 ISMJ 14.5 JRM 475 557 675 701	
regiment	SIAM 75-2	
region of convergence	▶AN/complex variables/number theory [83 references]	
regular		
regular dodecagon	IMO 1977/1 PARAB 364	
regular functions	▶AN/integral inequalities/bounds	
regular graph	AMM E2564	
	▶C/graph theory/bipartite graphs	
	▶C/graph theory/covering problems [4]	
regular heptagon		
	▶G	
regular hexagon	NYSMTJ 79 PARAB 340 SSM 3701	
	▶C/counting problems/geometric figures	
	▶G	
	▶G/tesselations	
	▶P/coloring problems/expected value	
regular octagon	AUSTRALIA 1979/3 IMO 1979/6 SSM 3653 3656	
	▶G	
	▶SG/polyhedra/spheres [2]	
regular pentagon	CRUX 145 428 PS2-1 FQ B-348 FUNCT 3.2.5 ISMJ J11.7 MM 1057 PME 406 SSM 3661	
	▶G	
	▶G/dissection problems	
	▶G/paper folding [3]	
regular polygon	AMM E2594 CRUX 173 ISMJ 12.13 KURSCHAK 1979/1 PARAB 315 SSM 3772	
	▶C/geometry/concyclic points	
	▶GT/selection games/arrays	
	▶G	
	▶G/dissection problems	
	▶G/limiting figures [2]	
	▶G/maxima and minima	
	▶G/paper folding [2]	
	▶G/tiling	
	▶NT/Pascal's triangle/modulo 2	
	▶P/geometry/polygons	
	▶SG/pyramids	
regular polyhedra	▶AM/electrical networks/resistances	
regular rings	▶HA/rings	
regular simplex	ISMJ 12.22	
	▶G/n-dimensional geometry/simplexes	
regular tetrahedron	CRUX 245 367 PS5-3 JRM 532 PME 425 SG [2]	
	▶SG/curves/arclength	
reign	MM 943	
related	OMG 16.1.10 PME 455 SIAM 76-17 SSM 3752 3787	
relations	▶ST	
relations among parts	▶G/triangles	
	▶G/triangles/special triangles	
	▶SG/polyhedra/convex polyhedra	
	▶SG/rectangular parallelepipeds	
relationships	▶RM/logic puzzles	
relative motion	▶AM/physics/particles	
	▶P [5]	
released	FUNCT 2.4.4 NAvW 393 403 PENT 286	
reliability	JRM 387	
relocate	JRM 554	
remainder	AMM 6011 CRUX 76 375 FQ B-362 FUNCT 1.3.1 IMO 1977/5 ISMJ J11.18 JRM 563 OMG 14.1.1 OSSMB 76-7 G78.1-1 PARAB 367 SSM 3635 3765	
remote	AMM E2620	
removing	JRM 533 682	
renumbered	NAvW 430	
repair	FUNCT 1.4.5	
repdigits	▶NT	
repeating fractions	▶NT/base systems	
repetition	AMM 6192 CRUX 267 409 PS5-2 PARAB 327 343 PUTNAM 1977/B.3	
replacement	AMM 6155 E2665 FUNCT 3.2.4 JRM 379 MM 1022 SIAM 78-17	
report	FUNCT 1.1.5 ISMJ 13.7 MM 1024	
repunit	PENT 316 320	
	▶NT	
	▶TR/solution of equations/tan	
requested	OMG 17.1.5	

Keyword Index

reset	1975–1979	ruler
reset	JRM 671 PENT 278	road
residue	AMM 6094 6156 6161 E2627 E2673 E2781 FQ B-363 JRM 672 MM Q653 NAvW 413 431	CRUX 354 PS8-1 FUNCT 1.3.2 JRM 534 MM 976 NYSMTJ 81 OSSMB G79.1-1 PARAB 308
resistance	AMM E2535 E2620 CRUX 182 JRM 529 PARAB 295 SIAM 79-16 SPECT 7.1 ▶AM/electrical networks	JRM 548 AMM E2596 CRUX 19 NAvW 450 OSSMB G78.1-4 ▶AM/physics
resistor	AMM E2620 JRM 529	roll
restaurant	CRUX 308 PARAB 384	CRUX 308 333 409 450 FUNCT 1.4.1 1.5.1 JRM 621 MENEMUI 1.2.1 MM 1011 1071 NYSMTJ 56 OMG 17.1.3 PME 407 SSM 3598
restriction	AMM 6159 JRM 424 446 477 MSJ 426 NAvW 452 OSSMB G76.1-6 PME 342 SIAM 77-13 NYSMTJ 63 TYCMJ 78	roller
resultant	▶RM/alphametics/phrases	▶SG/cylinders
return	JRM 531 PME 348 SSM 3575 3591	rolling
reversal	JRM 393 539 MSJ 417 435 OSSMB G77.2-2 PME 348 461 SSM 3575 3591 3600 3614 3631 3697	▶G [2]
reverse	ISMJ 13.21 JRM 760 OMG 17.1.3 SSM 3704	rolling objects
reversing	▶C/counting problems/geometric figures	▶AM/physics
revolution	▶G/analytic geometry/Euclidean geometry	Roman numerals
rhombus	CRUX 215 JRM 751 CRUX 151 ▶RM [2]	▶AL/algorithms FUNCT 2.4.4
rhyme	JRM 770a	roof
riddle	AMM E2608	rook
Riddler	integrable functions	AMM 6096 JRM 540
riding	▶T/function spaces/first category	rook versus knight
Riemann-Stieltjes	▶AN [4]	▶GT/chess problems/individual matchups JRM 480 C6
Riemann zeta function	▶NT	room
	▶NT/series/inequalities	CRUX 195 244 ISMJ 11.18 J11.15 JRM 499 OSSMB 76-11 PARAB 356 SPECT 9.2
right-angled	CRUX 33 428 TYCMJ 145	root
right angles	▶NT/geometry/quadrilaterals	[61 references]
right circular cones	▶G/rolling	▶AL/polynomials/Chebyshev polynomials
	▶SG	▶AL/theory of equations
	▶SG/paper folding	▶AN/derivatives
right-continuous	AMM 6142	▶AN/sequences/convergence
right-foot	FUNCT 1.4.5	▶NT/arithmetic progressions
right-hand	AMM E2551 CRUX 436 FUNCT 1.1.4 1.2.5 2.2.3 OSSMB 79-2 PARAB 327	▶NT/polyhedral numbers/ tetrahedral numbers
right triangles	▶G [2]	▶NT/polynomials [2]
	▶G/analytic geometry/Euclidean geometry	roots and coefficients
	▶G/constructions [3]	▶AL/polynomials
	▶G/constructions/pentagons	▶GT/selection games/polynomials
	▶G/dissection problems	▶NT/polynomials/degree 2 [2]
	▶G/inequalities	▶AL
	▶G/inequalities/triangles	▶LA/eigenvalues/evaluations
	▶G/maxima and minima [2]	CRUX 89 FUNCT 3.1.6 JRM 395 541 OMG 16.1.3 PENT 282 PME 382
	▶G/points in plane/partitions	▶AM/physics/equilibrium
	▶G/triangles/angle bisectors	▶SG/maxima and minima/spooling
	▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles	▶RM/alphametics/phrases
	▶NT/geometry [2]	AMM 6102 CRUX 170 394 FQ B-415 JRM 729 C6 MM 1018 NYSMTJ 60 OSSMB G78.1-4 PME 436
	▶NT/triangles	rotating lines
	▶TR/triangles/tan	▶G/locus
rigid	AMM E2727	rotation
rim	NAvW 475 476 OSSMB G78.1-4	▶C/arrays/circular arrays
ring	AMM 6039 6068 6069 6116 6134 6141 6152 6180 6183 6256 6259 6263 6284 E2528 E2536 E2586 E2676 E2704 E2713 E2742 CMB P258 DELTA 5.1-3 6.2-3 JRM 504 729 MM 948 991 1019 1052 TYCMJ 40 65	▶C/configurations/circular arrays
	▶HA	▶G/polygons/convex polygons
	▶LA/determinants/evaluations	round robin
rise	AMM S14 FQ H-257 H-273 H-297 OSSMB G79.1-1	JRM 715 PME 350
river	CRUX 193 JRM 478 603 MM 976 1004 OMG 15.2.1 OSSMB G75.1-5	rounds
	▶AL/rate problems	route
	▶AM/navigation	CRUX 289 PS8-1 JRM 498 603 PARAB 308 [71 references]
	▶G/angle measures [2]	row
		▶NT/Pascal's triangle/modulo 2
		row operations
		▶LA/matrices/symmetric matrices AMM E2652
		row-stochastic
		AMM E2652
		row sums
		▶AN/series/arrays
		▶C/algorithms/matrices
		▶C/arrays/symmetric arrays
		▶NT/arrays/triangular arrays
		▶NT/Fibonacci and Lucas numbers/arrays
		row sums and column sums
		▶C/arrays/0-1 matrices [2] SPECT 11.4
		rowing
		JRM 442
		rubber
		rubber band
		FUNCT 2.5.3 JRM 444
		ruin
		JRM 423
		ruler
		AMM 6032 6151 E2777 ISMJ J11.8 JRM 592 594 601 NAvW 477 NYSMTJ 72 OMG 14.1.2 PARAB 292 341 SSM 3612 FUNCT 2.5.1 NAvW 402 432 PARAB 265 399 ▶G/constructions

Keyword Index

ruler only

1975–1979

set

ruler only ▶ G/constructions/rulers
 runner-up ▶ P/order statistics
 running ▶ AL/rate problems [22]
 runs ▶ NT/sequences
 ▶ P/coin tossing
 ▶ P/independent trials
 rusty compass **CRUX** 492 **JRM** 505
 ▶ G/constructions
 sack **JRM** 563 **OMG** 15.2.1 **PARAB** 376
 salary **PARAB** 322
 ▶ C/distribution problems
 salvo **JRM** 375
 sample **CRUX** 484 **JRM** 379 623
 sample means ▶ P/random variables/characteristic functions
 sampling theory ▶ P/biology/mating
 satellite **JRM** 504
 savings **TYCMJ** 104
 scalar **AMM** 6068 6078 E2586 E2742 S22 **MM** 951
 1058 Q644 **NAvW** 547
 scalar multiples ▶ LA/linear transformations
 scale **AMM** 6219 6224 **JRM** 448 592 **NAvW** 455
OMG 18.3.5 **SSM** 3570 3614 **USA** 1978/2
 ▶ AL/weights
 ▶ G/map problems/constructions
 ▶ SG/surfaces
 scalene triangle **CRUX** 365 **NAvW** 553 **SSM** 3722
 ▶ NT/triangles
 scansion **CRUX** 215
 Schauder decomposition
 ▶ AN/Banach spaces/subspaces
 schedule **OMG** 17.1.1 **PME** 382
 schilling **ISMJ** 11.16
 school **FUNCT** 3.3.3 **ISMJ** 13.7 **OMG** 18.2.4 18.2.6
 18.3.3 **PARAB** 335 357 372 **PENT** 276
NAvW 509
 scoop **CANADA** 1976/3 **FUNCT** 3.5.1 **JRM** 469 573
 score 624 715 **MATYC** 115 117 **MENEMUI** 1.1.3
MSJ 487 **OMG** 17.2.5 18.2.6 **PARAB** 323
PME 403
JRM 624 715 **OMG** 18.2.6
 scoring **SSM** 3577
 scout **AMM** S4
 screenfold **SPECT** 7.5 8.2
 sea **JRM** 498
 seam **MM** 1024 **OMG** 17.1.1 **SSM** 3617
 season **PARAB** 266 311
 seat ▶ AN/series/hyperbolic functions
 sech **JRM** 647
 second-best **FQ** B-411
 second-order **JRM** 469
 secret **AMM** E2617 E2751 **CRUX** 140 **JRM** 472 532
 section **OMG** 15.2.2 17.2.2 17.2.5
 sector **CRUX** 284 436
 ▶ G/constructions/circles
 seeing **MM** 1084 **MSJ** 437 **SSM** 3590
 segment [92 references]
 selecting **JRM** 558 **SSM** 3767
 selection **CRUX** 280 **JRM** 379 510 **MSJ** 462
OMG 18.2.7
 selection games ▶ GT
 ▶ P/game theory
 selection problems
 ▶ C
 ▶ P
 ▶ P/number theory/congruences
 self-adjoint operators
 ▶ AN/functional analysis/Hilbert spaces
 self-complementary graph **PME** 441
 ▶ C/graph theory/maxima and minima

self-intersecting polygons
 ▶ P/geometry/polygons [4]
 self-polar **CRUX** 353
 semi-definite **AMM** 6061 **MM** Q644 **NAvW** 554
 semi-matrix **FQ** H-252
 semi-regular **PME** 352
 semicircle **CRUX** 386 **ISMJ** 13.10 13.27 **JRM** 370
MSJ 470 502 **OSSMB** 76-4 **PME** 398
 ▶ C/geometry/concyclic points
 ▶ G
 ▶ G/circles/isosceles right triangles
 ▶ G/maxima and minima
 ▶ G/squares/inscribed circles [7]
 ▶ NT/geometry
 semicircular arc **JRM** 562
 semigroup **AMM** 6150
 ▶ HA/groupoids
 semimonotone **SIAM** 76-15
 semiperimeter **MM** 936 1043 1077 **NAvW** 488 **PME** 450
 ▶ G/inequalities/triangles
 ▶ G/triangle inequalities/altitudes
 ▶ G/triangle inequalities/radii
 ▶ NT/triangles/counting problems
 semiprime **JRM** 652
 sentence **AMM** 6260
 ▶ ST/symbolic logic
 separable space **AMM** 6147 **NAvW** 471 554
 ▶ T/locally convex spaces/linear subspaces [2]
 ▶ T/subspaces/discrete subspaces
 separate **AMM** 6029 E2513 **CRUX** 328 **JRM** C5
MM 952 976 **OSSMB** G79.1-1 **PARAB** 267
 372 399 **PME** 382 **SIAM** 75-2 **SPECT** 7.5
 separation properties
 ▶ T
 sequence [292 references]
 ▶ AL
 ▶ AN
 ▶ AN/limits
 ▶ AN/limits/finite sums
 ▶ AN/limits/logarithms
 ▶ AN/limits/trigonometry
 ▶ C
 ▶ C/counting problems
 ▶ G/right triangles
 ▶ NT
 ▶ NT/digit problems/terminal digits [2]
 ▶ NT/divisors
 ▶ NT/floor function
 ▶ NT/harmonic series/inequalities
 ▶ NT/inequalities/powers of 2 [2]
 ▶ NT/Lucas numbers
 ▶ NT/maxima and minima
 ▶ NT/primes
 ▶ NT/primes/products [2]
 ▶ P
 ▶ RM/chessboard problems/counting problems
 sequence spaces ▶ LA/linear transformations
 sequences of forced moves
 ▶ GT/chess problems/maxima and minima [4]
 sequential **FQ** H-257 H-273 **JRM** 566
 series [52 references]
 ▶ AN
 ▶ AN/identities/integrals
 ▶ NT
 ▶ NT/Möbius function
 ▶ NT/triangular numbers
 ▶ TR
 service **SIAM** 76-7
 serving **JRM** 387 **NAvW** 509
 set [361 references]
 ▶ AN [2]
 ▶ AN/functions/differentiable functions
 ▶ AN/series/divergent series
 ▶ C

Keyword Index

set

1975–1979

sin

▶C/coloring problems [3]
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/Lucas numbers
 ▶NT/modular arithmetic/
 complete residue systems
 ▶NT/number representations [2]
 ▶NT/sum and product
 ▶NT/sum of divisors
 ▶P [2]
 ▶P/selection problems
 ▶T
 set functions ▶AN/functions/bounded variation
 set theory ▶C/graph theory/bipartite graphs [2]
 ▶NT/arithmetic progressions/subsequences
 sets of divisors ▶NT/divisors
 ▶NT/sum of divisors/perfect numbers
 setting **AMM** 6109 **CRUX** 298 420 428 **ISMJ** 13.9
JRM 671
 settle **AMM** 6235 6275 **PME** 413
 several players ▶GT/betting games
 several variables
 shadow ▶AN/complex variables
NYSMTJ 64
 shape ▶SG/analytic geometry/cubes [2]
AMM 6178 **CRUX** 394 **ISMJ** 14.22 **JRM** 557
 628 729 787 **MM** 1056 **NYSMTJ** 56
OSSMB 78-2 **PARAB** 315 336 **PME** 416
SIAM 78-17 **SSM** 3661
 shaped **AMM** 6182 **PARAB** 410 **SSM** 3640
 share **AMM** E2732 **CRUX** 308 **FUNCT** 1.3.1
JRM 445 502 527 563 684 785 C4
OSSMB 79-14 **PARAB** 297 **SSM** 3577
USA 1979/5
 ▶AL/fair division
 shareholder **JRM** C4
 sharing **JRM** 391
 sharp **CRUX** 355 **MM** 1068
 sharp inequalities
 sheep ▶AL/means/inequalities
CRUX 71 **JRM** 476 **OMG** 17.1.9 18.1.9
 sheet ▶AL/rate problems
CRUX 140 204 **ISMJ** 13.14 **JRM** 538 628
MM 996 **PARAB** 399 **SSM** 3637
 shelf **OMG** 16.1.6
 shift **ISMJ** J11.5 **MSJ** 436
 ship **OMG** 17.2.6 **SIAM** 76-13
 shop **FUNCT** 1.4.5
 shore **PME** 343 **SPECT** 8.2
 short **MSJ** 477 **PME** 430
 shortened **JRM** 395
 shortest paths ▶G/maxima and minima
 ▶SG/dissection problems/spheres
 shot **PME** 373
 shoulder-to-shoulder **PARAB** 331
 shuffle **AMM** E2645 **CRUX** PS5-1 **FUNCT** 2.1.1
JRM 740 C3 **MM** 1022 **OSSMB** 77-14
PARAB 327 343 **SPECT** 11.3 **USA** 1975/5
 shunting problems
 sides ▶RM
 ▶G/equilateral triangles
 ▶G/inequalities/triangles
 ▶G/quadrilaterals
 ▶G/triangle inequalities [2]
 ▶G/triangles
 ▶G/triangles/relations among parts
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples/inradius
 sides and angles ▶G/inequalities/triangles
 ▶G/non-Euclidean geometry/quadrilaterals
 ▶G/regular polygons/cyclic polygons
 sides and base ▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles [21]
 sides and diagonals
 siding ▶G/inequalities/quadrilaterals
PARAB 275

sight ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
 sign ▶AL/polynomials/derivatives
 ▶LA/eigenvalues
 ▶NT/sequences/sum of consecutive terms
MM 970
 signed **CRUX** 312 **FUNCT** 3.3.3 **JRM** 741
 significant **PARAB** 408
 significant dates ▶AL/calendar problems
NYSMTJ 86
 silhouette ▶SG/analytic geometry/paraboloids
JRM 379
 silver ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
 similar matrices ▶LA/matrices
 similar triangles ▶G/equilateral triangles
 ▶G/inequalities/triangles
 ▶G/locus/triangles
 ▶G/paper folding/equilateral triangles
 ▶G/quadrilaterals/triangles
 ▶G/triangles
 ▶G/triangles/cevians
 ▶G/triangles/inscribed triangles
 ▶NT/triangles
AMM E2657 **PME** 435
 similarity
 simple closed curves
 ▶AN/curves
 ▶G
 simple groups ▶HA/groups/finite groups
 simple polyhedra ▶SG/polyhedra/combinatorial geometry [2]
 simple rings ▶HA/rings/nonassociative rings
JRM 509
 simplest **AMM** E2548 E2657 E2674 **CMB** P244
 simplex **CRUX** 224 **SIAM** 78-20
 ▶G/*n*-dimensional geometry
 ▶G/*n*-dimensional geometry/4-space [2]
 ▶G/*n*-dimensional geometry/inequalities
 simplification ▶AL/finite products
 ▶AL/logarithms [4]
 ▶AL/radicals
 ▶RM/logic puzzles/statements
 simplify **CANADA** 1975/1 **FQ** B-394 **FUNCT** 2.4.1
JRM 655 **NYSMTJ** 57 **OSSMB** G75.1-2
PARAB 335 **SSM** 3675 3711
 simply connected sets
 ▶T/connected sets/plane sets
 simultaneous **AMM** S20 **CRUX** 277 **JRM** 632 666 667
MSJ 421 433 **NYSMTJ** 37
 simultaneous alphametics
 ▶RM/alphametics
 simultaneous equations
ISMJ J11.3 **PARAB** 280
 simultaneous inequalities
 ▶NT/inequalities [14]
 simultaneously **AMM** 6060 E2618 **AUSTRALIA** 1979/2
CRUX 493 **FQ** H-256 **FUNCT** 1.5.1
IMO 1979/3 **JRM** 601 **PARAB** 303
SIAM 79-4 **SSM** 3621 3648
 sin ▶AN/derivatives/trigonometric functions
 ▶AN/integral inequalities/bounds
 ▶AN/integrals/evaluations
 ▶AN/sequences/trigonometry
 ▶G/analytic geometry/polar curves
 ▶G/triangle inequalities/half-angles
 ▶TR/approximations
 ▶TR/determinants
 ▶TR/identities
 ▶TR/identities/constraints
 ▶TR/inequalities
 ▶TR/infinite products/cos
 ▶TR/infinite series
 ▶TR/triangles
 ▶TR/triangles/maxima and minima [5]
 ▶TR/triangles/special triangles

Keyword Index

sin and cos

1975–1979

spherical

sin and cos ▶G/triangle inequalities/angles
▶TR/fallacies
▶TR/identities
▶TR/identities/constraints [2]
▶TR/inequalities
▶TR/infinite series
▶TR/numerical evaluations
▶TR/solution of equations
▶TR/systems of equations/integer coefficients
▶TR/triangles [2]

sin and cot ▶TR/triangles

sin and tan ▶TR/inequalities
▶TR/inequalities/Huygens [20]

sine **SSM** 3637

singular **AMM** 6073 E2552 E2559 E2779

sinh ▶AN/integrals/evaluations
▶AN/series/hyperbolic functions
▶TR/infinite series

sinh and tanh ▶TR/inequalities/Huygens

sink **JRM** 513

situation **AMM** E2561 E2571 E2753 S4 **CRUX** 363
JRM 393 **MENEMUI** 1.1.3 **OSSMB** 76-14

six-digit number **NYSMTJ** OBG9 **PARAB** 431 **SSM** 3594
3610

six-petaled **PARAB** 340

skeleton **CRUX** 371 **JRM** 410 579 585 617 664 696
698 780 781
▶RM/cryptarithms

sketch **CANADA** 1978/6 **CRUX** 333 **FUNCT** 1.2.1
PARAB 308 **PME** 458

skew **CRUX** PS6-2 **MM** Q630 **NAvW** 414
USA 1977/4

skew lines ▶SG/spheres

skew quadrilaterals ▶SG

skidding ▶AM/physics/cars

slab **PUTNAM** 1975/B.2
▶SG/covering problems/family of planes

slant **CANADA** 1977/5 **NYSMTJ** 56 **OMG** 16.2.5

slash **JRM** 785

sleep **PME** 439

slide **FUNCT** 2.5.1 **JRM** 471 472 592

slide rules ▶P

sliding tile puzzles ▶RM/puzzles
MM 996
FUNCT 1.4.1 **MENEMUI** 1.2.1
AMM E2630

slit **CRUX** 495 **FUNCT** 1.5.1 **OSSMB** G78.2-3
PARAB 410 **SPECT** 10.2

smoke ▶RM/alphametics/phrases

smooth **AMM** S19 **MATYC** 126 **MM** 981 **NAvW** 468
NYSMTJ 56
JRM 488 489 490

snake ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
PME 426
JRM 472

snow **CRUX** 291

snowstorm **JRM** 715 **OMG** 18.2.6

soap ▶C/tournaments

soccer **IMO** 1978/6
JRM 621
▶P/selection problems

society **ISMJ** 10.15 **JRM** 387

sock **OMG** 17.1.9 18.1.9
PARAB 263
▶C/arrays/maxima and minima

solely **AMM** 6035

solid **AMM** E2563 **JRM** 783 **PARAB** 296 361
PME 460

solid cube **NYSMTJ** 64

solid geometry ▶AM/physics
▶G/maxima and minima
▶HA/groups/transformations

solid tetrahedron **AMM** S11

solids of revolution ▶SG [2]

solitary **AMM** 6020

solution in rationals ▶NT/Diophantine equations

solution of equations ▶AL
▶AL/logarithms [7]
▶NT/determinants
▶NT/Euler totient
▶NT/floor function
▶NT/modular arithmetic
▶TR
▶TR/series/trigonometric series

solvable **FQ** H-306 **SIAM** 75-9

solve ▶RM/alphametics/phrases [4]

son **CRUX** 122 **JRM** 393 500 643 659
OSSMB 78-10
JRM 736

sorting ▶C

sound **JRM** 546 686 770a **SSM** 3780
▶RM/alphametics/words

south **JRM** 534 597 **OSSMB** G76.3-3 **PARAB** 305

southwest **CANADA** 1977/7 **OMG** 16.2.7

space curves ▶SG

space filling curves ▶AN/curves
▶AL/rate problems [8]

spaceship **JRM** 757

spacing **JRM** 443 597 782

spade **AMM** 6131 6168 6184 E2548 **CRUX** 492

span ▶RM/alphametics/doubly true

Spanish **FQ** H-300

sparse **JRM** 421 **SIAM** 79-1

spatial **CRUX** 419 **JRM** 539 **USA** 1978/5

speak **CRUX** 151

speaker ▶G/triangles
▶TR/triangles

special triangles **JRM** 440

specialist **JRM** 376

species **AMM** 6262 **JRM** 372 373 **PARAB** 343

specific **NAvW** 484

specify **SIAM** 78-12

spectral norm ▶LA/matrices/spectral radius
AMM 6209 S13 **SIAM** 75-7 76-9 77-14

spectral radius ▶LA/matrices
CMB P246 **NAvW** 534

spectrum ▶RM/alphametics/phrases

speed **AMM** 6081 E2694 **CRUX** 453 500 PS2-3
PS6-2 **FUNCT** 1.5.1 **IMO** 1978/2 **JRM** 498
629 646 733 **NAvW** 461 **OMG** 16.1.2
16.1.9 **PARAB** 291 **PENT** 303 **PME** 352
SIAM 75-21
▶G/*n*-dimensional geometry/curves
▶SG [4]
▶SG/cylinders
▶SG/dissection problems
▶SG/locus
▶SG/packing problems
▶SG/paper folding/circles [3]
▶SG/polyhedra

sphere **JRM** 498

spherical **JRM** 498

Keyword Index

spherical geometry

1975–1979

squares and triangles

spherical geometry
 ▶SG
 spherical planet **JRM** 504 **NYSMTJ** 50
 spherical triangle **USA** 1979/2
 ▶SG/spherical geometry
JRM 785
 spindle **MATYC** 104
 spiral **AMM** E2636 **JRM** 597 785 **PARAB** 294
 split **OMG** 16.1.3
 spooling
 ▶SG/maxima and minima
 sports
 ▶AL
 ▶P
FUNCT 2.3.4 **ISMJ** 14.2
 spot **OSSMB** 78-3
 spouse **JRM** 782
 spread [384 references]
 square
 ▶AL/age problems/different times
 ▶AL/recurrences
 ▶AN/limits/factorials
 ▶AN/measure theory/geometry
 ▶AN/series/evaluations
 ▶C/counting problems/geometric figures
 ▶G
 ▶G/analytic geometry/circles [11]
 ▶G/constructions
 ▶G/covering problems
 ▶G/covering problems/discs
 ▶G/dissection problems
 ▶G/dissection problems/squares
 ▶G/inequalities
 ▶G/inequalities/area
 ▶G/isosceles right triangles
 ▶G/lattice points
 ▶G/paper folding
 ▶G/parallelograms/perpendicular rays
 ▶G/point spacing/distance
 ▶G/point spacing/nearest point
 ▶G/quadrilaterals/erected figures
 ▶G/rectangles
 ▶G/right triangles/erected figures
 ▶G/tesselations
 ▶G/tesselations/regular hexagons
 ▶G/tiling
 ▶G/tiling/squares [2]
 ▶G/triangles
 ▶G/triangles/erected figures
 ▶LA/matrices/0-1 matrices
 ▶NT [2]
 ▶NT/base systems
 ▶NT/base systems/digit permutations
 ▶NT/base systems/palindromes
 ▶NT/composite numbers/characterizations
 ▶NT/digit problems [2]
 ▶NT/digit problems/digital roots
 ▶NT/digit problems/juxtapositions
 ▶NT/digit problems/sum of digits [4]
 ▶NT/digit problems/terminal digits
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations/exponential
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations/factorials
 ▶NT/factorials/divisibility
 ▶NT/factorials/sums
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/divisibility
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/forms
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/identities
 ▶NT/floor function/primes [3]
 ▶NT/forms of numbers
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/
 difference of consecutive cubes
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/
 product of consecutive integers
 ▶NT/forms of numbers/
 sum of consecutive integers
 ▶NT/Lucas numbers/sets
 ▶NT/modular arithmetic

▶NT/modular arithmetic/copime integers [3]
 ▶NT/palindromes
 ▶NT/partitions/number of partitions
 ▶NT/polygonal numbers/modular arithmetic
 ▶NT/polygonal numbers/
 pentagonal numbers [2]
 ▶NT/polyhedral numbers/
 tetrahedral numbers
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples
 ▶NT/quadratic residues
 ▶NT/recurrences/
 generalized Fibonacci sequences
 ▶NT/recurrences/third order
 ▶NT/repunits [25]
 ▶NT/sequences/monotone sequences
 ▶NT/series/factorials
 ▶NT/series/inequalities
 ▶NT/sets/prime divisors
 ▶NT/sets/sum of elements
 ▶NT/sum of divisors/almost perfect numbers
 ▶NT/sum of divisors/number of divisors
 ▶NT/triangular numbers
 ▶P/geometry
 ▶P/geometry/point spacing
 ▶RM/alphametics
 ▶RM/chessboard problems/coloring problems
 ▶RM/puzzles/block puzzles
 ▶RM/puzzles/crossnumber puzzles
 ▶SG/polyhedra
 square array **CRUX** 345 399 **JRM** 569 **PARAB** 311
PME 377 **SSM** 3676 **TYCMJ** 147
 square blocks ▶LA/determinants/block matrices
 square field **SIAM** 78-17
 square-free integers
 ▶NT/determinants/counting problems
 ▶NT/sequences/density
 ▶NT/series/unit fractions
 ▶NT/sum of divisors/divisibility
 square-integrable **AMM** 6030
 square matrix **AMM** 6006 6210 E2734 E2735 E2741
MM 951 1038 1058 Q624 **SIAM** 76-9 76-15
 79-7
 square number **CRUX** 197 **OSSMB** G78.1-1 **PARAB** 352
PENT 297 **SSM** 3571
 square order ▶HA/groups/finite groups
CRUX 202 **FUNCT** 1.1.3 **JRM** 673 737
 square root 788 C2 **MSJ** 417 **OSSMB** G78.1-1 G78.1-2
PARAB 280 **SPECT** 9.4
 ▶AL/finite sums/radicals
 ▶AL/solution of equations/radicals
 ▶LA/matrix equations
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/algorithms
 ▶NT/base systems [2]
 ▶NT/base systems/digit permutations
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations/radicals
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/continued fractions
 ▶NT/floor function/solution of equations
 ▶NT/fractional parts [117]
 ▶NT/fractional parts/maxima and minima
 ▶NT/recurrences
 ▶NT/recurrences/floor function
 ▶NT/series/floor function
 ▶NT/sum of divisors/products
 ▶RM/alphametics/radicals
 ▶RM/cryptarithms/skeletons
 squared deviations
 ▶AL/inequalities/degree 2
 squarefree **AMM** 6035 6086 6190 **MM** 1015 1019
NAwW 473
 squares and triangles
 ▶G/dissection problems/polygons

Keyword Index

St. Petersburg

1975–1979

subsequence

St. Petersburg ►P/game theory/coin tossing
 stability **JRM** 376
 stable **AMM** 6031
 stack **AMM** E2569 E2713 **OMG** 16.1.6 **PME** 350
TYCMJ 89
 staff **JRM** 392
 stage **JRM** 423 480 493 C7 **PME** 379
 staggered **FQ** H-257 H-273
 stairway **AMM** S17
 stake **JRM** 423 631 682 **PENT** 282 290
 stalemate **JRM** 561 758
 stamp **JRM** 396 **SSM** 3662
 ►AL/money problems
 stand **MENEMUI** 1.1.3 **SPECT** 7.5
 standard symbols
 ►NT/number representations
 standing **CANADA** 1979/4 **DELTA** 6.2-1 **MM** 1031
OSSMB G78.3-5 **PARAB** 326 375
JRM 715
 standings **JRM** 374 431 639 721 **MENEMUI** 1.1.3
 stands **NAvW** 419 **OSSMB** G75.1-5 **PARAB** 375
 star **AMM** E2564 **CRUX** 396 **ISMJ** 12.1 12.2
OMG 17.3.9
 ►GT/nim variants
 ►G
 star-shaped sets ►T/Banach spaces
 starboard **JRM** 375
 starship **OMG** 17.2.6
 state **AMM** 6080 E2777 **FUNCT** 1.2.1 **JRM** 591
 624 **MM** 1084 **MSJ** 436 **PUTNAM** 1975/A.5
SIAM 76-11 **SSM** 3597 3719 3769
 ►RM/alphametics
 statements ►RM/logic puzzles
 station **OMG** 18.1.8
 stationary **CRUX** 318 **FUNCT** 1.2.1
 statue **OMG** 16.1.8 **OSSMB** G78.3-5
 steadily **PME** 426 **SIAM** 77-5
 steady **CRUX** 193
 Steinhaus triangle
 ►C/arrays/triangular arrays
 stellated **PME** 386
 step functions ►P/distribution functions/convolutions
 stick **OSSMB** 76-4
 Stirling numbers
 ►NT/sequences/binomial coefficients
 ►NT/series
 stochastic matrix **SIAM** 75-13
 ►LA/matrices
 stochastic processes
 ►P
 stock **MM** Q632
 stocked **JRM** 376
 stone **JRM** 381 533
 stopped clock ►AL/clock problems
 storage **JRM** 390
 stories ►RM/alphametics/phrases
 story **JRM** 686 **PARAB** 266
 story problems ►RM/alphametics
 stove **JRM** 785
 straddle **JRM** 375 **OSSMB** 77-6
 straightedge **CRUX** 284 288 308 **ISMJ** 11.11 13.14 13.20
 13.24 J10.12 **JRM** 505 **MATYC** 99 **MM** 1054
 Q637 **PME** 341 412 460 **TYCMJ** 75
 straightedge only
 ►G/constructions
 stranger **JRM** 682 **PARAB** 439
 strategy **AMM** S10 **CANADA** 1978/5 **CRUX** 396 418
DELTA 6.1-4 **FUNCT** 2.3.3 **ISMJ** 12.1 12.2
 12.4 **JRM** 372 387 510 533 648 658 709
MM 1022 1084 **NAvW** 405 **OSSMB** 75-2
 79-15 **PARAB** 281 **PME** 342 388 403
SIAM 76-1 **TYCMJ** 104
MATYC 123 **MM** 926
PENT 314 **SIAM** 75-8

strength **CRUX** 402 **NAvW** 403
 strike **CRUX** 418 420 428 **JRM** 573 **OMG** 18.3.1
SIAM 75-8
 string **AMM** 6146 6281 **CRUX** 325 **ISMJ** 14.15
JRM 444 **OMG** 16.1.2
 strip **CRUX** 244 422 **MSJ** 464 501 **OSSMB** 75-15
 ►G/packing problems/discs
 ►G/paper folding
 strong **CMB** P246 **MM** 936 **NAvW** 542
OSSMB 79-3
 strong cluster points
 ►AN/sequences/cluster points
 strongly closed sets
 ►T/Banach spaces/star-shaped sets
 structure **AMM** 6031 6139
 student **AMM** 6092 **CANADA** 1976/3 **CRUX** 229 433
FUNCT 1.4.3 2.3.1 **ISMJ** 14.11 **MM** 1056
 1072 **MSJ** 483 **OMG** 15.1.1 17.1.2 18.3.2
PARAB 335 372 391 **PENT** 275 281 293
SSM 3725
 Student's *t*-distribution
 ►P
 study **OMG** 17.1.2
 stymie **JRM** 480
 sub-factorial **OSSMB** 76-5
 subadditivity **AMM** E2590
 ►NT/Euler totient/inequalities
 subalgebra **CMB** P253
 subarea **PME** 448
 subatomic particles
 ►RM/alphametics/words
 subcollection **AMM** 6060
 subdivide **CRUX** 280 **MSJ** 499
 subfield **AMM** 6119 6216 6268 **CMB** P252 **NAvW** 435
 497
 ►HA/fields
 ►HA/fields/finite fields
 subfield chains ►HA/fields
 subgraph ►C/graph theory/isomorphic graphs
 subgroup **AMM** 6059 6098 6204 6205 6221 E2545
 E2592 **CMB** P266 **CRUX** 57 66 **MM** 935
NAvW 448 501 506 **PUTNAM** 1975/B.1
 1977/B.6
 ►HA/groups
 ►HA/groups/alternating groups
 ►HA/groups/finite groups
 ►HA/groups/permutation groups
 subinterval ►NT/sequences/finite sequences
 subject **AMM** 6076 6099 E2535 E2713 **CMB** P259
CRUX 358 **JRM** 424 594 **MM** 996
OMG 18.3.2 **OSSMB** 77-9 **PARAB** 335
PME 342 **SIAM** 76-7 76-12
JRM 379
 subjecting **AMM** 6051
 sublinear map
 ►LA/linear transformations/inequalities
 submatrix **FQ** H-252 **SIAM** 76-15
 ►LA/matrix equations
 subpartitions ►NT/partitions
 subring **AMM** 6134
 ►HA/rings
 subscript **FQ** B-339 B-341 B-348 H-260 **ISMJ** 13.23
SIAM 78-3
 subsequence **AMM** 6281 E2712 **FQ** H-300 **JRM** 377
NAvW 539 542
 ►C/sequences/binary sequences
 ►LA/linear transformations/sequence spaces
 ►NT/arithmetic progressions
 ►NT/Pascal's triangle/modulo 2
 ►NT/sequences
 ►P/sequences/binary sequences

Keyword Index

subseries	1975–1979	sum of terms
subseries	▶NT/series	sum of consecutive odd squares
subset	[95 references]	▶NT/triangular numbers/series
	▶C/coloring problems/sets	sum of consecutive squares
	▶C/counting problems	▶NT/forms of numbers
	▶C/counting problems/tournaments	sum of consecutive terms
	▶C/sets/sums	▶NT/sequences
	▶HA/rings/ideals	sum of coordinates
	▶NT/quadratic residues	▶NT/sets/ n -tuples
	▶NT/sets	sum of cubes
	▶NT/sets/divisibility	▶NT/digit problems
	▶NT/sets/sum of elements	▶NT/Diophantine equations/ systems of equations
	▶ST	▶NT/forms of numbers
	▶T/Cantor set	▶NT/perfect numbers
subset relations	▶ST/subsets/counting problems	▶P/number theory/divisibility
subspace	AMM 6147 6168 E2779 E2785 CMB P257	sum of digits
	NAvW 395 471 497	▶NT/base systems
	▶AN/Banach spaces	▶NT/base systems/squares
	▶LA/vector spaces	▶NT/digit problems
	▶T	▶NT/digit problems/digit reversals
substitute	JRM 683 OSSMB 78-10 G78.2-1	▶NT/recurrences
substitution	▶AL	sum of distances
subtend	OSSMB G76.2-2 G78.3-5 SSM 3668	▶G/triangles/isosceles triangles
subtract	JRM 648 728 SSM 3723	sum of divisors
subtraction	▶HA/binary operations/characterizations	▶NT
succession	CRUX 265 JRM 782 PARAB 388 389	▶NT/divisors
successive	AMM 6035 CRUX 385 IMO 1977/2	▶NT/forms of numbers
	ISMJ 11.7 JRM 467 537 623 737 MM 1003	sum of edges
	MSJ 464 468 OSSMB 77-12 PME 370	sum of elements
	SIAM 78-7 79-14 SSM 3571 3608 3615	▶NT/sequences/partitions
	AMM E2645 CRUX 133 408 JRM C7	▶NT/sets
successively	NAvW 489	▶NT/sets/divisibility
suit	JRM 442 462 560 782 C3	sum of factorials
suitor	PARAB 356	▶NT/forms of numbers
sultan	CRUX 117	sum of indicator functions
sum and difference		▶P/inequalities/independent events
	▶NT/polygonal numbers/pentagonal numbers	sum of lengths
	▶NT/square roots	▶AN/intervals/inequalities
	▶P/random variables	sum of powers
sum and product		▶AL
	▶AL/age problems	▶AL/identities
	▶NT	▶AN/complex variables/several variables
	▶NT/Diophantine equations/factorials	▶AN/sequences/monotone sequences
	▶NT/Diophantine equations/ systems of equations	▶HA/fields/finite fields
	▶NT/inequalities	▶NT
	▶RM/logic puzzles/incomplete information	▶NT/digit problems
sum-distinct	AMM E2526	▶NT/sequences/finite sequences
sum equals 1	▶NT/forms of numbers/unit fractions	sum of primes
	▶NT/series/unit fractions	▶NT/primes
sum equals $4/n$	▶NT/forms of numbers/unit fractions	sum of reciprocals
sum equals 23	▶NT/forms of numbers/unit fractions	▶AL/inequalities/fractions
sum equals product	▶AL/money problems	▶NT/divisors
sum equals quotient		▶NT/least common multiple/inequalities
	▶NT/Diophantine equations/ solution in rationals	sum of square roots
sum of angles	▶G/octagons	▶NT/sequences/inequalities [2]
sum of areas	▶C/counting problems/geometric figures	▶NT/square roots
	▶G/right triangles/sequences	sum of squared differences
sum of coefficients		▶NT/inequalities
	▶AL/polynomials/coefficients	sum of squared digits
sum of consecutive cubes		▶NT/base systems/limits
	▶NT/forms of numbers	sum of squared distances
	▶NT/triangular numbers/polynomials	▶G/locus/lines
sum of consecutive integers		sum of squared reciprocals
	▶NT/forms of numbers	▶NT/forms of numbers
	▶NT/forms of numbers/perfect numbers	sum of squares
	▶NT/forms of numbers/sum of squares	▶G/analytic geometry/floor function [7]
sum of consecutive odd cubes		▶G/circles/chords
	▶NT/triangular numbers/series	▶G/locus/equilateral triangles
sum of consecutive odd integers		▶NT/digit problems
	▶NT	▶NT/Diophantine equations/ systems of equations
	▶NT/forms of numbers	▶NT/Fibonacci numbers/primes
	▶NT/series/unit fractions	▶NT/forms of numbers
		▶NT/modular arithmetic
		▶NT/series
		▶NT/triangular numbers
		▶P/number theory/divisibility
		▶P/selection problems
		sum of terms
		▶NT/arithmetic progressions [14]

Keyword Index

sum of two squares

1975–1979

tally

sum of two squares
 ▶NT/forms of numbers
 ▶NT/square roots
 ▶NT/triangular numbers/forms of numbers
JRM 678 697 711 **PARAB** 408
FQ H-270 **PUTNAM** 1978/B.6 **SIAM** 76-11
SSM 3585
CRUX 34
JRM 379
 summed
 summation
SSM 3585
 summed
CRUX 34
 summon
JRM 379
 sums
 ▶AL/age problems/different times
 ▶AL/age problems/digits
 ▶C/sets
 ▶GT/tic-tac-toe variants
 ▶G/polygons/convex polygons
 ▶HA/fields/subfields
 ▶LA/matrices/orthogonal matrices
 ▶NT/decimal representations/fractions
 ▶NT/digit problems/distinct digits
 ▶NT/digit problems/factorials
 ▶NT/digit problems/maxima and minima
 ▶NT/digit problems/permutations
 ▶NT/digit problems/primes
 ▶NT/factorials [7]
 ▶NT/geometry/cubes
 ▶NT/twin primes
 ▶P/selection problems
 ▶RM/puzzles/crossnumber puzzles
NYSMTJ 64
 sun
 sup norm
 super-Heronian
MM 1023
 superfactorial
AMM E2799
 superimposable
AMM E2698
 superimposed
USA 1978/2
 supersoluble
NAvW 502
 supper
 ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
 supplementary angles
NYSMTJ 52
 ▶G/quadrilaterals [6]
AMM 6235 6278 **ISMJ** 11.1
 support
AMM 6228 E2707 **NAvW** 549
PUTNAM 1975/B.3
 supremum
AMM 6228 E2707 **NAvW** 549
PUTNAM 1975/B.3
 surface
AMM 6087 6141 E2585 E2636 E2698
CRUX 367 **FUNCT** 1.4.1 2.3.2 **JRM** 498
MM 969 **NAvW** 461 468 536 **NYSMTJ** 56
OMG 16.1.2 **PARAB** 387 **SIAM** 79-1
SSM 3598 3693
 ▶SG
 ▶T
 surface area
AMM E2563 **JRM** 646 **NYSMTJ** 50
OSSMB 77-13 **PARAB** 319 **PME** 367
TYCMJ 134
 ▶SG/analytic geometry/volume
 ▶SG/locus
 ▶SG/surfaces/scale
 surfaces of revolution
 ▶SG/maxima and minima
JRM 453
 surgeon
AMM 6009
 surjective
JRM 643
 surname
ISMJ 12.19 **OMG** 15.1.1 **PME** 428
 surround
ISMJ 12.19 **OMG** 15.1.1 **PME** 428
 surrounding chains
 ▶G/circles [2]
OMG 17.1.2
 survey
JRM 375
 survive
JRM 792
 suspect
SIAM 78-17
 suspended
CRUX 193 **JRM** 478 **MM** 926
 swimmer
 ▶AN/rate problems/maxima and minima
PARAB 315
 swimming pool
AMM S17 **PARAB** 363
 switch
 ▶AM/electrical networks
 ▶RM/logic puzzles [3]

Sylow subgroups
 ▶HA/groups/finite groups
CRUX 313 **NAvW** 402 494
 symmedian
 ▶G/triangles/special triangles
AMM 6089 6097 6098 6145 E2632 E2652
 E2708 E2717 E2793 **CRUX** 436 **FQ** H-272
MM 995 **NAvW** 404 **PARAB** 416 **PME** 421
PUTNAM 1975/B.3 **SIAM** 77-14 78-4
SSM 3756
 symmetric
AMM 6089 6097 6098 6145 E2632 E2652
 E2708 E2717 E2793 **CRUX** 436 **FQ** H-272
MM 995 **NAvW** 404 **PARAB** 416 **PME** 421
PUTNAM 1975/B.3 **SIAM** 77-14 78-4
SSM 3756
 symmetric arrays
 ▶C/arrays
 symmetric difference
 ▶ST/subsets/family of subsets
 symmetric functions
 ▶HA/algebras/polynomials [2]
 symmetric matrices
 ▶LA/determinants
 ▶LA/eigenvalues/approximations
 ▶LA/matrices [20]
 ▶LA/matrices/spectral radius
JRM 729 **MENEMUI** 1.3.2 **SSM** 3598
 symmetrical
AMM 6079 **CRUX** 394 **DELTA** 5.2-2
 symmetry
 6.1-2 **FQ** B-363 **OSSMB** 75-10 G79.2-8
PARAB 374
 ▶G
 ▶G/*n*-dimensional geometry/convexity
 symmetry groups
 ▶C/graph theory/bipartite graphs
AMM 6161 6181 6215 E2587 E2615 E2664
CMB P245 **CRUX** 197 252 272 384 498
FQ H-306 **IMO** 1976/5 **JRM** 598 672 770a
MATYC 88 **MENEMUI** 1.3.2 **MM** 930
MSJ 417 440 **NAvW** 428 431 **NYSMTJ** 71
OMG 17.3.2 **OSSMB** G79.3-5 **PARAB** 349
PUTNAM 1977/A.2 **SIAM** 76-12 77-1 77-17
SSM 3574 3590 3594 3596 3600 3622 3765
TYCMJ 90 115
 systematically
AMM E2584 **PARAB** 327 343
 systems of congruences
 ▶NT/modular arithmetic
 systems of differential equations
 ▶AM/physics
 systems of equations
 ▶AL
 ▶AL/identities
 ▶AL/theory of equations
 ▶AN/differential equations
 ▶LA/vector spaces
 ▶NT/Diophantine equations
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers
 ▶NT/Pythagorean triples
 ▶TR
 systems of inequalities
 ▶NT/series/inequalities
 systems of integral equations
 ▶AN/integrals/gamma function
 systems of recurrences
 ▶NT/recurrences
 table
CRUX 137 **FUNCT** 1.2.7 2.2.3 3.3.3
JRM 601 680 700 782 786 **MENEMUI** 1.1.3
NAvW 475 476 **OMG** 15.3.9 16.1.4 18.1.3
OSSMB G75.1-2 G76.3-3 **PARAB** 266 344
PENT 283 **PUTNAM** 1978/A.4 **SSM** 3598
 table of values
 ▶AL/theory of equations
 ▶HA/binary operations/finite sets
MM 996
 tack
JRM C5
 tag
CRUX 333 **NAvW** 489 **PME** 457
 tail
 ▶AN/series
 tail series
FUNCT 3.2.6 **PME** 370
 tails
OMG 18.2.3 **PARAB** 263 **PME** 413
 tall
JRM 604 624

Keyword Index

tan

1975–1979

tiling

tan
 ►AN/integrals/evaluations
 ►G/paper folding/squares
 ►TR/approximations
 ►TR/determinants/triangles [24]
 ►TR/identities
 ►TR/identities/constraints
 ►TR/inequalities
 ►TR/infinite series
 ►TR/numerical evaluations
 ►TR/solution of equations
 ►TR/solution of equations/sin and cos
 ►TR/triangles
 ►TR/triangles/sin and cos

tan and cot
 ►TR/identities/sin and cos
 ►TR/inequalities
 ►TR/triangles

tan and sec
 ►TR/inequalities
 ►TR/solution of equations

tangency
NYSMTJ 67 **OBG5** **OSSMB** G76.2-2
SSM 3706

tangent
 [74 references]
 ►AN/Banach spaces/function spaces
 ►AN/curves
 ►G/analytic geometry
 ►G/analytic geometry/circles
 ►G/circles
 ►G/circles/2 circles
 ►G/circles/3 circles
 ►G/constructions/circles
 ►G/constructions/squares
 ►G/ellipses
 ►G/hyperbolas [2]
 ►G/locus/circles
 ►G/locus/ellipses [4]
 ►G/parabolas/3 points
 ►G/parabolas/line through focus
 ►G/triangles/circumcircles
 ►P/geometry/circles

tangent circle
PME 447

tangent point
NAvW 526

tangent spheres
 ►SG/spheres [14]

tanh
 ►AN/series/hyperbolic functions

tank
OSSMB G79.1-1

tape
AMM S4 **MSJ** 464

target
JRM 539
 ►RM/alphametics/phrases

Target Nim
 ►GT/nim variants

task
JRM 505 528 597 **OMG** 15.2.1 **PARAB** 314
 356
 ►GT/chess problems
JRM 527 **OSSMB** 78-11 78-12

taxicab
JRM 376

taxonomic
JRM 376

tea
PARAB 266

teach
JRM 478

teacher
CRUX 95 **MSJ** 467 **PARAB** 372 **PENT** 311
PME 446

team
JRM 441 624 715 **MENEMUI** 1.1.3 **MM** 1024
OMG 14.2.1 17.1.1 18.2.6 **SSM** 3617

teenager
FUNCT 3.2.3 **OMG** 18.1.1

telephone call
PARAB 372
 ►C/configurations/maxima and minima
OMG 18.2.3
AMM S11
 ►AM/physics
JRM 387
 ►C/tournaments
 ►P/sports

tennis tournament
FUNCT 3.1.5 **OMG** 17.1.4

terminal digits
 ►NT/base systems/polygonal numbers
 ►NT/digit problems
 ►NT/digit problems/multiples
 ►NT/digit problems/squares
 ►NT/Lucas numbers/digit problems
 ►NT/polygonal numbers/octagonal numbers
 ►NT/polygonal numbers/pentagonal numbers

terminate
AMM S4 **FQ** H-248 H-301 **JRM** 423 601
PENT 289 **PME** 370 415 **SSM** 3586 3745

terminating
JRM 623 **MSJ** 490 **USA** 1975/4

tessellation
CRUX 155 **JRM** 388 **SSM** 3677
 ►G
JRM 529

tesseract
CRUX 357 **JRM** 379 739 **MM** 1032
OSSMB 77-9 **PENT** 293 **SSM** 3590

test
OSSMB 77-9

test-patient
CRUX 89 **JRM** 395 **PME** 382

tether
JRM 445 684

tetrad
JRM 445 684

tetrahedral number
MATYC 96 **SSM** 3616
 ►NT/polyhedral numbers
 ►NT/twin primes/arithmetical means

tetrahedron
AMM S11 S12 **CANADA** 1979/2 **CRUX** 94
 330 478 **PS4-3** **PS5-3** **ISMJ** J10.13 **JRM** 528
MATYC 129 **MM** Q616 Q632 **NAvW** 451
 460 469 491 513 514 526 536 546 **PME** 386
USA 1976/4 1978/4
 ►AM/physics/temperature
 ►SG
 ►SG/maxima and minima
 ►SG/octahedra
 ►SG/paper folding
 ►SG/projective geometry

tetration
 ►AN/sequences [2]
 ►NT/base systems/number of digits
 ►NT/powers
 ►RM/polyominoes/tiling

tetrominoes
AMM 6017

text
FUNCT 1.3.4 **MSJ** 467 **PME** 414

textbook
 ►RM/alphametics/multiplication
AMM 6272 **CRUX** 434 **NAvW** 498

theory
AMM 6272 **CRUX** 434 **NAvW** 498

theory of equations
 ►AL
OMG 16.1.6

thick
SIAM 78-17

thin
AMM 6238 **MM** 1056 Q624 **NAvW** 475 476

think
CRUX 359 **PENT** 319 **PME** 364

third-order
AMM 6260 **JRM** 462 757 761 **SPECT** 11.3

thirteen
FUNCT 1.1.1 **OMG** 18.1.2

thirteenth
JRM 501

thoroughfare
PME 382

threaded
SIAM 78-11

three-coloring
CRUX 43 **NYSMTJ** 88 **OMG** 14.1.1
OSSMB 79-6 **PARAB** 432 **PENT** 296 304
SSM 3600 3631 3679 3689 3697 3776

three-digit
NAvW 469 491 547 **PUTNAM** 1975/A.3
 1975/A.6 1975/B.2 **SIAM** 79-1

three-dimensional
JRM 524

three-letter
AMM 6276

three-space
AMM 6225

three-sphere
AMM E2730

three-term
JRM 573 **MATYC** 123 **PARAB** 295

throw
TYCMJ 136
CRUX 325 **MM** 996

thumbtack
 ►G/maxima and minima [2]

tic-tac-toe variants
AMM S10 **JRM** 389 465 508 599
 ►GT
JRM 510 **PARAB** 335
JRM 471 **NAvW** 411 **PARAB** 315 336
PME 434 461 **SSM** 3677 **TYCMJ** 78
AMM 6229 E2595 **JRM** 381 600 **PME** 358
PARAB 315
 ►G

Keyword Index

tiling	1975–1979	triangle
	▶G/right triangles/sequences	tracing OMG 14.3.1
	▶RM/polyominoes [2]	track CRUX 406 FUNCT 3.5.2 JRM 472 MM 980
tilted	MM 1056	NAvW 450 OMG 17.2.2
time computation		PARAB 308
	▶AL/clock problems	JRM 730
tiny	JRM 545	▶AL/rate problems
title	▶RM/alphametics/phrases	▶AN/rate problems/maxima and minima
today	JRM 655 MATYC 135 OSSMB 78-10	▶NT/base systems/squares [3]
tomorrow	JRM 530	AMM E2608 NAvW 450 OMG 17.3.6 18.3.6
tongue twisters	▶RM/alphametics/phrases [12]	PARAB 333 353
topological	AMM 6009 6071 6181 6246 6260 6274 E2806	▶AL/rate problems
	NAvW 554 PME 372	▶AL/fair division
topological groups		transactions
	▶T	transcendental functions
topological vector spaces		▶AN/functions
	▶T	transcendental number
topologically	JRM 421 C6 PUTNAM 1975/B.4	AMM 6102 MM 985
topology	AMM 6009 6029 6071 6093 6188 6275	▶NT/series/factorials
	MM 932 NAvW 554 PME 372	AMM 6075 E2542 S22 JRM 679 MM 1086
	▶AN/complex variables/analytic functions	Q630 SIAM 76-3
	▶AN/functions/differentiable functions	AMM 6102 6158 E2542 E2714
Toronto	▶RM/alphametics/places	▶C/arrays
torsion-free group	AMM 6069	▶C/arrays/circular arrays [5]
	▶HA/rings/integral domains	▶HA/groups
torsion group	AMM 6052	SIAM 75-1
	▶HA/groups	AMM 6079
torus	AMM 6087 E2698 JRM 787	▶C/graph theory/bipartite graphs
	▶RM/chessboard problems/n queens problem	AMM 6037
	▶SG/dissection problems/cube	AMM 6131 6217 E2714 E2774 CRUX 436
	▶SG/space curves/loxodromes	PME 458
tossing	CRUX 265 PME 370 SPECT 7.4	translation
total	AMM 6260 S14 CANADA 1976/3 CRUX 193	AMM 6278
	297 354 FQ B-304 FUNCT 3.1.6 3.3.1	▶AN/functional analysis
	ISMJ 10.15 JRM 423 434 443 463 468	▶AN/measure theory/function spaces
	527 528 539 558 588 601 697 739 782	▶G/convexity/area
	MATYC 127 MM 926 944 1026 1071	▶NT/sets/density
	NYSMTJ 50 81 OMG 17.2.4 17.2.6	transportation
	18.2.4 OSSMB 77-9 77-13 78-3 G75.2-3	▶P
	G79.2-8 PARAB 323 412 SIAM 76-7 78-9	▶RM/logic puzzles [2]
	SPECT 10.7 SSM 3650 3655 3700 3772	AMM 6061 6258 E2516 NAvW 439
	TYCMJ 136	NYSMTJ 63
	▶RM/alphametics/phrases	▶LA/matrices/permutations
totally	CMB P258	▶LA/matrices/symmetric matrices [3]
totient	AMM 6065 6070 6090 6160 6193 E2590	NAvW 546
	JRM 474 PME 379	▶SG/projective geometry/tetrahedra
touch	AMM E2651 E2669 E2745 E2790 CRUX 62	CRUX 394 MSJ 470 NYSMTJ 59 PME 409
	139 177 244 318 500 ISMJ 14.17 J10.12	SSM 3743
	OSSMB G75.2-2 G76.2-1 G79.1-3	▶G
	PARAB 387 401 423 PME 417 447	▶G/constructions
	SPECT 7.7	▶SG/maxima and minima/ surfaces of revolution [2]
touchdown	JRM 624	CRUX 181
tour	AMM 6163 TYCMJ 145	CRUX 354 499 ISMJ J10.11 MENEMUI 1.1.2
tournament	FUNCT 3.1.5 JRM 715 OMG 14.2.1	1.2.2 MM 1004 NAvW 450 NYSMTJ 81
	PARAB 357 420 SIAM 78-11	OMG 17.2.4 17.2.6 17.3.6 OSSMB 78-6
	▶C	PARAB 353 SIAM 76-7
	▶C/coloring problems [2]	OMG 17.2.4
	▶C/counting problems	CRUX 479 ISMJ J10.11 OSSMB G79.1-1
	▶P	PARAB 333 353 SIAM 75-8
	▶RM/cryptarithms [2]	AMM E2608 JRM 501 MM 1004
toward	AMM 6196 CRUX 422 436 479 JRM 770a	CRUX 400
	NAvW 437 PENT 294 PME 401 413	▶RM/logic puzzles/incomplete information
tower	OSSMB G75.1-5 G76.3-3	JRM 379
	▶G/angle measures/rivers	PME 448
tower of Hanoi	▶C	AMM 6262 E2671 JRM 785 NAvW 527
town	JRM 534 554 MM 976 OSSMB 75-3	SIAM 77-15 SSM 3630
	PARAB 305 308 PENT 294	▶C/graph theory
toy	JRM 413	▶NT/sequences
trace	AMM 6061 E2594 CRUX 291 325	▶RM/alphametics/phrases [2]
	MATYC 91 NYSMTJ 60	PARAB 345 SIAM 75-14
	▶LA/matrices/characteristic polynomial	AMM E2705 E2724 MM 1070 PME 395
	▶LA/matrices/permutations	[502 references]
	▶LA/matrices/polynomials	▶C/coloring problems
	▶LA/matrix sequences	▶C/coloring problems/concyclic points [6]
traced	JRM 472 NYSMTJ 60 OSSMB G78.1-4	▶C/coloring problems/hexagons
		▶C/counting problems/geometric figures
		▶C/geometry/dissection problems

Keyword Index

triangle

1975–1979

truth

▶C/geometry/points in space
 ▶C/graph theory/complete graphs
 ▶G
 ▶G/analytic geometry
 ▶G/analytic geometry/Euclidean geometry
 ▶G/analytic geometry/maxima and minima
 ▶G/analytic geometry/polar curves
 ▶G/billiards
 ▶G/circles/3 circles
 ▶G/circles/chords [6]
 ▶G/combinatorial geometry
 ▶G/combinatorial geometry/concyclic points
 ▶G/combinatorial geometry/points in space
 ▶G/conics/ellipses
 ▶G/constructions
 ▶G/constructions/squares
 ▶G/convexity/inequalities
 ▶G/cyclic quadrilaterals
 ▶G/dissection problems
 ▶G/dissection problems/rectangles
 ▶G/dissection problems/squares
 ▶G/dissection problems/triangles
 ▶G/fallacies
 ▶G/hyperbolas/tangents
 ▶G/inequalities
 ▶G/inequalities/squares
 ▶G/lattice points
 ▶G/limiting figures
 ▶G/locus
 ▶G/maxima and minima
 ▶G/parabolas
 ▶G/points in plane
 ▶G/polygons/interior point
 ▶G/quadrilaterals
 ▶G/regular polygons/diagonals
 ▶G/tesselations/regular hexagons [2]
 ▶G/triangles/erected figures
 ▶G/triangles/escribed circles [6]
 ▶NT
 ▶P/geometry
 ▶P/geometry/circles
 ▶RM/magic configurations
 ▶SG
 ▶SG/paper folding/tetrahedra
 ▶SG/plane figures
 ▶TR
 ▶TR/determinants
 triangle inequalities
 ▶G [16]
 triangular
 AMM E2612 E2618 CRUX 181 271
 MM 929 Q616 Q621 OSSMB 76-13
 PME 352 SPECT 10.2 SSM 3617 3621 3677
 TYCMJ 148
 triangular array
 FQ H-269 SSM 3677
 ▶C/arrays
 ▶GT/selection games/arrays
 ▶G/maxima and minima/shortest paths
 ▶NT/arrays
 triangular lattice
 MM 975 1001 SSM 3704 3746
 ▶C/counting problems/geometric figures
 triangular matches
 ▶C/tournaments
 triangular matrix
 AMM E2703
 triangular number
 CRUX 274 FQ B-346 B-362 B-371
 ISMJ 10.11 OSSMB 76-12 PME 348
 PUTNAM 1975/A.1 SSM 3571 3572 3591
 3621 3640 3647 3721 3729 3784
 ▶NT
 ▶NT/base systems
 ▶NT/base systems/digit reversals
 ▶NT/digit problems
 ▶NT/digit problems/digit reversals
 ▶NT/digit problems/sum of digits
 ▶NT/digit problems/terminal digits

▶NT/divisibility
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers
 ▶NT/number representations/
 polygonal numbers
 ▶NT/perfect numbers
 ▶NT/polygonal numbers/modular arithmetic
 ▶NT/polygonal numbers/pentagonal numbers
 ▶NT/sum of powers/divisibility [2]
 triangular pyramids
 ▶SG/tetrahedra
 triangulation
 AMM E2585 PARAB 395
 ▶G/combinatorial geometry
 ▶T/surfaces
 tribe
 JRM 392 PARAB 341
 trick
 JRM 462 536
 tridiagonal
 FQ B-411
 trigonometric functions
 ▶AN/derivatives
 ▶NT/Fibonacci numbers
 trigonometric series
 ▶TR/series
 trigonometric table
 FUNCT 3.3.3 PARAB 344
 trigonometry
 PENT 293
 ▶AL/algorithms/multiplication
 ▶AN/functions/periodic functions
 ▶AN/integrals [2]
 ▶AN/integrals/evaluations
 ▶AN/integrals/functions [7]
 ▶AN/limits
 ▶AN/limits/finite sums
 ▶AN/sequences
 ▶G/ellipses/normals
 ▶G/parallelograms
 trilinear
 NAVW 436
 trinomial coefficients
 ▶NT/binomial coefficients/finite sums
 ▶NT/multinomial coefficients [3]
 ▶NT/series/binomial coefficients
 trip
 CANADA 1977/7 CRUX 193 499 JRM 527
 671 OMG 16.2.7 18.3.6 PARAB 348
 PENT 286
 ▶AL/rate problems
 triphage
 AMM E2636
 triple summation
 ▶NT/series/factorials
 triples
 ▶NT/sets
 triplets
 AMM E2566
 CRUX 320 FUNCT 3.3.2 ISMJ 14.22
 NYSMTJ 44 PENT 321 PME 341 448
 TYCMJ 75 119
 trisected sides
 ▶G/dissection problems/triangles
 ▶G/triangles
 trisectible
 PME 412
 trisection
 ▶G/constructions/angles
 ▶G/constructions/chords
 ▶G/constructions/rulers [3]
 trisectors
 OSSMB G78.2-5
 trivial
 AMM 6149 6225 6246
 tromino
 AMM E2595 CRUX 282 JRM 386
 TYCMJ 78
 ▶RM/polyominoes/coloring problems
 ▶RM/polyominoes/maxima and minima
 ▶RM/polyominoes/tiling
 SSM 3577
 troop
 CRUX 95 329 PENT 301
 trouble
 ▶RM/alphametics/phrases [2]
 trough
 MENEMUI 1.3.2
 JRM 376
 trout
 CRUX PS8-1 OSSMB G79.1-1
 trump
 JRM 560 597
 truncated
 JRM 533 785
 trunk
 JRM 785
 truth
 FUNCT 1.2.4 JRM 392 MM 931 SIAM 77-6

Keyword Index

truth values	1975–1979	variance
truth values	▶RM/logic puzzles/statements	▶AN/maxima and minima
Tuesday	▶AL/calendar problems/day of week [2]	▶G/concyclic points
tunnel	JRM 770a PME 343	▶G/points in plane/circles
	▶AM/physics	▶T/sets
tuple	AMM E2546 E2778 MM 924 932 1026	AMM 6040 TYCMJ 100
	PUTNAM 1975/B.3	▶AN/Jacobians/integrals
turkey	OMG 18.3.9	AMM 6033 6071 6120 6198 6250 SI9
turning	CRUX PS4-1 MENEMUI 1.1.2 1.2.2	SIAM 78-1
	PENT 286 TYCMJ 86	▶AN/Cantor set/constructions
TV game shows	▶P/game theory	▶NT/decimal representations/fractions
twelve-digit	AMM E2776	▶NT/forms of numbers
twin primes	AMM 6200 MATYC 78 96 MM Q648	▶NT/limits/coprime integers [2]
	PME 340 SSM 3735	▶NT/number representations
	▶NT	▶NT/recurrences/first order [8]
	▶NT/inequalities/congruences [2]	▶NT/series
two-diagonal	CMB P251	▶NT/series/inequalities
two-digit	ISMJ 14.14 JRM 531 768 786 OSSMB 79-6	▶NT/sets
two-dimensional	AMM 6151 6181 E2585 E2774	CRUX 360 PME 403
	▶P/stochastic processes/random walks	▶NT/sequences/finite sequences
two-pan	CRUX 123	▶P/selection problems
two-sided	AMM E2528	▶T
two-sphere	AMM 6225	▶T/product spaces
typesetter	JRM 703	NAvW 393
uglification	NAvW 477	AMM E2694 IMO 1975/5 OSSMB 75-15
umpire	JRM 465 MM 1084	79-11
unbeaten	OMG 17.2.5	SIAM 79-1
unbiased dice	FUNCT 3.3.1	AMM E2610 E2647 CRUX 276 429 JRM 620
unbounded	AMM E2706 JRM 480 MM 1079	683 MM 946 960 SIAM 75-12
unchanged	MM 979 PARAB 292	▶AN/curves
uncountable	AMM 6014 6023 6147 6150 6219 6220 6221	PME 367
	6261 6266 MATYC 112	AMM E2741
uncountable sets	▶AN/series/divergent series	▶LA/matrices [2]
	▶NT/normal numbers/base systems	MSJ 436
understood	PUTNAM 1975/A.1	JRM 624
undetermined coefficients	CRUX 396	AMM E2587 IMO 1976/5 NAvW 503
undone	▶RM/alphametics/phrases [2]	PARAB 288
uniform	AMM 6071 6080 6093 6174 E2535 E2629	JRM 787
	E2696 E2784 CRUX 130 182 FUNCT 1.5.1	ISMJ 11.18 JRM 499 PENT 286 SPECT 9.2
	3.5.2 ISMJ J10.11 NAvW 480 OMG 17.2.6	JRM 475 703 PARAB 266 SIAM 76-1
	PME 382 401 403 SIAM 76-16 78-17	CANADA 1978/5
	SPECT 11.4 SSM 3598 TYCMJ 148	unoccupied vertex JRM 501
uniform convergence	▶NT/series/limits	unordered PENT 272
uniform distribution	▶AN/integrals/limits	unpaid TYCMJ 104
	▶P/digit problems/base systems	untraversable JRM 471
uniform growth	▶AL	uphill MSJ 445
uniform integrability	▶AN/measure theory	upper and lower matrices
	▶P/random variables	▶LA/determinants/identities
uniformly	AMM 6085 6174 JRM 786 NAvW 450 509	upper bounds ▶NT/forms of numbers/prime divisors [3]
	PARAB 353 SIAM 76-4 78-13	upper density ▶NT/primes/sequences
union	▶RM/alphametics/phrases	upside down number
unions and intersections	▶C/counting problems/subsets	MSJ 420
unique factorization domains	▶HA/rings/integral domains	▶NT/digit problems/primes
uniqueness	AMM E2738 JRM 598	▶RM/arrays [2]
uniqueness conditions	▶NT/floor function/sequences	AMM S17
	▶NT/Pythagorean triples/counting problems	CRUX 193 MATYC 123 OSSMB G75.1-5
	▶NT/series/factorials	upward NAvW 468
	[107 references]	AMM E2722 E2724 CRUX 117 JRM 623
unit	▶AN/derivatives/gradients	SSM 3648
unit ball	▶T/Banach spaces/	▶C
	nonreflexive Banach spaces	▶P/selection problems [14]
unit circle	AMM E2697 E2783 CRUX 165 173 JRM 509	CRUX 282 429 JRM 471
	NAvW 410 NYSMTJ OBG5 OSSMB 76-4	▶RM/polyominoes/maxima and minima
	77-16 PME 438 PUTNAM 1975/B.4	AMM 6025
	SIAM 78-13 SPECT 9.7	SIAM 77-15
	▶AN/complex variables/several variables	AMM 6007 6008 6042 6131 6173 CRUX 318
	▶AN/location of zeros/complex variables	498 SIAM 76-22 77-9
		variable point ▶G/triangles/equal areas
		AMM 6104 6207 NAvW 489 SIAM 78-8
		▶LA/matrices/spectral radius
		unit cube
		unit disc
		unit fractions
		unit interval
		unit mass
		unit radius
		unit sphere
		unit square
		unit volume
		unitary matrix
		united
		university
		unknown
		unlinked
		unlock
		unoccupied
		unoccupied square
		unoccupied vertex
		unordered
		unpaid
		untraversable
		uphill
		upper and lower matrices
		upper bounds
		upper density
		upside down number
		upstairs
		upstream
		upward
		urn
		vacant
		vacant squares
		validity
		valuation
		vanish
		variable point
		variance

Keyword Index

variance-covariance matrices

1975–1979

winnings

variance-covariance matrices
 ▶P/random vectors
 variant **JRM** 372 373 379 508 647
 variation **AMM** 6113 6256 **JRM** 419 **SIAM** 76-1
 variety **JRM** 396 **SSM** 3662
 vector **AMM** 6009 6051 6103 6162 6166 6168 6175
 6186 6207 6215 6236 6278 E2576 E2594
 E2714 E2785 S22 **CMB** P257 **CRUX** 113
 333 467 **ISMJ** 13.9 **NAvW** 477 497 554
OSSMB G76.3-1 **SIAM** 79-1 79-7
 ▶NT/divisors
 ▶SG/maxima and minima/angles
 vector space
 ▶HA/fields
 ▶LA
 ▶P/random variables/limits
 vehicle **CRUX** 354 **NYSMTJ** 81 **OMG** 17.2.6
PME 343
 velocity **AMM** E2535 **FUNCT** 3.5.2 **JRM** 564 C5
NAvW 393 403 438 450 **OMG** 17.2.6
 Venn diagrams ▶AL
 verger **OSSMB** 79-1
 verification **CRUX** 346
 vernal equinox **JRM** C9
 version **JRM** 389 533 558 **NYSMTJ** 57
 vertex [200 references]
 vertex angle **MSJ** 456
 vertical **AMM** 6182 6211 **CRUX** 374 436 **JRM** 437
 572 678 **NAvW** 450 468 **NYSMTJ** 68
OMG 15.1.3 **OSSMB** G75.1-5 **PARAB** 283
PME 413 **TYCMJ** 89 **USA** 1976/1
CRUX 436 **PARAB** 295 **TYCMJ** 147
 vertically **OSSMB** 76-15 **SSM** 3693
 view **AMM** E2513
 viewable **NYSMTJ** 86
 viewpoint
 visibility ▶G/polygons
 ▶NT/geometry/lattice points
 visible **AMM** E2653 **JRM** 499 **PARAB** 440 **PME** 456
AMM 6096 **JRM** 699 C7 **MSJ** 432
AMM E2548 E2563 E2701 **CRUX** 181 224
 245 373 375 499 **FUNCT** 1.1.3 **IMO** 1976/3
ISMJ 12.22 J11.4 **JRM** 646 785 **MATYC** 129
MM 927 **NAvW** 451 531 **OMG** 16.1.6 16.1.9
OSSMB 77-13 **PENT** 303 **PME** 386 425
SIAM 78-20 **SSM** 3672 3683 3693 3761 3783
TYCMJ 86 134 **USA** 1976/4
 ▶G/convexity
 ▶G/n-dimensional geometry [2]
 ▶G/n-dimensional geometry/4-space
 ▶G/n-dimensional geometry/inequalities
 ▶P/geometry/boxes
 ▶P/geometry/polyhedra
 ▶SG/analytic geometry [2]
 ▶SG/cylinders/spheres
 ▶SG/lattice points/polyhedra [2]
 ▶SG/octahedra/tetrahedra
 ▶SG/pentahedra [30]
 ▶SG/rectangular parallelepipeds/cubes
 ▶SG/regular tetrahedra
 ▶SG/regular tetrahedra/bimedians
 ▶SG/right circular cones/frustum
 ▶SG/spheres/holes
 ▶SG/spheres/inscribed polyhedra
 ▶SG/tetrahedra/octahedra
 ▶SG/tetrahedra/planes
 vote **JRM** C4 **SIAM** 78-9
 wage **PENT** 279
 wager **JRM** 423
 wagon **PARAB** 275
 wait **CRUX** 28 **PENT** 313

waiting times ▶P
 walk **CANADA** 1977/7 1979/5 **FUNCT** 1.2.4
 2.2.1 **JRM** 480 **MATYC** 123 **MSJ** 445 501
OMG 16.2.7 **PARAB** 348 **PENT** 278
CANADA 1979/4 **CRUX** 244 **OMG** 18.1.8
PARAB 356
 wall **CRUX** 333 **JRM** 375
 war **JRM** 736
 warehouse **CRUX** 135
 waste **ISMJ** 12.7 **JRM** 603 **MATYC** 123 **MM** 926
 1056 **NYSMTJ** 56 96 **OMG** 17.3.1
OSSMB G79.1-1 **PARAB** 348
 water
 Wayne ▶RM/alphametics/names
 weak **AMM** 6045 6174 6204 S8 **NAvW** 542 554
 weak cluster points
 ▶AN/sequences/cluster points
 weak limits ▶AN/sequences/cluster points
 weak-star closure
 ▶AN/Banach spaces/
 continuous linear operators
AMM 6074 6283 **NAvW** 440
 weakly
 weakly closed sets
 ▶T/Banach spaces/star-shaped sets
 weakly compact sets
 ▶T/Banach spaces/
 nonreflexive Banach spaces
FUNCT 2.3.1 **JRM** 530
 weather **FUNCT** 1.1.1 **ISMJ** J10.1 **MSJ** 483
PARAB 356 **PME** 449
 week
 Weierstrass zeta function
 ▶AN
FUNCT 3.1.6 **JRM** 448
 weigh **AMM** 6224 **CRUX** 123 **JRM** 448 **OMG** 18.3.5
 weighing **AMM** 6224 **CANADA** 1976/1 **FUNCT** 3.1.6
ISMJ 11.1 **JRM** 448 **MATYC** 127
OMG 18.3.5 **PARAB** 307 **PME** 426
SIAM 77-15 78-9
 ▶AL
 ▶C/cards
 weighted votes **JRM** C4
 ▶C/configurations/committees
 well-shuffled cards **JRM** 757 **MM** 1066
 west **JRM** 597 **MM** 943 **OSSMB** G76.3-3
 wheel **CRUX** 479 **OSSMB** G78.1-4
 white **AMM** 6211 6229 E2724 **CANADA** 1978/5
CRUX 117 **FQ** B-415 **FUNCT** 2.2.3 3.2.4
ISMJ 12.4 **JRM** 386 424 425 434 446 468
 493 587 703 **MM** 952 Q624 **NYSMTJ** 68
OMG 15.1.3 **OSSMB** 79-14 **PARAB** 292
PENT 314 **PME** 358 **TYCMJ** 113
USA 1976/1
MM Q623
AMM 6155 **CRUX** 427 **JRM** 500 713
MSJ 501 **OSSMB** G75.1-5 **PENT** 302
JRM 769 **MSJ** 431 **OSSMB** 78-3 **PME** 449
SPECT 8.2
 wife **CRUX** 356
 windmill **CRUX** 122 **PARAB** 310
 window **CRUX** 95 **FUNCT** 2.2.3 **NYSMTJ** 96
PARAB 297
 wine glass **CRUX** 394
 winner **JRM** 372 373 510 539 572 648 682 709
OMG 14.2.1 **PARAB** 281 **PME** 342 350 379
 388 **SIAM** 76-1 **SPECT** 7.4
 winning **AMM** S10 **CANADA** 1978/5 **CRUX** 396
 418 **DELTA** 6.1-4 **FUNCT** 2.3.3 **ISMJ** 12.1
 12.2 **JRM** 387 441 463 508 533 631 648
 658 **MM** 1024 1066 1084 **NAvW** 405
OSSMB 75-2 79-15 **PARAB** 281 **PME** 403
SIAM 76-1 **SPECT** 7.4
 winnings **JRM** 499 769

Keyword Index

wins

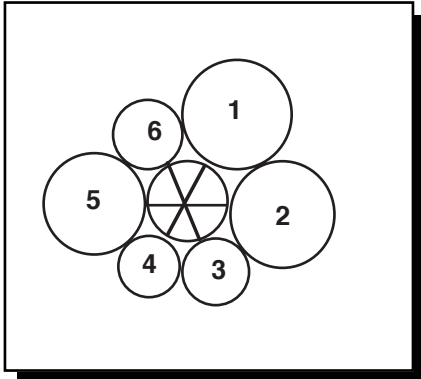
1975–1979

Zircon

wins
CANADA 1978/5 **CRUX** 195 396 418
DELTA 6.1-4 **FUNCT** 2.3.3 3.1.4 **JRM** 441
 463 508 533 540 558 601 **MM** 1071
OMG 17.1.1 **OSSMB** 75-2 **PME** 388 403
CRUX 182 **JRM** 650
 wire
 wish
AMM E2608 **JRM** 534 **MM** Q661
OMG 15.1.1 **PARAB** 297 **TYCMJ** 104
 with replacement
 ▶P/selection problems/urns
 withdrawal
OSSMB 75-2
 withdrawn
AMM E2724 **FUNCT** 3.2.4 **MSJ** 426
 without replacement
 ▶C/selection problems
 ▶P/selection problems/urns
 witness
PARAB 345
 Wizard
JRM 630
 woman
CANADA 1977/7 **JRM** 770a **OMG** 16.2.7
 18.2.1 18.2.4
 won
JRM 423 769 **MM** 1024 1084 **OMG** 17.1.1
 wondered
CRUX 356
 wood
JRM 785
 word problems
 ▶AL
 ▶AL/money problems
 ▶NT/divisibility
 ▶NT/recurrences/
 generalized Fibonacci sequences
 ▶RM
 words
 ▶C/counting problems
 ▶RM
 ▶RM/alphametics
 ▶RM/alphametics/multiplication
 ▶RM/logic puzzles/incomplete information
 work
CANADA 1977/7 **ISMJ** 12.3 **MSJ** 467
OMG 16.2.7 17.2.7 **OSSMB** 78-3 79-17
PARAB 362
OMG 17.2.2 **OSSMB** 78-3
 worker
CRUX 333 **FUNCT** 3.2.3 **JRM** 375 441
OSSMB 76-11
 world
 ▶RM/alphametics/phrases
 worry
FUNCT 1.2.4 **JRM** 647
 worst
ISMJ 11.16 **JRM** 447 **OMG** 15.3.2 **SSM** 3662
 worth
OMG 16.1.3 **PENT** 278
 wound
AMM 6264 E2574 E2703 **CMB** P250
FUNCT 2.3.1 **ISMJ** 13.21 14.4 **JRM** 469
 479 739 755 C9 **PARAB** 419 **PME** 371 388
 write
PUTNAM 1975/A.1 1976/B.2 **SIAM** 76-8
SSM 3751 **USA** 1978/3

writing
 wrote
PARAB 314 341
AMM 6146 **CRUX** 414 452 **OSSMB** 78-10
PME 388
 yard
PENT 276
 Yashima
 ▶GT/board games
 year
CRUX 28 231 414 **FUNCT** 2.1.2 3.1.6
 3.2.1 **JRM** 374 379 393 419 530 643 759
 C9 **MATYC** 135 **MSJ** 437 **NAvW** 509
OMG 17.1.2 17.3.5 18.1.2 **PARAB** 262
 273 309 332 335 **PME** 342 **SSM** 3769
TYCMJ 104
 ▶NT/sequences/law of formation
 yellow
JRM 730 **OMG** 18.2.7 **PARAB** 362
 yes or no questions
 ▶GT
 ▶P/examinations [3]
 ▶RM/logic puzzles
 young
JRM 643 **PARAB** 309 **PENT** 283 311
PME 449
 young lady
CRUX 34 297
 zero-dimensional
AMM 6126
 zero divisors
 ▶HA/rings/finite rings
 zero-free
AMM 6117
 zeros
AMM 6168 E2552 E2675 E2703 E2801
CRUX 60 237 254 372 377 396 410 425 452
 486 **JRM** 604 716 **MATYC** 128 **MM** 997
 1046 **NAvW** 444 454 498 520 **OMG** 18.3.7
PARAB 396 **SIAM** 75-1 76-11 76-21
TYCMJ 35 58 93
 ▶AL/polynomials [2]
 ▶AL/polynomials/integer coefficients
 ▶AL/recurrences
 ▶AN/complex variables/polynomials
 ▶AN/derivatives/higher derivatives
 ▶AN/functions/entire functions
 ▶AN/functions/infinite series
 ▶AN/gamma function/generating functions
 ▶AN/Riemann zeta function
 ▶NT/digit problems/counting problems
 zeros of derivatives
 ▶AN/functions/ C^∞
 zeta function
NAvW 429 444 524
 zigzag
CRUX 408
 zinc
JRM 379
 Zircon
PARAB 410

About the Cover:



The seven coins shown on the cover illustrate an interesting result known as the Seven Circles Theorem. For more details and additional references, see reference [Rabinowitz 1987]. Inside the six outer circles are figures associated with problems indexed in this book:

1. A remarkable property of the least common multiple of binomial coefficients submitted by Peter L. Montgomery as problem AMM E2686.
2. A magic pentagram containing distinct integers between 1 and 12 associated with problem JRM 385 submitted by Vance Revenaugh.
3. A well-known congruence involving binomial coefficients which appeared as problem PARAB 355.
4. An alphametic puzzle by Sidney Kravitz published as problem JRM 717.
5. A challenging geometry problem by F. David Hammer published as problem MATYC 121.
6. An unusual variant of the alternating harmonic series submitted by Harry D. Ruderman as problem AMM 6105.

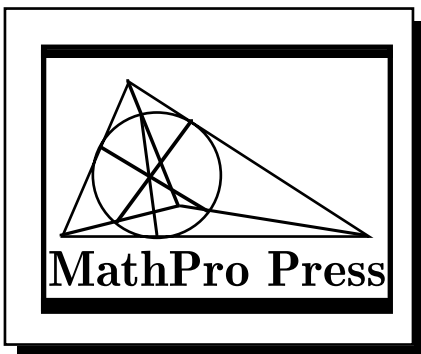
About the Authors:



Stanley Rabinowitz (right) received his Ph.D. in mathematics from the Polytechnic University (of New York) working under the direction of Erwin Lutwak in the areas of convexity, combinatorics, and number theory. Professionally, he is a software engineer and computer consultant, but math problem solving has been his hobby most of his life. He has had over 300 problems published and is a regular contributor, both as solver and proposer, to the problem columns of over a dozen journals from around the world. He served as editor for a problem column in *The Fibonacci Quarterly*.

Mark Bowron is an over-the-road mathematrucker who spends most of his time driving an 18-wheeler throughout the lower 48 states and Canada for Marten Transport, Ltd. (based in Mondovi, Wisconsin). He is surprised more mathematicians do not drive truck for a living: after all, one has ample time to solve problems on the job, the pay is not bad, and (perhaps best of all), there are no exams to grade.

About the Publisher:



MathPro Press was founded in 1989 by Stanley Rabinowitz for the purpose of publishing indexes to problems from the mathematical literature. It also specializes in publishing mathematical problem books, compendiums of mathematical results, and books about ways of using computers to help solve mathematics problems.

The MathPro logo illustrates a result discovered by Dr. Rabinowitz using the Cabri-géomètre computer program and submitted as problem MM 1364 [Rabinowitz 1991]. The text is set in Computer Modern Bold.

INDEX TO MATHEMATICAL PROBLEMS 1975–1979